Journal of the General Conventionof the

Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America

otherwise known as

The Episcopal Church 1991



Digital Copyright Notice

Copyright 2022. The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America

All rights reserved. Limited reproduction of excerpts of this is permitted for personal research and educational activities. Systematic or multiple copy reproduction; electronic retransmission or redistribution; print or electronic duplication of any material for a fee or for commercial purposes; altering or recompiling any contents of this document for electronic re-display, and all other re-publication that does not qualify as *fair use* are not permitted without prior written permission.

Send written requests for permission to re-publish to:

Rights and Permissions Office

The Archives of the Episcopal Church 107 Denson Drive Austin, Texas 78752 Email: research@episcopalarchives.org

Telephone: 512-472-6816

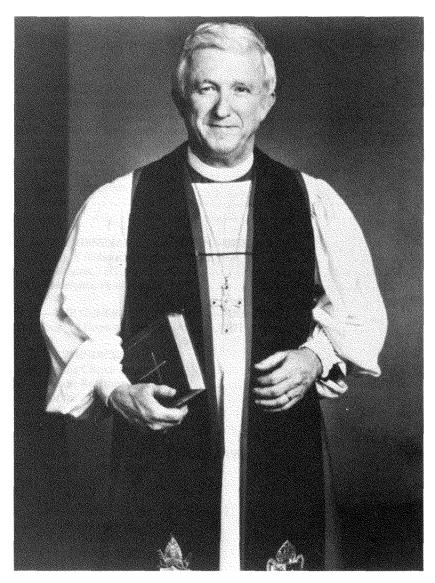
JOURNAL OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION

of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America –otherwise known as

the episcopal church

Held in Phoenix, Arizona, from July Eleventh to Twentieth, Inclusive, in the Year of Our Lord 1991





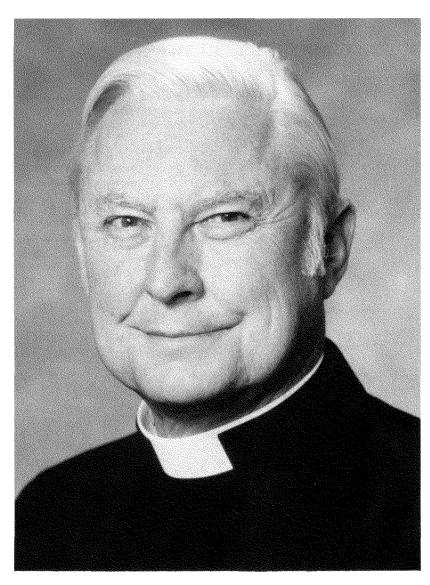
The Most Rev. Edmond L. Browning Presiding Bishop, Chief Pastor, and Primate

CONTENTS

PART I—DIRECTORY
Officers of the General Convention
The Courts
Interim Bodies of the General Convention
The House of Bishops
Officers 62
Roster 63
The House of Deputies
Officers
Roster 69
PART II—THE GENERAL CONVENTION—BISHOPS
The House of Bishops, Phoenix, Arizona, 1991
Washington, D.C., 1990
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1989
PART III—THE GENERAL CONVENTION—DEPUTIES
The House of Deputies, Phoenix, Arizona, 1991 525
PART IV—APPENDICES
Report of the Church Pension Fund
Report of the Registrar 907
Report of the Recorder 929
Statistics—1988, 1989, 1990
Budgets
SUMMARY of Actions of General Convention 1991
INDEX of Concurred Resolutions
INDEX of the Journal
PART V—SUPPLEMENTS (printed separately)
Constitution and Canons 1991
Rules of Order
Index to the Constitution and Canons
The Blue Book, 1991
Reports of Committees, Commissions, Boards,
and Agencies to the Convention

PART I

Directory



The Very Rev. David B. Collins President, House of Deputies



Mrs. Pamela P. Chinnis Vice-President (and President-Elect), House of Deputies

OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Presiding Bishop, Chief Pastor and Primate

The Most Rev. Edmond Lee Browning, D.D. 815 Second Avenue, New York NY 10017

President of the House of Deputies

The Very Rev. David B. Collins, D.D. 815 Second Avenue, New York NY 10017

Executive Officer, Secretary and Registrar

The Rev. Canon Donald A. Nickerson, Jr. 815 Second Avenue, New York NY 10017

Treasurer

Mrs. Ellen F. Cooke 815 Second Avenue, New York NY 10017

Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer

The Rev. Canon Charles M. Guilbert, S.T.D. 125 Cambon Drive, 11-L, San Francisco CA 94132

Custodian of the Archives

Archives of the Episcopal Church 606 Rathervue Place, PO Box 2247, Austin TX 78768

Recorder of Ordinations

The Church Pension Fund 800 Second Avenue, New York NY 10017

THE COURTS

The Court of Trial of a Bishop

To serve until 1994:

The Rt. Rev. Robert P. Atkinson

The Rt. Rev. Sam B. Hulsey

The Rt. Rev. H. Coleman McGehee, Jr.

To serve until 1997:

The Rt. Rev. Frederick H. Borsch

The Rt. Rev. Donis Patterson

The Rt. Rev. C. Cabell Tennis

To serve until 2000:

The Rt. Rev. Arthur E. Walmsley

The Rt. Rev. Roger J. White

The Rt. Rev. Edward W. Jones

The Court of Review of Trial of a Bishop

To serve until 1994:

The Rt. Rev. A. Theodore Eastman

The Rt. Rev. James R. Moodey

The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Witcher

To serve until 1997:

The Rt. Rev. Alex D. Dickson

The Rt. Rev. Robert L. Ladehoff

The Rt. Rev. Charlie F. McNutt, Jr.

To serve until 2000:

The Rt. Rev. Peter James Lee

The Rt. Rev. Furman C. Stough

The Rt. Rev. Robert H. Johnson

INTERIM BODIES OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Committees, Commission, Boards and Agencies 1991-1994

Standing Commissions

On Church Music

On the Church in Small Communities

On Constitution and Canons

On Ecumenical Relations

On Evangelism

On Health

On Human Affairs

Standing Liturgical Commission

On the Church in Metropolitan Areas

On Peace with Justice

On Stewardship and Development

On the Structure of the Church

On World Mission

Joint Commissions

On AIDS

Joint Standing Committees

On Nominations

On Planning and Arrangements

On Program, Budget and Finance

Committees

On the State of the Church (House of Deputies Committee) House of Bishop's Committee on Pastoral Development

Boards and Agencies

The General Board of Examining Chaplains

The Church Deployment Board

The Board of Trustees for the Church Pension Fund

The Executive Council

The Board of Trustees for the General Theological Seminary

The Board for Theological Education

The Board of the Archives of the Episcopal Church

The Council for the Development of Ministry

Committees for the Triennium - 1991-1994

Economic Justice Implementation Committee (A-080a)

The A-104s/a Committee (Pastoral Teaching Committee)

Environmental Stewardship Team (A-195s)

Sexual Exploitation (B-052a)

STANDING COMMISSION ON CHURCH MUSIC

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. Jeffery W. Rowthorn (1994) (Convenor) 337 Main Street Portland CT 06480	Connecticut	1
The Rt. Rev. Robert Hargrove, Jr. (1997) Box 2031 Alexandría LA 71309	Western Louisiana	7
Presbyters and Deacons The Rev. Elizabeth Morris Downie (1994) 800 Abbott Road East Lansing MI 48823	Michigan	5
The Rev. Henry I. Louttit, Jr. (1994) (Vice-Chair) 1521 North Patterson Valdosta GA 31601	Georgia	4
The Rev. Catherine M. Nichols (1997) (Secretary) PO Box 223 Middlebury VT 05753	Vermont	1
The Rev. Curtis W. Sisco, Jr. (1997) 1222 North Dorgeonis New Orleans LA 70119	Louisiana	4
Lay Persons Sr. Jose R. Chavez (1997) Pasaje No 1, Casa 3 Entre 63 y 65 Ave. Sur San Salvador, El Salvador, C.A.	El Salvador	9
Mr. Tolly Estes (1997) PO Box 294 Fort Thompson SD 57330	South Dakota	6
Dr. Marilyn J. Keiser (1994) 1101 Carnaby East Bloomington IN 47401	Indianapolis	5

Sr. Bernardo Murray (1997) Apartado 6-8855 Eldorado, Panama City, Panama	Panama	9
Ms. Betty C. Pulkingham (1997) PO Box 309 Aliquippa PA 15001	Pittsburgh	3
Dr. William B. Roberts (1994) (Chair) St. James Episcopal Church 3209 Via Lido Newport Beach CA 92663 Executive Council Liaison Sr. Jose R. Chavez	Los Angeles	8
Assisting Staff The Rev. Clayton Morris 815 Second Ave. New York NY 10017 Dr. Carol Doran, Consultant 19 Woodcrest		

STANDING COMMISSION ON CHURCH IN SMALL COMMUNITIES

Rochester NY 14625

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. Charles F. Duvall (1994) (Convenor) Box 13330 Pensacola FL 32591-3330	Central Gulf Coast	4
The Rt. Rev. John H. Smith (1997) PO Box 5400 Charleston WV 25361-0400	West Virginia	3
The Rt. Rev. John S. Thornton (1997) Box 936 Boise ID 83701	Idaho	8

Presbyters and Deacons The Rev. Phoebe L. Coe (1997) 933 Sherwood Forest Road Annapolis MD 21401	Maryland	3
The Very Rev. David R. Mihalyi (1997) 123 E. Main Street Waterloo NY 13165	Central New York	2
The Rev. Canon Roger S. Smith (1994) (Chair) 18 Country Club Road Manchester ME 04330	Maine	1
Lay Persons Mrs. Kathleen W. Bates (1994) 215 N. College Street Cedartown GA 30125	Atlanta	4
Mr. Harry L. Denman (1997) PO Box 484 Coffeyville KS 67337	Kansas	7
Ms. Veronica B. Flowers (1994) 328 Harvard Street, Apt. 3 Dorchester MA 02124	Honduras	9
Mrs. Mary Hassell (1994) PO Box 816 Faribault MN 55021	Minnesota	6
Mr. John Jackson (1997) 1606 W. Tecumseh Street Tulsa OK 74127-2526	Oklahoma	7
Mrs. Blanche Powless (1997) 2584 Indian Hill Drive Green Bay WI 54313	Fond du Lac	5
Executive Council Liaison Mr. Harry L. Denman		
Assisting Staff The Rev. Allen Brown 815 Second Ave. New York NY 10017		

STANDING COMMISSION ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. Walter D. Dennis, Jr. (1994) (Chair) 1047 Amsterdam Avenue New York NY 10025	New York	2
The Rt. Rev. Robert G. Tharp (1997) Box 3850 Knoxville TN 37927 -3850	East Tennessee	4
The Rt. Rev. William C. Wantland (1994) 510 S. Farwell Street Eau Claire WI 54701	Eau Claire	5
Presbyters and Deacons The Rev. John Pitts (1997) St. Matthew's Church 8134 Mesa Drive Austin TX 78759	Texas	7
The Rev. Creighton L. Robertson (1997) 816 Douglas Road Yankton SD 57078	South Dakota	6
The Rev. David W. Robinson (1994) 106 Lowell Street Manchester NH 03101	New Hampshire	1
Lay Persons Samuel Allen, Esq. (1997) 50 East River Center Boulevard Covington KY 41011	Southern Ohio	5
Joyce P. Austin, Esq. (1997) 510 E. 23rd St. New York NY 10010	New York	2
Maria B. Campbell, Esq. (1994) 141 Camellia Circle Birmingham AL 35213	Alabama	4

Burns H. Davison II, Esq. (1994) 5142 S.W. 66th Street Des Moines IA 50321	Iowa	5
Robert C. Royce, Esq. (1994) 74 Garner Lane Bay Shore NY 11706	Long Island	2
Rebecca Snow, Esq. (1997) Box 72950 Fairbanks AK 99707	Alaska	8
Executive Council Liaison Joyce P. Austin, Esq.		
Assisting Staff Fred C. Scribner, Jr., Esq. Consultant One Monument Square Portland ME 04101	Mary Lou Crowley, Esq. Consultant 115 Hobson Avenue Fayetteville NY 12066	

STANDING COMMISSION ON ECUMENICAL RELATIONS

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. A. Theodore Eastman (1994) (Chair) 4 E. University Parkway Baltimore MD 21218	Maryland	3
The Rt. Rev. Harry W. Shipps (1997) 611 E. Bay Street Savannah GA 31401	Georgia	4
The Rt. Rev. Orris G. Walker, Jr. (1994) 36 Cathedral Avenue Garden City NY 11530	Long Island	2
The Rt. Rev. Vincent W. Warner, Jr. (1997) PO Box 12126 Seattle WA 98102	Olympia	8
The Rt. Rev. Roger J. White (1994) 804 E. Juneau Milwaukee WI 53202	Milwaukee	5

<u></u>		
The Rt. Rev. Arthur B. Williams, Jr. (1997) 2230 Euclid Avenue Cleveland OH 44115	Ohio	5
Presbyters or Deacons The Rev. Ashton J. Brooks (1997) c/o Iglesia Episcopal Costarricense Apartado 2773 1000 San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	
The Rev. Julia M. Gatta (1994) St. Paul's Church PO Box 82 Windham CT 06280	Connecticut	1
The Very Rev. Robert E. Giannini (1994) Christ Church Cathedral 125 Monument Circle Indianapolis IN 46204	Indianapolis	4
The Rev. Charles H. Long, Jr. (1994) 412 Sycamore Cincinnati OH 45202	Pennsylvania	3
The Rev. Rena Karefa-Smart (1997) 4601 N. Park Avenue 612 Chevy Chase MD 20815	Washington	3
The Rev. Patricia Wilson-Kastner (1994) Church of the Resurrection 230 Hunters Road Norwich CT 06360	Connecticut	1
Lay Persons Mrs. Glennes T. Clifford (1994) 326 N.W. 15th Street Oklahoma City OK 73103	Oklahoma	7
Dr. E. Rozanne Elder (1994) The Schoolhouse 1181 S. 4th Street Kalamazoo MI 49009	Western Michigan	5
Mrs. Harriet Kollin (1997) 3738 W. Country Road Philadelphia PA 19131	Pennsylvania	3

Dr. Robert B. Mullin (1994) North Carolina State University Box 8103 Raleigh NC 27695-8103	North Carolina	4
Mr. Antonio Ortega Reybal (1997) Fresno 37 Fracciopnamiento Prima Vera Col. Delicias, Cuernavaca, Morelos Mexico	Cuernavaca	9
Ms. Dorothy Rose (1997) 910 Madison Avenue Syracuse NY 13210	Central New York	2

Executive Council Liaison
The Rev. Ashton Brooks

Assisting Staff
The Rev. William Norgren
The Rev. Christopher Agnew
815 Second Ave.
New York NY 10017

The Rev. Dr. J. Robert Wright, Consultant c/o 815 Second Ave.
New York NY 10017

Adjunct
The Rev. Charles Womelsdorf, President, EDEO
123 W. Sale Rd.
Lake Charles LA 70605

STANDING COMMISSION ON EVANGELISM

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. Stewart C. Zabriskie (1997) (Convenor / Chair) Box 6357 Reno NV 89513	Nevada	8
The Rt. Rev. David B. Joslin(1994) 310 Montgomery, Suite 200 Syracuse NY 13202-2093	Central New York	2

Presbyters or Deacons The Rev. Ann B. Glenn (1997) 10014 White Bluff Road #802 Savannah GA 31324	Georgia	4
The Rev. Edward S. Little II (1994) All Saints Church 3200 Gosford Road Bakersfield CA 93309	San Joaquin	8
The Rev. David L. Norgard (1997) 24 Rector Street Newark NJ 07102	Newark	2
Lay Persons Mrs. Myrtle L. Gordon (1994) 3145 Hazelwood Drive SW Atlanta GA 30311	Atlanta	4
Mrs. Sherry Maule (1997) PO Box 1831 Winner SD 57580	South Dakota	6
Mr. Francisco Navarro (1994) 1522 Ridge Road Wilmington DE 19809	Delaware	3
Ms. Celia Vasco (1997) 10027 Kent Towne Lane Sugarland TX 77478	Texas	7
Executive Council Liaison Mrs. Sherry Maule		
Assisting Staff The Rev. Wayne Schwab 815 Second Ave. New York NY 10017		

STANDING COMMISSION ON HEALTH

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. Hayes H. Rockwell (1994) (Convenor) 1210 Locust Street St. Louis MO 63103	Missouri	5
The Rt. Rev. George E. Bates (1997) Box 3090 231 E. 1st Street South Salt Lake City UT 84111-3090	Utah	8
Presbyters and Deacons The Rev. Carol C. Flanagan (1997) 1001 S. Potomac Street Baltimore MD 21224	Maryland	3
The Very Rev. George L.W. Werner (1994) 307 Sewickley Hgts Drive Sewickley PA 15143	Pittsburgh	3
Lay Persons Mrs. Mary Hope Hendricks Bacon (1997) 124 Glenway Drive Jackson MS 39216	Mississippi	4
A. Dale Brandt, M.D. (1994) 1805 Southgate Pendleton OR 97801	Eastern Oregon	8
Nancy Cummings, M.D. (1997) 3900 Connecticut Avenue NW, Apt. 501F Washington DC 20008	Washington	3
Mr. Peter Ng (1997) 47-17 210th St. Bayside NY 11361	New York	2
Ronald L. Stockham, Esq. (1994) 651 N. Pennsylvania Avenue Morrisville PA 19067-6626	New Jersey	2

House of Deputies Liaison Dr. Ann S. Chinnis PO Box 8006 Nutter's Fort WV 26302

Executive Council Liaison Mr. Peter Ng

STANDING COMMISSION ON HUMAN AFFAIRS

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. Frederick H. Borsch (1994) (Convenor) Box 2164 Los Angeles CA 90051	Los Angeles	8 °
The Rt. Rev. Edward L. Salmon Jr. (1997) PO Box 20127 Charleston SC 29413	South Carolina	4
Presbyters or Deacons The Rev. Reynolds S. Cheney II (1997) 4645 Walnut Grove Road Memphis TN 38117	West Tennessee	4
The Rev. Gay C. Jennings (1997) 2230 Euclid Avenue Cleveland OH 44115	Ohio	5
Lay Persons Dr. Howard R. Anderson (1994) (Chair) 1501 W. 28th Street Minneapolis MN 55408	Minnesota	6
Mr. Bruce Garner (1997) PO Box 1151 Atlanta GA 30301	Atlanta	4
Dr. Germaine A. Hoston (1997) 4436 Roland Springs Drive Baltimore MD 21210	Maryland	3
Mr. Mel Matteson (1994) 17068 8th Avenue NE Seattle WA 98155	Olympia	8

The Hon. George T. Shields (1997) PO Box 2159 Spokane WA 99210 Spokane

8

Executive Council Liaison
The Hon. George T. Shields

STANDING LITURGICAL COMMISSION

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. Frank T. Griswold III (1994) (Convenor/Chair) 65 East Huron St. Chicago IL 60611	Chicago	5
The Rt. Rev. Rogers S. Harris (1997) Box 491 St. Petersburg FL 33731	Southwest Florida	4
The Rt. Rev. Robert O. Miller (1997) 521 N. 20th Street Birmingham AL 35203	Alabama	4
Presbyters or Deacons The Rev. Sr. Jean C. Campbell (1994) (Vice-Chair) Convent of St. Helena Box 426 Vails Gate NY 12584	New York	2
The Rev. Canon Michael W. Merriman (1994) 20 North View San Francisco CA 94109	California	8
The Rev. Joseph P. Russell III (1997) Diocese of Ohio 1795 Cadwell Road Cleveland Heights OH 44118	Ohio	5
Lay Persons Mrs. Edna Brown (1997) PO Box 633 Murdock FL 33938	Southeast Florida	4

Mrs. Sally M. Bucklee (1994) 6106 Windham Road Laurel MD 20707	Washington	3
Mr. J. Waring McCrady (1994) (Secretary) University of the South Sewanee TN 37375	Tennessee	4
Executive Council Liaison Mrs. Sally M. Bucklee		
Assisting Staff The Rev. Clayton Morris 815 Second Ave. New York NY 10017		

STANDING COMMISSION ON THE CHURCH IN METROPOLITAN AREAS

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. Frank K. Allan (1994) (Convenor)	Atlanta	4
2744 Peachtree Road NW Atlanta GA 30363		
The Rt. Rev. R. Stewart Wood (1997) 18500 Fairway Drive Detroit MI 48221	Michigan	5
Additional appointment pending (1994)		
Presbyters or Deacons		
The Ven. Enrique R. Brown (1994) 19 Smith Street Port Chester NY 10573	New York	2
The Very Rev. James Earl Cavanaugh (1997) 415 West Thirteenth Street PO Box 412048 Kansas City MO 64141	West Missouri	7

The Rev. Patricia L. Merchant (1997)	Atlanta	4
Episcopal Church of the Nativity		
207 Jeff Davis Place		
Fayetteville GA 30214		
Lay Persons		
Ms. Mary Beaulieu (1997)	Minnesota	6
72 W. Rose Avenue		
St Paul MN 55117		
Mr. Max S. Bell, Jr. (1997)	Delaware	3
110 Warwick Drive, Windsor Hills		_
Wilmington DE 19803		
Mr. Donald Benjamin (1997)	Southeast Florida	4
525 N.E. 15th Street		
Miami FL 33132		
Mrs. Marion Cedarblade (1997)	California	8
49 Vallejo Way		
San Rafael CA 94903		
Mrs. Virginia Norman (1997)	Dominican Republic	9
Apartado 764	Dominion Republic	
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic		
Mrs. Gladys C. Rodman (1997)	Massachusetts	1
62 W. Central Street		•
Natick MA 01760		
— . —		

Executive Council Liaison
The Very Rev. James Earl Cavanaugh

STANDING COMMISSION ON PEACE WITH JUSTICE

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. Donald P. Hart (1994) (Convenor) 229 Queen Emma Square Honolulu HI 96813	Hawaii	8
The Rt. Rev. Edward L. Lee, Jr. (1997) 2600 Vincent Avenue Kalamazoo MI 49008	Western Michigan	.
The Rt. Rev. James H. Ottley (1994) PO Box R, Balboa Panama City, Republic of Panama	Panama	9
Presbyters or Deacons The Rev. Martin Brokenleg (1997) 816 W. 22nd Street Sioux Falls SD 57105	South Dakota	6
The Rev. William W. Rankin II (1994) (Chair) 3 Bay View Avenue — Box 97 Belvedere CA 94920	California	8
The Rev. Robert L. Sessum (1997) 271 Palaside Drive NE Concord NC 28025	North Carolina	4
Lay Persons Dr. William H. Anderson (1994) 109 Quince Lane Charlottesville VA 22901	Virginia	3
Mrs. Nell Gibson (1997) 100 W. 94th Street New York NY 10025	New York	2
Mr. Warren E. Preece (1994) 10 Main Street North Orange MA 01364	Western Massachuset	ts 1

The Hon. Viron P. Vaky (1997) 9208 Bells Mill Road Potomac MD 20854	Washington	3
Mrs. Marcy S. Walsh (1997) 308 Sumter Avenue Summerville SC 29483	South Carolina	4
Ms. Patricia A. Washburn (1994) 2318 Bellaire Street Denver CO 80207	Colorado	6

Executive Council Liaison Mrs. Marcy S. Walsh

Assisting Staff
The Rev. Brian Grieves
815 Second Ave.
New York NY 10017

Mrs. Anne Shirk Episcopal Church House Mount Saint Alban Washington DC 20016

STANDING COMMISSION ON STEWARDSHIP AND DEVELOPMENT

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. Richard L. Shimpfky (1997) (Convenor / Co-Chair) PO Box 1724, Pebble Beach Monterey CA 93953	El Camino Real	8
The Rt. Rev. Charles L. Longest (1994) 105 West Monument Street Baltimore MD 21201	Maryland	3
Presbyters or Deacons The Rev. Richard H. Cobbs (1997) 1734 Eagle's Nest Drive Bellair FL 34616	Southwest Florida	4

The Rev. Carole J. McGowan (1997) (Co-Chair) St. Thomas of Canterbury 425 University Boulevard NE Albuquerque NM 87106	Rio Grande	7
Lay Persons Mr. John L. Carson III (1994) 7247 Windermere Littleton CO 80120	Colorado	6
Mrs. Ruth A. De Melo (1997) PO Box 215 La Romana, Dominican Republic	Dominican Republic	9
Mr. Frank P. Foster, Sr. (1994) 174 Scituate Street Arlington MA 02174	Massachusetts	1
Mrs. Iris E. Harris (1997) 3600 Texas Avenue SE Washington DC 20020	Washington	3
John L. Harrison, Jr., Esq. (1997) 3800 Centre Square W Philadelphia PA 19102	Pennsylvania	3
Mrs. Barbara J. Lewis (1994) 450 Harding Road Williamsville NY 14221	Western New York	2
Mr. Manuel G. Mesa (1994) 9600 N.W. 25th St. Suite 2D Miami FL 33172	Southeast Florida	4
Ms. Cynthia Schwab (1997) 2700 E. 15th Street Joplin MO 64801	West Missouri	7
Executive Council Liaison John L. Harrison Jr., Esq.		
Assisting Staff The Rev. Bill Caradine 815 Second Ave. New York NY 10017		

STANDING COMMISSION ON THE STRUCTURE OF THE CHURCH

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. William A. Beckham (1994) (Convenor) Box 1789 Columbia SC 29202	Upper South Carolina	4
The Rt. Rev. David S. Ball (1994) 68 S. Swan Road Albany NY 12210	Albany	2
The Rt. Rev. David E. Johnson (1994) 45 Brae Burn Road Newton MA 02166	Massachusetts	1
Presbyters or Deacons The Rev. Gayle E. Harris (1994) 210 Gregory Park Rochester NY 14620	Rochester	2
The Rev. William N. Malottke (1994) Trinity Church Box 519 Jacksonville IL 62651	Springfield	5
The Very Rev. Durstan R. McDonald (1997) PO Box 2247 Austin TX 78768	Texas	7
Lay Persons Ms. Peg Anderson (1994) 7502 N. Desert Tree Drive Tucson AZ 85704	Arizona	8
Charles M. Crump, Esq. (1994) One Commerce Square S Suite 2110 Memphis TN 38103	West Tennessee	4
Ms. Carmine Goodhouse (1997) Box 393 Fort Yates ND 58538	North Dakota	6

Mrs. Betty Gilmore (1997) 1709 Douglas Avenue Midland TX 79701	Northwest Texas	7
Mrs. Audrey M. King (1994) 5 Estate Drive Sussex NJ 07461	Newark	2
Mr. Jorge Lee (1997) Simon Bolivar 2005 Nte. Colonia Mitras Centro Monterrey NL 64460, Mexico, D.F.	Northern Mexico	9

Executive Council Liaison Ms. Peg Anderson

STANDING COMMISSION ON WORLD MISSION

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. A. Heath Light (1994) (Convenor/Chair) 1000 1st Street SW Box 2279 Roanoke VA 24009	Southwestern Virginia	3
The Rt. Rev. Neptali Larrea (1997) PO Box 17-03-353-A Quito, Ecuador	Ecuador	9
The Rt. Rev. James R. Moodey (1994) 2230 Euclid Avenue Cleveland OH 44115	Ohio	5
Presbyters or Deacons The Rev. Ian T. Douglas (1997) 3 Anis Road Belmont MA 02178-4524	Massachusetts	1
The Rev. Carmen B. Guerrero (1994) (Vice-Chair) Box 2164 Los Angeles CA 90051	Los Angeles	8

The Rev. Luis Fernando Ruiz (1997) Carrera 80 #53A 78	Colombia	9
Medellin, Colombia Lay Persons Ms. Rosa Brown (1997) (Treasurer) Apartado 2773 1000 San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	
Ms. Amanda de la Cruz (1997) Apartado 764 Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic	Dominican Republic	9
Mrs. Judithann H. Gardine (1994) PO Box 188, Christiansted St. Croix VI 00821	Virgin Islands	2
Mr. George S. Lockwood (1997) PO Box 345 Carmel Valley CA 93924	El Camino Real	8
Dr. Anne Rowthorn (1994) (Secretary) 17 Woodland Drive Salem CT 06415	Connecticut	1
Ms. Isabel Salguero (1997) PO Box 17-03-353-A Quito, Ecuador	Central Ecuador	9
Executive Council Liaison Mr. George S. Lockwood		
Assisting Staff The Rev. J. Patrick Mauney 815 Second Ave.		

New York NY 10017

THE JOINT COMMISSION ON AIDS

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishop The Rt. Rev. Douglas E. Theuner (1994) (Convenor) 63 Green Street Concord NH 03301	New Hampshire	1
Presbyters or Deacons The Rev. Thaddeus A. Bennett (1997) 1335 Asylum Avenue Hartford CT 06105	Connecticut	1
The Rev. Canon Nan A. Peete (1994) Diocese Office 2744 Peachtree Road NW Atlanta GA 30363	Atlanta	4
The Rev. Christopher C. Steele (1997) 3822 N. Braeswood, #12 Houston TX 77025	Texas	7
Lay Persons Dr. Digna M. de la Cruz (1997) 220 Wentz Hall Stillwater OK 74077-0060	Dominican Republic	9
Mr. Kesley Edmo, Jr. (1994) 6601 Keeling, NW Albuquerque NM 87120	Rio Grande	7
Dr. Deborah H. Hines (1994) 12 Hara Street Worcester MA 01604	Western Massachuset	ts 1
Ms. Altagracia Perez (1997) Diocese of Chicago 65 E. Huron Street Chicago IL 60611	Chicago	5
Mr. Thomas Tull (1994) 289 Gambier Street San Francisco CA 94134	California	8
Executive Council Liaison Mr. Kesley Edmo, Jr.		

Assisting Staff
The Rev. Randolph Frew
815 Second Ave.
New York NY 10017

Ms. Sue Harris 63 Green St. Concord NH 03301

JOINT STANDING COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. B. Sidney Sanders (Convenor) 2112 Sparre Drive Kinston NC 28501	East Carolina	4
The Rt. Rev. Sanford Z. K. Hampton 9747 Mill Creek Drive Eden Prairie MN 55347	Minnesota	6
The Rt. Rev. Barbara Harris 138 Tremont Street Boston MA 02111	Massachusetts	1
Presbyters or Deacons The Rev. Philip Allen 3044 Longfellow Avenue S Minneapolis MN 55407	Minnesota	6
The Rev. Wallace A. Frey St. David's Church PO Box 261 Dewitt NY 13214	Central New York	2
The Rev. Fran Toy 4151 Laguna Avenue Oakland CA 94602-2509	California	8
Lay Persons Mrs. Scott T. Evans 3818 Regent Road Durham NC 27707	North Carolina	4

INTERIM BODIES

Mr. Paul Frank, Jr. 317 Kimberly Road Akron OH 44313	Ohio	5
Ms. Marion W. Henry Rt. 2, Box 437 Hollywood MD 20636	Washington	3
Mr. George L. McGonigle 3500 Red River Street Austin TX 78705-1832	Texas	7
Miss Glenda McQueen Diocese of Panama Apartado R Balboa, Panama	Panama	9
Ms. Ruth L. Schmidt 2401 Bristol Court SW Olympia WA 98502	Olympia	8
House of Deputies Liaison The Rev. Austin R. Cooper 2171 E. 49th Street Cleveland OH 44103		
Executive Council Liaison The Rev. Philip Allen		

THE JOINT STANDING COMMITTEE ON PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS 1991-1994

The Executive Officer of General Convention

The Rev. Donald A. Nickerson, Jr.

Vice-President of the House of Bishops

The Rt. Rev. James H. Ottley

Vice-President of the House of Deputies

The Rev. Wallace A. Frey

Secretary of the House of Bishops

The Rt. Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr.

Secretary of the House of Deputies

The Rev. Donald A. Nickerson, Jr.

Chair, Dispatch of Business, the House of Bishops

The Rt. Rev. Frank H. Vest, Jr.

Chair, Dispatch of Business, the House of Deputies

John D. McCann, Esq.

Treasurer of the General Convention

Mrs. Ellen F. Cooke

President of the Board of the Episcopal Church Women

Mrs. Ginger Paul

Vice-President for Program of the Board of the Episcopal Church Women

Mrs. Mary Leigh Armstrong

General Convention Manager

Mrs. Lori M. Ionnitiu

One Presbyter or Deacon

The Rev. Harry V. Nevels, Jr.

One Lay Person

John K. Cannon, Esq.

Bishop of the Diocese in which the Convention meets

The Rt. Rev. Edward W. Jones

General Convention Chair of Local Committee

Mrs. Kathy Tyler-Scott

The Presiding Bishop

The Most Rev. Edmond L. Browning

President of the House of Deputies

Mrs. Pamela P. Chinnis

Staff Person

Ms. Cheryl J. Dawkins

JOINT STANDING COMMITTEE ON PROGRAM, BUDGET AND FINANCE

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. George N. Hunt (Convenor) 275 N. Main Street Providence RI 02903	Rhode Island	1
The Rt. Rev. John F. Ashby PO Box 2507 Salina KS 67402	Western Kansas	7
The Rt. Rev. David C. Bowman 1114 Delaware Avenue Buffalo NY 14209	Western New York	2
The Rt. Rev. Charles I. Jones III 515 N. Park Avenue Helena MT 59601	Montana	6
The Rt. Rev. Robert L. Ladehoff PO Box 467 Lake Oswego OR 97034-0467	Oregon	8
The Rt. Rev. Victor A. Scantlebury Apartado 6-5024 El Dorado, Panama	Panama	9
The Rt. Rev. C. Cabell Tennis 2020 Tatnall Wilmington DE 19802	Delaware	3
The Rt. Rev. William Wiedrich 65 E. Huron Street Chicago IL 60611	Chicago	5
The Rt. Rev. Don A. Wimberly PO Box 610 Lexington KY 40586-0610	Lexington	4

Presbyters or Deacons The Rev. Lloyd E. Allen Apartado Postal No. 15023 Colonia Kennedy Tegucigalpa, Honduras	Honduras	9
The Rev. Ann S. Coburn 25 West Street Danbury CT 06810	Connecticut	1
The Ven. C. Eugene Jennings PO Box 6885 San Antonio TX 78209	West Texas	7
The Rev. Canon Kermit L. Lloyd 157 Peyton Road York PA 17403	Central Pennsylvania	3
The Rev. James W. McLeod 555 Waverly Street Palo Alto CA 94301	El Camino Real	8
The Rev. Robert G. Two Bulls 431 E. College Rapid City SD 57701	South Dakota	6
Lay Persons Ms. Bonnie Anderson 23200 W. 13 Mile Road Birmingham MI 48010	Michigan	5
Mr. Vincent Currie, Jr. PO Box 13330 Pensacola FL 32591-3330	Central Gulf Coast	4
Mrs. Betty Connelly 3706 Sea Breeze Santa Ana CA 92704	Los Angeles	8
Ms. Marge Christie 251 Lynn Drive Franklin Lakes NJ 07417	Newark	2
Charles E. Hawtrey, M.D. 715 Summit Street Iowa City IA 52240	Iowa	6

B. Frank Mackey, Jr., Esq. 124 W. Capitol Suite 675 Little Rock AR 72201	Arkansas	7
Mrs. Nancy L. Moody 5089 Peconga Drive Marion IN 46952	Northern Indiana	5
Russell V. Palmore, Jr., Esq. PO Box 1122 Richmond VA 23208	Virginia	3
Ms. Diane B. Pollard 301 Cathedral Parkway, Apt. 4U New York NY 10026	New York	2
Mr. Byron Rushing 25 Concord Square Boston MA 02118	Massachusetts	1
Sra. Catherine Saucedo Apartado 40 CD Granja 45010 Jalisco, Mexico	Western Mexico	9
Mrs. Anne B. Tomlinson 1330 Scotland Avenue Charlotte NC 28207	North Carolina	4

Ex Officio

Mrs. Ellen F. Cooke Treasurer of General Convention and Executive Council 815 Second Ave. New York NY 10017

Executive Council Liaison
The Rt. Rev. Don A. Wimberly

Assisting Staff Mr. J. Thompson Hiller Mrs. Winifred F. Umbach 815 Second Ave. New York NY 10017

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Presbyters or Deacons Canon Jean E. Mulligan (Chair) 63 Green Street Concord NH 03301	New Hampshire	1
The Rev. Keith L. Ackerman St. Mark's Church 2024 S. Collins Arlington TX 76010	Fort Worth	7
The Rev. Daniel Hopkins 11923 E. Arkansas Avenue Aurora CO 80012	Colorado	6
The Rev. Marshall W. Hunt 63 Trull Lane Lowell MA 01852	Massachusetts	1
The Very Rev. H. Scott Kirby 510 S. Farwell Street Eau Claire WI 54701	Eau Claire	5
The Rev. Caryl Marsh 261 S. 900 E Salt Lake City UT 84102	Utah	8
The Rev. Barnum B. McCarty St. Mark's Episcopal Church 4129 Oxford Street Jacksonville FL 32210	Florida	4
The Rev. Diana L. Suarez PO Box 30006 Balboa, Panama	Panama	9
The Rev. Rosemari Sullivan 1701 N: Quaker Lane Alexandria VA 22302	Virginia	3
Lay Persons Richard P. M. Bowden 5500 Woodside Drive SW Atlanta GA 30331	Atlanta	4

Ms. Ann K. Fontaine 1724 Hillcrest Drive Lander WY 82520	Wyoming	6
Mrs. Diana Frade Apartado 586 San Pedro Sula, Honduras	Honduras	9
Delbert C. Glover 2200 Delaware Avenue Wilmington DE 19806	Delaware	3
Mrs. Bettye Jo Harris 45-170 Ohaha Place Kaneohe HI 96744	Hawaii	8
Mr. Harry W. Havemeyer 860 Park Avenue New York NY 10021	New York	2
Mrs. Sally T. Head 2850 Pebble Creek Road Ann Arbor MI 48108	Michigan	5
Ms. Dixie S. Hutchinson 3981 Cobblestone Circle Dallas TX 75229	Dallas	7
Dr. Warren Ramshaw 25 Payne Street Hamilton NY 13346	Central New York	2

HOUSE OF BISHOPS COMMITTEE ON PASTORAL DEVELOPMENT

The Rt. Rev. Edward C. Chalfant (Chair) The Rt. Rev. Richard F. Grein 143 State Street 1047 Amsterdam Avenue Portland ME 04101 New York NY 10025 The Rt. Rev. Robert M. Anderson The Rt. Rev. Frank T. Griswold III 430 Oak Grove St. #306 65 E. Huron Street Minneapolis MN 55403 Chicago IL 60611 The Rt. Rev. Clarence N. Coleridge The Rt. Rev. Joseph T. Heistand 29 Indian Road 114 W. Roosevelt Trumbull CT 06611 Phoenix AZ 85003

The Rt. Rev. Harold A. Hopkins PO Box 10

Yarmouth ME 04096

The Rt. Rev. Robert H. Johnson PO Box 368 Black Mountain NC 28711

The Rt. Rev. Edward W. Jones 1100 W. 42nd Street Indianapolis IN 46208

The Rt. Rev. C. Charles Vaché 600 Talbot Road Norfolk VA 23505

Mrs. Roberta Walmsley 134 Oxford Street Hartford CT 06105 The Rt. Rev. Vincent W. Warner, Jr. PO Box 12126 Seattle WA 98102

The Rt. Rev. Don A. Wimberly PO Box 610 Lexington KY 40586-0610

The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Witcher 36 Cathedral Avenue Garden City NY 11530

Mrs. Beverly Wolfrum 11924 East Maple Avenue Aurora CO 80012

Assisting Staff
Ms. Vicki Weiderkehr
PO Box 10
Yarmouth ME 04096

GENERAL BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

Bishops
The Rt. Rev. Richard F. Grein (1994)
(Chair)
1047 Amsterdam Avenue
New York NY 10025

The Rt. Rev. James B. Brown (1997) 1623 7th Street New Orleans LA 70115-4411

The Rt. Rev. Robert L. Ladehoff (1997) PO Box 467 Lake Oswego OR 97034-0467

The Rt. Rev. O'Kelly Whitaker (1994) 306 Sycamore Road Portsmouth VA 23707-1217

Clergy with Pastoral Responsibilities
The Rev. Henry L. Bird (1994)
Bethel Point, RFD 5
Box 2386
Cundys Harbor ME 04011

The Rev. Robert W. Duncan (1997) 276 S. College Avenue Newark DE 19711

The Rev. Wallace A. Frey (1997) St. David's Church PO Box 261 Dewitt NY 13214

The Rev. Edward F. Glusman, Jr. (1994) St. Mark's Church 1000 N. Mississippi Little Rock AR 72207

The Rev. Anne W. Robbins (1997) 7121 Muirfield Drive Dublin OH 43017

The Rev. Jack B. Van Hooser (1994) St. Thomas' Church 16 E. Van Buren Street Battle Creek MI 49017 Members of Faculties

The Rev. William B. Green (1994)

PO Box 2247

Austin TX 78768-2247

The Rev. Marion J. Hatchett (1994)

School of Theology

Sewanee TN 37375 -4001

The Very Rev. Guy F. Lytle (1997)

School of Theology

Sewanee TN 37375-4001

The Very Rev. William Petersen (1997)

Bexley Hall

1100 S. Goodman

Rochester NY 14620

The Rev. Charles P. Price (1994)

1250 S. Washington Street #605

Alexandria VA 22314

The Rev. Ellen K. Wondra (1997)

Bexley Hall

1100 S. Goodman Street

Rochester NY 14620

Lay Persons

Mr. Charles C. Allen (1994)

611 Olive Street

St. Louis MO 63124

Dr. Pamela W. Darling (1997)

11 Brookshire Lane

Philadelphia PA 19116

Ms. Verna J. Dozier (1994)

391 O Street SW

Washington DC 20024

Dr. Warren Ramshaw (Vice-Chair) (1994)

25 Payne Street

Hamilton NY 13346

Mrs. Barbara Wolf (1994)

72 Applegate Lane

Falmouth ME 04105

Dr. John C. Wolf (1997)

3312 40th Street

Lubbock TX 79413

Administrator

The Rt. Rev. Gordon T. Charlton

606 Fearington Post

Pittsboro NC 27312

Assisting Staff

The Rev. Thomas Rightmyer

210 Selkirk Place

Durham NC 27707

BOARD FOR CHURCH DEPLOYMENT

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr. (1997) PO Box 164668 Little Rock AR 72216-4668	Arkansas	7
The Rt. Rev. Robert Johnson (1997) PO Box 368 Black Mountain NC 28711	Western NC	4

The Rt. Rev. Don A. Wimberly (1994) (Chair) PO Box 610 Lexington KY 40586	Lexington	4
Presbyters or Deacons The Rev. Margaret A. Babcock (1994) St. Matthew's Episcopal Church PO Box 17116 Tucson AZ 85731	Arizona	8
The Ven. Richard I. Cluett (1994) 333 Wyandotte Bethlehem PA 18015	Bethlehem	3
The Rev. Canon Joel A. Gibson (1997) Cathedral of St. John the Divine 1047 Amsterdam Ave. New York NY 10025	New York	2
Lay Persons Mr. John A. Harris (1997) 225 37th St. Des Moines IA 50312	Iowa	6
Mr. David A. Kalvelage (1994) 816 E. Juneau Ave. Milwaukee WI 53202	Milwaukee	5
Mrs. Mary Lou Lavallee 37 Chestnut St. Springfield MA 00103	W. Massachusetts	1
Dr. Dalton S. Oliver (1994) PO Box 66455 Baton Rouge LA 70806	Louisiana	4
Canon Barbara J. Smith (1997) 1114 Delaware Ave. Buffalo NY 14209	Western New York	2
Prof. Joseph H. Smith (1997) Swanlund Admin. Bldg. 601 E. John St. Champaign IL 61820	Springfield	5

Assisting Staff
The Rev. James Wilson
815 Second Avenue
New York NY 10017

THE CHURCH PENSION FUND BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Rt. Rev. William A. Beckham (1997) (Chair) PO Box 1789 Columbia SC 29202

The Rt. Rev. Maurice M. Benitez (1994) 3203 W. Alabama Houston TX 77098

The Rev. Donald E. Bitsberger (1997) 2300 9th Street South, Suite 301 Arlington VA 22204

Mr. Alan F. Blanchard 800 Second Avenue New York NY 10017

The Rev. Earl H. Brill (1994) 1108 Anderson St. Durham NC 27705

John K. Cannon, Esq. (1994) Dykema Gossett 505 North Woodward Avenue Bloomfield Hills MI 48013

Mr. John L. Carson III (1994) 7247 Windernere Littleton CO 80120

Mr. Matthew K. Chew (1994) Allen, Chew & Co., P.C. The Forum 6263 No. Scottsdale Rd., Suite 320 Scottsdale AZ 85250-5414

Mrs. Betty F. Connelly (1994) 3706 S. Sea Breeze Santa Ana CA 92704 Mr. Vincent Currie, Jr. (1997) Box 13330 Pensacola FL 32591-3330

The Rev. Robert J. Dodwell (1997) Saint Anna's Church 1313 Esplanade Avenue New Orleans LA 70116

Mr. Robert M. Gordon (1997) PO Box 3090 Salt Lake City UT 84110-3090

The Very Rev. James R. Gundrum (1997) 4104 Hackberry Circle Sioux Falls SD 57103

Mr. Harry W. Haverneyer (1994) 860 Park Avenue New York NY 10021

Mrs. Dixie S. Hutchinson (1994) 3981 Cobblstone Circle Dallas TX 75229

Phillip A. Masquelette (1994) Attorney at Law 3463 West Alabama Houston TX 75229

The Hon. Joseph E. Michael, Jr. (1997) 40 Wakefield Street Rochester NH 03867

Mr. Clay Meyers (1997) 1109 Ardmore Avenue Portland OR 97205 Miss Diane B. Pollard (1994) 301 Cathedral Parkway, Apt. 4U New York NY 10026

Samuel F. Pryor III, Esq. (1994) Davis, Polk & Wardwell One Chase Manhattan Plaza New York NY 10005

Prezell R. Robinson (1997) President, St. Augustine's College Raleigh NC 27611

The Rev. Noreen Suriner (1997) Church of Christ the King 1930 Brookdale Road Raltimore MD 21207 The Rt. Rev. Herbert Thompson, Jr. (1997) 412 Sycamore St. Cincinnati OH 45202

The Rev. Robert M. Wainwright (1994) St. Paul's Church 25 Westminster Road Rochester NY 14607

The Rt. Rev. Orris G. Walker, Jr. (1997) 36 Cathedral Avenue Garden City NY 11530

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Ex Officio Members

The Most Rev. Edmond L. Browning, D.D., Presiding Bishop, President and Chairman Mrs. Pamela P. Chinnis, Vice-Chair, 815 Second Ave., New York NY 10017

ELECTED UNTIL GENERAL CONVENTION 1994

The Rt. Rev. Rustin R. Kimsey, PO Box 620, The Dalles OR 97058

The Rt. Rev. Charlie F. McNutt, Jr., Box 11937, Harrisburg PA 17108

The Rev. Canon Lloyd S. Casson, 74 Trinity Place, New York NY 10006

The Rev. Benjamin Pao, 1115 Ridgeside Drive, Monterey Park CA 91754

David Booth Beers, Esq., Shea & Gardner—Suite 800, 1800 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington DC 20036

Mr. Kesley Edmo, Jr., 6601 Keeling, N.W., Albuquerque NM 87120

Mr. George S. Lockwood, PO Box 345, Carmel Valley CA 93924

Mrs. Harold Nicrosi, 4430 Bell Road, Montgomery AL 36116

Ms. Ana Maria Soto, 1181 North Vernon St., Arlington VA 22201

Mrs. Marcy S. Walsh, 308 Sumter Ave., Summerville SC 29483

ELECTED BY PROVINCE UNTIL THE GENERAL CONVENTION 1994

- I The Rev. Randolph K. Dales, PO Box 359, Wolfeboro N.H. 03894
- II The Rev. Abigail W. Hamilton, 681 Prospect Ave., West Orange NJ 07052-3299
- III The Rt. Rev. Elliott Sorge, Box 1027, Easton MD 21601
- IV Mr. George R. Rea, 1819 36th, Meridian MS 39301
- V The Rev. Austin R. Cooper, 2171 E. 49th, Cleveland OH 44103
- VI The Ven. Philip Allen, 3044 Longfellow Ave. So., Minneapolis MN 55407
- VII The Rt. Rev. John MacNaughton, Box 6885, San Antonio TX 78209
- VIII The Rev. Canon Roswell O. Moore, 1766 Stanford Ave., Menlo Park CA 94025
- IX Sr. Jose Ramiro Chavez, Pasaje No. 1, Casa 3, entre 63 y 65 Avenue Sur, San Salvador, El Savador

ELECTED UNTIL GENERAL CONVENTION 1997

The Rt. Rev. Sam B. Hulsey, PO Box 1067, Lubbock TX 79408

The Rt. Rev. Calvin O. Schofield Jr., 525 NE 15th Street, Miami FL 33132

The Very Rev. J. Earl Cavanaugh, PO Box 412048, Kansas City MO 64141

The Rev. Fran Toy, 4151 Laguna Avenue, Oakland CA 94602

Mrs. Margaret Anderson, 7502 N. Desert Tree Drive, Tucson AZ 85704

Joyce Phillips Austin, Esq., 510 E. 23rd Street, New York NY 10010

Mrs. Sally M. Bucklee, 6106 Windham Road, Laurel MD 20707

John D. McCann, Esq., PO Box 1580, 250 W. Main, Suite 1800, Lexington KY 40592

The Hon. George T. Shields, PO Box 2159, Spokane WA 99210

Timothy D. Wittlinger, Esq., 736 North Glenhurst, Birmingham MI 48009

ELECTED BY PROVINCE UNTIL THE GENERAL CONVENTION 1997

- I Ms. Judith G. Conley, 41 Hideaway Lane, Hamden CT 06518
- II Mr. Peter Ng, 47-17 210th Street, Bayside NY 11361
- III John L. Harrison, Jr., Esq., 8520 Hagys Mill Rd., Philadelphia PA 19218
- IV The Rt. Rev. Don A. Wimberly, PO Box 610, Lexington KY 40586
- V Mrs. Nancy L. Moody, 5089 Peconga Drive, Marion IN 46952
- VI Mrs. Sherry Maule, PO Box 1831, Winner SD 57580
- VII Mr. Harry L. Denman, PO Box 484, Coffevville KS 67337
- VIII Mrs. Joyce McConnell, 17611 Bagley Place North, Seattle WA 98133
- IX The Rev. Ashton J. Brooks, Centro de Reflexion Teologicos, Apartado 2773 1000 San Jose, Costa Rica

Vice-President: The Rt. Rev. Furman C. Stough Secretary: The Rev. Canon Donald A. Nickerson, Jr.

Treasurer: Mrs. Ellen F. Cooke

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Members Ex Officio

The Most Rev. Edmond Lee Browning Presiding Bishop 815 Second Avenue New York NY 10017

The Rt. Rev. Richard F. Grein Bishop of New York 1047 Amsterdam Avenue New York NY 10025

The Very Rev. James C. Fenhagen Dean, The General Theological Seminary 175 Ninth Avenue New York NY 10011 The Rev. John T. Koenig Sub-Dean for Academic Affairs 1756 Ninth Avenue New York NY 10011

The Rev. James Steen Alumni Representative 5435 32nd ST., NW Washington DC 20015

To serve until January 1, 1993 (elected by the Associate Alumni)

The Rev. W. Alan King 200 Route 23

Wantage NJ 07461

The Rt. Rev. Herbert Thompson, Jr.

412 Sycamore St. Cincinnati OH 45202

The Rev. John C. Beaven HCR 31, Box 315 Phippsburg ME 04562

To serve until January 1, 1994 (elected by the Associate Alumni)

Dr. Mary S. Donovan 5920 Grandview Drive

Little Rock AR 72207

Winthrop ME 04364

The Rev. Robert H. Maitland, Jr. 937 Memorial Drive PO Box 544

To serve until January 1, 1995 (elected by the Board of Trustees)

Mrs. Joyce Phillips Austin 510 East 23rd Street New York NY 10010

Mr. Ronald C. Barlow 62 West Hills Road New Canaan CT 06840

Mr. Peter H. Blair 2552 Alameda Avenue, #74 Denver CO 80209

The Rt. Rev. William G. Burrill

935 East Avenue Rochester NY 14607

Mr. George P.K. Ching PO Box on the Green Litchfield CT 06759

Mr. Joseph A. Davenport III

PO Box 158

Mer Rouge LA 71261

PO Box 5400 Charleston WV 25361

Mr. John F. Geer 800 Second Ave., 10th Fl. New York NY 10017

The Rt. Rev. John H. Smith

The Very Rev. Robert Giannini 125 Monument Circle

Indianapolis IN 46204

The Rev. C. Hugh Hildesley Church of the Heavenly Rest

2 East 90th St.

New York NY 10128

Mr. Charles C.Lee, Jr.

PO Box 577 Far Hills NJ 07931

The Rev. Canon James R. Leo

Christ Church 318 East Fourth St. Cincinnati OH 45202 The Rev. Daniel P. Matthews Trinity Episcopal Church

New York NY 10006

Mrs. Sarah N. Mauger PO Box 3445 Naples FL 33939

Dr. Thomas K. Minter 250 Bedford Park Blvd, West Bronx NY 10468

The Rev. Canon Nan A. Peete 2744 Peachtree Road, NW Atlanta GA 30363

Mr. Richard Pivirotto 111 Clapboard Ridge Road Greenwich CT 06830

Ms. Diane Porter 429 Clinton Ave. Apt. 50 Brooklyn NY 11238

Mr. Robert C. Royce 119 E. Main St. 74 Trinity Place PO Box P-510 Bay Shore NY 11706

> Ms. Cynthia H. Schwab 2700 East 15th St. Joplin MO 64804

Mrs. Alfred R. Shands 609 West Main St. Louisville KY 40202

Dr. A. Gary Shilling 500 Morris Avenue Springfield NJ 07081

Miss Gwendolyn Simmons 77 Bard Avenue Staten Island NY 10310

The Rt. Rev. Orris G. Walker, Jr. 36 Cathedral Avenue Garden City NY 11530

To serve until January 1, 1995 (elected by the Associate Alumni)

The Rt. Rev. Ronald H. Haines Church House Mount St. Alban Washington DC 20016

The Rev. Ann E.P. McElligott 10 West 61st. St. Indianapolis IN 46208

The Rev. Harry B. Whitley 528 Wellington Drive Wyckoff NJ 07481

To serve until January 1, 1995 (elected by the General Convention)

The Rt. Rev. G.P. Mellick Belshaw 808 W. State Street

Trenton NJ 08618

The Rev. Joseph M. Harte, Jr.

PO Box 1473 Flagstaff AZ 86002 Ms. Antonieta Hernandez-Solis Ave. San Jorge 138-13

Zapopan, Jalisco 45150, Mexico

Mrs. Patricia B. Kilpatrick

33 Division St. Hudson OH 44236

The Rev. Edward L. Warner 306 Peyton Road, S.W. Atlanta GA 30311

The Rt. Rev. Andrew F. Wissermann 37 Chestnut Street Springfield MA 01103

Mr. William H. Herrman Kalb, Voorhis & Co. 27 William St. New York NY 10128 Faculty Representatives
Professor Deirdre Good
The Rev. Dr. J. Robert Wright

Student Representatives
Ms. Lee Crawford
Ms. Nancy Faulk
Mr. Lewis Marshall
Mr. Buddy Stallings

Assistant Secretary
Mr. Herbert D. Thomas

Management and Finance Mr. Frank J. Crosby

BOARD FOR THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

The Rt. Rev. Frank Allan (1997) 2744 Peachtree Road NW Atlanta GA 30363

Ms. Sharon Babbitt (1994) 7700 Evaline Lane Austin TX 78745

Mrs. Barbara Borsch (1994) 2930 Corda Lane Los Angeles CA 90049

Dr. Harold H. Brown (1997) 33 17th Street Bangor ME 04401

Dr. Richard Couper (1994) Box 345 Clinton NY 13323-1345

Mr. Don Curran (1994) 815 Maplewood Avenue Ambridge PA 15003

The Rev. Edward de Bary (1997) School of Theology The University of the South Sewanee TN 37375-4001 The Rt. Rev. Robert W. Estill (1994) (Chair) Diocese of North Carolina PO Box 17025 Raleigh NC 27619-7025

Dr. Harley Henry (1997) Macalester College St. Paul MN 55105

Ms. Essie L. Johnson (1994) 417 Bridgeview Lane Knoxville TN 37914

The Rev. Robin P. Martin (1994) Church of the Advent 12 Byberry Avenue Hatboro PA 19040

The Very Rev. William Petersen (1994) Bexley Hall 1100 S. Goodman Rochester NY 14650

Dr. Warren C. Ramshaw (1997) 25 Payne Street Hamilton NY 13346 The Rev. Kathleen Sams Russell (1997) 8587 Harvest View Ct. Ellicott City MD 21043

The Rt. Rev. Chester Talton (1997) Diocese of Los Angeles PO Box 2164 Los Angeles CA 90051 The Rt. Rev. Douglas Theuner (1997) Diocese of New Hampshire 63 Green Street Concord NH 03301

The Rev. Preston T. Kelsey II (Executive. Director)

Ms. Molly A. Shaw, (Assistant) 815 Second Avenue New York NY 10017

THE BOARD OF THE ARCHIVES OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH

The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey One Tower Park Lane, #2116 San Antonio TX 78209

The Rt. Duncan M. Gray The Diocese of Mississippi PO Box 23107 Jackson MS 39225

The Rt. Rev. James H. Ottley Oficina Diocesana, Apdo R Balboa, Panama

The Rev. Donald N. Hungerford 1704 Whitaker Odessa TX 79763

The Rev. Frank E. Sugeno Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest PO Box 2247 Austin TX 78768

Dr. David B. Gracy 2313 Tower Dr. Austin TX 78703

Ms. Frances Swinford Barr 308 Clinton Road Lexington KY 40502 Ms. Barbara Smith 6751 Round Tree Dr. Anchorage AK 99516

The Rev. Dr. J. Robert Wright General Theological Seminary 175 Ninth Ave. New York NY 10017

The Very Rev. Durstan R. McDonald Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest PO Box 2247 Austin TX 78768

Archivist
V. Nelle Bellamy, Ph.D., Ex Officio
Archives of the Episcopal Church, USA
606 Rathervue Place
PO Box 2247
Austin TX 78768

Staff Person
May D. Lofgreen
Archives of the Episcopal Church, USA
606 Rathervue Place
PO Box 2247
Austin TX 78768

Officers

The Rt. Rev. Scott Field Bailey, Chair The Rt. Rev. Duncan M. Gray, Vice-Chair The Rev. Donald N. Hungerford, Treasurer Mrs. May D. Lofgren, Staff Person

COUNCIL FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF MINISTRY

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
The Rev. Randolph Dales, Chair
Box 359
Wolfeboro NH 03894

Ms. Judith Carlson 808 West State Street Trenton NJ 08618

The Rev. Elizabeth Maxwell Church of the Holy Apostles 296 Ninth Avenue New York NY 10001

The Rev. William Edwards Grace Church 871 Merrimon Ave. Asheville NC 28894

The Very Rev. Mark Sisk 2122 Sheridan Road Evanston II 60201

The Rt. Rev. Daniel Swenson, Vice Chair Rock Point Burlington VT 05401

PROVINCIAL REPRESENTATIVES
Province I
Term 1992
Mr. Edward Farrell
RFD #2, Box 706
Littleton NH 03561

Province II
Term 1995
Ms. Judith Carlson
400 South Main Street
Pennington NJ 08618

Province III
Term 1997
The Rev. Clayton Matthews
110 West Franklin Street
Richmond VA 23220

Province IV
Term 1994
The Rev. William Edwards
Grace Church
871 Merrimon Ave.
Asheville NC 28804

Province V
Term 1995
The Rev. Laurence Larson
Trinity Episcopal Church
1818 Sixth Avenue
Rock Island IL 61201

Province VI Term 1994 The Rev. Patrick Genereux 200 West 18th Street Sioux Falls SD 57104

Province VII Term 1995 Ms. Kay R. Light PO Box 754 Winfield KS 67156

Province VIII
Term 1997
The Rev. Zoila Schoenbrun
327 San Rafael Avenue
Belvedere CA 94920

Province IX
Term 1994
The Rev. Canon Clarence Hayes
Apartado 4720, Panama 5
Republic of Panama

AGENCY BOARD REPRESENTATIVES
Board for Theological Education
Ms. Essie L. Johnson
417 Bridgeview Lane
Knoxville TN 37914

Board for Church Deployment Ms. Mary Lou Lavallee 37 Chestnut Street Springfield MA 01103

Church Pension Fund Mrs. Betty Connelly 3706 Seabreeze Santa Ana CA 92704

Council of Seminary Deans The Very Rev. Mark Sisk 2122 Sheridan Road Evanston IL 60201

Executive Council Liaison
The Rev. Randolph Dales
Box 359
Wolfeboro NH 03894

Committee on Pastoral Development The Rt. Rev. Edward Chalfant 143 State Street Portland ME 04101

Liaison, House of Bishops Committee on Ministry The Rt. Rev. Daniel Swenson Rock Point Burlington VT 05401

Standing Commission
on the Church in Small Communities
(to be appointed)

Standing Commission
on the Church in Metropolitan Areas
The Ven. Enrique Brown
19 Smith Street
Port Chester NY 10573

STAFF PERSONS
Education for Mission and Ministry
The Rev. David Perry
815 Second Avenue
New York NY 10017

Coordinator for Ministry Development Field Officer The Rev. John T. Docker 815 Second Avenue New York NY 10017

Executive Director
Board for Theological Education
The Rev. Preston T. Kelsey II
815 Second Avenue
New York NY 10017

Executive Director of Bishop's Committee on Pastoral Development
The Rt. Rev. Harold Hopkins
Lower Falls Landing
38 Lafayette Street
Yarmouth ME 04096

Acting Director Church Deployment Office The Rev. James G. Wilson 815 Second Avenue New York NY 10017

Church Pension Fund
The Rt. Rev. Alexander Stewart
800 Second Avenue
New York NY 10017

Field Officer Native American Ministries
Dr. Carol Hampton
926 N. Robinson
Okalhoma City OK 73102-5814

ECONOMIC JUSTICE IMPLEMENTATION COMMITTEE

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. G. P. Mellick Belshaw 808 West State Street Trenton NJ 08618	New Jersey	2
The Rt. Rev. H. Irving Mayson 4800 Woodward Avenue Detroit MI 48201	Michigan	5
The Rt. Rev. William Sanders 3907 Kingston Pike Knoxville TN 37919	East Tennessee	4
Presbyters or Deacons The Rev. Ashton J. Brooks Apdo 2773 1000 San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	
The Rev. Harry J. Bowie 819 Main Street Greenville MS 38701	Mississippi	2
The Rev. Norman J. Faramelli 29 Harris Street Waltham MA 02154	Massachusetts	1
The Rev. Almus M. Thorp, Jr. 415 Church Road Bloomfield Hills MI 48013	Michigan	5
Lay Persons Mr. Eugene Bowens (Co-Chair) 250 Georgia Avenue SE Atlanta GA 30312	Atlanta	4
Mr. Marcus Cummings 224 Woolper Avenue Cincinnati OH 45220	Southern Ohio	5

Mr. Albert R. Rodriguez' El Buen Samaritano Episcopal Center 1919 South First Street Austin TX 78704	Texas	7
Mr. Ernest Ruppe 243 Pond View Chadds Ford PA 19317	Delaware	3
Ms. Anne Scheibner 634 Silver Spring Avenue Silver Spring MD 20910	Washington	3
Ms. Marva Smith Battle-Bey Vermont/Slauson Economic Development Corporation 5918 South Vermont Avenue Los Angeles CA 90044	Los Angeles n	8
Mr. Thomas Tisdale c/o Young, Clement, Rivers and Tisdale 28 Broad Street — PO Box 993 Charleston SC 29402	South Carolina	4
Ms. Chris Weiss (Co-Chair) PO Box 2125 Charleston WV 25328	West Virginia	3
Ms. Joon Matsumura PO Box 2164 Los Angeles CA 90051	Los Angeles	8
Ms. Rose Robinson 16 Auburn Court, Apt. #B Alexandria VA 22305	Chicago	5

Appointment of representative for Province IX pending

THE A-104sa COMMITTEE (PASTORAL TEACHING COMMITTEE)

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. Richard F. Grein (Convenor/Chair) 1047 Amsterdam Avenue New York NY 10025	New York	2

The Rt. Rev. Frank K. Allan 2744 Peachtree Road NW Atlanta GA 30363	Atlanta	4
The Rt. Rev. Steven Charleston 903 Kellum Street Fairbanks AK 99701	Alaska	8
The Rt. Rev. Mark Dyer 1340 Cherry Avenue Bethlehem PA 18017	Bethlehem	3
The Rt. Rev. Christopher C. Epting 225 37th Street Des Moines IA-50312	Iowa	6
The Rt. Rev. Rogers S. Harris Box 491 St. Petersburg FL 33731	Southwest Florida	4
The Rt. Rev. Richard L. Shimpfky PO Box 1724, Pebble Beach Monterey CA 93953	El Camino Real	8
The Rt. Rev. Harry W. Shipps 611 E. Bay Street Savannah GA 31401	Georgia	4
The Rt. Rev. Vincent W. Warner, Jr. PO Box 12126 Seattle WA 98102	Olympia	8
Presbyters or Deacons The Rev. Jane N. Garrett RD 2, Box 1550 Middlebury VT 05753	Vermont	1
The Rev. Barnum McCarty 4129 Oxford Avenue Jacksonville FL 32210	Florida	4
The Rev. Warner R. Traynham St. John's Episcopal Church 514 West Adams Blvd. Los Angeles CA 90007	Los Angeles	8

Lay Persons Mrs. Kit T. Caffey 1915 Old Country Road Daphne AL 36526	Central Gulf Coast	4
John P. Causey, Esq. PO Box 1701 West Point VA 23181	Virginia	3
Ms. Mary Meader 8 Woodbury Street Gloucester MA 01930	Massachusetts	1

ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP TEAM

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. Frank Cerveny (Convenor) 325 Market Street Jacksonville FL 32202	Florida	4
The Rt. Rev. William Winterrowd PO Box 18-M 1300 Washington Street Denver CO 80218	Colorado	6
Presbyters or Deacons The Rev. Canon Carla V. Berkedal 4237 Latona Avenue NE Seattle WA 98105	Olympia	8
The Rev. Dr. Edmundo F. Desueza Apartado 1004 Paseo de los Estudiantes 1002 San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	
The Rev. Dr. Fredrick Quinn 5702 Kirkside Drive Chevy Chase MD 20815	Washington	3
The Rev. Roger Wharton #540, 1798 Scenic Avenue Berkeley CA 94709	California	8

Lay Persons Ms. Jamie F. Boyll 232 Ridge Drive Jackson MS 39126	Mississippi	4
Mr. Thomas Chappell 99 Main Street Kennebunk ME 04043	Maine	1
Dr. Susan Fisher 10 River Farm Saddle River NJ 07458	Newark	2
Jaime Hampton, Esq. 920 East Stanford Street Gilbert AZ 85234	Arizona	8
Ms. Ginette Olsen c/o St. Paul's Church 309 S. Jackson Street Jackson MI 49201	Michigan	5
Mr. Frank M. Potter 2040 Lakebreeze Way Reston VA 22091	Virginia	3
The Hon. Gregory C. Watson 134 Old Barnstable Road East Falmouth MA 02536	Massachusetts	1
Ms. Peggy O. Welch Route 1, Box 397 Blanco TX 78606	West Texas	7

COMMITTEE ON SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

NAME AND ADDRESS	DIOCESE	PROVINCE
Bishops The Rt. Rev. Edward W. Jones (Convenor) 1100 West 42nd Street Indianapolis IN 46208	Indianapolis	5
The Rt. Rev. Robert M. Anderson 430 Oak Grove St. #306 Minneapolis MN 55403	Minnesota	6

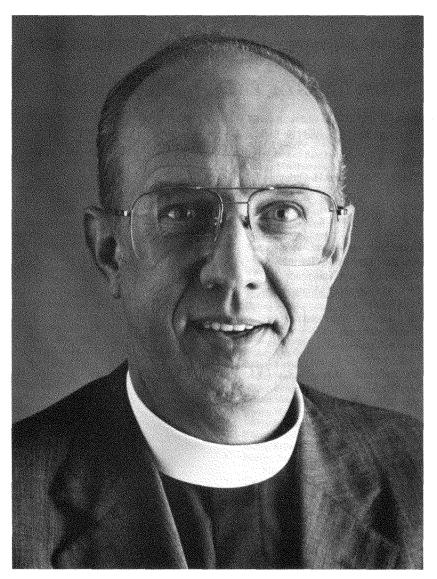
The Rt. Rev. C. Cabell Tennis	Delaware	3
2020 Tatnall		
Wilmington DE 19802 .		
Presbyters or Deacons		
The Very Rev. James C. Fenhagen	New York	2
175 9th Avenue		
New York NY 10011		
The Rev.Virginia Hunt	Chicago	5
201 South Fifth Avenue		_
Maywood IL 60153		
The Rev. Margo E. Maris	Minnesota	6
667 Goodrich Avenue		-
St. Paul MN 55105-3522		
Lay Persons		
Ms. Dorothy A. Beattie	California	8
PO Box 799		-
Kenwood CA 95452		
Ms. Marjorie A. Burke	Massachusetts	1
120 Simonds Road		_
Lexington MA 02173		
Mr. J. Patrick Waddell	El Camino Real	8
3079 Arthur Court		=
Santa Clara CA 95051		
Assisting Staff		
The Rt. Rev. Harold A. Hopkins Jr.		
DO D 10		

PO Box 10

Yarmouth ME 04096



The Rt. Rev. James H. Ottley Vice-President, House of Bishops



The Rt. Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr. Secretary, House of Bishops

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS

President

The Most Rev. Edmond Lee Browning

Vice-President

The Rt. Rev. James H. Ottley

Secretary

The Rt. Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr.

Assistant Secretaries

The Rev. Edward F. Glusman

The Rev. John A. Lawrence

Mrs. Mary Frances Montgomery

Mrs. Sue Wood

Mrs. Sandra Finkbeiner

Mrs. Beth Matthews

Mrs. Bonnie Kiermaier

Mrs. Marcia Koopman

Ms. Andrea Heistand

Mrs. Barbara Baumgarten

Mrs. Winnie Crapson

ROSTER OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS—1991

The list of Bishops, in order of consecration. Those in attendance at the regular meeting of the House of Bishops in 1991 are indicated with an asterisk (*).

Bishop McKinstry-414 Bishop Butterfield-576 Bishop Everett Jones 440 Bishop Allin-581 Bishop Boynton-442 Bishop Duncan-583 The Bishop of East Tennessee-586 Bishop Gesner-452 Bishop Gooden-454 Bishop Montgomery-587 Bishop Banyard-459 Bishop Chambers---588 Bishop Wright-460 Bishop Burgess-590 Bishop Hines-461 Bishop Edward Longid-591 Bishop Emrich-463 Bishop Mills-593 Bishop Barton-465 Bishop Barrett-594 Bishop Quarterman-466 Bishop Putnam---595 Bishop Donegan-472 Bishop Moore-598 Bishop Hall-474 Bishop Saucedo-Mendoza-600 Bishop Bloy-477 Bishop Rath-601 Bishop Gordon-479 Bishop Cole-602 Bishop Girault Jones-488 The Bishop of Kentucky-603 Bishop Burroughs-494 Bishop Bailey-604 Bishop Gordon Smith-498 Bishop Masuda-610 Bishop Campbell-499 Bishop Gross-612 Bishop Burrill-500 Bishop Davidson-613 Bishop Hatch-504 Bishop Van Duzer-614 Bishop Swift-506 Bishop Stevenson-617 Bishop Richards-508 Bishop Martin-620 Bishop Powell-510 Bishop Burt-621 Bishop Hallock-512 Bishop Moultrie Moore-622 Bishop Crittenden-514 Bishop Wyatt-623 Bishop Higgins-517 Bishop Spears-624 Bishop Brady-519 Bishop Wood-625 Bishop Murray-521 Bishop Keller-626 Bishop Gresham Marmion-527 Bishop Frey-627 (Dean, Trinity School for Bishop William Marmion-528 Ministry) Bishop Harte-529 The Presiding Bishop-630 Bishop Crowley--531 Bishop Appleyard-631 Bishop Dicus-536 Bishop Robinson-632 Bishop Robert Brown-538 Bishop Gosnell-633 Bishop Arnold Lewis -- 539 Bishop Gilliam--634 Bishop Edward C. Turner-543 Bishop Rivera-635 Bishop Haden-550 Bishop Elebash-636 The Bishop of Cuernavaca-551 Bishop Wolf-637 Bishop Corrigan—554 Bishop Leighton-639 Bishop Rose-556 Bishop Haynsworth-640 Bishop Lickfield-557 Bishop Spofford-643 (Resigned) Bishop Blanchard-559 Bishop Thomberry-644 Bishop Cadigan---563 Bishop Atkins-645 Bishop Millard-565 Bishop Reeves-646 Bishop Bennison-567 Bishop Philip Smith-647 Bishop Kellogg--568 Bishop Folwell-648 Bishop Wetmore—569 Bishop Davies-650 Bishop Curtis-570 Bishop Stewart-653 (Church Pension Fund) Bishop DeWitt-573 Bishop Gressle-654 Bishop Temple-575 Bishop Hobgood-656

Bishop Caceras-657

Bishop Stough-658 (Executive for Mission Planning)

Bishop Krumm---659

The Bishop of Haiti-660

Bishop Varley---661

Bishop Vogel-662

Bishop Henton-663

Bishop Charles-665 (Dean, EDS)

Bishop McGebee-667

Bishop Porteus-668 (Resigned)

Bishop Trelease-669

Bishop Harold Jones-670

Bishop Righter-671

Bishop Arnold-672

Bishop Franklin-673 (Resigned)

Bishop Hillestad-674

Bishop Shirley-675

Bishop Sims-676

The Bishop of the Dominican Republic-678

Bishop Edward M. Turner-680

Bishop Sheridan-682

Bishop Primo-683

Bishop Cox-684

Bishop Carral-686 (The Assistant Bishop of Texas)

Bishop Atkinson-687 (The Assistant Bishop of Virginia)

Bishop Gaskell-689

Bishop Weinhauer-690

Bishop Parsons-691

Bishop Davis-692

Bishop Bigliardi-693 (The Suffragan Bishop for the American Churches in Europe)

Bishop Wolterstorff-697

The Bishop of Mississippi-698

The Bishop of Florida-699 Bishop Cochran-700

The Bishop of New Jersey-702

Bishop Witcher-703 The Bishop of Missouri-704

Bishop Clark-705 Bishop Cochrane-709

The Bishop of Louisiana-711

The Bishop of Southern Virginia-712

The Bishop of Newark-713

The Bishop of Arizona-714 Bishop Coburn-715

The Bishop Suffragan of Michigan-716 Bishop Warner-717

Bishop McAllister-718

The Bishop of Indianapolis-719

The Bishop of Wyoming-721

The Bishop of Minnesota-722

Bishop Child-723

Bishop Burgreen-724 Bishop Piña-725

The Bishop of Northern California-726

Bishop Wallace-727

The Bishop of Southeast Florida-728

The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia-729

The Bishop of Colombia -- 730

The Bishop of California-732

The Bishop of Upper South Carolina-733

The Bishop Suffragan of New York—734

The Bishop of East Carolina-735

The Bishop of Connecticut-736

The Bishop of Southern Ohio-737

Bishop David Lewis-739

Bishop Hopkins-740 (Director, Office of Pastoral

Development)

The Bishop of North Carolina-741

The Bishop of Southeast Mexico-743

The Bishop of Rhode Island-744

The Bishop of Eastern Oregon-745 The Bishop of Fond du Lac-746

The Bishop of Texas-747

The Bishop of Arkansas-748

Bishop Allison-749

The Bishop of Eau Claire-750 Bishop Mallory-751

The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania-752

The Bishop of Northwest Texas-753

Bishop Wolfrum-754

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast-755

The Bishop of Central New York-756

The Bishop of Western Kansas-757

The Bishop of New York-758 Bishop George Harris-759

The Bishop of Pittsburgh-761

The Bishop of Western Mexico-762

The Bishop Suffragan of Connecticut—763 (Bishop Coleridge)

Bishop Hastings-764

The Bishop of Guatemala-765

The Bishop of Springfield-766

The Bishop of Maryland-767

Bishop Birney-768 (The Assistant Bishop of Massachusetts)

The Bishop of Northern Michigan-769

Bishop Charlton-770

The Bishop of San Diego-771

The Bishop of Bethlehem-772

The Bishop of West Tennessee-773

The Bishop of Ohio-774

The Bishop of Easton-775 The Bishop of Dallas-776

The Bishop of Georgia-778

The Bishop of Panama-779

The Bishop of Honduras-780

Bishop Pettit-781

The Bishop of Albany-782

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts-783

The Bishop of Rochester-784

The Bishop of Virginia-785

The Bishop of South Dakota-786

- The Bishop of Milwaukee—787
- The Bishop of Maine—788
- The Bishop of Lexington—789
- * Bishop Meeks—790 (Resigned)
- The Bishop of Fort Worth—791
- The Bishop Suffragan of Mexico—792
- The Bishop of Nicaragua—793
- The Bishop of Chicago—794
- The Bishop of Southwest Florida—795
- The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia—796 Bishop Garver—797
- Bishop Carr.—798 (The Assistant Bishop of Upper South Carolina)
- The Bishop of Tennessee—799
- * The Bishop of Massachusetts-800
- The Bishop of Oregon—801
- * The Bishop of West Texas—802
- * The Bishop of Montana-803
- * The Bishop of Pennsylvania-804
- * The Bishop of New Hampshire—805
- * The Bishop of Vermont-806
- The Bishop of Alabama—808
- The Bishop of Nevada—809
 Bishop Valentine—810 (Resigned)
- The Bishop of Western New York—811
- The Bishop Suffragan of Ohio—812
- The Bishop of Utah—813
- The Bishop of Washington—814
- * The Bishop of Northern Indiana-815
- * The Bishop of Delaware-816
- * The Bishop of Hawaii-817
- * The Bishop of Atlanta—818
- The Bishop of the Virgin Islands—819
 The Bishop of Northern Mexico—820
- * The Bishop Suffragan of Connecticut—821 (Bishop Rowthorn)
- * The Bishop Suffragan of West Texas-822
- The Bishop of Ouincy—823
- The Bishop of Oklahoma—824
- * The Bishop of Taiwan—825
- * The Bishop of Long Island—826
 - The Bishop of Litoral—827 (Deceased 7/14/91)
- * The Bishop of Los Angeles—828
- The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio—829
- * The Bishop of Iowa-830
- The Suffragan Bishop of Pennsylvania—831
- * The Bishop of San Joaquin-832
- The Bishop of Michigan—833
- * The Bishop Suffragan of Massachusetts-834
- * The Bishop of West Missouri—835
- * The Bishop of Rio Grande—836
- The Bishop of Western North Carolina—837
- The Bishop Suffragan of Minnesota—838
- The Bishop of Central Florida—839
- The Bishop of Northwestern Pennyslvania—840
- The Bishop of West Virginia—841
- The Bishop of Western Louisiana—842
- The Bishop of Olympia—843

- * The Bishop of Mexico-844
- * The Bishop Suffragan of Texas-845
- The Bishop of Nebraska 846
- * The Bishop of Western Michigan-847
- The Bishop Suffragan of Maryland—848
- The Bishop of North Dakota—850
- * The Bishop of Kansas—851
- * The Bishop of South Carolina 852
- * The Bishop of the Navajoland Area Mission-853
- The Suffragan Bishop to the Armed Forces—854
- The Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina—855
- The Bishop of Central Ecuador—856
- The Bishop of Idaho-857
- * The Bishop of El Camino Real-858
- The Bishop of Spokane—859
- * The Bishop of Colorado-860
- * The Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles-861
- The Suffragan Bishop of Chicago—862
- * The Bishop Coadjutor of Missouri-863
- * The Suffragan Bishop of Panama-864
- The Bishop of Alaska—865
- The Suffragan Bishop of Newark—866
- The Bishop Coadjutor of East Tennessee—867
- * The Bishop Coadjutor of Northern California-868
- * The Bishop Coadjutor of Mississippi—869

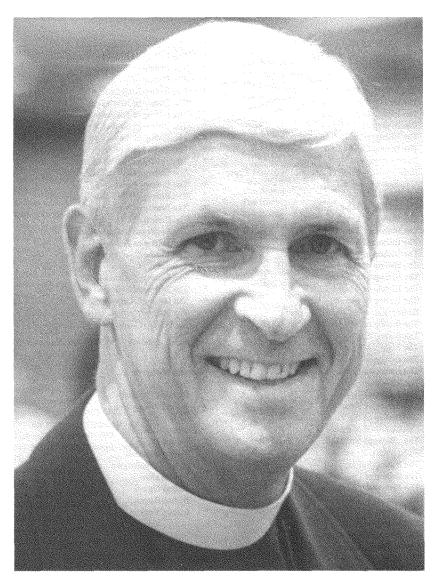
Collegial Members

- Bishop Crowther
 Bishop Edmondson
 Bishop Elisee
- Bishop Gonzalez
- * Bishop Hollis
- Bishop Marshall

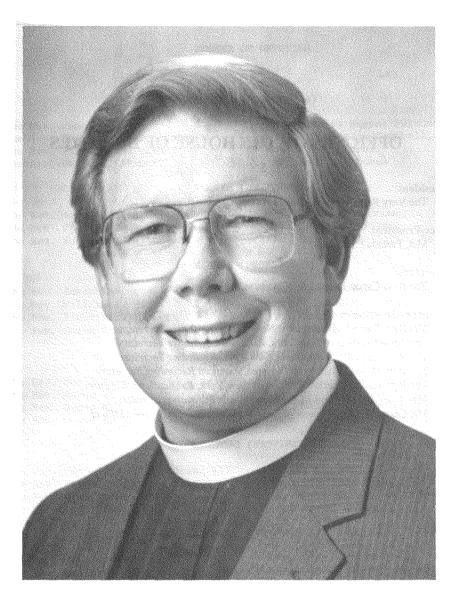
 * Bishop Matolengwe
 - Bishop Mize
 - Bishop Ogwal
 - Bishop Ramos
- Bishop Vockler

Honorary Members

- * Bishop Abellon
- * Bishop Albalate
 - Bishop Alvarez
 - Bishop Robert Longid
 - Bishop Lumpias
 - Bishop Reus-Froylan
- Bishop Soto
- Bishop Ticobay
- Bishop Wilson
 - Bishop Zabala



The Rev. Wallace A. Frey Vice-President-Elect, House of Deputies



The Rev. Canon Donald A. Nickerson, Jr. Secretary and Executive Officer of the General Convention

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

President

The Very Rev. David B. Collins, D.D.

Vice-President

Mrs. Pamela P. Chinnis

Secretary

The Rev. Canon Donald A. Nickerson, Jr.

Assistant Secretaries

The Rev. Gwen L. Buehrens of New York, Legislative Secretary Ms. Anne Connors of New York, Assistant Legislative Secretary The Rev. Rachelle Birnbaum of New York, Recording Secretary

The Rev. Donald Mackay of Olympia, Assistant Recording Secretary

The Rev. Canon Charles W. Scott of New York, Publications Secretary

Mrs. Cheryl J. Dawkins of New Jersey, Administrative Secretary

Ms. Diana Morris-Manister of New York, Information Systems Officer

ROSTER OF DEPUTIES

Clergy

Lay

ALABAMA (PROVINCE 4)

The Rev. John W. Cruse The Very Rev. Laurence Gipson The Rev. Ray William Pradat The Rev. David N. Stoner

Mr. Charles Happel Patton Maria Bouchelle Campbell, Esq.

Harold B. Nicrosi Mr. Paul Thibodaux

ALASKA (PROVINCE 8)

The Rev. Norman Nauska The Rev. Charles Eddy, M.D. Ms. D. Rebecca Snow Ms. Bessie C. Titus

The Rev. Susan M. Hewitt

Mr. Eric E. Wohlforth, Esq.

ALBANY (PROVINCE 2)

The Rev. Joseph Byrne The Rev. William A. Hio The Rev. Richard E. Barrett

George R. Silvernell, Esq. Mrs. Claire M. Stahler Mr. Charles B. King, Sr. The Rev. Canon Robert Eggenschiller Mrs. Margaret Serra-Lima

ARIZONA (PROVINCE 8)

The Rev. David Bailey
The Rev. Margaret Babcock
The Rev. James W. Conrad, Jr. The Rev. David E. Pettengill

Mrs. Beth Cole Mr. Matthew K. Chew Mr. Douglas L. Irish Mrs. Jeanne Babcock

ARKANSAS (PROVINCE 7)

The Rev. Canon Christoph Keller III

The Rev. Mark A. Linder The Rev. Alan Sutherland

The Very Rev. Joel W. Pugh II

Judge Robert L. Brown

Ms. Judy Kane

B. Frank Mackey, Jr., Esq.

Mr. Dick Dewoody

ATLANTA (PROVINCE 4)

The Rev. James K. Yearv The Rev. Herschel Atkinson The Rev. Edward Warner The Rev. Patricia L. Merchant

Mr. Richard P.M. Bowden, Sr. Richard P. Perry, Esq. Ms. Barbara Coplin

Ms. Margot S. Graettinger

BETHLEHEM (PROVINCE 3)

The Rev. Jane Teter

The Ven. Richard I. Cluett The Rev. Joseph S. Falzone The Rev. Walter Krieger

Mr. John E. Feather, Jr., Esq.

Mrs. Margaret Falzone Mrs. Janet G. Charney

Mr. Harry Hart

Clergy

Lav

CALIFORNIA (PROVINCE 8)

The Rev. Joe Morris Doss The Rev. Victor T. Wei

The Rev. Fran Toy

The Rev. Dorothy Reed Curry

Ms. Marion Cedarblade

Mrs. Nancy Axell

Mr. Hobart M. Banks, Jr.

Mr. Kiyoshi Matsuo

CENTRAL FLORIDA (PROVINCE 4)

The Rev. Canon Thomas A. Downs The Very Rev. August L. Sorvillo

The Rev. A. Robert Rizner The Rev. Richard Bowman

Mr. Charles H. Tindal Thomas R. Bates, M.D.

Mr. George C. Dannals

Mrs. Carole Ross

CENTRAL GULF COAST (PROVINCE 4)

The Rev. S. Albert Kennington The Rev. Michael E. Hesse The Rev. J. Douglas Stirling

The Rev. June T. Chandler

Mr. Vincent Currie, Jr. William Hamilton, Jr., M.D.

Mrs. Kit T. Caffey

Mr. James B. Flowers, Jr.

CENTRAL NEW YORK (PROVINCE 2)

The Rev. Wallace A. Frey The Rev. Canon H. Alan Smith The Rev. James A. Corl The Rev. Elizabeth R.H. Gillett

The Hon. Hugh R. Jones Ms. Virginia Doctor Mary Lou Crowley, Esq. Mr. Warren C. Ramshaw

CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA (PROVINCE 3)

The Rev. Canon Peter A. Greenfield The Rev. Canon John S. McDowell, Jr. The Rev. Canon Kermit L. Lloyd

The Rev. Mark A. Santucci

James G. Morgan, Jr., Esq.

Mrs. Mary Stevenson

Mr. Kenneth W. Whitney, Sr.

Mr. William A. Robinson

CHICAGO (PROVINCE 5)

The Rev. Edwin A. Norris, Jr. The Rev. Robert A. Krogman The Rev. Virginia A. Hunt The Rev. Raymond E. Cole, Jr.

Mr. Newland F. Smith III Ms. Patricia Abrams Beverley P. Giegler Ms. Carol Harper

CHURCHES IN EUROPE (PROVINCE 2)

The Rev. Henry H. Wilson The Very Rev. James Leo

Mrs. Ann Harless Mrs. Maude Jacopozzi Mr. Warren A. Viertel

COLOMBIA (PROVINCE 9)

The Rev. Ricardo Morales

Miss Olga Ines Bohorquez

Clergy

Lay

COLORADO (PROVINCE 6)

The Very Rev. Gerald Anderson Mrs. Kay Harlan
The Rev. Charles H. Christopher, Jr. Mr. Lynn R. Alexander
The Rev. William Crews Mr. John T. Rohde, Jr.
The Rev. Daniel Hopkins Mrs. Joan H. Lamb

CONNECTICUT (PROVINCE 1)

The Rev. Ann Coburn
The Rev. Malcolm McDowell, Jr.
The Rev. E. Bevan Stanley
The Rev. Richard L. Schuster
Mrs. Joan W. Bray
Edwin G. Hebb, Jr., Esq.
Mr. Albert T. Mollegen, Jr.
Mrs. Jean Moffitt

CUERNAVACA (PROVINCE 9)

The Rev. Antonio Carbellido Mr. Rogelio Villanueva
The Rev. William L. Worrell Mr. Luis Herrera
Mr. Antonio Ortega

DALLAS (PROVINCE 7)

The Rev. Richard Petranek, Jr. Mrs. Laura J. Allen The Rev. Lynn Bauman Mr. Paul W. Eggers The Rev. K. Michael Harmuth Mrs. Barbara Turner The Rev. Robert E. Ratelle Dixie S. Hutchinson

DELAWARE (PROVINCE 3)

The Rev. Gregory Howe Mr. Delbert C. Glover
The Rev. Robert William Duncan, Jr. Mr. Robert B. Scott
The Rev. Kathleen B. Scobell Max S. Bell, Jr., Esq.
The Rev. Thomas B. Jensen John E. Messick, Esq.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (PROVINCE 9)

The Rev. Alfredo Williams Mr. Emilio Pringle
The Rev. Thomas C. Chesterman Mr. Mario Malespin

EAST CAROLINA (PROVINCE 4)

The Rev. Josh T. MacKenzie Mr. Joseph C. Leary, Jr. The Rev. C. Phillip Craig, Sr. Mrs. Alice Lynch The Rev. James C. Cooke, Jr. Mr. Robert Van Veld The Rev. David M. Chamberlain Charles Garrett, M.D.

EAST TENNESSEE (PROVINCE 4)

The Rev. Don E. Johnson Mr. F. Arthur Bass, Jr.
The Rev. James D. Curtis Ms. Toni Gilbert
The Rev. James F. Marquis, Jr. Mrs. Essie L. Johnson
The Rev. David R. Hackett Mr. James D. Shearouse, Jr.

Lay

EASTERN OREGON (PROVINCE 8)

The Rev. Harriet L. Burton The Rev. Douglas S. Pollock The Rev. Robert R. Carey

A. Dale Brandt, M.D. Mr. Daniel W. Gardner Mrs. Carol Parker

EASTON (PROVINCE 3)

The Rev. James J. Shand

The Very Rev. Harry B. Bainbridge

The Rev. David C. Tontonoz The Rev. John C. Zellner

Mr. Michael Bloxham

Mr. Charles T. Thomas, Jr.

Mrs. Anne L. Labat Ms. Roberta R. Gribbon

EAU CLAIRE (PROVINCE 5)

EL CAMINO REAL (PROVINCE 8)

The Rev. Robert Tiling

The Rev. Robert Tiling
The Rev. John Rasmus
The Rev. J. David McCallum
The Very Rev. H. Scott Kirby

Mr. Franklin Billerbeck Mrs. Eunice Muenzberg Mr. Gregg Haven Westigard Mr. Robert Tucker

The Rev. James W. McLeod The Rev. Martin Yabroff The Rev. Bavi Rivera Moore The Rev. David J. Jones

Mrs. Kitty Dew Mrs. Suzanne Taylor Mr. Stephen Crane

Mrs. Ann P. McElroy

EL SALVADOR (PROVINCE 9)

The Rev. David Alvarado

Sr. Napoleon Rodgriguez

FLORIDA (PROVINCE 4)

The Rev. Barnum McCarty

The Very Rev. Gustave J. Weltsek, Jr. Mr. James R. Auman

The Rev. Walter Saffran The Rev. W. Robert Abstein

Ms. Susan Carmichael Mr. J. William Ross Wilfred C. Varn, Esq.

FOND DU LAC (PROVINCE 5)

The Rev. William M. Johnston

The Rev. William L. Galaty
The Rev. Arthur K.D. Kephart

The Rev. James H. Dolan

Mrs. M. Marilyn Crawford Mrs. Blanche Powless

Mrs. Phoebe Pettingell Mr. Robert MacEwen, Jr.

FORT WORTH (PROVINCE 7)

The Rev. Charles A. Hough III

The Rev. Keith L. Ackerman

The Rev. Samuel L. Edwards The Rev. Martin Nelson

Mrs. Judy Mayo

Mr. Robert Allen Beadel, Sr.

Mr. Robert Randolph

Mr. Walter Virden III

Lav

GEORGIA (PROVINCE 4)

The Very Rev. Henry I. Louttit, Jr. Gordon J. Panton, Esq.
The Very Rev. Robert Carter Miss Anne C. Beebe
The Very Rev. Neal Phelps Mr. William G. Eager III
The Very Rev. Charles H. Hay Jules Victor, Jr., M.D.

GUATEMALA (PROVINCE 9)

The Rev. Hector Fidel Monterroso Mr. Oscar Boanerges Ruiz
The Very Rev. Nilah Tripp Mrs. Arthur D. Tripp

HAWAII (PROVINCE 8)

The Rev. Edwin Bonsey, Jr.

The Rev. David Y. Ota

The Rev. Morley E. Frech, Jr.

The Rev. David K. Kennedy

Ms. Elaine Ohlson

Michael P. Porter, Esq.

Mr. Arthur K. Kusumoto

Mrs. Bettye Jo Harris

HONDURAS (PROVINCE 9)

The Rev. Lloyd Emmanuel Allen Mrs. Diana Frade
The Rev. Hector Orlando Madrid Paz Mr. Ruben Cerrato
The Rev. Marcos Solorzano Mrs. Olga Bennett
The Very Rev. Rolando Segura Mr. Oswaldo Rivera

IDAHO (PROVINCE 8)

The Rev. M. Renee Miller

The Rev. Mrs. Edwina Sievers Aker

The Ven. J. Robert Herlocker

The Rev. James B. Watkinson, Jr.

Mrs. Jean Swartling

Mr. Garre Biladeau

Ms. Carrol Keller

Mrs. Oudean Holmes

INDIANAPOLIS (PROVINCE 5)

The Rev. James B. Lemler

The Rev. Hugh Laughlin

The Rev. Thomas F. Stoll

The Rev. Richard J. Roos

Mr. William Morris

IOWA (PROVINCE 6)

The Rev. Robert Towner

The Rev. Gregg L. Riley

The Rev. Willa M. Goodfellow

The Very Rev. John Liston Hall

Mrs. Ellen Bruckner

Charles E. Hawtrey, M.D.

Mr. Henry Walker

Burns H. Davison II, Esq.

Lay

KANSAS (PROVINCE 7)

The Very Rev. Robert Shahan Mr. Charles E. Neale
The Very Rev. David With Mrs. Marcia Wilder
The Rev. Michael Combs Mrs. June Mendenhall
The Very Rev. Robert W. Harvey Ms. Jacqueline J. Snyder

KENTUCKY (PROVINCE 4)

The Rev. E. Benjamin Sanders
The Rev. E. Moray Peoples, Jr.
The Rev. James Raymond Lord
The Rev. John M. Hines

Anne Carter Mahaffey
Ms. Nancy Warfield Glass
Mr. Whitney O'Bannon
Mrs. Sue Berry Dickerson

LEXINGTON (PROVINCE 4)

The Ven. Christopher Platt
The Rev. Clifford A.H. Pike
The Very Rev. James L. Burns
The Rev. John W.T. Weise
Mr. John D. McCann
Mrs. Carolyn Ware
Mr. Bob G. Rogers
Mr. John Paul Brantley

LITORAL (PROVINCE 9)

The Rev. Lorenzo Franco

Sr. Juan Aviles

LONG ISLAND (PROVINCE 2)

The Rev. Cecil David Williams Mr. David M. Rowe
The Rev. W. Kurt von Roeschlaub Robert Royce, Esq.
The Rev. James B. Hagen Mrs. Muriel W. Sobers
The Ven. John Greco Ms. Jane Strunsky Wood

LOS ANGELES (PROVINCE 8)

The Rev. Benjamin Pao Mr. William Rodiger
The Rev. Warner Traynham Betty Connelly
The Rev. Canon Gethin B. Hughes Mitties M. DeChamplain
The Rev. Lynn Jay John A. Fricker, M.D.

LOUISIANA (PROVINCE 4)

The Rev. Wayne P. Wright

The Rev. Hill Riddle

The Rev. Miller F. Armstrong III

The Very Rev. William C. Morris, Jr.

Mr. James Wyrick

Pete H. Rhymes, M.D.

Lillian Robinson, M.D.

Mr. David R. Pitts

MAINE (PROVINCE 1)

The Rev. Canon Roger Smith Mr. Harold Brown
The Rev. Jeffrey Ferguson Mrs. Rita Redfield
The Rev. David Holroyd Mr. Thomas Chappell
The Rev. Kathryn Holly Eden Mr. Clark Pollock

Lav

MARYLAND (PROVINCE 3)

The Rev. C. Allen Spicer, Jr.

The Rev. Phebe L. Coe

The Rev. Canon John E. Kitagawa Mrs. Dale E. Balfour

The Rev. Carl N. Edwards

Ms. Germaine A. Hoston Russell R. Reno, Jr., Esq.

Mr. Peter Dahl

MASSACHUSETTS (PROVINCE 1)

The Rev. Marshall W. Hunt

The Rev. Canon M. Jeanne Sproat

The Rev. Jennifer M. Phillips

The Rev. Titus Presler

Mr. Byron Rushing

Mr. Donald E. Burke

Ms. Mary Meader

Ms. Barbara P. MacDougall

MEXICO (PROVINCE 9)

The Rev. Carlos Touche-Porter

The Rev. Alfonso Gomez-Osnaya

The Rev. Dean Underwood

Mr. Federico Sierra Mrs. Nancy Underwood

MICHIGAN (PROVINCE 5)

The Rev. Barbara T. Cheney

The Very Rev. Bertram Nelson Herlong

The Rev. A. Raymond Babin

The Rev. Almus M. Thorp, Jr.

Timothy D. Wittlinger, Esq.

John K. Cannon, Esq.

Ms. Bonnie Anderson

Ms. Sally T. Head

MILWAUKEE (PROVINCE 5)

The Rev. Russell Jacobus

The Rev. Duff Green

The Rev. William F. Radant

The Rev. Bryce E. Hunt

Mr. Richard Crane Ms. Constance Ott

Mrs. Kav Boesen

John M. Schroeder, M.D.

MINNESOTA (PROVINCE 6)

The Ven. Philip Allen

The Rev. George Martin

The Ven. Elaine Marshall

The Rev. David O. Selzer

Mr. John Robertson Mrs. Marge Austin

Mr. Gordon M. Lee

Mr. Louis S. Schoen

MISSISSIPPI (PROVINCE 4)

The Rev. Canon Colton Smith III

The Rev. Ruth B.W. Black

The Rev. Lowell E. Grisham

The Rev. David Augustus Elliott III Mr. Lee Davis Thames

Mr. Michael Jackson Chaney

Ms. Suanna Smith

Mrs. Jean M. Burns

Lay

MISSOURI (PROVINCE 5)

The Rev. James P. Fallis, Jr.

The Rev. David K. Fly

The Rev. Emery Washington, Sr.

The Rev. Susan C. Skinner

Mrs. Margery Gantt

Mrs. Nancy Moore

Mrs. Martha Bruns Guerrero

Mr. Ronald W. Jones

MONTANA (PROVINCE 6)

The Rev. Thad Butcher

The Rev. Carolyn Keil

The Rev. Donald Guthrie

The Rev. Edwin Speare

Ms. Joanne Maynard

Mr. Ken Dunham

Mr. Ralph Spence, Jr.

Mrs. Myrna Chaney

NEBRASKA (PROVINCE 6)

The Very Rev. John P. Bartholomew

The Rev. Ronald Wiley

The Rev. Luis Uzueta, Jr.

The Rev. Michael Tan Creti

Dana C. Bradford III, Esq.

Mrs. Susan Miles

Ms. Judy C. Amber

Mrs. Nancy G. Westerfield

NEVADA (PROVINCE 8)

The Rev. Jeanette Orr

The Rev. J. Michael Garrison

The Rev. John Yoder

The Rev. Bonnie Polley

Mrs. Mary English

Mr. James D. McGrew

Mr. Larry Kirk

Mrs. Dorothy Walrath

NEW HAMPSHIRE (PROVINCE 1)

The Rev. Randolph Dales

The Rev. Clare Fischer-Davies

The Rev. David W. Robinson

The Rev. Cornelius C. Tarplee

Canon Jean Mulligan Douglas M. Black, M.D.

Mr. C. Robertson Trowbridge

Ms. Roberta Fairman

NEW JERSEY (PROVINCE 2)

The Rev. Virginia M. Sheay

The Rev. Canon Ronald G. Albury

The Ven. W. Perry Winterrowd

Ms. Antoinette Daniels John Wood Goldsack, Esq.

Mrs. Cora M. Gaines

Mr. Haskell Rhett

NEW YORK (PROVINCE 2)

The Rev. Thomas F. Pike

The Rev. Maria M. Aris-Paul

The Rev. William Doubleday

The Rev. Joel E.A. Novey

Joyce Phillips Austin, Esq.

Mr. Harry Havemeyer

Ms. Diane Pollard

Miss Gwendolyn Simmons

Lay

NEWARK (PROVINCE 2)

The Rev. H. Gaylord Hitchcock, Jr. The Rev. Cynthia L. Black

The Rev. Cynthia L. Black
The Rev. Jack Croneberger
The Rev. Abigail W. Hamilton

Mrs. Marjorie L. Christie Michael F. Rehill, Esq. Mrs. Audrey M. King Mr. Emil J. Piel

NICARAGUA (PROVINCE 9)

The Rev. Hedley Wilson, Jr.

The Rev. Ennis Duffis

Mr. Martin Wilson

NORTH CAROLINA (PROVINCE 4)

The Very Rev. Robert L. Sessum

The Rev. Edward Dudley Colhoun, Jr.

The Rev. Janet Watrous
The Rev. G. Kenneth Henry

Mrs. Scott Evans

Mr. Joseph B. Cheshire, Jr.

Mrs. Anne Tomlinson Mr. Cecil Patterson

NORTH DAKOTA (PROVINCE 6)

The Very Rev. Frank Clark

The Rev. W. Duane Fox, Sr.

The Rev. Sandra Holmberg

The Rev. Canon Lee Schaefer

John R. Baird, M.D.

Ms. Carmine C. Goodhouse

Mrs. Donna Pettit

Mrs. Linda Lou Colquhoun

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA (PROVINCE 8)

The Rev. Stephen M. Carpenter

The Very Rev. Donald G. Brown

The Ven. Kent S. McNair
The Rev. Harry R. Allagree

Ms. Dorothy Blackmore
The Hon. L. Miles Snyder

Mrs. Nancy Andrews

Mr. Robert F. Gaines

NORTHERN INDIANA (PROVINCE 5)

The Rev. Richard A. Kallenberg

The Rev. David Lee Hyndman

The Very Rev. Robert Bizzaro

The Rev. Harold Comer

Mrs. Anne Donnelly Mrs. Nancy Moody Mr. LeRoy M. Lacey

Mr. James Pankow

NORTHERN MEXICO (PROVINCE 9)

The Rev. Benito Juarez

The Rev. Federico Zuniga
The Rev. Marcelino Rivera

The Rev. Pedro Soto

Mr. Jorge Lee

Mr. Jose Jesus Gonzalez

Sra. Mirthala Florez de Gonzalez

Sra. Maria Espinoza

Lay

NORTHERN MICHIGAN (PROVINCE 5)

The Rev. Thomas E. Lippart

The Rev. Canon Samuel Hosler

The Rev. Mark C. Engle, Sr.

The Rev. Canon George Poffenbarger II

Mrs. Bonnie Turner

Richard Graybill, Esq.

Ms. Carol Hosler

Ms. Marcia Pruner

NORTHWEST TEXAS (PROVINCE 7)

The Rev. Canon David L. Veal Mrs. Betty Gilmore
The Rev. Stuart Hoke Mr. Robert Carr Vincent
The Rev. James Haney Mrs. Valerie Pickett
The Rev. Charles Chatham Mr. Kay L. Fancher

NORTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA (PROVINCE 3)

The Rev. John Kline Mr. William R. Burrows III
The Very Rev. John P. Downey Mr. Gary C. Yaeger
The Rev. Dennis A. Blauser Ms. Margaret A. Alexa-Allen
The Rev. Brian S. Reid Miss Lois M. Tamplin

OHIO (PROVINCE 5)

The Rev. Canon Gay C. Jennings Mrs. Patricia B. Kilpatrick The Rev. Harry V. Nevels, Jr. Ms. Patricia D. Selwood The Rev. Ernest S. DuRoss Mr. Paul A. Frank, Jr. The Rev. Kathleen Burn Mr. Emory L. Leverette

OKLAHOMA (PROVINCE 7)

The Rev. Canon John Carter Powers

The Rev. Robert Fellows

The Rev. Kenneth Armstrong

The Very Rev. George Back

Matthew Livingood, Esq.

Mr. Duncan Brown

Mrs. Glennes Clifford

John Kinslow, Esq.

OLYMPIA (PROVINCE 8)

The Ven. Patrick Tomter Mrs. Joyce McConnell
The Rev. Stephen Gehrig Mr. Duncan Bayne
The Rev. Kenneth M. Snyder Mr. Mel Matteson
The Rev. Robert L. Christie Ruth Schmidt

OREGON (PROVINCE 8)

The Rev. Sallie Shippen Mrs. Dorothea T. Pinch
The Rev. Theodore Berktold Mrs. Karen L. Judy
The Very Rev. C. Roy Coulter Mrs. Judy Cato
The Rev. Canon Richard K. Toll Mrs. Virginia Finch

Lay

. PANAMA (PROVINCE 9)

The Rev. Vivian Smart Ms. Glenda McQueen
The Rev. Julio E. Murray Mr. Carlos Austin
The Rev. Canon Dennis Josiah Ms. Yvonne C. Richards
The Rev. Diana L. Suarez Miss Virginia Morgan

PENNSYLVANIA (PROVINCE 3)

The Rev. William James Fischler

The Ven. John Midwood

The Rev. Sharline Fulton

The Rev. Roger Pickering

Ms. Janice M. Duncan

John L. Harrison, Jr.

Ms. Ruth Fiesel

Mr. Stewart Dalzell

PITTSBURGH (PROVINCE 3)

The Very Rev. George L.W. Werner
The Very Rev. John H. Rodgers
The Rev. James Simons
The Rev. Charles P. Martin

Lawrence M. Knapp, Esq.
Mr. William P. Rogers
Mr. William J. Hetrick
Ira C. Houck, Jr., Esq.

QUINCY (PROVINCE 5)

The Rev. Gus L. Franklin III Mrs. Lynn Funk
The Rev. Canon James C. Emerson Mr. William R. Moyers
The Very Rev. John H. Backus Mr. Robert V. Fairman
The Rev. Laurence Larson Mrs. Patricia Eddy

RHODE ISLAND (PROVINCE 1)

The Rev. James P. Frink Mrs. Joanne Dunlap
The Rev. Canon D. Lorne Coyle Mr. Franklyn Cook
The Rev. Canon Clifton Daniel III Mrs. Evelyn Brchan
The Rev. Marsue Harris Mr. John H. Slaven, Jr.

RIO GRANDE (PROVINCE 7)

The Rev. Canon Harland Birdwell

The Very Rev. Ron Thomson

The Rev. Colin Kelly III

The Rev. Edwin B. Nettleton

Col. Edward Bale, Jr.

Mrs. Barbara W. Strome

Mrs. Shirley McNally

Mr. Kesley Edmo, Jr.

ROCHESTER (PROVINCE 2)

The Very Rev. Stephen Lane Mr. Bruce A. Rockwell
The Rev. Robert Wainwright Janet B. Farnsworth
The Rev. Miriam Owens Mr. W. Richard Hamlin
The Very Rev. Carol W. Hull Mr. R. Bruce Colburn

Lav

SAN DIEGO (PROVINCE 8)

The Rev. Richard Lief The Very Rev. James Carroll The Rev. Susan L. Tobias

The Rev. Paul Camm

Mrs. Barbara Bright John W. Witt, Esq. Mr. John MacDonald Mr. R. Michael Mayor

SAN JOAQUIN (PROVINCE 8)

The Rev. Keith Brown

The Rev. Canon Thomas M. Foster The Rev. Edward S. Little The Rev. Randy Rainwater

Mrs. Nancy Salmon Mr. David C. Chambers Mrs. Susanna Piper Mrs. Lenoir Wells

SOUTH CAROLINA (PROVINCE 4)

The Very Rev. William Skilton

The Rev. Canon Michael T. Malone The Rev. Charles Murphy III

The Rev. Richard Belser

Mr. A. H. Lachicotte, Jr.

Mr. Johnnie Corbett
Thomas A. Kirkland, Jr., M.D.

Mr. John C. Wilson

SOUTH DAKOTA (PROVINCE 6)

The Very Rev. David Cameron The Rev. Canon Patrick Genereux The Rev. Ronald A. Campbell The Rev. Robert G. Two Bulls

Mr. John B. Davis Robert J. Maule, Esq. Mrs. Betty Furois Mrs. Marjorie Gross

SOUTHEAST FLORIDA (PROVINCE 4)

The Rev. G. Kerry Robb

The Rev. Richard L.M. Barry The Rev. John K. Brackett The Rev. James K. Minshew

Ms. Vaughn Owen

Mr. Howarth L. Lewis, Jr.

Robert Gunn, Esq. Mr. Richard Miller

SOUTHEASTERN MEXICO (PROVINCE 9)

The Rev. Salvador Martinez Rios The Rev. Martin Bravo Mondragon

Sra. Elvia Garcia Villanueva Srta. Dolores Salinas Villordo

SOUTHERN OHIO (PROVINCE 5)

The Rev. Anne W. Robbins The Rev. Wilson Willard, Jr. The Rev. C. Christopher Thompson

The Rev. Priscilla Wood

Ms. Deborah Stokes Mrs. Sarah Bailey Mr. Robert Appel Samuel M. Allen, Samuel M. Allen, Esq.

Lay

SOUTHERN VIRGINIA (PROVINCE 3)

The Rev. Randolph Charles Mr. Robert V. Lee, Jr.
The Rev. Susan B. Bowman Mrs. Barbara S. Grice
The Rev. John H. Emmert Mr. James E. Bradberry, Esq.
The Rev. Hugh C. White III Cromwell C. Douglas, M.D.

SOUTHWEST FLORIDA (PROVINCE 4)

The Very Rev. Barry R. Howe
The Very Rev. Larry G. Smellie
The Rev. Richard H. Cobbs IV
The Rev. Jack L. Iker
Mrs. Joan O. Kline
The Hon. Paul Game, Jr.
Mrs. Edna Jane Peeples
Mr. Philip Harsham

SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA (PROVINCE 3)

The Rev. Christopher M. Brdlik
The Rev. Martin G. Townsend
The Rev. Edward Covert
The Rev. James A. Creasy
Mr. Dennis G. Case
Mrs. Marjorie M. Freeman
Mr. Edmund Pendleton, Jr.
Mrs. Elizabeth Hancock

SPOKANE (PROVINCE 8)

The Rev. Canon Mart K. Craft

The Rev. Larry Harrelson

The Rev. Peter Stretch

The Rev. James Vevea

Mr. Gloria Lund

Mr. Wallace Rehberg

Mr. Thomas Robison

Mr. Frank Storey

SPRINGFIELD (PROVINCE 5)

The Very Rev. William N. Malottke
The Rev. Anthony C. Viton
The Rev. Robert Harmon
The Rev. J. Connor Haynes

Mr. Jay R. Stevenson
Mrs. Marilynn Belleville
Mr. Joseph H. Smith
Mr. John D. Seymour

TAIWAN (PROVINCE 8)

The Rev. Luke Hung-Hsin Chen Mr. Herbert Han-Pao Ma Mr. Joseph Jer-Fu Lin

TENNESSEE (PROVINCE 4)

The Rev. Paul B. Roberts Mr. Frank C. Hightower
The Rev. Eric S. Greenwood, Jr. Mr. David Herbert
The Rev. Archie C. Stapleton, Jr. Mrs. Cleo W. Cowan
The Rev. Davidson T. Landers Mr. James G. Stranch III

Lay

TEXAS (PROVINCE 7)

The Rev. Rayford B. High, Jr.

The Rev. Benjamin H. Skyles

The Rev. Claude Payne

The Rev. Canon R. Randolph Cooper

Philip A. Masquelette, Esq.

Mr. George L. McGonigle

Mr. Sheldon H. Crocker

Mrs. Barbara Neff

THE VIRGIN ISLANDS (PROVINCE 2)

The Rev. Liston A. Garfield Mrs. Marlene Evans
The Rev. Lionel S. Rymer Mr. Rodney A. Fabio, Sr.
The Rev. Rawle Belle Mrs. Judithann Gardine
The Rev. Adrian Ivan Heyliger Mrs. Elaine C. Francis

UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA (PROVINCE 4)

The Ven. Frederick Byrd Ms. Sarah G. McCrory
The Rev. Canon Charles von Rosenberg Mrs. Pat Duncan
The Rev. Philip H. Whitehead John G. Martin, Esq.
The Rev. Elizabeth Libbey Mrs. Carol Thomas

UTAH (PROVINCE 8)

The Rev. Canon Bradley S. Wirth
The Ven. Francis L. Winder
The Rev. Caryl Marsh
The Rev. Shannon P. Leach
Stewart M. Hanson, Jr., Esq.
Stephen F. Hutchinson, Esq.
Ms. Rita T. Foust
Mr. Robert M. Gordon

VERMONT (PROVINCE 1)

The Rev. Gunnar Urang
The Rev. Molly Comeau
The Rev. Tom Craighead
The Rev. Jane N. Garrett
The Rev. Jane N. Garrett
The Hon. Ernest W. Gibson III
Mr. Allan R. Arbuckle
Mr. James L. Larkin
Mrs. Louise R. Park

VIRGINIA (PROVINCE 3)

The Rev. John A.M. Guernsey
The Rev. David Colin Jones
Russell Palmore, Jr., Esq.
The Rev. Mark S. Anschutz
The Rev. Rosemari G. Sullivan
Mrs. Betty S. Wanamaker

WASHINGTON (PROVINCE 3)

The Rev. Edgar D. Romig

The Rev. Anne D. Monahan

The Rev. Francis Wade

The Rev. Richard Downing

Mrs. Pamela P. Chinnis

Mr. David Booth Beers

Ms. Marion Henry

Ms. Iris Harris

Lay

WEST MISSOURI (PROVINCE 7)

The Very Rev. James Earl Cavanaugh

The Very Rev. Keith Whitmore

The Ven. John McCann

The Rev. Robert Hutcherson

Mr. Carl Chinnery Cynthia H. Schwab

Mr. Stephen C. Higinbotham

Mrs. Carolyn Phelps

WEST TENNESSEE (PROVINCE 4)

The Rev. Canon Frank M. Cooper IV The Rev. Reynolds S. Cheney II

The Rev. Joe T. Porter

The Rev. Peter W. Hawes, Sr.

Charles M. Crump, Esq. Mrs. Bette Winchester Mrs. Jane A. Clarke James F. Russell, Esq.

WEST TEXAS (PROVINCE 7)

The Rev. James E. Folts

The Ven. Carl Eugene Jennings

The Rev. Samuel Rutherford Todd, Jr. Jack Hebdon, Esq.

The Rev. William J. Cavanaugh

John M. Etheridge, M.D. Mrs. Betsy Markland

Mr. David Akers

WEST VIRGINIA (PROVINCE 3)

The Ven. Kenneth L. Price, Jr.

The Rev. James E. Waggoner, Jr.

The Rev. Thomas Seitz, Jr.

The Ven. Mary-Adelia R. McLeod

Miss Mary E. Fish

Mrs. Patricia S. Haldeman

Mrs. Ruth T. Foose

Mr. Jerry Shaw

WESTERN KANSAS (PROVINCE 7)

The Ven. Ben E. Helmer

The Rev. Jeffrey L. Bullock

The Rev. Dennis R. Gilhousen

The Very Rev. M. Richard Hatfield

Miss Linda Boone Mr. Floyd L. Fairleigh

Mr. Vernon Osborn

WESTERN LOUISIANA (PROVINCE 7)

The Very Rev. Ken Cooper

The Very Rev. S. Ross Jones

The Rev. Edward M. Head, Jr.

The Very Rev. Charles Krutz

Mrs. Susan Hardtner Mr. Thad Andress John McLure, Esq.

Mrs. Catherine M. Walker

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS (PROVINCE 1)

The Rev. Canon George E. Councell

The Rev. Canon Clyde H. Cox, Jr.
The Rev. Canon William Coyne

The Rev. Canon Peter Elvin

Mr. John H. Farguharson Mrs. Nancy L. Lawton

Ms. Mary H. Chiles

John H. Goewey, Esq.

Lay

WESTERN MEXICO (PROVINCE 9)

The Rev. Habacuc Ramos The Rev. Ramon Rios

Mrs. Catherine Saucedo Mrs. Anita Navarro

WESTERN MICHIGAN (PROVINCE 5)

The Rev. D. Edward Emenheiser The Rev. Stephan E. Klingelhofer Mr. Ward Kuhn Mrs. Jane May

The Rev. Kenneth L. Sherfick The Rev. Mark D. Story

Ms. Judith W. Fleener Mrs. Betty Wilson Douglas

WESTERN NEW YORK (PROVINCE 2)

The Rev. Charles W. Whitmore

The Rev. Canon Nathaniel W. Massey, Jr.

Mr. Alfred D. Price Ms. Barbara J. Northan

The Rev. Joseph Colin Dedde

The Rev. Earle C. King, Jr.

Mr. Kevin Doherty Mrs. Patricia Guinn

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA (PROVINCE 4)

The Rev. E. Morgan Gardner

Ms. Helen W. Tester The Rev. William G. Edwards Mrs. Candy R. Grooms The Rev. William A. Whisenhunt

The Rev. C.A. Zabriskie

Mr. Roy W. Davis, Jr., Esq. Mr. Lawrence E. Thompson III

WYOMING (PROVINCE 6)

The Rev. Marilyn J. Engstrom

The Rev. Warren Murphy The Rev. Lawrence S. Perry, M.D.

Ms. Ann Fontaine Mr. Tom Satterfield Mr. Mickey Jackson

PART II

house of bishops

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS

Phoenix, Arizona July 11-20, 1991

FIRST DAY

Thursday July 11, 1991

MORNING SESSION

This being the day and place designated by the Presiding Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, pursuant to Article I, Section 6 of the Constitution, for the Seventieth Regular Meeting of the General Convention, the House of Bishops assembled in the Yuma Room of the Phoenix Civic Center in Phoenix, Arizona, in the Diocese of Arizona at 10:45 a.m. on Thursday, July 11, 1991, with the Presiding Bishop in the Chair.

The Presiding Bishop called on the Bishop Coadjutor of Mississippi, who read from Holy Scripture and led the House in prayer.

Agenda of the Day

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of the Agenda of the Day as distributed.

Motion carried Agenda adopted

Introduction of the Mayor of Phoenix

The Presiding Bishop called on the Bishop of Arizona, who introduced the Honorable Paul Johnson, Mayor of Phoenix. Mayor Johnson addressed the House.

Secretary and Assistant Secretaries

The Chair of the Committee on Nominations and Elections nominated the Bishop of Arkansas for the office of Secretary of the House. There being no further nominations, the House cast a unanimous vote for the Bishop of Arkansas.

Motion carried

The Secretary of the House appointed the following Assistant Secretaries:

Mrs. Mary Frances Montgomery—Administration

The Reverend John A. Lawrence-Legislation

The Reverend Edward F. Glusman, Jr.-Recording

Personal Privilege

The Suffragan Bishop of New York made a statement protesting the holding of this convention in a state not recognizing the Martin Luther King holiday. (The statement and the names of those bishops affirming it are found in Appendix E—First Day.)

Quorum

Following the roll call, the Secretary announced that the current membership of the House, pursuant to Article I, Section 2, was 275 bishops entitled to vote, of which number 130 being retired are not to be counted in computing a quorum. On the basis of 145 members, therefore,

a quorum was 73 active bishops entitled to vote. There being 133 such bishops present, an undoubted quorum existed, and the Secretary so certified.

Message from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced the arrival of a delegation from the House of Deputies, and introduced Mrs. Pamela Chinnis, Vice-President of the House and lay deputy from Washington, and the Reverend Harry Nevels, clerical deputy from Ohio. This delegation conveyed the greetings of the House of Deputies to the House of Bishops. It delivered Message #1 from the House of Deputies informing the House of Bishops that it has been duly organized with the Very Reverend David B. Collins of Atlanta as President, Mrs. Pamela Chinnis of Washington as Vice-President, and with the Reverend Donald Nickerson of Maine as Secretary, and that it is now ready to proceed to business.

The deputies then withdrew.

Minutes

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to dispense with the reading of the minutes of the Interim Meeting of 1990.

Motion carried

Introduction of Guests

Honorary Members in Attendance

The Presiding Bishop introduced to the House the following guests:

The Most Reverend Richard D. Abellon, Prime Bishop, Philippine Episcopal Church

The Right Reverend Onell Soto, Bishop of Venezuela

The Right Reverend Cornelius Wilson, Bishop of Costa Rica

Collegial Members in Attendance

The Right Reverend Patrick Matolengwe, Dean of All Saints' Cathedral, Milwaukee

The Right Reverend John Charles Vockler, retired

The Right Reverend Reginald Hollis, the Episcopal Director of the Anglican Fellowship of Prayer

Special Guests

The Most Reverend Michael G. Peers, Primate, Anglican Church of Canada

The Right Reverend Luis O. Prado, Bishop of Pelotas, Episcopal Church of Brazil

The Right Reverend Whakahuihui Vercoe, Bishop of Aotearoa, Province of New Zealand

The Right Reverend Samir Kafity, Bishop in Jerusalem and President-Bishop, Episcopal Church in Jerusalem and the Middle East

The Right Reverend Sir Paul Reeves, Observer at the United Nations for the Anglican Communion

The Rt. Rev. Emilio J. Hernandez Albalate, Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Cuba

Newly Consecrated Bishops

The Presiding Bishop asked those bishops who had not yet been formally presented to the House to come forward. The following bishops were presented by some of their consecrators:

The Right Reverend Frank Jeffrey Terry, Bishop of Spokane

The Right Reverend William Jerry Winterrowd, Bishop of Colorado

The Right Reverend Chester Lovelle Talton, Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles

The Right Reverend William W. Wiedrich, Suffragan Bishop of Chicago

The Right Reverend Hays Hamilton Rockwell, Bishop Coadjutor of Missouri

The Right Reverend Victor Alfonso Scantlebury, Suffragan Bishop of Panama

The Right Reverend Steven Charleston, Bishop of Alaska

The Right Reverend Jack Marsten McKelvey, Suffragan Bishop of Newark The Right Reverend Robert Gould Tharp, Bishop Coadjutor of East Tennessee The Right Reverend Jerry Alban Lamb, Bishop Coadjutor of Northern California

The Right Reverend Alfred Clark Marble, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Mississippi

(See Appendix G—First Day.)

Necrology, 1990-1991

The Secretary announced the deaths of the following bishops since the last meeting of the House of Bishops:

November 22, 1990

Benito Cabanban Cabanban Retired Bishop of the Central Philippines Former Bishop of the Philippines Former Suffragan Bishop of the Philippines

September 21, 1990

The Right Reverend Robert F. Gibson, Jr., Retired Bishop of Virginia

November 3, 1990

The Right Reverend Lyman Cunningham Ogilby, Retired Bishop of Pennsylvania and Former Bishop Coadjutor of South Dakota and Former Bishop of the Philippines

April 15, 1991

The Right Reverend Edward Randolph Welles, Retired Bishop of West Missouri

April 24, 1991

The Right Reverend Allen Jerome Miller, Retired Bishop of Easton

June 3, 1991

The Right Reverend Robert Elwin Terwilliger, Retired Suffragan Bishop of Dallas

(For Memorials, see Appendix B—First Day.)

The Presiding Bishop led the House in prayer.

Changes in Status, 1990-1991

The Secretary announced the changes in status, resignations, and retirements received from the Presiding Bishop. (See Appendix A—First Day.)

Election of a Vice-Chair

The Chair of the Committee on Nominations nominated the Bishop of Panama to be Vice-Chair of the House. There being no further nominations, a unanimous ballot was cast for the Bishop of Panama.

Motion carried

House organized

The Chair of Dispatch of Business moved that the House of Deputies be notified that the House of Bishops was organized and ready to proceed to business.

Motion carried

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #1)

The Presiding Bishop asked the Vice-Chair of the House and the Bishop of East Tennessee to deliver HB Message #1 to the House of Deputies.

Special Order

The Presiding Bishop introduced persons conducting the Racism Audit, as requested by the Joint Committee on Planning and Arrangements.

Noon Prayers

The Presiding Bishop called on Bishop Gordon, who led the House in noonday prayers.

Greetings to the House

The Secretary conveyed greetings to the House from the Right Reverend Percy O'Driscoll, Bishop of Huron; the Most Reverend Brian Davis, Primate of New Zealand; and George Bush, President of the United States.

Referral of Resolutions

The Secretary noted the schedule of referrals of resolutions and the roster of committee appointments previously distributed.

Official Acts of the Presiding Bishop

The Chair of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business moved to accept the Official Acts of the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops. (See Appendix D—First Day.)

Motion carried

Committee Reports #1

The Chair of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business moved to accept all Committee Reports #1, stating that the committees, in compliance with General Rule I of the House, have organized, with a Vice-Chair and a Secretary appointed. (See Appendix C—First Day.)

Motion carried Reports received

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House stand in recess until 3:15 p.m.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 12:28 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Following the Joint Session with the House of Deputies on the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief, the House reconvened at 3:09 p.m. with the Presiding Bishop in the chair.

Presiding Bishop's Address

The Presiding Bishop addressed the House.

Ecumenical Visitors

The Bishop of Indianapolis and the Reverend Dr. William Norgren, the Presiding Bishop's Ecumenical Officer, introduced to the House representations from other churches. (See Appendix F—First Day.)

The Reverend Joan Campbell and the Most Reverend Rembert Weakland addressed the House.

Church Periodical Club

The Bishop of Eau Claire moved that thanks be given to the Church Periodical Club for the "energy lift" candy.

Original text of Resolution:

Whereas, The Church Periodical Club is supplying our daily Energy Lift; therefore be it Resolved, That the House of Bishops extend their thanks to the Church Periodical Club.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #2 on Resolution A098 (Human Body as Temple of God) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A098)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention remind all members of this Church that they have a responsibility for the care of their body as the temple of God, which includes a healthy mind and spirit, the utilization of preventive medical care, the maintenance of a healthy diet and regular exercise and the avoidance of all types of substance abuse.

Motion carried Resolution adopted (Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #2)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #4 on A101 (External Fertilization) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A101)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention reaffirm the recommendation that married couples who are members of this Church and who are considering the use of external fertilization and embryo transfer, seek the advice and assistance of a qualified professional counselor as well as the counsel of a member of the clergy of this Church, and consider adoption as one of the options open to them.

Committee Amendment:

Following the words, "advice and assistance of a qualified professional counselor" delete the words, "as well as the counsel of a member of the clergy of this Church," and add "and the pastoral counsel and care of this Church,"

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #3)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #6 on Resolution D057 (Cease Advertising Infant Formula in Print and TV) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D057)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention of the Episcopal Church urges Nestles/Carnation, Bristol-Myers and Gerber to cease the practice of advertising their infant formula products in the United States, in print and on television; and be it further

Resolved, That American Home Products be commending for resisting the temptation to advertise its infant formula products.

Committee Amendments:

Following the words, "their infant formula products" delete the words, "in the United States." In the second resolved change "commending" to "commended."

The Bishop of Louisiana moved to re-refer.

Motion carried Resolution re-referred

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #8 on Resolution D059 (Medicaid Funds for Norplant) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D059)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge that all state Medicaid offices make available the necessary funds to enable the use of Norplant implants by those women who choose to use it.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #4)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #5 on Resolution D051 (Protect Families Against Poverty) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D051)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the President of the United States and his administration to act to protect the families and children of this country from the failure to succeed in working their way out of poverty, by discontinuing the practice of defunding households of welfare benefits as soon as they begin to earn money or receive a financial gift; and be it further

Resolved, That the text and explanation of this action also be conveyed to the Honorable Tony Hall, chairman of the Select Committee on Hunger of the House of Representatives; and be it further

Resolved, That the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church be advised of this action and called upon to actively represent this position to the members of Congress as regards pertinent legislation coming before the houses of the Congress.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved insert after the word President, the words "and the Congress" and delete the words "and his administration."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #5)

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #3 on A116 (Study and Experimental Use of ELLC Common Texts) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A116)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Common Texts of the English Language Liturgical Consultation (ELLC) entitled *The English Language Liturgical Consultation Common Texts 1987*, be studied by this Church and authorized for experimental use, under the direction of the Ordinary, during the next triennium, the texts of which follow:

The Lord's Prayer

- 1. Our Father in Heaven,
- 2. hallowed be your name,
- 3. your kingdom come,
- your will be done,
- 5. on earth as in heaven.
- 6. Give us today our daily bread.
- 7. Forgive us our sins
- as we forgive those who sin against us.
- 9. Save us from the time of trial

- 10. and deliver us from evil.
- 11. For the Kingdom, the power, and the glory are yours
- 12. now and for ever. Amen.

Gloria in Excelsis

- 1. Glory to God in the highest,
- and peace to God's people on earth.
- 3. Lord God, heavenly King,
- 4. almighty God and Father,
- 5. we worship you, we give you thanks,
- 6. we praise you for your glory.
- 7. Lord Jesus Christ, only Son of the Father,
- 8. Lord God, Lamb of God,
- 9. you take away the sin of the world:
- 10. have mercy on us;
- 11. you are seated at the right hand of the Father:
- 12. receive our prayer.
- 13. For you alone are the Holy One,
- 14. You alone are the Lord,
- 15. You alone are the Most High,
- 16. Jesus Christ,
- 17. with the Holy Spirit,
- 18. in the glory of God the Father. Amen.

Kyrie Eleison

Kyrie eleison.
 Christe eleison.
 Kyrie eleison.
 Lord, have mercy.
 Kyrie eleison.
 Lord, have mercy.

The Apostle's Creed

- 1. I believe in God, the Father almighty,
- 2. creator of heaven and earth.
- 3. I believe in Jesus Christ, God's only son, our Lord,
- 4. who was conceived by the Holy Spirit.
- 5. born of the Virgin Mary
- suffered under Pontius Pilate.
- was crucified, died, and was buried:
- 8. he descended to the dead.
- 9. On the third day he rose again;
- 10. he ascended into heaven,
- 11. he is seated at the right hand of the Father,
- and he will come to judge the living and the dead.
- 13. I believe in the Holy Spirit,
- 14. the holy catholic Church,
- 15. the communion of saints.

- 16. the forgiveness of sins,
- the resurrection of the body,
- 18. and the life everlasting. Amen.

The Nicene Creed

- 1. We believe in one God.
- the Father, the Almighty,
- 3. maker of heaven and earth,
- of all that is, seen and unseen.
- 5. We believe in one Lord, Jesus Christ,
- 6. the only Son of God,
- 7. eternally begotten of the Father.
- 8. God from God, Light from Light,
- 9. true God from true God,
- 10. begotten, not made,
- 11. of one being with the Father;
- 12. through him all things were made.
- 13. For us and for our salvation
- 14. he came down from heaven,
- 15. was incarnate of the Holy Spirit and the Virgin Mary
- 16. and became truly human.
- 17. For our sake he was crucified under Pontius Pilate;
- 18. he suffered death and was buried.
- 19. On the third day he rose again
- 20. in accordance with the Scriptures;
- 21. he ascended into heaven
- 22. and is seated at the right hand of the Father.
- 23. He will come again in glory to judge the living and the dead,
- and his kingdom will have no end.
- 25. We believe in the Holy Spirit, the Lord, the giver of life,
- 26. who proceeds from the Father (and the Son),
- 27. who with the Father and the Son is worshiped and glorified,
- 28. who has spoken through the prophets.
- 29. We believe in one holy catholic and apostolic Church.
- 30. We acknowledge one baptism for the forgiveness of sins.
- 31. We look for the resurrection of the dead.
- 32. and the life of the world to come. Amen.

Sanctus and Benedictus

- 1. Holy, holy, holy Lord, God of power and might,
- 2. heaven and earth are full of your glory,
- Hosanna in the highest.

- 4. Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord.
- Hosanna in the highest.

Sursum Corda

- 1. The Lord be with you.
- 2. And also with you.
- 3. Lift up your hearts.
- 4. We lift them to the Lord.
- 5. Let us give thanks to the Lord our God.
- 6. It is right to give our thanks and praise.

Gloria Patri

Layout 1

- 1. Glory to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Spirit:
- 2. as it was in the beginning, is now, and will be for ever. Amen.

Layout 2

- 1. Glory to the Father, and to the Son,
- 2. and to the Holy Spirit:
- 3. as it was in the beginning, is now,
- 4. and will be for ever, Amen.

Layout 3

- 1. Glory to the Father.
- 2. and to the Son,
- 3. and to the Holy Spirit:
- 4. as it was in the beginning,
- 5. is now,
- and will be for ever. Amen.

Agnus Dei

- 1. Jesus, Lamb of God.
- 2. have mercy on us.
- 3. Jesus, bearer of our sins,
- have mercy on us.
- 5. Jesus, redeemer of the world,
- 6. grant us peace.

Alternate Version

- 1. Lamb of God, you take away the sin of the world,
- 2. have mercy on us.
- 3. Lamb of God, you take away the sin of the world,
- 4. have mercy on us.
- 5. Lamb of God, you take away the sin of the world,
- 6. grant us peace.

Benedictus

The Song of Zechariah, Luke 1:68-79

- 1. Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel.
- 2. who has come to his people and set them free.
- 3. The Lord has raised up for us a mighty Savior,
- 4. born of the house of his servant David.
- 5. Through the holy prophets, God promised of old
- 6. to save us from our enemies.
- 7. from the hands of all who hate us,
- 8. to show mercy to our forbears,
- 9. and to remember his holy covenant.
- 10. This was the oath God swore to our father Abraham:
- 11. to set us free from the hands of our enemies.
- 12. free to worship him without fear,
- 13. holy and righteous before him,
- 14. all the days of our life.
- 15. And you, child, shall be called the prophet of the Most High,
- 16. for you will go before the Lord to prepare his way,
- 17. to give his people knowledge of salvation
- 18. by the forgiveness of their sins.
- 19. In the tender compassion of our God
- 20. the dawn from on high shall break upon us,
- 21. to shine on those who dwell in darkness and the shadow of death,
- 22. and to guide our feet into the way of peace.

Benedictus

(Alternate Version)

- 1. Blessed are you, Lord, the God of Israel,
- 2. you have come to your people and set them free.
- 3. You have raised up for us a mighty Savior,
- 4. born of the house of his servant David.
- 5. Through your holy prophets, you promised of old
- 6. to save us from our enemies,
- from the hands of all who hate us.
- 8. to show mercy to our forbears.
- 9. and to remember your holy covenant.

- 10. This was the oath you swore to our father Abraham:
- 11. to set us free from the hands of our enemies,
- 12. free to worship you without fear,
- 13. holy and righteous before you,
- 14. all the days of our life.
- 15. And you, child, shall be called the prophet of the Most High,
- 16. for you will go before the Lord to prepare his way,
- 17. to give his people knowledge of salvation
- 18. by the forgiveness of their sins.
- 19. In the tender compassion of our God
- 20. the dawn from on high shall break upon us,
- 21. to shine on those who dwell in darkness and the shadow of death,
- 22. and to guide our feet into the way of peace.

Te Deum Laudamus

- 1. We praise you, O God,
- 2. we acclaim you as Lord;
- 3. all creation worships you,
- 4. the Father everlasting.
- 5. To you all angels, all the powers of heaven,
- 6. the cherubim and seraphim, sing in endless praise:
- 7. Holy, holy, holy Lord, God of power and might,
- 8. heaven and earth are full of your glory.
- 9. The glorious company of apostles praise you.
- 10. The noble fellowship of prophets praise you.
- 11. The white-robed army of martyrs praise you.
- 12. Throughout the world the holy Church acclaims you:
- 13. Father, of majesty unbounded,
- 14. your true and only Son, worthy of all praise,
- 15. the Holy Spirit, advocate and guide.
- 16. You, Christ, are the King of glory,
- 17. the eternal Son of the Father.
- 18. When you took our flesh to set us free
- 19. you humbly chose the Virgin's womb.
- 20. You overcame the sting of death
- 21. and opened the kingdom of heaven to all believers.
- 22. You are seated at God's right hand in glory.
- 23. We believe that you will come to be our judge.
- 24. Come then, Lord, and help your people,
- 25. bought with the price of your own blood.
- 26. and bring us with your saints
- 27. to glory everlasting.

Versicles and Responses after the Te Deum

- 1. V. Save your people, Lord, and bless your inheritance.
- 2. R. Govern and uphold them now and always.
- 3. V. Day by day we bless you.
- 4. R. We praise your name for ever.
- 5. V. Keep us today, Lord, from all sin.
- 6. R. Have mercy on us, Lord, have mercy.
- 7. V. Lord, show us your love and mercy,
- 8. R. for we have put our trust in you.
- 9. V. In you, Lord, is our hope:
- 10. R. let us never be put to shame.

Magnificat

The Song of Mary, Luke 1:46-55

- 1. My soul proclaims the greatness of the Lord,
- 2. my spirit rejoices in God my Savior,
- 3. who has looked with favor on his lowly servant.
- 4. From this day all generations will call me blessed:
- 5. the Almighty has done great things for me
- 6. and holy is his name.
- 7. God have mercy on those who fear him,
- 8. from generation to generation.
- 9. The Lord has shown strength with his arm
- 10. and scattered the proud in their conceit,
- 11. casting down the mighty from their thrones
- 12. and lifting up the lowly.
- 13. God has filled the hungry with good things
- 14. and sent the rich away empty.
- 15. He has come to the aid of his servant Israel,
- 16. to remember the promise of mercy.
- 17. the promise made to our forebears,
- 18. Abraham and his children for ever.

Magnificat

(Alternate Version)

- 1. My soul proclaims the greatness of the Lord,
- 2. my spirit rejoices in God my Savior,
- 3. for you, Lord, have looked with favor on your lowly servant.
- 4. From this day all generations will call me blessed:
- 5. you, the Almighty, have done great things for me
- 6. and holy is your name.

- 7. You have mercy on those who fear you,
- 8. from generation to generation.
- 9. You have shown strength with your arm
- 10. and scattered the proud in their conceit,
- 11. casting down the mighty from their thrones
- 12. and lifting up the lowly.
- 13. You have filled the hungry with good things
- 14. and sent the rich away empty.
- 15. You have come to the aid of your servant Israel
- 16. to remember the promise of mercy,
- 17. the promise made to our forbears,
- 18. to Abraham and his children for ever.

Nunc Dimittis

The Song of Simeon, Luke 2:29-32

- 1. Now, Lord, you let your servant go in peace:
- 2. your word has been fulfilled.
- 3. My own eyes have seen the salvation
- 4. which you have prepared in the sight of every people:
- 5. a light to reveal you to the nations
- 6. and the glory of your people Israel.

Committee Amendment:

In the resolved, change "experimental" to "trial."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #6)

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #4 on Resolution A117 (Substitute Collect for Clement of Alexandria) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A117)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Book of Lesser Feasts and Fasts be revised by striking the Collects for Clement of Alexandria (LFF, page 87), and substituting the following:

- I. O God of unsearchable mystery, thou didst lead Clement of Alexandria to find in ancient philosophy a path to knowledge of thy Word: Grant that thy Church may recognize true wisdom, wherever it is found, knowing that wisdom comes from thee and leads to thee; through our Teacher Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Spirit, One God, for ever and ever. *Amen*.
- II. God of unsearchable mystery, you led Clement of Alexandria to find in ancient philosophy a path to knowledge of your Word: Grant that your Church may recognize true

wisdom, wherever it is found, knowing that wisdom comes from you and leads to you; through our Teacher Jesus Christ, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God for ever and ever. *Amen*.

The Bishop of Pennsylvania moved to re-refer.

Motion to re-refer carried Resolution re-referred

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #5 on Resolution A118 (Commemorations Proposed in 1988 Be Finally Approved) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A118)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That certain commemorations proposed by the General Convention of 1988 (Journal pages 590-592) and approved for trial use until the General Convention of 1991, be now finally approved and entered in the Calendar of the Church Year (Book of Common Prayer pages 15-30), being the following:

January 9 - Julia Chester Emery
February 1 - Brigid (Bride) of Kildare
May 18 - Florence Nightingale
June 15 - Evelyn Underhill
August 27 - Thomas Gallaudet and Henry Winter Syle

Committee Amendment:

Omit: "May 18 - Florence Nightingale"

The Bishop of Long Island moved to re-refer.

Motion carried Resolution re-referred

Special Order

The Bishop of South Dakota introduced Ms. Ann Smith of the Office for Women's Ministries; Ms. Diana Frade, Director of Social Ministry of the Diocese of Honduras; and the Rev. Nilda Anaya, rector of St. Mary the Virgin, Puerto Rico, who spoke to the House on behalf of the Anglican Encounter in Brazil.

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House stand in recess until 10:45 a.m. tomorrow.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 4:56 p.m. with a prayer by the Presiding Bishop.

Appendix A

Changes in Status, 1990-1991

The following are changes in status received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops, held in Washington, D.C., at the Omni Shoreham Hotel, September 14-20, 1990.

September 17, 1990

The Right Reverend Ronald H. Haines, Bishop of Washington from Suffragan Bishop of Washington

January 1, 1991

The Right Reverend Frank J. Terry, Bishop of Spokane from Bishop Coadjutor of Spokane

January 1, 1991

The Right Reverend Orris J. Walker, Bishop of Long Island from Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island

February 8, 1991

The Right Reverend J. Neptali Larrea, Bishop of Central Ecuador from Bishop Coadjutor of Central Ecuador

April 1, 1991

The Right Reverend Robert D. Rowley, Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania from Bishop Coadjutor of Northwestern Pennsylvania

July 26, 1991

The Right Reverend Telesforo A. Isaac, Assistant Bishop of Southwest Florida from Bishop of the Dominican Republic

Resignations, 1990-1991

The following are official resignations received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops held in Washington, D.C., at the Omni Shoreham Hotel, September 14-20, 1990.

July 26, 1991

The Right Reverend Telesforo A. Isaac, Bishop of the Dominican Republic, to be Assistant Bishop of Southwest Florida

Retirements, 1990-1991

The following are the official resignations for retirement received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops held in Washington, D.C., at the Omni Shoreham Hotel, September 14-20, 1990.

January 1, 1991

The Right Reverend G. Edward Haynsworth, Assistant Bishop of South Carolina,

January 1, 1991

The Right Reverend Robert C. Witcher, Bishop of Long Island

January 1, 1991

The Right Reverend Leigh A. Wallace, Bishop of Spokane

February 1, 1991

The Right Reverend Vincent K. Pettit, Suffragan Bishop of New Jersey

February 8, 1991

The Right Reverend Adrian D. Caceres, Bishop of Central Ecuador

March 1, 1991

The Right Reverend George C. Harris, Bishop of Alaska

April 1, 1991

The Right Reverend Donald J. Davis, Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania

September 1, 1991

The Right Reverend Donald Hultstrand, Bishop of Springfield

Appendix B

In Memoriam BENITO CABANBAN CABANBAN

On an episcopal visitation to the island of Mindanao, the Rt. Rev. Benito Cabanban Cabanban pointed to a tall tree beside a dusty road and said, "That is where my Japanese captors released me and fled into the jungle. It was just days before the liberation of the Philippines in 1945, and I didn't know if they were going to kill me or free me." Such a story was uncommon from the quiet and unassuming first Filipino bishop in the Anglican Communion.

Bishop Cabanban died unexpectedly on November 22, 1990, at his home in Quezon City, Philippines. He was born in the province of La Union on the island of Luzon on May 9, 1911. His Methodist parents emigrated to the southern island of Mindanao when he was young. As a boy, Benito was hired to care for the poultry at the Episcopal Mission of St. Francis of Assisi in Upi, Catabato. His employer, Fr. Leo McAfee, suggested he might like to attend services at the mission. Benito liked what he saw and became an Episcopalian. Later he became a mission catechist and was among the early group of Filipinos being trained for the priesthood in the Mountain Province when World War II broke out. He returned to Mindanao and resumed his work as a catechist at great personal risk.

After the war, Bishop Cabanban completed his seminary training at St. Andrew's Theological Seminary in Quezon City and was ordained deacon in 1948 and priest in 1949 by Bishop Norman S. Binstead. Benito served all the major mission stations in Mindanao, culminating in his appointment as priest-in-charge of Holy Trinity Mission, Zamboanga City. In 1942 he married Serafia B. Malag. Bishop Cabanban had eight children.

In 1958, the House of Bishops elected Benito Cabanban Suffragan Bishop of the Philippines. He was consecrated bishop on February 24, 1959, with Bishop Lyman C. Ogilby serving as chief consecrator. He become Bishop Coadjutor in 1966, and in 1967 he became the first Filipino diocesan bishop. When the Philippine Episcopal Church was divided into several dioceses, Bishop Cabanban became the first Bishop of the Central Philippines, where he served until his retirement in 1978.

Benito Cabanban and Lyman Ogilby worked closely to bring about indigenous leadership and eventual autonomy for the Philippine Episcopal Church. Benito was known for his gentle humor and moderating approach. Ecumenically, he served as President of the National Council of Churches in the Philippines and worked cooperatively with the Philippine Independent Church.

In the words of Charles Henry Brent, first Bishop of the Philippines, Benito Cabanban Cabanban is now "resting in the quiet oneness of Paradise."

In Memoriam ROBERT FISHER GIBSON, JR.

A pioneer in ecumenical relations, a leader in theological education, a beloved and respected member of the House of Bishops, Robert F. Gibson, Jr., served the universal Church and the Diocese of Virginia as bishop for forty-one years.

The son of a priest, Bishop Gibson was born in Williamsport, Pennsylvania, on November 22, 1906. He attended Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut, the University of Virginia, and the Virginia Theological Seminary, whose faculty he joined immediately after graduation.

Prior to seminary, he worked as a farmer, a businessman in the Far East, and a teacher in the Philippines, where he began a lifelong interest in the Philippine Church.

He was founding priest of Immanuel-Church-on-the-Hill, Alexandria, Virginia, and served in Mexico. He was Dean of the School of Theology of the University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee, at the time of his election as Suffragan Bishop of Virginia. He was consecrated by the Rt. Rev. Henry St. George Tucker in the seminary chapel on September 8, 1949, where he preached exactly forty years later when the Diocese of Virginia and Virginia Seminary celebrated the 40th anniversary of his consecration on September 8, 1989.

Bishop Gibson was elected Bishop Coadjutor of Virginia in 1954 and served as the Tenth Bishop of Virginia from 1961 to 1974.

He helped form the Consultation on Church Union, led Episcopal negotiators in reaching a concordat with the Philippine Independent Church, served as vice president of the House of Bishops, convenor of the nominating committee to elect the Presiding Bishop, chaired the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations and served as President of the Third Province and President and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Virginia Theological Seminary.

He continued to assist in the Diocese of Virginia after his retirement and attended the House of Bishops meeting days before his death from heart failure on September 21, 1990.

Bishop Gibson leaves his wife, Alison Morice Gibson; a daughter, Margaret "Greta" Gibson Marshall; three sons, Robert F. Gibson III, John M. Gibson, and Peter M. Gibson.

He was buried in the seminary cemetery in Alexandria after services in Richmond and Alexandria.

In Memoriam ALLEN JEROME MILLER

The Fifth Bishop of Easton, Allen J. Miller died peacefully in his sleep on April 24, 1991. He was preceded in death by his spiritual companion and faithful wife, Etta, who died July 4, 1989.

Born in Jersey City, N.J., on April 10, 1901, he graduated cum laude in 1924 from Johnson Bible College, Tennessee; in 1930 he graduated from Yale Divinity School and was a Fogg Scholar throughout the course. Upon graduation he was awarded the Archibald High Scholarship prize and the Hooker-Dwight Fellowship. As a Yale Fellow he attended Oxford and Edinburgh Universities, where he earned his Ph.D. In 1951 the University of the South awarded him the degree of Doctor of Divinity. Bishop Miller served as Priest-in-Charge, St. Ann's Church, Bridgehampton, New York, Assistant at St. Thomas' Church, Washington D.C., Rector of Trinity Church, Utica, New York, and the Church of the Messiah, Baltimore, before being elected Bishop of the Diocese of Easton.

On his 90th birthday he informed the current Bishop of Easton, Elliott L. Sorge, of his intention to leave the bulk of his estate in two trusts to the diocese: the Allen J. and Etta M.

Miller Diocesan Center Maintenance and Salary Fund, and the Allen J. and Etta M. Miller Diocesan Missions and Aided Parishes Fund. This was the legacy of his life of stewardship and reflected his continuing concern for the clergy and property of the diocese. Remembered as the "shepherd of the sheep," his ministry encompassed issues of salaries and pensions for clergy, development of lay readers' training programs, and expansion of diocesan property. Bishop Miller made possible the first building of administrative offices and meeting rooms for Diocesan Council, committees and study groups.

Bishop Miller was the author of two books, "Kingdom of Inner Meaning" and "An Introduction to the Theory of Christian Education." Upon his retirement he and his wife, Etta, moved to Naples, Florida, where he assisted the Bishop of Southwest Florida and served at Trinity-by-the-Cove until his death.

In Memoriam LYMAN CUNNINGHAM OGILBY

The strong, stirring voice of Lyman C. Ogilby, Thirteenth Bishop of Pennsylvania, was stilled on November 3, 1990. He died of pulmonary complications, with which he had struggled for several years, in Spokane, Washington, to which he had gone to participate in an episcopal consecration.

Lyman was a front-line bishop, always found at the point where the Church meets the world. Born in Hartford, Connecticut, on January 25, 1922, he was educated at the Loomis School and Hamilton College. He was a Naval Officer on a PT boat in the Pacific during World War II, then entered the Episcopal Theological School, graduating in 1949.

Soon afterwards he began serving as a missionary in the Philippines. He became Suffragan Bishop in 1953, then Bishop of the Philippines in 1957. In 1967 he resigned to allow the election of the first Filipino bishop.

He was appointed Bishop Coadjutor of the Missionary District of South Dakota in 1967, taking up the cause of suffering Native Americans. He resigned to allow South Dakota to elect its own bishop, serving briefly as Bishop-in-Charge during the election process.

Appointed Assistant Bishop of Pennsylvania in 1971, he was elected Bishop Coadjutor in 1973, then became Bishop of Pennsylvania in 1974. Almost immediately he was confronted by the unauthorized ordination of 11 women to the priesthood, in which his predecessor, the Rt. Rev. Robert Dewitt, participated. Amid hue and cry from right and left, he steered a difficult middle course, for a time prohibiting Bishop Dewitt from officiating, then later deeming the ordinations valid but "uncanonical and irregular." His great contribution to Pennsylvania was the broad-based incorporation of the new directions set by his trail-breaking but controversial predecessor, a sign of his gifts of reconciliation. Lyman said he wanted to live in "a church that is catholic, inclusive, and roomy, manifesting and making known God's love in Jesus Christ for all his children, male or female."

Keenly interested in mission to the end, he was active in the Overseas Ministries Study Center in New Jersey and in a Chinese Christian center in Philadelphia. He revisited the Philippines a year before his death. The Prime Bishop of the Philippines wrote, "It is very unfortunate that the 'Apo Lakay' passed away at a time when the Philippine Episcopal Church is just beginning to live out the blessing and challenges of autonomy — a feat the realization of which he was one of the great architects. His ministry has been deeply etched in our lives." Bishop Browning rightly called him "one of the great missionary bishops of the Church."

After his retirement in 1987 he continued with episcopal visitations in Western Michigan, Bethlehem, Maryland, and Washington, as well as Pennsylvania. Up until the time of his death he was a key leader of the Urban Bishops Coalition and the Episcopal Urban Caucus.

He always put others first, as the spareness of his tall frame seemed to show. His incisive voice never needed a microphone. He was impatient with privilege and pretentiousness. But his keen purposefulness was relieved by a grin, a graciousness, a witty remark, an amusing cartoon, and on rare occasions the enjoyment of a glass of good beer.

Selfless to the end, Lyman told his family he wanted no memorial. "God needs helpers to carry out his mission...We are the feet and hands of the cosmic Christ...We are needed to work for justice and peace." This diverse, living offering of talents and commitment is the only memorial desired by Lyman Cunningham Ogilby.

In Memoriam ROBERT ELWIN TERWILLIGER

The Rt. Rev. Robert Elwin Terwilliger, retired, died June 3, 1991, at the age of 73.

After almost 30 years as deacon and priest he came to Texas to be Suffragan Bishop of Dallas. A graduate of Syracuse University, he earned his divinity Degree from the Episcopal Theological School, a Ph.D. from Yale University and a Master of Sacred Theology degree from the General Theological Seminary. He served at All Saints' Parish in Worcester, Massachusetts, Christ Church Cathedral in Hartford, Connecticut, and the Church of the Heavenly Rest in New York City. For eleven years he was rector of Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, New York, and Episcopal Chaplain to the faculty and students at Vassar College. After two years as rector of St. James' Church in Los Angeles, California, he returned to New York, where he was associate at All Saints Parish.

In 1967 he became the founding director of Trinity Institute for Episcopal priests and bishops, a ministry of Trinity Church in New York City. He held this position when elected to be Suffragan Bishop of Dallas in 1975.

He was a Trustee and Adjunct Professor of Theology at General Theological Seminary in New York City. He served on the Boards of Trustees of the University of the South in Sewanee, Tennessee, and Nashotah House in Wisconsin. He was a regular lecturer at the Seminary of the Southwest in Austin, Texas.

As a member of the National Anglican Orthodox Theological Commission, he was deeply involved in the International Anglican-Orthodox Joint Doctrinal Discussions. In 1976 he met with the International Commission in Moscow, the first such meeting behind the Iron Curtain. He met with them again in Odessa in 1983.

He was preceded in death by his wife, Viola, and is survived by his daughter, Anne Elizabeth Terwilliger of Huntington, New York.

In Memoriam EDWARD RANDOLPH WELLES II

With the death of the Rt. Rev. Edward Randolph Welles II, the Fourth Bishop of the Diocese of West Missouri, April 15, 1991, the Church lost a towering figure whose influence was felt wherever he went.

The grandson of a bishop and the son of a priest, he was born in Cincinnati on April 20, 1907, and was educated at Princeton, Oxford and the General Theological Seminary. He was ordained to the priesthood in 1931. From 1950 through 1972, he was Bishop of the Diocese of West Missouri. Prior to his consecration on April 19, 1950, he had been rector of Trinity Church, Woodbridge, N.J., and Christ Church, Alexandria, Va., Chaplain of St. Mark's School and dean of All Saints Cathedral, Albany, N.Y., and St. Paul's Cathedral, Buffalo, N.Y.

While Edward Welles was rector of Christ Church, Alexandria, President Roosevelt proclaimed New Year's Day, 1942, as a National Day of Prayer, for the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor less than a month earlier had brought the United States into World War II. Christ Church, because of its long association with George Washington, was chosen as the church where Roosevelt and Prime Minister Winston Churchill would observe the National Day of Prayer. Edward preached the sermon as the two world leaders occupied Washington's pew.

Coming into the Diocese of West Missouri in the immediate post-World War II years, Edward set about expanding the Church, which in that diocese had seen little growth in nearly 40 years. From 1951 through 1972, a total of 13 congregations were organized, all but five of them in areas where there had never been an Episcopal church. Only one has been closed, while the other 12 are thriving.

As Bishop of West Missouri, Edward did much to ease racial tensions in his diocese, especially in the Kansas City area at the time of the hostility that followed the assassination of the Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. His efforts set the stage for an era when men and women of good will could work together to achieve racial harmony. He also was in the forefront of the movement to create better relations with the Roman Catholic Church. After meeting with Pope Paul VI at the Vatican, Edward brought papal greetings to an ecumenical gathering in Rome, the first Anglican bishop in history to do so.

Bishop Welles was not afraid of controversy, and it swirled around his head when he and two other retired bishops ordained 11 women to the priesthood in 1974, two years before the General Convention authorized this action. One of them was his daughter Katrina.

The memorial service for Bishop Welles was conducted at Grace and Holy Trinity Cathedral, Kansas City, on April 19, 1991. Two of the priests he ordained took part in the service. Survivors include his widow, Ferne Malcolm Welles, two daughters and two sons, a stepson, two stepdaughters, eight grandchildren, nine stepgrandchildren, and a stepgreatgrandson. Bishop Welles was married three times. His first wife, Catherine, to whom he had been married for 52 years, died in 1983. His second wife, Martha, whom he married in 1984, died the same year.

Appendix C

HOUSE OF BISHOPS COMMITTEES

(C = Chair, VC = Vice-Chair, S = Secretary)

- Dispatch of Business
 Frank Vest (C)
 Herbert Donovan
 Joseph Heistand (VC)
 George Bates (S)
- Certification of Minutes
 Anselmo Carral (C)
 William Sanders (VC)
 Christopher Epting
- 3. Rules of Order
 Duncan Gray (C)
 Robert Rowley
 Herbert Donovan
 Sam Hulsey
 James Brown (VC & S)
- 4. Constitution
 Orris Walker (C)
 Charles Vaché
 William Wantland (VC)
 Alex Dickson
 David Ball
 Alexander Stewart
 Sergio Carranza (S)
- 5. Canons
 Douglas Theuner (C)
 Duncan Gray (VC)
 Franklin Tumer
 John Thompson
 Robert Rowley (S)
 Walter Dennis

Frank Terry

- 6. Structure
 Robert Estill (C)
 William Beckham
 Luis Caisapanta
 Alfred Marble (S)
 Herbert Thompson
 Robert Miller (VC)
 Ronald Haines
- Admission of New Dioceses
 Telesforo Isaac (C)
 John Ashby
 Martiniano Garcia
 Sanford Hampton

- 8. Consecration of Bishops
 Earl McArthur (C)
 David Johnson
 Arthur Williams
 John Thompson
 Harold Hopkins (VC & S)
- 9. World Mission
 Francis Gray (C)
 Heath Light
 Frank Cerveny
 Donald Davis
 Roger White
 Cabell Tennis
 David Birney
 Luc Garnier
 Andrew Fairfield (VC & S)
- 10. National and International Problems
 Peter Lee (C)
 Bob Jones
 Brinkley Morton
 Maurice Benitez (VC)
 David Johnson
 William Swing
 George Hunt
 German Martinez
 Charles Keyser (S)
- 11. Social and Urban Affairs
 Allen Bartlett (C)
 Mellick Belshaw (VC)
 Sturdie Downs
 John MacNaughton
 W. Franklin Carr
 Barbara Harris
 Calvin Schofield
 Irving Mayson (S)
 Neptali Larrea
 Hays Rockwell

Richard Shimpfky

12. Church in Small Communities
William Wolfrum (C)
Stewart Zabriskie (VC & S)
Sam Hulsey
C. I. Jones
Carlo Huerta
Donald Hart
Elliott Sorge

William Smalley

PHOENIX MEETING

13. Evangelism

O'Kelley Whitaker (C)

Donald Hultstrand

Samuel Espinoza

Stewart Wood

John Howe

Alden Hathaway

William Frey

Robert Moody

Christopher Epting (VC)

14. Prayer Book and Liturgy

Robert Ladehoff (C)

Arthur Williams

Thomas Rav

David Schofield

Sanford Hampton

Anselmo Carral Harry Shipps

Donald Taylor

Jerry Winterrowd (VC & S)

15. Church Music

Jeffery Rowthorn (C)

William Wiedrich (VC & S)

Bernardo Merino

16. Ministry

Frank Allan (C)

James Moodey

Daniel Swenson (S)

Otis Charles

Don Wimberly

Alex Dickson (VC)

John Ashby

Steven Charleston

Chester Talton

17. Education

Charles Duvall (C)

James Ottley Clarence Pope

Charles Longest

John Chien

John Buchanan (VC & S)

George Reynolds

John H. Smith

18. Church Pension Fund

William Beckham (C)

Alexander Stewart

Robert Hargrove

Edward Salmon

Herbert Thompson (VC & S)

W. Franklin Carr

James Krotz

19. Stewardship and Development

William Burrill (C)

David Bowman

William Iones

Franklin Turner

Robert Johnson (VC & S)

Furman Stough

Vincent Warner

William Sterling

20. Ecumenical Relations

Edward Jones (C)

Theodore Eastman

Leo Frade

Andrew Wissemann

David Reed

Armando Guerra

Edward Lee (VC & S)

Jack McKelvey

21. Communications

Eliott Sorge (C)

John MacNaughton

Craig Anderson

John Thornton (VC & S)

22. Miscellaneous Resolutions

Robert Moody (C)

Ronald Haines

Steven Plummer

William Sanders William Black

Huntington Williams (VC & S)

23. Credentials (Privilege and Courtesy)

Stewart Zabriskie (C)

Clarence Coleridge

Frank Allan

Jerry Lamb (VC & S)

24. Joint Committee on Committees and Commissions (for General Convention Only)

Alexander Stewart (C)

George Bates (VC)

William Wolfrum (S)

(25. Credentials in House of Deputies)

(26. Sergeant-at-Arms in House of Deputies)

- 27. Environment
 Charlie McNutt (C)
 Rustin Kimsey (VC)
 Harry Shipps
 Cabell Tennis
 Furman Stough
 Robert Tharp (S)
 Victor Scantlebury
- A. Pastoral Letter
 Richard Grein (C)
 Robert Atkinson
 Terence Kelshaw
 Rustin Kimsey
 Armando Guerro
 Arthur Walmsley
 George Reynolds
- B. Resignation of Bishops
 John Buchanan (C & S)
 Charlie McNutt (VC)
- C. Religious Communities William Stevens (C) Edward MacBurney Frank Griswold Mark Dyer
- D. Nominations and Elections Sidney Sanders (C) Matthew Bigliardi Walter Dennis
- E. Theology
 Frederick Borsch (C)
 James Ottley
 Edward MacBurney
 Rogers Harris
 Craig Anderson
 Andrew Wissemann
 John Spong
 Mark Dyer

- F. General Theological Seminary William Jones (C) William Burrill David Ball
- G. Armed Forces
 Donis Patterson (C)
 Calvin Schofield
 Brinkley Morton
- H. Church Relations
 William Wantland (C)
 Sidney Sanders
 Francis Gray
- I. Pastoral Development Edward Chalfant (C) Richard Grein Joseph Heistand Edward Jones Frank Gris wold Clarence Coleridge Charles Vaché Harold Hopkins Robert Anderson
- J. Seminary Deans Dialogue Frank Cerveny (C) James Brown Robert Estill Jeffery Rowthorn

Appendix D

OFFICIAL ACTS OF THE PRESIDING BISHOP

The Most Reverend Edmond L. Browning, 24th Presiding Bishop, since the conclusion of the 69th General Convention of 1988.

Consecrations

Herbert Thompson, Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio September 24, 1988 Carl Christopher Epting, Bishop of Iowa September 27, 1988 Franklin Turner, Suffragan Bishop of Pennsylvania

October 7, 1988

John David Mercer Schofield, Bishop of San Joaquin

October 9, 1988

Barbara Clementine Harris, Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts

February 11, 1989

John Clark Buchanan, Bishop Coadjutor of West Missouri

February 25, 1989

Terence Kelshaw, Bishop of Rio Grande

March 4, 1989

Robert Hodges Johnson, Bishop Coadjutor of Western North Carolina

March 11, 1989

Sanford Zangwill Kaye Hampton, Suffragan Bishop of Minnesota

April 5, 1989

John Wadsworth Howe, Bishop Coadjutor of Central Florida

April 15, 1989

Robert Deane Rowley, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Northwestern Pennsylvania

May 13, 1989

John Henry Smith, Bishop of West Virginia

June 24, 1989

Robert Jefferson Hargrove, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Western Louisiana

July 8, 1989

William Elwood Sterling, Sr., Suffragan Bishop of Texas September 9, 1989

James Edward Krotz, Bishop Coadjutor of Nebraska

September 30, 1989

Charles Lindsay Longest, Suffragan Bishop of Maryland

October 14, 1989

Andrew Hedtler Fairfield, Bishop of North Dakota

December 1, 1989

William Edward Smalley, Bishop of Kansas

December 8, 1989

Edward Lloyd Salmon, Jr., Bishop of South Carolina

February 24, 1990

Steven Tsosie Plummer, Bishop of Navajoland

March 10, 1990

Charles Lovett Keyser, Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces

March 24, 1990

Huntington Williams, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina

April 28, 1990

Jose Neptali Larrea-Moreno, Bishop Coadjutor of Central Ecuador

May 29, 1990

Richard Lester Shimpfky, Bishop of El Camino Real

September 8, 1990

Frank Jeffrey Terry, Bishop Coadjutor of Spokane

October 20, 1990

William Jerry Winterrowd, Bishop of Colorado

January 19, 1991

Chester Lovelle Talton, Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles

January 26, 1991

Hays Hamilton Rockwell, Bishop Coadjutor of Missouri

March 2, 1991

Victor Alfonso Scantlebury, Suffragan Bishop of Panama

March 15, 1991

Steven Charleston, Bishop of Alaska

March 23, 1991

FIRST DAY

Robert Gould Tharp, Bishop Coadjutor of East Tennessee
 May 4, 1991
 Jerry Alban Lamb, Bishop Coadjutor of Northern California
 June 9, 1991

Ordination to the Priesthood:

Lynne Marie Madeleine Coggi
December 6, 1988
(in Chapel of Christ the Lord, 815 Second Avenue, New York N.Y.)

Baptisms:

John Matthew Winkle
November 20, 1990
(in Chapel of Christ the Lord, 815 Second Avenue, New York N.Y.)

Cathleen Halsley Browning December 23, 1990 (Holy Nativity Church, Honolulu, Hawaii)

Appendix E

STATEMENT OF THE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP OF NEW YORK

There are bishops and deputies in attendance at this Convention who have been disturbed deeply that this meeting is taking place in a state that does not yet observe the birthday of Dr. Martin Luther King as a state holiday. We are here, nevertheless, out of dedication to our Church, and with the firm intention of moving the Church toward a reduction of its own racism by making a positive witness to the inclusiveness of God's people. In order to make a permanent record in the Journal of this Convention as a first reflection of that intention, I request the privilege of responding to the call of the roll with the reply, "Present Under Protest," and request that the same privilege be extended to others in attendance who are moved to make such a response.

Those bishops responding "Present under Protest" were:

Bishop Charles

Bishop McGehee

Bishop Righter

Bishop Primo

The Bishop of Newark

The Bishop Suffragan of Michigan

Bishop Burgreen

The Bishop of Southeast Florida

The Bishop of California

The Bishop Suffragan of New York

The Bishop of North Carolina

The Bishop of New York

The Bishop Suffragan of Connecticut (Bishop Coleridge)

The Bishop Bethlehem

The Bishop of Ohio

The Bishop of South Dakota

The Bishop of Massachusetts

The Bishop of Pennsylvania

The Bishop of New Hampshire

The Bishop of Vermont

The Bishop of Western New York

The Bishop of Washington

The Bishop of Atlanta

The Bishop of the Virgin Islands

The Bishop of Long Island

The Bishop of Los Angeles

The Bishop Suffragan of Pennsylvania

The Bishop of Michigan

The Bishop Suffragan of Massachusetts

The Bishop of Olympia

The Bishop of El Camino Real

The Bishop of Colorado

The Bishop Suffragan of Los Angeles

The Bishop Suffragan of Newark

Appendix F

VISITING MEMBERS OF THE ECUMENICAL COMMUNITY

Armenian Church of America, The Diocese of Bishop Khajag Barsamian, Primate

Church of the Brethren

Pastor Karl Pohlhaus, Glendale Church of the Brethren

Consulatation on Church Union

The Rev. Dr. David W. A. Taylor, General Secretary

Dr. Vivian U. Robinson, President

Evangelical Lutheran Church in America

The Rev. Dr. William G. Rusch, Executive Director and Assistant to the Bishop

Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America

The Rev. John Hondros

Mr. Robert Riggs

International Council of Community Churches

The Rev. Judson Souers, Pastor, The Church at Litchfield Park

National Council of Churches

The Rev. Joan B. Campbell, General Secretary

Dr. Kenyon C. Burke, Unit Director/Associate General Secretary

Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

The Rev. James E. Andrews, Stated Clerk

Polish National Catholic Church

The Very Rev. Sigmund Peplowski

The Reformed Church in America

The Rev. Douglas W. Fromm, Jr., Associate for Ecumenical Relations

JOURNAL FIRST DAY

The Roman Catholic Church

The Most Rev. Rembert G. Weakland, Archbishop of Milwaukee

Professor Jon Nilson, Theology Department, Loyola University of Chicago

The United Methodist Church

Bishop Elias G. Galvan, Resident Bishop of the Phoenix Area

Appendix G

NEWLY CONSECRATED BISHOPS

1990 - 1991

Bishops who have been consecrated since the last meeting of the House of Bishops held in Washington, D.C., at the Omni Shoreham Hotel, September 14 - 20, 1990.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Spokane

Frank Jeffrey Terry

Chief Consecrator: The Presiding Bishop Co-Consecrators: Bishop Lyman C. Ogilby

Bishop John Raymond Wyatt The Bishop of Spokane

The Bishop of Colorado

William Jerry Winterrowd

Chief Consecrator: The Presiding Bishop Co-Consecrators: Bishop William C. Frey

> The Suffragan Bishop of Colorado The Bishop of Minnesota Bishop J. Stuart Wetmore

The Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles

Chester Lovelle Talton

Chief Consecrator: The Presiding Bishop
Co-Consecrators: The Bishop of Los Angeles

The Bishop of Minnesota
The Bishop of New York
The Bishop of Long Island

The Suffragan Bishop of Chicago

William W. Wiedrich

Chief Consecrator: The Bishop of Indianapolis, Co-Consecrators: The Bishop of Chicago

> Bishop James W. Montgomery Bishop Quintin E. Primo The Bishop of Milwaukee

The Bishop Coadjutor of Missouri

Hays Hamilton Rockwell

Chief Consecrator: The Presiding Bishop
Co-Consecrators: The Bishop of Missouri

The Bishop of New York Bishop John B. Coburn

The Bishop of Down and Dromore, Northern Ireland

The Suffragan Bishop of Panama Victor Alfonso Scantlebury

Chief Consecrator: The Presiding Bishop
Co-Consecrators: The Bishop of Panama
Bishop I emuel B. Shirle

Bishop Lemuel B. Shirley The Bishop of Honduras

The Bishop of the Dominican Republic

The Bishop of Alaska Steven Charleston

Chief Consecrator: The Presiding Bishop

Co-Consecrators: The Bishop of Navajoland Area Mission

The Bishop of Eau Claire

The Suffragan Bishop of Newark Jack Marston McKelvey

Chief Consecrator: The Bishop of Central New York

Co-Consecrators: Bishop Lloyd E. Gressle

The Bishop of El Camino Real The Bishop of Newark

The Suffragan Bishop of Pennsylvania

The Bishop Coadjutor of East Tennessee

Robert Gould Tharp

Chief Consecrator: The Presiding Bishop

Co-Consecrators: The Bishop of East Tennessee

Bishop William H. Folwell Bishop Furman C. Stough

The Bishop of Western North Carolina

The Bishop Coadjutor of Northern California

Jerry Alban Lamb

Chief Consecrator: The Presiding Bishop
Co-Consecrators: The Bishop of California
The Bishop of Oregon

The Suffragan Bishop for the Convocation of American Churches in Europe

The Bishop Coadjutor of Mississippi

Alfred Clark Marble, Jr.

Chief Consecrator: Bishop John M. Allin

Co-Consecrators: The Bishop of North Carolina

The Bishop of Mississippi
The Bishop of East Carolina
The Bishop of West Tennessee

JOURNAL SECOND DAY

SECOND DAY

Friday July 12, 1991

MORNING SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:48 a.m. The Bishop Coadjutor of Northern California led the House in prayer.

Prayer for the Bishop of Litoral

The Presiding Bishop informed the House that the Bishop of Litoral was seriously ill; the Presiding Bishop then led the House in prayer.

Introduction of Honored Guests

The Presiding Bishop introduced the following guests:

Honorary Members in Attendance

The Most Reverend Richard D. Abellon, Prime Bishop, Philippine Episcopal Church The Right Reverend David Alvarez, Bishop of Puerto Rico

Collegial Member in Attendance

The Right Reverend Clarence Edward Crowther

Special Guest

The Reverend Julio Cesar Holguin Khoury, Bishop-elect of the Dominican Republic

Previous Day's Minutes

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to dispense with the reading of the previous day's minutes.

Motion carried

Agenda of the Day

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of the Agenda of the Day as distributed.

Motion carried Agenda adopted

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies;

HD Message #1

The Reverend Canon Donald A. Nickerson, Jr., was nominated for election as Secretary of the General Convention by the House of Deputies.

HD Message #2

Mrs. Ellen Cooke was nominated for election as Treasurer of the General Convention by the House of Deputies.

HD Message #3: A031 (Change Canon I.7.2)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Canons.

HD Message #4: D023a (Application of FDIC Policies to Community-Based Banks)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #5: A013 (Amend Article XII of the Constitution)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on the Constitution.

HD Message #6: A168a (Agenda for 70th General Convention)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Dispatch of Business.

HD Message #7: A169 (Neither House to Modify Agenda Without the Other)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Dispatch of Business.

HD Message #8:

The House of Deputies adopted election procedures. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Dispatch of Business.

HD Message #9: A093a (Prolongation of Life)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #10: A095 (Guidelines in Area of Genetic Engineering)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #11: A096a (Fetal Tissue for Research Use)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #12:

The House of Deputies confirmed the appointment of members to the Board for Theological Education. No House of Bishops action required.

HD Message #13: D101a (HD Rule 37)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Rules of Order.

HD Message #14: D102a (HD Rule 24)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Rules of Order.

SECOND DAY

HD Message #15: A084 (Dependent Care Expenses)

The House of Deputies discharged the committee.

HD Message #16: A085a (Racism and Sexism Review by Interim Bodies)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Canons.

HD Message #17: C081 (Condemn Capital Punishment)

The House of Deputies re-referred the resolution to the Committee on National and International Affairs. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Affairs.

HD Message #18: A063a (Strategy for New Congregational Development)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Evangelism.

HD Message #19: A064a (Education for New Congregational Development)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Evangelism.

HD Message #20: A054 (National Council of Churches)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Ecumenical Relations.

HD Message #21: A055 (General Secretary of NCCC)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Ecumenical Relations.

Reconsideration of A116a

The Bishop of Mississippi moved to reconsider Resolution Al 16á (Study and Experimental Use of ELLC Common Texts)

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

Original Text of Resolution:

(See minutes of the first day, pp. 93-100.)

The Bishop of Mississippi moved to amend the resolution.

Proposed Amendment:

In the resolved delete from "experimental use" to the end of the clause. Add "use during the next triennium, especially in appropriate ecumenical gatherings. Such use shall always be under the direction of the Diocesan Bishop or ecclesiastical authority."

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated The House voted on the Bishop of Mississippi's amendment to A116a.

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The House voted on Resolution A116a as amended.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #7)

Nominations

The Chair of the Committee on Nominations and Elections moved that the House of Bishops nominate for election by the House of Deputies the Reverend Canon Donald A. Nickerson, Jr., as Registrar of the General Convention.

Motion carried

The Chair of the Committee on Nominations and Elections moved that the House of Bishops nominate for election by the House of Deputies Canon Richard T. Biernacki, BSG, as Deputy Registrar.

Motion carried

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #8)

Special Order

The Presiding Bishop introduced Gini Peterson, Chair of the UTO Committee, and Leah Corning, of the Diocese of North Dakota, Province VI UTO Representative. They addressed the House on behalf of the United Thank Offering.

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Presiding Bishop requested action on the following messages from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #1: Organization of the House and election of the Reverend Donald A. Nickerson, Jr., of Maine as Secretary.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #9)

HD Message #2: Election of Mrs. Ellen Cooke of New Jersey as Treasurer.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #10)

Diocese of Phoenix

The Bishop of Arizona brought greetings to the House from the Roman Catholic Diocese of Phoenix.

Canons

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #2 on Resolution A033 (Review Title IV for the 71st General Convention) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A033)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons, in consultation with the Council for the Development of Ministry and such other consultants as it deems appropriate, study and review Title IV of the Canons for report to the 71st General Convention.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #11)

Credentials

The Committee on Credentials presented its report #2 on the subject of seat and voice for the Right Reverend Sir Paul M. Reeves as a Collegial Member according to Rules of Order XXVI and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #12)

Bishop Reeves

The Presiding Bishop invited the Right Reverend Sir Paul Reeves, representative of the Anglican Communion to the United Nations, to address the House concerning his work.

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #2 on Resolution D016 (Gay and Lesbian Members on Commission on Human Affairs) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D016)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention call on the President of the House of Deputies and the Presiding Bishop to appoint openly gay and lesbian members to the Standing Commission on Human Affairs.

Committee Amendments:

Following the words "and the Presiding Bishop to" delete the word "appoint" and add the word "include."

Following the words "gay and lesbian members" add the words "in appointments."

Bishop Charlton moved to amend, replacing "openly" with the words "both openly and formerly."

Bishop Charlton withdrew his amendment.

Noon Prayers

Bishop Gooden led the House in noonday prayers.

Structure

Debate continued on Resolution D016.

Bishop Stewart moved to amend the resolution.

Proposed Amendment:

Delete everything from "openly gay" to the end of the sentence and add "membership having representation from the groups and communities most affected by the agenda for the triennium."

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The Bishop of Northern Indiana moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House of Bishops voted on Resolution D016 as amended. A division in the House was called for. Aye 91, No 65.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #13)

Nominations and Elections

The Chair of the Committee on Nominations and Elections moved that the House of Bishops nominate for election the Reverend John Booty as Historiographer.

Motion carried

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #14)

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #2 on Resolution A161 (Report of Standing Commission on Peace) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A161)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church receive the Report of the Standing Commission on Peace and commend its reading and study to the Church.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #15)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #3 on Resolution A162 (Name of Standing Commission) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A162)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the name of the present "Standing Commission on Peace" be changed to the "Standing Commission on Peace with Justice,"

JOURNAL SECOND DAY

and to that end that the first sentence of Canon I.1.2(n)(7) is hereby amended to read as follows:

A Standing Commission on Peace with Justice, consisting of 12 members (3 Bishops, 3 Presbyters or Deacons, and 6 Lay Persons).

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #16)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #4 on Resolution A163 (Support Episcopal Peace and Justice Network) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A163)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Commission on Peace commends the establishment and growth of the Episcopal Peace and Justice Network and urges each diocese of the Episcopal Church to support and to participate in the important work of this network.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #17)

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its Report #5 on Resolution D052 (Uphold Rights of Koreans and Other Minorities in Japan) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D052)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge that the President of the United States and the Congress serve notice to the government of Japan to uphold the rights of Koreans and other minorities (Burakumin, Ainu, etc.,) in Japan; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention inform the Anglican Church in Japan of this resolution, suggesting a joint Nippon Seiko Kai and Episcopal Church statement on this issue, directed to the government of Japan, indicating the intent of the Church to work for, particularly in the United States (in the manner of United States support for the struggle against racism in South Africa) reflected in policies of the government of Japan, which impact upon political, economic and cultural affairs in the United States and elsewhere in the world, such intent to made known to the Japanese government and throughout the Anglican Communion through the office of the Presiding Bishop and the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the President of the United States and the Congress to express deep concern to the government of Japan regarding the rights of Koreans and other minorities (Burakumin, Ainu, etc.,) in Japan; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention requests the Presiding Bishop to communicate this concern to the Primate of the Nippon Seiko Kai to express the willingness of the Episcopal Church to support the Nippon Seiko Kai in the struggle against racism and discrimination, and to enlist the support of the Anglican Consultative Council in expressing this concern.

The Bishop of Long Island moved to amend as follows:

Proposed Amendment:

par.1: delete "(Burakumin, Ainu, etc.)" and insert after the word "Koreans," the words "Burakumin, Ainu,"

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The House voted on D052s as amended.

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #18)

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House stand in recess until 4:00 p.m., following a Joint Session to receive the reports of the Presiding Bishop and Executive Council.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 12:45 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:00 p.m., with the Presiding Bishop in the chair.

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Cuba addressed the House.

The Assistant Bishop of Virginia asked the House to acknowledge the Presiding Bishop's leadership. The House stood to applaud the Presiding Bishop.

The Bishop of Western New York commended the work of two missionaries to Brazil, Patricia Powers and Elizabeth Daniel.

General Board of Examining Chaplains

The Bishop of New York, the Chair of the General Board of Examining Chaplains, and Bishop Charlton, Administrator of the General Ordination Examination, reported on behalf of the Board.

The Bishop of Florida, on behalf of the Committee on Seminary Deans Dialogue, distributed to the House a survey on the General Ordination Examination.

SECOND DAY

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania thanked Archbishop Peers for his address of the previous evening at the opening hearing on the environment.

The Bishop of Easton acknowledged the ministry of the Reverend Howard Quander of the Executive Council staff.

Special Order

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Reverend Sheryl Kujawa, Youth Officer of the national Church staff, who brought before the House the Provincial Representatives of the Youth Ministries Network. Beverly Ho-A-Yun of the Diocese of California addressed the House on behalf of the young people.

Committees and Commissions

The Joint Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #2 on Resolution A001 (Continuation of Joint Commission on AIDS) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A001)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon I.1.2(0) be amended by striking the first sentence of (1) and by substituting the following:

(1) A Joint Commission on HIV/AIDS consisting of 1 Bishop 2.3 Presbyters or Deacons and 3.5 Lay Persons, with at least one third of the members to be Persons Living With AIDS or persons who have tested HIV positive, and at least one third of the members to be representative of those communities most affected by HIV/AIDS: specifically homosexual, African-American, and Hispanic people.

Committee Amendment:

In paragragh (1), after the word "persons," strike the remainder and substitute the words "with the membership having representation from those communities most affected by HIV/AIDS, such as gay and lesbian people, people of color, homeless people, drug and alcohol abusers, and those in prison."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #19)

American Friends of Jerusalem

The Bishop of Virginia addressed the House on behalf of the American Friends of the Episcopal Diocese of Jerusalem. He introduced Stephanie Reponen, Executive Director of the Friends, who also addressed the House.

Consecration of Bishops

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #2 on Resolution A215 (Amend Canon III.21.1(c) [Qualifications of Bishop-Elect]) and recommended that the resolution be re-referred to the Committee on Ministry.

Motion carried Referred to Committee

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #20)

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #3 on Resolution A216 (Amend Canon III.21.1(c) [Biographical Information]) and recommended that the resolution be re-referred to the Committee on Ministry.

Motion carried Referred to Committee

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #21)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #3 on Resolution A100 (Spiritual Direction and Care for Addicted) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A100)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention urge the Church to give spiritual direction and care to those addicted to substance abuse and that alcohol and drug abuse be given a prominent place in this Church's program for the Decade of Evangelism.

Committee Amendments:

Following the words "direction and care" insert the words "and to provide and to support treatment facilities and agencies which provide rehabilitation services."

Following the words "addicted to substance abuse and that," insert "through the use of church facilities and other related parish ministries, efforts to overcome."

Following the words "given a prominent place in," insert the words "the Church's program." and strike remainder of the sentence.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #22)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #7 on Resolution A099 (Equitable Health Care Delivery System for the U.S.) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A099)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention decries the inequitable health care delivery system of the United States of America and calls upon the President, the Congress, Governors and other leaders to devise a system of universal access for the people of our country.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #23)

JOURNAL SECOND DAY

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #6 on Resolution D057 (Cease Advertising Infant Formula in Print and TV) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to suspend debate.

Motion carried Debate suspended

Association of Episcopal Colleges

The Presiding Bishop introduced Dr. Preznell Robinson and Dr. Thomas Law of the Association of Episcopal Colleges, who addressed the House on behalf of the Association.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs resumed the debate on Resolution D057 (Cease Advertising Infant Formula in Print and TV)

Original Text of Resolution:

(D057)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention of the Episcopal Church urges Nestles/Carnation, Bristol-Myers and Gerber to cease the practice of advertising their infant formula products in the United States, in print and on television; and be it further

Resolved, That American Home Products be commending for resisting the temptation to advertise its infant formula products.

Committee Amendments:

In the first resolved delete the words "and Gerber."

In the first resolved, after the words "in the United States," insert the words "and other countries."

In the second resolved delete the word "commending" and insert the word "commended."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #24)

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #22: C019a (Solidarity with Chinese People)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Affairs.

HD Message #23: A080a (Reestablish Economic Justice Implementation Committee)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #24: D114 (Support Ministries among Migrant Workers)

The House of Deputies re-referred the resolution to the Committee on Church in Small Communities.

HD Message #25: D010 (Publicize Religious Arts)

The House of Deputies re-referred the resolution to the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy.

HD Message #26:

The House of Deputies adopted with amendment procedures for Church Pension Fund elections. No House of Bishops action required.

HD Message #27:

The House of Deputies adopted with amendment procedures for General Theological Seminary Board of Trustees elections. No House of Bishops action required.

HD Message #28: C043 (Establish Office and Commission on Environment)

The House of Deputies re-referred the resolution to the Committee on Environment.

HD Message #29:

The House of Deputies adopted with amendment procedures for Executive Council Elections. No House of Bishops action required.

HD Message #30: C018 (Establish Standing Commission on Environment)

The House of Deputies re-referred the resolution to the Committee on Environment.

HD Message #31: A065a (Ministry among Ethnic Groups)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Evangelism.

HD Message #32: A067a (Cross-Cultural Evangelism)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Evangelism.

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House stand in recess until 10:15 a.m., July 13, 1991.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 5:33 p.m.

THIRD DAY

Saturday July 13, 1991

MORNING SESSION

The House reconvened at 10:15 a.m. with the Presiding Bishop in the chair. The Bishop Coadjutor of East Tennessee led the House in prayer.

Executive Session

The Presiding Bishop addressed the House and recognized the Chair of the Committee on Ministry, who moved the following:

Resolved, That the rules of this House and all legislative action be suspended and that this House go into executive session;

That the Presiding Bishop lead us in a time of prayer;

That we select a facilitator by lot to lead us in talking with one another about:

- 1) issues of trust and collegiality in this House; and
- finding ways to do business and provide leadership and pastoral teaching on the major issues that face our Church and society other than through the legislative process;

That our discussion in this session not include the substance of resolutions before us; That the House of Deputies be informed and that we ask for their prayers.

Motion carried
Resolution unanimously adopted
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #25)

The House went into executive session at 10:30 a.m.

The House recessed at 1:10 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened in open session at 4:36 p.m., with the Vice-Chair presiding.

The Presiding Bishop addressed the House.

Previous Day's Minutes

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to dispense with the reading of the previous day's minutes.

Motion carried

Agenda of the Day

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of the Agenda of the Day as distributed.

Motion carried Agenda adopted

The Secretary noted that this was the last day to respond to the roll call.

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #33: A090s (Reduce Discrimination in Deployment)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Ministry.

HD Message #34: A201a (Urge Interim Bodies to Meet Over Weekends)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Stewardship and Development.

HD Message #35: C007 (Seating of Alternate Deputies at General Convention)

The House of Deputies re-referred the resolution to the Committee on Rules of Order. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Rules of Order.

HD Message #36: A221 (Amend Canon I.1.2(n)(2) [Advisory Opinions])

The House of Deputies rejected the resolution.

HD Message #37: D059 (Medicaid Funds for Norplant)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #4 and concurred.

HD Message #38: D051 (Protect Families Against Poverty)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #5 and concurred.

HD Message #39: A098 (Human Body as Temple of God)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #2 and concurred.

HD Message #40: C040 (Funding for Jubilee Ministry)

The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.

HD Message #41: C055 (Jubilee Funding)

The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.

HD Message #42: A199 (Urge Each Diocese to Conduct Racism Audit)

The House of Deputies re-referred the resolution to the Committee on National and International Problems. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #43: A210 (Amend Canon I.4.1(b) [EC to Publish Report of Work])

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Structure.

HD Message #44: C038 (Extension of Trial Period for Central Region)

The House of Deputies re-referred the resolution to the Committee on World Mission. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on World Mission.

HD Message #45: A233 (Encourage Dioceses to Support Their Missionaries)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on World Mission.

HD Message #46: A232 (Raising of Funds by Appointed Missionaries)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on World Mission.

HD Message #47: C041s (Treaty and Civil Rights of American Indians)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #48: A163 (Support Episcopal Peace and Justice Network)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #17 and concurred.

HD Message #49: A161 (Report of Standing Commission on Peace)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #15 and concurred.

HD Message #50: D015s (Penrior Fund/Modification of Survivor Benefits)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Church Pension Fund.

HD Message #51: A197s (Commend Seminaries for Training in Stewardship)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Stewardship and Development.

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #2 on Resolution A072 (Commend the Mission Discernment Process) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A072)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention call all dioceses and congregations to discern and clarify their mission and commend Called to Mission (provisional title) as a resource for this discernment.

Committee Amendment:

Strike the words "Called to Mission (provisional title)" and substitute the words "To Seek and To Serve."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #26)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #3 on Resolution A069 (Evangelism and Youth) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A069)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention call upon all dioceses and their congregations to make every effort to present the Gospel of Jesus Christ to young people and call them to decisions for Christ, so that they may be provided with an alternative to the life styles set before them in our culture; and be it further Resolved, That this Convention call upon all dioceses and their congregations to continue

Resolved, That this Convention call upon all dioceses and their congregations to continue the development of ministries of evangelism with youth and to report their growth in that development to the next General Convention through the Youth Ministries Office.

Committee Amendment:

Add a third resolved: "and be it further.

Resolved, That this Convention call upon the Church at all levels to offer training for youth, and adult leaders in ministries of evangelism with youth."

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #27)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #4 on Resolution A070 (Evangelism and the Elderly) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A070)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Episcopal Church affirm the ministry of evangelism among the aging by

- recruiting and utilizing the diverse skills and experiences of the aging as a valuable resource:
- (2) assuring that the aging population is adequately represented at all levels of planning, development, policy-making and implementation of the Church's efforts to expand evangelism;
- (3) sharing the Gospel with aging persons who have not yet responded to the Good News of eternal life in Christ;
- (4) allocating significant financial, personnel, and material resources of the Church to develop this ministry of evangelism.

Committee Amendment:

Strike item (4).

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #28)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #5 on Resolution A071 (Evangelism and the Family) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A071)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention affirm the importance of families in making Jesus Christ known to others through the quality of their

relationships—their love, acceptance, forgiveness and hospitality—through their testimony to their faith and through their service to others.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #29)

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #2 on Resolution A088 (Study Lectionary Development) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A088)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Liturgical Commission prepare an "occasional paper" on the lectionary for study by the Church, with particular attention to issues of language and how the choice of passages from Scripture might insure a balanced presentation of the tradition that does not inappropriately favor any class, race, gender, ethnic group or category of persons over others.

Proposed Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to prepare an "occasional paper" on the evolution of the lectionary, giving particular emphasis to historic uses of language and choices of scriptural passages, so that the Church in its liturgical practice may be aided in making a balanced presentation of the tradition regarding these and other concerns, such as class, race, gender, ethnic group, or category of persons.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #30)

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #6 on Resolution A122 (Include Proper for Retirement of Persons) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A122)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Book of Occasional Services be revised by the inclusion of a Proper for use on the occasion of a retirement, of a cleric or other person, as follows:

I. O Almighty God, heavenly Father, thou hast graciously prolonged the life of thy servant, N, to this time, and by the change of outward things which he is now making art calling him to a change of inward concerns and to a reordering of his thoughts, words and action: Grant, most merciful Lord, that this calling may not be in vain; Pour out upon him the grace of thy Holy Spirit, that the course of life which he is now beginning may proceed according to thy laws and result in the enjoyment of thy favor; Give him, O Lord, pardon and peace, that he may continue to serve thee with humble confidence, and, after this life, enjoy thy presence eternally; through Jesus Christ our Lord, who with thee and the Holy Spirit liveth and reigneth, one God, for ever and ever. Amen.

II. Almighty God, heavenly Father, you have graciously prolonged the life of your servant, N, to this time, and by the change of outward things which he is now making, are calling him to a change of inward affections and to a reordering of his thoughts, words and actions: Grant, merciful Lord, that this calling may not be in vain; Pour out upon him the grace of your Holy Spirit, that the course of life which he is now beginning may proceed according to your laws and result in the enjoyment of your favor; Give him, O Lord, pardon and peace, that he may continue to serve you with humble confidence, and after this life enjoy your presence eternally; through Jesus Christ our Lord, who with you and the Holy Spirit lives and reigns, one God, for ever and ever. Amen.

Proposed Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Book of Occasional Services be revised to include propers for use on the occasion of a retirement either of a cleric or other person, and that the Standing Liturgical Commission be directed to develop alternatives befitting various retirement situations.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #31)

Stewardship and Development

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #2 on Resolution A178 (Using Parochial Reports in Planning and Development Work) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A178)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention call upon the Executive Council to:

- encourage the Presiding Bishop and his staff to use the Parochial and Diocesan Reports
 as planning and development tools, including developing a mechanism to assist users
 of these reports in their planning and development tasks;
- (2) include in its report to the General Convention an analysis with interpretive comments on the information contained in the Parochial and Diocesan Reports and their implications for mission planning and mission development;
- (3) continue to review the Parochial and Diocesan Reports for indications of the need for future revisions, to assure that these reports are the most effective measuring tools available to the Church.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #32)

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #3 on Resolution A179 (ECC Staff to Provide State of Church Committee with Data) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A179)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention request the Church Center staff to provide the Committee on the State of the Church annually with information from the Parochial and Diocesan Reports, including statistics, analysis and commentary, to assist the Committee in fulfilling its obligations under Canon I.6.3(b).

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #33)

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #4 on Resolution A184 (New Charge for Commission on Stewardship and Development) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A184)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States adopt the following new charge to the Standing Commission on Stewardship and Development:

- To hold up before the Church the responsibility of faithful stewardship of time, talent and treasure in grateful thanksgiving for God's gifts;
- To recommend strategies for stewardship education throughout the Church with special sensitivity to the cultural and linguistic diversity of our Church;
- To recommend programs for long-range planning and development, insuring that other Church bodies, including the Executive Council, are part of the process;
- 4. To assure that the clergy duties in Title III, Canon 14, Sec. 2(b) concerning clergy duties on stewardship instruction are carried out;
- To assure that there is an official, periodic gathering, interpretation, evaluation and reporting of stewardship from throughout the Church;
- To develop means to keep before the Church, its dioceses, parishes, missions and other institutions, the canonical requirements for annual audits of all funds, receipts and expenditures; and
- 7. To help coordinate all church-wide fund raising activities.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #34)

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #5 on Resolution A188 (Reaffirm Resolution on 50/50 Giving) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A188)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States reaffirm Resolution D144s of the 69th General Convention, which deals with giving to others as much as we spend on ourselves; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention ask each diocese and congregation to determine and publish its true level of such giving; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention ask each diocese and congregation to commit to a program that annually increases giving to others to the level encouraged by D144s during this Decade of Evangelism.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #35)

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #6 on Resolution A189 (Reaffirm Resolution on Financial Pledge) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A189)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America reaffirm Resolution D165 of the 69th General Convention, urging each household to make a financial pledge through their congregation toward the mission of the Church. (1988 statistics indicate that the mean figure of pledging in the church is 57.4% of households); and be it further

Resolved. That each household be urged to base pledging upon a percent of its income, known as proportional giving, and recognize tithing (10%) as the minimum standard of giving; and be it further

Resolved, That each diocesan bishop with the assistance of the Office of Stewardship in Mission Planning develop an education approach to pledging appropriate to each diocese.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #36)

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #7 on Resolution A190 (Reaffirm Every Member Canvass) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A190)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America affirm the great historic value of the Every Member Canvas in the development of committed stewardship in the life of the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council be requested to instruct the Office of Stewardship in Mission Planning to emphasize in its resource materials and training conferences the importance of personal visitations in Every Member Canvasses.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #37)

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #8 on Resolution A191 (50/50 Giving and The Gospel in Decade of Evangelism) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A191)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America affirm that among the many gifts bestowed upon us by a loving God, the gift of the Gospel be seen as central by all baptized persons; and be it further

Resolved, That, as we enter the Decade of Evangelism, we affirm that stewardship of the Gospel is the theological motivation for 50/50 giving; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council be requested to develop resource material which will relate 50/50 giving and the Decade of Evangelism.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #38)

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #9 on Resolution A177 (State of Church to Support Educational Workshops) and moved that the resolution be re-referred to the Committee on Program, Budget and Finance.

Motion carried Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #39)

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #10 on Resolution D068 (Proportional Giving by Dioceses to National Church Budget) and moved that the resolution be re-referred to the Committee on Program, Budget and Finance.

Motion carried Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #40)

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #11 on Resolution A192 (Affirm Stewardship Instructions in Canon III.14.2[b]) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A192)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America affirm and emphasize the stewardship instruction requirements stated in Title III, Canon 14 Sec. 2(b) of the Constitution and Canons of the Church, to wit:

- (b). It shall be their [the Clergy in charge of a cure of souls] duty to instruct all persons in their charge concerning Christian stewardship, including:
 - (1). The reverence for the creation and the right use of God's gifts;
 - (2). The generous and consistent offering of time, talent and treasure for the mission and ministry of the Church at home and abroad;
 - (3). The biblical standard of the tithe for financial stewardship;

 the responsibility of all persons to make a will as prescribed in the Book of Common Prayer, page 445;

and be it further

Resolved, That Episcopal Life, and all dioceses, in their respective official newspapers, be instructed to publish this canon with editorial comment at least annually; and be it further Resolved, That the subjects of all four of the subsections above shall be addressed annually from every pulpit.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #41)

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #3 on Resolution A041 (Anglican-Oriental Orthodox Consultation) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A041)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention, in view of the emerging agreement of the Episcopal Church and the Anglican Communion with the ancient Oriental Orthodox churches, in view of the strategic and delicate situation of those ancient churches in the lands of the Middle East today, and in view of the increasing importance of their presence in the United States, commend these churches to the prayers of the Episcopal Church, urge its members to acquaint themselves more thoroughly with these churches as they are described in the book entitled Light From the East, and direct the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations to continue the Anglican-Oriental Orthodox Consultation.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #42)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #2 on Resolution A044 (Appreciation of the Right Reverend Arthur Vogel) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A044)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the outstanding contribution of the Right Reverend Arthur Vogel, retired Bishop of West Missouri, to the work of the Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission be acknowledged and gratefully appreciated by this General Convention upon the occasion of his retirement from the Commission in August of 1990.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #43)

Committees and Commissions

The Joint Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #3 on Resolution A037 (Amend Canon III.31 Effective General Convention 1994) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A037)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon III.31 be amended as follows, effective upon the rising of the 71st General Convention, (1994):

Sec. 1 (a). There shall be a Board for Church Deployment of the General Convention consisting of 12 members, three four of whom shall be Bishops, three four of whom shall be Presbyters or Deacons, and six four of whom shall be Lay Persons.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #44)

Environment

The Committee on Environment presented its Report #2 on Resolution A109 (Promote Valdez Principles) moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A109)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Episcopal Church, through its Social Responsibility in Investments Committee, promote the Valdez Principles, which address: Protection of the Biosphere, Sustainable Use of Natural Resources, Reduction and Disposal of Wastes, Wise Use of Energy, Risk Reduction, Marketing of Safe Products and Services, Damage Compensation, Disclosure, Environmental Directors and Managers, Assessment and Annual Audit; and be it further

Resolved, That diocesan Social Responsibility in Investments Committees or other appropriate agencies be urged to follow the National Church's SRI Committee's leadership in its shareholder activism with regard to corporate compliance with the Valdez Principles.

Committee Amendments:

In the first resolved, following "Valdez Principles," delete "Which" and add "as a model through which industry can."

In the second resolved, omit the words "to follow" and substitute the words "to promote." In the second resolved omit the words "compliance with" and substitute the words "utilization of."

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #45)

Constitution

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #2 on Resolution A014 (Amend Article I, Sec. 2 [Substantive Change]) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A014)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article I, Section 2 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

Each The Presiding Bishop, every Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction, every Bishop Coadjutor, every Suffragan Bishop, every and Assistant Bishop and every Bishop who by reason of advanced age or bodily infirmity, or who, under an election to an office created by the General Convention, or for reasons of mission strategy determined by action of the General Convention or the House of Bishops, has resigned his jurisdiction, while acting as such within a Diocese, the Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces and the Suffragan Bishop of the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, shall have a seat, with voice and a vote, in the House of Bishops. All other Bishops of this Church shall have a seat, with voice, but without vote. A majority of all Bishops entitled to vote, exclusive of Bishops who have resigned their jurisdiction or positions, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

The Bishop of Texas moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on Resolution A014.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #46)

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #3 on Resolutions A015-A030 and moved that the resolutions be adopted without amendment.

[Editor's note: The House later voted to regard these adoptions as concurrences with the House of Deputies. See p. 148.]

The Bishop of Eau Claire registered his objection on theological grounds with regard to women in the episcopate.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A015)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article I, Section 2 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

Each Bishop of the Church having jurisdiction***who***has resigned his a jurisdiction, shall have a seat and vote in the House of Bishops.***

Original Text of Resolution:

(A016)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article I, Section 3 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

****His The term and tenure of office and duties and particulars of his the election not inconsistent***

But if the Presiding Bishop of the Church shall resign his the office as such, or if by reason of infirmity he shall become disabled, or in case of his death, the Bishop who***.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A017)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article I, Section 7 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

but if there shall appear to the Presiding Bishopsufficient cause for changing the place or date so appointed, he the Presiding Bishop, with the advice and consent of such body, shall appoint another place or date, or both,***

Original Text of Resolution:

(A018)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

No one shall be ordained and consecrated Bishop until he shall be the attainment of thirty years of age;***

Original Text of Resolution:

(A019)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article II, Section 3 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

A Bishop shall confine the exercise of his such office to his own the Diocese in which elected, unless he shall have been requested to perform episcopal acts in another Diocese by the Ecclesiastical Authority thereof, or unless he shall have been authorized by the House of Bishops,***

Original Text of Resolution:

(A020)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article II, Section 4 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

He A Suffragan Bishop shall be eligible for election.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A021)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article II, Section 6 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

A Bishop may not resign his jurisdiction without the consent of the House of Bishops.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A022)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article II, Section 7 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

He The Suffragan Bishop shall be eligible for election as Bishop.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A023)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article II Section 8 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

A Bishop exercising who has for at least five years next preceding, exercised jurisdiction as the Ordinary, or as the Bishop Coadjutor, of a Diocese, may be elected as Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop, of another Diocese. Provided, that he shall have served not less than five years in his present jurisdiction, and provided always, that before Before acceptance of such election, he shall tender to the House of Bishops his a resignation of jurisdiction in the Diocese in which he the Bishop is then serving, conditioned on the required consents of the Bishops and Standing Committees of the Church to his such election, shall be submitted to the House of Bishops, and also, if he the Bishop be a Bishop Coadjutor, a renunciation of the his right of succession. therein, and such Such resignation, and renunciation of the right of succession in the case of a Bishop Coadjutor, shall be consented to by require the consent of the House of Bishops.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A024)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article II, Section 9 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

Upon attaining the age of seventy-two years a Bishop shall tender his resignation from his turisdiction resign from all jurisdiction.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A025)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article III of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

***. If a Bishop so consecrated shall be subsequently elected as a Bishop of a Missionary Diocese of this church he shall then enjoy, such election shall then confer all the rights and privileges given in the Canon to such Bishops.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A026)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article IV of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

***the Standing Committee shall be his the Bishop's Council of Advice.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A027)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article V, Section 2 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

In case one Diocese shall be divided into two or more Dioceses, the Bishop of the Diocese divided may elect the one to which he will be attached, and he shall thereupon become the Bishop thereof, and the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, may elect the one to which he shall be attached, and (if it not be the one elected by the Bishop) he shall be the Bishop thereof, at least thirty days before the effective date of such division, shall select the Diocese in which the Bishop will continue in jurisdiction. The Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, subsequently and before the effective date of the division shall select the Diocese in which the Bishop Coadjutor shall continue in jurisdiction, and if it not be the Diocese selected by the Bishop, shall become the Bishop thereof.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A028)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article V, Section 3 is hereby amended to read as follows:

***to the choice between his own the Bishop's Diocese and the new Diocese so formed.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A029)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article V, Section 4 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

one of the said existing Dioceses to which the greater number of elergymen Members of the Clergy shall have belonged

Original Text of Resolution:

(A030)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article VIII of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

No person shall be ordered Priest or Deacon to minister in this Church until he the person shall have been examined by the Bishop and two Priests***unless at the time, in the presence of the ordaining Bishop or Bishops he the person shall subscribe and make the following declaration***

If any Bishop ordains a Priest or Deacon *** he the Bishop shall do so only in accordance with such provisions***

No person***shall be permitted to officiate as a Minister of this Church until he the person shall have complied with***

Motion carried Resolutions adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #47)

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Chicago reported that Bishop Primo, who had been taken ill, was doing well. The Vice-Chair led the House in prayer.

Philippine Independent Church

The Vice-Chair introduced the Right Reverend Victor Esclamado of the Philippine Independent Church, who brought greetings on behalf of the Most Reverend Tito Pasco, Supreme Bishop.

Consecration of Bishops

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #4 on Resolution A217 (Amend Canon III.21 [Objections to Election Process]) and recommended that the resolution be re-referred to the Committee on Ministry.

Motion carried Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #48)

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #5 on Resolution D044 (Standing Committee Consents to Consecrations) and recommended that the resolution be rereferred to the Committee on Ministry.

Motion carried Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #49)

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast informed the House that the Reverend Doctor James Forbes would be the keynote speaker at the Kanuga Renewal Conference next summer.

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House stand in recess until 2:00 p.m., July 14, 1991.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 5:54 p.m.

FOURTH DAY

Sunday July 14, 1991

AFTERNOON SESSION

After worshipping in congregations of the Diocese of Arizona, the House reconvened at 2:09 p.m., with the Presiding Bishop in the chair.

The Suffragan Bishop of Newark read from the Scripture and led the House in prayer.

The House congratulated the Secretary on his sixtieth birthday.

Acknowledgement of Guests

The Presiding Bishop acknowledged the presence in the gallery of a number of young people from throughout the Church.

Presiding Bishop

The Presiding Bishop addressed the House. At his request, the House took thirty minutes in small groups to reflect on the executive session of the third day.

Archbishop of West Africa

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Most Reverend George Browne, the Archbishop of West Africa. The House gave Archbishop Browne a standing ovation.

Previous Day's Minutes

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to dispense with the reading of the previous day's minutes.

Motion carried

Agenda of the Day

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of the Agenda of the Day as distributed.

Motion carried Agenda adopted

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #52: A114 (Reaffirm Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #53: A097 (Organ Donors)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #54: A125a (Commitment to Children)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #55: C027 (Funding the WIC Program)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #56: D067 (Recognize and Address Pauperization of Women)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #57: A094a (Establish Committee on Health Concerns)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #58: A061 (Worship, Music and Spirituality)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Evangelism.

HD Message #59: A062 (Christian Healing)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Evangelism.

HD Message #60: C008 (Care of the Terminally III)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #61: A202 (Review Restrictions on Endowments)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Stewardship and Development.

HD Message #62: A203 (Commend "The Star System for Stewardship")

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Stewardship and Development.

HD Message #63: A204 (Commend Diocese of Western Massachusetts)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Stewardship and Development.

HD Message #64: A241a (Martin Luther King Legacy Fund)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Education.

HD Message #65: D185 (Report by the Church Pension Fund Trustees)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Pension Fund.

FOURTH DAY

HD Message #66: A231 (Concerning Missionaries of This Church)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on World Mission.

HD Message #67: A156 (US Role in Ending Violence in South Africa)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #68: A158 (Support for Churches in South Africa)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #69: A199 (Urge Each Diocese to Conduct Racism Audit)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #70: C069 (Support for American Indian Religious Freedom Act)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #71: A155a (United Nations to Monitor End of Apartheid)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #72: A159a (Distribution of South Africa Resolutions)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #73: D127a (Religious Freedom in People's Republic of China)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #74: D129a (Religious Freedom in Vietnam)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #75: C031 (Funding Level for Jubilee Ministry)

The House of Deputies re-referred the resolution to the Committee on Program, Budget and Finance. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Program, Budget and Finance.

HD Message #76: A124a (Affirm Jubilee Ministry)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #77: A016 (Amend Article I, Sec. 3)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Constitution.

HD Message #78: A017 (Amend Article I, Sec. 7)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Constitution..

HD Message #79: A018 (Amend Article II, Sec. 2)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Constitution.

HD Message #80: A019 (Amend Article II, Sec. 3)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Constitution.

HD Message #81: A020 (Amend Article II, Sec. 4)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Constitution.

HD Message #82: A021 (Amend Article II, Sec. 6)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Constitution.

HD Message #83: A022 (Amend Article II, Sec. 7)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Constitution.

HD Message #84: A023 (Amend Article II, Sec. 8)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Constitution.

HD Message #85: A024 (Amend Article II, Sec. 9)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Constitutions.

HD Message #86: A025 (Amend Article III)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Constitution.

HD Message #87: A026 (Amend Article IV)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Constitution.

HD Message #88: A027 (Amend Article V, Sec. 2)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Constitution.

HD Message #89: A028 (Amend Article V, Sec. 3)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Constitution.

HD Message #90: A029 (Amend Article V, Sec. 4)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Constitution.

HD Message #91: A030 (Amend Article VIII)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Constitution.

Rule of Order

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that this House adopt as a Rule of Order for this Convention only a three-minute time limit at the microphone.

Motion carried Rule adopted

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the following resolution:

Whereas, The House of Bishops on the Third Legislative Day, adopted Resolutions A-016 through A-030, inclusive, which resolutions had been assigned to the House of Deputies for initial action, without amendment, as communicated by House of Bishops Message #47; and

Whereas The House of Deputies, on the Third Legislative Day, adopted the same numbered resolutions without amendment as communicated by House of Deputies Messages #77-91, inclusive; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the actions of the House of Bishops be deemed to be concurrences with the adoptions without amendment of Resolutions A-016 through A-030, inclusive, a final action of this General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That in the event additional resolutions be adopted in identical form in both Houses, the adoption by the House to which the resolution was assigned for initial action shall be deemed to have been concurred with by the other House.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #50)

Nominations and Elections

The Chair of the Committee on Nominations and Elections on behalf of the Joint Standing Committee on Nominations nominated to the Executive Council the following:

Bishops (six years)

The Bishop of Northwest Texas

The Bishop of Southeast Florida

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia

The Bishop of Eau Claire

Bishop Burt nominated the Suffragan Bishop of Pennsylvania.

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania nominated the Bishop of Central Florida.

General Board of Examining Chaplains

The Chair of the Committee on Nominations and Elections on behalf of the Joint Standing Committee on Nominations nominated to the General Board of Examining Chaplains the following:

Bishops

The Bishop of Louisiana

The Bishop of Western North Carolina

The Bishop of Oregon

The Bishop of Kansas

Presbyters with Pastoral Cures

Robert William Duncan

Wallace A. Frey

Carole J. McGowan

Anne Wilson Robbins

Edwin Benjamin Sanders

Doyle Turner

Faculty

Howard Hanchey

Frank Hughes

Guy F. Lytle

Stephen F. Noll

William H. Petersen

Minka Shura Sprague

Lay Persons

Thomas R. Bates

Barbara Bennett

Pamela W. Darling

Susan Lindley

Warren Ramshaw

John C. Wolf

The Bishop of Central New York nominated as a member of a faculty Ellen K. Wondra,

The Chair of the Committee on Nominations and Elections on behalf of the Joint Standing Committee on Nominations nominated for the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary

Bishops

The Bishop of New Jersey

The Bishop of Long Island

The Bishop of Colorado

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts

Canons

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #3 on A032 (Amend Whole of Titles I, II, IV and V of the Canons) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A032)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the whole of Titles I, II, IV, and V of the Canons for the Government of the Church be amended to read in the form and language as herein proposed.

Committee Amendments:

- 1. Page 9 Sec. 4(c) Replace "he" with "the Presiding Bishop."
- 2. Page 14 Canon 16, Sec. 2

The Section should read in its entirety as follows:

"Any person who has not received episcopal ordination, and desires to serve such a Congregation as a Member of the Clergy, shall conform to the provisions of Canon III.10."

- 3. Page 17 Title II, Canon 3, Sec. 5 5th Line Replace the second "thereof" with "thereto."
- Page 20 Title IV, Canon 3, Sec. 9 7th Line
 Delete the word "with," and put the period after the word "dispensed."
- 5. Page 21 Title IV, Canon 3, Sec. 22 last Line The last line should read as follows: "otherwise, that person may refuse to issue the same."
- 6. Page 25 Canon 7, Sec. 1 First Line Continue to delete the phrase "have conducted himself" also delete the word "act" and substitute for the word "act" the phrase "have acted."
- Page 26 Canon 9, Sec. 1 8th Line
 Correct the typographical error in the last word. It should be "such."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #51)

Consecration of Bishops

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #7 on Resolution B016 (Election of a Bishop Coadjutor for Easton) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B016)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That consent be given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Easton.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #52)

World Mission

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #2 on Resolution A222 (Autonomy under Canon I.11.3[f]) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #53)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #3 on Resolution A235 (Requirements for Autonomy within Anglican Communion) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A235)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That any diocese of this Church seeking to withdraw from this jurisdiction of the Anglican Communion in order to form or join an autonomous province of the Anglican Communion under the authority of Title I, Canon 11, section 3(f) shall be subject to the following requirements, effective August 1, 1991:

 Notice of such intention shall be given to the General Convention, after having been approved through the normal decision-making process of the diocese or dioceses. Such intention shall be sent to the Secretary of the General Convention at least one year prior to the next General Convention for distribution to:

The Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church,

The Standing Commission on World Mission,

The Office of the Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Episcopal Church,

The Executive for World Mission.

- 2. There shall be a trial period for the functioning of the proposed province of no less than six (6) years. The purpose of the trial period is to allow the dioceses constituting the proposed province to develop and put in place the necessary structures and programs for its operation and begin to experience the functioning of said programs and structures.
- 3. During the trial period or periods, the Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society and the Executive for World Mission shall provide the necessary technical support to assist the proposed province to institute the following procedures:
 - (a). The proposed province shall report each eighteen (18) months on progress towards provincial status during the trial period. These reports shall be made to the Secretary of the General Convention for distribution as indicated in Point #1.
 - (b). The proposed province shall establish appropriate structures (such as a constitution and canons and Prayer Book) and other structures for decisionmaking appropriate to the culture and conditions of the jurisdiction.
 - (c). The proposed province shall establish accounting, reporting, and internal control procedures necessary to manage and safeguard the funds of the proposed province and dioceses, including audits and reviews, as necessary, to insure the normal checks and balances. These are to be reported to the Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society in acceptable form so long as fifty percent (50%) or more of the funding of the province and its dioceses is provided by the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.
 - (d). The proposed province shall present a plan for the establishment of an adequate pension fund for clergy and lay employees of the proposed province.

- (e). (i). There shall be established a covenant committee representing the proposed province and including three members of PECUSA appointed by the Presiding Bishop. The purpose of the covenant committee is to establish and monitor the continuing relationship between the proposed province and PECUSA, including a five-year program and budget projection.
 - (ii). The covenant agreement between PECUSA and the proposed province needs to be ratified by each separating diocese of the Episcopal Church.
 - (iii). The appropriate bodies of PECUSA and the new province shall affirm the covenant agreement.
- 4. The Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society and the Executive for World Mission shall report from the covenant committee to the Standing Commissions on Structure and World Mission and the Executive Council, the estimated amount and duration of financial support to be required for the proposed province.
- 5. Prior to approval of the General Convention for dioceses to separate from PECUSA, the dioceses shall prepare and submit a final report one year before the General Convention, to the Secretary of Convention, for distribution to: the Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, the Executive for World Mission, and the General Convention structure committees of the House of Bishops and of the House of Deputies. The Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society and the Executive for World Mission will give assurances to the General Convention structure committees of the House of Bishops and House of Deputies that the procedures stated in item 3(a-e) have been fulfilled.
- The Secretary of the General Convention shall have reported the entire process to the Anglican Consultative Council.
- 7. In the event that the initial request is from one or more dioceses seeking to become part of an existing province, the principles of 3(e) shall apply. The General Convention may act on the matter at its first meeting following receipt of the initial request and the covenant agreement.
- 8. In either instance, recommendations from the Standing Commission on Structure and the Standing Commission on World Mission to the General Convention shall be one of the following:
 - 1. The request shall be granted.
 - Extension of the trial period to be granted for no more than one additional period of three years.
 - 3. The request not be granted at this time.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved, paragraph 2, following the words "proposed province of no less than" strike the words "six (6) years." and replace with the words "two succeeding General Conventions."

In the first resolved, paragraph 8, item 2. following the words "trial period" strike the word "to" and replace with the word "may." Following "be granted" strike the remainder of the sentence.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #54)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #4 on Resolution A236 (Endorse Guidelines for Companion Diocese Relationships) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A236)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention of the Episcopal Church endorse the Guidelines for Companion Diocese Relationships used throughout the Anglican Communion with one addition/insert:

p. 1-d: insert after "provincial synod" the words "General Convention"; and be it further

Resolved, That the Guidelines be circulated to all dioceses through the Companion Diocese Network.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #55)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #5 on Resolution A237 (Oversight of Interfaith Dialogue) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A237)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Commission on Structure prepare a recommendation for policy oversight of interfaith dialogue to be presented to the 71st General Convention.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #56)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #6 on Resolution A238 (Autonomy and Loss of Diversity) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A238)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons and the Standing Commission on Structure consider the implications of the loss of diversity in our decision-making bodies due to processes of autonomy; and be it further

Resolved, That these two commissions be requested to bring to the 71st General Convention specific recommendations on ways to incorporate Anglican Partners in our decision-making processes.

FOURTH DAY

Committee Amendment:

In the second resolved replace the word "decision-making" with "consultative."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #57)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #7 on Resolution B004 (Addition of Micronesia to Province VIII) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #58)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #8 on Resolution B021 (Lift 5% Restriction on 9th Province 1991 Budget) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #59)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #9 on Resolution B024 (Lift 5% Restriction in 1991 Budget) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B024)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church lift the 5% restriction presently imposed on the 1991 budget of the Ninth Province and its Dioceses.

Committee Amendment:

Add a second resolved: "be it further, *Resolved*, That any such restriction in the triennial budget (1992-1994) not be imposed on the Ninth Province.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #60)

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #6 on Resolution D053 (Resistance to Taxes for War Purposes) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D053)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recognize military tax resistance as a legitimate exercise of individual conscience, allowing all people to discern for themselves whether or not a military tax is just or unjust and to choose to pay or to withhold payment; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church recognize tax resistance as a form of [selective] conscientious objection and an appropriate response to Christ's call to work for justice and peace; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church's Registrar for Conscientious Objectors be instructed to provide materials that would allow church members to file with the Episcopal Church Center as tax-resisting objectors, and that parishes and dioceses which choose to withhold their telephone taxes be allowed to register as such with the Episcopal Church Center; and be it further

Resolved, That those who invoke [selective] conscientious objection as a reason for refusing to pay taxes shall have the respect, support, and ministry of the Episcopal Church.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #61)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #7 on Resolution D054s (Conscientious Objection) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D054)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church declares its support of selective conscientious objection as a legitimate exercise of individual conscience, allowing all people in civilian and military life to discern for themselves whether or not a war is just or unjust and to choose to take part or withhold participation from each war; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church instruct the Registrar for Conscientious Objectors to provide materials that would allow church members to file with the Episcopal Church Center as selective conscientious objectors; and be it further

Resolved, That in the event that induction authority is again granted to the Selective Service System, the Registrar for Conscientious Objectors notify it that the Episcopal Church urges legal status for selective conscientious objectors; and be it further

Resolved, That those who invoke selective conscientious objection as a reason for refusing service in the military shall have the respect, support, and ministry of the Episcopal Church.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church reaffirms the positions and statements of the General Conventions meeting in 1982 and 1988 regarding conscientious objection and urges respect for the individual conscience, informed by the teachings of the Church and formed within the community of faith, to discern if a war is just or unjust, to decide to participate as a combatant or to object; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church continue the Register for Conscientious Objectors, providing educational and supportive materials for those who choose conscientious objection; and be it further

Resolved, That in the event that the draft is reinstated, the Episcopal Church urges the Selective Service System to grant legal status for conscientious objectors; and be it further Resolved, That those who invoke conscientious objection, as those who decide to bear arms, shall the respect, support, and ministry of the Episcopal Church.

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania moved to refer the resolution back to the Committee.

Motion carried Referred back to committee

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #8 on Resolution D055 (Low Intensity Conflict in Other Countries) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D055)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church affirm its steadfast opposition to our government's development of plans for and use of low intensity conflict to disrupt and influence the economies and internal affairs of other countries; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary of General Convention be directed to forward a copy of this resolution to the President and to the leaders of both parties in the United States Congress; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention calls on provinces, dioceses, parishes, missions, and individual members of this Church to undertake the study of the issue of low intensity conflict; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention calls on the Presiding Bishop to report to the Church on the effects of low intensity conflict in those areas where the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief strives to minister.

The Bishop of New Hampshire moved to amend the resolution.

Proposed Amendment:

In the first resolved, following the words "opposition to our Government's" delete "development of plans for and."

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The House voted on D055 as amended.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #62)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #9 on Resolution A146 (Economic Conversion) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A146)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church strongly endorse the development of federal policies to shift economic resources from military to civilian uses and urge the parishes and dioceses of our Church to study and to discuss the application of economic conversion principles and to prepare for the implementation.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church strongly endorse the development of federal policies to shift economic resources from military to civilian uses and urge the parishes and dioceses of our Church to study and to discuss the application of economic conversion principles and to prepare for their implementation; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention urge the parishes and dioceses to respond to the immediate pastoral and economic problems generated by the recently announced closing of numerous military installations throughout the United States during Fiscal Year 1992 and following.

Motion carried

Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #63)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #10 on Resolution A164 (Commend Presiding Bishop's Response to Gulf Crisis) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A164)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend:

- The Presiding Bishop for his statements and actions in the period October to December 1990, urging consideration of moral values in the resolution of the crisis in the Persian Gulf, and his faithfulness in carrying these concerns to President Bush on several occasions; and
- The Church leaders, drawn together by him, who made the peace pilgrimage to the Middle East, December 14-21, 1990, and their message to the American people, "War is Not the Answer."

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend:

- The Presiding Bishop for his statement and actions in the period October to December 1990, urging consideration of moral values in the resolution of the crisis in the Persian Gulf, and his faithfulness in carrying these concerns to President Bush on several occasions; and
- We commend the Presiding Bishop for his pastoral ministry to those directly involved in the Gulf War, those who supported it and those who opposed it; and
- We commend him for his continuing leadership in the care of victims and refugees of
 this war through his personal concern and through the Presiding Bishop's Fund for
 World Relief. Moreover, we commend him for his continued commitment to peace and
 justice in the Middle East.

Motion carried

Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #64)

Chair

The Vice-Chair took the Chair at 4:22 pm.

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Cuernavaca called to the platform those bishops who serve or have served in Latin America. He addressed the House on behalf of the Latin American Church and its bishops.

Bishop Crowther addressed the House.

Church Pension Fund

The Bishop of Upper South Carolina introduced to the House Philip Masquelette, Lay Deputy from the Diocese of Texas, Trustee of the Church Pension Fund, who presented the new President of the Fund, Alan Blanchard.

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #11 on Resolution D022 (Ecumenical Study of Homosexuality) and recommended that the resolution be re-referred to the Committee on World Mission.

Motion carried Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #65)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #10 on Resolution A002 (Affirmation of AIDS Ministries) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A002)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention encourage the Total Ministry Task Force of the Office of Ministry Development, and the Office of Evangelism to identify, affirm, encourage and publicize HIV/AIDS ministries, particularly those initiated and sustained by gay and lesbian people and people of color, as a significant segment of the total ministry and evangelism of this church; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention recognize the efforts of Episcopal Life in informing the Church of these ministries.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #66)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #11 on Resolution A004 (Theological Resources and Models for Adult Education on AIDS) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A004)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention authorize the development of diocesan and congregation-based programs for adults, utilizing theological education and reflection on the HIV/AIDS pandemic: such models of

theological reflection to be based upon personal experience, to be sensitive to cultural and sexual diversity, and to incorporate the engagement of scripture, tradition and current events; and urge the incorporation of such programs and models in all dioceses, congregations and other church-related organizations beginning no later than January, 1993; and be it further

Resolved, That the sum of \$50,000 be appropriated as seed money for the preparation of such models by the Episcopal Church Center staff, or by the Interunit Working Group on AIDS.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved following the word "HIV/AIDS," replace "pandemic" with "global epidemic."

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #67)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #12 on Resolution A006 (HIV/AIDS: Encouragement to National Council of Churches) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A006)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention encourage the National Council of the Churches of Christ (NCCC) the Anglican Consultative Council (ACC), the World Council of Churches (WCC), and all other ecumenical and international bodies to which the Episcopal Church belongs, to openly address the HIV/AIDS pandemic and the Church's response to it, and to develop and fund nonjudgmental educational and care-giving programs, to witness to national and international agencies, and facilitate the sharing of information and resources and the implementation of a compassionate response to Persons Living With AIDS; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of all resolutions on HIV/AIDS passed by the 70th General Convention be forwarded to the National Council of Churches (NCCC), the Anglican Consultative Council (ACC), and the World Council of Churches (WCC).

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved following the word "HIV/AIDS" strike "pandemic" and replace with "global epidemic."

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #68)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #15 on Resolution A008 (HIV/AIDS Antidiscrimination: Public Policy) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(8008)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention urge the baptized of this Church to speak publicly in opposition to local, state and national legislation that discriminates against those who are HIV positive, and specifically to oppose laws which inhibit employment, housing, education and accessibility to insurance, and every law which would violate the privacy and civil rights of Persons Living With HIV/AIDS; and be it further

Resolved, That this Church encourage, at every level of society, increased access to HIV/AIDS services among marginalized communities, especially communities of gay and lesbian people, people of color, homeless people, drug and alcohol abusers, and those in prison; and be it further

Resolved, That the HIV/AIDS Ministry Office of the Episcopal Church Center and the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church, in conjunction with the Interunit Working Group on AIDS and the Public Policy Network, prepare antidiscriminatory information and resources for publication in Episcopal Life and distribution through the dioceses to all households of the Church.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved after the words "with HIV/AIDS" insert "and immigration laws and policies that prevent persons from other nations who are HIV positive from immigrating to or visiting in the United States";

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #69)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #13 on Resolution C021 (Woman's Right to Choice) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C021)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its unequivocal opposition to any legislative, executive or judicial action on the part of local, state or national governments that abridge the right of a woman to reach the informed decision about the termination of pregnancy and that would limit the access of a woman to safe means of acting on her decision.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention reaffirm Resolution C047a on the subject of abortion, adopted by the 69th General Convention.

Motion carried

Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #70)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #14 on Resolution C037 (Right to Informed Decision on Abortion by Women) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C037)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention express its unequivocal opposition to any legislative, executive or judicial action on the part of local, state or national governments which would abridge the rights of women to an informed decision about the termination of pregnancy, and which would limit the access of women to safe means of acting on their decisions; and be it further

Resolved. That this 70th General Convention express its unequivocal opposition to any legislative, executive or judicial action on the part of local, state, or national governments which would abridge the rights of minor women to an informed decision about the termination of pregnancy, and which would limit the access of minor women to safe means of acting on their decisions be requiring parental notification or consent.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention go on record as opposing efforts to legislate limiting the access of minor women to safe means of action on their decisions to seek termination of pregnancy by requiring parental notification or consent.

The Bishop of Eau Claire moved to refer the resolution back to Committee.

Motion carried Referred back to committee

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #17 on Resolution A005 (Multi-cultural HIV/AIDS Educational Resources for Youth) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A005)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention instruct this Church to begin culturally sensitive dialogues with and among youth on the HIV/AIDS pandemic as a new paradigm for Christian social awareness and response, especially as it relates to sexual experimentation and exploration of sexual orientation, and to behaviors associated with drug and alcohol use; and be it further

Resolved, That the Interunit Working Group on AIDS be directed to facilitate the preparation of materials in English, Spanish, and in other languages as may be necessary, beginning no later than January 1993; and be it further

Resolved, That \$75,000 be provided for preparation and distribution of these resources among the dioceses, congregation, schools, institutions and other church related organizations.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved, after the word "HIV/AIDS" strike "pandemic" and replace with "global epidemic." After the words "as a new" strike "paradigm" and replace with "model."

The Bishop of West Texas moved to table the resolution.

Motion defeated

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on Resolution A005 as amended by the committee.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment (Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #71)

The Bishop of Louisiana moved to reconsider the resolution.

Motion defeated

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Texas requested that drafts of any curriculum resulting from Resolution A005 be made available to the members of this House.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #16 on Resolution A009 (HIV/AIDS: Early Intervention and Anonymous Testing) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A009)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention affirm and encourage early intervention and anonymous testing, counseling and medical treatment for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV).

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #72)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #18 on Resolution A010 (Comprehensive Health Care) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A010)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention assert the right of all individuals to medically necessary health care, including long-term services; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church be encouraged at all levels to advocate for legislation for comprehensive medical benefits to include diagnostic tests, primary and tertiary care for acute and chronic conditions, rehabilitation care, long-term care, mental health services, dental care and prescription drugs; special attention should be given to the needs of individuals with limited self-care capabilities; and be it further

Resolved, That the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church, the Public Policy Network, the Office of Social and Specialized Ministries, and other appropriate agencies at the Episcopal Church Center facilitate the implementation of this resolution at the federal level.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #73)

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #6 on Resolution C049 (Task Force for Hispanic Ministry) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C049)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention ask the Presiding Bishop to appoint a Blue Ribbon Task Force to assist the National Hispanic Officer to develop a National Strategy for Hispanic Ministries in the Decade of Evangelism.

Committee Amendment:

Following the words "the Decade of Evangelism," insert "with funding to come from existing budgets."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #74)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #7 on Resolution A073 (Christian Initiation) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A073)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend the Joint Committee on Christian Initiation for its work in publishing resources and establishing a national training network for implementing the adult catechumenate and the parallel rites for the baptized; and be it further

Resolved, That the Joint Committee on Christian Initiation continue to be funded to provide ongoing training and support for dioceses, networks and congregations as they implement the catechumenal process.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved, strike "Joint Committee" and insert "Task Force."

In the second resolved, strike the words "Joint Committee" and insert "Task Force." Following the words "to be funded" add "through existing budgets."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #75)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #8 on Resolution A074 (Ecumenical Collaboration in Evangelism) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A074)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That in this Decade of Evangelism ecumenical collaboration such as the following be commended:

- participation in the Program Ministry on Evangelization of the National Council of the Churches of Christ (NCCC);
- joint training in the catechumenal process with the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (ELCA):
- coordination with ecumenical partners in developing cooperative ministries; and be it further

Resolved, That similar associations on the national, diocesan, and local levels be encouraged so that our unity may witness to the glory of God in Christ.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #76)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #9 on Resolution A075 (Guidelines for Receiving Congregations) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A075)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Council for the Development of Ministry be requested to review Canon III.10 and propose canonical changes to the 71st General Convention, in consultation with the Standing Commission on Evangelism and the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons, to make provision for a pastor of a congregation coming into the Episcopal Church with that congregation to be ordained to the priesthood at the same time the congregation is confirmed.

The Bishop of Western Kansas moved that the resolution be referred back to Committee.

Motion defeated

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on Resolution A075.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #77)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #10 on Resolution A076 (Commend Evangelists) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A076)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend those gifted members of our Communion who are called to

exercise the ministry of evangelism in preaching, teaching, conference leadership and the media; and be it further

Resolved, That we commend special parachurch ministries dedicated to encouraging, training and deployment of lay persons for the work of evangelism.

Bishop Putnam moved to amend the resolution.

Proposed Amendment:

Strike the word "parachurch" in the second resolved.

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The House voted on Resolution A076 as amended.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #78)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #11 on Resolution A068 (Missionary Vocations) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A068)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church hold the cross-cultural missionary vocation as a vital expression of the apostolic nature of the Church and a calling given to the Church by Jesus Christ; and be it further

Resolved, That the General Convention promote missionary outreach by calling on all congregations to pray for those ministering as missionaries in other cultures, to encourage those exploring a call to serve, and to give financially to support missionaries with whom they have direct relationships.

The Bishop of Indianapolis moved to amend the resolution.

Proposed Amendment:

In the first resolved, following the words "Church by Jesus Christ" add "as exemplified by Volunteers for Mission and others in the Episcopal Council on Global Mission."

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The House voted on Resolution A068 as amended.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #79)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #12 on Resolution D091 (Report of the Standing Commission on Evangelism) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D091)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Report of the Standing Commission on Evangelism to the 70th General Convention be commended to the dioceses and parishes of the Church for study.

Committee Amendment:

Strike the word "parishes" and substitute "congregations." After the word "study" add "and action."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #80)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #13 on Resolution B015 (Commend Evangelism Commission Report for Study and Action) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #81)

Personal Privilege

Bishop Krumm introduced to the House the Reverend Doctor Charles Long, editor of Forward Movement Publications, who addressed the House.

The House expressed by applause its gratitude to Bishop Krumm for his work with Forward Movement Publications.

The Bishop of Newark addressed the House.

The Bishop of Tennessee moved that the first half-hour of the session of July 15 be spent in executive session, including the collegial members.

Motion carried

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House stand in recess until 10:45 a.m. July 15, 1991.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 6:00 p.m.

FIFTH DAY

Monday July 15, 1991

MORNING SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House in executive session at 10:45 a.m.

The House rose from executive session at 11:47 a.m.

The House reconvened in open session at 11:57 a.m., with the Presiding Bishop in the chair. The Bishop of Alaska read from Scripture and led the House in prayer.

The Presiding Bishop announced that the House would meet in executive session each morning for thirty minutes.

Previous Day's Minutes

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to dispense with the reading of the previous day's minutes.

Motion carried

Agenda of the Day

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of the Agenda of the Day as distributed.

Motion carried Agenda adopted

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #92: C062 (Community-Based Banking)

The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.

HD Message #93: C013 (Ten Principles for the Workplace: Relative to HIV/AIDS)
The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.

HD Message #94: A060a (Evangelism and Religious Pluralism)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Evangelism.

HD Message #95: A066a (Mission Research and Communication)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Evangelism.

HD Message #96: C050 (Spanish Language Hymnal)

The House of Deputies rejected the resolution.

HD Message #97: C067 (Spanish Hymnal)

The House of Deputies rejected the resolution.

JOURNAL FIFTH DAY

HD Message #98: C034s (Pensions for Emigrating Clergy)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Church Pension Fund.

HD Message #99: A046a (Use of COCU Liturgy)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Ecumenical Relations.

HD Message #100: A047 (Dialogue with Historic Black Methodist Episcopal Churches)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Ecumenical Relations.

HD Message #101: C078 (Saint Mary's College, Raleigh)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions.

HD Message #102: A212 (Amend Article 1, Sec. 7 [Place of General Convention])

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Structure.

HD Message #103: A216 (Amend Canon III.21.1(c) [Biographical Information])

The House of Deputies re-referred the resolution to the Committee on Ministry. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Ministry.

HD Message #104: A215 (Amend Canon III.21.1(c) [Qualifications of Bishop-Elect])

The House of Deputies re-referred the resolution to the Committee on Ministry. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Ministry.

HD Message #105: D118a (Explore Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Power)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #106: A143 (Study Requirement that GTS Trustees Be Elected by GC)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Structure.

HD Message #107: A206 (Amend Canon I.1.4 [Deputies to Communicate GC Action])

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Structure.

HD Message #108: A208 (Amend Canon I.1.4 [Diocesan Forum for GC Reporting])

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Structure.

HD Message #109: A209 (Amend Canon I.6.2 [Implementation of GC Resolutions])

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Structure.

HD Message #110: A091 (Endorse United Nations Convention on Women)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #111: C054a (Solidarity with Sugar Cane Workers in Dominican Republic) The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #112: D008s (Israeli-Palestinian Conflict)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #113: D107 (Migrant Workers and the Rural Poor)

The House of Deputies re-referred the resolution to the Committee on Church in Small Communities. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Church in Small Communities.

HD Message #114: B027 (Support Episcopal Migration Ministries)

The House of Deputies re-referred the resolution to the Committee on Church in Small Communities. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Church in Small Communities.

HD Message #115: A099 (Equitable Health Care Delivery System for the U.S.) The House of Deputies received HB Message #23 and concurred.

HD Message #116: A079 (Fees to be Charged by GBEC)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Ministry.

HD Message #117: A224 (Establish Council of Episcopal Seminaries)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Education.

Constitution

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #6 on Resolution B018 (Suffragan Bishop for South Dakota) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B018)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That consent be given to the election of a Bishop Suffragan for the Diocese of South Dakota.

The Bishop of South Dakota introduced Bishop Harold Jones, who spoke on Resolution B018.

JOURNAL FIFTH DAY

The House voted on Resolution B018.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #82)

Noonday Prayers

Bishop Harte led the House in noonday prayers.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #12 on Resolution C029 (Amend Title II [to add Bible Translations]) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C029)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title II, Canon 2, be amended to include "The Revised English Bible (1989)," and "The New Revised Standard Version Bible (1990)."

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #83)

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #7 on Resolution B006 (Commemorate Jonathan Myrick Daniels) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B006)

Whereas, Jonathan Myrick Daniels was martyred for his faith in the unity of the Church of Christ and freely placed himself in danger to secure liberty for all human beings; and Whereas, The normal criterion of General Convention is to consider no one for inclusion on the Calendar until 50 years after that person's death; and

Whereas, It has been our tradition to admit martyrs to the Calendar immediately upon their death; and

Whereas, A precedent of waiving this criterion was established by the 68th General Convention in placing the martyred Martin Luther King, Jr., on the Calendar; therefore be it Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention include the name of Jonathan Myrick Daniels and authorize trial use thereof the proper for the triennial 1992-1994 to be celebrated August 20; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention approve the following proper for the foregoing commemoration:

August 20
Jonathan Myrick Daniels
Martyr 1965

Collect I (Traditional Language)

O God of mercy and truth, justice and peace, thou didst make the heart of thy servant Jonathan Myrick Daniels to magnify thy name and rejoice in Jesus the Savior in times of injustice and violence: make our hearts joyful to call all people to unity with thee and each other in Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Spirit, one God, now and forever. Amen.

Collect II (Contemporary Language)

O God of mercy and truth, justice and peace, you made the heart of your servant Jonathan Daniels to magnify your name and rejoice in Jesus the Savior in times of injustice and violence: make our hearts joyful to call all people to unity with you and each other in Christ, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God now and forever. Amen.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention include the name of Jonathan Myrick Daniels in the calendar, taking note of his martyrdom, and authorize trial use of the proper for the triennial 1992-1994, to be celebrated August 14, and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention approve the appropriate proper to be prepared by the Standing Liturgical Commission.

Motion carried

Substitute Resolution unanimously adopted (Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #84)

Episcopal Church Women

The Bishop of Massachusetts introduced the President of the Episcopal Church Women, Marjorie Burke of the Diocese of Massachusetts, who addressed the House concerning the Triennial Meeting and the work of the Episcopal Church Women.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #8 on Resolution C024 (Commemoration of Jonathan Myrick Daniels) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #85)

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #9 on Resolution C079 (Commemoration/Jonathan Myrick Daniels) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #86)

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #10 on Resolution C025 (Eucharistic Lectionary for Weekdays) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C025)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention, through its Standing Liturgical Commission, compile, authorize, and publish in future editions of The

JOURNAL FIFTH DAY

Proper for Lesser Feasts and Fasts a lectionary for weekday celebrations of the Holy Eucharist similar to those authorized by the Church of England and the Anglican Church of Canada.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the daily eucharistic lectionary as provided in the Church of England and the Anglican Church of Canada be referred to the Standing Liturgical Commission for consideration. This Commission would report their recommendation to the 71st General Convention of the Episcopal Church.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #87)

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #11 on Resolution D030 (Celebration of Saints Days on Sundays) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #88)

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #13 on Resolution A117 (Substitute Collect for Clement of Alexandria) and recommended that the resolution be referred to the Standing Liturgical Commission.

Motion carried

Referred to an Interim Body

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #89)

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #14 on Resolution A118 (Commemorations Proposed in 1988 Be Finally Approved) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A118)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That certain commemorations proposed by the General Convention of 1988 (Journal pages 590-592) and approved for trial use until the General Convention of 1991, be now finally approved and entered in the Calendar of the Church Year (Book of Common Prayer pages 15-30), being the following:

January 9 - Julia Chester Emery
February 1 - Brigid (Bride) of Kildare
May 18 - Florence Nightingale
June 15 - Evelyn Underhill
August 27 - Thomas Gallaudet and Henry Winter Syle

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That certain commemorations proposed by the General Convention of 1988 (Journal pages 590-592) and approved for trial use until the General Convention of 1991, be now finally approved and entered in the Calendar of the Church Year (Book of Common Prayer, pages 15-30), being the following:

January 9 - Julia Chester Emery
February 1 - Brigid (Bride) of Kildare
June 15 - Evelyn Underhill
August 27 - Thomas Gallaudet and Henry Winter Syle

Bishop Charles moved to add following "Kildare" "May 18 - Florence Nightingale."

Bishop Krumm moved a substitute resolution.

Proposed Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the proposals for inclusion in the list of Lesser Feasts and Fasts now before us in A118 be referred back to Committee #14 of this House to be resubmitted for discussion at the Interim Meeting of this House in 1992 and that Committee #14 be asked to prepare for us a rationale for decisions about this list.

Bishop Davies moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

The House voted on Bishop Krumm's motion to substitute.

Motion carried Substitute adopted

The House voted on the proposed substitute to Resolution A118.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #90)

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House stand in recess until 2:00 p.m.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 12:53 p.m.

JOURNAL FIFTH DAY

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:06 p.m.

Historical Society of the Episcopal Church

Bishop Sims addressed the House on behalf of the Historical Society of the Episcopal Church.

Endowed Parishes

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Reverend James Limmler and Nancy Deppen, of the Consortium of Endowed Episcopal Parishes. They addressed the House on behalf of the Consortium.

Personal Privilege

Bishop Vogel addressed the House.

Church in Small Communities

The Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #2 on Resolution B002 (New Direction in Indian Ministries) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B002)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church,

- a. support the Episcopal Council of Indian Ministries (ECIM), urging the Council to continue to develop and strengthen Indian Ministries;
- b. commend the Presiding Bishop's Blue Ribbon Task Force for Indian Affairs for its work in developing the concept of the Episcopal Council of Indian Ministries;
- acknowledge the twenty-one year contribution of the National Committee on Indian Work (NCIW) to the vital support of American Indian/Alaskan Native ministry, recognizing that NCIW has now been subsumed into ECIM;
- thank Coalition 14 for its partnership with Indian ministry, and its role in the development of a new expression of Indian outreach; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary of General Convention be instructed to send copies of this resolution to the Chairs of the Episcopal Council on Indian Ministry, the Presiding Bishop's Blue Ribbon Task Force on Indian Affairs, the National Committee on Indian Work, and Coalition 14.

Committee Amendments:

In the first resolved, item a. change "support" to "supports." In the first resolved, item b. change "commend" to "commends."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #91)

The Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #3 on Resolution C053 (Small and Rural Church Support) and recommended that the resolution be re-referred to the Committee #12 of the House of Deputies for inclusion in Resolution A174.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #92)

The Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #4 on Resolution C064 (Small and Rural Church Support) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #93)

Committee of the Whole

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House move into a Committee of the Whole for one hour, for the purpose of receiving the report of the Committee on Ministry on Resolution #A104 and related resolutions.

Motion carried

Prior to the Committee's report, the Presiding Bishop led the House in prayer.

After one hour, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to rise from the Committee of the Whole.

Motion defeated

The Bishop of Newark moved to extend the time for the Committee of the Whole by thirty minutes.

Motion carried

After thirty minutes, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to rise from the Committee of the Whole.

Motion carried

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #6 on Resolution A104 (Diocese to Decide Whom to Ordain) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A104)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That each Diocese of this Church, acting in accordance with the Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and in accordance with its own constitution and canons, is fully competent to determine whom best to ordain to the ordained ministry of the Church in the light of the qualifications presented for ordinations in the Book of Common Prayer; and be it further Resolved, That, in accordance with national and local canons and long-standing practice, the Ecclesiastical Authority in each diocese determines which clergy may be received or licensed to officiate within the respective diocese(s).

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention affirms the teaching of the Episcopal Church that physical, sexual expression is appropriate only

JOURNAL FIFTH DAY

within the life-long, monogamous, heterosexual union contracted in marriage, as described by *The Book of Common Prayer* and codified by the Canons of the Episcopal Church; and be it further

Resolved, That this Church continues to struggle to resolve the discontinuity between this teaching and the experience of many members of this body; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention confesses our failure to lead and to resolve this discontinuity through legislative efforts based upon random resolutions directed at singular and various aspects of these issues; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention commissions the bishops and members of each diocesan deputation to initiate a means for all congregations in their jurisdiction to enter into dialogue and deepen their understanding of these complex ethical issues; and further this General Convention respectfully directs the Presidents of the various provinces to appoint one bishop, one lay deputy and one clerical deputy in that province to facilitate the process, to receive reports from the dioceses at each annual Provincial Synod and report to the 71st General Convention.

The Bishop of Northern Michigan moved to amend the Committee's substitute.

Proposed Amendment:

In the second resolved after the word "many," add "gay and lesbian."

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

The Bishop of Central Florida moved to amend the Committee's substitute.

Proposed Amendment:

Add as a fifth resolved:

"Resolved, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, mindful of the expectation that clergy are to 'strive to pattern their lives after the teachings of Christ,' and to be 'wholesome examples to the flock,' calls upon its bishops, priests, and deacons, to abstain from sexual relations outside of marriage."

A roll call vote was called for. Aye 85, Nay 93, Abstain 5, Absent 3.

Bishops who voted Aye - 85

Bishop Gooden Bishop Carral Bishop Harte Bishop Atkinson The Bishop of Cuernavaca Bishop Parsons The Bishop of Kentucky Bishop Bigliardi Bishop Bailey Bishop Wolterstorff Bishop Frey The Bishop of Mississippi Bishop Robinson The Bishop of Florida Bishop Rivera Bishop Cochrane Bishop Haynsworth The Bishop of Louisiana Bishop Stewart The Bishop of Arizona Bishop Varley The Suffragan Bishop of Michigan

Bishop Vogel Bishop Warner
Bishop Shirley Bishop McAllister

Bishop Edward M. Turner

Bishop Sheridan

Bishop Cox

The Bishop of Northern California

The Bishop of Upper South Carolina

The Bishop of Southeast Mexico

PHOENIX MEETING

The Bishop of Fond de Lac The Bishop of Texas Bishop Allison The Bishop of Eau Claire

The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania The Bishop of Northwest Texas

The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast The Bishop of Western Kansas

The Bishop of Pittsburgh
The Bishop of Western Mexico
The Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut
(Bishop Coleridge)

The Bishop of Guatemala The Bishop of Springfield Bishop Charlton The Bishop of San Diego

The Bishop of West Tennessee

The Bishop of Dallas
The Bishop of Georgia
The Bishop of Honduras
The Bishop of Albany
The Bishop of Virginia
The Bishop of Milwaukee
The Bishop of Lexington
The Bishop of Forth Worth
The Suffragan Bishop of Mexico
The Bishop of Southwest Florida

Bishop Carr (The Assistant Bishop of Upper South Carolina)

The Bishop of Oregon
The Bishop of West Texas
The Bishop of Alabama
The Bishop of Northern Indiana
The Bishop of the Virgin Islands
The Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut
(Bishop Rowthorn)
The Suffragan Bishop of West Texas

The Bishop of Quincy
The Bishop of Oklahoma
The Bishop of Taiwan

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio The Bishop Coadjutor of San Joaquin The Bishop of West Missouri

The Bishop of Rio Grande
The Bishop of Western North Carolina

The Bishop of Central Florida

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania The Bishop of West Virginia The Bishop of Western Louisiana The Suffragan Bishop of Texas The Bishop of Nebraska The Bishop of North Dakota

The Bishop of Kansas
The Bishop of South Carolina
The Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces

The Suffragan Bishop of Panama

Bishops who voted No - 93

Bishop Girault Jones

The Bishop of East Tennessee

Bishop Barrett
Bishop Putnam
Bishop Putnam
Bishop Moore
Bishop Davidson
Bishop Burt
Bishop Appleyard
Bishop Davies
Bishop Stough
Bishop Krumm
The Bishop Henton
Bishop Henton
Bishop Charles
Bishop McGehee

Bishop Sims
The Bishop of New Jersey
The Bishop of Missouri
The Bishop of Southern Virginia
The Bishop of Newark
The Bishop of Indianapolis
The Bishop of Wyoming
The Bishop of Minnesota

Bishop Child

Bishop Righter

The Bishop of Southeast Florida

The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia

The Bishop of California

The Suffragan Bishop of New York
The Bishop of East Carolina
The Bishop of Connecticut
Bishop David Lewis
Bishop Hopkins

The Bishop of North Carolina The Bishop of Rhode Island The Bishop of Eastern Oregon The Bishop of Arkansas

Bishop Wolfrum

The Bishop of Central New York
The Bishop of New York
The Bishop of Maryland

Bishop Birney

Bishop Pettit

The Bishop of Northern Michigan

The Bishop of Bethlehem The Bishop of Ohio The Bishop of Easton The Bishop of Panama

The Bishop of Western Massachusetts

The Bishop of Rochester
The Bishop of South Dakota
The Bishop of Maine

JOURNAL FIFTH DAY

The Bishop of Nicaragua
The Bishop of Chicago

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia

The Bishop of Massachusetts
The Bishop of Montana
The Bishop of Pennsylvania
The Bishop of New Hampshire
The Bishop of Vermont
The Bishop of Nevada

The Bishop of Western New York The Suffragan Bishop of Ohio The Bishop of Utah

The Bishop of Utah
The Bishop of Washington
The Bishop of Delaware
The Bishop of Atlanta
The Bishop of Atlanta
The Bishop of Long Island
The Bishop of Los Angeles
The Bishop of Iowa

The Bishop of Michigan
The Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts

The Suffragan Bishop of Minnesota

The Bishop of Olympia
The Bishop of Mexico

The Bishop of Western Michigan The Suffragan Bishop of Maryland

The Bishop of the Navajoland Area Mission The Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina

The Bishop of Central Ecuador

The Bishop of Idaho The Bishop of El Camino Real

The Bishop of Spokane The Bishop of Colorado

The Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles The Suffragan Bishop of Chicago The Bishop Coadjutor of Missouri

The Bishop of Alaska

The Suffragan Bishop of Newark
The Bishop Coadjutor of East Tennessee
The Bishop Coadjutor of Northern California

The Bishop Coadjutor of Mississippi

Bishops present but abstaining - 5

Bishop Rose

Bishop Meeks

The Presiding Bishop

The Bishop of Tennessee

The Bishop of the Dominican Republic

Bishops who were absent at the vote - 3

Bishop Emrich Bishop Primo The Suffragan Bishop of Pennsylvania

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

Bishop Reynolds moved to amend the Committee's substitute.

Proposed Amendment:

Delete the fourth resolved and add:

Resolved, That we respectfully direct the Presidents of the House of Deputies and of the House of Bishops to appoint a task force by October 1st, 1991, drawn from lay persons, bishops, priests and deacons from the Episcopal Church; To achieve a new pattern in dealing with areas of fundamental teaching that do not lend themselves to the normal legislative process, including the fundamental questions of our human sexuality in light of the baptismal covenant by which the widest participation by the membership of this Church will enter into prayer, education and dialogue about the nature and responsibility of this Church's teaching regarding sexual behavior in the lives of the baptized members of the body of Christ and our common life as a Christian community.

The Bishop of West Texas moved to amend the proposed amendment.

Proposed Amendment to the Amendment:

After the words "House of Bishops" add the words "in consultation with their Councils of Advice."

Motion carried Amendment to the amendment adopted

The Bishop of Arizona moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on Bishop Reynolds's amendment to the Committee's substitute.

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

The Bishop of Upper South Carolina moved to amend the Committee's substitute.

Proposed Amendment:

Delete the fourth resolved in its entirety and add:

Resolved, That all remaining resolutions dealing with Human Sexuality be set aside for the remainder of this 70th General Convention, and that they be referred to the House of Bishops with the request that the bishops spend the coming triennium dealing with these matters and prepare for the 71st General Convention for its consideration a statement on human sexuality.

The Bishop of Louisiana moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

The House voted on the Bishop of Upper South Carolina's amendment to the Committee's substitute.

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

The Bishop of Connecticut moved to amend the Committee's substitute.

Proposed Amendment:

Add a fifth resolved:

Resolved, That having acted in a spirit which seeks to lead the Church to a common mind on these matters, the members of the House of Bishops will take no action without first having sought in writing the counsel of the other members of this House.

The Bishop of Rio Grande moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

The House voted on the Bishop of Connecticut's amendment.

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

The Bishop of El Camino Real moved a substitute resolution.

JOURNAL FIFTH DAY

Proposed Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention affirms the received traditions both of the authority of bishops of the catholic church in ordinations and of the sanctity of marriage as taught by the Book of Common Prayer; and be it further Resolved, That diocesan bishops are historically pastorally entitled to take orders and to ordain persons possessing the qualities necessary to be wholesome examples to the flock of Christ; and be it further

Resolved, That those dioceses who are yet to undertake the study of human sexuality as required by resolution of the 69th General Convention do so now in the next triennium and report to the 71st General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That it is not the mind of this Church to consider now the matter of the creation of liturgical forms for the blessing of same-sex unions.

Bishop Cochrane moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on the Bishop of El Camino Real's proposed substitute.

Motion defeated Substitute defeated

The Bishop of Indianapolis moved to amend the Committee's substitute.

Proposed Amendment:

In the third resolved strike "failure to lead and" and replace with "inability."

The Committee on Ministry accepted the amendment.

Bishop Moore moved to substitute Resolution #A104 for the Committee's substitute.

The Bishop of Mississippi moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

The House voted on Bishop Moore's substitution of Resolution #A104 for the Committee's substitute.

Motion defeated Substitute defeated

Bishop Vogel moved to amend the Committee's substitute.

Proposed Amendment:

In the second resolved, delete the word "experience" and replace it with the word "persuasion."

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

Bishop Cochrane moved the previous question on the Committee's substitute.

Motion carried Debate terminated The House voted on the Committee's substitute for Resolution A104.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted (Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #94)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #5 on Resolutions B045 (Same-Sex Unions and Ordination of Homosexuals), B003 (Sexual Relations outside Holy Matrimony), D080 (Homosexual Orientation and Behavior as Related to Ordination), D026 (Access to Ordination Process without Discrimination) and C032 (Access to Ordination Process) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

The Bishop of Eau Claire requested that the House vote on each resolution individually.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B045)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That, recognizing the hard work and exhaustive review of issues of human sexuality as contained in the Blue Book report of the Standing Commission on Human Affairs, the Commission recommendations for study of blessing of same-sex unions and the ordination of practicing homosexuals (p. 202 of the Blue Book) are accepted.

Motion carried
Committee discharged
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #95)

Original Text of Resolution:

(B003)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That a new Canon 17 be added to Title I, subsequent canons to be renumbered accordingly, to read as follows:

CANON 17

Of Regulations Respecting the Clergy

It is expected that all Members of the Clergy of this Church, having subscribed to the Declaration required by Article VIII of the Constitution shall be under the obligation to abstain from sexual relations outside of Holy Matrimony.

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on the motion to discharge the Committee.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #96)

Original Text of Resolution:

(D080)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention;

(a) affirm that homosexual persons are children of God, who have a full and equal claim with all other persons upon the love, acceptance and pastoral concern of the Church;

JOURNAL FIFTH DAY

- (b) consider homosexuality to be a distortion of human sexual nature;
- (c) does not consider homosexual orientation in and of itself to disqualify someone from seeking Holy Orders in this Church;
- (d) reaffirms the Church's traditional moral standard of sexual behavior, namely, fidelity within marriage and abstinence outside of it.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #97)

Original Text of Resolution:

(D026)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 8 be amended by adding a new Section 2 as follows (and renumbering subsequent Sections):

No one shall be denied access to the selection process for ordination in this Church because of race, color, ethnic origin, sex, sexual orientation, physical disabilities or age, except as otherwise specified by Canon. No right to ordination is hereby established.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #98)

Original Text of Resolution:

(C032)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title III, Canon 8 be amended by adding a new section 1 (and renumbering subsequent sections), as follows:

There is no right to ordination in this Church. Subject, however, to specified canonical requirements, all members shall have equal access to the selection process for ordination in this Church.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #99)

Personal Privilege

Bishop Appleyard moved the following: "That this House recognize by resolution its thankfulness for the tremendous creative work of the Chairman and members of the Standing Commission on Human Affairs for this 70th General Convention."

Motion carried

The Bishop of Arizona introduced to the House Bishop Howard E. Wennes of the Grand Canyon Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House stand in recess until 10:45 a.m., July 16, 1991.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 6:30 p.m.

SIXTH DAY

Tuesday July 16, 1991

MORNING SESSION

The House reconvened in executive session at 10:45 a.m.

The House rose from executive session at 11:19 a.m.

The Suffragan Bishop of Panama read from Scripture and led the House in prayer.

Greetings from the Governor of Arizona

The House welcomed the Honorable Fife Symington, Governor of Arizona, and Mrs Symington. Governor Symington addressed the House.

Previous Day's Minutes

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to dispense with the reading of the previous day's minutes.

Motion carried

Agenda of the Day

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of the Agenda of the Day as distributed.

Motion carried Agenda adopted

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #118:

Pamela Chinnis, Diocese of Washington, was elected President of the House of Deputies.

HD Message #119: A225a (Alternative Programs for Theological Education)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Education.

HD Message #120: A182a (Executive Council to Study Episcopal Day Schools)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Stewardship and Development.

HD Message #121: A045 (Consultation on Church Union)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Ecumenical Relations

HD Message #122: A083 (Racial and Ethnic Conflicts Occurring in Interim Bodies)
The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.

HD Message #123: A033 (Review Title IV for the 71st General Convention)
The House of Deputies received HB Message #11 and concurred.

HD Message #124: A213 (Amend Canon I.1.14 [Length of General Convention])

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Structure.

HD Message #125: A214 (Amend Canon I.1.14(f) [Change in Site of GC])

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Structure.

HD Message #126: A220 (Amend Canon I.1.2(a) [Joint Commissions])

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Structure.

HD Message #127: A162 (Name of Standing Commission)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #128: A162 (Name of Standing Commission)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution in text identical to that adopted by the House of Bishops (HB Message #16). By rule, this action constitutes concurrence.

HD Message #129: D052s (Uphold Rights of Koreans and Other Minorities in Japan)
The House of Deputies received HB Message #18 and concurred.

HD Message #130: D135a (Invasion of Kuwait)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

- HD Message #131: D057a (Cease Advertising Infant Formula in Print and TV)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #24 and concurred.
- HD Message #132: A015 (Amend Article I, Sec. 2)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #47 and concurred.
- HD Message #133: A041 (Anglican-Oriental Orthodox Consultation)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #42 and concurred.
- HD Message #134: A044 (Appreciation of the Right Reverend Arthur Vogel)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #43 and concurred.
- HD Message #135: C012 (Repeal of "Episcopal Visitors" Resolution)
 The House of Deputies rejected the resolution.
- HD Message #136: A127s (Congregations as Centers of Witness)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #137: A126s (Leadership Training for Jubilee Ministry)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #138:

The House of Deputies elected members of the Board of Trustees of General Theological Seminary.

HD Message #139: A172a (Support Efforts of Rural and Small Town Ministries)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Church in Small Communities.

HD Message #140: A142 (Provide Travel Expenses for Elected Trustees of GTS)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Structure.

HD Message #141: B016 (Election of a Bishop Coadjutor for Easton)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #52 and concurred.

HD Message #142: A071 (Evangelism and the Family)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #29 and concurred.

HD Message #143: CO48a (Affirm Lay Eucharistic Ministers)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy.

Greetings from the retired Archbishop of Canterbury

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Right Reverend and Right Honorable Robert Runcie, who greeted the House.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Bishop of Northern Indiana moved to reconsider Resolution A118s.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

The Bishop of Northern Indiana moved a substitute resolution.

Resolution A118s:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the proposals for inclusion in the list of Lesser Feasts and Fasts now before us in A118 be referred back to Committee #14 of the House to be resubmitted for discussion at the Interim Meeting of this House in 1992 and that Committee #14 be asked to prepare for us a rationale for decisions about this list.

Proposed Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That certain commemorations proposed by the General Convention of 1988 (Journal pages 590-592) and approved for trial use until the General Convention of 1991, be now finally approved and entered in the Calendar of the Church Year (Book of Common Prayer pages 15-30), being the following:

August 27 - Thomas Gallaudet and Henry Winter Syle; and be it further

Resolved, That the other proposals for inclusion in the list of Lesser Feasts and Fasts in A118 be referred back to Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy to be resubmitted for discussion at the Interim Meeting of this House in 1992 and that the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy be asked to prepare for the House of Bishops a rationale for decisions about this list.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution Adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #100)

Privilege and Courtesy

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #3 on Resolution B029 (Thanks to Retiring Archivist, Doctor Virginia Nelle Bellamy) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B029)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express, on the occasion of her June 1992 retirement as Archivist of the Episcopal Church, its gratitude to Dr. Virginia Nelle Bellamy for her commitment to Christ and his Church by faithfully preserving and teaching the truth found in the words and deeds of those in the Episcopal Church who are witnesses to the power of his forgiveness and the hope of his resurrection.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #101)

The Presiding Bishop recognized the presence of Dr. Bellamy in the gallery, and the House stood in tribute to her.

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #2 on Resolution A228 (Continuing Training for Commissions on Ministry) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution

(A228)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That dioceses be urged to provide their Commissions on Ministry with continuing training in awareness of the important cultural differences among ethnic communities in the Church from whom prospective postulants may come, with the objective of removing stereotypical biases from the screening process; and further, that similar training and consulting resources be provided to Commissions on Ministry concerning ways to avoid perpetuating sexist stereotyping.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #102)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #3 on Resolution C011 (Psychiatric Exams for Postulants and Ordinands) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C011)

. Resolved. the House of Deputies concurring, That the words "and psychiatric" be deleted from Title III, Canon 4, Section 2(e), and Title III, Canon 6, Section 3, which presently require psychological and psychiatric examinations before a person may be accepted as a postulant or ordained as a deacon.

The Bishop of Panama moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

The House voted on Resolution C011.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #103)

Noonday Prayers

Bishop Rose led the House in noonday prayers.

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #4 on Resolution A131 (Amend Canons III.21,23,24,26; Delete Canons III.22,25,27) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

The Bishop of East Tennessee moved to refer the resolution to the Council on Development of Ministry.

The Bishop of Oregon moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

The House voted on the motion to refer.

Motion carried Referred to an Interim Body

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #104)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #9 on Resolution A134 (Request CDM to Continue Review of Title III) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A134)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Council for the Development of Ministry be requested to continue its work of reviewing Title III of the Canons in consultation with the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #105)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #13 on House of Deputies Message #116 on Resolution #A079 (Fees to be Charged by GBEC) and recommended concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #106)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A079)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the authorization for the General Board of Examining Chaplains to charge a fee for the General Ordination Examinations be continued for the next triennium, such fee not to exceed \$300 per candidate; this authorization is granted with the proviso that fees shall be reduced or waived, at the Administrator's discretion, for qualified Candidates who are unable to obtain payment of the stated fee.

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #14 on Resolution A133 (Licensing of Church Army Evangelists) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A133)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the following subsection (c) be added to Canon III.3.1:

A Diocesan Bishop or the Ecclesiastical Authority may license duly certified Church Army Evangelists to exercise one or more of these ministries in accordance with the provision of this Canon.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #107)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #17 on Resolution A217 (Amend Canon III.21 [Objections to Election Process]) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A217)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon III.21 be amended by adding a new section as follows:

Sec. 5.

(a). Within ten days after the election of a Bishop, a Bishop Coadjutor or a Suffragan Bishop by a Diocesan Convention, delegates constituting not less than 10% of the number of delegates casting votes on the final ballot may file with the Secretary of the Convention written objections to the election process setting forth in detail all alleged irregularities. Within ten days after receipt thereof, the Secretary of the Convention shall forward copies

of the same to the Bishop, the Chancellor and Standing Committee of the Diocese, and to the Presiding Bishop, who shall request the Court of Review of the Province in which the Diocese is located to investigate the complaint. The Court of Review may invite response by the Bishop, the Chancellor, the Standing Committee and any other persons within the electing Diocese. Within thirty days after receipt of the request, the Court of Review shall send a written report of its findings to the Presiding Bishop, a copy of which report the Presiding Bishop, within fifteen days, shall cause to be sent to the Bishop, the Chancellor, the Standing Committee and the Secretary of the Convention of the electing Diocese.

- (b). If such election shall have taken place within three months before a meeting of the General Convention, the Report shall be sent with the evidence of election and testimonials as provided in Section 1(a) of this Canon.
- (c). If such election shall have taken place more than three months before the meeting of the General Convention, the report of the Court of Review shall be sent to the Standing Committees of the several Dioceses, with the Certificate of the Secretary of the electing Convention relating to consent to consecrate. Likewise, the Presiding Bishop shall include such report in the communication to the Bishops having jurisdiction. The Secretary also shall send a copy of the Report to each of the delegates who filed objection to the election process.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #108)

Suffragan Metropolitan of the Mar Thoma Church

The Presiding Bishop acknowledged the presence in the hall of the Suffragan Metropolitan of the Mar Thoma Church, Philipose Mar Chrysostom.

Governor's Address

The Bishop of New Hampshire moved that the text of Governor Symington's address be included in the minutes. (See Appendix A - Sixth Day.)

Motion carried

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House stand in recess until 2:00 p.m.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 12:45 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House was reconvened by the Vice-Chair at 2:05 p.m.

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #144:

The House of Deputies elected members of the Executive Council.

HD Message #145: A189 (Reaffirm resolution on Financial Pledge)
The House of Deputies received HB Message #36 and concurred.

HD Message #146: A178 (Using Parochial Reports in Planning and Development Work)
The House of Deputies received HB Message #32 and concurred.

HD Message #147: A179 (ECC Staff Provide State of Church Committee with Data)
The House of Deputies received HB Message #33 and concurred.

HD Message #148: A188 (Reaffirm resolution on 50/50 Giving)
The House of Deputies received HB Message #35 and concurred.

HD Message #149: A190 (Reaffirm Every Member Canvass)
The House of Deputies received HB Message #37 and concurred.

HD Message #150: A191 (50/50 Giving and The Gospel in Decade of Evangelism)
The House of Deputies received HB Message #38 and concurred.

HD Message #151: A192 (Affirm Stewardship Instructions in Canon III.14.2[b])
The House of Deputies received HB Message #41 and concurred.

HD Message #152: D066 (Support Pay Equity)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Stewardship and Development.

HD Message #153: A226a (Reaffirm Commitment to 1% of NDBI for Seminaries)
 The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Stewardship and Development.

HD Message #154: A196 (One-Percent Giving to Seminaries)
The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.

HD Message #155: (Nomination of John Booty as Historiographer)
The House of Deputies received HB Message #14 and concurred.

HD Message #156: A138 (Continue Council for Development of Ministry)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Joint Committee on Committees and Commissions.

HD Message #157: A032a (Amend Whole of Titles I, II, IV and V of the Canons)
The House of Deputies received HB Message #57 and concurred.

Resignations of Bishops

The Committee on Resignations of Bishops presented its Report #2 on the resignation of the Bishop of Dallas and moved approval of the resignation.

Original Text of Resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in the 70th General Convention in Phoenix, Arizona, July 11th through July 20, 1991, approve the request of the Right Reverend Donis Dean Patterson to resign as Bishop of the Diocese of Dallas because of age and to retire effective January 1, 1994.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #109)

The Committee on Resignations of Bishops presented its Report #3 on the resignation of the Bishop of San Diego and moved approval of the resignation.

Original Text of Resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in the 70th General Convention in Phoenix, Arizona, July 11th through July 20, 1991, approve the request of the Right Reverend C. Brinkley Morton to resign as Bishop of the Diocese of San Diego because of age and to retire effective January 1, 1992.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #110)

The Committee on Resignations of Bishops presented its Report #4 on the resignation of the Bishop of Southern Ohio and moved approval of the resignation.

Original Text of Resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in the 70th General Convention in Phoenix, Arizona, July 11th through July 20, 1991, approve the request of the Right Reverend William G. Black to resign as Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Ohio because of age and to retire effective December 31, 1991.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #111)

The Committee on Resignations of Bishops presented its Report #5 on the resignation of the Bishop of Southern Virginia and moved approval of the resignation.

Original Text of Resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in the 70th General Convention in Phoenix, Arizona, July 11th through July 20, 1991, approve the request of the Right Reverend C. Charles Vaché to resign as Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia because of age and to retire effective January 1, 1992.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #112)

The Committee on Resignations of Bishops presented its Report #6 on the resignation of the Bishop of Central New York and moved approval of the resignation.

Original Text of Resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in the 70th General Convention in Phoenix, Arizona, July 11th through July 20, 1991, approve the request of the Right Reverend O'Kelley Whittaker to resign as Bishop of the Diocese of Central New York because of age and to retire effective January 1, 1992.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #113)

Theology

The Bishop of Los Angeles presented a paper from the Committee on Theology on Provisionality and Reception.

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #3 on Resolution D154 (Joint Nominating Committee for Election of Presiding Bishop) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D154)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon I.2.1(a) be amended by changing the last sentence thereof to read as follows:

Prior to the election, the Clerical and Lay Deputies from each Province shall hold a caucus, at which two Clerical and two Lay Deputies as nominees shall be selected by the caucus, and these shall be the only nominees upon which the House of Deputies shall vote in electing the members of the Joint Nominating Committee.

Committee Amendment:

After the words "two Clerical" add "Deputies."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #114)

Education

The Committee on Education presented its Report #2 on House of Deputies Message #64 on Resolution A241a (Martin Luther King Legacy Fund) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #115)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A241a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention approve and endorse the Episcopal Martin Luther King Jr. Legacy Scholarship Fund, established through the action of the Executive Council on January 31, 1991, as a witness to the life and work of Dr. King, in order to provide scholarships for the education of young people at the three historically Black Episcopal Colleges, at St. Augustine College for Hispanics in Chicago, and, through the appropriate offices at the Episcopal Church Center, for the education of young people from the Episcopal Native American and Asia-American communities; and be it further

Resolved, That this fund be supported with contributions and pledges made at public services of witness and through other avenues in the course of this Convention and beyond; and be it further

Resolved, That the Fund, to be administered by the Committee on Trust Funds of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, continue through the coming triennium to be distributed equally among these institutions and constituencies of the Church, with a final report to be made to the 71st General Convention.

The Committee on Education presented its Report #3 on Resolution C047 (Affirm Authority of Holy Scripture) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C047)

Whereas, The New Testament reaffirms that "all Scripture is inspired by God" (II Tim. 3:16), that Jesus affirms the Scriptures bear witness of Him (John 5:30, Luke 24:27), and that "no prophecy ever came of the impulse of man, but men moved of the Holy Spirit spoke of God," (II Peter 1:20); and

Whereas, The Episcopal Church historically affirms "the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament as the revealed Word of God;" and

Whereas, Article XX of the Articles of Religion affirms that "it is not lawful for the Church to ordain anything that is contrary to God's word written"; and

Whereas, The Catechism of the Church affirms the Holy Scriptures are called the Word of God because God inspired their human authors and because God still speaks to us through the Bible; and

Whereas, The Collect for the Sunday closest to November 16th affirms that God "caused all Holy Scriptures to be written for our learning"; and

Whereas, Those ordained to Holy Orders do solemnly declare that they do "believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be the Word of God and contain all things necessary to salvation"; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That we hold to the characteristic appeal of Anglicanism to Scripture as interpreted by the Church's tradition, and applied with reason.

Committee Amendment:

Delete the word "characteristic" and add the word "historic."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #116)

The Committee on Education presented its Report #4 on Resolution C057 (Continuing Education for Aging and Older Adult Ministries) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C057)

Whereas, Over 25% of the members of the Episcopal Church are over the age of 65, over 56% are over the age of 50, and this age group is growning fast both within the general population and within the Church; therefore be it

Resolved, That all dioceses of this Church be urged to encourage (and provide financing for) continuing education of their clergy in aging and older adult ministries.

Committee Amendment:

Strike the words "(and provide financing for)." Strike the word "their." After the word "clergy" add "and laity."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #117)

The Committee on Education presented its Report #5 on Resolution C056 (Aging and Older Adult Ministries and Seminaries) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C056)

Whereas, Over 25% of the members of the Episcopal Church are over 65, over 56% are over the age of 50, and this age group is growing fast both within the general population and within the Church; therefore be it

Resolved, That all seminaries of this Church be urged to explore ways to integrate content on aging and older adult ministries into their already existing curricula and to utilize the resources of ESMA in this process.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #118)

The Committee on Education presented its Report #6 on Resolution A086 (Language and Imagery in Church Publications) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #119)

Personal Privilege

The Bishop Coadjutor of Missouri addressed the House.

Theology

The Bishop of Milwaukee moved that the House officially receive the report of the Committee on Theology on Provisionality and Reception.

Motion carried

Elections

The House balloted for elections to Executive Council, General Board of Examining Chaplains, and General Theological Seminary Board of Trustees.

The Chair of the Committee on Nominations and Elections moved that the following numbers of candidates in each category receiving the fewest votes be eliminated:

```
Executive Council (2)
General Board of Examining Chaplains
Bishops (1)
Presbyters (2)
Faculty (2)
Lay Persons (1)
General Theological Seminary Board of Trustees (1)
```

Motion carried

Stewardship

The Committee on Stewardship presented its Report #12 on Resolution A185 (Statement on Theology of Mission) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A185)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States adopt the following as a starting point for a living statement of the Theology of Mission; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on Stewardship and Development engage other agencies and commissions of the Church to refine this proposal to a final statement for presentation to the 71st General Convention:

A THEOLOGY OF MISSION

God, who is creating this immense and complex universe and who calls it good, is empowering us to share in the divine joy of creation and to be loving stewards of this creative process. Despite all that humanity does to corrupt and destroy the creation, God has the final life-giving word: love. Jesus Christ is that Eternal Word of God spoken in history. We find our place in creation where the story of Jesus Christ intersects our stories. We are called to embody the Eternal Word to the world.

The mission of the Church, and therefore of the Episcopal Church, is to serve as midwife to the new creation begun in Jesus Christ. In the new creation, this world and all that is in it is being transformed into the Commonwealth of God, where there are no outcasts.

We are all called to be servant leaders. Servants adopt God's goals and accomplish them. Leaders plan for God's Commonwealth, recruit, train and lead others toward God's goal. Our participation in God's transforming work consists of compassionately accepting the pain and celebrating the joy of the world and responding by sharing our material wealth and the power of the Holy Spirit working through us.

We believe that God in Christ calls all people of all cultures when he says, "Follow me." We affirm that the past work of the Episcopal Church in mission has been used by God. We sense that God is now calling us to greater clarity and bolder action in mission.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved delete "adopt" and substitute "receive."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #120)

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #13 on Resolution A186 (Commend BCP Rubric on Wills to All Members of Church) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A186)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That we the members of this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States commend to the attention of all members of this Church the rubric that appears on page 445 of the Book of Common Prayer, which reads:

The Minister of the Congregation is directed to instruct the people, from time to time, about the duty of Christian parents to make prudent provision for the well-being of their families, and of all persons to make wills, while they are in health, arranging for the disposal of their temporal goods, not neglecting, if they are able, to leave bequests for religious and charitable uses;

and be it further

Resolved, That all members of the Church be called upon to be good stewards of their accumulated assets, and to execute within this year wills arranging to leave bequests for religious and charitable purposes.

Committee Amendment:

In the second resolved following the word "execute" insert "such wills" and delete "year" and replace it with "triennium." Strike everything following "triennium."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #121)

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #14 on Resolution A187 (Reaffirm Tithe as Standard of Giving) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A187)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That we the members of this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States reaffirm the tithe as the minimum of giving for Episcopalians; and be it further

Resolved, That we the deputies and bishops of this Convention do hereby affirm with our signatures that we are tithing, or that we have adopted or will adopt a plan to do so within the next three years; and be it further

Resolved, That we the deputies and bishops of this Convention, as stewards of our accumulated assets, have each executed, or will within this year execute, wills arranging to leave bequests for religious and charitable purposes; and be it further

Resolved, That we do call all members of the Church to join us in these actions: and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Convention be directed to prepare and distribute signatory pages for bishops and deputies of each diocese signifying their commitment to these actions; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary be directed to collect the signatures with this resolution and publish the list of signatures in the Journal of the 1991 General Convention.

(See Appendix C - Sixth Day.)

Committee Amendment:

In the third resolved delete the word "year" and replace it with "triennium" and after the word "bequest," insert "as we are able."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #122)

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Michigan asked the prayers of the House for the Arab community of Detroit, which has been the target of hostile acts. The Vice-Chair led the House in prayer.

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #6 on Resolution A048 ("Toward Full Communion") and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A048)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention:

- Receive with deep appreciation from the Lutheran-Episcopal, Dialogue, Series III, Toward Full Communion and the Concordat of Agreement as the completion of the mandate in the Lutheran-Episcopal Agreement of 1982:
- Direct the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations to develop a process of study throughout this Church, whenever possible in cooperation with the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, of the theological soundness and ecumenical appropriateness of this work of dialogue; and
- 3. Request that a final report of the churchwide study indicating specific action on the Concordat of Agreement be presented to the 71st General Convention in 1994.

Committee Amendment:

In paragraph 3, delete "final." Delete "specific" and replace it with "further."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #123)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #8 on Resolution A049 ("Implications of the Gospel") and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A049)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention affirm that certain document, Implications of the Gospel, as a faithful witness to the Gospel and as a step beyond the Lutheran-Episcopal Agreement of 1982 toward the goal of full communion between the Episcopal Church and the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America;

Rejoice that the agreed statement confirms earlier agreed statements from Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogues I and II, the Anglican-Lutheran International Conversations, and the Anglican-Lutheran European Commission that the Episcopal Church and the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America are in agreement on the Gospel;

Recognize that the agreed statement expresses the Gospel in new ways for both traditions but is a statement under Scripture, the creeds, the Book of Common Prayer, and the Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church;

Call the Episcopal Church and the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America to conform and implement the specific recommendations in *Implications of the Gospel* as a further witness and testing of their common faith and mission, i.e.,

- The use of appropriate language for the address of God in prayer and worship (para. 29-31),
- 2. The identifications of the Church's matrix in Israel with recommendations for our contemporary relationship to Jews (para. 42),
- 3. The renewal of the Eucharistic liturgy in the parish through conscious movement toward celebration of the Eucharist every Sunday (para. 50),
- 4. Recommendations for cooperative activity between Lutherans and Episcopalians in order to manifest the unity we have been given (para. 100-104),
- Common work in evangelization organized around the administration of holy baptism (para. 112),
- Common attention to the ethical dimensions of the Christian life in the areas of stewardship, sexuality, vocation, social justice, and peace, (para. 114-124);

Direct the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations, with the concurrence of the Standing Committee of the Office for Ecumenical Affairs of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, to establish a Lutheran-Episcopal Coordinating Committee to facilitate implementation of the recommendations and to promote relationships of the two churches locally, nationally, and internationally.

Committee Amendment:

In the third paragraph of the first resolved, add "historic" before "creeds."

Delete the fourth paragraph of the first resolved and replace it with "Refer to a joint Lutheran-Episcopal Coordination Committee the following specific recommendations contained in *Implications of the Gospel:*."

Delete the last paragraph and replace it with "commend *Implications of the Gospel* for catechetical use in the joint Lutheran-Episcopal Catechumenal program."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #124)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #9 on Resolution A050 (Joint Committee on "Concordat") and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A050)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention refer the proposed Concordat of Agreement to the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons for study and recommended implementing steps, with particular reference to matters having to do with the "Preface to the Ordinal" of the Book of Common Prayer, and be it further

Resolved, That for purposes of the above study, there be appointed a joint committee of representatives of the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons and the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations.

Committee Amendment:

After the second resolved add "and be it further

Resolved, That the two aforementioned commissions report to the 71st General Convention."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #125)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #7 on Resolution D006 (Lutheran-Episcopal Concordat) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #126)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #13 on Resolution A042 (Response to Dublin Agreed Statement) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A042)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention:

 Accept the Report of the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations on the Dublin Agreed Statement 1984;

- 2. Express our appreciation for, and commendation of, the Dublin Agreed Statement;
- In accord with the request of the Lambeth Conference, transmit this report to the Anglican Consultative Council as our official response to the Dublin Agreed Statement Motion carried

Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #127)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #14 on Resolution B038 (Greetings to Patriarch Alexy of Moscow) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B038)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, meeting in Phoenix, Arizona, send warm greetings to His Holiness Alexy II, the Patriarch of Moscow, giving thanks to Almighty God for the newly established relationship with our sister Church as she emerges from decades of persecution; and be it further

Resolved, That this Church strongly encourage all appropriate entities of our Church to develop close relationships with the Russian Orthodox Church through exchanges and sharing of skills and experiences, that we may renew our fellowship in the Body of Christ after many years of separation; and be it further

Resolved, That thanks be expressed to our own Presiding Bishop for his vision and implementation of this new initiative with the congenial cooperation of the Patriarch of Moscow.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #128)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #10 on Resolution A043 (Response to "God's Reign and Our Unity") and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A043)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention accept the evaluation of the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations on the document God's Reign and Our Unity and in accord with the request of the Lambeth Conference transmit a copy of this evaluation to the Anglican Consultative Council as our official response to the document.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #129)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #12 on Resolution A040 (Appointment of Diocesan Ecumenical Officers and Support) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A040)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention encourage all dioceses that have not already done so to appoint Ecumenical Officers and Associates, with sensitivity to inclusivity, and to provide financial support for their work within the dioceses and as members of the Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers.

Committee Amendment:

Following "Associates" insert "with one person from the lay order and one from the clergy if feasible.."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #130)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #4 on Resolution A051 (Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers Training) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A051)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers be asked, as a part of the churchwide study of Toward Full Communion and the Concordat of Agreement, to give special attention to the training of those in each diocese who will lead this study, and where possible that this study be done jointly with representatives of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #131)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #5 on Resolution A052 (Consultation with Anglican and Ecumenical Partners) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A052)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Toward Full Communion and the Concordat of Agreement be referred to the Anglican Consultative Council for Consideration by the member churches of the Anglican Communion, to churches in full communion, and to other partners in dialogue, and that responses from these groups be sought.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #132)

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #4 on Resolution B009 (Commemoration of St. Peter's Church, Westchester) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B009)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church USA recognize with appreciation the date in 1993 when St. Peter's Church, Westchester, located in the Bronx, New York, will commemorate 300 years of continuous ministry and mission at the same site, thus joining a handful of parishes in six states that have marked similar anniversaries of unbroken service.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #133)

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #2 on Resolution B053 (Greetings to Province of Papua New Guinea) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B053)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church send greetings to the Anglican Province of Papua New Guinea on the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Church in that land.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #134)

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #3 on Resolution D069 (Congratulate Zimbabwe on Anglican Centenary) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D069)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church congratulate the Anglican Church in Zimbabwe on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the commencement of Anglican Christian worship and community life in Zimbabwe; and be it further

Resolved, That the best wishes of this Convention be conveyed to the bishops, standing committees and synods of the dioceses of Harare, Lundi, Manicaland and Matabeleland, and to the Archbishop of the Church of the Province of Central Africa during this year of celebration.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #135)

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #6 on Resolution D085 (Congratulate Zimbabwe on 100th Anniversary) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #136)

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #5 on Resolution D149 ("200 Years of the Black Presence in the Episcopal Church") and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D149)

Whereas, Absalom Jones in 1792 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, founded Saint Thomas African Episcopal Church, the first African-American congregation in the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, Absalom Jones, Peter Williams, Jr., James Theodore Holly, Alexander Crummell, James Solomon Russell, George Freeman Bragg, Jr., Edward Thomas Demby, Tollie Leroy Caution, Pauli Murray, John Melville Burgess, Barbara C. Harris, and many others in the blessed company of all faithful people have labored in the one struggle to build the Church, to eradicate racism in the Church, and to make one the people of the Church; and

Whereas, It is the responsibility of all Episcopalians to increase our knowledge of the one faith by developing a truly multi-cultural historiography and by preserving and sharing this common religious hereitage; and

Whereas, The National Union of Black Episcopalians, the Diocese of Pennsylvania, and Saint Thomas African Episcopal Church, Philadelphia, are co-sponsoring a national bicentennial celebration, 200 YEARS OF THE BLACK PRESENCE IN THE EPISCO-PAL CHURCH: ONE FAITH, ONE PEOPLE, ONE STRUGGLE, to be held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on November 6, 7, and 8, 1992; and

Whereas, The Most Rev. Edmond Lee Browning, the Presiding Bishop of the Episcopal Church, and the Rt. Rev. Allen Lyman Bartlett, Jr., Bishop of the Diocese of Pennsylvania, and the Rt. Rev. Franklin Delton Turner, Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Pennsylvania, are the Honorary Chairs of this historic occasion; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church endorse and support the national bicentennial celebration, 200 YEARS OF THE BLACK PRESENCE IN THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH: ONE FAITH, ONE PEOPLE, ONE STRUGGLE.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved following "celebration" insert "on November 6, 7, and 8, 1992, to be held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania."

Add a second resolved: "and be it further

Resolved, That it is the responsibility of all Episcopalians to increase our knowledge of the one faith by developing a truly multi-cultural historiography and by preserving and sharing this common religious heritage."

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #137)

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #8 on Resolution C078 (Saint Mary's College, Raleigh) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C078)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention salute Saint Mary's College, Raleigh, North Carolina, the only women's college in the United States affiliated with the Episcopal Church, as it celebrates its sesquicentennial year.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #138)

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #7 on Resolution D070 (Jubilee 2000) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D070)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the year 2000, which will commemorate two millennia since the birth of Jesus, the herald of God's Jubilee, be declared a Jubilee Year, to be known as Jubilee 2000, by this 70th General Convention; and be it further Resolved, That the Episcopal Church prepare for this Jubilee Year by seeking to implement the biblical Jubilee imperative of debt forgiveness by:

working to develop a sound financial plan for the forgiveness of debts presently owed by nations in the Two-Thirds World to governments and financial institutions in the western industrialized world; and

working to develop practical plans for the forgiveness of debts owed by the poor in our own society to financial institutions; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church prepare for Jubilee 2000 by seeking to implement the biblical Jubilee imperative of faithful stewardship of God's creation by:

working to alter lifestyle patterns of resource use among Episcopalians and among Americans generally, in the direction of recycling materials, decreasing wastefulness, conserving energy resources, maintaining a moderate standard of living, and living in harmony with the environment; and

working to encourage responsible use of the earth's resources by Americans abroad and by other peoples and nations; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church prepare for Jubilee 2000 by seeking to implement the biblical Jubilee imperative of human liberation by:

strengthening the Church's efforts to liberate persons in our own society from all forms of oppression, including racism, sexism, classism, addiction, abuse, violence and poverty, and

strengthening the Church's efforts to liberate persons internationally, especially political prisoners and including peoples suffering on account of war, foreign intervention, or oppressive economic and political systems; and be it further

Resolved, That the prospect of Jubilee 2000 be publicized throughout our Church and that dioceses and parishes be encouraged to develop plans to implement debt forgiveness, environmental stewardship and human liberation in preparation for Jubilee 2000; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on World Mission, the Standing Commission on Peace, the Standing Commission on Metropolitan Areas, the Jubilee Ministry at the Episcopal Church Center and other appropriate bodies of the Church be requested to cooperate in developing a plan for the implementation of this resolution—such a plan to

include consultation with the Anglican Consultative Council, Anglican and ecumenical partners, other religious bodies, financial institutions, governmental and non-governmental organizations—and provide a progress report to the 1994 General Convention.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the year 2000, which will commemorate two millennia since the birth of Jesus, the herald of God's Jubilee, be declared a Jubilee Year, to be known as Jubilee 2000, by this 70th General Convention; and be it further Resolved, That the Episcopal Church prepare for this Jubilee Year by seeking to implement the biblical Jubilee imperative of debt forgiveness by:

- * affirming current initiatives to reduce and forgive debts presently owed by nations in the Two-Thirds World to governments and financial institutions in the western industrialized world, and offering this Church's voice and vision to the strengthening of such efforts; and
- participating in the development of sound financial plans for the forgiveness of debts owed by the poor in our own society to financial institutions; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church prepare for Jubilee 2000 by seeking to implement the biblical Jubilee imperative of faithful stewardship of God's creation by:

- working to alter lifestyle patterns of resource use among Episcopalians and fellow citizens at home and abroad through implementation of this Church's vision for "communion with the environment"; and
- working to encourage responsible use of the earth's resources by other peoples and nations; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church prepare for Jubilee 2000 by seeking to implement the biblical Jubilee imperative of human liberation by:

- strengthening the Church's efforts to liberate persons in our society from all forms of oppression, including racism, sexism, classism, addiction, abuse, violence and poverty, and
- strengthening the Church's efforts to liberate persons internationally, especially
 political prisoners and including peoples suffering on account of war, foreign
 intervention, or oppressive economic and political systems; and be it further

Resolved, That the prospect of Jubilee 2000 be publicized throughout our Church and that dioceses and parishes be encouraged to develop plans to implement debt forgiveness, environmental stewardship and human liberation in preparation for Jubilee 2000; that Anglican partners and other churches and religious bodies be invited to join this initiative; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council be requested to develop plans for the implementation of this resolution through appropriate agencies of this Church and interim bodies of General Convention—such implementation to include consultation with the Anglican Consultative Council, Anglican and ecumenical partners, other religious bodies, financial institutions, governmental and non-governmental organizations—and provide a progress report to the 71st General Convention.

The Bishop of Virginia moved to refer the matter to Executive Council.

The Bishop of Northern Indiana moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on the motion to refer.

Motion carried Referred to an Interim Body

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #139)

Committees and Commissions

The Joint Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #4 on Resolution A135 (Establish Joint Commission to Review Title IV) and recommended that the resolution be referred to the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons.

Motion carried Referred to an Interim Body

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #140)

The Joint Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #5 on House of Deputies Message #156 on Resolution A138 (Continue Council for Development of Ministry) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #141)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A138)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention continue the Council for the Development of Ministry consonant with the goals and objectives as reported to this General Convention, that it continue to be funded through the Program Budget of the Executive Council, and that it report to the next General Convention.

Environment

The Committee on Environment presented its Report #3 on Resolution A111 (General Conventions to Be Models of Creation Stewardship) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A111)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That all future General Conventions of the Episcopal Church be models of the stewardship of God's Creation and that the General Convention Office and the Planning and Arrangements Committee be directed to implement the following actions:

- 1. Provide recycling centers for newspapers, office paper, computer paper, aluminum cans, glass and plastics;
- Use recycled paper for printing of resolutions, for computers, and for publications (The Convention Daily);
- 3. Use pottery or glassware instead of styrofoam or paper cups;
- 4. Photocopy both sides of papers distributed to deputies, when possible;
- 5. Use only white paper when printing; and be it further

Resolved. That registration fees be increased if necessary to cover any additional cost incurred to implement these changes; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council implement these and other environmentally responsible actions at the Episcopal Church Center and any conferences it sponsors to reflect a commitment and desire to restore God's Creation to wholeness; and be it further Resolved, That all provinces and dioceses be strongly urged to take corresponding actions.

Committee Amendment:

Before the first resolved insert: "Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Episcopal Church adopt practical, environmentally sound and energy efficient corporate lifestyle behaviors that discourage wasteful consumption and encourage the recycling of our material resources; and be it further."

In the second resolved, delete "the House of Deputies concurring.."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #142)

Pastoral Letter

The Committee on Pastoral Letter presented to the House its *Pastoral Study: the Ministry of Bishops.* (See Appendix B—Sixth Day.)

The Bishop of Montana moved the following:

Resolved, That we commend the Chair and the members of the Committee on Pastoral Letter and accept the Pastoral Study: the Ministry of Bishops as a working document to be discussed further at the next meeting of the House of Bishops.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Committee on Pastoral Letter moved the following:

Resolved, That the Committee on the Pastoral Letter in cooperation with the Theology Committee investigate the various processes by which the Church of England produces theological documents for study throughout its two provinces, and report back to the House of Bishops at its next meeting for study and suggestion for possible implementation.

Motion carried

Canons

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #4 on the appointment of two members pursuant to Canon V.1.2 and Canon V.1.5(a). The Right Reverend Duncan Gray, Jr., and the Right Reverend Robert D. Rowley, Jr., were appointed.

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #5 on Resolution B001 (Trial of a Bishop for Teaching False Doctrine) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B001)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title IV, Canon 4, Section 2 be amended by striking all of present Section 2, and inserting therein the following language:

Section 2. A presentment of any Bishop under Canon IV. 1. 1, for holding and teaching publicly or privately, and advisedly, any doctrine contrary to that held by this Church, shall

be had only upon the presentment of any three Bishops exercising jurisdiction in this Church. Such presentment shall be in writing, signed and verified by the Bishops presenting, and shall be delivered to the Presiding Bishop.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title IV, Canon 4, Section 2 be amended by striking all of present Section 2, and inserting therein the following language:

Sec. 2. A presentment of any Bishop under Canon IV.1.1, for holding and teaching publicly or privately, and advisedly, any doctrine contrary to that held by this Church, shall be had only upon the presentment of any ten Bishops exercising jurisdiction in this Church, Every such presentment shall be filed with the Presiding Bishop, together with a brief in support thereof. The Presiding Bishop shall thereupon serve a copy upon the person charged, together with a copy of the supporting brief. He shall fix a date for the filing of an answer, and brief in support thereof, at least three months from the date of service, and may, at his discretion and for good cause, extend the time for answering. Upon the filing of an answer and supporting brief, if any, or upon the expiration of the time fixed for an answer, if none be filed, the Presiding Bishop shall forthwith transmit copies of the presentment, answer, and briefs to each member of the House of Bishops. The written consent of one fourth of the Bishops qualified to vote in the House of Bishops shall be required before the proceeding may continue as provided by this Canon. In case one fourth of all the Bishops entitled to act in the premises shall not consent within the period of three months from the date of notification to them by the Presiding Bishop of the proceeding, the Presiding Bishop shall declare the presentment dismissed.

The Bishop of Eau Claire moved to substitute Resolution B001 for the Committee's substitute.

Motion defeated Substitute defeated

The Bishop of Ohio moved to refer the matter back to the Committee.

Motion to refer defeated

Bishop McGehee moved to amend by replacing "one fourth" with "a majority" wherever it occurs in the committee substitute.

Bishop Cochrane moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on Bishop McGehee's amendment.

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

The Bishop of Northern Indiana moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated The House voted on the Committee's substitute.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #144)

Praver

The Vice-Chair led the House in prayer for the House of Deputies as it considers the sexuality resolutions.

Canons

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #6 on House of Deputies Message #3 on Resolution A031 (Change Canon I.7.2) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #145)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A031)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.7.2 be changed to read as follows:

Sec. 2. The several Dioceses shall give effect to the foregoing standard business methods by the enactment of canons appropriate thereto, which canons shall provide for a finance committee, or a Department of Finance of the Diocese, or other appropriate diocesan body with such authority.

World Mission

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #10 on Resolution C038 (Extension of Trial Period for Central Region) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C038)

Whereas, The mechanisms of understanding, regulations and model for autonomy in the Central Region of America have not been achieved in their entirety, nor are all the dioceses presently involved in the process; and

Whereas, The minimum requirements for achieving autonomy have not been properly met by the dioceses presently in the process of structuring their own regionalization with a view to autonomy; and

Whereas, The process of autonomy cannot be embarked upon lightly; rather, it requires serious consideration of the duties involved as well as the obligations to which we are committing ourselves; therefore be it

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention extend the trial period by three additional years.

Committee Amendment:

In the resolved after the word "period" insert "of the Central Region of the Americas, Panama, El Salvador, Guatemala, Nicaragua,."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

SIXTH DAY

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #146)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #11 on Resolution C044 (Raise Budget Allocation for Province IX) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #147)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #12 on Resolution C065 (Three-Year Extension for Haiti) and moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C065)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention grant the Church of Haiti another period of three years in order to continue the research and experience in the Caribbean Region.

Committee Amendments:

Delete "Church" and replace it with "Dioceses."

After the word "Haiti" insert "and the Dominican Republic."

After the word "in" insert "establishing a province in."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #148)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #13 on Resolution C082 (Lift 5% Restriction on Ninth Province Budget) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #149)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #19 on Resolution B020 (Inter-Anglican and Ecumenical Dialogue on Human Sexuality) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B020)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this Church receive the report of the Standing Commission on Human Affairs as clear evidence of no strong consensus in this Church on the human sexuality issues considered or the resolutions proposed; and be it further

Resolved, That the Office of the Presiding Bishop now be directed to propose to all provinces of the Anglican Communion and all churches with whom we are in ecumenical dialogue that a broad process of consultation be initiated on an official pan-Anglican and ecumenical level as a bold step forward in the consideration of these potentially divisive issues which should not be resolved by the Episcopal Church on its own.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #150)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #14 on Resolution D028 (Diocese of Sydney Excommunication of Gay Persons) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #151)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #15 on Resolution C070 (Additional Trial Period for ARENSA) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C070)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America grant an additional trial period of six years in order to further the creation of the Province of the Andes (ARENSA) so that the dioceses involved may develop and establish the necessary structures and programs needed for the province's implementation of total autonomy.

Committee Amendment:

After the words "six years" insert "to the Dioceses of Colombia, Ecuador, and Litoral."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #152)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #16 on Resolution C071 (Extension of Trial Period for ARENSA) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #153)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #17 on Resolution B012 (Ninth Province Budgets) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #154)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #18 on Resolution D142 (Repatriation and Resettlement of Liberians) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D142)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church instruct the Episcopal Migration Ministries and the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief to give high priority to the repatriation of Liberians to their homeland and to resettlement programs for those unable to return home; and be it further

Resolved, That the dioceses and congregations of this Church offer sponsorship opportunities for Liberians in need of resettlement; and be it further

Resolved, That the dioceses, congregations and people of this Church be encouraged to be constant in prayer and generous in offering financial support through the PBFWR for the Episcopal Church of Liberia as it faces the pastoral challenges of reconciliation and healing, and the physical rehabilitation and reconstruction of church buildings, Cuttington University College and other educational and social institutions; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention affirm its support of the Liberian Relief, Rehabilitation and Reconstruction Act (S.413) proposed by Senator Edward M. Kennedy and Congressman Mervin Dymally, and urge the Bush Administration to enlist the support of the international community to assist in the reconstruction of Liberia; and be it further Resolved, That this General Convention appeal to the U.S. Secretary of State and to the Commissioner of Immigration to instruct U.S. Consular and Immigration Officers to be compassionate in the interpretation of visa regulations and in their treatment of Liberians desiring to travel to the U.S. either for urgent family reasons (marriages, terminal illness, death) or to continue their education, and who have every intention to return home; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent to the Bishop of Liberia, the U.S. Secretary of State, the Commissioner of Immigration, Senator Edward M. Kennedy, Congressman Mervin Dyrnally, and the Anglican Observer to the United Nations.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #155)

Election Results

The Chair of the Committee on Nominations announced results of the first ballot.

Bishop for Executive Council; no election

Bishops elected to the Board of Trustees of General Seminary:

Bishop of New Jersey

Bishop of Western Massachusetts

Bishops elected to the General Board of Examining Chaplains:

Bishop of Louisiana

Bishop of Oregon

Presbyters with pastoral cures elected to G.B.E.C.

The Reverend Robert William Duncan

The Reverend Wallace A. Frey

Faculty members elected to G.B.E.C.

The Reverend Guy Lytle

The Very Reverend William Petersen

Doctor Ellen Wondra

Lay persons elected to G.B.E.C.

Doctor Warren Ramshaw

Mr. John Wolf

The Chair of the Committee on Nominations and Elections moved that on the election of bishops to Executive Council, the nominee receiving the least number of votes be eliminated.

Motion carried

A second ballot was taken.

Bishop of Jerusalem

The Vice-Chair introduced the Right Reverend Samir Kafity, Bishop of Jerusalem and President-Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Jerusalem and the Middle East, who brought greetings to the House on behalf of the Church in the Middle East.

Primate of Canada

The Vice-Chair introduced the Most Reverend Michael Peers, Primate of Canada, who addressed the House.

Election Results

The Committee on Nominations announced the results of the second ballot.

Bishops elected to the Executive Council:

Bishop of Southeast Florida

Presbyters with pastoral cures elected to G.B.E.C.:

The Reverend Ann Robbins

Lay persons elected to G.B.E.C.:

Doctor Pamela Darling.

The Presiding Bishop

The Presiding Bishop addressed the House.

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #11 on House of Deputies Message #22 on Resolution #C019a (Solidarity with Chinese People) and recommended concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #156)

Final Text of Resolution:

(C019a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its solidarity with the Chinese people, who are demonstrating their moral convictions toward democracy during this time of crisis; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention notify the President of the United States, the Secretary of State, Episcopalian and other appropriate members of Congress, and the Ambassador of the People's Republic of China of our continuing concern; and be it further

Resolved, That the following message be sent through Bishop K.H. Ting, President of the China Christian Council, Nanjing Theological Seminary, Nanjing, People's Republic of China:

To Our Brothers and Sisters in Christ:

Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ! Saint Paul reminds us that "Just as the body is one, and has many members, and all the members of the body, though many, are one body, so it is with Christ—if one member suffers, all suffer together." (I Corinthians 12:12,26)

We resolved to send to the Church in China a message of sympathy and support for its life and witness in very trying times. We want you to be aware of our deep concern and out sincere prayers that the witness of the Chinese Church will be and influence for good in the days ahead in China. God be with you as you seek to bear witness to our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

In Christ's Love, The Episcopal Church

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #12 on Resolution B025 (Remove HIV from List of Diseases Warranting Entry Restrictions) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B025)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church petition the President of the United States, the Secretary of Health and Human Services, and the Centers for Disease Control to rescind the provisions of Interim Rule 42, CFR Part 34, "Medical Examination of Aliens," which temporarily reinstates HIV to the list of communicable diseases that warrant restrictions on the travel of foreigners to and within the United States, from which list it had previously been removed.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #157)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #13 on House of Deputies Message #110 on Resolution #A091 (Endorse United Nations Convention on Women) and recommended concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #158)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A091)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention supports the Executive Council's endorsement of the United Nations "Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women" adopted in 1979; and be it further

Resolved. That this Convention deplores the continued failure of the United States Congress to ratify this simple statement of the humanity of women; and be it further Resolved. That the Presiding Bishop is hereby requested to communicate this concern directly to the President of the United States and the Chair of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, and to instruct the Washington Office of this Church to include ratification of the Convention among its priorities and to report annually on the status of this matter to the Executive Council via the Committee on the Status of Women.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #14 on Resolution B048 (Religious and Economic Liberty in Eastern Europe and Soviet Union) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B048)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call on the dioceses and congregations of this Church to give thanks for the emergence of religious freedom and developing signs of political and economic liberty in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union, and for the leadership of those churches that have nourished the hope of freedom in those lands; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention encourage all the dioceses of this Church to establish commissions or other bodies to develop links of support and encouragement with churches of Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union with special attention to the production of religious literature, development of structures for clergy support and exchanges, assistance in the development of voluntary structures of encouragement of social justice, outreach, evangelism and education; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention encourage the appropriate agencies and offices of the Episcopal Church Center, working, where available, with ecumenical agencies, to explore particular means of contributing to the welfare and strength of the churches of Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union, especially as they participate in the development of free, religious, economic and political processes, to the end that this Church may contribute to the development of justice, freedom and peace among the nations of Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #159)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #19 on Resolution A007 (HIV/AIDS: Ten Principles for the Workplace) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A007)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention adopt the following "Ten Principles for the Workplace" as the standard by which it will function in relationship to people with HIV/AIDS in the workplace:

- People with HIV/AIDS are entitled to the same rights and opportunities as people with other serious or life-threatening illnesses;
- (2) Employment policies must, at a minimum, comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations;
- (3) Employment policies should be based on the scientific and epidemiological evidence that people with HIV/AIDS do not pose a risk of transmission of the virus to coworkers through ordinary workplace contact;
- (4) The highest levels of management and union leadership should unequivocally endorse nondiscriminatory employment policies and educational programs about HIV/AIDS;

(5) Employers and unions should communicate their support of these policies to workers in simple, clear and unambiguous terms;

- (6) Employers should provide employees with sensitive, accurate and up-to-date education about risk reduction in their personal lives;
- (7) Employers have a duty to protect the confidentiality of employees' medical information:
- (8) To prevent work disruption and rejection by coworkers of an employee with HIV/AIDS, employers and unions should undertake education for all employees before such an incident occurs and is needed thereafter;
- Employers should not require HIV screening as part of general pre-employment or workplace physical examinations;
- (10) In those special occupational settings where there may be a potential risk of exposure to HIV (for example, health care, where workers may be exposed to blood or blood products), employers should provide specific ongoing education and training, as well as the necessary equipment, to reinforce appropriate infection control procedures and ensure that they are implemented; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention ask every diocese, congregation, school and church-related organization to review and discuss these "Ten Principles for the Workplace" and adopt them as the standard for their organization, and to complete their deliberation by December 15, 1992; and be it further

Resolved, That Episcopalians throughout the Church be asked to share these Ten Principles with the management at their workplace and urge their adoption.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved strike "it" and replace it with "Episcopalians."

In the second resolved after the word "Workplace" insert "and decide whether or not to" and strike "and."

In the second resolved strike "complete their deliberation" and replace it with "report their decision to the Joint Commission on AIDS."

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #160)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #23 on Resolution A003 (Prohibit Discrimination on Basis of HIV/AIDS) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A003)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention continue to endorse the Executive Council resolution of November 1987 prohibiting discrimination on the basis of AIDS, ARC or HIV infection, recognize those dioceses, congregations, schools and other church-related organizations that have adopted a similar policy, and encourage every remaining diocese, congregation, school and church-related organization to adopt such a policy no later than December 15, 1992, and call on every diocese in this Church to establish an HIV/AIDS task force to advocate for all affected by HIV/AIDS.

Motion carried Resolution adopted (Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #161)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #20 on Resolution D114 (Support Ministries Among Migrant Workers) and recommended that the resolution be rereferred to the Committee on the Church in Small Communities.

> Motion carried Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #162)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #21 on Resolution D107 (Migrant Workers and the Rural Poor) and recommended that the resolution be re-referred to the Committee on the Church in Small Communities.

> Motion carried Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #163)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #22 on Resolution B027 (Support Episcopal Migration Ministries) and recommended that the resolution be re-referred to the Committee on the Church in Small Communities.

> Motion carried Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #164)

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #14 on Resolution D106 (Establishment of New Congregations) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D106)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, as part of our commitment to the Decade of Evangelism, set as a goal the establishment of 1000 new congregations in the Episcopal Church by the year 2000.

The Bishop of Connecticut moved to delete "of 1000" and "in the Episcopal Church by the year 2000."

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on the Bishop of Connecticut's amendment.

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

Bishop Cochrane moved the previous question on Resolution #D106.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on Resolution #D106.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #165)

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #15 on Resolution C066 (Hispanic Ministries) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #166)

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House stand in recess until 10:45 a.m., July 17, 1991.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 6:03 p.m.

APPENDIX A

GOVERNOR SYMINGTON'S ADDRESS Tuesday, July 16, 1991 House of Bishops

It is a tremendous pleasure for Ann and me to be with you for a few moments this morning. We are delighted to welcome our fellow Episcopalians to Arizona for the 70th General Convention of our Church. And to our fellow Cursillistas, an additional welcome: De Colores!

We extend a special welcome to Presiding Bishop Edmond Browning, President of the House of Bishops.

We also thank our good friends, Bishops Joe Heistand and Steven Plummer, along with Deacon Bill Jamieson and the multitude of individuals whose dedication and talents are making this convention possible.

Arizona may be one of the youngest dioceses of the Episcopal Church, but it is filled with an abundance of compassionate, innovative members who are working together to truly make a difference in this community.

You'll find the Episcopal Church of Arizona in Trinity Cathedral's day school classrooms for homeless children. You'll find it in a home for individuals suffering from AIDS, and in a clinic that cares for crippled Mexican children. You'll find it in services for the mentally ill, and in programs aimed at combatting drug abuse and gang activity in our neighborhoods. You'll see the compassion of the Church in the Hispanic San Pablo Mission in South Phoenix, where the retired Archbishop of Canterbury Robert Runcie celebrated Eucharist on Sunday. And you'll find the commitment of the Episcopal Church to Native Americans in the Navajoland Area

Mission. I congratulate Bishop Plummer for the tremendous ministry he is providing to the Navajo people of three states. The remarkable outreach provided by the people of the Diocese of Arizona—and each Episcopal diocese throughout the nation—is indeed making a difference in countless lives.

As Governor, I am keenly aware of the fact that government cannot solve all of society's ills—nor should it be expected to. That is why the social consciousness and community outreach provided by the Episcopal Church is so crucial in today's world.

Churches of every faith are integral threads of the fabric of our society. The potential benefits are enormous when Church members and the larger community pool their talents to solve problems.

Only by working together can we provide greater care and services to those in need. Only by working together can we ensure that all people have access to a reasonable quality of life.

The dream of America is built on shared values and beliefs: "That it is God who has made us, and not we ourselves."

When Arizona became a state, our motto became "Ditat Deus," which means, "It is God who enriches us." But despite God's enriching, this state certainly is not perfect. Like every other state, we have our controversies, and we've had more than our fair share in the last several years.

I sincerely thank Presiding Bishop Browning for his commitment to bring this convention to Arizona. I assure you, with new leadership at all levels of state government providing fresh ideas, direction and a clear vision for the future, we have entered a new era. Arizona is recharged, and with God continuing to enrich us, we are moving forward to meet great challenges and build a better state.

It is my fervent hope and prayer that in 1992, a clear majority of Arizona voters will approve a statewide Martin Luther King, Jr./Civil Rights holiday. As Governor, I will remain actively involved in this crucial effort. I ran for Governor in support of this holiday. And I sincerely believe we will do the right thing—not for money, not for the Super Bowl, not for tourism or conventions. We will do it because we believe it is the right thing to do.

I have always felt that we cannot be a good country, and Arizona cannot be a good state, without God. The importance of religion in our daily lives becomes especially paramount when events become trying or when we face difficult personal decisions. The fact that we need God in our lives is a truth instilled in us from childhood.

I recently retrieved two of our young children from Camp Cheley in Rocky Mountain National Park. Sunday night, at their final campfire, they sang a hymn which goes to the heart of what we are all about. I would like to repeat one verse:

Let there be love on earth, and let it begin with me. Let there be love on earth, the love that was meant to be. With God as our Father, family all are we.

Let me walk with my family in perfect harmony.

This reminds me of one of my strong beliefs about our responsibility as Episcopalians. We must dedicate ourselves to the protection of children. We should be known as the vanguard in the most important battle facing this great nation.

Our pioneering forefathers were deeply concerned about the physical safety of our children. No matter how poor, they seemed to imbue their children with strong values. Today, in one of the great paradoxes of all time, we see a disastrous deterioration in our children's values. We must do all in our power to reverse this trend. The future of our nation rests on the final out come of this battle.

Finally, I'd like to share with you a passage from the Book of Common Prayer. As Governor and First Lady, Ann and I derive great strength from this passage, which also serves as the prayer for this convention:

Guide us to perceive what is right, and grant us both the courage to pursue it and the grace to accomplish it.

Today, this is our prayer for you, the leaders of the Episcopal Church, and for ourselves: that we remain rooted and grounded in the love of God, and in the desire to be faithful to Him.

Again, Ann and I welcome you to Arizona. I wish you Godspeed as the convention continues.

APPENDIX B

PASTORAL STUDY: THE MINISTRY OF BISHOPS INTRODUCTION

1. It is not easy to find out what we Episcopalians, or Anglicans generally, make of the office of bishop. On the whole, we have tended simply to take bishops for granted. In ecumenical dialogues, we have regularly insisted upon "the historic episcopate" as an institution that directly serves the unity of the churches and therefore has an essential place in any scheme for the reconciliation of different Christian traditions. On the other hand, we have, with equal regularity, been hesitant to insist either upon a particular theological understanding of the office of bishop or upon a particular constitutional form of it. Bishops, as we see them in practice, are simply the heads or presidents of what might best be called extended local churches': local churches articulated into a number of parishes, congregations, communities, and other institutions, but united in communion with their single pastor, the bishop.

[&]quot;Local church" is best defined as that assembly (ekklesia) of believers in which all the interlocked orders of ministry—i.e., the whole ministry of Word and Sacrament—are represented: laity, deacons, bishop, and presbyters. Hence in an episcopally ordered body, "local church" means what we normally call the "diocese." Thus the diocese is not, as it is sometimes called, a "middle judicatory," since in the Episcopal Church there are no judicatories in the ordinary sense of that term below the level of the diocese; and a parish is not "the local church."

- 2. Generally speaking, this model of episcopal ministry has worked well with us. Its economy and modesty are from many points of view commendable. In different historical and local circumstances, the office of bishop has varied in its shape and functions, and no one wants to foreclose flexibility for the future by insisting dogmatically upon a particular style of episcopacy. On the other hand, too easy a satisfaction with this very general characterization of the office can blind us to the need for critical attention to the way in which episcopacy actually functions in our own time and place.
- 3. The Episcopal Church is always, more often in informal than in formal and considered ways, making decisions that affect the manner in which the pastoral office of the bishop is seen and exercised. Thus the very procedures followed in the election of a bishop project an image of the office itself and of the sort of person who might normally seek or be nominated for it; yet few inquire what this image is or how well it corresponds to the requirements of pastoral leadership in the church. To take another example, canon law makes provision for the election of suffragan bishops, while at the same time the extra-canonical practice of employing assisting bishops seems to be growing. Each of these devices meets an obvious need, but at the same time each of them raises, and indeed creates, problems about the pastoral role and responsibility of the bishop—problems that the Episcopal Church has never seriously addressed. There are, moreover, practical pressures upon bishops to concern themselves more and more exclusively with administrative concerns, institutional policy-making, and crisis-management; and these pressures too generate questions about what Episcopalians think bishops are for, questions which are often, and rightly, echoed by our partners in ecumenical dialogue.
- 4. For these reasons, and others that might be cited as well, it is time that the Episcopal Church took a close look at what it wants its bishops to be and to do—and in particular, perhaps, at what it says about them in its new Book of Common Prayer.² To be sure there is not, and probably cannot be, a prescription for a style of episcopacy that will fit the circumstances of every local church. Nevertheless there are deep and weighty traditions about the meaning of the office of bishop which need to be taken into serious account in any consideration of this matter—and none more seriously than the characterization of episcopacy that appears in The Book of Common Prayer's rite for the ordination of a bishop.
- 5. There the pastoral role of the bishop incorporates at least three central activities; that of proclaiming and teaching, that of providing the sacraments and especially presiding in the church's eucharistic service of God, and that of exercising supervisory or administrative leadership in the councils of the Church, local, national, and supra-national. In what follows, we have tried to explicate these roles and their significance in the life of the Church historically, with two particular aims: first, that of calling attention to elements in the pastoral office of the bishop which, in our present situation, run the risk of being forgotten or neglected; and second, that of raising the question how these elements can be incorporated in a reformed and renewed episcopate. We are here engaged, then, not in prescription but in exploration.

1. THE BISHOP AS PROCLAIMER AND TEACHER

6. The Preface to the Ordinal in the 1979 Book of Common Prayer describes bishops as persons "who carry on the apostolic work of leading, supervising, and uniting the Church" (p.

²The Church of England has recently published a fine study of 354 pages, *Episcopal Ministry: The Report of the Archbishops' Group on the Episcopate* (Church House, London, 1990).

510). In later statements and expressions which expand and develop this brief and summary description, it becomes plain that one essential dimension of the "apostolic work" consists in proclaiming and teaching. The address of the Presiding Bishop which opens the ordinand's Examination (p. 517) reminds the bishop-elect that to be "one with the apostles" entails engagement in the activity of "proclaiming Christ's resurrection and interpreting the Gospel"; and this injunction is later rephrased in the form of a question: "Will you boldly proclaim and interpret the Gospel of Christ, enlightening the minds and stirring up the conscience of your people?" (p.518). The bishop in fact is to "feed the flock of Christ," and to do so by guarding and defending them "in [Christ's] truth" and by being "a faithful steward of his holy Word" (p. 521). For just this reason, the bishop promises to "be faithful," not only in prayer, but also "in the study of Holy Scripture," that he or she "may have the mind of Christ" (p. 518).

7. This emphasis on the role of the bishop as teacher of the Church is nothing new either in Anglican tradition or in Christian tradition generally. It was the conviction of such Anglican reformers as John Jewel that "the key, whereby the way and entry to the Kingdom of God is opened unto us, is the word of the Gospel and the expounding of the law and Scriptures";3 and they were therefore convinced that the ordained ministry as a whole had as its most prominent function "to instruct the people." When, indeed, they spoke of the administration or governance of the Church, it was for the most part the Church's guidance by and under the Gospel that they had in mind: a "spiritual" and interpretative function that belonged in a preeminent way, as they saw it, to the Church's official overseers and leaders, the bishops. No doubt the Reformers, when they sounded this theme, did so in an idiom that reflected the problems and prepossessions of their own time and place; but they were nevertheless right in claiming that in this matter they had merely "returned to the apostles and old Catholic fathers."5 They no doubt remembered how Gregory of Nazianzus had characterized the work of the priestly and episcopal ministry as "education" and "healing," which consisted in "giving in due season to each his portion of the Word," and which required above all "wisdom, which is chief of all things, and holds in her embrace everything which is good, so that even God himself prefers this title to all the names by which he is called."6

8. This image of the bishop as teacher, interpreter of the Scriptures, and bearer of the Word of redemption has concrete historical and institutional roots. The gospels picture Jesus as, among other things, the teacher of a band of disciples. Acts portrays the Apostle Paul as "teaching... in public and from house to house," and "declaring... the whole counsel of God" (Acts 20:20,27), and Paul himself speaks of a tradition which he bears and hands on (see 1 Cor. 15:1-5) and of the "treasure" of the gospel conveyed, by him and others, "in earthen vessels" (2 Cor. 4:7). Early Christian communities—the churches that produced the gospels and collected the letters of Paul—were therefore acutely conscious of their responsibility to

³John Jewel, An Apologie of the Church of England II (in T.H. L. Parker, ed., English Reformers [Library of Christian Classics 26, Philadelphia, 1966], p. 24.

⁴Ibid. (LCC 26, P. 21).

⁵*Ibid.* (*LCC* 26, p. 17).

⁶See the sermon "In Defense of His Flight", esp. 22, 35, 50 (*Post-Nicene Fathers* VII:209ff.).

transmit and inculcate the authentic message of redemption in Christ as the core and basis of a particular "truth," that is, a particular way of seeing, and living in, the world.

- 9. From early times, therefore, there were special "places" in the life of the Church that were marked out and reserved for a ministry of proclamation and teaching. One of these, of course, was the Sunday liturgy, which, as it developed, in effect institutionalized the reading and exposition of the Scriptures as an essential element in the business of the assembled Church. A second—more prominent in the early Church than it is today—was the whole process of Christian initiation, culminating in baptism. Elaborated over the centuries, this initiatory process involved lengthy and systematic catechesis, whose aim was the intellectual and moral formation of new disciples of "the way." The centrality of the catechumenate in the life of early Christian churches is attested by the fact that some of the texts we have inherited under the name of "creeds" are in fact products of this initiatory process. They originally evolved as syllabi of doctrinal instruction that at the same time, because they took the form of professions of faith, signified believers' acceptance of the new Covenant with God in Christ—a covenant sealed by the gift of the Spirit.
- 10. The ministry of proclamation and teaching, then, was quickly institutionalized—in homiletic exposition of the Scriptures and in the instruction of neophytes—in connection with the eucharistic and baptismal liturgies, the two public actions in which the churches most definitively enacted their identity under God. For just this reason, however, the bishop early became the focal representative of the Church's ministry of teaching. As "first citizen" and shepherd of the community, the bishop presided in both the eucharistic and the baptismal liturgies. Thus bishops were the normal expositors of Scripture in the Sunday liturgy, and there also devolved upon them the responsibility of expounding the "faith" (i.e., the creed in one or another of its various local forms) and the "mysteries" (i.e., the liturgical enactment of believers' union with Christ: baptism and eucharist) in the course of the catechumenate.
- 11. This did not mean—and the point needs to be emphasized—that the bishop enjoyed a monopoly of the Church's teaching ministry. Presbyters might be delegated to preach (though one ordinarily hears of their preaching on week-days); and lay-persons⁷ as well as deacons and presbyters played prominent roles in the instruction of neophytes. The bishop, however, was understood to sit at the center of all this activity: to be, as it were, the "anchorperson" of the Church's entire ministry of proclamation, instruction, and formation.
- 12. This image of the teacher-bishop first surfaces as an explicit theme in Irenaeus of Lyon's five books Against Heresies, probably written around 180-185, especially in his lengthy polemic against the gnostics of the school of Valentinus. In Irenaeus's eyes, these particular Christian gnostics, and indeed the whole movement of thought to which they belonged, were guilty of offering an explication of the Church's Gospel—its "kerygma" or "tradition"—which in fact overturned and contradicted that gospel. They spoke the Church's language, he insisted, but when they set out to explain it—and especially in their interpretation of the Scriptures—they turned out to say something entirely different from what it was intended to convey. He argued, therefore, that the true key to the Scriptures was the ordinary instruction given to converts when they sought baptism—instruction whose content he summarized, in varying forms of words, as "the rule of faith" or "the rule of truth." In his eyes, this "rule"—a

⁷By modern standards. The reference is of course to catechists, who in the ancient church often figured in lists of "clergy", though they were not ordained. It is this role that Origen filled—no doubt in an extraordinary way—during his years in Alexandria as head of the "catechetical school."

near ancestor of our creeds—was, as near as might be, a setting out of the "plot" of the Scriptures; and for just that reason it could both be used to interpret them and at the same time be established by their testimony. It represented, in fact, a summary expression of the very same apostolic teaching, the same kerygma, that could be found in the four gospels, the Acts of the Apostles, and the letters of Paul; it differed from them only in its form and in the fact that it is handed down orally in the churches.

13. "Orally," however, did not imply, for Irenaeus, some vague, hidden process that no one could detect or point to. It meant, as we have seen, public transmission by way of the increasingly institutionalized practice of baptismal catechesis. It was entirely natural, therefore, that Irenaeus should find the ultimate guarantors of this process of transmission in the bishops, who at once administered, presided over, and participated in the regular, rhythmical process of instructing neophytes. That is why he could say that the bishops had received the apostles' own "place of teaching" (Against Heresies 3.3.1): the apostolic mission of conveying, in and for the Church, the authentic message of redemption and liberation in Christ. Indeed it is this fact that constitutes the heart of Irenaeus's notion of "apostolic succession." In the first instance, bishops are "successors of the apostles" in the very precise sense that they have inherited both the apostolic message as that was publicly transmitted in the Church's teaching ministry, and also the apostolic responsibility and authority as "stewards of the mysteries of God" (1 Cor. 4.1).

14. Any present-day appropriation of this image of the bishop as teacher must therefore, in the first place, stress the responsibility that belongs to the episcopal office. The bishop is, to begin with, a person under authority: one committed in virtue of office to sustaining the Church's identity and mission by "proclaiming Christ's resurrection and interpreting the Gospel" (BCP, p. 517). The stress here is on what is to be proclaimed and interpreted: the bishop's teaching must answer to the apostolic proclamation of Christ's resurrection and to "the Gospel"—what Irenaeus would also have called "the kerygma"—as those are given to the Church both in the written books of the old and new covenants and in the catechetical tradition that is distilled in the "rule of faith" or "creeds." Hence the *Book of Common Prayer* expects, and indeed requires, of the bishop that he or she be a serious student of the Scriptures; not merely one who is knowledgeable about the fruits of academic study of the Bible, but also one whose personal experience and understanding of the world are informed by meditative appropriation of the wisdom of the Scriptures in all their variety. As a teacher of the Church, the bishop must be a seeker after "the mind of Christ," who himself is "our wisdom, our righteousness and sanctification and redemption" (1 Cor. 1.30).

15. In the second place, though only as a person under authority, the bishop in teaching speaks with authority. The word "authority" here does not of itself connote coercive power, nor does it connote any sort of incorrigibility. It means that bishops, as their communities' "first citizens," speak weightily; that their official word of teaching grows out of, and points people back to, the truth on which the community is founded. A bishop may or may not be a professional student of theology; for the bishop's primary concern is not with theologies as such, but with people's knowledge of God, their ability to understand themselves and their world, and to direct their lives and actions, in accord with the realities attested in the Scriptures and in the Church's language of teaching, praise, and prayer. Furthermore, this authority is of the very specific sort that belongs properly to a teacher; its aim is to bring people to that point of maturity in Christian faith and life where they can function, in their own spheres, as teachers and so as "authorities" themselves.

16. In the third place, the Book of Common Prayer must be taken with the utmost seriousness when it insists that the teaching office of the bishop involves a work of

interpretation. To appropriate the sense of the Church's kerygma as that is conveyed in the Bible and the catechetical tradition is always a matter of "rendering" it—both in the light of the interpreter's particular circumstances, cultural setting, and problems, and in the light of earlier interpretations. To transmit the tradition, then, is to interpret it: to grasp new dimensions of its meaning, to envisage it in fresh perspectives. To be sure, no interpretation ever captures the full range or depth of the Gospel's significance; and for that reason the wise teacher never allows a particular reading of the tradition, however engaging or fruitful it may be, to displace or to replace its gnarled and knotty sources. Nevertheless every honest reading of that tradition opens a new way into its depths. The bishop, then, as the Church's principal teacher, will play the interpreter unashamedly —and weigh with critical sympathy the interpretations of others, ancients and moderns alike; but no more than a loving expositor of Shakespeare's plays will he or she suppose that people are better off in making do with such interpretations than they are in coming to terms with the original. Good teachers delight more in what they interpret than they do in their own renderings of it.

17. Finally, it needs to be said that the image of the bishop as teacher, writ large as it is in the Book of Common Prayer, corresponds to a picture of the Church as a body of learners or apprentices—disciples of the Lord, or of "the Way" (see Acts 9:1-2, 19:9,23). The church whose bishop is a student-teacher of the tradition is a body of people who are in the business of appropriating a certain way of life as their own—of learning and "trying on," both theoretically and in practice, the dispositions, attitudes, and values that belong properly to persons who share the destiny and the calling of God's Christ. To recover a sense of the Church's teaching function, and especially as that takes shape in the office of bishop, therefore entails an ongoing reconsideration of the very life of the Church itself.

2. THE BISHOP AS PROVIDER OF THE SACRAMENTS

18. From a contemporary perspective, the relation of a bishop to the sacraments as indicated in much early Christian literature runs the risk of being a merely theoretical link drawn from a model of pastoral oversight which is now remote from the situation of the Church in modern society. When in the Prayer Book at the Examination of a bishop-elect the Presiding Bishop (or a bishop appointed by the Presiding Bishop) says that the new bishop is "to celebrate and to provide for the administration of the sacraments of the New Covenant" (p. 517), the gathered assembly take for granted that in the experience of the majority of the baptized members of the diocese, that specified relation of the bishop to the ordinary sacramental life of the diocese will be expressed most frequently in "providing for the administration of the sacraments" through the ordination of presbyters as the usual celebrants of the sacraments in the various parishes and missions of the diocese. Actual contact with the bishop as celebrant will for the most be limited to the canonical visitation and perhaps some major diocesan event.

19. It is important to recognize that the modern Church is thus heir to a dislocation of model which originates in the radically transformed social situation of the Church in the fourth century. From that time, as a consequence of the great expansion of the Church which followed its liberation under the Emperor Constantine, the bishop's relation to the eucharist became less that of a sign of direct pastoral relation to the local community and more that of a remote overseer of all the baptized in a given geographical area. The response of the Catechism concerning the ministry of a bishop reflects this altered model; the bishop is "pastor of a diocese," not of a local assembly which can gather on Sunday with the bishop to participate as a body in the fundamental sign of their baptismal unity. The primary expression of the bishop's

relation to the baptized in the regular celebration of the eucharist has thus shifted from a direct relation as pastor to that of provider for the sacramental life of the diocese as a whole.

- 20. This shift, although it occurred in early Christian history, is significant for us today as we work to recover a fuller sense of the relation of sacramental responsibility to pastoral oversight. In the early Church, bishops presided at the eucharist because they presided over the common life of the Christian community. Sacramental responsibility was the articulation of a pastoral relation to a specific body of people. We have tended to work from an inversion of that model. As soon as a person is ordained to the presbyterate, he or she is understood by the Church to have the authority to preside at the eucharist. A former vocabulary, somewhat alien to us today, makes the point clear: the newly ordained priest had the "power to confect the sacraments." This vocabulary reflects an understanding of the sacraments in which the act has become narrowly the action of the priest rather than a sign of faith within the general context of pastoral ministry. For many centuries the Church resisted this concept of what was called "absolute ordination." Ordination was conferred until the late twelfth century with reference to specific pastoral responsibility; presiding at the eucharist was an expression not of sacerdotal power but of pastoral care. The change in attitude which permitted absolute ordinations from the end of the twelfth century is indicative of a dissociation of the ordained from the ordinary lives of Christian laity.
- 21. This historical development is important in our consideration of episcopal ministry since the break between presbyteral ordination and pastoral care is a kind of delayed reverberation of an earlier break between the bishop and the local congregation. In fact, one can interpret the historical evolution of delegation of pastoral/sacramental ministry to presbyters as the result of an underlying theological energy from within the nature of the Church to preserve this personal link. At an earlier time, the bishop had been able, within a less complex geographical situation, to preserve this link personally. The eventual separation of the priest's sacramental ministry from a specific context of pastoral responsibility, however, is indicative of a gradual alienation of all the ordained ministries from an ecclesial context as the basis of their meaning. At the same time there was a consequent clericalization of the sacramental rites of the Church in which they became sacred actions which only the ordained could perform rather than common actions of the whole people of God in union with their pastoral leaders.
- 22. This ecclesial perspective is an imperative for the Church today, and it is one for which enormous insight can be gained from the understanding of pastoral oversight during the first centuries of Christianity. We find in the early evidence an affirmation of the role of pastoral and sacramental leadership, but also a firm sense that it is the entire assembly of the baptized that celebrates the eucharist. Although the New Testament does not specify who presided at the earlier eucharistic assemblies, there is no evidence to suggest that this presidency was exercised in an arbitrary fashion. Even if we assume that when one of the apostles was present he would appropriately have offered the eucharistic blessing, the itinerant nature of their ministry meant that others would fulfill that role when the apostles moved on. This presider was perhaps often the host in whose home the community gathered. There is evidence from the immediate post-apostolic period that it was thought a prophet should (when present) pronounce the blessing (Didache, ch. 10). At this same time, i.e., the end of the first century, the Letter of Clement to the Corinthians speaks of bishops-presbyters as "those who have presented the gifts," which most commentators understand as a reference to the eucharistic elements. In this document, those presiding at the eucharist are the leaders of the local community "with the consent of the whole Church" (44,3).
- 23. It is in the writings of Ignatius of Antioch that we find most clearly the bishop as the sign of the unity in the Church in his role as presider at the eucharist. In his Letter to the

Smyrnaeans, Ignatius writes: "Only that eucharist is to be considered legitimate which is celebrated under the presidency of the bishop or under that of the one he appoints. There where the bishop appears let the community be, just as where Jesus Christ is, there is the whole Church" (8:1-2). In the model of leadership reflected in the writings of Ignatius, the local church is presided over by a bishop who is assisted in his ministry by presbyters and deacons. For Ignatius, the role of the bishop is that of a personal symbol of the unity of all those who gather with him in the celebration of the eucharist. The unifying ministry of the bishop is so reflected in the bishop's presidency over the eucharistic assembly that it can be said for Ignatius that in this common action the unity of the Church is created (Trallians 1.1, Ephesians 1.3).

24. It is important to remember, however, that in the time of Ignatius the local church was not a diocese, to employ a later canonical term, but a single body or a single eucharistic assembly of all the Christians in a given area. The image of the bishop's role in the eucharist as the unifying symbol of the local church was thus supported in the regular experience of Christians at each Sunday's assembly. From the fourth century onward, the Church's situation in society led to a gradual shift away from that model toward an administrative model in which the bishop was increasingly experienced as the overseer of clergy to whom the immediate pastoral/sacramental relation to the local communities had been delegated.

25. One other witness from pre-Constantinian Christianity is especially relevant to our subject. About a century after Ignatius, Hippolytus of Rome wrote Apostolic Tradition as a conservative summary of the tradition in which the author had been formed. Apostolic Tradition is thus generally held to reflect usages dating back to the youth of Hippolytus, that is, about 180 A.D. The ordination of the one "chosen by all the people" to be their bishop takes place in the context of the eucharist, and the first act of the new bishop is to proclaim the eucharistic prayer over the gifts which are the oblation of the entire Church. Hippolytus thus witnesses to the continuity of the tradition which we observed in Ignatius: the one who presides over the Church is the one who presides at the eucharist. The emphasis does not seem to be one of a narrowly conceived sacerdotal power, but rather that of a fundamental relation of pastoral oversight for which the presiding role in the eucharist is seen as its primary public expression. If one wants to use the language of "power" in this context, the power to preside at the eucharist must be ascribed to the responsibility of pastoral oversight. This assertion rests upon the decisive testimony of Apostolic Tradition: the liturgical actions of the new bishop are not manifestations of an isolated power but rather are the liturgical expression of his presidency over the community of the baptized in an act of corporate worship. The episcopate does not appear so much as a ritual function but rather as a charism whose purpose is to build up the common life of the Church. Nor can the charism be seen as a purely individual gift to the ordinand; the gifts pertain to the collegial order into which a person is ordained. The newly ordained comes to participate in the gifts of the Holy Spirit to that order for the upbuilding of the community of the baptized.

26. What emerges from this approach to the ministry of the bishop is that it is the entire Christian assembly which is the subject of a liturgical action, and that all the various participants, whether lay or ordained, constitute a single celebrating assembly. The laity are not merely observers of what the clergy perform. The ancient liturgical texts clearly support this view. Not a single prayer in the early sacramentaries of both the eastern and western rites has the bishop or priest speak in the first person singular, but rather always to proclaim the prayers using the "we" of the entire Christian assembly. This suggests that, even acting in that role as head of the assembly, the presider at the eucharist acts as a member of the assembly rather than in distinction from it.

27. The recovery of such a sense of the presiding role for the bishop or the bishop's ordained delegate has important implications for the renewal of our self-understanding as the Church, and for the way that self-understanding is imaged in the ordinary liturgical models of our parishes and missions. Our recovery of a more adequate theological understanding of our bantismal identity as the people of God must find its appropriate connection with our understanding of the eucharistic action: the only qualification for participating in the offering of the sacrifice of praise and thanksgiving is the baptism which has made each of us an active participant in the eucharistic assembly. The eucharist is not the action of clerical suppliers to essentially passive lay consumers. The recovery of a baptismal framework as the context of the eucharistic action permits us to get beyond the debates of the sixteenth century with its opposing views of, on the one hand, the priest offering Christ, or, in the reaction to that, of the Christian people offering only themselves. The action in the eucharist is that of the whole body of Christ, head and members, offering the whole body of Christ to God. In The City of God, Augustine states the theological basis for this view: "This is the sacrifice of Christians; we being many are one body in Christ. And this also the Church continually celebrates in the sacrament of the altar, ... that it may be plain to her that in that which she offers she herself is offered" (10.6).

28. This corporate understanding of liturgical celebration is echoed in one of the questions put to the bishop-elect in the Examination: "As a chief priest and pastor, will you encourage and support all baptized people in their gifts and ministries, . . . and celebrate with them the sacraments of our redemption?" (BCP, p. 518). The bishop's liturgical role is at the center of the pastoral office accepted in ordination. Given present geographical realities as to the size of most dioceses, it is evident that, at the level of ordinary experience, most of the people of a diocese will share only rarely with their bishop in the realization of this promise. Unless the Church is sensitive to the dislocation between the image behind this promise and the occasions in which it is realized, it is an invitation to the parishes and missions of a diocese to operate within a narrowly congregational experience of the Christian life. The 1979 Book of Common Prayer marks a potentially significant recovery of the pastoral/liturgical role of a bishop in the parishes and missions of a diocese by its rubrical norms for the bishop's role in what may be, in practical reality, only a canonical visitation every twelve or eighteen months. In the specifications, for example, of the bishop's role at the rite of Holy Baptism, the directions (p. 298) indicate that the bishop should preside at the celebration of the rite. When this model is followed, the assembly is offered an opportunity which, in spite even of infrequency of personal contact, will reveal the place of the bishop in the community, not as a visiting dignitary, but as one who fulfills a specific and crucial role of symbolic presence and unity for all the congregations of the diocese. The bishop will be seen as one who leads the people in the great common signs of Christian identity and as a bridge between the local community and all the other parishes and missions of the diocese, with the Church throughout the world.

3. THE BISHOP AS LEADER IN THE CHURCH

29. The bishop is to give leadership to the diocese and to "share in the leadership of the Church throughout the world," as the third paragraph of the Examination in the Ordinal (p. 510) puts it. The bishop's particular ministry is described "as apostle, chief priest, and pastor of a diocese" in the Catechism, where this episcopal ministry is contrasted with the priest's ministry of "sharing" with the bishop in oversight (episcope) and the deacon's ministry of "assisting" bishops and priests (pp. 855-856). Thus we may say that, whereas the ministry of all Christians ("the laity") from the viewpoint of the Catechism is to "represent Christ," each of the three

orders within the Body does this in a particular way, whether by leadership, sharing, or assistance. Already in the *Apostolic Tradition* of Hippolytus from the early third century, these three roles are foreshadowed, and in the Prayer Book's ordination rites these relationships are expressed in the different ways that hands are laid on: bishops together in the ordination of a bishop, both bishop and fellow presbyters in the ordination of a priest, and the bishop alone in the ordination of a deacon (pp. 521, 533, 545). At the same time it remains true, of course, that the bishop's primary relationship to the community of faith is through baptism.

30. The particular role of a bishop in leadership was vividly described as early as the year 240 by the eminent African theologian, Origen: "Those who faithfully discharge the office of a bishop in the Church may appropriately be called the rafters, by which the whole building is sustained and protected, both from the rain and from the heat of the sun" (Commentary on the Song of Songs, 3.3). This concept of episcope, or oversight, the bishop serving as conciliar leader and president in synod, is set forth in the Prayer Book where the bishop is asked to "share with fellow bishops in the government of the whole Church, to sustain and take counsel with fellow presbyters, and to guide and strengthen the deacons and others" (p. 518), but this episcopal ministry or function of administrative leadership is not compartmentalized by the Prayer Book or divorced in any narrow way from the bishop's other two ministries as president of eucharistic worship and as apostolic witness to Christian teaching. Thus, in order for the bishop "to guard the faith, unity, and discipline of the whole church" (pp. 518, 855), drawing upon "the faith of patriarchs, prophets, apostles, and martyrs and those of every generation who have looked to God in hope" (p. 517), it is also necessary that affirmative answers be given to all the other questions posed to the bishop-elect on page 518. As administrator both within and beyond the bounds of the diocese, and yet operating within established constitutional and canonical limits, the bishop is also expected to be the chief priest or leader of worship, as well as the principal teacher and preacher, within the diocese.

31. Because the bishop exercises this sort of leadership in the whole church, he or she also pledges fidelity to the Holy Scriptures and to the Church's doctrine, discipline, and worship (pp. 513, 518). It is for this same reason that the bishop always presides at Confirmations, Receptions, Reaffirmations (pp. 412-419), Ordinations (pp. 510-555, 855) and Consecrations of Churches (pp. 566-579), as well as being the normal presider and preacher at baptism (p. 298), the eucharist (pp. 13, 322, 354), and celebrations of new ministry (p. 558). Thus the bishop's role in "leading, supervising, and uniting the Church" (preface to the ordination rites, p. 510), in "building up the Church" (prayer of episcopal consecration, p. 521), is directly related to everything else that the bishop does. Sacramentally and iconographically, the bishop's wider role in the leadership of the diocese and of the whole Church is thus given visual expression at a new bishop's Ordination by the presidency of the Presiding Bishop or the Presiding Bishop's episcopal delegate as chief consecrator (p. 511), by the joining of other bishops in the laying-on-of-hands in the prayer of consecration (p.521, a practice tracing back to the earliest surviving ordination rites in the history of the Christian church, the Apostolic Tradition of Hippolytus in the early third century), and by the recommended presence of other bishops and representative presbyters standing together "with the new bishop at the Altar as fellow ministers of the Sacrament" (p. 553).

32. Classically, the pattern for this role of the bishop as administrative and conciliar leader is derived from the early church in the model of St. Cyprian, bishop of Carthage who died in 258, who portrays the bishop as the bond of unity between each local church or diocese and all the others. It is especially to his writings that we must turn in order to find the patristic foundations for the doctrines of episcopal collegiality and conciliar leadership that are today developed and expounded in the third paragraph of the Examination of a bishop-elect in the

Ordinal of the Book of Common Prayer (p. 517). Cyprian emphasized that bishops have inherited both the apostolic message and also the apostolic responsibility and authority (Letter 3.3). Stressing the need for unity with one's bishop, a point already made in the letters of Ignatius of Antioch in the early second century, Cyprian continues, "The Church is the people united to the bishop, the flock clinging to its shepherd. From this you should know that the bishop is in the Church, and the Church in the bishop" (Letter 66.8). Even more, to be "in communion" with one's bishop is to be "in communion with the Catholic Church" (Letter 55.1). In Cyprian as well as in the North African church of at least a generation before his day. we find an emphasis on the need for bishops to meet together and to reach a "common mind" under the Spirit's guidance. "The episcopate is a single whole, in which each individual bishop has a right to and responsibility for the whole," writes Cyprian (On Unity, 5), by which he seems to mean that each bishop shares in the one episcopate, not as having a part of the whole but as being an expression of the whole. Thus for Cyprian, writes Bishop Kallistos Ware, "The universal Church is not a monolithic, totalitarian collectivity, in which the individual is swallowed up by the greater whole. It is, on the contrary, a family of local churches."8 In Cyprian's own words, "there is one Church throughout the whole world divided by Christ into many members, also one episcopate diffused in a harmonious multitude of many bishops" (Letter 55.24). For Cyprian, therefore, as for the Episcopal Church today, there is a collegiality that the bishop shares with the priests of a given diocese, as well as a different sort of collegiality that the bishop shares with other bishops in the wider church as large.

33. As for those bishops who deny this by insisting on their own teachings or actions even to the point of schism, Cyprian declares, perhaps idealistically by the standards of our own day: "He, therefore, who observes neither the unity of the Spirit nor the bond of peace, and separates himself from the bond of the Church and from the college of the bishops, can have neither the power nor the honor of a bishop since he has not wished either the unity or the peace of the episcopate" (Letter 55.24). Finally, in a way that could not anticipate the questions raised in our time by the existence of suffragan bishops and of overlapping jurisdictions in full communion, Cyprian expounds the Lord's words in John 10:16, "There shall be one flock and one shepherd" by stating his own maxim: "A number of shepherds or of flocks in one place is unthinkable" (On Unity, 8). Providing an ecclesiological foundation for his doctrine of episcopal collegiality, Cyprian summarizes, in the earliest surviving treatise on the nature of the Church: "It is particularly incumbent upon those of us who preside over the Church as bishops to uphold this unity firmly and to be its champions, so that we may prove the episcopate also to be itself one and undivided" (On Unity, 5).

34. The bishop's bonds with the diocese and with the wider church, of which Cyprian writes so eloquently and which are epitomized by the Prayer Book in the words of the Examination that is addressed to the bishop-elect (p. 517), are actualized in every proper area of episcopal ministry in the Church today. Ideally speaking, therefore, the bishop's role as administrative leader is an all-but-literal replication of the advice given as early as Ignatius of Antioch to the Church at the beginning of the second century: "Do nothing without the bishop" (Trallians, 2.2). Yet, precisely because this advice can not be obeyed literally, the bishop from every early on, as still today, follows this advice by leading, presiding, and overseeing, rather than by direct participation alongside every baptized person in every area of the Church's work and ministry. The bishop does not need to do everything personally, but to see that every

⁸Kallistos Ware, "Patterns of Episcopacy in the Early Church and Today: An Orthodox View," 25 in *Bishops, But What Kind?*, ed. Peter Moore, London, 1982, p. 18.

necessary thing does happen. The bishop must hold up the vision, articulate the basic theology, and help provide the institutional structures by which it can occur.

35. The comprehensive role that the Prayer Book sets out for the bishop as sign of unity in Christ and the one through whom each member of the diocese is in communion with the whole Church and its mission has still further dimensions beyond those that are expressed in the office of teaching and proclaiming as well as in the liturgy. There is also the service of leadership that the bishop performs when appointing committees, when presiding at the diocesan convention, when making visitations of parishes, when proposing names to fill vacant cures, and when serving as pastor to, and co-worker with, the clergy of the diocese, as well as when speaking in the House of Bishops, attending Lambeth Conference, and taking part in the wider councils of the Church. These are not just disparate and humdrum tasks that need to be completed but, rather, essential elements continuous with the episcopal work of Ignatius and Hippolytus and Irenaeus and Cyprian in the nurture and formation and inspiration of the Church for its own proper ministries today. In each of these ways the bishop is exercising episcope, oversight and leadership and governance that is the proper ministry of the episcopal office, and so also when preaching the Gospel, when teaching the Catholic Faith, and when calling for initiatives in evangelism, ecumenism, and mission. The bishop defines the diocese; it is the jurisdictional region over which he or she is the ordinary. As its sign of unity, as the one charged to "boldly proclaim and interpret the Gospel of Christ, enlightening the minds and stirring up the conscience of the people" (p. 518), the bishop unites the diocese within itself and to the whole Church, both articulating the vision and making sure that it happens, gathering the people of God and then dispatching them. As Cyprian might say, the bishop is not only the one who is sent but the one who sends, or, as the Prayer Book puts it, the bishop is "chief priest and pastor," charged to "encourage and support all baptized people in their gifts and ministries" (p. 518).

36. The episcopate is a unique, distinct and different, but not "superior," order in the Church, functioning both individually and collegially, calling each parish or congregation beyond itself to those wider obligations and responsibilities that transcend what could otherwise become a parochialism or congregationalism that might be inward-looking and narrowly based. A proper doctrine of the Church, or ecclesiology, thus depends upon a proper ministry of the episcopate. It is the bishop's distinct vocation to translate into personal reality within the Church's life that which is already imaged, liturgically and theologically, in the Prayer Book itself.

CONCLUSION

37. We have ended this exploration with a consideration of that pastoral role of the bishop which is easiest for Christians who are members of a "corporate society" to understand: that of leadership connected with administration and supervision. For us, it is neither difficult nor inconvenient to envisage the bishop as a kind of "chief executive officer," overseeing varied functions in the complex organizational life of a modern diocese. The corporate world itself today is engaged in an ongoing search for patterns of leadership which adequately describe the relationships between leaders and followers, between corporate goals and the common good. There is a striking congruence between much of that effort and the search outlined in this paper. What does it say to the church when secular institutions seriously use such words as "visionary," "servant," and "responsibility" to characterize effective leadership?

38. Nonetheless, it is important to recognize that a bishop is not simply a corporate executive. He or she presides not over a corporation but over a "people" to which he or she

belongs; and from this point of view the bishop is more like a "first citizen" than an imported manager. It is this circumstance above all that is conveyed and symbolized by the bishop's presidency at the eucharist (and, in that setting, at the rites of Christian initiation): that role sets the bishop within the community, standing with the laity, the presbyters, and the deacons in the action by which the whole assembly enacts its common identity in Christ—its new relation to God in the Spirit. Thus the bishop's presidency at the Eucharist intimates and symbolizes the proper form of episcopal government: its essentially collegial and conciliar character, whether within or beyond the local church.

- 39. Then too, this people in whose midst the bishop stands and works, is —or at any rate ought to be—itself a body of disciples of "the way." Hence a significant part of the bishop's leadership role is summed up in a responsibility for proclaiming and teaching—for reaching out and for bringing the community along in the understanding and practice of its calling to follow Christ.
- 40. This picture presents neither an impossible role nor a farfetched ideal. To actualize it in some significant degree in our society would, however, require much practical thought and effort; for the very style of authority classically associated with pastoral office is in many respects foreign to contemporary habits of mind. It would, in fact, require deliberate institutional changes calculated to change people's perception of the nature of leadership and authority in the Church and hence the way in which that leadership and authority function in practice. On the other hand, it is also true that to rethink episcopacy in this manner would indeed be to re-form the life of the church—and hopefully to bring it closer to its calling under God. The question which these explorations raises in our minds is whether—and how —the Episcopal Church could undertake such a rethinking for the sake of its own faithfulness in mission and life.

APPENDIX C

List of Bishops who signed Resolution A187 (Reaffirm Tithe as Standard of Giving).

Bishop of Maine
Bishop of Lexington
Bishop Meeks
Bishop of Fort Worth
Suffragan Bishop of Mexico
Bishop of Nicaragua
Bishop of Southwest Florida

Assistant Bishop of Upper South Carolina Bishop of Tennesse Bishop of Massachusetts Bishop of Oregon

Bishop of Northwest Texas Bishop of Central Pennsylvania Bishop of Eau Claire

Bishop of Texas
Bishop of Fond du Lac
Bishop of Eastern Oregon
Bishop of Southeast Mexico
Bishop Charles

Bishop McGehee
Bishop of Northern Indiana
Bishop of Delaware

Bishop of Hawaii Bishop of Easton Bishop of Georgia Bishop of Long Island Suffragan Bishop of Chicago Bishop Coadjutor of Missouri

Suffragan Bishop of Panama Bishop of Quincy Bishop of Taiwan Bishop of Dallas Bishop Putnam

Bishop of Cuernavaca Bishop Harte Bishop Haynsworth Bishop Robinson

Bishop Stewart Bishop Stough Bishop Cochrane Bishop of Missouri Bishop Coadjutor

Bishop Rivera

of Northern California Bishop Coadjutor of Mississippi Bishop Coadjutor of East Tennesse Suffragan Bishop of Newark Bishop Parsons

Bishop Wolterstorff
Bishop of Mississippi
Bishop of Kansas
Bishop of North Dakota
Suffragan Bishop of Maryland

Bishop of Nebraska Suffragan Bishop of Texas Bishop of Mexico Bishop of Olympia

Bishop of Western Michigan

Bishop of West Virginia Bishop of Michigan Bishop of San Joaquin Bishop of Iowa

Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio

Bishop Warner
Bishop McAllister
Bishop of Indianapolis
Bishop of Wyoming
Bishop Edward M. Turner
Bishop of Dominican Republic

Bishop Sheridan Assistant Bishop of Virginia

Bishop of Lousiana
Bishop Gooden
Bishop Frey
Bishop Butt
Bishop of Kentucky
Bishop Bailey

Bishop of Rochester Bishop of Western North Carolina

Bishop Coadjutor
of Southern Virginia
Bishop of Arkansas
Presiding Bishop
Bishop of Arizona
Bishop of Utah
Bishop of Panama

Bishop of Oklahoma Assistant Bishop of Massachusetts Bishop of Maryland

Bishop of Springfield Bishop of East Carolina Bishop of Connecticut Suffragan Bishop of New York Bishop of Upper South Carolina Bishop of California

Bishop of Minnesota

Bishop of Southwestern Virginia Bishop of Southeast Florida Bishop of Northern California

Bishop Child

Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut Bishop of Pittsburgh

Bishop of New York
Bishop of Central New York
Bishop Wolfrum
Bishop of Washington

Bishop of Washington Suffragan Bishop of Ohio Bishop of Western New York Bishop of Nevada

Bishop of Alabama
Bishop of Vermont
Bishop of Pennsylvania
Bishop of Montana
Bishop of West Texas
Bishop of Milwaukee
Bishop of Virginia

Bishop of Western Massachusetts

Bishop Pettit
Bishop Krumm
Bishop of South Carolina

Bishop of Navajoland
Suffragan Bishop
for the Armed Forces

Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina

Bishop of Idaho

Bishop of El Camino Real Bishop of Honduras Bishop of Guatemala Bishop of Northern Mexico Bishop of Western Mexico

Bishop of Cuba Bishop of Colorado Bishop of Florida Bishop of Newark Bishop of New Jersey Bishop of Chicago

Bishop of Southern Virginia
Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast

Bishop of Atlanta Bishop of Los Angeles

SEVENTH DAY

Wednesday July 17, 1991

MORNING SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House in executive session at 10:50 a.m.

The House rose from executive session at 11:25 a.m. The Bishop Coadjutor of Missouri read from Scripture and led the House in prayer.

Universal Fellowship of Metropolitan Community Churches

The Presiding Bishop acknowledged the presence in the gallery of the Reverend Elder Troy Perry, Moderator and Founder of the Universal Fellowship of Metropolitan Community Churches.

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Quincy addressed the House.

Previous Day's Minutes

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to dispense with the reading of the previous day's minutes.

Motion carried

Agenda of the Day

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of the Agenda of the Day as distributed.

Motion carried Agenda adopted

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #158: B018 (Suffragan Bishop for South Dakota)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #82 and concurred.

HD Message #159:

The House of Deputies consented to the election and consecration of David Bruce Joslin as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Central New York.

HD Message #160:

The House of Deputies consented to the election and consecration of P. Julio Cesar Holguin as Bishop of the Diocese of the Dominican Republic.

HD Message #161: A234s (International Committee on Anglican Theology)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on World Mission.

HD Message #162: D103 (Support Partners-in-Mission II Consultation)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on World Mission.

HD Message #163: C021s/a (Woman's Right to Choice)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #70 and concurred with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #164:

The House of Deputies elected Trustees of the Church Pension Fund.

HD Message #165: A157 (South Africa as Program Priority)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #166: B011a (The Middle East)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #167: C030 (Jubilee Ministry Grants)

The House of Deputies rejected the resolution.

HD Message #168: C058 (On Lay Eucharistic Ministers)

The House of Deputies rejected the resolution.

HD Message #169: D189 (Use Closed Military Bases for Humanitarian Purposes)
The House of Deputies rejected the resolution.

HD Message #170: (Confer about Time to Hear Racism Audit)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution.

HD Message #171: D199a (Lift Sanctions on Iraq)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

Archbishop of Capetown

The Secretary conveyed to the House greetings from the Most Reverend Desmond Tutu, Archbishop of Capetown and Metropolitan of the Church of the Province of Southern Africa.

World Mission

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #20 on Resolution C080 (Autonomy for Central Region of Americas) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #167)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #21 on Resolution C083 (Autonomy for Central Region of Americas) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #168)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #22 on Resolution B047 (Additional Period for Autonomy of Province of the Caribbean) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #169)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #23 on Resolution B049 (Presiding Bishop's Fund Expenses) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B049)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That all expenses for the administration of the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief be paid from the General Program Budget of the Episcopal Church; and be it further

Resolved, That all interest earned on undistributed monies given to the Fund be also used to alleviate human need resulting from crisis situations throughout the world.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Senior Executive for Mission Planning and Deputy for the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief, and the Treasurer of the Episcopal Church be requested to provide information concerning the amount of funding required to fully underwrite the operating cost of the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief and report this information to the first meeting of the Executive Council in the next triennium with copies to be sent to all members of the House of Bishops.

Motion carried

Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #170)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #24 on House of Deputies Message #162 on Resolution D103 (Support Partners-in-Mission II Consultation) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #171)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D103)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church affirm its support of Partners-In-Mission II Consultation called by the Episcopal Church to take place in the fall of 1992; and be it further

Resolved, That the results of the Consultation be made available to the whole Church.

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #26 on Resolution D198 (Encourage Alternative Observances of the Columbus Quincentennial) and recommended that the resolution be re-referred to the Committee on National and International Problems.

Motion carried Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #172)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #27 on Resolution D201 (Emergency Relief to Middle East Countries) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D201)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend the dioceses and congregations of the Episcopal Church for the generous response to the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief emergency relief appeal; and be it further

Resolved, That as the war in the Gulf has created one of the largest migrations of human history, thrusting great responsibilities upon local church and voluntary organizations to provide relief, rehabilitation and reconstruction measures for ongoing periods of time, that the need to respond to the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief emergency appeal continue.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #173)

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #38 on House of Deputies Message #112 on Resolution D008s (Israeli-Palestinian Conflict) and recommended concurrence.

Bishop Burt moved to amend by deleting item #2 in the third resolved.

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

The Bishop Coadjutor of Missouri moved to remove the words "East Jerusalem" from item #2 in the third resolved.

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

The House voted on the motion to concur.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #174)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D008s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church

- affirms the importance of the Church in the exercise of its prophetic role by standing on the side of the oppressed, including both the Palestinian people and the people of Israel, in their struggle for justice, and by promoting justice, peace and reconciliation for all peoples in the Middle East; and
- reaffirms the existence of the State of Israel and its right to secure borders recognized by all nations, as well as the civic and human rights of all those who live within its borders; and
- commits itself to continued prayer for Israelis and Palestinians, fur Muslims, Jews and Christians, for the achievement of justice, peace and reconciliation for all; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church go on record in support of Secretary of State Baker's efforts to convene a conference to resolve the Palestinian/Israeli conflict in which all parties involved are included; and be it further Resolved, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urges the President and the Congress of the United States:

- to require the State of Israel to account to the Government of the United States for all aid in whatever form that the United States grants to the States of Israel and its instrumentalities in compliance with all sections of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as far as all sections of the Act are applied to Arab governments in the region; and
- to hold in escrow aid to Israel by an amount equal to any expenditures by the Government of Israel to expand, develop or further establish Israeli settlements in the West Bank, Gaza and East Jerusalem and only release the aid from escrow if proof is given that settlements are not being established; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church in the United States urges each diocese to take an active interest in the events taking place in the Middle East through study programs, sponsoring forums and workshops; and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of this resolution be sent to the President, the Secretary of State and all Members of the Congress of the United States.

Noonday Prayers

The Bishop of Cuernavaca led the House in noonday prayers.

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #18 on Resolution A147 (In Support of a Two-State Solution) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A147)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church reaffirm:

- 1. The existence of the State of Israel and its right to recognized and secure borders, as well as the civic and human rights of all who live within its borders, and
- The rights of the Palestinians to self-determination, including choice of their own representatives and the establishment of their own state.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church supports the existence of Israel as a sovereign state, the democratic and humanitarian inspired homeland for displaced Jewish people, and calls upon the government of the United States:

- 1. To assist in the creation of a Palestinian State, and,
- 2. To assist Israel to secure the human rights of indigenous Arabs within Israel through
 - a. ending the violations of civil and human rights and by stopping the brutalities committed against individuals, families, and groups which now occur;
 - restricting the use of military force to measures and practices proportionate to the situation and suited to the control of civilian populations, and, to that end, to assure that military personnel and units, before assignment to duty, be given proper training in riot control and the techniques and practices of control of civilian populations;
 - causing the State of Israel to discontinue the use of administrative detention and collective punishment;
 - d. the permanent reopening of schools, universities, and other educational institutions for the Palestinians in the occupied territories;
 - causing the State of Israel to be evenhanded and fair in the recognition and enforcement of the rights and interests of the Palestinians with respect to their personal safety, property rights, water rights, and rights of access to commercial markets;
 - encouraging the opening of candid and patient communication between the representatives of the Palestinians and the State of Israel and between the Palestinian and the Israeli peoples; and
 - g. reestablishing and safeguarding the City of Jerusalem as an interreligious municipality in which full respect is accorded the rights and interests of Christians, Jews, and Muslims.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #175)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #36 on Resolution A148 (Palestinian/Israeli Relations) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A148)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church convey to the President of the United States, to the Secretary of State, and to Episcopalians and other appropriate Members of Congress:

- Its deep concern for the peaceful, fair, just and timely resolution of the differences
 between the Palestinians and the people and government of the State of Israel, and also
 its concern that there be respect and fair and just treatment of both the Palestinians and
 the Israelis pending the achievement of such resolution;
- Its conviction that in communications and negotiations with the Palestinians and the State of Israel, the United States government should use persuasion and appropriate accompanying pressure:

- To bring about an end to the violations of civil and human rights and the unnecessary brutalities to individuals, families and groups which are now occurring;
- b. To restrict the use of military force to measures and practices proportionate to the situation and suited to the legitimate control of civilian populations, and, to that end, to assure that military personnel and units, before assignment to duty, be given proper training in riot control and the techniques and practices of control of civilian populations;
- To cause the State of Israel to discontinue the use of administrative detention and collective punishment ("curfew"), except in those instances when it can be demonstrated that such use is essential for the legitimate concerns of national security;
- d. To accomplish the reopening of schools, universities, and other educational institutions for the Palestinians in the occupied territories;
- To cause the State of Israel to be evenhanded and fair in the recognition and enforcement of the rights and interests of the Palestinians with respect to their personal safety, property rights, water rights, and rights of access to commercial markets; and
- f. To encourage and facilitate open, candid, and patient communication between the representatives of the Palestinians and the State of Israel and between the Palestinian and the Israeli peoples; and
- g. To support the continuation of the City of Jerusalem as an interreligious municipality in which full respect is accorded the rights and interests of Christians, Jews and Muslims.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commends the initiatives taken by the United States in pursuing peace in the Middle East that have been recently proposed by the Secretary of State, and this General Convention decries the refusal of nations in the region to demonstrate a willingness to meet and negotiate for peace; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention call upon leaders and members of Muslim, Jewish, and Christian traditions to use every means of influence and persuasion to help bring all nations to the peace table immediately, and if finding no peace conference among nations, we call upon the three religious communities to form a shadow peace conference to address the pressing issues, and be if further

Resolved, That this General Convention call upon the United States government to establish a time certain for a regional peace conference, and failing to receive a positive response, to initiate a process of the reduction of military assistance and sales of military equipment to all nations in the Middle East, at the same time seeking the full support of other nations elsewhere in the world in the curtailment of the flow of arms to the Middle East.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #176)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #15 on Resolution A149 (Accountability for US Aid to Israel) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A149)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the President and the Congress of the United States to develop a policy requiring the State of Israel to account to the government of the United States for all aid in whatever form that the United States grants to the State of Israel and its instrumentalities.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church calls on the United States government to render a full accounting of all military assistance and sales of military equipment to all nations in the Middle East, and to develop a plan for reducing the amount of military arms in the entire region, and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention urges the President of the United States and the Members of Congress, during this period of de facto annexation of Palestinian land, to develop a policy which requires the State of Israel to account to the Government of the United States for the use of all aid in whatever form that the United States grants to the State of Israel and its instrumentalities, in full compliance with all sections of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention requests the President of the United States ensure that no assistance provided the State of Israel shall be used to cause the relocation of Palestinian people from their homes nor for new settlements to be located in the occupied areas of the West Bank, Gaza, and East Jerusalem, with further relocations and new settlements to result in the immediate curtailment of aid from the United States.

The Bishop of Kentucky moved to delete "East Jerusalem" in the third resolved.

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

The House voted on the Committee substitute.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #177)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #37 on Resolution A150 (Support for Anglican Presence in Middle East) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A150)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its gratitude for and its solidarity with the Anglican Church in the Middle East, and assure the Most Reverend Samir Kafity, President Bishop of the

Episcopal Church in Jerusalem and the Middle East, and the clergy and laity of the Anglican Church in the Middle East, of its high regard and firm support.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, The House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church

- Send greetings to and express solidarity with all Christians in the Middle East, especially to the members of the Diocese of Jerusalem and to Bishop Samir Kafity, and
- 2. Reaffirms the prophetic role of Bishop Samir Kafity, and
- Encourages American Episcopalians to journey to Jerusalem on pilgrimage to lend support to the Christian community, and
- 4. Calls on the religious and governmental authorities in Jerusalem to hear the alarm of Christian constituents of that city who in the past forty years have gone from being a presence of 24% to 2% of Jerusalem and who fear that their total absence is desired by these authorities, and
- Calls the religious and governmental authorities to make a gesture of mutuality by restoring St. John's Hospice to the Greek Orthodox Patriarchate, and
- Urges dioceses of our Church to engage in study and dialogue with respect to Muslim/Christian relations, and
- Rejoices in the success of the Jewish/Christian dialogue and the deepening fellowship that has occurred, and
- 8. Deplores all expressions of anti-Arab and anti-Jewish prejudice in our culture and among Christians and commit ourselves to continue combat the prejudice, and
- 9. That the Secretary of the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church be requested to send copies of all resolutions adopted by this Convention relating to Palestinian/Israeli resolutions to the President of the United States, to the Secretary of State, to Episcopalians and other appropriate members of Congress, to the Secretary General of the United Nations, to the representative of the Anglican Consultative Council to the United Nations, to the Middle East Council of Churches, to the Most Reverend Samir Kafity, to the mayor of Jerusalem, and to the Prime Minister of Israel.

Motion carried

Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #178)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #16 on House of Deputies Message #111 on Resolution C054a (Solidarity with Sugar Cane Workers in Dominican Republic) and recommended concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #179)

Final Text of Resolution:

(C054a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention express its solidarity with sugar cane workers and their families in light of the neglect, anguish and terror suffered by all those who live in the Sugar Plantations of the Dominican Republic; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church (Anglican) urge the Haitian and Dominican authorities to work to guarantee the human rights of these people as children of God

and also to take emergency steps to guarantee the human rights of these people being deported or about to be deported without their earnings, their personal effects, and their families; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention express its full support and solidarity with the deported Haitians, their broken families, and with the other sugar cane workers through the Dioceses of Haiti and the Dominican Republic; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent to the governments of Haiti and the Dominican Republic and desk officers for these countries in the Department of State.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #17 on House of Deputies Message #105 on Resolution D118a (Explore Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Power) and recommended concurrence.

The House failed to concur

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #180)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #23 on House of Deputies Message #71 on Resolution A155a (United Nations to Monitor End of Apartheid) and recommended concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #181)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A155a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church call on the the President and the Congress of the United States to influence and urge the United Nations to monitor the process bringing about negotiations to end apartheid and to establish a non-racial, democratic South Africa.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #19 on House of Deputies Message #67 on Resolution A156 (US Role in Ending Violence in South Africa) and recommended concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #182)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A156)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the government of the United States to use its position and influence to press for a negotiated settlement that would bring an end to the present violence in South Africa caused by political and factional fighting.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #20 on House of Deputies Message #68 on Resolution A158 (Support for Churches in South Africa) and recommended concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #183)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A158)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the parishes and dioceses of our Church to express their love, concern and support to the Most Rev. Desmond M. Tutu, Metropolitan, and the Church of the Province of Southern Africa, and to the South African Council of Churches, through: (a) study and discussion of the unfolding situation there; (b) the offering of monetary, material and human resources; and (c) reaching out in fellowship and intercessory prayer on their behalf.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #24 on House of Deputies Message #72 on Resolution A159a (Distribution of South Africa Resolutions) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #184)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A159a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Secretary of the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church be requested to send copies of all resolutions adopted by this Convention relating to South Africa to the President of the United States, the Secretary of State, Episcopalian and other appropriate Members of the Congress, the representative of the Anglican Consultative Council to the United Nations, the Secretary General of the United Nations, the Most Reverend Desmond Tutu, Metropolitan of the Church of the Province of Southern Africa, and the Reverend Frank Chikane, General Secretary of the South African Council of Churches.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #22 on House of Deputies Message #70 on Resolution C069 (Support for American Indian Religious Freedom Act) and recommended concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #185)

Final Text of Resolution:

(C069)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention be asked to support efforts at local, state, and national levels to protect the Native American Church's right to practice its religion; and be it further

Resolved, That we pledge ourselves to work for religious freedom for all people in this country, identifying the practice of religion as a fundamental human and civil right.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #25 on House of Deputies Message #73 on Resolution D127a (Religious Freedom in People's Republic of China) and recommended concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #186)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D127a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call on the government of the People's Republic of China to release Liu Huanwen and Xu Yongze as a sign of good will and cooperation; and be it further Resolved, That the Episcopal Church support the rights of Chinese Christians to form associations free from government control and that these associations be permitted contact with co-religionists outside of China; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church affirm its support for religious freedom for Christians in the People's Republic of China to worship and express their faith without fear or hindrance, and for the recognition of all human rights by the government; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council encourage the organization of delegations of clergy and laity to the People's Republic of China to meet with government and church leaders to encourage the guarantee of religious liberty for all believers; and be it further

Resolved, That all official Episcopal representatives on delegations to China, including those on trips sponsored by ecumenical bodies, present to government leaders in the People's Republic of China the names of known religious prisoners of conscience, as identified by Amnesty International, and other such organizations; and be it further Resolved, That the findings of these delegations be made publicly available through news organizations and the publications of the Episcopal Church; and be it further Resolved, That the Convention call on the government of the People's Republic of China to release all political prisoners being held because of their religious activities and permit them to function freely, without interference from the state; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be delivered to the Ambassador of the People's Republic of China to the United States, the Secretary of State of the United States, the Chairman of the Committees on Ways and Means and on Foreign Affairs of the U.S. House of Representatives, and to the Chairman of the Finance and Foreign Relations Committees of the United States Senate.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #26 on House of Deputies Message #74 on Resolution D129a (Religious Freedom in Vietnam) and recommended concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #187)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D129a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church encourage the governments of Vietnam and the United States to continue in their dialogue, perhaps toward the end of restoring full diplomatic relations; and be it further

Resolved, That the General Convention encourage the government of Vietnam to continue showing its good will by releasing all prisoners of conscience, particularly Father Dominic Tran Dinh Thu and Tran Xuan Tu; and be it further

SEVENTH DAY

Resolved, That the Convention encourage the government of Vietnam to permit all people to work more closely with co-religionists from other countries; and be it further Resolved, That the Convention encourage all members of the Episcopal Church to support Vietnamese Christians by writing letters of support and appeals for the release of Christians imprisoned for the practice of their faith, to the Ambassador of Vietnam to the United Nations, 20 Waterside Plaza, New York, New York 10010; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be delivered to the Ambassador of Vietnam to the United Nations.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #27 on Resolution D187 (Sale and Spread of Arms and Armaments) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D187)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its deep concern over the actions of the United States that have contributed to the sale and spread of arms and armaments to other nations throughout the world; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention direct the Standing Commission on Peace with Justice to study this issue of the sale and spread of all types of armaments by the U.S. throughout the world and report its findings to the 71st General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That the study by the Standing Commission on Peace with Justice be conducted as a part of its routine work in the coming triennium without the expenditure of any funds other than those allocated for the normal work of that commission.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved, after "United States" add "and other arms-producing nations." In the second resolved, after "armaments" omit "by the U.S. throughout the world."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #188)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #30 on Resolution D122 (Distinguish Criticism of Israeli Policy from Anti-Jewish Prejudice) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D122)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recognize that a distinction exists between the propriety of legitimate criticism of Israeli governmental policy and action and the impropriety of anti-Jewish prejudice; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church deplore all expressions of anti-Jewish prejudice (sometimes referred to by the imprecise word "anti-

Semitism"), in whatever form on whatever occasion, and urge its total elimination from the deliberations and affairs of the Episcopal Church, its individual members, its various units.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #189)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #31 on Resolution D131 (Acknowledge Democratic Election in Nicaragua) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D131)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church rejoice in and acknowledge the democratic election held in Nicaragua in 1990, and in the peaceful transition of power which resulted from that election.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church rejoice in and acknowledge the free and fair elections held in Nicaragua in February, 1990, and in the peaceful transition of power which resulted from that election and urges our government to assist in the economic rehabilitation of that long-suffering country.

Bishop McAllister moved to refer the matter back to the Committee.

Motion carried Referred back to Committee

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #32 on Resolution D134 (Washington Office to Communicate Activities) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D134)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its concern that the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church communicate clearly its activities to the entire Church, and that the Washington Office conduct itself in such a way as to reflect the full range of perspectives on public policy issues found within the Church, and that it seek to discern that range of opinion through all possible means; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council seek from the Washington Office a full accounting of the activities of that office quarterly, to be included in the minutes of the Executive Council and made available throughout the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church conduct itself in such a way as to provide ministry to Episcopal and other Members of Congress, and others serving in government; and be it further

Resolved, That all official communications on public policy issues from the Washington Office to Members of Congress or other government officials or to members and structures of the Church be publicly available.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #190)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #33 on Resolution D147 (Economic and Military Policies Incompatible with Gospel) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D147)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church declare certain economic and military policies of the Bush Administration to be incompatible with the Gospel of our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ, namely:

- inordinate and enormous military expenditures, which have the effect of transferring wealth from the public good to the private enrichment of a few, thereby robbing the poor and the middle class and placing the nation under the tyranny of the military-industrial complex, of which President Eisenhower warned in his farewell address;
- the military doctrine of so-called "low-intensity" conflict, condemned by our Presiding Bishop as immoral, which includes covert operations, frequently conducted in alliance with international narcotics traffickers, whose noxious commodities poison our society at home, and at the same time help to fund covert war against the poor in the Third World;
- the perpetuation and encouragement of racial discrimination and racist attitudes;
 and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention, through our chief pastor, Presiding Bishop Edmond L. Browning, communicate to our brother in Christ, George Herbert Walker Bush, our sense of the scandal these evil policies give, not only to his brothers and sisters in this Church, but also to the poor throughout the world, to whom it is our evangelical mission to proclaim the Good News; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention, through the Presiding Bishop, exhort our brother in Christ concerning the grave spiritual peril entailed by persistence in such open and notorious evil, calling him to repentance and amendment of life.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #191)

Nominations and Elections

A third ballot was taken on election to Executive Council.

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #34 on Resolution B008 (Program Initiatives of Council of Indian Ministries) and recommended that the resolution be re-referred to the Committee on the Church in Small Communities.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #192)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #35 on Resolution D179 (Celebration of Survival of American Indians) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D179)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church,

- a) ardently affirm the Executive Council resolution of February 1989 which calls upon the Church to observe the 500th Anniversary of the voyage of Christopher Columbus in a manner which respects the dignity of Native Americans;
- respectfully commend the Episcopal Council of Indian Ministries for its design for observance of the quincentenary as a celebration of their survival as a culturally distinct people despite 500 years of oppression and displacement;
- c) designate ECUSA's official celebration of the 500th Anniversary to be the ECIM Eucharistic Celebration at 11:00a.m. on October 12, 1992, at the Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul—the National Cathedral—in Washington, D.C.; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary of General Convention be instructed to communicate the plans for this official celebration through ECUSA media services to all dioceses of the Church.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #193)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #21 on House of Deputies Message #69 on Resolution A199 (Urge Each Diocese to Conduct Racism Audit) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #194)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A199)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America urge each diocese and local congregation to conduct an audit on institutional racism of its life and work; and be it further

Resolved, That in response to these audits we ask each diocese and local congregation to take such actions as may help us to admit to the racism in our midst and to initiate changes in our structure and programs that will redress this wound in the Body of Christ.

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House stand in recess until 2:00 p.m.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 12:54 p.m.

JOURNAL SEVENTH DAY

AFTERNOON SESSION

Following a joint session with the House of Deputies to hear the report of the Committee on Program, Budget and Finance, the House reconvened at 3:10 p.m., with the Vice-Chair in the chair.

Elections

The Chair of the Committee on Nominations and Elections announced that the third ballot on election to Executive Council resulted in a tie. A fourth ballot was taken.

Islamic Society of North America

The Bishop of Michigan introduced to the House the Reverend Christopher Agnew of the Church Center staff and Mr. Muzammil Siddiqi of the Islamic Society of North America. Mr. Siddiqi addressed the House.

Bishop Chrysostom

Bishop Chrysostom of the Mar Thoma Church conveyed to the House the greetings of the Mar Thoma Church.

Personal Privilege

Bishop Gooden addressed the House.

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #4 on Resolution D190 (Area Mission Representation in General Convention) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D190)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article I, Section 4, of the Constitution be amended as follows:

(Section 4, line 2) "...with the General Convention, each Area Mission established as provided by Article VI herein, and the Convocation..."

(Section 4, line 9) "...Each Diocese, Area Mission, and the ..."

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #195)

Election

The Secretary announced the result of the fourth ballot: The Bishop of Northwest Texas was elected for membership on the Executive Council.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #28 on House of Deputies Message #57 on Resolution A094a (Establish Committee on Health Concerns) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #196)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A094a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention recommend that every diocese review the reports of the Standing Commission on Health and other resources nationally and locally, with the intention of addressing the issues, establishing guidelines for healthy Christian living, informing our members, assisting the Church in voicing ethical insights in national debates on health matters, and sharing our concern and support with those working in the field of health care.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #29 on House of Deputies Message #10 on Resolution A095 (Guidelines in Area of Genetic Engineering) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #197)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A095)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention adopt the following guidelines in the area of genetic engineering:

- There is no theological or ethical objection against the production and use of medicinal materials by means of genetic manipulation for therapeutic or diagnostic purposes aimed at the prevention or alleviation of human suffering.
- There is no theological or ethical objection against gene therapy, if proved to be effective without undue risk to the patient and if aimed at prevention or alleviation of serious suffering.
- The benefits of this new technology should be equally available to all who need these for the prevention or alleviation of serious suffering, regardless of financial status.
- 4. The use of results of genetic screening of adults, newborns and the unborn for the purpose of discrimination in employment and insurance is unacceptable.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #31 on House of Deputies Message #31 on Resolution A097 (Organ Donors) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #198)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A097)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention recommend and urge all members of this Church to consider seriously the opportunity to donate organs after death that others may live, and that such decision be clearly stated to family, friends, church and attorney.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #32 on House of Deputies Message #32 on Resolution A114 (Reaffirm Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #199)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A114)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church reaffirm and support the mission and ministry of the Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging (ESMA) and commend the embracing of the ministry of ESMA to all levels of the Church (provinces, dioceses, congregations, institutions and nursing facilities).

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #34 on House of Deputies Message #34 on Resolution A125a (Commitment to Children) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #200)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A125a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Church be called upon to renew this Church's commitment to God's gift of children; and be it further

Resolved. That a high priority be given to ministry with and on behalf of children and youth, particularly those at risk; and be it further

Resolved, That each congregation provide an environment in which children and young people, regardless of social or economic status, may be encouraged and enabled to grow to the fullness of their potential.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #33 on House of Deputies Message #76 on Resolution A124a (Affirm Jubilee Ministry) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #201)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A124a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the national program of Jubilee Ministry established in 1982 and supported by the Presiding Bishop's Mission Imperatives of 1988 be hereby reaffirmed; and be it further

Resolved, That this reaffirmation be reflected in its funding as an integral part of the national Church program.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #35 on House of Deputies Message #55 on Resolution C027 (Funding the WIC Program) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #202)

Final Text of Resolution:

(C027)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention go on record as supporting increased funding for the Federal Women's, Infants', and Children's program so that every pregnant woman, pregnant teenager, and child under five in need may be included.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #36 on House of Deputies Message #56 on Resolution D067a (Recognize and Address Pauperization of Women) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #203)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D067a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recognize the seriousness of the national crisis of the increasing pauperization of women and children and

- 1. Call on parishes and dioceses to support ministries designed to provide opportunities for movement out of poverty and to assist those still in poverty;
- 2. Request the Executive for Advocacy, Witness, and Justice, along with the Women in Mission and Ministry Office, to prepare a report for the Executive Council documenting the pauperization crisis, recommending appropriate public policy positions to be acted on by the Washington Office and also recommending programs and activities of advocacy and service which could be undertaken by parishes and dioceses to respond to the crisis;
- 3. Request the Executive Council to report through church media and to the 71st General Convention their response to this resolution.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #15 on Resolution A121 (Continue Development and Evaluation of Supplemental Texts) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A121)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention direct the Standing Liturgical Commission to continue to study, develop and evaluate supplemental inclusive language texts as previously directed by the 68th and 69th General Conventions, in consultation with the Theology Committee of the House of Bishops, among other consultants, and in consultation with the bishops, clergy and laity of this Church through a process which solicits their reactions and suggestion; and be it further

Resolved, That for the sake of perfecting such draft texts as the Standing Liturgical Commission shall develop, using this consultative process, this Convention authorize Supplemental Liturgical Materials for use during the next triennium: such use shall always be under the direction of the diocesan bishop or ecclesiastical authority.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved after the word "suggestion" insert "to report back to the 71st General Convention."

In the second resolved after the word "triennium" insert "omitting Sections 4 and 34."

Bishop Pettit moved to amend the Committee's amendment.

Proposed Amendment:

In the second resolved after the words "ecclesiastical authority" insert "Paragraph 34 to be referred back to the Standing Liturgical Commission in consultation with the House of Bishops Committee on Theology for evaluation, study and refinement, but not for use at this time."

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The House voted on Resolution A121 as amended.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #204)

Church Music

The Committee on Church Music presented its Report #4 on Resolution A140 (Musical Diversity) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A140)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That we go on record as recognizing that the needs of the contemporary Church to share the Good News require a great diversity of musical styles; and be it further

Resolved, That we encourage congregations to explore all musical resources appropriate to their situation and congruent with the Scriptures and the Book of Common Prayer.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved following the words "concurring, That" strike "we go on record as recognizing" and insert "the 70th General Convention recognize."

In the first resolved delete "require" and replace it with "requires."

In the second resolved delete "we" and replace it with "the Convention."

In the second resolved following "encourage" add "dioceses and."

In the second resolved following "congregations" add "in response to this Decade of Evangelism."

In the second resolved delete "all" and insert "and use a variety of."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #205)

The Committee on Church Music presented its Report #5 on Resolution A139 (Hymnal

Original Text of Resolution:

(A139)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Commission on Church Music be directed to prepare a series of supplements to *The Hymnal 1982*, with special attention to the need to provide this Church with additional service music, inclusive language hymnody, additional texts in languages other than English, additional hymnody related to the lectionary and rites of the Book of Common Prayer, and texts and tunes written since the compiling of the present Hymnal; and be it further

Resolved, That the sum of \$45,000 be appropriated for this triennium towards the expenses of the editor and committee preparing these supplements.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved following the word "prepare" delete "a series of."

In the first resolved following "The Hymnal 1982" delete "with special attention to the need to" and add "which will."

In the first resolved following "English" insert "including texts printed in more than one language,."

The Bishop of Tennessee moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on Resolution A139 as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #206)

The Committee on Church Music presented its Report #6 on Resolution D117 (Recognize Hymnal Supplement Come Celebrate!) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D1.17)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recognize the hymnal supplement Come Celebrate!, developed by the Community of Celebration, to be a significant and valuable contribution to the musical and liturgical life of the Episcopal Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on Church Music be directed to study and make recommendations, if appropriate, to the 71st General Convention to include Come Celebrate! as an official supplement to The Hymnal 1982; and be it further

Resolved, That letters of appreciation be immediately forwarded to the Community of Celebration conveying the sentiment of this resolution.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved following the word "recognized" delete the words "the hymnal supplement" and insert "the musical resource."

In the first resolved after "life of the Episcopal Church" insert a period and delete "; and be it further."

Delete in their entirety the second and third resolveds.

JOURNAL SEVENTH DAY

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #207)

The Committee on Church Music presented its Report #7 on Resolution D145 (Mexican Hymnal) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D145)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Commission on Church Music make available to the "National Committee for a Hymnal for the Episcopal Church in Mexico" the work done by Father Milano and his staff on the proposed Hymnal in Spanish.

Committee Amendment:

Following the word "Music" insert "with the assistance of the Program Co-ordinator for Liturgy and Music and subject to copyright and ownership restraints."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #208)

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #10 on Resolution B017 (Nominations from the Floor in Episcopal Elections) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B017)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article II of the Constitution be amended by adding a new Section 10 to read as follows:

In the election of a Bishop of a Diocese or Missionary Diocese, whether as Ordinary or Coadjutor, the right to nominate candidates from the floor shall never be abridged or denied. Any rule abridging or denying this right shall be null and void.

Committee Amendment:

In the first line of the proposed new Section 10, after the word "Bishop" delete the words "of a Diocese or Missionary Diocese, whether as Ordinary or Coadjutor."

In the third line of the proposed new Section 10, delete the word "never" and replace it with "not." Delete the words "Any rule abridging or denying this right shall be null and void."

Add a second resolved, as follows:

Resolved, That the first sentence of Section 1 of Article II of the Constitution be amended to read:

In every Diocese the Bishop or the Bishop Coadjutor shall be chosen agreeably to rules prescribed by the Convention of that Diocese except as otherwise provided herein.

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #209)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #11 on Resolution A036 (Establish Executive Office for Church Deployment) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A036)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention, pursuant to the report of the Deployment Review Committee, endorse the recommendation for establishment of an Executive Office for clergy development within the office of the Presiding Bishop, and authorize the Board for Church Deployment, the Committee for Pastoral Development, and others as necessary, to work with the Presiding Bishop and Executive Council to design a structure for the coordination, administration, and direction of all functions relating to ordained ministry.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention, pursuant to the report of the Deployment Review Committee, endorse the recommendation for establishment of an Executive Office for Clergy Development within the office of the Presiding Bishop, and authorize the Board for Church Deployment, the Committee on Pastoral Development, and other related groups to work with the Presiding Bishop and Executive Council to design and implement a structure for more efficient, creative and effective coordination and administration of all functions relating to ordained ministry.

Motion carried

Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #210)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #15 on Resolution A215 (Amend Canon III.21.1(c) [Qualifications of Bishop-Elect]) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A215)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon III.21.1(c) be amended by adding the following new paragraph after the first complete paragraph of this clause:

The criteria set forth in Canons III.21.1(a) and (c) and III.7.12, the list of offenses for which a Bishop may be tried under Canon IV.1, and the capacity and demonstrated ability of the Bishop-elect to meet the standards of the Declaration in Article VIII of the Constitution are the standards by which the Standing Committees and Bishops shall determine the qualification of the Bishop-elect before giving consent to consecration.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #211)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #16 on Resolution A216 (Amend Canon III.21.1(c) [Biographical Information]) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A216)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon III.21.1(c) be amended to read in part as follows:

(c). If the election of a Bishop shall have taken place more than three months before the meeting of the General Convention, the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing shall by their President, or by some person or persons specially appointed, except as provided in Sec. 5 of this Canon, immediately send to the Standing Committees of the several Dioceses a certificate of the election by the Secretary of Convention of the Diocese, bearing a statement that evidence of the Bishop-elect's having been duly ordered Deacon and Priest and the certificates as to mental and physical examination as required in Sec. 1(a) of this Canon have been received and that a testimonial in the form set out in Sec. 1(a) of this Canon has been signed by a constitutional majority of the Convention, and a summary of biographical information relating to the Bishop-elect;...

Committee Amendment:

Strike "immediately" and replace it with "promptly."

Strike "and a summary of biographical information relating to the Bishop-elect;...."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #212)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #18 on Resolution A129 (Amend Canons III.13,16,17,18,20) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A129)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canons III. 13, 16, 17, 18 and 20 be amended as follows:

CANON 13

Of Deacons and Their Duties

Sec. 1 (a). Every Each Deacon shall be subject to serve under the direction and supervision of the Bishop of the jurisdiction for which he has been ordained; in which the Deacon is canonically resident. or, if there be no Bishop, that of the Clerical members of the Standing Committee, acting by their President, until canonically transferred to some other jurisdiction. A Deacon shall officiate serve as Deacon only in such places, and in such manner, as the Bishop, or if there be no Bishop, the Clerical members of the Standing Committee, as the case may be may designate. The A Deacon shall not accept any appointment for work to serve as Deacon outside the jurisdiction in which the Deacon is canonically resident with the written consent both of the Deacon's Bishop and of the Bishop in whose jurisdiction he the Deacon desires to exercise this office.

- (b). The Bishop may appoint a person to supervise the Deacons of the diocese under the direction of the Bishop.
- Sec. 2 (a). No Deacon, except one in training for the Priesthood, shall be a Rector of a Parish or in charge of a Congregation. nor be permitted to accept a Chaplainey in the Armed Forces of the United States.
- (b). A Deacon ministering in a Parish or Congregation under the charge of a Priest, shall act under the direction of such the Priest in all his ministrations therein.
- (c). A Deacon ministering in a Parish or Congregation not under the charge of a Priest, shall, if not under the immediate direction of the Bishop, be placed under the authority of some neighboring Priest, by whose direction, in subordination to the Bishop, he shall in all things be governed.
- Sec. 3. No Deacon who shall not have passed the examinations prescribed in Canon III. 7. 5 shall be transferred to another jurisdiction without the written request of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the same.
- Sec. 4. In case of a Deacon desiring to be transferred from one jurisdiction to another, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the former jurisdiction must state in the Letters Dimissory the exact standing of the Deacon as regards examinations passed or dispensations received; also the dates of his birth, admission as a Candidate, and ordination.

CANON 16 15.

Of Clergy Not in Ecclesiastical Employment

Sec. 1. Priests or Deacons in other than ecclesiastical employment whether ordained under Canon III. 6, 7 or 9 or whether entering other than ecclesiastical employment without renouncing or being released from the exercise of their office, shall demonstrate to the Bishop of the Diocese in which they are canonically resident that they have and will continue to use reasonable opportunities for the exercise of the office to which they have been ordained.

Sec. 2 (a). A Deacon or Priest of this Church desiring to enter other than ecclesiastical employment, or one ordained pursuant to Canon III. 6. 10 or Canon III.11 desiring to resign from the exercise of the office to which he was ordained, without renouncing or being released from the office itself, shall make his desire known to the Bishop or the Eeclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he is canonically resident. The Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, after satisfying himself and them that the applicant will have, and use opportunities for, the exercise of the office to which he was ordained, may give his approval, on the following condition: the Member of the Clergy shall report annually in writing, in a manner prescribed by the Bishop, his occasional services, as provided in Canon I. 6, 1.

Sec. 1. Any Deacon or Priest who has entered or plans to enter non-ecclesiastical employment without renouncing the exercise of the office of Deacon or Priest shall

make this desire known to the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Deacon or Priest is canonically resident. The Deacon or Priest shall demonstrate to the Bishop that reasonable opportunities for the exercise of the person's office exist and that good use will be made of such opportunities. After having determined that the person will have and use opportunities for the exercise of the office to which ordained, the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may approve the person's continued exercise of the office on condition that the Deacon or Priest report annually in writing, in a manner prescribed by the Bishop, all services, as provided in Canon 1.6.1.

- (b). Any such Member of the Clergy who omits, for a period of two years, to comply with the above provision, may be removed by the Bishop from the roll of Clergy canonically resident in the said Bishop's Diocese and transferred to the Special List maintained by the Secretary of the House of Bishops, as provided in Canon IV.11.2., on the following conditions:
- 1. The Bishop shall give the Member of the Clergy sixty days written notice by registered or certified mail of his intention.
- If, within the sixty day period, the Member of the Clergy shall report to the Bishop
 as provided in Section 2 (a) of this Canon, the Member of the Clergy shall be
 retained on the roll of Clergy canonically resident in the said Bishop's Diocese.
- Sec. 2. Any Deacon or Priest who has entered or plans to enter non-ecclesiastical employment without continuing to exercise the office to which ordained must comply with the requirements of Canon IV.8 for renunciation.
- Sec. 3 (a). (e). 1: Any such Priest or A Deacon or Priest not in ecclesiastical employment removing to another jurisdiction, shall present himself to appear before the Bishop of that jurisdiction within sixty days two months of his arrival in the jurisdiction.
- (b). 2. Such Priest or The Deacon or Priest shall fulfill the following conditions:
- (1). A. He shall officiate or preach in that jurisdiction only under the terms of Canon III. 1716.2;
- (2). B. He shall in writing notify in writing the Bishop of the Diocese of present his canonical residence within sixty days;
- (3). C. He shall also forward a copy of the report required by Canon I.6.1. to the Ecclesiastical Authority to whose jurisdiction the Deacon or Priest he has removed.
- (c). D. Upon receipt of the notice that the Deacon or Priest has moved, The Bishop from whose jurisdiction he the person has removed left shall notify in writing the Bishop to in whose jurisdiction the person presently resides. he has removed, upon receipt of the notice of such removal.

Sec. 4 If the Presbyter or Deacon or Priest fails to comply with these conditions, the Bishop of the Diocese of his present canonical residence may proceed in accordance with Canon IV. 10. upon sixty days written notice, transfer the Presbyter or Deacon to the Special List of the Secretary of the House of Bishops.

(d). Any such Member of the Clergy, removing to another jurisdiction, shall notify both the Bishop of the Diocese of his canonical residence and the Bishop of the jurisdiction in which he resides, as to which of the following options he prefers:

- 1. The Member of the Clergy may request to remain canonically resident in his present Diocese. In such case, the Bishop of that Diocese shall retain the Member of the Clergy on his roll of Clergy as long as the Member of the Clergy fulfills the requirements of Sec. 2(a) of this Canon.
- 2. The member of the Clergy may request to have his canonical residence transferred to the jurisdiction of his civil residence. In such case, the Member of the Clergy shall, before requesting Letters Dimissory, secure a statement in writing, from the Bishop of such jurisdiction (who may consult with his Council of Advice in the matter) that he is willing to receive such a Member of the Clergy and to enroll him among the Clergy of his Diocese; and note, that the provisions of Canon III. 17. 1(d) shall not apply in such a case.

CANON 47 16
Of Letters Dimissory and, Licenses, and Retirement

Sec. 1 (a). A Member of the Clergy of this Church removing into a Diocese shall, in order to gain canonical residence within the same, desiring to become canonically resident within a diocese shall present to the Ecclesiastical Authority thereof a testimonial from the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he last had of current canonical residence, which testimonial shall be given by the Ecclesiastical Authority to the applicant, and a duplicate thereof may be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese of which he proposes to remove which transfer is proposed. The testimonial may be in the following words:

I hereby certify that A.B., wh	o has signified to me the desire to be transferred to
the Ecclesiastical Authority of	of, is a (Bishop) (Presbyter) (Priest)
(Deacon) of	in good standing, and has not, so far as I know
or believe, been justly liable to of life, for the last three years	o evil report, for error in religion or for viciousness last past.
(Date)(Signed)_	

(b). Such testimonial shall be called Letters Dimissory. If the Ecclesiastical Authority is moved to accept the Letters Dimissory, The canonical residence of the Member of the Clergy so transferred shall date from the acceptance of his the Letters Dimissory, of which prompt notice shall be given both to the applicant and to the Ecclesiastical Authority from which it came.

- (c). Letters Dimissory not presented within six months from the date of their transmission to the applicant shall become wholly void.
- (d). If a Member of the Clergy, removing into another Diocese has been called to a Cure in a parish or congregation therein, in another Diocese, he shall present Letters Dimissory in the form above given shall be presented. It shall be the duty of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese to which he has removed, to accept them within three months unless the Bishop or Standing Committee shall have heard rumors, which he or they believe to be well founded, has received credible information concerning against the character of the Member of the Clergy concerned, which would form a proper ground of canonical inquiry and presentment, in which case the Ecclesiastical Authority shall communicate the same to the Bishop or Standing Committee of Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which the to whose jurisdiction the said Member of the Clergy belongs is canonically resident; and in such case, it shall not be the duty of the Ecclesiastical Authority to accept the Letters Dimissory unless and until the Member of the Clergy shall be exculpated from the said charge.
- (e) No Member of the Clergy, removing from one Diocese to another, shall officiate as the Member of the Clergy be in charge of any Parish or Congregation of the Diocese to which he the person removes, until he shall have obtained obtaining from the that Ecclesiastical Authority thereof a certificate in the words following words:

I hereby certify that the Reverend A.B. has been canonically transferred to m jurisdiction and is a Member of the Clergy in good standing.	
(Date)	(Signed)

- (f). No person who has been refused ordination or reception as a Candidate in any Diocese, and who has afterwards been ordained in another Diocese, shall be transferred to the Diocese in which such refusal has taken place without the consent of its Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority.
- (g). No person who has been ordained under the provision of Canon III.9 shall be transferred to another Diocese, save except as provided in the said that Canon.
- (h). A statement of the record of the payments to the Church Pension Fund by or on behalf of the Member of the Clergy concerned shall accompany Letters Dimissory.
- Sec. 2. No Deacon or Priest Member of the Clergy of this Church shall officiate more than two months by preaching, ministering the Sacraments, or holding any public service, within the limits of any Diocese other than that in which he the Deacon or Priest is canonically resident, without a license from the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which the Deacon or Priest desires to officiate.
- Sec. 3 (a). Any Member of the Clergy-of-this-Church desiring to officiate temporarily without the confines outside the jurisdiction of this Church shall, in order so to do so, obtain from the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he the person has

canonical residence, a testimonial which shall set forth his the person's official standing and may be in the following words:

• •	at A.B., who has signified to me his the desire to be permitted arily in churches not under the jurisdiction of The Episcopa
-	nmunion with this Church, is a (Bishop, Presbyter Priest o
. •	in good standing, and as such is entitled to the right
(Date)	(Signed)
This The testimon	al is shall be valid for one year from the date of issuance and i

to shall be returned to the Ecclesiastical Authority at the end of that period.

- (b). The Ecclesiastical Authority giving such testimonial shall keep a record of *its* issuance of such, in which the date of issuance and of return shall be recorded, together with the name of the Member of the Clergy to whom the testimonial has been issued.
- Sec. 4 (a). Any Priest Member of the Clergy of this Church desiring to serve as a Chaplain in the Armed Forces of the United States of America or as Chaplain for the Veterans' Administration, or Federal Correctional Institutions, with the approval of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he is canonically resident, may be given ecclesiastical endorsement for such service by the Office of the Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces of the Executive Council of the Church.
- (b). Such Any Member of the Clergy serving on active duty with the Armed Forces shall retain the Member of the Clergy's canonical residence in a Diocese of this Church, and shall be under the ecclesiastical supervision of the Bishop of said the Diocese; of which the Member of the Clergy is canonically resident, even though his the Member of the Clergy's work as a Chaplain shall be under the general supervision of the Office of the Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces, or such other Bishop of the Church as the Presiding Bishop may designate.
- (c). Any such Member of the Clergy serving on a military installation or at a Veterans' Administration facility or Federal Correctional Institution shall not be subject to either Canon III. 16.2 (a) 15.1 or Sec. 1 of this Canon. When serving outside of military installations or of Veterans' Administration facilities, or Federal Correctional Institutions, such the Chaplains shall be subject to said these Sections.
- Sec. 5 Upon attaining the age of seventy-two years, every each Member of the Clergy of this Church occupying any position in this Church shall resign the same that position and retire from active service and his the resignation shall be accepted. Thereafter, he the Member of the Clergy may accept any position in this Church, except the position or positions from which he has resigned resignation pursuant to this Section has occurred; Provided, that (a) the tenure in such the position shall be for a period of not more than one year, which period may be renewed from time to time, and (b) service in such the position shall have the express approval of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese in which such the service is to be performed,

acting in consultation with the Ecclesiastical Authority of such the Diocese in which the Member of the Clergy's canonical residence, Clergy is canonically resident; and Provided, that (c) a Member of the Clergy who has served in a non-stipendiary capacity in a position before his retirement may, at the Bishop's request, serve in the same position for six months thereafter, and this period may be renewed from time to time.

See. 6. There shall accompany Letters Dimissory a statement of the record of the payments to The Church Pension Fund by or on behalf of the Member of the Clergy concerned.

CANON 48 17.
On the Calling of a Rector

Sec. 1. When a Parish is without a Rector, the Churchwardens Wardens or other proper officers shall promptly notify the fact to the Bishop. If the authorities of the Parish shall for thirty days have failed to make provision for the services of public worship, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to take such measures as he may be deemed expedient for the temporary maintenance of Divine Services therein conduct of public worship.

Sec. 2. No election of a Rector shall be had held until the name of the Member of the Clergy Priest whom it is proposed to elect has been made known to the Bishop, if there be one, and sufficient time, not exceeding thirty days, has been given to him the Bishop to communicate with the Vestry thereon, nor until such communication, if made within that period has been considered by the Parish or Vestry at a meeting duly called and held for that purpose.

Sec. 3. Written notice of the election, signed by the Churchw Wardens, shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese. If the Ecclesiastical Authority be satisfied that the person so chosen is a duly qualified Priest and that he the Priest has accepted the office, the notice shall be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record it. And such The record shall be sufficient evidence of the relation between the Presbyter Priest and the Parish.

Sec. 4. A Rector is settled, for all purposes her or elsewhere mentioned in these Canons of Title III, who has been engaged permanently, or for any term not less than one year, by any Parish, according to the rules of the Diocese in which such Parish is located.

CANON 2019.

Of Persons Not Ordained in This Church Officiating in Any Congregation Thereof

Sec. 1. No Member of the Clergy in charge of any Congregation of this Church, or in case of vacancy or absence, no Churchw Wardens, members of the Vestrymen, or Trustees of the Congregation, shall permit any person to officiate therein in the Congregation, without sufficient evidence of his that the Member of the Clergy is being duly licensed and or ordained to minister and in good standing in this Church; Provided, nothing herein shall be so construed as preventing:

- (a). To forbid communicants of this Church to act as Lay Readers, The General Convention by Canon or otherwise, from authorizing persons to officiate in Congregations in accordance with such terms as it deems appropriate; or
- (b). To prevent tThe Bishop of any Diocese from giving permission
- i(1). To a Member of the Clergy of this Church, to invite clergy of another Church to assist in the Book of Common Prayer Offices of Holy Matrimony or of the Burial of the Dead, or to read Morning or Evening Prayer, in the manner specified in Canon III.3.2(d); or
- ii(2). To Clergy of any other Church, to preach the Gospel; or
- iii(3). To godly persons who are not Clergy of this Church, to make addresses in the Church on special occasions.

Committee Amendments:

In Canon 13, Of Deacons and Their Duties, Sec. 2(a), following the word "Congregation" insert ", nor be permitted to accept a Chaplaincy in the Armed Forces of the United States, but may serve as chaplains in Veteran's Administration Hospitals, prisons, and similar federal institutions."

In Canon 19, Of Persons Not Ordained in This Church Officiating in Any Congregation Thereof, Sec. 1(b)(2) following "Gospel; or" insert "in ecumenical settings, to assist in the administration of the sacraments; or...."

The Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces moved to amend the Committee's amendment.

Proposed Amendment:

In Canon 13, of Deacons and Their Duties, Sec. 2(a), delete everything after "United States," and replace it with "but may assist in the Chaplaincies in Veteran's Administration Hospitals and in Federal Prisons."

The Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces moved the previous question.

Motion carried
Dehate terminated

The House voted on the Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces' amendment.

Motion carried Amendment adopted

Bishop of Liberia and Primate of the Province of West Africa

The Vice-Chair invited the Most Reverend George Browne, Bishop of Liberia and Primate of the Province of West Africa, to address the House concerning recent events in Liberia.

Ministry

The House resumed debate on Resolution A129.

SEVENTH DAY

The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania moved to strike in Canon 13, Sec. 2(a) the words "in charge of a Congregation, nor be."

The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania withdrew his amendment.

The Bishop of Louisiana moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on the Committee's amendment to Canon 13, Sec. 2(a) as amended.

Motion carried

Amendment adopted

The Suffragan Bishop of New York asked that the preceding discussion be noted for the benefit of the Standing Commission on Constitutions and Canons.

Bishop Frey moved that the matter be referred back to the Committee on Ministry.

Motion carried

Referred back to Committee

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House stand in recess until 10:00 a.m., July 18, 1991.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 6:03 p.m.

EIGHTH DAY

Thursday July 18, 1991

MORNING SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House in executive session at 10:07 a.m. The House rose from executive session at 10:40 a.m.

The Suffragan Bishop of Chicago read from Scripture and led the House in prayer.

Nominations and Elections

The Secretary directed that results of the elections of the sixth and seventh days be communicated to the House of Deputies.

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #213)

Previous Day's Minutes

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to dispense with the reading of the previous day's minutes.

Motion carried

Agenda of the Day

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of the Agenda of the Day as distributed.

Motion carried Agenda adopted

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #172: B003 (Sexual Relations Outside Holy Matrimony)

The House of Deputies rejected the resolution.

HD Message #173: B046a (Act of Repentance for Iraqi Deaths)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #174: A134 (Request CDM to Continue Review of Title III)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Ministry.

HD Message #175: A180 (Prepare Parochial Reports for Use by Province IX)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Stewardship and Development.

HD Message #176: A200 (Develop Program of Extra-Budgetary Giving)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Stewardship and Development.

HD Message #177: A104s/a (Diocese to Determine Whom to Ordain)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #94 and concurred with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Ministry.

HD Message #178: A160s (Central America)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #179: D133a (Electoral Process in El Salvador)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #180: B044a (Oppose Use of Latin American Countries as Dumping Places for Waste)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #181: D021a (Improving Diplomatic Relations Between U.S. and Cuba)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #182: D058 (Abortion Statement by Church)

The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.

HD Message #183: C022s (Renew Commitment to Address Violence)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #184: D196a (Mission and Ministry of Church in Small Communities)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Church in Small Communities.

HD Message #185: D039 (Statement on Call to Evangelism)

The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.

HD Message #186: D137 (Commend Evangelism Report for Study)

The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.

HD Message #187: A059a (Decade of Evangelism)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Evangelism.

HD Message #188: D012s (Commend Evangelism Efforts of Integrity)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Evangelism.

- HD Message #189: D032 (Evangelism Efforts by Integrity Commended)
 The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.
- HD Message #190: A074 (Ecumenical Collaboration in Evangelism)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #76 and concurred.
- HD Message #191: C049a (Task Force for Hispanic Ministry)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #74 and concurred.
- HD Message #192: D091a (Report of the Standing Commission on Evangelism)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #80 and concurred.
- HD Message #193: B006s (Commemorate Jonathan Myrick Daniels)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #84 and concurred.
- HD Message #194: C032a (Access to Ordination Process)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Ministry.

HD Message #195: A075 (Guidelines for Receiving Congregations)
The House of Deputies received HB Message #77 and concurred.

Greetings

The Secretary conveyed greetings to the House from the Archbishops of Canterbury and York.

Environment

The Committee on Environment presented its Report #5 on Resolution D124 (Support for Endangered Species Act) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D124)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church support the re-authorization of the Endangered Species Act by the Congress in 1991; and be it further

Resolved, That the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church work toward strengthening this act in whatever way possible.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #214)

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #28 on House of Deputies Message #130 on Resolution D135a (Invasion of Kuwait) and moved concurrence.

EIGHTH DAY

The Suffragan Bishop of Minnesota moved to amend Resolution D135a.

Proposed Amendment:

In the third resolved after "conflict and" delete "have suffered" and replace it with "continue to suffer."

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

The Suffragan bishop of Minnesota moved to delete the fourth resolved. A division in the House was called for: Aye 79, Nay 78.

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The Bishop of New Hampshire moved to amend the resolution.

Proposed Amendment:

In the second resolved delete "and for the leadership and performance during the crisis of the President of the United States and his diplomatic and military advisors."

> Motion defeated Amendment defeated

The Bishop of Georgia moved to table the matter.

Motion defeated

The Bishop of Northern Indiana moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on the motion to concur with amendment.

The House failed to concur

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #215)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #29 on House of Deputies Message #47 on Resolution C041s (Treaty and Civil Rights of American Indians) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #216)

Final Text of Resolution:

(C041s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Congress of the United States be urged to authorize and create a Special Presidential Commission on treaty rights and civil rights of American Indians to study claims and disputes arising under treaties and other agreements with all Indian nations within the United States and to recommend just and equitable settlements of them; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary of General Convention be requested to communicate this resolution to the President of the United States and to Episcopalian and other appropriate members of the Congress; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Council of Indian Ministries be directed to monitor and to advocate for the fair and prompt settlement of the claims and rights of American Indians as provided for in their existing treaties and other agreements.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #31 on Résolution D131 (Acknowledge Democratic Election in Nicaragua) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D131)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church rejoice in and acknowledge the democratic election held in Nicaragua in 1990, and in the peaceful transition of power which resulted from that election.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, acknowledging and taking hope in the elections held in Nicaragua in February, 1990, and in the peaceful transition of power which resulted from that election, urges our government to assist in the economic rehabilitation of that long-suffering country.

The Bishop of Long Island moved to amend the substitute.

Proposed Amendment:

Delete "acknowledging and taking hope in the elections held in Nicaragua in February, 1990, and in the peaceful transition of power which resulted from that election" and add after "economic" the words "and humanitarian."

Add "Nicaragua" before "that long-suffering country."

Bishop McAllister moved to amend the amendment.

Proposed Amendment:

Delete "in the elections held in Nicaragua in February, 1990, and in" and insert "from." After the words "resulted from" delete "that" and insert "their recent."

After the word "economic" add "and humanitarian."

Motion defeated Amendment to the amendment defeated

The House voted on the Bishop of Long Island's amendment.

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The House voted on the Committee's substitute as amended.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted with amendment (Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #217)

Education

The Committee on Education presented its Report #7 on House of Deputies Message #119 on Resolution A225a (Alternative Programs for Theological Education) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #218)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A225a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this General Convention direct the BTE to work with the seminaries, dioceses, members of the Executive Council Staff appointed by the Presiding Bishop and other interested parties in the Church to explore and develop viable alternative programs and locations for ordained and lay theological education. Recognizing complex changes in the culture to which the Church is called to minister, particularly substantial demographic shifts, we are called to discover effective means for the education of an increasingly diverse, dispersed and mobile population. To that end specific strategies and pilot programs should be developed by the seminaries, utilizing current educational theories and technologies which are sensitive to cultural diversity.

The Committee on Education presented its Report #8 on Resolution D049 (Clergy Education/Homosexuality) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D049)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention urge each diocese to sponsor a clericus on ministry with the lesbian and gay community; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention call upon all Episcopal seminaries to reexamine their curriculum relating to human sexuality in general, and homosexuality in particular, with an end to ensure that such teaching is inclusive of diverse positions and done non-judgmentally and with insight; and be it further

Resolved, That all Episcopal seminaries be requested to prepare continuing education courses in the area of human sexuality in general, and homosexuality in particular, and to make these available to the clergy of this church; and be it further

Resolved, That the Department of Education for Mission and Ministry be directed to prepare appropriate materials for the training of clergy to deal with issues of human sexuality in general, and homosexuality in particular, by January 1, 1993.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, The house of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention acknowledge the presence in the people of the Church (clergy and lay) of destructive attitudes about sexuality that cause us to deal with one another in judgmental and limiting ways. These pejorative attitudes result in individuals and groups being related to in ways that deny their status among those for whom Christ died; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention call on the Church to acknowledge and re-examine its attitudes about sexuality through seminars, seminary continuing education courses, con-

ferences and one-on-one conversations with persons of differing sexual viewpoints and orientations; and be it further

Resolved, That all dioceses be requested to have continuing education courses in the area of human sexuality in general, and homosexuality in particular, and make these available to the clergy and laity of this Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the Department of Education for Mission and Ministry be directed to acquaint dioceses with appropriate materials for the training of clergy and laity to deal with issues of human sexuality in general, and homosexuality in particular, by January 1, 1993.

The Bishop of Iowa moved to delete the first resolved.

Motion carried Amendment adopted

Bishop Krumm moved to add in the second resolved following the word "Church" "including its theological seminaries" and delete "seminary continuing education courses."

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The House voted on the Committee substitute as amended.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #219)

The Committee on Education presented its Report #9 on Resolution D038 (Educational Materials to Combat Sexism and Heterosexism) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #220)

The Committee on Education presented its Report #10 on Resolutions D045 (Educational Materials/Gay and Lesbian Youth) and D046 (Commend AIDS Education at Congregational Level) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #221)

Noonday Prayers

The Bishop of East Tennessee led the house in noonday prayers.

Education

The Committee on Education presented its Report #11 on Resolutions C002 (Primacy of Scripture), C005 (Authority of Holy Scripture) and D094 (Scripture as the Word of God) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #222)

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #8 on Resolution C012 (Repeal of "Episcopal Visitors" Resolution) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #223)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #35 on HD Message #177 relating to Resolution A104sa (Diocese to Determine Whom to Ordain) and moved concurrence as amended by the Committee.

Committee Amendments:

In the first resolved replace "acknowledges" with "affirms."

In the first resolved after "love of the Lord" add "as set forth in the Book of Common Prayer."

The House concurred with amendment (Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #224)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #21 on Resolutions B050 (Study of Human Sexuality), D151 (Determine Consensus on Same-Sex Unions), D153 (Sexual Relations Standards Applicable to All Members) and D162 (Reaffirm Position on Ordaining Homosexuals) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #225)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #22 on Resolution D176 (Deployment of Homosexual Priests) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D176)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That persons in monogamous faithful homosexual relationships, ordained to the priesthood under Title III, Canon 7 of the Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church in disregard of the advice of the General Convention which declared inappropriate the ordination to the priesthood of practicing homosexuals, be deployed only within the limitations set forth in Title III Canon 9, for local priests, until such time as General Convention shall cease to designate such ordinations as inappropriate.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #226)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #23 on Resolution A227 (Amend Canon III.2 [Commissions on Ministry]) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A227)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon III.2, be amended to read as follows:

Canon 2 Of Commissions on Ministry

- Sec. 1. In each Diocese there shall be a Commission on Ministry (the "Commission") consisting of Clergy and Lay persons. The number of members, terms of office, and manner of selection to the Commission shall be determined by the Canons of each Diocese.
- Sec. 2. The Commission shall assist the Bishop with regard to the implementation of Canon III.1:
 - (a). In determining present and future needs for ministry in the Diocese.
 - (b). In recruiting and selecting persons as Postulants for Holy Orders and in guiding and examining Postulants, Candidates, and Deacons in training for Priesthood in accordance with the procedures outlined in Sec. 3 below. These procedures shall be interpreted as supplementing but not replacing the procedures prescribed in Canon III.4.2(a),(b).
 - (c). In providing for the guidance and pastoral care of Postulants and Candidates for Holy Orders.
 - (e).(d). In providing for the guidance and pastoral care of Clergy and Lay Persons who are in stipendiary and non-stipendiary positions accountable to the Bishop.
 - (d).(e). In promoting the continuing education of the Clergy and Lay Professionals employed by the Church.
 - (e).(f). In supporting the development, training, utilization, and affirmation of the ministry of the Laity in the world pursuant to Canon III.1.
- Sec. 3. The Bishop and Commission shall actively solicit from the clergy and laity of parishes, college and university campus ministry centers, and other communities of faith, nominations of persons whose demonstrated qualities of Christian commitment, leadership and vision, and responsiveness to the needs, concerns and hopes of the world mark them as desirable candidates for positions of leadership in the Church. The Commission shall invite such nominees to engage in a process of discernment appropriate to the cultural background of the nominees by which to ascertain the type of leadership, lay or ordained, to which they may be called. When this discernment process has been completed, the Commission shall commend to the agencies with their procedures as established under (d) and (f) above, those whose vocation is to lay ministry, and shall present to the Bishop those whom it wishes to support as Postulants

for ordination to the diaconate or priesthood, and who have indicated their willingness to be nominated.

Sec. 3.4. The Commission may adopt rules for its work, subject to the approval of the Bishop; Provided, they are not inconsistent with the Constitution and Canons of this Church or of the Diocese. These rules may include provisions for committees of the Commission to act on its behalf; however, ultimate responsibility shall remain with the commission as a whole to report to the Bishop concerning an applicant's fitness and readiness for admission as a Postulant; or Candidate, for ordination to the Diaconate and, if requested by the Bishop, to the Priesthood; and be it further

Resolved, That Canon III.5.1(c)(iii) be amended to read as follows:

(iii). A report from the Commission as to the Postulant's readiness to be received as a Candidate progress in preparation for ordination for to Holy Orders.

The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania moved to refer the matter to the Board of Theological Education with the request that they consult with the House of Bishops.

Motion carried

Referred to an Interim Body
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #227)

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House stand in recess until 2:15 p.m.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 12:55 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:15 p.m. with the Presiding Bishop in the chair.

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Western North Carolina asked that the House acknowledge those who have provided the Spanish translations for this Convention.

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #196: A166 (Selection of Indianapolis as Site of 1994 GC)
The House of Deputies adopted the resolution.

HD Message #197: A167 (Consideration of Sites for 1997 General Convention)
The House of Deputies adopted the resolution.

HD Message #198: D165 (Lay Pension Plan)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Church Pension Fund.

HD Message #199: A137s (Medical, Dental and Insurance Benefits for Lay Employees)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Church Pension Fund.

HD Message #200: D113a (Pledge to Become a Church of and for All Races)

'The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #201: D043a (Combat Racism)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #202: A082s (Racial and Ethnic Representation on Interim Bodies)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Structure.

HD Message #203: B019 (PB to Appoint Task Force on Racism and Racial Justice)
The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.

HD Message #204: D007 (Long-term Support for Church in Middle East)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #250: D056a (Capital Punishment and the Criminal Justice System)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #206: D184 (Culturally Sensitive Liturgical Texts)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy.

HD Message #207: B033a (Baptism in the Name of the Triune God)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy.

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #24 on House of Deputies Message #33 on Resolution A090s (Reduce Discrimination in Deployment) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #228)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A090s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Council for the Development of Ministry facilitate the development of educational materials and training programs, in consultation with the ethnic desks of the Presiding Bishop's staff and other appropriate groups, for diocesan deployment officers, commissions on ministry, search committees and congregations, to help eliminate discrimination in deployment throughout the church against clergywomen, clergy of color, ethnic clergy, and clergy with disabilities.

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #25 on Resolution C042 (Revision of Canon III.2.3 [Ministry Commissions]) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C042)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That in the last sentence of Title III, Canon 2, Sec. 3 a period be placed after the word "behalf" and the remainder of the sentence be deleted so that the sentence would now read: "These rules may include provision for committees of the Commission to act on its behalf."

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #229)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #26 on House of Deputies Message #66 on Resolution A231 (Concerning Missionaries of This Church) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #230)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A231)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That communicants of the member churches of the Anglican Communion may serve as missionaries of/to this Church, in partnership and with written agreement with the ecclesiastical authority of the diocese of jurisdiction; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop may appoint and accept members of other branches of the Anglican Communion as missionaries of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society with appropriate financial and spiritual support.

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #27 on Resolution D192 (Discrimination against Those Holding Recognized Theological Positions) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D192)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That discrimination be prohibited against those who maintain recognized theological positions which vary from those of the Diocesan Bishop or the Diocesan Commission on Ministry; and be it further

Resolved, That those who hold theological positions recognized by the Church not be denied access to the ordination process nor be denied nor deprived of a cure for holding such position; and be it further

Resolved, That the Council for Development of Ministry prepare educational materials which address this issue.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #231)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #28 on Resolution D193 (Reconciliation of Disagreements Affecting the Pastoral Relationship) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D193)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That a new Canon 19 be added to Title III, subsequent Canons to be renumbered, as follows:

Canon 19. Of the Reconciliation of Disagreements Affecting the Pastoral Relation

When the pastoral relationship in a parish between a Rector and the Vestry or Congregation is imperiled by disagreement or dissension, and the issues are deemed serious by a majority vote of the Vestry or the Rector, either party may petition the Ecclesiastical Authority, in writing, to intervene and assist the parties in their efforts to resolve the disagreement. The Ecclesiastical Authority shall initiate such proceedings as are deemed appropriate under the circumstances for that purpose by the Ecclesiastical Authority, which may include the appointment of a consultant. The parties to the disagreement, following the recommendations of the Ecclesiastical Authority, shall labor in good faith that the parties may be reconciled. Whenever the Standing Committee is the Ecclesiastical Authority, it shall request the Bishop of a neighboring Diocese to perform the duties of the Ecclesiastical Authority under this Canon.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #232)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #29 on House of Deputies Message #232 on Resolution D197 (Legal Fees of Church Advocate) and moved concurrence.

The House Concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #233)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D197)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon IV.3.24 be amended as follows:

24. The necessary charges and expenses of the Court of Review of the Trial of a Presbyter or Deacon, including the reasonable and necessary out-of-pocket disbursements and expenses of the Lay Assessors and the Church Advocate, but not the legal

fees of the Church Advocate, if any, and Lay Assessors, shall be a charge upon the Province and shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Synod of such Province upon the order of the President of the Synod. Any legal fees of the Church Advocate shall be the responsibility of the Diocese in which the trial was held...

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #30 on Resolution B052 (Committee on Sexual Exploitation) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B052)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church declare that sexual abuse, exploitation, and harassment by church employees is an abuse of trust and fiduciary responsibility, and is therefore wrong; and be it further Resolved, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church establish a committee to be appointed by the Presiding Bishop to extend the work of the Task Force on Sexual Exploitation of the Office of Pastoral Development, to be called the Committee on Sexual Exploitation. It shall be the duty of the Committee to study, educate, develop curriculum, and propose policy and standards of conduct on sexual abuse, exploitation, and harassment, and to be available to the Church as resource persons. The membership of the committee is to be representative of all the parties affected, with particular attention to sex, race and ethnicity. The Committee will report to the 71st General Convention.

Committee Amendment:

Replace the first resolved with: "Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church declares that sexual abuse, exploitation, coercion, and harassment of adults and minors by clergy and church employees are abuses of trust, a violation of the Baptismal Covenant, contrary to Christian Character, and are therefore, wrong; and be it further."

Replace the second resolved with: "Resolved, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church establish a Committee on Sexual Exploitation to be appointed by the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies to work with the Office of Pastoral Development. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Sexual Exploitation to study, educate, develop curriculum, and propose policy and standards of conduct on sexual abuse, exploitation, coercion, and harassment, and to advise the Office of Pastoral Development as resource persons. The membership of the Committee is to be representative as to sex, race, and ethnic diversity. The Committee will report to the 71st General Convention."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #234)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #31 on Resolution B026 (Episcopal Consent to Clergy Remarriage) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B026)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That after the word "solemnize" and before the word "the" in Title I, Canon 19, Sec. 3 the following words be added: "or be a party to."

Committee Amendment:

Add a new Sec. 4 as follows:

"No member of the clergy who has been the husband or wife of any other person then living, shall enter into a marriage without the consent of his or her bishop."

Renumber present Sec. 4 as Sec. 5.

The Bishop of Western New York moved to amend the Committee's amendment.

Proposed Amendment:

In Sec. 4 delete "his or her" and replace it with "the priest's or deacon's."

In Sec. 4 after "bishop" insert "nor shall any bishop who has been the husband or wife of any other person then living enter into a marriage without the consent of the Presiding Bishop."

The Bishop of Kentucky moved to amend the Bishop of Western New York's amendment.

Proposed Amendment:

Delete "the consent of the Presiding Bishop" and replace it with "consultation with the Presiding Bishop and the consent of the Standing Committee of the diocese."

The Bishop of Newark moved to refer the matter, with all pending amendments, to the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Motion carried Referred to an Interim Body

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #235)

American Jewish Community

Bishop Burt introduced representatives of the American Jewish community: Rabbi Robert L. Kravitz of the American Jewish Committee, Mr. Joel Breschin of the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and Rabbi Albert Plotkin of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations. Rabbi Kravitz addressed the House.

Program, Budget and Finance

The Bishop of Rhode Island introduced Mr. Harry W. Havemeyer of the Diocese of New York, Chair of the Committee on Program, Budget and Finance; the Reverend Ann Coburn of the Diocese of Connecticut, Vice-Chair; and Mrs. Ellen Cooke, Treasurer. Mr. Havemeyer presented the budget of the Episcopal Church as previously distributed, and announced a number of editorial corrections.

The Bishop of Long Island moved concurrence with the House of Deputies' approval of Title I of the budget as corrected.

The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania asked that he be listed as abstaining, because his diocese cannot meet its apportionment.

The Bishop of Long Island moved concurrence with the House of Deputies' approval of Title II of the budget as corrected.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #236)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A242 - Title I)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring,

 That the General Church Program Budget (i.e., the General Budget) for the year 1992, attached to this Resolution, is adopted in the total amount of \$43,470,000, and for the years 1993 and 1994 the total amount shall be determined by: Estimated Apportionment Income based on the formula stated in Paragraph 1.1; and

Estimated All Other Income, using each prior year's experience as a guide. The Apportionment to dioceses for the years 1992, 1993 and 1994 shall be arrived at by applying the fixed percentage against the then-known Net Disposable Budget Income (NDBI) as stated in Paragraph 1.1.

1.1 The quota apportioned to each diocese shall be a fixed percentage of the NDBI of that diocese, as such income is defined in Paragraph 1.2 of this Resolution, rounding out the results to the next highest thousand dollars, for each year as follows:

For the 1992 General Church Program Budget at .0375 of the 1989 NDBI. For the 1993 General Church Program Budget at .0375 of the 1990 NDBI. For the 1994 General Church Program Budget at .0375 of the 1991 NDBI.

- 1.2 The NDBI of every church in a diocese shall be the sum of parish receipts for general purposes (Items 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, and 1756 of the Parochial Report). The income (NDBI) reported for the 1989 shall be the base for the Apportionment for the year 1992, that reported for 1990 for the 1993 Apportionment, and that reported for 1991 for the 1994 Apportionment.
- 2. The Executive Council, in its exercise of the authority vested in it by Title I, Canon 4, Section 6(b), shall be subject to the following restrictions.
- 2.1 Each year, the Executive Council, with the advice of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance, shall adjust the General Church Program Budget of The Episcopal Church to the assured income of the Executive Council so as to carry out the Budget for that year on a balanced-budget basis;
- 2.2 Income from trust funds available for budgetary purposes shall be so applied in the year subsequent to receipt, and not in the year of receipt;
- 2.3 Any lapsed balance in an apportionment for a fiscal year may be treated as income available for budgetary purposes in the ensuing year(s), and shall be used for no other purposes;
- 2.4 Undesignated legacies received during the Triennium shall be set aside in the General Endowment Fund, of which only the income shall be used for the general purposes of the Society;
- 2.5 The Executive Council shall be responsible for officer and employee personnel policies, and for supervising the expenditure of funds implementing such policies;

2.6 If in any year the total anticipated income for the support of the General Budget of The Episcopal Church will be less than the amount required to support the Budget approved by the General Convention, appropriations for the Budget in that year, including those for the Joint Committees, Commissions, Boards, and Agencies of the General Convention, shall share in any decreases necessary to maintain a balanced budget.

(A242 - Title II)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That

 The detailed budget for the Expenses of General Convention and its Committees, Commissions, Boards and Agencies for the period of January 1, 1992 through December 31, 1994, as shown on pages 18 and 19, is adopted in the total amount of

\$8,263,895

1.1 The funding of this expense budget shall be provided by an assessment made pursuant to Title I, Canon 1, Section 8. The Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance shall divide the total to be raised by assessment into annual amounts for 1992, 1993 and 1994. Each year the Treasurer of the General Convention shall compute the assessment for each Diocese on the basis of its Net Disposable Budget Income. The assessment for each diocese will be on the following basis:

For the 1992 General Convention Expense Budget at .0027 of the 1989 NDBI. For the 1993 General Convention Expense Budget at .0027 of the 1990 NDBI. For the 1994 General Convention Expense Budget at .0027 of the 1991 NDBI. This rate shall be applied to the Net Disposable Budget Income of every Diocese to determine its assessment for each year. The Net Disposable Budget Income used shall be the same as that used for the apportionment to support the General Church Program Budget for the same year. The Treasurer of the General Convention shall notify every Diocese of the amount of its annual assessment concurrently with the transmission of the Diocesan apportionment by the Executive Council.

- 1.2 The fiscal year for the purposes of the expenses of the General Convention shall be the calendar year. The unexpected balance of any budget item remaining at the end of each year shall be made available for expenditure in the ensuing year by action of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance. Such lapsed balance may be reallocated after consultation with the Committees, Commissions, Boards and Agencies through a challenge process.
- 1.3 All payments to be made under this budget shall be authorized by the Treasurer of the General Convention only after the submission of documented vouchers or other accounting documents acceptable to the Treasurer.
- 1.4 The Treasurer of the General Convention is hereby authorized and directed to develop and administer a system for the control of the obligation and expenditure of the appropriations made in this budget of the General convention. The Treasurer, during the triennium, may exceed appropriated amounts only when assured that the item(s) being overdrawn can be protected by the contingency or other items in the budget. Any adjustments so authorized by the Treasurer must

be reported periodically to the Executive Committee of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance.

- 1.5 Obligations and expenditures in excess of the amounts appropriated shall not be incurred without prior express approval of the Executive Committee of the Joint Standing committee on Program, Budget and Finance.
- 1.6 The General Board of Examining Chaplains is hereby anthorized to assess a fee for the general ordination examination. All fees received by the Board shall be applied to the expenses of examination, in addition to the amount appropriated by this budget. A candidate for Holy Orders, eligible for examination and so certified by the Diocesan Bishop, shall not be disqualified for examination because the fee has not been paid.

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #32 on Resolution B051 (Clergy to Abstain from Racism) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B051)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That it is expected that all Members of the Clergy of this Church, having subscribed to the Declaration required by Article VIII of the Constitution, shall be under obligation to abstain from racism.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring. That the 70th General Convention declares that the practice of racism is sin and is plainly contrary to the norms of Holy Scripture, and violates the express words of the Baptismal Covenant; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention calls upon all baptized members of the Church to work to remove racism from the life of the nation, for we can make no peace with oppression.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #237)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #33 on Resolution C026 (Direct Ordination to Specific Holy Order) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C026)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention direct the appropriate Interim Body to study and report to the 71st General Convention a way of implementing the direct ordination of persons to the specific holy order to which they have been appropriately called.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops direct the Theology Committee of the House of Bishops to prepare a paper on the matter of ordination per saltum (direct ordination) for presentation to the House of Bishops, not later than the interim meeting of the House of Bishops in 1993; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Bishops refer the paper and their recommendations to the Council on Development of Ministry to address any canonical changes; and be it further Resolved, That the House of Deputies of this 70th General Convention be informed of this action by the House of Bishops.

Motion carried

Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #238)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #34 on Resolutions D009 (Direct Ordination), C039 (Exception for Ordination of Local Priests and Deacons), C059 (Distinctive Diaconate) and D031 (Elimination of Transitional Diaconate) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #239)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #18 on Resolution A129 (Amend Canons III.13,16,17,18,20) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

(For original Text of Resolution, see pp. 258-265.)

Committee Amendment:

In the Blue Book, p. 309, Canon 13: (beginning on line 18, to read as follows:

Sec. 2(a) No deacon except one in training for the Priesthood shall be charge of a congregation, nor be permitted to accept a Chaplaincy in the Armed Forces of the United States, but may assist in the Chaplaincies in Veteran's Administration Hospitals and in federal prisons.

In the Blue Book, p. 316, Canon 19: beginning at line 22, to read as follows: In Sec. 1(b)(2).

To Clergy of any other Church, to preach the Gospel; or in ecumenical settings, to assist in the administration of the sacraments: or....

In the Blue Book, p. 311:

In line 2 delete "all services."

In line 22 change "appear before" to "report to."

In line 24 omit "shall."

In line 26 insert "may" at the beginning of the line.

In lines 28 and 30 add "shall" at the beginning of both lines.

In line 29 add at end "of arriving in the Diocese."

In line 39 omit "his present."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #240)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #19 on Resolution A130 (Amend Canons III.28,29,30,31) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A130)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canons III. 28, 29, 30 and 31 be amended as follows:

CANON 28 27.

Of Religious Orders and Other Christian Communities

- Sec. 1(a). A Religious Order of this Church is a society of Christians (in communion with the See of Canterbury) who voluntarily commit themselves for life, or a term of years: to holding their possessions in common or in trust; to a celibate life in community; and obedience to their Rule and Constitution.
- (b). To be officially recognized, a Religious Order must have at least six (6) professed members, and must be approved by the Standing Committee on Religious Orders Communities of the House of Bishops and be registered with the said Committee.
- (c). Each Order shall have a Bishop Visitor or Protector, who shall need not of necessity be the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Order is established. If, however, the Bishop Visitor or Protector is not the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Mother House of the Order is situated, he the Bishop Visitor or Protector shall not accept election without the consent of the Bishop of said that Diocese. He The Bishop Visitor or Protector shall be the guardian of the Constitution of the Order, and shall serve as an arbiter in matters which the Order or its members cannot resolve through its normal processes.
- (d). Any persons under vows in a Religious Order, having exhausted the normal processes of the Order, may petition the Bishop Visitor or Protector for dispensation from those vows. In the event the petitioner is not satisfied with the ruling of the Bishop Visitor or Protector on such petition he the person may file a petition with the Presiding Bishop of this Church who shall appoint a Board of three Bishops to review the petition and the decision thereon, and to make recommendation to the Presiding Bishop, who shall have the highest dispensing power for Religious Orders, and his whose ruling on the petition shall be final.
- (e). A Religious Order may establish a house in a Diocese only with the permission of the Bishop of the Diocese. This permission once granted shall not be withdrawn by him the Bishop or any succeeding Bishop.
- (f). The Constitution of every Religious Order shall make provision for the legal ownership and administration of the temporal possessions of the Order and in the event of dissolution of the Order, or should it otherwise cease to exist, to shall provide for the disposition of its assets according to the laws governing non-profit (religious) organizations in the State wherein the Order is incorporated.
- (g). It is recognized that a Religious Order is not a Parish, Mission, Congregation or Institution of the Diocese within the meaning of Canon I.7.3. of these eanons, and the its provisions thereof shall not apply to Religious Orders.

- Sec. 2 (a). A Christian Community of this Church under this Canon is a society of Christians (in communion with the See of Canterbury) who voluntarily commit themselves for life, or a term of years, in obedience to their Rule and Constitution.
- (b). To be officially recognized such a Christian Community must have at least six (6) full members in accordance with their Rule and Constitution, and must be approved by the Standing Committee on Religious Orders Communities of the House of Bishops and be registered with said Committee.
- (c). Each such Christian Community of this Church shall have a Bishop Visitor or Protector, who shall need not necessarily be the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Community is established. If, however, the Bishop Visitor or Protector is not the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Mother House of the Community is situated, he the Bishop Visitor or Protector shall not accept election without the consent of the Bishop of that said Diocese. He The Bishop Visitor or Protector shall be the guardian of the Constitution of the Community, and shall serve as an arbiter in matters which the Community or its members cannot resolve through its normal processes.
- (d). Any person under full commitment in such a Christian Community, having exhausted the normal processes of the Community, may petition the Bishop Visitor or Protector for dispensation from that full commitment. In the event the petitioner is not satisfied with the ruling of the Bishop Visitor or Protector on such petition, he the person may file a petition with the Presiding Bishop of the Church who shall appoint a Board of three Bishops to review the petition and the decision thereon, and to make recommendation to the Presiding Bishop, who shall have the highest power for Christian Communities, and its whose ruling on the petition shall be final.
- (e). Each such Christian Community may establish a house in a Diocese only with the permission of the Bishop of the Diocese. This permission once granted shall not be withdrawn by the Bishop or any succeeding Bishop.
- (f). The Constitution of every such each Christian Community shall make provision for the legal ownership and administration of the temporal possessions of the Community, and in the event of dissolution of the Community, or should it otherwise cease to exist to shall provide for the disposition of its assets according to the laws governing non-profit (religious) organizations in the State wherein the Community is incorporated.
- (g). It is recognized that each such a Christian Community is not a Parish, Mission, Congregation or Institution of the Diocese within the meaning of Canon 1.7.3 of these Canons and the its provisions thereof shall not apply to such Christian Communities.
- Sec. 3. Any Bishop receiving vows of an individual not a member of a Religious Order or other Christian Community, using the form for "Setting Apart for a Special Vocation" in the Book of Occasional Services, or a similar rite, shall record the following information with the Standing Committee on Religious Communities of the House of Bishops: the name of the person making vows; the date of the service; the

EIGHTH DAY

nature and content of the vows made, whether temporary or permanent; and any other pastoral considerations as shall be deemed necessary.

CANON 29 28.

Of a the Board for Theological Education

- Sec. 1(a). There shall be a Board for Theological Education of the General Convention, consisting of sixteen members with commitment to theological education; four of whom shall be Bishops; four of whom shall be Presbyters Priests or Deacons; two of whom, at the times of their appointments, shall be Postulants or Candidates for Holy Orders duly enrolled in accredited Seminaries, and six of whom shall be Lay Persons.
- (b). Except for members who are Seminarians and as provided in (d) hereafter, all members of the Board shall serve terms beginning with the elose adjournment of the meeting of the General Convention at which their appointments are confirmed and ending with the elose adjournment of the second regular meeting thereafter. Such The members shall not serve successive terms. Members who are Seminarians shall be eligible to serve only single terms equal in duration to the period between two successive regular meetings of the General Convention.
- (c). Bishops shall be appointed by the Presiding Bishop; and other Clerical and all Lay all other members including Seminarians, shall be appointed by the President of the House of Deputies. All members shall be subject to the confirmation of the General Convention.
- (d). Members, except for Seminarians, shall serve rotating terms, with one-half of the total membership being appointed and confirmed at each regular meeting of the General Convention. To achieve such terms, in the first instance following the adoption of these provisions, one half of the appointees in each category indicated shall have terms equal only to the period between two successive regular meetings of General Convention.
- (e). Positions of members of the Board which become vacant prior to the normal expiration of such the members' terms shall be filled by appointment by the Presiding Bishop or by the President of the House of Deputies, as appropriate. Such The appointments shall be for the remaining unexpired portion of such the members' terms, and if a regular meeting of the General Convention intervenes, appointments for terms extending beyond such the members' terms, and if a regular meeting of the General Convention intervenes, appointments for terms extending beyond such the meetings shall be subject to confirmation of the General Convention. Members appointed to fill such vacancies shall not thereby be disqualified from appointment to full terms thereafter.
- Sec. 2. The duties of the Board for Theological Education shall be:
- (a). to study the needs and trends of *theological* education for Holy Orders in the Church, within the jurisdiction of this Church, and to make recommendations to the Boards of Trustees of the several Seminaries, the Executive Council, the House of Bishops, and the General Convention, with regard thereto.

- (b). to advise and assist the Seminaries, and other institutions of the Church for the training of persons for Holy Orders, within the jurisdiction of this Church.
- (c). to promote continuing cooperation between and among the Theological Seminaries of the Church.
- (d). to compile and present to each regular meeting of the General Convention both a complete statistical report of education and financial data, and a statement of mission and goals, and progress in fulfilling them, for each of the several accredited Theological Seminaries of the Church, and, as far as possible, for other institutions for the training of persons for Holy Orders.
- (e). to assist in the enlistment and selection of candidates for Holy Orders.
- (f). to promote the continuing education of the Clergy.
- (g). to assist in programs of Lay theological education.
- (h). to aid the General Board of Examining Chaplains in the discharge of its responsibilities.
- (i), to seek appropriate financial support for theological education.
- Sec. 3. It shall be the duty of eEach accredited Theological Seminary of this Church, and, as far as possible, of each other institution for the training of persons for Holy Orders, to shall present to the Board for Theological Education both statistical reports and a statement of mission and goals, and progress in fulfilling them, on forms prepared and provided by the Board.

CANON 30 29.

Of a the General Board of Examining Chaplains

Sec. 1. There shall be a General Board of Examining Chaplains, consisting of four Bishops, six Presbyters Priests with pastoral cures, six members of Theological accredited Seminary faculties or of other educational institutions, and six Lay Persons. The members of the bBoard shall be elected by the House of Bishops and confirmed by the House of Deputies, one-half of such the members in each of the foregoing categories being so elected and confirmed at each regular meeting of the General Convention for a term of two Convention periods. They shall take office at the close adjournment of the said meeting of the General Convention at which their appointments are confirmed, and shall serve until the adjournment of the second regular meeting thereafter their successors are elected and qualified. The members shall not serve successive terms. The House of Bishops, at any special meeting that may be held prior to the next meeting of the General Convention, shall fill for the unexpired portion of the term any vacancy that may have arisen in the interim. The Board shall elect its own Chairman and Secretary, and shall have the power to constitute committees necessary for the carrying on of its work.

Sec. 2(a). The General Board of Examining Chaplains, with professional assistance, shall prepare at least annually a General Ordination Examination covering the subject matter set forth in Canon III.7.5(a), and shall conduct, administer, and evaluate the same it in respect of to those Candidates for Holy Orders who have been certified to the Board by their several Bishops.

- (b). Persons from jurisdictions outside the forty-eight contiguous United States, and others specifically excepted (see Canon III.4.7(c); Canon III.6.4(a); and Canon III.9) shall may be examined by the Commission on Ministry of their Diocese.
- (c). Whenever a Candidate shall have been judged by the General Board of Examining Chaplains to have failed is deemed deficient in any of the canonical areas covered by the General Ordination Examination, either in whole or in part, the General Board of Examining Chaplains shall recommend to the Commission on Ministry, and through the Commission on Ministry to the Board of Examining Chaplains, if such one exists, of the Diocese to which such the Candidate belongs, how the deficiency may be overcome.
- Sec. 3. The General Board of Examining Chaplains may prepare, in each Convention period, guidelines based upon the subjects contained in Canon III.7.5(a), which guidelines shall be available to all persons concerned.
- Sec. 4. The General Board of Examining Chaplains shall promptly report, in writing, to the Candidate, to the Candidate's Bishop and to the Dean of the Seminary the Candidate is attending, the results of all examinations held by them, together with the examinations themselves whether satisfactory or unsatisfactory, making separate reports upon each person examined. The Bishop shall transmit these reports to the Standing Committee and to the Commission on Ministry. Notwithstanding the results of the examinations, Hin no case shall the Standing Committee recommend a Candidate for Ordination to the Disconste or to the Priesthood under this Canon III.7 until the Candidate has demonstrated a proficiency in all subjects required by Canon III.7.5(a). examinations have been satisfactorily sustained:

The Areport of the Board shall be made in the following form, viz.:

			ishop of (or <i>in the absence</i> tee) of , as the case may be)
	: (Place)	(D	ate)
To the Dean of (Pl	ace)	(Date)	
the-said A.B. upo responsibility, we	n the subject matter pr give our judgment as foll	escribed in Can ows: (Here spec	ify that we have examined non III.7. Sensible of our ify the proficiency of A.B., as made apparent by the
(Signed)			

Sec. 5. In any case when the report from the Board of Examining Chaplains is held in question on grounds of Doctrine, Faith, or Worship, by the Bishop and the Standing Committee, a Provincial Court of Appeal may be brought into being, according to provisions established by provincial authority:

Sec. 6.5. The General Board of Examining Chaplains shall make a report concerning its work to each regular meeting of the General Convention, and in years between sessions meetings of the General Convention shall make a report to the House of Bishops.

CANON 31 30.

Of a the Board for Church Deployment

- Sec. 1(a). There shall be a Board for Church Deployment ("the Board") of the General Convention consisting of twelve members, three of whom shall be Bishops, three of whom shall be Presbyters Priests or Deacons, and six of whom shall be Lay Persons.
- (b). The Bishops shall be appointed by the Presiding Bishop. The Presbyters Priests or Deacons and Lay Members shall be appointed by the President of the House of Deputies. All appointments to the Board shall be subject to the confirmation of the General Convention.
- (c). The Members shall serve terms beginning with the adjournment of the meeting of the General Convention at which their appointments are confirmed, and ending with the adjournment of the second regular meeting General Convention thereafter. The members shall not serve successive terms.
- (d). At the General Convention in which these provisions are adopted, two Bishops, one Presbyter or Deacon, and three Lay Persons shall be appointed to serve for one-half of a regular term, and one Bishop, two Presbyters or Deacons, and three Lay Persons shall be appointed to serve full terms. At each succeeding regular meeting of the General Convention, one-half of the membership shall be appointed to serve full terms.
- (e). Positions of members of the Board which became vacant prior to the normal expiration of such members' terms Vacancies shall be filled by appointment by the Presiding Bishop or by the President of the House of Deputies, as appropriate. Such appointments shall be for the remaining unexpired portion of such the members' terms, and, if a regular meeting of the General Convention intervenes, appointments for terms extending beyond such meetings shall be subject to confirmation of the General Convention. Members appointed to fill such the vacancies shall not thereby be disqualified from appointment to full terms thereafter.
- Sec. 2. The duties of the Board for Church Deployment shall be:
- (4a). to oversee the Church Deployment Office.

JOURNAL EIGHTH DAY

(2b), to study the deployment needs and trends in the Episcopal Church and in other Christian bodies.

- (3c), to issue and distribute such reports and information concerning deployment as it deems helpful to the Church.
- (4d). to cooperate with the other Boards, Commissions, and Agencies of the Church which are concerned with ministry, and particularly with the Executive Council.
- (5e). to report on its work and the work of the Church Deployment Office at each regular meeting of the General Convention.
- (6f). to report to the Executive Council at regular intervals as a part of its accountability to the Council for the funding which the Church Deployment Office receives.
- (7g). to work in cooperation with the Church Center Staff.
- (8h), to fulfill such other responsibilities as may be assigned to it by the General Convention.

Committee Amendment:

In the Blue Book, p. 322, Line 27, Sec. 1(a) delete text and replace with:

"There shall be a Board for Church Deployment of the General Convention consisting of twelve members, four of whom shall be Bishops, four of whom shall be Presbyters or Deacons, and four of whom shall be Lay Persons."

On p. 321, line 18, Sec. 2:

strike "certified" and replace with "identified."

On p. 321, lines 20, 21, 22, and 23:

New wording for Sec. 2(c): "Whenever a Candidate has not demonstrated proficiency in any one or more of the canonical areas covered by the General Ordination Examination, the General Board of Examining Chaplains shall recommend to the Commission on Ministry, and through the Commission to the Board of Examining Chaplains, if one exists, of the Diocese to which the Candidate belongs, how the proficiencies might be attained."

Bishop Charlton moved to amend the resolution.

Proposed Amendment:

In the Blue Book, p.321, amend lines 45 and 46 to read:

"until the Standing Committee has received from the Commission on Ministry a certificate to the effect that the Candidate has demonstrated..."

The Committee on Ministry accepted Bishop Charlton's amendment.

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #241)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #20 on Resolution A132 (Renumber Canons III.15-31) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A132)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canons 15 through 31 of Title III be renumbered as follows, and that the Secretary of the General Convention make emendations to the Canons to conform to the numbering.

Canon 15 Reserved

- 16 15. Of Clergy Not in Ecclesiastical Employment
- 17 16. Of Letters Dimissory and Licenses
- 48 17. Of the Calling of a Rector
- 49 18. Of the Dissolution of the Pastoral Relation
- 20 19. Of Persons Not Ordained in This Church Officiating in Any Congregation Thereof
- 21 20. Of the Ordination and Consecration of Bishops
- 21. Of Bishops and Their Duties
- 22. Of Missionary-Bishops Of Bishops Coadjutor
- 23. Of Suffragan Bishops
- 24. Of Assistant Bishops
- 25. Of the Consecration of Bishops for Foreign Lands Of the Incapacity, Resignation, and Retirement of Bishops
- 26. Of Bishops and Their duties Of Dioceses without Bishops
- 27. Of Missionary Bishops and their Duties
- 28. 27. Of Religious Orders and Other Christian Communities
- 29. 28. Of a the Board for Theological Education
- 30. 29. Of a the General Board of Examining Chaplains
- 31. 30. Of a the Board for Church Deployment

Committee Amendment:

Replace "as follows" with "as appropriate." Delete all after "numbering."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #242)

The Bishop of South Dakota moved to reconsider Resolution A227.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

The Chair of the Committee on Ministry moved to reconsider Resolution A131.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

Mrs. Dee Frensdorff

The Presiding Bishop acknowledged the presence in the gallery of Dee Frensdorff. The House greeted her with applause.

Vice-Chair

The Vice-Chair took the chair at 4:24 p.m.

JOURNAL EIGHTH DAY

Personal Privilege

Bishop Cox addressed the House.

The Bishop of Wyoming informed the House about a soon-to-be-released teaching video concerning Islam.

The Vice-Chair announced the following appointments of the Presiding Bishop requiring concurrence in both Houses.

Board for Theological Education (six-year term):

Bishop of Atlanta

Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles

Church Deployment Office Board (six-year term):

Bishop of Arkansas

Bishop of Western North Carolina

Board of the Archives (six-year term):

Bishop Bailey

Bishop of Mississippi

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #243)

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #16 on Resolution A039 (Ecumenical Agenda) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A039)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention endorse the following ecumenical agenda for the Episcopal Church in the years ahead:

- 1. That the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations sponsor a focused consultation on ecclesiology that will bring together theologians, representatives of other dialogue partners, members of the Faith and Order units of the World Council of Churches and the National Council of the Churches of Christ, and the Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers.
- That the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations request an explicit examination of ecclesiology in each of our dialogues and encourage exchange of information and experience among them.
- 3. That the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations invite the cooperation of the Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers in challenging and assisting the Church at diocesan and parish levels to test issues of ecclesiology against actual experience and in order that the Church's local life may more intentionally reflect her ecclesiology and that her ecclesiology may be sharpened by her actual experience.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #244)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #17 on Resolution B032 (Establish Ecumenical and Common Marriage Policy) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B032)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That each Diocese be urged to take as a priority, working together with other judicatories, the establishment of an Ecumenical and Common Marriage Policy, including commitments concerning:

- 1. A significant preparation period;
- 2. A minimum outline of premarital counselling sessions;
- 3. The training of married couples as mentors and role models for engaged couples;
- 4. Teaching Biblical doctrines on morality, marriage, and divorce;
- Encouraging both engaged and married couples to participate in intensive weekend seminars such as Engaged Encounter or Marriage Encounter; and
- 6. Postmarital support for already married couples; and be it further

Resolved, That Education for Mission and Ministry be prepared to furnish suggested resources as required.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved after "judicatories" insert "and within local communities."

In paragraph #6 delete "Postmarital" and replace it with "Postnuptial."

Delete the second resolved and replace it with: "Resolved, That the Ecumenical Office and the EDEO network be called upon to furnish resources."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #245)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #18 on Resolution D181 (Christian-Jewish Relations and Liturgical Materials) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D181)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That whenever liturgical materials are developed for or adopted for use by the Episcopal Church on the national level, a member of the Presiding Bishop's Committee on Christian-Jewish relations, or a person recommended by that body, be consulted so that the Church may honor its Jewish heritage and Jewish sisters and brothers in utilizing materials appropriately sensitive.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #246)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #20 on House of Deputies Message #100 on Resolution A047 (Dialogue with Historic Black Methodist Episcopal Churches) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #247)

JOURNAL EIGHTH DAY

Final Text of Resolution:

(A047)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention establish a formal dialogue between the Episcopal Church and the African Methodist Episcopal Church, the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, and the Christian Methodist Episcopal Church under the supervision of the Standing Commission on Ecumencial Relations.

Privilege and Courtesy

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #4 on Resolution D074 (Support and Prayers for the President of the United States) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D074)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its pastoral support and prayers to President George Bush, a faithful communicant in good standing of this Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop convey our support and prayers in person to President Bush at the earliest possible time following this Convention.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church send greetings to President George Bush, a faithful communicant of this Church; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention continue to offer prayers for President Bush that he may be led and upheld by the Holy Spirit in all his decisions; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop convey this message in person to President Bush at the earliest possible time following this Convention.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #248)

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #5 on Resolution D139 (Greetings to President Bush) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #249)

Environment

The Committee on Environment presented its Report #4 on Resolution A110 (Manage Church Property with Stewardship Principles) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A110)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That all properties owned by any part of the Episcopal Church be managed in accordance with responsible stewardship principles.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #250)

Nominations and Elections

The Chair of the Committee on Nominations and Elections presented its Report #2 on nominations for:

Trial of a Bishop

Bishop of Milwaukee

Bishop of Indianapolis

Bishop of Connecticut

Review of Trial

Bishop Stough

Bishop of Western North Carolina

Bishop of Virginia

The Bishop of El Camino Real moved that nominations be closed and that the Secretary be directed to cast a unanimous ballot for those nominated.

Motion carried

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #251)

Constitution

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #4 on House of Deputies Message #4 on Resolution A013 (Amend Article XII of the Constitution) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #252)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A013)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article XII of the Constitution is hereby amended by adding a second paragraph to read as follows:

Notwithstanding the provisions of the foregoing paragraph, the adoption of any alteration or amendment of this Constitution which inserts or repeals an Article, or a Section or Clause of an Article, shall effect the necessary change in numbers or letters of Articles or of Sections or Clauses of an Article, that follow, and in references made in this Constitution to any other part, without the necessity of specific provision therefor in the alteration or amendment.

The Chair of the Committee on Constitution moved to reconsider Resolution A121.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #5 on Resolution A121 (Continue Development and Evaluation of Supplemental Texts) and moved to amend further by adding a third resolved.

Committee Amendment:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the second paragraph of Article X of the Constitution be amended by adding the following sub-paragraph (c):

(c) Provide for limited use of other forms of worship on an experimental basis for such periods of time and upon such terms and conditions as the General Convention may provide.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #253)

Dr. Presnell Robinson

The Bishop of North Carolina asked that the House recognize and honor the work of Dr. Presnell Robinson, President of St. Augustine's College in Raleigh. The House applauded Dr. Robinson's work.

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #5 on Resolution B040 (Ministry to Congregations Unable to Affirm Women's Ordination) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B040)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States authorize the creation, by the Presiding Bishop, of a mechanism to enable ministry to congregations or groups who are unable to affirm the ordination of women, and in consequence have strained relationships with their diocesan bishops.

Committee Amendment:

After "Presiding Bishop" insert "in consultation with the Office of Pastoral Development,"

The Bishop of California moved to add "or able" following "unable."

Motion carried Amendment adopted

Bishop Stough moved to amend the resolution.

Proposed Amendment:

Following "bishops" insert "and report to the next interim meeting of the House of Bishops in Baltimore."

Delete "creation" and replace it with "investigation."

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The Bishop of Western New York moved to refer the matter to the House of Bishops Committee on Pastoral Development.

Motion defeated

The Bishop of Indianapolis moved to amend the resolution.

Proposed Amendment:

Following "bishops" insert ", provided that no such ministry shall be undertaken without the express permission of the diocesan bishop. The Presiding Bishop will report to the next interim meeting of the House of Bishops in Baltimore."

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on the Bishop of Indianapolis's amendment.

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The House voted on Resolution B040 as amended.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #254)

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #6 on Resolution B037 (Administrative Review of Church's Structure, Operations and Program) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B037)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call for and commission an administrative review and audit of the national Church's structure, operations, and program, to be completed during the next triennium, six months prior to the 71st General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That this audit and review be conducted by a committee of seven who by skill, experience and objectivity are qualified to complete the task: two appointed by the Presiding Bishop, two by his Council of Advice, and three by Executive Council; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Bishops and House of Deputies commit themselves to procuring outside funding to complete this assignment.

Committee Amendment:

Delete the second resolved and replace it with: "Resolved, That this audit and review be conducted under the supervision and direction of the Standing Commission on Structure by a committee of not more than seven consultants who by skill, experience and objectivity are qualified to complete the task: two appointed by the Presiding Bishop, two by the President of the House of Deputies, and not more than three by the Standing Commission on Structure; and be it further."

The Bishop of Louisiana moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on Resolution B037 as amended.

JOURNAL EIGHTH DAY

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #255)

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #9 on House of Deputies Message #106 on Resolution A143 (Study Requirement that GTS Trustees Be Elected by GC) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #256)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A143)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the General Convention request the Standing Commission on Structure to study the requirement in the Constitution of the General Theological Seminary that a certain number of its Trustees be elected by the General Convention, and recommend to the 71st General Convention alternative ways of maintaining the link between the Seminary and the Church.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #10 on House of Deputies Message #107 on Resolution A206 (Amend Canon I.1.4 [Deputies to Communicate GC Action]) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #257)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A206)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.1.4 be amended by designating the present text as "(a)" and by adding the following new Clause (b):

(b). It shall be the duty of each seated Deputy to communicate to the electing jurisdiction the actions taken and the positions established by the General Convention.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #11 on House of Deputies Message #108 on Resolution A208 (Amend Canon I.1.4 [Diocesan Forum for GC Reporting]) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #258)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A208)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.1.4 be amended by adding the following new clause (c):

(c) It shall be the responsibility of each Diocese to provide a forum in which the Deputies to the General Convention from that jurisdiction have opportunity to report.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #12 on House of Deputies Message #109 on Resolution A209 (Amend Canon I.6.2 [Implementation of GC Resolutions]) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #259)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A209)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.6.2 is hereby amended by adding at the end of the present Section, the following:

It shall also include information concerning implementation by the Diocese of resolutions of the previous General Convention which have been specifically identified by the Secretary of General Convention under Joint Rule 13 as calling for Diocesan action.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #8 House of Deputies Message #16 on Resolution A085a (Racism and Sexism Review by Interim Bodies) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #260)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A085a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies instruct the chairs of all boards, agencies, committees, commissions and other interim bodies of the General Convention of the Episcopal Church to be attentive to issues of inclusion affecting their members and the content of their deliberations, to devote meeting time at the beginning of each triennium to an exploration of how racism, sexism and other forms of discrimination based on "difference" may limit their work, and to report results to the Executive Council.

Bishop Stewart asked that the Committee on Committees and Commissions be discharged from Resolution A083.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #261)

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #7 on House of Deputies Message #140 on Resolution A142 (Provide Travel Expenses for Elected Trustees of GTS) and moved concurrence.

The House failed to concur

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #262)

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #14 on House of Deputies Message #15 on Resolution A084 (Dependent Care Expenses) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #263)

JOURNAL EIGHTH DAY

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #15 on House of Deputies Message #30 on Resolution C018 (Establish Standing Commission on Environment) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #264)

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #16 on House of Deputies Message #28 on Resolution C043 (Establish Office and Commission on Environment) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #265)

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #17 on House of Deputies Message #102 on Resolution A212 (Amend Article 1, Sec. 7 [Place of General Convention]) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #266)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A212)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article I, Section 7 of the Constitution be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 7. The General Convention shall meet not less than once in each three years, at a time and place appointed by a preceding Convention; but if there shall appear to the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies, acting with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the Church or of a successor canonical body having substantially the powers now vested in the Executive Council, sufficient cause for changing the place or date so appointed he they, with the advice and consent of such body, shall appoint another place or date, or both, for such meeting. Determination of the dates of commencement and ending of the next succeeding General Convention and Sepecial meetings may be provided for by Canon.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #18 on House of Deputies Message #124 on Resolution A213 (Amend Canon I.1.14 [Length of General Convention]) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #267)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A213)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.1.14 be amended by adding the following:

(g). Within such guidelines as may have been established by the General Convention regarding the date and the length of future General Conventions and pursuant to the

reasonable and necessary arrangements and commitments with the Dioceses and the operators of facilities in the Diocese in which the next General Convvention will be held, the Joint Committee shall fix the date and the length of the next succeeding Convention, report the same to the Secretary of the General Convention and include the same in its report to the Convention. In the event of a change of circumstances indicating the necessity or advisability of changing the date or length previously fixed, the Joint Committee shall investigate and make recommendations to the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies who, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, may fix a different date or length or both.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #19 on House of Deputies Message #125 on Resolution A214 (Amend Canon I.1.14(f) [Change in Site of GC]) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #268)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A214)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.1.14(f) be amended to read as follows:

(f) In the event of a change of circumstances indicating the necessity or advisability of changing the site of a future meeting of the General Convention previously determined by action of the General Convention, the Joint Committee shall investigate and make recommendations to the Presiding Bishop, to the President of the House of Deputies and to the Executive Council if such Convention is the next succeeding meeting or to the General Convention with the approval of the Executive Council with respect to any later meeting of the Convention.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #20 on House of Deputies Message #126 on Resolution A220 (Amend Canon I.1.2(a) [Joint Commissions]) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #269)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A220)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon I.1.2.(a) be amended by inserting, after the first sentence, the following:

Joint Commissions shall cease to exist at the end of the single interval for which they are created unless extended by action of the General Convention.

Personal Privilege

Bishop Sheridan addressed the House.

Consecration of Bishops

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #9 on House of Deputies Message #159, consenting to the consecration of the Reverend David Bruce Joslin as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Central New York, and moved concurrence.

JOURNAL EIGHTH DAY

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #270)

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #10 on House of Deputies Message #160, consenting to the consecration of the Reverend P. Julio Cesar Holguin as Bishop of the Diocese of the Dominican Republic, and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #271)

Greetings

The Secretary brought greetings from Theodosius, Archbishop of Washington and Metropolitan of All America and Canada, of the Orthodox Church in America.

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House stand in recess until 10:45 a.m., July 19, 1991.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 5:55 p.m.

NINTH DAY

Friday July 19, 1991

MORNING SESSION

The House reconvened at 10:46 a.m. with the Vice-Chair presiding.

The Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles read from Scripture and led the House in prayer.

Previous Day's Minutes

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to dispense with the reading of the previous day's minutes.

Motion carried

Agenda of the Day

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of the Agenda of the Day as distributed.

Motion carried Agenda adopted

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #208: D002s (Relocation of Church Center)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Stewardship and Development.

HD Message #209:

The House of Deputies made appointments to the Church Deployment Board.

HD Message #210: A147 (In Support of a Two-State Solution)

The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.

HD Message #211: D029 (Peace Conference to Resolve Palestinian Issue)

The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.

HD Message #212: D186 (Weapons in the Middle East)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #213: D200 (Protection of Kurds and Shi'ites in Iraq)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #214: D134 (Washington Office to Communicate Activities)

The House of Deputies rejected the resolution.

HD Message #215: D202 (End Trials of Alleged Collaborators Against Kuwait)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #216: D203 (Release Assets of Refugees from Gulf War)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #217: D143a (Ending Economic and Diplomatic Isolation of Vietnam)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #218: A242 (Budgets for the Triennium)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Program, Budget and Finance.

HD Message #219:

The House of Deputies adopted the General Convention Expense Budget (Title II). Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Program, Budget and Finance.

HD Message #220: A081 (Appropriation for EJIC), A177 (State of Church to Support Educational Workshops), A011 (Funding: Joint Committee/AIDS), A012 (Funding for Archives of the Church), A035 (Funding of Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons), A038 (Funding of Church Deployment Board), A058 (Request for Budget Appropriation for SCER), A077 (Funding Standing Commission on Evangelism), A078 (Appropriation for General Board of Examining Chaplains), A102 (Funding Standing Commission on Health), A103 (Funding the Office of Historiographer), A112 (Appropriation for Human Affairs Commission), A123 (Appropriation for Standing Liturgical Commission). A128 (Appropriation for Church in Metro Areas), A141 (Appropriation for Standing Commission on Church Music), A144 (Appropriation for Joint Standing Committee on Nominations), A145 (Appropriation for Committee on Pastoral Development), A165 (Funding for Standing Commission on Peace), A170 (Appropriation for Planning and Arrangements Committee), A171 (Appropriation for Program, Budget and Finance Committee), A175 (Funding for Commission on Church in Small Communities), A183 (Appropriation for State of the Church), A205 (Funding for Commission on Stewardship and Development), A223 (Appropriation for Commission on Structure), A230 (Appropriation for Board for Theological Education), A239 (Appropriation for Standing Commission on World Mission), C031 (Funding Level for Jubilee Ministry), C077 (Appropriation for Episcopal Black Colleges) and D068 (Proportional Giving by Dioceses to National Church Budget)

The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.

HD Message #221: D144s (Reforms to Alleviate Poverty in Brazil)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on World Mission.

HD Message #222: B030a (Commend Board and Staff of KEEP)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on World Mission.

HD Message #223: D011s (Education for Ministry to Gay and Lesbian Community)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #224: B007 (Episcopal Housing Corporation)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #225:

The Reverend Wallace Frey, Diocese of Central New York, was elected as Vice President of the House of Deputies.

HD Message #226: A195s (Affirm Biblical Understanding on Environment)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Environment.

HD Message #227: D041 (Implementation of Lambeth Resolution on Environment)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Environment.

HD Message #228: D125 (Oil Drilling on the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Environment.

HD Message #229: D087 (Reduction of Paper Use)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Environment.

HD Message #230: A106 (Establish Standing Commission on Environment), C043 (Establish Office and Commission on Environment) and D092 (Establish Committee on the Environment)
 The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.

HD Message #231; C026s (Direct Ordination to Specific Holy Order)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Ministry.

HD Message #232: D197a (Legal Fees of Church Advocate)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Ministry.

HD Message #233: D112s (Control Growth of Blue Book and Number of Resolutions)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Structure.

HD Message #234: D163s (Programs to be Planned and Staffed at Diocesan and Other Levels) The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Structure.

HD Message #235: D178a (Priority to Christian Education)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Education.

HD Message #236: A174s (Designate 1994 as Year of Celebration of Small Church)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Church in Small Communities.

HD Message #237: C045s (Resolution on Violence)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Communications.

HD Message #238: A181s (Convention Summary Issue of Episcopal Life to Every Household) The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Communications.

HD Message #239: A154s (Ongoing Support for Sanctions)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #240: C033a (Peaceful Conflict Resolution)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on National and International Problems.

HD Message #241: B043 (Joint Lutheran-Episcopal Coordinating Committee)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Ecumenical Relations.

HD Message #242: D175a (Celebrate Ordination of Women in 1994)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy.

Province of the Southern Cone

The Secretary brought greeting from the Right Reverend Colin F. Bazley, and the Bishops and Executive Council of the Province of the Southern Cone.

Joint Meeting with the Canadian House of Bishops

The Bishop of Connecticut reported to the House concerning a proposal for a joint meeting with the Canadian House of Bishops.

Navajoland

The Bishop of Kansas rose to request that the groups planning for the 71st General Convention plan the calendar so that the Constitutional change allowing Navajoland deputies to be seated be one of the first items of business and that appropriate legislation be prepared to allow this constitutional change to take effect immediately.

Canons

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #7 on Resolution D025 (Non-Discrimination in the Life of the Church) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D025)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title I, Canon 17, Section 5 be amended as follows:

No one shall be denied [rights or status in] a place in the life, worship, and governance of this Church because of race, color [or], ethnic origin, sex, sexual orientation, physical disabilities or age, except as otherwise specified by Canon.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title I, Canon 17, Section 5 be amended as follows:

All members shall have equal access to the life, worship and governance of this Church, except as otherwise specified by Canon.

Diocese of Arizona Oversight Committee

The Bishop of Arizona introduced to the House the Convention Oversight Committee of the Diocese of Arizona. The House acknowledged their efforts with a standing ovation.

Canons

Debate resumed on Resolution D025.

The House voted on the Committee's substitute to Resolution D025.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #272)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #40 on Resolution D089 (Americans with Disabilities Act) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D089)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1991 General Convention commend Congress and the President of the United States on the passage of the Americans with Disabilities Act; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church voluntarily comply with the provisions of this Act.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved change "Congress and the President" to "the President and the Congress."

In the second resolved after "That" insert "all agencies and organizations of."

In the second resolved on the same line after "Church" insert "be urged to comply" and delete the second "comply."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #273)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #43 on Resolution D111 (Review Diocesan Compliance with Maternity/Parental Leave Policy) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D111)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church request the various dioceses of the Church to report to the Executive Council their implementation of Resolution D-083a of the 68th General Convention on Maternity/Parental Leave Policy, and ask the Church Pension Fund to inform each diocese of the Fund's Income Replacement Policy.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #274)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #44 on Resolution D084 (Presiding Bishop's Task Force on Accessibility) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D084)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Presiding Bishop's Task Force on Accessibility be authorized to continue its work and ministry in providing leadership, training, and education to the Episcopal Church at large for the full participation of all disabled persons in the ongoing life of this Church.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #275)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #51 on House of Deputies Message #224 on Resolution B007 (Episcopal Housing Corporation) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #276)

Final Text of Resolution:

(B007)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church continue its commitment to the mission and ministry of providing decent and affordable housing to low and moderate income persons by authorizing the establishment of a National Episcopal Housing Corporation; and be it further Resolved, That the Executive Council Housing Organizing Committee be authorized to prepare articles of incorporation for such a corporation and such other documents

as may be needed, for the consideration of, and approval by, the Executive Council, as would,

- A. Provide for the full range of powers needed to function as a developer of affordable housing;
- B. Provide for the financial and legal independence of said corporation from the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council Housing Organizing Committee be authorized to appoint the initial membership of such a corporation, subject to the prior approval of the Presiding Bishop; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council Housing Organizing Committee report back on the status of the implementation of this Resolution to the 71st General Convention.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #52 on Resolution D183 (Adopt Non-Smoking Policies) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D183)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church and its institutional structures adopt non-smoking policies to safeguard the health of its members and the quality of the air we breath.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #277)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #53 on Resolution B041 (Alcohol Advertising in Print and on Television) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B041)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge all manufacturers of alcohol to refrain from advertising in print and on television.

Committee Amendment:

After "manufacturers of" delete "alcohol" and replace it with "alcoholic beverages."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #278)

World Mission

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #28 on House of Deputies Message #46 on Resolution A232 (Raising of Funds by Appointed Missionaries) and moved concurrence

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #279)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A232)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That missionaries appointed by the Presiding Bishop, who receive support from the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, may from time to time raise funds in support of their ministries, following the guidelines set by the Executive Council.

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #29 on House of Deputies Message #45 on Resolution A233 (Encourage Dioceses to Support Their Missionaries) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #280)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A233)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the several dioceses of this Church and their congregations encourage and financially support their members who serve by appointment as missionaries of this Church.

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #31 on House of Deputies Message #161 on Resolution A234s (International Committee on Anglican Theology) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #281)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A234s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention support in principle the convening of an international and cross-cultural Anglican conference in order to initiate an ongoing discussion on the theology of Christian mission; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on World Mission be requested to:

- 1. Consult with the Council of Seminary Deans and the Seminary Consultation on Mission, and with the Council for Global Mission regarding such a conference;
- 2. Seek funding with the consent of Executive Council from sources outside the budget of the Episcopal Church to support such a conference;
- 3. Place the proposal for such a conference before the Anglican Consultative Council for its counsel and coordination; and
- 4. Report to the 71st General Convention on the implementation of this resolution.

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #16 on Resolution D024 (Ministry to Single People) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D024)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this Convention promote the intentionality of the Episcopal Church in the coming triennium to encourage single persons of all

states and generations into its family through special campaign and activities; and be it further

Resolved, That a chair on the Commission on Human Affairs be assigned for this purpose; and be it further

Resolved, That this action be communicated to the dioceses, with a report of diocesan, provincial and national activities and results thereof to be communicated during the triennium to the aforestated commission, and to the convention of 1994.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved delete "to encourage" and replace it with "actively to reach out and draw into the church."

In the first resolved after "persons" insert "of all sorts and conditions through special campaigns and activities; and be it further"

and delete the remainder of the sentence.

Delete the second and third resolveds and replace them with "Resolved, That the Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Mission Operations of the Church Center Staff be asked to evaluate what is being done and what should be done by our church in its many forms to assist this ministry; and to provide the 71st General Convention with a full report on this matter within the funds budgeted for the work of this Commission."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #282)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #18 on Resolution D116 (Affirm Importance of Young Adults) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D116)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recognize and affirm the importance of young adults in the life and ministry of the Episcopal Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the appropriate standing commission be directed to form a task force to study the unique issues and problems associated with young adults and young adult ministry in every area of the Church's life; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention call upon all dioceses and their congregations to continue the development of ministries with young adults, and to cooperate with the aforementioned task force in its research of already existing practices, and to report their growth in said development to the next General Convention through said task force; and be it further Resolved, That the aforementioned task force report its findings and make specific recommendations for action to the next General Convention.

Proposed Amendment:

In the first resolved following "adults" insert ", those aged 18-35,."

Delete the second resolved and replace it with "Resolved, That the Education for Mission and Ministry Unit of the Church Center Staff be encouraged in its continuing work with young adult ministry; and be it further."

In the third resolved delete "aforementioned task force" and replace it with "Church Center Staff."

In the third resolved following "research of" delete the remainder of the sentence and replace it with "existing efforts; and be it further."

In the fourth resolved following "That" delete "the aforementioned task force report" and replace it with "the Church Center Staff through the Executive Council report."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #283)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #20 on Resolution D166 (Recruiting Ethnic Asian Leadership) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D166)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Asiamerica Ministry Office be directed to develop a plan for recruiting, encouraging, and supporting ethnic Asian leadership, lay and ordained, in cooperation with the Council for the Development of Ministry and the Board for Theological Education; and be it further

Resolved, That a progress report be presented to the 71st General Convention.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #284)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #21 on Resolution D168 (Development and Strengthening of Asian Congregations) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D168)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Asiamerica Ministry Office be affirmed for the leadership it has given to the development and strengthening of Asian congregations of the Episcopal Church, the number of which has dramatically increased in the past decade; and be it further

Resolved, That the Asiamerica Ministry Office be given the necessary financial support during this Decade of Evangelism to enable it to develop strategy plans for Asian congregational development, especially in regard to Southeast Asians, in response to the rapid population increase as evidenced by the 1990 census and in expectation of the continued increase into the 21st century; and be it further

Resolved, That the Asiamerica Ministry Office report its findings and plans to the 71st General Convention.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #285)

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #7 on Resolution D054 (Selective Conscientious Objection) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D054)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church declare its support of selective conscientious objection as a legitimate exercise of individual conscience, allowing all people in civilian and military life to discern for themselves whether or not a war is just or unjust and to choose to take part or withhold participation from each war; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church instruct the Registrar for Conscientious Objectors to provide materials that would allow church members to file with the Episcopal Church Center as selective conscientious objectors; and be it further

Resolved, That in the event that induction authority is again granted to the Selective Service System, the Registrar for Conscientious Objectors notify it that the Episcopal Church urges legal status for selective conscientious objectors; and be it further

Resolved, That those who invoke selective conscientious objection as a reason for refusing service in the military shall have the respect, support, and ministry of the Episcopal Church.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church reaffirms the positions and statements of the General Conventions meeting in 1982 and 1988 regarding conscientious objection and urges respect for the individual conscience, informed by the teachings of the Church and formed within the community of Faith, to discern if a war is just or unjust; to decide to participate as a combatant or to object; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church continue the Register for Conscientious Objectors, providing educational and supportive materials for those who select conscientious objection; and be it further

Resolved. That those who invoke conscientious objection, as those who decide to bear arms, shall have the respect, support, and ministry of the Episcopal Church.

Bishop McAllister moved to amend the substitute by adding to the final resolved "and that they have the opportunity for other national service."

Bishop McAllister withdrew his amendment.

The House voted on the Committee's substitute to Resolution D054.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #286)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #43 on Resolution B028 (Drug Trafficking) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B028)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call on the President of the United States, the Congress, and all

appropriate federal agencies to end any and all support of and involvement with individuals engaged in drug trafficking and of military allies involved in drug traffic; and be it further *Resolved*, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call on the federal government to withdraw excessive military presence in Latin America (e.g., 17 installations in Honduras) and abandon military strategies that, in the name of controlling drug traffic, divert attention from a lack of commitment to more positive approaches to drug problems, such as education and treatment to reduce the demand for drugs at home and encouragement of agricultural alternatives to drug crops in drug-producing countries; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call on the House and Senate Judiciary Committees to investigate and where indicated support the prosecution of government officials who have worked with or obstructed the prosecution of drug traffickers; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church instruct the Washington, D.C., Office of the Episcopal Church and the Church's Public Policy Network to inform membership on issues of drug policy and connections between drug traffic and covert operations and to encourage positive approaches to the drug crisis.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call on the Federal Government to change the policy of its anti-drug programs so that military action be minimized and the funds so saved be utilized for education and treatment; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call on the House and Senate Judiciary Committees to investigate and where indicated support the prosecution of government officials who have worked with or obstructed the prosecution of drug traffickers; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church instruct the Washington, D.C., Office of the Episcopal Church and the Church's Public Policy Network to inform membership on issues of drug policy and connections between drug traffic and covert operations and to encourage positive approaches to the drug crisis.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #287)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #39 on House of Deputies Message #171 on Resolution D199a (Lift Sanctions on Iraq) and moved concurrence.

The Bishop of Western Michigan moved to substitute Resolution D199's original text, and adding "non-military" before "sanctions."

Proposed Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call upon the Security Council of the United Nations to lift the non-military sanctions imposed upon Iraq in order that the enormous suffering of the civilian Iraqi population, particularly children and elderly persons, can be relieved.

Bishop McAllister moved to amend Resolution D199a, as proposed by the Committee, by adding at the end, the words "in order that the enormous suffering of the civilian Iraqi population, particularly children and elderly persons, can be relieved."

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

The House voted on the Bishop of Western Michigan's substitute. A division in the House was called for. Aye 73, Nay 66.

Motion carried Substitute adopted

The House voted on the motion to concur with amendment.

The House concurred with amendment (Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #288)

Noonday Prayers

Bishop Davidson led the House in noonday prayers.

Environment

The Committee on Environment presented its Report #7 on House of Deputies Message #226 on Resolution A195s (Affirm Biblical Understanding on Environment) and moved concurrence.

The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania introduced a delegation of Native American youth, who led the House in song.

The House voted on the motion to concur.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #289)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A195s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, affirming our responsibility for the earth in trust for this and future generations:

- 1. Declares that Christian Stewardship of God's created environment, in harmony with our respect for human dignity, requires response from the Church of the highest urgency;
- 2. Calls on all citizens of the world, and Episcopalians in particular, to live their lives as good stewards with responsible concern for the sustainability of the environment and with appreciation for the global interdependence of human life and the natural worlds; and
- 3. Urges all Episcopalians to reflect on their personal and corporate habits in the use of God's creation; to share with one another ideas for new responses; and to act as individuals, congregations, dioceses, and provinces of the Episcopal Church in ways that protect and heal all interdependent parts of creation. Such action should include prayerful theological discernment and factual knowledge. It

should also consider global and local links and the balance of environmental integrity with economic sufficiency for human living; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church, acknowledging the sovereignty of God and God's call to us in the servanthood of Christ, continue to engage environmental issues, passionately caring for the earth and striving to live into the promises and mandates which are ours as stewards of creation; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention call upon the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies to appoint an interdisciplinary, multicultural Environmental Stewardship Team, 14 members, representing each Province and a broad spectrum of Church membership, whose gifts and expertise are suitable to the task. The mission of the Environmental Stewardship Team is to educate, motivate and facilitate congregations, dioceses and provinces toward local and regional plans, advocacy and action. The Team will work with other environmental groups of common interest; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention include in the Program Budget an appropriation of \$100,000 per year during the 1992-1994 triennium to carry out the work of the Team; and be it further

Resolved, That the Environmental Stewardship Team report regularly to Executive Council during the triennium and to the 71st General Convention; and be it further Resolved, That the 70th General Convention request the Presiding Bishop to communicate immediately and directly to all Episcopalians, the scope and urgency of this resolution.

The Bishops of Georgia and Western North Carolina presented the House with several resources concerning the environment.

The Committee on Environment presented its Report #6 on Resolutions A107 (Responsible Stewardship for Planet Earth), A108 (Support Principle of Sustainability), D072 (Preserve and Cherish Environment) and B036 (Reject "Episcopal Church in Communion with Creation") and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #290)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #40 on House of Deputies Message #166 on Resolution B011a (The Middle East) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #291)

Final Text of Resolution:

(B011a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States urge each diocese to make its people aware of the Statement from the Anglican Primates Meeting 11 April 1991, Newcastle, Ireland:

THE MIDDLE EAST

As Primates of the Anglican Communion we:

- express gratitude to Almighty God for the ceasefire in the Gulf War and for the restoration of Kuwait
- voice our sadness at the enormous loss of human life in the recent and continuing conflicts and extend our pastoral support to the families of those who have died on all sides of the conflict
- condemn the massive assault upon the environment and the pollution of water, soil and air which will have incalculable consequences for future generations of people and for the natural ecology
- call upon the international community to recognize and respond to the tragic suffering
 of displaced peoples, including Kurdish refugees, and to the Palestinians in the
 Occupied Territories suffering inhumane containment, curfews and the continued
 denial of human rights
- plead for consistency by the United Nations in the implementation of all resolutions with respect to the region as a whole and particularly Palestine/Israel
- affirm the position expressed in 1988 by the bishops of the Anglican Communion in Lambeth Resolution 24 on Palestine/Israel.

This Conference, saddened by the present suffering in the West Bank and Gaza Strip:

- a) Affirms the importance of the Church in the exercise of its prophetic role by standing on the side of the oppressed in their struggle for justice, and by promoting justice, peace and reconciliation for all peoples in the region.
- b) Affirms the existence of the state of Israel and its right to recognized and secure borders, as well as the civic and human rights of all those who live within its borders.
- c) Affirms the right of the Palestinians to self-determination, including choice of their own representatives and the establishment of their own state.
- d) Supports the convening of an international conference over Palestine/Israel under the auspices of the UN and based on all the UN resolutions in relation to this conflict, to which all parties of the conflict be invited.
- e) Commits itself to continued prayer for Israelis and Palestinians, for Muslim, Jew and Christian, for the achievement of justice, peace and reconciliation for all.

We call upon the United Nations to assume the administration of the West Bank and Gaza Strip from the State of Israel, and to facilitate humane policies for the people of the Occupied Territories until there is a settlement of the Palestinian/Israel issue.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #41 on House of Deputies Message #165 on Resolution A157 (South Africa as Program Priority) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #292)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A157)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church affirm the designation of this Church's South African witness as a program priority and urge the extension of that priority status through 1994.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #42 on Resolutions A151 (Christian-Muslim Dialogue), A152 (Deploring Anti-Jewish Prejudice), A153 (Distribution of Resolutions Relating to Palestine/Israel), D115 (Oppose *De Facto* Annexation of Palestinians' Land), D119 (Israel to Account for U.S. Aid) and D123 (Just Treatment of Palestinians and Israelis) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #293)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #44 on House of Deputies Message #181 on Resolution D021a (Improving Diplomatic Relations Between U.S. and Cuba) and moved concurrence.

The Bishop of Honduras moved to delete in the first resolved "such as radio and TV Marti."

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The House voted on the motion to concur with the amendment.

The House concurred with amendment (Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #294)

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House stand in recess until 2:15 p.m.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 12:55 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:20 p.m. and led the House in prayers for the Bishop of San Joaquin, who had been taken ill.

Consecration of Bishops

The Chair of the Committee on Consecration of Bishops moved to introduce a new resolution.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

The Chair of the Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #11 on Resolution B055 (Consent to Election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Dallas) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B055)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That consent be given to the election of a bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Dallas.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #295)

Arms Reduction

The Bishop of Texas moved to introduce a new resolution.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

The Bishop of Texas moved a Mind of the House resolution as follows:

Text of Resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church, meeting in Phoenix, Arizona, does rejoice in the announcement on 17 July 1991 that the United States and the Soviet Union have reached an agreement on the US-Soviet Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, a successful conclusion to nine years of negotiations, with both nations agreeing to reduce a substantial number of their long-range nuclear weapons over the next seven years; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Bishops does give thanks to God for the leadership of President George Bush and President Mikhail Gorbachev for bringing both nations to this historic moment, which represents a positive step toward lessening the danger of nuclear war and a hope for a more peaceful world.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #296)

Jubilee Ministry

The Bishop of Tennessee addressed the House on behalf of Jubilee Ministries.

Interim House of Bishops Meeting

The Presiding Bishop announced the appointment of an ad hoc committee to plan the March interim meeting of the House of Bishops.

Episcopal Church Women Triennial

The Bishop of Western Louisiana introduced to the House the newly elected president of the Episcopal Church Women Triennial, Mrs. Ginger Paul, who addressed the House.

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #8 on the Resolution on the Censure of Bishop Haines and Bishop Righter and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops censure the Right Reverend Walter C. Righter, former Assistant Bishop of Newark, and the Right Reverend Ronald H. Haines, Bishop of Washington, D.C., for ordinations in September, 1990, and in June, 1991, which violated the position of this Church as set forth in Resolution A-53 (1979 Denver) and the collegiality of this House.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved. That the House of Bishops recognizes the pain and damage to the collegiality and credibility of this House and to the whole Church when individual bishops and dioceses ordain sexually active gay and lesbian persons in the face of repeated statements of this House of Bishops and the General Convention of the Episcopal Church against such ordinations; and be it further

Resolved, That we acknowledge the dilemma of conscience faced by each member of this House of Bishops resulting from these ordinations and from the fact that there is no clear consensus on these ordinations in this House of Bishops; and be it further

Resolved, That in order to advance the honesty and collegiality of this House of Bishops that this deep concern over the gap between what we profess and what we do be referred to the Presiding Bishop and the Council of Advice for consideration of this matter by the House of Bishops at an interim meeting of the House.

Bishop McAllister moved to substitute the original resolution for the Committee's substitute.

The Bishop of Arizona moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

President and Vice-President of the House of Deputies

The Bishop of Washington and the Bishop of Central New York introduced the newly elected President and Vice-President of the House of Deputies, Mrs. Pamela Chinnis of the Diocese of Washington, and the Reverend Wallace Frey of the Diocese of Central New York, both of whom greeted the House.

Bishop McAllister's Resolution

The House voted on the motion to substitute the original resolution for the Committee substitute.

Motion defeated Substitute defeated

Proposed Amendment:

The Bishop of Tennessee moved to amend the Committee substitute by adding at the end of the resolution:

"and that this House of Bishops calls on all its members to refrain from ordaining sexually active Gay and Lesbian persons at least until such interim meeting."

The Bishop of Panama moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated The House voted on the Bishop of Tennessee's amendment to the resolution.

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

Bishop Charles moved to amend the first resolved as follows:

Proposed Amendment:

"Resolved, That the House of Bishops recognizes the pain and damage experienced in the collegiality of this House and by many people in the Church when non-celibate gay and lesbian persons are ordained; and be it further."

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

Proposed Amendment:

Bishop McAllister moved to add "parts of" before "the whole Church" in the first resolved.

The amendment was accepted by the Committee.

The Bishop of Milwaukee moved to amend as follows:

Proposed Amendment:

Insert after the second resolved a third resolved: "Resolved, That we agree with one another to consult with the Presiding Bishop and his Council of Advice thirty days prior to ordaining, and be guided by the advice during the coming triennium, and by being prudent in our actions and by seeking ways to avoid actions which cause scandal in this Church, until there is resolution to this issue."

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on the Bishop of Milwaukee's amendment.

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

Bishop Moore moved to amend the third resolved as follows:

Proposed Amendment:

Delete "honesty and."

Delete "this deep concern over the gap between what we profess and what we do be referred" and replace with "we refer this dilemma."

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

The House voted on the Committee's substitute.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #297)

Committees and Commissions

The joint Committees on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #3 on House of Deputies Message #243 on Resolution A001a (Continuation of Joint Commission on AIDS) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #298)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A001a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.1.2(0) be amended by striking the first sentence of (1) and by substituting following:

(1) A Joint Commission on HIV/AIDS consisting of 1 Bishop 3 Presbyters or Deacons and 5 Lay Persons, having representation on behalf of the groups and communities most affected by HIV/AIDS.

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #243: A001a (Continuation of Joint Commission on AIDS)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #19 and concurred with amendment.

HD Message #244: D050 (Youth Suicide/Dissemination of Federal Report)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #245: D100s (Church to Become Knowledgeable about Mental Illness)

The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #246: D172a (Alcohol and Drug Addiction as Program Priorities)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #247: A100a (Spiritual Direction and Care for Addicted)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #22 and concurred with amendment.

HD Message #248: D096a (Women, Children and HIV/AIDS)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs.

HD Message #249: A104sa (Diocese to Determine Whom to Ordain)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #224 and concurred.

HD Message #250: D130a (Religious Liberty in Middle East)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution with amendment. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Ecumenical Relations.

HD Message #270: A004a (Theological Resources and Models for Adult Education on AIDS)
The House of Deputies received HB Message #67 and concurred with amendment.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #16 on Resolution A119 (Authorize Commemorations for Trial Use 1991-1994) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A119)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention propose additional commemorations for inclusion in the Calendar of the Church Year and authorize trial use thereof for the triennium 1991-1994, as follows:

January 30 - Charles Stuart, King of England and Scotland

February 18 - Martin Luther, Reformer

July 19 - Susan B. Anthony and Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Reformers

July 31 - Ignatius of Loyola, Monastic and Founder of the Society of Jesus (transferring the commemoration of Joseph of Arimathea to August 1)

September 4 - Paul Jones, Bishop of Utah and Peace Advocate

September 10 - Alexander Crummell, Priest

September 17 - Hildegard, Abbess of Bingen, Mystic

November 6 - William Lawrence, Bishop of Massachusetts

December 29 - Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, The House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention reaffirm the criteria approved at the 69th General Convention (1988) for consideration of individuals or groups to be included in the calendar of the Church year; and be it further Resolved, That the General Convention direct the Standing Liturgical Commission to expand the present criteria to set forth guidelines for the determination of exceptions. Specifically, the concept of martyrdom shall be defined in terms applicable to qualification for inclusion in the calendar. The guidelines should set forth those standards, conditions, and qualities of martyrdom which may be exceptional in terms of including candidates in the calendar before fifty years has passed since the date of their death; and be it further Resolved, That the General Convention direct the Standing Liturgical Commission to promulgate the criteria for consideration of individuals or groups to be included in the calendar of the Church year to the Church at large, and specifically, to communicate the criteria to those who propose candidates to the Standing Liturgical Commission; and be if further Resolved, That the General Convention direct the Standing Liturgical Commission to review the processes and procedures by which the calendar may be amended, including local commemorations and removal of names, and to report its finding and recommendations to the 71st General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That all requests for consideration of individuals or groups to be included in the calendar of the Church year shall be submitted to the Standing Liturgical Commission for evaluation and subsequent recommendation to the next General Convention for acceptance or rejection. The Standing Liturgical Commission is to be solely responsible for historical enquiry and for providing all materials for consideration of the candidate or candidates.

> Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #299)

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #17 on House of Deputies Message #143 on Resolution C048a (Affirm Lay Eucharistic Ministers) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #300)

Final Text of Resolution:

(C048a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention give thanks for the witness and work of Lay Eucharistic Ministers.

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #18 on Resolution A115 (Commend for Study/Use the Common Baptismal Liturgy) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A115)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That The Common Baptismal Liturgy of the Consultation on Common Texts be commended for study and evaluation, and be authorized for experimental use with development of pilot projects in parishes in each province.

Committee Amendment:

At the end of the resolved, add the words "under the direction of the ordinary."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #301)

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #19 on Resolution A120 (Approve Propers for Trial Use) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A120)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this General Convention approve the following propers for the foregoing commemorations:

January 30

CHARLES STUART King of England and Scotland, 1649

I. O sovereign God, who didst grace thy servant Charles Stuart with nobility and fortitude, so that he was content to forfeit his throne, and life itself, for the cause of apostolic order in the Church: bestow on us, we beseech thee, the like grace, that we, being steadfast in all adversity, may persevere unto the end, and attain with him the

crown of everlasting life; through Jesus Christ the faithful witness, who with thee and the Holy Spirit liveth and reigneth, one God, for ever and ever. Amen.

II. O sovereign God, who graced your servant Charles Stuart with nobility and fortitude, so that he was content to forfeit his throne, and life itself, for the cause of apostolic order in the Church: bestow on us, we pray, the like grace, that we, being steadfast in all adversity, may persevere to the end, and attain to the crown of everlasting life; through Jesus Christ the faithful witness, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God, for ever and ever. Amen.

Psalm - 1:1-9 or 124 Lesson - 1 Timothy 6:12-16 Gospel - Matthew 10:34-39 Preface of Baptism

February 18

MARTIN LUTHER Reformer, 1546

I. O Lord God, heavenly Father, pour out thy Holy Spirit on thy faithful people; Keep them, as thou didst keep thy servant Martin Luther, steadfast in thy grace and truth; protect and strengthen them in all temptation; defend them against all enemies of thy Word; and bestow upon thy Church thy saving grace; through Jesus Christ, thy Son our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. Amen.

II. O Lord God, our heavenly Father, pour out your Holy Spirit on your faithful people; Keep them, as you kept your servant Martin Luther, steadfast in your grace and truth; protect and strengthen them in all temptation; defend them from all enemies of your Word; and bestow upon your Church your saving grace; through Jesus Christ, your Son our Lord, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. Amen.

Psalm - 46 Lesson - Isaiah 55:6-11 Gospel - John 15:1-11 Preface of Trinity Sunday

July 19

SUSAN B. ANTHONY and ELIZABETH CADY STANTON Social Reformers, 1848

I. Almighty God, who hast created us, male and female, in thine own image: Grant us grace, following the example of Susan B. Anthony and Elizabeth Cady Stanton, fearlessly to contend against evil and to make no peace with oppression; and, that we may reverently use our freedom, help us to employ it in the maintenance of justice in our communities and among the nations, to the Glory of thy name; through Jesus

Christ our Redeemer, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. *Amen*.

II. Almighty God, who created us, male and female, in your own image: Give us grace, following the example of Susan B. Anthony and Elizabeth Cady Stanton, fearlessly to contend against evil and to make no peace with oppression; and, that we may reverently use our freedom, help us to employ it in the maintenance of justice in our communities and among the nations, to the Glory of your Name; through Jesus Christ our Redeemer, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. Amen.

Psalm - 146 Lesson - Acts 2:17-18 Gospel - Matthew 5:3-16 Preface of the Lord's Day (1)

July 31

IGNATIUS OF LOYOLA

Priest, Monastic and Founder of the Society of Jesus, 1556

I. Almighty God, from whom all good things come: We thank thee for calling Ignatius of Loyola to the service of thy Divine Majesty and to find thee in all things. Inspired by his example and strengthened by his companionship, may we labor without counting the cost and seek no reward other than knowing that we do thy will; through Jesus Christ our Savior, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. *Amen*.

II. Almighty God, from whom all good things come: We thank you for calling Ignatius of Loyola to the service of your Divine Majesty and to find you in all things. Inspired by his example and strengthened by his companionship, may we labor without counting the cost and seek no reward other than knowing that we do your will; through Jesus Christ our Savior, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. *Amen*.

Psalm - 34:1-8 Lesson - 1 Corinthians 10:31 - 11:1 Gospel - Luke 9:57-62 Preface of a Saint (3)

September 4

PAUL JONES Bishop of Utah and Pacifist

I. Almighty God, Creator and Sustainer of the human race, who didst send thy beloved Son to preach peace to those who are far off and to those who are near, sons and daughters alike of one heavenly Father. Raise up in this and every land and time courageous men and women who, like thy servant Paul Jones, will stand firm in proclaiming the gospel of peace when the multitude is clamoring for war. This we ask

in the Name of him who is King of love and Prince of peace, thy Son our Savior Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Spirit, one God, for ever and ever. *Amen*.

II. Almighty God, Creator and Sustainer of the human race, who sent your beloved Son to preach peace to those who are far off and to those who are near, sons and daughters alike of one heavenly Father: Raise up in this and every land and time courageous men and women who, like your servant Paul Jones, will stand firm in proclaiming the gospel of peace when the multitude is clamoring for war. This we ask in the Name of him who is King of love and Prince of peace, your Son our Savior Jesus Christ, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God, for ever and ever. Amen.

Psalm - 133 Lesson - Malachi 2:17 - 3:5 Gospel - John 14:1, 18-27 Preface of a Saint

September 10

ALEXANDER CRUMMELL Priest, Missionary and Educator 1898

- I. Almighty God, who willest to be glorified in thy saints, and didst raise up thy servant Alexander Crummell to be a light in the world: Shine, we pray, in our hearts, that we also in our generation may show forth thy praise, who hast called us out of darkness into thy marvelous light; through Jesus Christ our Savior, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. *Amen*.
- II. Almighty God, whose will it is to be glorified in your saints, and who raised up your servant Alexander Crummell to be a light in the world: Shine in our hearts, we pray, that we also in our generation may show forth your praise, who called us out of darkness into your marvelous light; through Jesus Christ our Savior, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. Amen.

Psalm - 19:7-11 Lesson - Sirach 39:6-11 Gospel - Mark 4:1-10, 13-20 Preface of a Saint (2)

September 17

HILDEGARD

Abbess of Bingen and Mystic, 1170

I. Creator God, thy whole creation, in all its varied and related parts, shows forth thy verdant and life-giving power: Grant that we thy people, illumined by the visions recorded by thy servant Hildegard, may know, and make known, the joy and jubilation of being part of this cycle of creation, and may manifest thy glory in all virtuous and godly living; through Jesus Christ whom thou hast sent and who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Spirit, one God, for ever and ever. *Amen*.

II. Creator God, your whole creation, in all its varied and related parts, shows forth your verdant and life-giving power: Grant that we your people, illumined by the visions recorded by your servant Hildegard, may know, and make known, the joy and jubilation of being part of this cycle of creation, and may manifest your glory in all virtuous and godly living; through Jesus Christ whom you sent, and who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God, for ever and ever. Amen.

Psalm - 104:25-34 Lesson - Sirach 43:1-2, 6-7, 9-12,27-28 Gospel - John 3:16-21 Preface of the Epiphany

November 6

WILLIAM LAWRENCE Bishop of Massachusetts, 1893-1927, died 1941

- I. O God, the light of the faithful and shepherd of souls, thou didst raise up thy servant William Lawrence to be a bishop in thy church and didst endow him abundantly with the gifts of thy Holy Spirit, that he might feed thy flock with thy Word and lead them by his example: Grant, we beseech thee, that we may keep the faith he taught and follow in his footsteps; through Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Spirit, one God, for ever and ever. *Amen*.
- II. O God, the light of the faithful and shepherd of souls, you raised up your servant William Lawrence to be a bishop in your Church, and endowed him abundantly with the gifts of your Holy Spirit, that he might feed your flock with your Word and lead them by his example: Grant, we pray, that we may keep the faith he taught, and follow in his footsteps; through Jesus Christ our Lord, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God, for ever and ever. Amen.

Psalm - 127 Lesson - Ezekiel 34:11-16 Gospel - Matthew 16:13-19 Preface of a Saint

December 29

THOMAS BECKET Archbishop of Canterbury, 1170

- 1. O Almighty God, who didst give to thy servant Thomas Becket boldness to confess the Name of our Savior Jesus Christ before the rulers of this world, and courage to die for this faith: Grant that we may always be ready to give a reason for the hope that is in us, and to suffer gladly for the sake of the same our Lord Jesus Christ; who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Spirit, one God, for ever and ever. Amen.
- II. Almighty God, who gave to your servant Thomas Becket boldness to confess the Name of our Savior Jesus Christ before the rulers of this world, and courage to die for this faith: Grant that we may always be ready to give a reason for the hope that is in

us, and to suffer gladly for the sake of our Lord Jesus Christ; who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God, for ever and ever. Amen.

Psalm - 126

Lesson - 2 Esdras 2:42-48

Gospel - Matthew 10:16-22

Preface of a Saint

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention request the Standing Liturgical Commission to consider the following women and men for inclusion in the Calendar: Charles Stuart, Martin Luther, Susan B. Anthony, Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Ignatius of Loyola, Paul Jones, Alexander Crummell, Hildegard, William Lawrence, Thomas Becket, C. S. Lewis, Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Philander Chase, Roland Allen, the Martyrs of El Salvador, Charles Raymond Barnes, Cornelius Hill, and Samuel Shoemaker.

Motion carried

Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #302)

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #20 on Resolution D109 (Delete *Filioque* Clause from Nicene Creed) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #303)

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #21 on Resolutions C036 (Revised English Bible [1988]), D001 (Authorize New Revised Standard Version), D005 (Authorize New Revised Standard Version of Bible), D062 (Authorization of New RSV Bible) and B022 (Authorize New Revised Standard Version of Scriptures) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #304)

Bishop Charlton moved to reconsider Resolution D109.

Motion defeated

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #22 on Resolutions A087 (Development of Supplemental Materials) and D060 (Use of Supplemental Liturgical Materials) and moved that the Committee be discharged.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #305)

Pension Fund

The Committee on Church Pension Fund presented its Report #2 on House of Deputies Message #65 on Resolution D185 (Report by the Church Pension Fund Trustees) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #306)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D185)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Report, "Freeing Our Ministers to Minister," of the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund to the 70th General Convention on matters referred by the 69th General Convention of 1988, in the form annexed hereto, be accepted by title and printed in the Journal of the 70th General Convention.

The Committee on Church Pension Fund presented its Report #3 on House of Deputies Message #50 on Resolution D015s (Pension Fund/Modification of Survivor Benefits) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #307)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D015s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Church Pension Fund is urged to study allowing all plan participants to name joint and survivor adult pension beneficiaries and report back to the 71st General Convention.

The Committee on Church Pension Fund presented its Report #4 on House of Deputies Message #98 on Resolution C034s (Pensions for Emigrating Clergy) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #308)

Final Text of Resolution:

(C034s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the General Convention urge the Church Pension Fund to study the transfer of assests to the Church Pension Fund representing pension contributions made to other member churches of the Anglican Communion on behalf of clergy who have emigrated to the United States and who have been received into the Episcopal Church, and on whose behalf contributions have been made to The Fund, and to report thereon to the 71st General Convention; and be it further

Resolved. That should such asset transfers be that the General Convention urge The Fund to study making suitable provisions to supplement the pensions of such clergy so that as far as possible their pensions be comparable to those clergy whose entire period of service has been in the Episcopal Church, and to report thereon to the 71st General Convention.

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #40 on Resolution A131 (Amend Canons III.21,23,24,26; Delete Canons III.22,25,27) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A131)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canons III.21, 23, 24, 26 be amended as follows, that Canons III. 22, 25, 27 be deleted and that a new Canon 22 be added to Title III.

CANON 21 20.

Of the Ordination and Consecration of Bishops

Sec. 1(a). The election of a person to be a Bishop in a Diocese shall be held in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, and pursuant to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church.

- (b). The Convention of a Diocese may request that an election be made on its behalf by the House of Bishops of the Province subject to confirmation of the Provincial Synod, or it may request that an election be made on its behalf by the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church.
- (c). If either option in Sec. 1(b) is chosen the President of the Province may convene the Synod of the Province prior to the election and the Synod may nominate up to three person. The Presiding Officer of the electional body chosen shall, three weeks before the election, communicate the names of the nominees to the Bishops.
- (d). It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention electing a Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop, to inform the Presiding Bishop promptly of the name of the person elected. It shall be the duty of the Bishop-elect to notify the Presiding Bishop of acceptance or refusal of the election, at the same time as the Bishop-elect notifies the electing Diocese.
- Sec. 42 (a). Whenever the Church in any a Diocese shall desires the ordination and consecration of a Bishop-elect, if the election shall have taken place occurs within three months before a meeting of the General Convention, the Standing Committee of the said Diocese shall, by their its President, or by some person or persons specially appointed, forward to the Secretary of the House of Deputies evidence of the election of the Bishop-elect by the Convention of the Diocese, together with evidence of his that the Bishop-elect has having been duly ordered Deacon and Priest, and evidence of acceptance of election, and also a testimonial signed by a constitutional majority of such Convention, in the following words; viz:

We, whose names are hereunder written, fully sensible of how important it is that the Sacred Order and Office of a Bishop should not be unworthily conferred, and firmly persuaded that it is our duty to bear testimony on this solemn occasion without partiality or affection do, in the presence of Almighty God, testify that we know of no

impediment on account of which the Reverend A.B. ought not to be ordained and consecrated to that Holy Office. We do, moreover, jointly and severally declare that we believe the Reverend A.B. to have been duly and lawfully elected and to be of such sufficiency in good learning, of such soundness in the Faith, and of such virtuous and pure manners and godly conversation character as to be able to exercise the Office of a Bishop to the honor of God and the edifying of His the Church, and to be a wholesome example to the flock of Christ.

(Date)	(Signed)

- (b). The Secretary of such the Convention shall certify upon this testimonial that it has been signed by a constitutional majority. thereof. There shall also be forwarded to the Secretary of the House of Deputies, with the testimonial and other documents, certificates from two or three recognized and licensed professionals, appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese with the approval of the Presiding Bishop, that they have thoroughly examined the Bishop-elect as to such that person's physical and mental medical and psychological and psychiatric conditions and have not discovered any reason why it would not be wise fitting for such the person to undertake the work for such which the person has been chosen. The forms for medical and psychological and psychiatric reports prepared by The Church Pension Fund shall be used for this purpose.
- (c). The Secretary of the House of Deputies shall lay present the said testimonials before to the House, and if the House shall consents to the consecration ordination of the Bishopelect, notice of said its consent, certified by the President and the Secretary of said the House, together with the testimonials, shall be sent to the House of Bishops, together with the testimonials aforesaid.
- (bd) (1). If the House of Bishops consents to the eonsecration ordination, the Presiding Bishop shall, without delay, notify such consent to the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing and to the Bishop-elect; and upon notice assurance of the acceptance of the election by the Bishop-elect of his election the Presiding Bishop shall take order for the consecration ordination of the said Bishop-elect either by himself the Presiding Bishop or the President of the House of Bishops of the Province of which the Diocese electing is part, and two other Bishops of this Church, or by any three Bishops of the Church to whom he the Presiding Bishop may communicate the testimonials.
- (2). In all particulars the service at the consecration ordination of a Bishop shall be under the direction of the Bishop presiding at such consecration the ordination.
- (3). No person shall be ordained Bishop unless the person shall at the time and in the presence of the ordaining Bishops subscribe and make the declaration required in Article VIII of the Constitution.
- (e)(e)(1). If the election of a Bishop shall have taken place occurs more than three months before the meeting of the General Convention, the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing shall by their its President, or by some person or persons specially appointed, immediately send to the Standing Committees of the several Dioceses a certificate of the election by the Secretary of Convention of the Diocese, bearing a statement that evidence

of the Bishop-elect's having been duly ordered Deacon and Priest and the certificates as to mental and physical medical and psychological and psychiatric examination as required in Sec. 1(a) 2(b) of this Canon have been received and that a testimonial in the form set out in Sec. +2(a) of this Canon has been signed by a constitutional majority of the Convention. ; and if a majority of the Standing Committees of all the Dioceses shall consent to the eensecration ordination of the Bishop-elect, the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing shall then forward the evidence of said the consent, with the other necessary documents described in Sec. 1 2 (a) and (b) of this Canon, to the Presiding Bishop, who shall immediately communicate the same to every Diocesan Bishop. of this Church having jurisdiction, and if a majority of such Bishops shall consent to the consecration ordination, the Presiding Bishop shall, without delay, notify such consent to the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing and to the Bishop-elect of the consent. and upon notice of his acceptance of the election. The Presiding Bishop shall take order for the consecration ordination of said the Bishop-elect either by himself or the President of the Province of which the Diocese electing is a part and two other Bishops of this Church, or by any three Bishops of this Church to whom he may communicate the testimonials or make provision according to Sec. (d)(1) of this Canon.

(2). The eEvidence of the consent of the several each Standing Committees shall be a testimonial in the following words, signed by a majority of the Standing members of the Committees of all the Dioceses:

We, being a majority of all the members of	the Standing Committee of,		
and having been duly convened at	, fully sensible how important it is		
that the Sacred Order and Office of a Bisho	op should not be unworthily conferred, and		
	testimony on this solemn occasion without		
partiality or affection, do, in the presence of Almighty God, testify that we know of no			
impediment on account of which the Reverend A.B. ought not to be ordained and			
	. In witness whereof, we have hereunto set		
our hands this day of	in the year of our Lord		
(Signed)			

If the Presiding Bishop shall not have received the consent of a majority of the Bishops within three months from the date of notice to them, he shall then give notice of such failure to the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing.

(df). In case a majority of all the Standing Committees or the several Dioceses shall do not consent to the consecration ordination of a Bishop-elect within the period of six three months from the date of the notification of the election by the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing, or in case a majority of all the Diocesan Bishops entitled to act in the premises shall do not consent within the period of three months from the date of notification to them by the Presiding Bishop of the election, the Presiding Bishop shall declare the election null and void and shall give notice to the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing. The Convention of the Diocese may then proceed to a new election.

(c). It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention electing a Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop, to inform the Presiding Bishop promptly of the name of

the person elected. It shall be the duty of the Bishop elect to notify the Presiding Bishop of his acceptance or declination of the election, at the same time as he notifies the electing Diocese:

Sec. 2 (a). When a Bishop of a Diocese is unable, by reason of age, or other permanent cause of infirmity, or, except in a Missionary Diocese, by reason of the extent of Diocesan work, fully to discharge the duties of his office, a Dishop Coadjutor may be elected by and for said Diocese, who shall have the right of succession, Provided, that before the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the reason of extent of Diocesan work the consent of a majority of the Bishops having jurisdiction and of the several Standing Committees, must be had and obtained. Before any election of a Bishop Coadjutor, the Bishop of the Diocese shall read, or cause to be read, to the Convention thereof, his written consent to such election, and in such consent he shall state the duties which he thereby assigns to the Bishop Coadjutor, when duly ordained and consecrated, and such consent shall form part of the proceedings of the Convention. The duties assigned by the Bishop to the Bishop Coadjutor in any Diocese may be enlarged by mutual consent whenever the Bishop of the Diocese may desire to assign such additional duties to the Bishop Coadjutor. In case of the inability of the Bishop of the Diocese to issue the aforesaid consent, the Standing Committee of the Diocese may request the Convention to act without such consent, and such request shall be accompanied by certificates of medical persons as to the inability of the Bishop of the Diocese to issue his written consent-

(b). In the case of a Bishop Coadjutor, the grounds for his election, as stated in the record of the Convention, shall be communicated, with the other required testimonials, to the General Convention, or to the Standing Committees and the Presiding Bishop.

(e). In the case of application for the ordination and consecration of a Bishop Coadjutor, the Standing Committee shall forward to the Presiding Bishop, in addition to the evidence and testimonials required by the preceding Section, a certificate of the Presiding Officer and Secretary of the Convention that every requirement of this Section has been complied with.

(d). There shall not be in any Diocese at the same time more than one Bishop Coadjutor; Provided, if it is certified to the Ecclesiastical Authority of a Diocese by three competent physicians selected by that Authority that the Bishop Coadjutor in such Diocese is permanently unable, by reason of physical or mental condition, to carry out the duties as Bishop Coadjutor, the Ecclesiastical Authority, upon advice of three Bishops of three neighboring Dioceses, may declare that the right of succession of such Bishop Coadjutor is terminated and in such event a new Bishop Coadjutor may be elected for such Diocese as provided in paragraph (a) of this Sec. 2.

Sec. 3. It shall be lawful, within six months prior to the effective date of the resignation or retirement of a *Diocesan* Bishop from his jurisdiction, for the said Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, to call a special meeting of the Convention of the Diocese to elect a successor; Provided that if the Convention is to meet in regular session meanwhile, it may hold the election during such regular session. The proceedings incident to the preparation for the ordination and consecration of such successor shall be as provided in Sec. ± 2 of this Canon; but the Presiding Bishop shall not take order for the

consecration ordination to be on any date prior to that upon which the resignation is to become effective.

Sec. 4. No one shall be ordained and consecrated Bishop unless he shall at the time subscribe, in the presence of the ordaining and consecrating Bishops, the declaration required in Article VIII of the Constitution.

CANON 22 Of Bishops Coadjutor

Sec. 1. When a Bishop of a Diocese is unable, by reason of age, or permanent cause of infirmity, or by reason of the extent of Diocesan work, fully to discharge the duties of the office, a Bishop Coadjutor may be elected by and for the Diocese, who shall have the right of succession.

Sec. 2. There shall be only one Bishop Coadjutor in any Diocese. Provided, if it is certified to the Ecclesiastical Authority of a Diocese by three competent physicians selected by the Ecclesiastical Authority that the Bishop Coadjutor in the Diocese is permanently unable, by reason of medical or psychological or psychiatric condition, to carry out the duties as Bishop Coadjutor, the Ecclesiastical Authority, upon the advice of three Bishops of three neighboring Dioceses, may declare that the right of succession of the Bishop Coadjutor is terminated and in such event a new Bishop Coadjutor may be elected as provided in Canon III. 20.1.

CANON 23 Of Suffragan Bishops

Sec. 1 (a). A Suffragan Bishop shall be elected in accordance with the Canons enacted in each Diocese for the election of a Bishop-But; however, the initiative shall always be taken by the Bishop of the Diocese asking for the assistance of a Suffragan.

See. 2 (a)-(b). Before the election of a Suffragan Bishop in a Diocese, the consent of the General Convention, or during the recess thereof, the consent of a majority of the Diocesan Bishops having jurisdiction and of the several Standing Committees, must be had an obtained.

(b). Whenever the Church in any Diocese shall desire the ordination and consecration of a Suffragan Bishop elect, subsequent proceedings in accordance with the provisions of Canon III.21.1 shall be taken.

(e). If the consents required by Canon III.21.1 are not received as therein prescribed, or if the Suffragan Bishop elect decline his election, the Convention of the Diocese may then proceed to a new election.

Sec.32. There shall not at any time be more than two Suffragan Bishops holding office in and for any Diocese, save except by special consent of the General Convention previously obtained.

See. 4. A Suffragan Bishop may be elected and consecrated for any Missionary Diocese in accordance with the provisions of Se.e 2 of this canon, and subjected to all the provisions thereof.

Sec. 5. A Suffragan Bishop shall act, in all respects, as the assistant of the Bishop of the Diocese, and under his direction.

See. 6. Every Suffragan Bishop, upon attaining the age of seventy two years, shall forthwith tender his resignation from his position by sending it to the Presiding Bishop, who shall immediately communicate the same to every Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction and shall declare the said Bishop's resignation accepted, effective at a designated date not later than three months from the date of such resignation.

(b). The Presiding Bishop shall communicate to the resigning Bishop the fact of the acceptance of his resignation and the termination of his position effective as of the date fixed, and, in the case of a Suffragan of a Diocese, shall certify the same to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese concerned. He shall also order the Secretary of the House of Bishops to record the same effective as of the date fixed, to be incorporated in the Journal of the House.

At each meeting of the General Convention, it shall be the duty of the Presiding Officer of the House of Bishops to communicate to the House of Deputies, when in session, a list of such resignations which have been accepted since the preceding meeting of the General Convention.

(e). If any Suffragan Bishop should for any reason fail to submit his resignation upon attaining the age of seventy two years, as provided in Clause (a) above, the Presiding Bishop shall certify that fact to the House of Bishops. The House of Bishops shall then declare the said Bishop's position terminated, effective at a date not later than three months from the date of such declaration, and shall order the Presiding Bishop's certificate and its own declaration and action to be recorded in its Journal. It shall then be the duty of the Presiding Officer of the House of Bishops to pronounce such position terminated, and to communicate the fact to the House of Deputies, if in session, and to the Ecclesiastical Authority of each Diocese.

(d). Sec. 3. The tenure of office of a Suffragan Bishop shall not be terminated on the death or removal resignation of the Bishop of the Diocese. A Suffragan Bishop may, at any time, resign his the position as Suffragan of a Diocese with the consent of a majority of the Diocesan Bishops of this Church having jurisdiction under the procedure set out in Canon III. 26.8 25, so far as it applies.

A Suffragan Bishop whose resignation has been accepted shall exercise episcopal functions only as he may be authorized by the Ecclesiastical Authority of a Diocese or of an Area Mission.

See. 7 (a). Whenever a Suffragan Bishop shall be elected Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of a Diocese, if such election shall have taken place within three months before a meeting of the General Convention, evidence thereof shall be laid before each House of the General

Convention and the concurrence of each House and its express consent shall be necessary to the validity of said election, and shall complete the same, so that the Bishop thus elected shall be thereafter the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese which has elected him-

(b). If the said election has taken place more than three months before each meeting of the General Convention, the above process may be adopted, or the following instead there viz.:

The Standing Committee of the Diocese electing, or the Secretary of the House of Bishop, as the case may be, shall give duly certified evidence of the election to every Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction and to the Standing Committee of every Diocese.

On receiving notice of the concurrence of a majority of the Bishop and of the Standing Committees in the election, and their express consent thereto, the Standing Committee of the Diocese concerned or the Secretary of the House of Bishops, as the case may be, shall transmit notice thereof to the Presiding Bishop and to the Ecclesiastical Authority of every Diocese, which notice shall state what Bishops and what Standing Committees have consented to the election. On receiving this notice the Presiding Bishop shall certify to the Secretary of the House of Bishops the altered status and style of the Bishop elected. If the Presiding Bishop shall not have received the consent of a majority of the Bishops within three months from the date of his notice to them, he shall then give notice of such failure to the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing.

Sec. 84. No Suffragan Bishop, while acting as such, shall be Rector or settled Member of the Clergy in charge of a Parish or Congregation.

CANON 24 Of Assistant Bishops

Sec. 1. Whenever any Diocese shall, in the opinion of its Bishop, shall require additional episcopal services, the said Bishop may, with the consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, in lieu of requesting the election of a Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop, ask the Diocesan Convention of the Diocese to approve the creation of the position of Assistant Bishop, and to authorize the Bishop to appoint a Bishop for such the position, with the consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, and under such conditions as the Bishop may determine.

Sec. 2. Such An Assistant Bishop may be appointed from among the following:

- (a). Bishops now exercising jurisdiction, or serving as Suffragan Bishop, who under the Constitution and Canons, and subject to their provisions, would be eligible for election in that Diocese; Provided, that before accepting any such appointment a Bishop exercising jurisdiction as the Ordinary or as the Bishop Coadjutor shall resign that jurisdiction, or the right of succession, as the case may be;
- (b). Bishops who, having resigned their previous responsibilities, are qualified to perform episcopal acts in this Church; and
- (c). Bishops of a Church in communion with this Church, in good standing therein, if they:

- (1). have previously resigned their former responsibilities;
- (2). have received approval by a competent authority within the Church of their consecration of their appointment to the position of Assistant Bishop;
- (3), have exhibited satisfactory evidence of moral and godly character and theological requirements; and
- (4). shall have promised in writing submitted to the Bishop making the appointment to submit in all things to the Doctrine, Discipline and Worship of this Church, and also shall have submitted to and satisfactorily passed a thorough examination covering both physical and mental medical and psychological and psychiatric condition by recognized and licensed professionals appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese with the approval of the Presiding Bishop. The forms as medical and physical for medical and psychological and psychiatric reports prepared by The Church Pension Fund shall be used for these purposes;
- (5). Provided, that before the appointment of an Assistant Bishop in a Diocese under the provisions of subparagraphs (b) or (c), Secs. 2(b) and 2(c) of this Canon, who is not otherwise a member of the House of Bishops, the consent of the House of Bishops or, if such the appointment is to be made more than three months prior to a meeting of the House of Bishops, the consent of a majority of the Diocesan Bishops having jurisdiction is essential and must be obtained.
- Sec. 3. An Assistant Bishop so appointed shall serve at the discretion of, and be under the control and direction of, the Bishop having jurisdiction.
- Sec. 43. No person may serve as an Assistant Bishop beyond the termination of the jurisdiction of the appointing Bishop or after attaining the age of 72 years.

CANON 26 21. Of Bishops and Their Duties

- Sec. 1. Each Bishop shall keep a record of all official acts, which record shall be the property of the Diocese, and shall be transmitted to the Bishop's successor.
- Sec. 2. No Bishop shall officiate by preaching, ministering the Sacraments, or holding any public service, within the judicatorial limits of any Diocese other than that in which the Bishop is canonically resident, without a license or permission to perform occasional public services from the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which the Bishop desires to officiate.
- Sec. 13(a). It shall be the duty of every Bishop having jurisdiction in a Diocese of this Church, to reside within the limits of his jurisdiction, Each Bishop elected to serve in a Diocese shall reside in that Diocese.

- (b). nor shall be The Diocesan Bishop shall not be absent himself therefrom for a period of more than three consecutive months without the consent of the Convention or the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
- (c), A Diocesan Bishop, whenever leaving the Diocese for six consecutive months, shall authorize in writing, under hand and seal, the Bishop Coadjutor, or, should there be none, the Standing Committee of the Diocese, to act as the Ecclesiastical Authority thereof during the absence. The Bishop Coadjutor, or, should there be none, the Standing Committee, may at any time become the Ecclesiastical Authority upon the written request of the Bishop and continue to act as such until the request is revoked by the Bishop in writing.
- Sec. 24(a). Every Each Diocesan Bishop shall visit the Congregations within his jurisdiction the Diocese at least once in three years. Interim visits may be delegated to another Bishop of this Church.
- (b). At every visitation the visiting Bishop shall preside at the Holy Eucharist and at the Initiatory Rites, as required, preach the Word, for the purposes of examining their condition, inspecting the behavior of the Clergy, administering Confirmation, preaching the Word, and at his discretion celebrating the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. At every visitation it shall be the duty of the Bishop to examine the records of the Congregation according to required by Canon III.14.3, and examine the life and ministry of the Clergy and Congregation according to Canon III.14.2(e).
- (bc). If a Diocesan Bishop shall for three years have declined to visit a Parish or Congregation, the Member of the Clergy in charge and Vestry (or the Corporation), or the Bishop, may apply to the Presiding Bishop to appoint the five Bishops in charge of neighboring Dioceses who live nearest to the Diocese in which such Congregation may be situated as a Council of Conciliation, who shall amicably determine all matters of difference between the parties, and each party shall conform to the decision of the Council. Such decision or the failure to conform to it shall be neither discoverable nor admissible in any subsequent proceedings. in the premies, Provided, that, in case of any subsequent trial of either party for failure to conform to such decision, any constitutional or canonical right of the defendant in the premises may be pleaded and established as a sufficient defense, notwithstanding such former decision, and Provided, further, that, in any case, the Bishop may at any time apply for such Council of Conciliation.
- (e). Every Bishop shall keep a record of all his official acts, which record shall be the property of the Diocese, and shall be transmitted to his successor.
- Sec. 35. The Diocesan Every Bishop shall may deliver from time to time at his discretion, a Charge to the Clergy of his jurisdiction, and may, from time to time address the Diocese and a Pastoral Letter to the people of his jurisdiction, Pastoral Letters on points of Christian doctrine, worship, or manners, which he the Diocese. The Bishop may require the Clergy to read the Pastoral Letter to their Congregations.
- Sec. 46. At every each Annual Meeting of the Convention the Diocesan Bishop shall make a statement report of the affairs State of the Diocese since the last Annual Mmeeting of the

Convention; the names of the Churches which he has Congregations visited; the number of persons confirmed and received; the names of those who have been received admitted as Postulants and Candidates for Holy Orders, and of those who have been ordained, and of those who have been by him suspended or deposed from Holy Orders; the changes by death, removal, or otherwise, which have taken place among the Clergy; and all other matters the Bishop desires to present to the Convention; tending to throw light upon the affairs of the Diocese, which statement shall be inserted in the Journal.

Sec. 7 (a). Before an election of a Bishop Coadjutor, the Diocesan Bishop shall read to the Convention the Bishop's written consent to the election. The consent shall state the duties to be assigned to the Bishop Coadjutor, when ordained. The consent shall form part of the proceedings of the Convention. The duties assigned by the Diocesan Bishop to the Bishop Coadjutor may be enlarged by mutual consent.

(b). In the case of the inability of the Diocesan Bishop to issue the required consent, the Standing Committee of the Diocese may request the Convention to act without the consent, and the request shall be accompanied by certificates of medical or psychological or psychiatric professionals as to the inability of the Bishop to issue the written consent.

Sec. 8. A Suffragan Bishop shall act as an assistant to and under the direction of the Diocesan Bishop. Under that direction the Diocesan Bishop may assign episcopal duties in a defined territory to a Suffragan Bishop.

Sec. 9. An Assistant Bishop shall serve at the discretion of, and under the control and direction of, the Diocesan Bishop.

Sec. 5. It shall be the duty of a Bishop, whenever leaving his Diocese for the space of six calendar months, to authorize, by writing, under his hand and seal, the Bishop Coadjutor, or, should there be none, the Standing Committee of the Diocese, to act as the Ecclesiastical Authority thereof during his absence. The Bishop Coadjutor, or, should there be none, the Standing Committee, may become at any time the Ecclesiastical Authority upon the written request of the Bishop, and continue to act as such until the request be revoked by him in writing.

Sec. 6 (a). Any Bishop of this Church may, on the invitation of the Convention or of the Standing Committee of any Diocese where there is no Bishop, or where the Bishop is for the time under a disability to perform episcopal offices by reason of a judicial sentence, visit and perform episcopal offices in that Diocese, or in any part thereof, and this invitation may be for a stated period, and may be at any time revoked.

CANON 26

Of Dioceses without Bishops

Sec. 1 (b). A Diocese without a Bishop, or of which the Bishop is for the time under a disability by reason of a judicial sentence; may by an act of its Convention, and in consultation with the Presiding Bishop, be placed temporarily under the provisional charge and authority of the a Bishop or Bishop Condjutor of another Diocese or of a resigned Bishop, who shall by that act be authorized to perform exercise all the duties and offices

of the Bishop of the Diocese so vacant or whose Bishop is under disability, until, in the case of a vacant Diocese, a Bishop be duly is elected and consecrated ordained for that office or until for the same, or, in the case of a Diocese whose Bishop is disabled, until the disqualification be removed, or until, in either case, the said act of the Convention be is revoked.

Sec. 2. Any Bishop may, on the invitation of the Convention or of the Standing Committee of any Diocese where there is no Bishop, visit and exercise episcopal offices in that Diocese, or any part of it. This invitation may be for a stated period and may be revoked at any time.

Sec. 3. (e). A Diocese, while under the provisional charge of a Bishop, shall not invite any other Bishop to perform any visit and exercise episcopal duty or exercise offices or authority without the consent of the Bishop in charge.

CANON 25

Of the Incapacity, Resignation, and Retirement of Bishops

Sec. 1. When it is certified to the Presiding Bishop by at least three competent physicians who have examined the case that a Diocesan Bishop is incapable of authorizing the Bishop Coadjutor, if there is one, or a Suffragan Bishop, if there is one, or the Standing Committee to act as the Ecclesiastical Authority, then, upon the advice of five Bishops of neighboring Dioceses, to be selected by the Presiding Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, or a Suffragan Bishop, if the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese so provide, or the Standing Committee, shall be declared by the Presiding Bishop to be the Ecclesiastical Authority for all purposes set forth in these Canons and shall retain such authority until, acting upon a like certificate, the Presiding Bishop declares the Diocesan Bishop competent to perform official duties.

Sec. 42 (a). Every Each Bishop and every Bishop Coadjutor and every Missionary Bishop, upon attaining the age of seventy-two years, shall forthwith tender his resignation from his jurisdiction as required by Sec. 9 of Article II, Sec. 9 of the Constitution, by sending it The resignation shall be sent to the Presiding Bishop, who shall immediately communicate the same it to every each Diocesan Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction and shall declare the said Bishop's resignation accepted, effective at a designated date not later than three months from the date of suchthe resignation.

- (b). The Presiding Bishop shall communicate to the resigning Bishop the fact of the acceptance of his the resignation and the termination of his jurisdiction effective as of the date fixed. and, in the case of a Diocesan Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of a Diocesa, the Presiding Bishop shall certify the same to the Standing Committee of the Diocesa concerned, and in the case of other Bishops to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocesa concerned. The Presiding Bishop He shall also order the Secretary of the House of Bishops to record the same, effective as of the date fixed, to be incorporated in the Journal of the House.
- (c). If any Bishop, should for any reason, fails to submit his resignation upon attaining the age of seventy-two years, as provided in Clause (a) above Sec. 2 of this Canon, the

Presiding Bishop shall certify that fact to the House of Bishops. The House of Bishops shall then declare the said Bishop's jurisdiction position terminated, effective at a date no later than three months from the date of declaration; and shall order the Presiding Bishop's certificate and its own declaration and action to be recorded in its Journal. It shall then be the duty of the Presiding Bishop Officer of the House of Bishops to shall then pronounce such jurisdiction the position terminated, effective as of the date fixed, and to shall communicate the fact to the House of Deputies; if in session, and to the Ecclesiastical Authority Diocesan Bishop and Standing Committee of each Diocese.

- Sec. 83 (a). If the Any Bishop of a Diocese, or a Bishop Coadjutor, shall who desires to resign his jurisdiction, he shall send in writing to the Presiding Bishop his the resignation with the reasons therefor. This communication shall be sent at least thirty days before the date set for a regular or special meeting of the House of Bishops. The Presiding Bishop shall without delay shall send a copy of the communication to every notify each Diocesan Bishop of this Church having ceelesiastical jurisdiction, and also to the Standing Committee of the Bishop desiring to resign, in order that the Standing Committee may on behalf of the Diocese be heard either in person or by correspondence upon the subject. The House during its session shall investigate the whole case, and by a majority of those present accept or refuse the resignation.
- (b). If said a resignation shall havehas been tendered more than three months before a regular or special meeting of the House of Bishops, the Presiding Bishop shall communicate the same it, together with any statement from the Standing Committee of the Diocese concerned, to every each Diocesan Bishop. of this Church having jurisdiction, and if a majority of such Bishops shall consent to the resignation, the Presiding Bishop shall, without delay, shall notify the resigning Bishop and the Standing Committee of the Diocese concerned of the acceptance of such the resignation and the termination of said Bishop's jurisdiction, effective as of the date fixed. He The Presiding Bishop shall also order the Secretary of the House of Bishops to record the same it, effective as of the date fixed, to be incorporated in the Journal of the House.
- (c). Each Bishop holding an office created by the General Convention whose salary is paid by the Executive Council, and whose resignation for reasons of age, disability, policy, or strategy, or for reasons beyond the Bishop's control, has been accepted, may receive from the Executive Council a retiring allowance or an annual retirement or disability supplement to be paid by the Treasurer of the Executive Council in an amount fixed by the Executive Council.
- (c). The House of Bishops may accept the resignation of a Missionary Bishop at any session of the House by a vote of a majority of those present; Provided, that, in ease the resignation be sent to the Presiding Bishop more than three months before a regular or special meeting of the House of Bishops, the Presiding Bishop shall follow the procedure set out in Clause (b) above so far as it applies.
- (d). At each meeting of the General Convention, it shall be the duty of the Presiding Officer of the House of Bishops shall communicate to the House of Deputies, when in session, a list of the resignations which have been accepted since the preceding meeting of the General Convention.

- (e). Every Missionary Bishop whose resignation for cause of age or disability has been accepted may receive from the Executive Council an annual retirement or disability supplement to be paid by the Treasurer of the Executive Council in an amount to be fixed by the Executive Council. Any such supplement would be in addition to his regular pension received from the Church Pension Fund, and may be revised whenever such Retired Bishop shall receive a regular stipend from an ecclesiastical employment.
- (f). Every Missionary Bishop, and every Bishop holding an office created by the General Convention, whose salary is paid by the Executive Council, whose resignation for reasons of policy or strategy, or for reasons beyond his control, has been accepted, and who has reached retirement age, or who has suffered total disability, shall receive from the Executive Council a retiring allowance to be paid by the Treasurer of the Executive Council in an amount to be fixed by the Executive Council.
- Sec. 4(a). A resigned Bishop shall be subject in all matters to the Constitution and Canons and to the authority of the General Convention.
- (b). See.9 (a). A resigned Bishop whose resignation has been accepted by the House of Bishops may perform any episcopal act, at the request of any Diocesan Bishop of this Church, within the limits of the said that Bishop's jurisdiction Diocese. He A resigned Bishop may also by vote of the Convention of any Diocese, and with the consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, be given an honorary seat in the Convention, with voice but without vote, or such an honorary seat in the Cathedral of any Diocese, subject to the authority competent to act in the premises. He The resigned Bishop shall report all official acts to the Diocesan Bishop and to the Diocese in which such acts are performed. The foregoing These provisions of this paragraph shall also be applicable to a resigned Bishop of another Church in communion with this Church, subject to the approval of competent authority within such the other Church, where such approval may be required.
- (b). A Bishop who ceases to have episcopal charge shall still be subject in all matters to the Canons and Authority of the General Convention.
- (c). A resigned Bishop whose resignation has been accepted may, at the discretion of the Bishop of the Diocese in which he the resigned Bishop ehooses to resides, and upon the presentation of Letters Dimissory from the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he the resigned Bishop has had canonical residence most recently, be enrolled among the Clergy of that Diocese, and become subject to its canons and regulations; and may be accorded a seat and vote in the Diocesan Convention of the Diocese, in accordance with its canonical provisions for qualification of Presbyters Priests.
- (d). but if he shall When a resigned Bishop accepts a pastoral charge or other ministerial post within the a Diocese, as hereinafter provided, he the Diocesan Bishop shall process such the Letters Dimissory and the resigned Bishop shall be enrolled among the Clergy of the Diocese, and be given seat and vote in the Diocesan Convention of the Diocese, subject to the provisions of paragraph (g) of this section. Sec. 4(b) of this Canon.

(de). Such A resigned Bishop may, with the approval of the Bishop of the Diocese in which he chooses to the resigned Bishop resides, accept a pastoral charge in said that Diocese, and subject to its canonical provisions for the filling of vacancies, may accept election as the Rector of a Parish therein.

- (ef). Such A resigned Bishop may, with the approval of the Bishop of the Diocese in which he choose to the resigned Bishop resides, accept any position created under the authority of the Diocesan Convention of the Diocese, including that of Assistant Bishop. He and may, at the same time, occupy a pastoral charge.
- (fg). Enrollment among the Clergy of, or acceptance of any position within, a Diocese shall not deprive a resigned Bishop of the seat and vote in the House of Bishops to which he the Bishop may be entitled under Article I, Sec. 2 of the Constitution.
- (gh). The Provisions of the foregoing paragraphs of this section shall be applicable to a resigned Bishop who continues to reside within the limits of the jurisdiction he previously served as Bishop, resigned Bishop's formed Diocese, except that he the resigned Bishop shall not have the right to vote in the Diocesan Convention of the Diocese, unless the Canons of the Diocese so specifically so provide.

See. 10. When it is certified to the Presiding Bishop, by at least three competent physicians who shall have examined the case, that the Bishop of any Diocese is incapable of authorizing the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, or a Suffragan Bishop, if there be one, or the Standing Committee, to act as the Ecclesiastical Authority, then, upon the advice of five Bishops of neighboring Dioceses, to be selected by the Presiding Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, or a Suffragan Bishop, if there be one, and if the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese so provide, or the Standing Committee, shall be declared by the Presiding Bishop to be the Ecclesiastical Authority for all purposes set forth in these Canons, and shall retain such authority until such time as, acting upon a like certificate, the Presiding Bishop shall declare the said Bishop competent to perform official duties.

Committee Amendment:

In the Blue Book, p. 330:

In line 26 add "upon submission of a statement from the Standing Committee of the Diocese asking for assistance setting forth the need."

In the Blue Book, p. 333:

In lines 14 and 15: The editor is directed to use the same language as in Title III.4.2(e).

The Bishop of Montana moved to refer the matter to the Council for Development of Ministry.

Motion carried
Referred to an Interim Body
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #309)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #41 on Resolution A227 (Amend Canon III.2 [Commissions on Ministry]) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A227)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon III.2, be amended to read as follows:

CANON 2

Of Commissions on Ministry

Sec. 1. In each Diocese there shall be a Commission on Ministry (the "Commission") consisting of Clergy and Lay persons. The number of members, terms of office, and manner of selection to the Commission shall be determined by the Canons of each Diocese.

Sec.2 The Commission shall assist the Bishop with regard to the implementation of Canon III.1:

- (a) In determining present and future needs for ministry in the Diocese.
- (b) In recruiting and selecting persons as Postulants for Holy Orders and in guiding and examining Postulants, Candidates, and Deacons in training for Priesthood in accordance with the procedures outlined in Sec. 3 below. These procedures shall be interpreted as supplementing but not replacing the procedures prescribed in Canon III.4.2(a),(b).
- (c). In providing for the guidance and pastoral care of Postulants and Candidates for Holy Orders.
- (e).(d). In providing for the guidance and pastoral care of Clergy and Lay persons who are in stipendiary and non-stipendiary positions accountable to the Bishop.
- (d).(e). In promoting the continuing education of the Clergy and Lay Professionals employed by the Church.
- (e).(f). In supporting the development, training, utilization, and affirmation of the ministry of the Laity in the world pursuant to Canon III.1.
- Sec. 3. The Bishop and Commission shall actively solicit from the clergy and laity of parishes, college and university campus ministry centers, and other communities of faith, nominations of persons whose demonstrated qualities of Christian commitment, leadership and vision, and responsiveness to the needs, concerns and hopes of the world mark them as desirable candidates for positions of leadership in the Church. The Commission shall invite such nominees to engage in a process of discernment appropriate to the cultural background of the nominees by which to ascertain the type of leadership, lay or ordained, to which they may be called. When this discernment process has been completed, the Commission shall commend to the agencies with their procedures as established under (d) and (f) above, those whose vocation is to lay ministry, and shall present to the Bishop those whom it wishes to support as Postulants for ordination to the diaconate or priesthood, and who have indicated their willingness to be nominated.

Sec. 3-4. The Commission may adopt rules for its work, subject to the approval of the Bishop; Provided, they are not inconsistent with the Constitution and Canons of this Church or of the Diocese. These rules may include provisions for committees of the Commission to act on its behalf; however, ultimate responsibility shall remain with the commission as a whole to report to the Bishop concerning an applicant's fitness and readiness for admission as a Postulant; or Candidate, for ordination to the Diaconate and, if requested by the Bishop, to the Priesthood. and be it further

Resolved, That Canon III.5.1(c)(iii) be amended to read as follows:

(iii). A report from the Commission as to the Postulant's readiness to be received as a Candidate progress in preparation for ordination for to Holy Orders.

Committee Amendment:

In the Blue Book, p. 504:

In lines 25-37: replace with "Sec. 3. The Bishop and Commission shall actively solicit from the clergy and laity of parishes, college and university campus ministry centers, and other communities of faith, nominations of persons whose demonstrated qualities of Christian commitment, leadership and vision, and responsiveness to the needs, concerns and hopes of the world mark them as desirable candidates for positions of leadership in the Church. The commission shall invite such nominees to engage in a process of discernment appropriate to the cultural background of the nominees by which to ascertain the type of leadership, lay or ordained, to which they may be called. When this discernment process has been completed, the commission shall commend to the agencies with their procedures as established under (c) and (e) above, those whose vocation is to lay ministry, and shall present to the Bishop those whom it wishes to support as Postulants for ordination to the diaconate or priesthood, and who have indicated their willingness to be nominated."

Delete all other changes to Canon III.2 proposed in A227.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #310)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #36 on House of Deputies Message #194 on Resolution C032a (Access to Ordination Process) and moved concurrence.

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the previous question.

Motion carried

Debate terminated

The House voted on the motion to concur.

The House failed to concur (Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #311)

Education

The Committee on Education presented its Report #12 on Resolution D105 (Educate Children for Protection against Sexual Abuse) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D105)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recommend that all dioceses, congregations, and church schools provide age-appropriate educational programs on sexual abuse, e.g., "good touch, bad touch," to children as young as age four that include the following:

- 1. Knowledge of what constitutes "good touch" and "bad touch" on the part of authority figures within a child's life.
- 2. Information that educates children that authority figures include parents, close relatives, babysitters, teachers, and members of the clergy.
- 3. Counseling children in advance that they are entitled to and should report any such incidents which may happen to them in the future to as many other authority figures as possible; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council be charged with providing resources to dioceses as needed and report back to the 71st General Convention on the progress and participation in this program.

Committee Amendments:

In the first resolved following "educational programs" delete "on" and replace it with "for children and youth for protection against."

In the first resolved following "abuse" delete the remainder of the sentence plus paragraphs 1., 2. and 3.

In the second resolved delete "providing" and replace it with "identifying existing." In the second resolved delete "to dioceses as needed" and replace it with "and informing

dioceses of these resources."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #312)

The committee on Education presented its Report #13 on Resolution D171 (Drug and Alcohol Abuse Education) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D171)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call on every congregation to support programs for prevention and education about alcohol and other drug abuse and addiction; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention support the efforts of the National Episcopal Coalition on Alcohol and Drugs to provide comprehensive resources to the Church through the development and publication of a church school curriculum on alcohol and other drugs; and be it further

Resolved, That the sum of \$50,000 be allocated for 1992 and each subsequent year in the triennium to fund NECAD's effort to develop these materials in conjunction with Church Center staff.

Committee Amendment:

In the second resolved delete "support" and replace it with "encourage." Delete the third resolved.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #313)

The Committee on Education presented its Report #14 on Resolution D188 (Commend Ministries in Higher Education) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D188)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend its ministers in higher education for their work under difficult circumstances and further resolve to rededicate itself to give adequate support to expand this mission during the Decade of Evangelism.

Committee Amendments:

Delete "further resolve to."

Change "rededicate" to "rededicates."

Delete "adequate support" and replace it with "encouragement."

Delete "expand" and replace it with "the expansion of."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #314)

Stewardship

The Committee on Stewardship presented its Report #27 on House of Deputies Message #252 on Resolution A184a (New Charge for Commission on Stewardship and Development) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #315)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A184a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.1.2(n)(10) be amended to read as follows:

(10). A Standing Commission on Stewardship and Development, consisting of 12 members (2 Bishops, 2 Presbyters or Deacons, and 8 Lay Persons). It shall be the duty of the Commission to hold up before the Church the responsibility of faithful stewardship through appropriate General Convention and Executive Council action. It shall recommend a strategy for stewardship education throughout the Church. It shall plan and recommend a program of long range development for the Executive

Council and the several Dioceses. It shall study, and where appropriate, recommend a joint strategy for the various Church agencies in their fund-raising efforts. It shall consider all national fund-raising proposals for its recommendation. It may serve as a council of advice to the Executive Council for possible sources of income for special projects not included in the General Church Program Budget. It shall be the duty of the Commission to hold up before the Church the responsibility of faithful stewardship of time, talent and treasure in grateful thanksgiving for God's gifts. It shall recommend strategies for stewardship education throughout the Church with special sensitivity to the cultural and linguistic diversity of our Church. It shall recommend programs for long-range planning and development, insuring that other Church bodies, including the Executive Council, are part of the process. It shall assure that there is an official, periodic gathering, interpretation, evaluation and reporting of stewardship from throughout the Church, It shall help coordinate all church-wide fund raising activities.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #37 on House of Deputies Message #23 on Resolution A080a (Reestablish Economic Justice Implementation Committee) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #316)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A080a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention continue the Economic Justice Implementation Committee for the next triennium, with the responsibility for the continued implementation and oversight of economic justice, as set forth in 69th General Convention Resolution C030a.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #38 on Resolution D088 (Mental Illness) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D088)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Episcopal Church, through its national offices, congregations, and members become knowledgeable about mental illness in order to reduce stigma and stereotypes which are prevalent within the Church body and the community-at-large; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church, in all its units and organizations, reach out, welcome, include and support persons with a mental illness, particularly those who have a prolonged, serious mental illness and the families of those persons, and recognize the abilities and celebrate the gifts of those who have a mental illness; and be it further

Resolved, That the clergy seek out training and opportunities to minister to the spiritual needs of those who are affected by a mental illness; and be it further

Resolved, That the congregations assist or initiate programs - such as support groups, dropin centers, housing and employment opportunities - which lead to an improved quality of life for people who have a mental illness; and be it further

Resolved, That dioceses, congregations and members become advocates for public policy and adequate funding to provide comprehensive community-based services, hospital care and research into the causes and treatment of mental illness; and be it further

Resolved, That congregations utilize the resources and support services offered by the Episcopal Mental Illness Network (EMIN) of the Presiding Bishop's Task Force on Accessibility.

Committee Amendments:

In the first resolved following "concurring, That" add "members of."

In the first resolved delete "through its national offices, members and congregations," and replace it with "are encouraged to."

In the second resolved following "Episcopal Church" delete "in" and replace it with "and." In the second resolved following "organizations" add "be encouraged to."

In the third resolved following "Resolved, That" insert "the Church encourage the development of specific programs to equip the clergy and laity for ministry to the mentally ill and their families and that."

In the third resolved before "seek out" insert "and lay ministers."

In the fourth resolved before "congregations" insert "diocese and."

In the fourth resolved following "congregations" insert "work with existing agencies and organizations to."

In the fourth resolved following "assist" insert "with."

In the fourth resolved following "mental illness" insert ", with specific attention to those who have become homeless."

In the fifth resolved following "individual" insert "parishioners."

In the sixth resolved before "congregations" insert "dioceses."

In the sixth resolved following "congregations" insert "and individuals."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #317)

Personal Privilege

Bishop Stough reported on the status of the Martin Luther King, Jr. Legacy Fund. The Bishop of Honduras addressed the House concerning his gratitude at the response to the Fund.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia expressed his appreciation to the Bishop of Southern Virginia.

Election and Results

The Secretary announced results of the House of Deputies election of board members to the Church Pension Fund.

For six-year terms:

The Bishop of Upper South Carolina

The Reverend Donald Bitsberger

Vincent Currie, Jr.

Robert Gordon

The Very Reverend James Gundrum

The Honorable Joseph Michael

Clay Myers

Samuel F. Pryor III

Doctor Prezell R. Robinson

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio
The Bishop of Long Island
The Reverend Noreen S. Craley
For three-year term:
The Reverend Robert J. Dodwell

The Chair of the Committee on Church Pension Fund moved that the House concur.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #318)

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House stand in recess until 9:30 a.m., July 20, 1991.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 6:07 p.m.

TENTH DAY

Saturday July 20, 1991

MORNING SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 9:36 a.m. The Bishop of Colorado read from Scripture and led the House in prayer.

The Presiding Bishop addressed the House.

Previous Day's Minutes

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to dispense with the reading of the previous day's minutes.

Motion carried

Agenda of the Day

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of the Agenda of the Day as distributed.

Motion carried Agenda adopted

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies:

- HD Message #251: C029a (Amend Title II [to add Bible Translations])
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #83 and concurred with amendment.
- HD Message #252: A184a (New Charge for Commission on Stewardship and Development)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #34 and concurred with amendment.
- HD Message #253: D055a (Low Intensity Conflict in Other Countries)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #62 and concurred with amendment,
- HD Message #254: C007 (Seating of Alternate Deputies at General Convention)
 The House of Deputies rejected the resolution.
- HD Message #255: A211 (Amend HD Rule of Order 37 [Three-Minute Speaking Limit])
 The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.
- HD Message #256: C001 (Mission of Church to the Mentally III), C035 (Church's Ministry to Mentally III and Families), C028 (Church's Ministry to the Mentally III), D088 (Mental Illness), and A113 (Commend President on Passage of Disabilities Act)

The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.

HD Message #257: D047 (Custodial Decisions/Children)
The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.

- HD Message #258: D155 (Ecumenical Dialogue and Receiving the Sacraments)
 The House of Deputies rejected the resolution.
- HD Message #259: B038 (Greetings to Patriarch Alexy of Moscow)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #128 and concurred.
- HD Message #260: A235a (Requirements for Autonomy within Anglican Communion)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #54 and concurred.
- HD Message #261: A050a (Joint Committee on "Concordat")
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #125 and concurred with amendment.
- HD Message #262: A236 (Endorse Guidelines for Companion Diocese Relationships)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #55 and concurred.
- HD Message #263: A237 (Oversight of Interfaith Dialogue)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #56 and concurred.
- HD Message #264: A238a (Autonomy and Loss of Diversity)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #57 and concurred.
- HD Message #265: A164s (Commend Presiding Bishop's Response to Gulf Crisis)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #64 and concurred.
- HD Message #266: A002 (Affirmation of AIDS Ministries)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #66 and concurred.
- HD Message #267: D085 (Congratulate Zimbabwe on 100th Anniversary)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #136 and concurred.
- HD Message #268: A146s (Economic Conversion)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #63 and concurred.
- HD Message #269: A008 (HIV/AIDS Antidiscrimination: Public Policy)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #69 and concurred.
- HD Message #270: A004a (Theological Resources and Models for Adult Education on AIDS)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #67 and concurred with amendment.

- HD Message #271: A005a (Multi-cultural HIV/AIDS Educational Resources for Youth)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #71 and concurred with amendment.
- HD Message #272: A006a (HIV/AIDS: Encouragement to National Council of Churches)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #68 and concurred.
- HD Message #273: A010 (Comprehensive Health Care)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #73 and concurred.

JOURNAL TENTH DAY

HD Message #274: A009 (HIV/AIDS: Early Intervention and Anonymous Testing)
The House of Deputies received HB Message #72 and concurred.

- HD Message #275: B002a (New Direction in Indian Ministries)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #91 and concurred.
- HD Message #276: A073a (Christian Initiation)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #75 and concurred.
- HD Message #277: D106 (Establishment of New Congregations)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #165 and concurred.
- HD Message #278: A048a ("Toward Full Communion")
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #123 and concurred.
- HD Message #279: A049a ("Implications of the Gospel")
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #124 and concurred.
- HD Message #280: A051 (Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers Training)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #131 and concurred.
- HD Message #281: A040a (Appointment of Diocesan Ecumenical Officers and Support)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #130 and concurred.
- HD Message #282: A042 (Response to Dublin Agreed Statement)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #127 and concurred.
- HD Message #283: A043 (Response to "God's Reign and Our Unity")
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #129 and concurred.
- HD Message #284: A052 (Consultation with Anglican and Ecumenical Partners)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #132 and concurred.
- HD Message #285: D149a ("200 Years of the Black Presence in the Episcopal Church")
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #137 and concurred.
- HD Message #286:

The House of Deputies elected members to the Joint Committee for Nominations of a Presiding Bishop.

- HD Message #287: D190 (Area Mission Representation in General Convention)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #195 and concurred.
- HD Message #288: C038 (Extension of Trial Period for Central Region)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #146 and concurred.
- HD Message #289: A149s (Accountability for US Aid to Israel)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #177 and concurred.

- HD Message #290: A150s (Support for Anglican Presence in Middle East)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #178 and concurred.
- HD Message #291: D187a (Sale and Spread of Arms and Armaments)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #188 and concurred.
- HD Message #292: D122 (Distinguish Criticism of Israeli Policy from Anti-Jewish Prejudice)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #189 and concurred.
- HD Message #293: A101a (External Fertilization)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #3 and concurred.
- HD Message #294: A007a (HIV/AIDS: Ten Principles for the Workplace)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #160 and concurred.
- HD Message #295: A003 (Prohibit Discrimination on Basis of HIV/AIDS)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #161 and concurred.
- HD Message #296: C025s (Eucharistic Lectionary for Weekdays)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #87 and concurred.
- HD Message #297: A118s/s/a (Commemorations Proposed in 1988 Be Finally Approved)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #100 and concurred with amendment.
- HD Message #298: A122s (Include Proper for Retirement of Persons)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #31 and concurred.
- HD Message #299: A088s (Study Lectionary Development)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #30 and concurred.
- HD Message #300: B001s (Trial of a Bishop for Teaching False Doctrine)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #144 and concurred.

The Bishop of Louisiana moved the suspension of Rule 19 of the Rules of Order, so that matters originating in this House may be considered on the last legislative day.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #25 on Resolution A056 (Seventh Assembly of World Council of Churches) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A056)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention give thanks for the leadership provided by the Seventh Assembly of the World Council of Churches which, in prayer and deliberation, called member churches to focus our energies on the theme Come, Holy Spirit—Renew the Whole Creation; and be it further

JOURNAL TENTH DAY

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention reaffirm Section V, B (3,d) of the report adopted by the 69th General Convention, Participation in the National Council of the Churches of Christ and the World Council of Churches: "The delegation [to the WCC Assembly] should report to the SCER and Executive Council, and individual delegates to groups in local areas"; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention request that the Partnerships Committee of the Executive Council, in consultation with delegates to the Assembly, determine how recommendations of the Assembly may affect the mission imperatives of the Episcopal Church; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention request the bishops and other leaders of the Episcopal Church dioceses in Central and South America, Mexico and the Caribbean region to determine how recommendations of the WCC Assembly may affect mission imperatives in these dioceses.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention give thanks for the leadership provided by the Seventh Assembly of the World Council of Churches which, in prayer and challenge to the status quo of disunity, called member churches to focus our energies on the theme "Come, Holy Spirit—Renew the Whole Creation"; and be if further,

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention reaffirm Section V.B (3.d) of the report adopted by the 69th General Convention, "Participation in the National Council of the Churches of Christ and the World Council of Churches: "The delegation [to the WCC Assembly] should report to the SCER and Executive Council. and individual delegates to groups in local areas"; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention request that the Partnerships Committee of the Executive Council, in consultation with delegates to the Assembly, determine how the experience and recommendations of the Assembly may affect mission priorities of the Episcopal Church, particularly to manifest the church's unity in all dimensions; to pursue interrelated goals of justice, peace and the integrity of creation; to train women and men, especially young people, to be full partners in the ecumenical movement; to focus attention on the Gospel in relation to culture and dialogues with other religions; and to expand our stewardship through sharing resources with other churches; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention request all the bishops and other leaders of the Episcopal Church to determine how experiences and recommendations of the WCC Assembly may affect mission priorities.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #319)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #26 on Resolution A057 (Ecumenical Decade in Solidarity with Women) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A057)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention affirm its support for the Ecumenical Decade in Solidarity with Women, and urge the Executive

Council to give attention to this World Council of Churches venture in securing funding and participation by church leadership.

Committee Amendment:

After "Decade" insert ": Churches."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #320)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #27 on Resolution A053 (Reformed Episcopal Church) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment,

Original Text of Resolution:

(A053)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention express appreciation for work underway to explore the possibility of a dialogue between the Episcopal Church and the Reformed Episcopal Church.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #321)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #28 on Resolution D128 (Financial Accounting by NCCC) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D128)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church instruct the Episcopal delegation to the General Board of the National Council of Churches of Christ to submit a formal resolution to the NCCC asking for an accounting of all receipts and expenditures, said accounting to include the following: (1) a listing of organizations outside the Council, individuals, coalitions, consultants, programs, and entities to which financial support is given; (2) the amounts expended annually on these groups, and (3) in-kind contributions; and be it further

Resolved, That this accounting shall be made available to all Bishops and the Executive Council of the Episcopal Church, and then be made accessible to the members of the Episcopal Church; and be it further

Resolved, That, if such an accounting is still not technically feasible, the Episcopal Church delegation to the NCCC will request the development of a plan and a timeline so that such NCCC financial information can be made available.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #322)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #60 on Resolution D078 (Low-to-Moderate Income Housing) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D078)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its concern to the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development over the deteriorating housing conditions facing low and moderate income residents of this nation; and be it further

Resolved, That we continue in this Church, to address these problems by

- A. Affirming the strong support and commitment of the Episcopal Church to the mission and ministry of helping to provide decent and affordable housing to those of low and moderate income and to combatting homelessness;
- B. Supporting the work of the Executive Council Housing Organizing Committee through the continuance of an adequate and highly trained staff as a resource to the Church at all levels;
- Supporting the Economic Justice Implementation Committee's efforts to provide housing alternatives as part of their mandate for justice;
- Encouraging the development of local parish and diocesan housing groups; and be it further

Resolved, That this church continue its support of, and work with, the Interreligious Coalition on Housing (ICH), the National Low Income Housing Coalition, (NLIHC), and other national housing advocacy groups in affirming this pastoral imperative; and be it further

Resolved, That the Housing Officer of the Episcopal Church Center staff continue to be a principal force in implementing the housing ministry of the Church and be directed to acquaint all dioceses of the Church with the technical assistance available to them in the areas of housing project initiation and development; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on the Church in Metropolitan Areas monitor the action and progress in all of the dioceses of the Church during the coming triennium, reporting back on the status of the implementation of this Resolution to the 71st General Convention.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #323)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #45 on House of Deputies Message #163 on Resolution C021sa (Woman's Right to Choice) and moved concurrence.

The Bishop of Virginia moved to amend the resolution by deleting the first resolved.

The Bishop of Connecticut moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on the Bishop of Virginia's amendment.

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The House voted on the motion to concur with amendment.

The House concurred with amendment (Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #324)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #26 on Resolution C037 (Right to Informed Decision on Abortion by Women) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C037)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention express its unequivocal opposition to any legislative, executive or judicial action on the part of local, state or national governments which would abridge the rights of women to an informed decision about the termination of pregnancy, and which would limit the access of women to safe means of acting on their decisions; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention express its unequivocal opposition to any legislative, executive or judicial action on the part of local, state, or national governments which would abridge the rights of minor women to an informed decision about the termination of pregnancy, and which would limit the access of minor women to safe means of acting on their decisions by requiring parental notification or consent.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That, in the matter of requiring parental notification or consent when minor women seek safe means of action on their decisions to seek termination of pregnancy, this 70th General Convention go on record as opposing efforts to legislate requiring such notification or consent, unless such notification or consent laws allow for a non-judicial bypass, in the event of the inability to notify parents or where family dysfunction may put such minors at serious physical, psychological or emotional risk, whereby such minors can make an informed decision with the notification or consent of some other responsible adult with experience and/or professional expertise, such as a clergy person, teacher, guidance counsellor, mental health professional or other family member.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #325)

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #39 on Resolution B035 (Clergy Development and Wholeness) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B035)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church endorse the initial work of the Cornerstone Project in promoting and developing ways to support the clergy of this Church in the enhancing of their skills, self-care and wholeness; and be it further

Resolved, That entities of this Church from parish to Executive Council be encouraged to see the continued development and care of the clergy as a high priority; and be it further Resolved, That dioceses adopt norms for the continuing education, clergy family support, sabbatical leave, annual retreat and professional standards as a means of supporting clergy in their pursuit of continued growth, wholeness and health; and be it further

Resolved. That dioceses utilize offerings from within the Church and in the wider ecumenical community that enhance the above stated goals for the support and growth of the clergy.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #326)

Communications

The Committee on Communications presented its Report #4 on Resolution D157 (Episcopal Life) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D157)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend the editors and staff of Episcopal Life for their work over the past two years and encourage them to continue to strive for a balanced presentation of the many important issues that are now facing the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That Episcopal Life be encouraged to develop editions of its publication in Spanish and other languages to better minister to our non-English speaking members; and be it further

Resolved, That Episcopal Life work towards making its publication available to every Episcopal household.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #327)

Privilege and Courtesy

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #6 on Resolution B054 (Greet Ecumenical Patriarch, Demetrios I) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B054)

Resolved, The House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, meeting in Phoenix, Arizona, send warm greetings to His All Holiness, Demetrios I, the Ecumenical Patriarch, thanking him for his historic visit to our country in 1990, and for his unfailing hospitality to Anglicans visiting the Patriarchate in Istanbul; and be it further

Resolved, That we acknowledge with gratitude the constant leadership of the Patriarch and Holy Synod of the Great Church internationally in the quest for Christian unity, and that we assure them of our prayers for the Orthodox community under their jurisdiction.

The Bishop of Kentucky moved to amend the resolution by deleting "the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention" and adding "That the House of Bishops, meeting at the 70th General Convention,"

Motion carried Amendment adopted The House voted on Resolution B054 as amended.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #328)

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #7 on two Courtesy Resolutions and moved that the resolutions be adopted without amendment.

Original Text of Resolutions:

(Joseph Heistand and Steven Plummer)

Whereas, Our brothers, the Right Reverend Joseph Heistand, by God's grace Bishop of Arizona, and the Right Reverend Steven Plummer, by God's grace Bishop of Navajoland, and the many parishes and volunteers from all parts of that Diocese and that Area Mission have together with their clergy, staffs, and laity shown with enthusiasm and efficiency their God-given gifts of hospitality to provide for this 70th General Convention its many and various needs; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops, in this 70th General Convention express their heartfelt appreciation and gratitude to the Bishops of Arizona and Navajoland and the members of the Episcopal Church in the same for their Christian care and sensitivity shown to all of us gathered in the City of Phoenix to do the Lord's work.

(Pamela Chinnis)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops, meeting in Phoenix at the 70th General Convention, extends its congratulations to Pamela Chinnis on her election by acclamation as President of the House of Deputies, assuring her of our prayers and support as she undertakes that responsibility and ministry.

Motion carried Resolutions adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #329)

The secretary called to the floor of the House the Assistant Secretary for Administration, along with the full staff of the Secretariat. Each member of the staff was introduced. The House acknowledged their efforts with applause.

Committees and Commissions

The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #8 on Resolution B023 (Study the Committee on the State of the Church) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original Text of Resolution:

(B023)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the exclusive nature of the Committee on the State of the Church be studied by both that Committee and the Standing Commission on Structure with recommendations to be brought to the 1994 General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That whatever action taken with regard to data gathering and statistical information of value to the whole Church not interfere with the Lay and Clergy members of that Committee serving as a Council of Advice to the President of the House of Deputies.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved delete "exclusive nature" and replace it with "composition and function."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #330)

The Bishop of Chicago moved to reconsider Resolution B037a (Administrative Review of Church's Structure, Operations and Program).

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on Resolution B037a.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

[For text of resolution, see p. 299]

The Suffragan Bishop of Minnesota moved to reconsider the Committee substitute to the Resolution on Censure.

Motion defeated

Education

The Committee on Education presented its Report #16 on House of Deputies Message #117 on Resolution A224a (Establish Council of Episcopal Seminaries) and moved concurrence.

Bishop Charles moved to amend as follows:

Proposed Amendment:

In the Blue Book, p. 502:

In line 2 after "convene" add "in this triennium."

In line 4 delete "and." After "(6)" add "the Executive Council staff appointed by the Presiding Bishop, and (7)."

In line 5 delete "with the goal of establishing a Council of Episcopal Seminaries within this triennium."

In lines 7 and 8 delete "; this Council will address the following issues and others it may identify." Add "as called for in the 1982 1% Resolution and to address the 1991 BTE report, 'The Care of Learning: On the Stewardship and Coordination of Theological Education,' including but not limited to:"

In lines 11 and 12 after "diversity" delete "as well as merger, closure and the number of seminaries."

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated The House voted on Bishop Charles' amendment.

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The House voted on the motion to concur with amendment.

The House concurred with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #331)

Election and Results

A ballot was taken to elect bishops to the Joint Nominating Committee for the Election of the Presiding Bishop.

Message from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following message had been received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #301: Special Action (Distribution of Resolutions Proposing Constitutional Amendments

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Constitution.

Constitution

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #6 on House of Deputies Message #301 on the third resolved of Resolution A121a (Continue Development and Evaluation of Supplemental Texts) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #332)

Final Text:

Resolved, That the second paragraph of Article X of the Constitution be amended by adding the following sub-paragraph (c):

(c) Provide for limited use for other forms of worship on an experimental basis for such periods of time and upon such terms and conditions as the General Convention may provide.

And that this amendment be sent to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese and be made known to the Diocesan Convention at its next meeting.

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Colorado addressed the House.

Environment

The Committee on Environment presented its Report #8 on House of Deputies Message #227 on Resolution D041 (Implementation of Lambeth Resolution on Environment) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #333)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D041)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention call for the implementation in this Church of Resolution #040 of the 1988 Lambeth Conference which states:

"This Conference:

- identifies four inter-related areas in which the misuse of people or resources poses a threat to the life system of the planet, namely,
 - a. Unjust distribution of the world's wealth
 - b. Social injustice within nations
 - c. The rise of militarism
 - d. Irreversible damage to the environment

and therefore:

- calls upon each Province and Diocese to devise a program of study, reflection and action in which the following elements should play a part:
 - As a matter of urgency, the giving of information to our people of what is happening to our stewardship of God's earth for the care of our neighbors as a necessary part of Christian discipleship and a Christian contribution to citizenship;
 - actively to support by public statement and in private dialogue, the engagement of governments, transnational corporations, management and labor in an examination of what their decisions are doing to our people, and our land, air and water;
 - c. the opposition to the increase in the arms trade; questioning both excessive expenditure of scarce resources on weapons and trade policies which look upon arms sales as a legitimate source of increased export revenue;
 - d. the encouragement of Christians to re-examine the currently accepted economic policies which operate to the disadvantage of those with less bargaining power at every level from international to personal, and to use God's gifts of technology for the benefit of all;
 - e. the critical examination of the exercise of power, first within congregations and all other church bodies, and then in secular institutions which affect the lives of all. Insofar as the aim is to achieve a just and sustainable society world-wide, priority must be given to those modes which nurture people's gifts and evoke responsible participation rather than those which dominate and exclude;
- 3. a. commends, in general, the participation by every Province in the WCC's program for "Justice, Peace and the Integrity of Creation,"
 - urges churches, congregations and individual Christians to actively support all other agencies which share this urgent concern. In particular we commend a widespread study of the United Nations' report, "Our Common Future," and a participation by church bodies in the local responses it requires;

- c. recommends that, in view of the resolutions passed by ACC-7, information concerning local needs and initiatives be shared throughout Provinces, possibly by extending the terms of reference for the existing Peace and Justice Network;
- d. encourages people everywhere to make changes, personal and corporate, in their attitudes and life styles, recognizing that the wholeness of living requires a right relationship with God, one's neighbor and creation."

The Committee on Environment presented its Report #9 on House of Deputies Message #227 on Resolution D125 (Oil Drilling on the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #334)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D125)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church protect the sanctity of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge in Alaska by opposing the opening of this refuge for oil development; and be it further Resolved. That the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church work toward opposing legislation that would open up the refuge, and work on behalf of legislation that would improve energy sufficiency and conservation so that drilling in this pristine area would not be necessary.

The Committee on Environment presented its Report #10 on House of Deputies Message #229 on Resolution D087 (Reduction of Paper Use) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #335)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D087)

Whereas, The Episcopal Church has repeatedly expressed an abiding commitment to the environment as a matter of the responsible stewardship of God's creation; therefore be it Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Episcopal Church, at the national, provincial, diocesan, and local levels, seek diligently and intentionally to reduce the use of paper in the conduct of its business; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church adopt as policy the practice of printing and photocopying on both sides of the paper it uses; and be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be communicated as a directive to all offices, commissions, committees, the Episcopal News Service, and other agencies of the Church.

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #56 on House of Deputies Message #239 on Resolution A154s (Ongoing Support for Sanctions) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #336)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A154s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call upon the President and the Congress of the United States to reinstate comprehensive sanctions against South Africa until the Church of the Province of Southern Africa and the South African Council of Churches advise tha tthe process for ending apartheid is irreversible, with at least the following conditions having been met:

- 1. All political prisoners have been released;
- 2. A Constituent Assembly is established;
- Sovereign power is removed from the existing apartheid legislative structure and invested either in the Constituent Assembly or another interim structure acceptable to the Church of the Province of Southern Africa and the South African Council of Churches;
- 4. The white minority cannot legally reverse or veto the process of change through the present unrepresentative legislative structures; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention recognize the important responsibility of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees to insure protection and to monitor the voluntary return of South African exiles; and be it further

Resolved, That the United States Government strongly urge the South African Government to collaborate fully with the UN High Commission for Refugees (UNHCR) in order to ensure that full amnesty and other rights and privileges of repatriation are accorded all returning South African exiles; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief and Episcopal Migration Ministries be urged to support within existing resources and facilitate the work of the National Coordinating Commission for the Repatriations of South African Exiles established by the South African Council of Churches; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent immediately and urgently to the President and to Members of Congress of the United States, the Church of the Province of Southern Africa, the South African Council of Churhces, and the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #47 on House of Deputies Message #178 on Resolution A160s (Central America) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #337)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A160s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church:

- 1. Greets and gives assurance of prayers and support to the Episcopal Church and its Bishops in the Dioceses of Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, and Costa Rica:
- 2. Re-affirms the statement of the 67th General Convention calling upon the Government of the United States and all other nations to end military assistance to El Salvador and other Central American countries in order to obtain a just and lasting peace;

- 3. Re-affirms the statement of the 68th General Convention that supported negotiated, rather than military, solutions to the civil war in El Salvador and other regional conflicts, and respect for human rights;
- 4. Supports a strong role for the United Nations Secretary General and his representative who is facilitating the current negotiations in El Salvador;
- 5. Supports the transfer of U.S. military aid money to a reconstruction fund which can be used for demobilization, monitoring political settlements, and reconstruction and development, including for refugees and repopulations; with the requirement that economic aid be used for humanitarian purposes and must not be given as unrestricted cash transfers to the Salvadoran government or used for any project controlled by the Salvadoran military;
- 6. Urges the U.S. Secretary of State to insist on the continued investigation and full prosecution of those responsible for the 1989 assassination of the six (6) Jesuit priests and two (2) women;
- 7. Calls on the United States government to carry through on its promises to assist in rebuilding the societies of Nicaragua and Panama, on which United States money and military actions have inflicted such destruction; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent to the President of the United States, the Secretary of State, and to Episcopal and other appropriate members of the Congress.

Dispatch of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #2 on House of Deputies Message #197 on Resolution A167 (Consideration of Sites for 1997 General Convention) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #338)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A167)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following sites be considered for the 1997 General Convention, and that no less than three, nor more than five, be selected for final consideration.

The five sites are: Anaheim

Denver New Orleans Orlando Philadelphia

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #3 on House of Deputies Message #196 on Resolution A166 (Selection of Indianapolis as Site of 1994 GC) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #339)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A166)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Indianapolis, Indiana, be selected as the site for the 1994 General Convention.

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #13 on House of Deputies Message #43 on Resolution A210 (Amend Canon I.4.1(b) [EC to Publish Report of Work]) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #340)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A210)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.4.1(b) is hereby amended to read as follows:

(b). The Executive Council shall be accountable to the General Convention and shall render a full published report concerning the work with which it is charged to each meeting of the said Convention. The report shall also include information on the implementation of all concurred resolutions of the previous General Convention calling for action by the Executive Council, by its officers and staff and by the jurisdictions of the Church.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #25 on House of Deputies Message #195 on Resolution D112s (Control Growth of Blue Book and Number of Resolutions) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #341)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D112s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Executive Officer of General Convention be called upon to coordinate the work of the interim bodies to minimize duplication of work; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Officer of General Convention request all interim bodies to consolidate those proposed Blue Book resolutions dealing with the same subject matter; and be it further

Resolved, That each interim body submitting a report to the Blue Book shall have its budget charged for each page in excess of 15 pages at a proportionate cost per page as determined by the Treasurer of the General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church be requested to study the subject of this Resolution and report its recommendations to the 71st General Convention and to the Executive Officer of the General Convention and recommendations for interim action.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #26 on House of Deputies Message #234 on Resolution D163s (Programs to be Planned and Staffed at Diocesan and Other Levels) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #342)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D163s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church direct the Executive Council, as part of its long range planning process, and in consultation with the various dioceses and provinces, to:

- identify all programs and activities of the Church that can be planned, staffed, funded and carried out at the local, diocesan, or provincial level; and
- submit to the 71st General Convention a plan, whereby the planning, staffing, funding and execution of all such programs and activities will be transferred to such constituencies; and be it further

Resolved, That the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance be directed to cooperate and assist in the development of such plan.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #27 on House of Deputies Message #202 on Resolution A082s (Racial and Ethnic Representation on Interim Bodies) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #343)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A082s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its profound concern about the problem of racism in the Church and its commitment to concrete action in pursuit of racial justice within and beyond the bounds of the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention recognize the commitment of the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies to include persons of racial and ethnic diversity in their appointments to Interim Bodies and official Commissions of the Episcopal Church, and urge them to increase their efforts to do so; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention affirm the goals and objectives of the Commission on Racism as listed on page 146 of the Blue Book, and support their implementation; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention urge each Diocese to establish a Commission or Committee on racism; to include persons of racial and ethnic diversity in appointments to diocesan commissions and committees; and to urge all its diocesan bodies and congregations to be sensitive to the issue of racial justice; and be it further

Resolved, That the Commission on Racism continue to report results and recommendations to the Executive Council annually and to the 71st and succeeding conventions.

Noonday Prayers

The Bishop of Kentucky led the House in noonday prayers.

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Minnesota addressed the House.

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies:

- HD Message #302: A121a (Continue Development and Evaluation of Supplemental Texts)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #204 and concurred with amendment.
- HD Message #303: D156 (Amend HD Rule of Order IV.12[h][3])
 The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Rules of Order.
- HD Message #304: A036a (Establish Executive Office for Church Deployment)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #210 and concurred.
- HD Message #305: B017a (Nominations from the Floor in Episcopal Elections)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #209 and concurred.
- HD Message #306: A131 (Amend Canons III.21,23,24,26; Delete Canons III.22,25,27)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #104 and concurred.
- HD Message #307: A228 (Continuing Training for Commissions on Ministry)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #102 and concurred.
- HD Message #308: A134 (Request CDM to Continue Review of Title III)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #105 and concurred.
- HD Message #309: B052a (Committee on Sexual Exploitation)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #234 and concurred.
- HD Message #310: A133 (Licensing of Church Army Evangelists)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #107 and concurred.
- HD Message #311: A217 (Amend Canon III.21 [Objections to Election Process])
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #108 and concurred.
- HD Message #312: C047a (Affirm Authority of Holy Scripture)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #116 and concurred.
- HD Message #313: C057a (Continuing Education for Aging and Older Adult Ministries)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #117 and concurred.

- HD Message #314: A037 (Amend Canon III.31 Effective General Convention 1994)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #44 and concurred.
- HD Message #315: A109a (Promote Valdez Principles)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #45 and concurred.
- HD Message #316: B029 (Thanks to Retiring Archivist, Dr. Virginia Nelle Bellamy)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #101 and concurred.

- HD Message #317: B039 (Retirement of Church Pension Fund President Robert A. Robinson)
 The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Privileges and Courtesy.
- HD Message #318: D074s (Support and Prayers for the President of the United States)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #248 and concurred.
- HD Message #319: D139 (Greetings to President Bush)
 The House of Deputies discharged the Committee.
- HD Message #320: D164s (Gratitude to Ecumenical, Jewish and Moslem Visitors)
 The House of Deputies adopted a substitute resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy.
- HD Message #321: B034 (Greetings to Justice Marshall)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy.

Vice-Chair

The Vice-Chair took the chair at 12:09 p.m.

World Mission

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #33 on House of Deputies Message #221 on Resolution D144s (Reforms to Alleviate Poverty in Brazil) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #344)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D144s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the President of the United States to listen to Brazilian church leaders and others within and outside the Brazilian government in determining policy regarding environmental, economic, social and political justice in Brazil; and be it further

Resolved, That this Church request the President of the United States to call upon the government of Brazil to support structural changes in that country which will improve the impoverished conditions of large numbers of the citizens of Brazil; and be it further

Resolved, that the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council of the Episcopal Church in the United States be urged to work with churches in Brazil to support structural changes which will fulfill the mission of Jesus Christ in alleviating the poverty of the people; and be it further

Resolved, that the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council support "Earth Summit—United Nations Conference on Environment and Development" to be held in Brazil, June 1-12, 1992, and express this support to the Secretary-General of the Conference and to the Anglican Consultative Council Representative to the United Nations; and be it further

Resolved, that copies of this resolution be forwarded to the President of the United States, the Secretary of State, the Brazilian Embassy in Washington, the Brazilian Ambassador to the United Nations, the ACC Representative to the United Nations and the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church.

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #34 on House of Deputies Message #222 on Resolution B030a (Commend Board and Staff of KEEP) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #345)

Final Text of Resolution:

(B030a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend the Japanese Board and the staff of KEEP for providing an encouraging example of Christianity, democracy and environmental responsibility which gives an impetus to the Decade of Evangelism.

Election and Results

The Secretary announced results in the election of members to the Joint Nominating Committee for the Election of the Presiding Bishop:

Bishop of Western Massachusetts-Province I

Bishop of Western New York-Province II

Suffragan Bishop of Pennsylvania-Province III

Bishop of Alabama—Prevince IV

Bishop of Indianapolis-Province V

Bishop of Iowa-Province VI

Bishop of Kansas-Province VII

Bishop of Los Angeles-Province VIII

Bishop of Honduras—Province IX

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #45 on House of Deputies Message #180 on Resolution B044a (Oppose Use of Latin American Countries as Dumping Places for Waste) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #347)

Final Text of Resolution:

(B044a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its vigorous opposition to the U.S. use of foreign countries, especially the Latin American and Caribbean countries as dumping places for waste, prohibited pesticide and other chemical residue that pollute the environment of these countries and endanger the lives of their inhabitants; and be it further

Resolved. That a copy of this Resolution be sent by the Secretary of the General Convention to the President, the Secretary of State, the Secretary of the Interior, and appropriate members of Congress.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #46 on House of Deputies Message #179 on Resolution D133a (Electoral Process in El Salvador) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #348)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D133a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church acknowledge the progress being made toward establishing an electoral process in El Salvador that will lead to an effective expression of the political will of the people of that country; and be it further

Resolved. That the President and Congress of the United States in deliberating on aid to the government of El Salvador be urged to require that the armies and forces of all factions in El Salvador be brought fully under civilian control through the electoral and budget processes in that country.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #48 on House of Deputies Message #173 on Resolution B046a (Act of Repentance for Iraqi Deaths) and moved concurrence.

The Bishop of San Diego moved to amend the resolution.

Proposed Amendment:

Following "civilians" add " and those of many nations."

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The House voted on the motion to concur with amendment.

The House concurred with amendment (Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #349)

The Bishop of Northern Michigan moved to introduce a new resolution.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

The Bishop of Northern Michigan moved that the resolution just adopted be adopted as a "Mind of the House" resolution.

Text of Resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops, meeting in the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, request the President of the United States to lead our nation in an expression of profound sorrow asking God's forgiveness because, in the effort to free the people of Kuwait, Iraqi soldiers and civilians and those of many nations were killed, people were displaced and property was destroyed.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #49 on House of Deputies Message #216 on Resolution D203 (Release Assets of Refugees from Gulf War) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #350)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D203)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call upon the Secretary General of the United Nations to bring pressure to bear on the Governments of Iraq and Kuwait to unfreeze the financial assets of Palestinians and other migrant workers who have become refugees as a result of the Gulf crisis, so that they may have access to their earnings and savings deposited in Iraqi and Kuwaiti banks.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #50 on House of Deputies Message #213 on Resolution D200 (Protection of Kurds and Shi'ites in Iraq) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #351)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D200)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend the United States and allied troops who have effectively provided humanitarian relief and protection that allow the safe return of the Kurds to their traditional homeland in northern Iraq; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention call upon the Secretary General of the United Nations to ensure continued security and protection of the Kurds and the Shi'ites in southern Iraq.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #51 on House of Deputies Message #215 on Resolution D202 (End Trials of Alleged Collaborators against Kuwait) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #352)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D202)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call upon the Secretary General of the United Nations to put pressure on the Government of Kuwait to stop the secret trials and other punitive measures against Palestinians and Kuwaitis alleged to have collaborated in the Iraqi occupation.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #52 on House of Deputies Message #212 on Resolution D186 (Weapons in the Middle East) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #353)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D186)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church deplores the reintroduction of weapons of all kinds into the Middle East by any nation; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church call upon the Government of the United States to take all appropriate action to develop means to restrict and control all international arms sales and distribution.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #53 on House of Deputies Message #205 on Resolution D056a (Capital Punishment and the Criminal Justice System) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #354)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D056a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church reaffirm the position taken in opposition to capital punishment by the 1958, 1969, and 1979 General Conventions; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church oppose federal initiatives to establish constitutional procedures for the institution of the sentence of death for various crimes; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church deplores the expansion of capital offenses by federal legislative action; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church support state and local initiatives to establish a range of community sanctions and services offering alternatives to incarceration and reducing recidivism; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop's Open Statement on Capital Punishment be sent to every Parish and Mission of our Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop's Open Statement on Capital Punishment and this resolution be sent to the President, the Attorney General, and every member of the Senate and Congress of the United States of America; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the provinces, dioceses, parishes, missions, and individual members of this Church to

engage in serious study on the subject of capital punishment and work actively to abolish the death penalty in their states.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #54 on House of Deputies Message #204 on Resolution D007 (Long-term Support for Church in Middle East) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #355)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D007)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That our Presiding Bishop be urged to consult with the President-Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Jerusalem and the Middle East, with a view to determine the most useful long-term support and encouragement which this Province of the Anglican Communion can provide for the Clergy and Laity of the Province of Jerusalem and the Middle East, and that a report of action taken for deploying human and other resources be presented to the next General Convention.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #55 on House of Deputies Message #217 on Resolution D143a (Ending Economic and Diplomatic Isolation of Vietnam) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #356)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D143a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend the President of the United States for actions over the recent past that suggest ending the understandable and long-held refusal to establish any economic or diplomatic relations with Vietnam, in particular

- 1. meetings between our Secretary of State and the Foreign Minister of the Government of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam;
- granting of export permits for certain selected medical supplies, including humanitarian action of allowing significant amounts of prosthetic aids to be sent;
- 3. agreements allowing the children of U.S. Servicemen to leave Vietnam; and be it further

Resolved, That the General Convention, while noting the past and current repressive practices and violations of human rights by the Vietnamese government, register its conviction that full, unconditional diplomatic relations, if not possible now, can still be fostered through many different levels of economic, cultural, diplomatic, and political contact, as bilateral conversation, negotiation, and action go forward on matters that divide and separate our two countries; and be it further

Resolved, That the Convention record its conviction that the U.S. trade embargo, so long enforced, should now be lifted; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary of the General Convention be requested to send copies of this resolution to the President of the United States, the Secretary of State, to the Council of State of the Government of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, to

Episcopalians and other appropriate Members of Congress, to the Anglican Observer to the United Nations, and to the appropriate program units of the Episcopal Church Center.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #57 on House of Deputies Message #240 on Resolution C033a (Peaceful Conflict Resolution) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #357)

Final Text of Resolution:

(C033a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Episcopal Church encourages the settlement of disputes within the Church by peaceful dispute resolution processes, and in furtherance thereof:

- 1. Calls upon all dioceses and other administrative units of the Church to develop and employ consensus building methods in the conduct of their decision making business and to initiate, continue and strengthen their training of persons in conflict management and resolution and to promote the use of such personnel in the Church.
- 2. Urges seminaries and other schools for ministry to include training in conflict management and resolution for all candidates for ordination.
- 3. Encourages all congregations to offer training in conflict management and resolution.
- 4. Commits itself through the appropriate agencies of the National Church staff to make available appropriate curricula in conflict management and resolution for use by dioceses and congregations.
- 5. Encourages all members of the Episcopal Church to make use of enlightened methods of negotiation and mediation as they work to resolve conflicts between the Episcopal Church and other Christian communions; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church call upon the Government of the United States:

- 1. To resolve disputes affecting it and other nations by negotiation, mediation, non-binding arbitration, binding arbitration, and adjudication.
- To recognize and respect the jurisdiction and judgments of the International Court of Justice.
- 3. To provide sufficient funding for the Institute for Peace in order to train individuals in the peaceful management and resolution of international conflicts; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church call upon all nations:

- 1. To utilize the United Nations and to respect the authority of the Secretary General in the resolution of international conflicts.
- 2. To strengthen the role and authority of the Secretary General in the resolution of international conflicts.
- 3. To adhere to the rule of the law in dealing with their own citizens and those of other countries
- 4. To utilize regional and private organizations in conflict resolution; and be it further *Resolved*, That this resolution be transmitted to the President, Members of Congress, Secretary of State, Secretary General of the United Nations, the Ambassadors to the

United Nations of all member nations, other Anglican Churches, and the appropriate body of other Christian Churches.

Personal Privilege

The Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces moved to introduce a new resolution.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

The Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces moved Resolution B042 as a "Mind of the House" resolution.

Text of Resolution:

(B042)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops, meeting in the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, reaffirm its support for sound handgun control legislation, a position first taken in 1976; and be it further

Resolved, That this House of Bishops endorse the so-called Brady Bill now before the Congress of the United States as a first step toward effective handgun control. It is sensible legislation which requires waiting periods and background checks on those persons who wish to purchase handguns; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent to the President of the United States, appropriate members of Congress and other appropriate government entities.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House stand in recess until 2:00 p.m.

Motion carried

The House recessed at 12:40 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 2:05 p.m.

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #322: Courtesy Resolution (Pamela Chinnis)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy.

HD Message #323: Courtesy Resolution (Bishop Cabanban)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy.

HD Message #324: Courtesy Resolution (Youth Presence).

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy.

HD Message #325: Courtesy Resolution (Commend Daily Worship)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution, Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy.

HD Message #326: Courtesy Resolution (David Collins)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy.

HD Message #327: C070a (Additional Trial Period for ARENSA)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #152 and concurred.

HD Message #328: Courtesy Resolution (Donald Nickerson)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy.

- HD Message #329: B025 (Remove HIV from List of Diseases Warranting Entry Restrictions)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #157 and concurred.
- HD Message #330: A 147s (In Support of a Two-State Solution)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #175 and concurred.
- HD Message #331: A140a (Musical Diversity)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #205 and concurred.
- HD Message #332: A139a (Hymnal Supplements)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #206 and concurred.
- HD Message #333: D117a (Recognize Hymnal Supplement Come Celebrate!)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #207 and concurred.
- HD Message #334: D145a (Mexican Hymnal)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #208 and concurred.
- HD Message #335: A216a (Amend Canon III.21.1(c) [Biographical Information])
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #212 and concurred.
- HD Message #336: D193 (Reconciliation of Disagreements Affecting the Pastoral Relationship)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #232 and concurred.

HD Message #337: D049s (Clergy Education/Homosexuality)
The House of Deputies received HB Message #219 and concurred.

HD Message #338: A039 (Ecumenical Agenda)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #244 and concurred.

HD Message #339: B032a (Establish Ecumenical and Common Marriage Policy)
The House of Deputies received HB Message #245 and concurred.

HD Message #340: D181 (Christian-Jewish Relations and Liturgical Materials)
The House of Deputies received HB Message #246 and concurred.

HD Message #341: D124 (Support for Endangered Species Act)
The House of Deputies received HB Message #214 and concurred.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #58 on House of Deputies Message #201 on Resolution D043a (Combat Racism) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred (Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #358)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D043a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention urge each Diocese to implement and to strengthen initiatives with all congregations in the Diocese toward becoming a Church of and for all races and a Church without racism committed to end racism in the world; and that these initiatives include but not to be limited to:

Prayer and Worship—encourage the establishment of prayer groups and support groups around the theme of combatting racism.

Planning and Funding—ensure that funding and planning structures affirm racial equity in appointments to and funding of all diocesan staffs, committees and commissions.

Deployment—support and actively work to assure that parishes who have never considered minority clergy for vacancies do so.

Recruitment—actively recruit and support minority candidates in their progress from postulancy to ordination.

Education—prepare educational material to provide parishes with an educational series on the nature of racism that will acknowledge racism as a sin and will work toward eliminating its existence in the Church.

Racial Survey—conduct a racial survey to determine where minority persons are in the Diocesan structures and parishes to determine if they are present on all Diocesan committees and vestries in proportion to their presence in the Church.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #59 on House of Deputies Message #200 on Resolution D113a (Pledge to Become a Church of and for All Races) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #359)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D113a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Episcopal Church spend the next three triennia addressing institutional racism inside our Church and in society, in

order to become a Church of and for all races and a Church without racism committed to end racism in the world, and that greater inclusiveness become one of the Episcopal Church's primary strategies for evangelism.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #27 on House of Deputies Message #9 on Resolution A093a (Prolongation of Life) and moved concurrence.

The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia moved to delete item #2.

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

The Bishop of Pittsburgh moved to delete in item #4 "including hydration and nutrition."

Motion defeated

Amendment defeated

The House voted on the motion to concur.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #360)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A093a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention set forth the following principles and guidelines with regard to the forgoing of life-sustaining treatment in the light of our understanding of the sacredness of human life:

- 1. Although human life is sacred, death is part of the earthly cycle of life. There is a "time to be born and a time to die" (Eccl. 3:2). The resurrection of Jesus Christ transforms death into a transition to eternal life: "For as by a man came death, by a man has come also the resurrection of the dead" (I Cor. 15:21).
- 2. Despite this hope, it is morally wrong and unacceptable to take a human life in order to relieve the suffering caused by incurable illness. This would include the intentional shortening of another person's life by the use of a lethal dose of medication or poison, the use of lethal weapons, homicidal acts, and other forms of active euthanasia.
- 3. However, there is no moral obligation to prolong the act of dying by extraordinary means and at all costs if such dying person is ill and has no reasonable expectation of recovery.
- 4. In those cases involving persons who are in a comatose state from which there is no reasonable expectation of recovery, subject to legal restraints, this Church's members are urged to seek the advice and counsel of members of the church community, and where appropriate, its sacramental life, in contemplating the withholding or removing of life-sustaining systems, including hydration and nutrition.
- 5. We acknowledge that the withholding or removing of life-sustaining systems has a tragic dimension. The decision to withhold or withdraw life-sustaining treatment should ultimately rest with the patient, or with the patient's surrogate decision-makers in the case of a mentally incapacitated patient. We therefore express our deep conviction that any proposed legislation on the part of national or state governments regarding the so called "right to die" issues, (a) must take special care to see that the individual's rights are respected and that the responsibility of individuals to reach

informed decisions in this matter is acknowledged and honored, and (b) must also provide expressly for the withholding or withdrawing of life-sustaining systems, where the decision to withhold or withdraw life-sustaining systems has been arrived at with proper safeguards against abuse.

- 6. We acknowledge that there are circumstances in which health care providers, in good conscience, may decline to act on request to terminate life-sustaining systems if they object on moral or religious grounds. In such cases we endorse the idea of respecting the patient's right to self-determination by permitting such patient to be transferred to another facility or physician willing to honor the patient's request, provided that the patient can readily, comfortably and safely be transferred. We encourage health care providers who make it a policy to decline involvement in the termination of life-sustaining systems to communicate their policy to patients or their surrogates at the earliest opportunity, preferably before the patients or their surrogates have engaged the services of such a health care provider.
- 7. Advance written directives (so-called "living wills," "declarations concerning medical treatment" and "durable powers of attorney setting forth medical declarations") that make a person's wishes concerning the continuation or withholding or removing of life-sustaining systems should be encouraged, and this Church's members are encouraged to execute such advance written directives during good health and competence and that the execution of such advance written directives constitute loving and moral acts.
- 8. We urge the Council of Seminary Deans, the Christian Education departments of each diocese, and those in charge of programs of continuing education for clergy and all others responsible for education programs in this Church, to consider seriously the inclusion of basic training in issues of prolongation of life and death with dignity in their curricula and programs.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #30 on House of Deputies Message #11 on Resolution A096a (Fetal Tissue for Research Use) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #361)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A096a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention rejects conception for the purpose of providing fetal tissues for therapeutic or medical research usages; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention rejects the use of fetal tissues aborted for financial profit for use in therapy and medical research, and be it further

Resolved, That the discussion concerning the use for therapeutic or medical research purposes of tissues from healthy fetuses, aborted to save the life of the mother, be continued during the next triennium.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #47 on House of Deputies Message #137 on Resolution A126s (Leadership Training for Jubilee Ministry) and moved concurrence.

The House failed to concur (Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #362)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #48 on House of Deputies Message #136 on Resolution A127s (Congregations as Centers of Witness) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #363)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A127s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That each congregation be encouraged to support engagement of social, economic, and political issues in the public and private sector with emphasis on advocacy and empowerment through individual and corporate witness to the faith as expressed in the Gospel and the Baptismal Covenant; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop be requested to enable the national office of Jubilee Ministry during the next triennium to undertake nine (9) regional events (one per province) as a means of enabling dioceses and local congregations to plan, implement and evaluate effective outreach programs in their communities; and be it further Resolved, That the Jubilee Office with full participation by the Provinces develop design teams responsible for the implementation of these events; and be it further Resolved, That partial funding for such events be requested at the rate of \$100 per center per year from the diocese having Jubilee Centers.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #63 on House of Deputies Message #247 on Resolution A100a (Spiritual Direction and Care for Addicted) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #364)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A100a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention urge the Church to give spiritual direction and care to those addicted to substances, and their families, and that alcohol and drug abuse be given a prominent place in this Church's program for the Decade of Evangelism; and be it further

Resolved, That all dioceses be urged to provide training in the spiritual issues related to chemical dependence for those giving such spiritual direction.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #65 on House of Deputies Message #270 on Resolution A004a (Resources for AIDS Education) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #365)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A004a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention authorize the development of diocesan and congregation-based programs for adults, utilizing theological education and reflection on the HIV/AIDS global epidemic: such models of theological reflection to be based upon creative engagement with scripture,

tradition and reason, and upon personal experience, to be sensitive to cultural and sexual diversity, and to incorporate current events; and urge the incorporation of such programs and models in all dioceses, congregations and other church-related organizations beginning no later than January, 1993; and be it further

Resolved, That the sum of \$50,000 be appropriated as seed money for the preparation of such models by the Episcopal Church Center staff, or by the Interunit Working Group on AIDS.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #67 on House of Deputies Message #271 on Resolution A005a (Multi-cultural HIV/AIDS Educational Resources for Youth) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #366)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A005a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention instruct this Church to begin culturally sensitive dialogues with and among youth on the HIV/AIDS global epidemic as a new model for Christian social awareness and response, especially as it relates to sexual experimentation and exploration of sexual orientation, and to behaviors associated with drug and alcohol use, such dialogues to include creative engagement with scripture, tradition and reason, and with personal experience, to be sensitive to cultural and sexual diversity, and to incorporate current events; and be it further

Resolved, That the Interunit Working Group on AIDS be directed to facilitate the preparation of materials in English, Spanish, and in other languages or adapted to other cultures as may be necessary, beginning no later than January 1993; and be it further

Resolved, That \$75,000 be provided for preparation and distribution of these resources among the dioceses, congregation, schools, institutions and other church related organizations.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #49 on House of Deputies Message #60 on Resolution C008 (Care of the Terminally III) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #367)

Final Text of Resolution:

(C008)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention reaffirms its 1982 resolution (C-2a) recognizing and approving the "Living Will" (Advanced Directive) as a beneficial document to be used by individuals as a tool for discussing one's medical wishes before the time of illness and impending death, and encourages both physicians and their patients to more faithfully and honestly pursue such discussions and the execution of such living wills; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention urges physicians, nurses, families, patients, surrogates and legislative bodies where necessary, to show aggressive commitment to the concept of allowing peaceful death in a setting that enables the patient to maintain

control and dignity, free from intrusion of unwanted and inappropriate technology, and also from intolerable suffering because of under-use of available pain medication, including narcotic drugs; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health and other appropriate bodies within the Church be urged to continue to study the complex issues surrounding the quality of life and terminal care, and especially the rightness of refusing life-saving treatments and the inappropriate use of technology in prolonging the act of dying or indefinitely sustaining persons who are in a permanent vegetative state.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #50 on House of Deputies Message #4 on Resolution D023a (Application of FDIC Policies to Community-Based Banks) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #368)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D023a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church calls upon the Executive branch of the federal government and the US Congress to designate community-based banks as "critical" to the health of the communities throughout the nation, and as banks whose failure would threaten the nation's banking system; and be it further

Resolved, That the Economic Justice Implementation Committee of the Executive Council and the Episcopal Church Washington Office be requested to monitor federal policy on this issue and take whatever steps they deem necessary to advocate for the policy set forth in this resolution.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #56 on House of Deputies Message #131 on Resolution D057a (Cease Advertising Infant Formula in Print and TV) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #369)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D057a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention commend American Home Products for resisting the temptation to advertise its infant formula products in the United States and other countries, in print and on television; and be it further

Resolved, That Nestles/Carnation, Bristol Myers and other infant formula companies be urged to cease the practice of advertising their infant formula products.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #57 on House of Deputies Message #183 on Resolution C022s (Renew Commitment to Address Violence) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #370)

Final Text of Resolution:

(C022s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention call upon the Church at every level to renew a commitment to address violence in every sector of society, especially that of domestic violence aimed toward spouses, children and older adults; violence of hate directed toward persons of differing ethnic, religious or political persuasions; violence stemming from homophobia and other irrational fears; and be it further

Resolved. That parishes and dioceses be urged to develop educational programs and resources through preaching, through liturgy, through pastoral care for both the victims and the perpetrators of all kinds of violence and through advocacy with the public sector for programs of education, social service and public policy that will address the problems of violence.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #61 on House of Deputies Message #244 on Resolution D050 (Youth Suicide/Dissemination of Federal Report) and moved concurrence.

The Bishop of Oregon moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on the motion to concur.

The House failed to concur

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #371)

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies:

- HD Message #342: BO54 (Greet Ecumenical Patriarch, Demetrios I)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #328 and concurred.
- HD Message #343: D025s (Non-Discrimination in the Life of the Church)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #272 and did not concur.
- HD Message #344: D154a (Joint Nominating Committee for Election of Presiding Bishop)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #114 and concurred.
- HD Message #345: C065a (Three-Year Extension for Haiti)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #148 and concurred.
- HD Message #346: B020 (Inter-Anglican and Ecumenical Dialogue on Human Sexuality)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #150 and concurred.

- HD Message #347: D142 (Repatriation and Resettlement of Liberians)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #155 and concurred.
- HD Message #348: B048 (Religious and Economic Liberty in Eastern Europe and Soviet Union)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #159 and concurred.

- HD Message #349: A072a (Commend the Mission Discernment Process)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #26 and concurred.
- HD Message #350: A069a (Evangelism and Youth)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #27 and concurred.
- HD Message #351: A070a (Evangelism and the Elderly)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #28 and concurred.
- HD Message #352: A076a (Commend Evangelists)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #78 and concurred.
- HD Message #353: A068a (Missionary Vocations)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #79 and concurred.
- HD Message #354: D075 (Scholarships at St. George's College, Jerusalem) The House of Deputies rejected the resolution.
- HD Message #355: B053 (Greetings to Province of Papua New Guinea) The House of Deputies received HB Message #134 and concurred.
- HD Message #356: D016a (Gay and Lesbian Members on Commission on Human Affairs) The House of Deputies received HB Message #13 and concurred.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #62 on House of Deputies Message #246 on Resolution D172a (Alcohol and Drug Addiction as Program Priorities) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #372)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D172a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church establish that addressing addiction to alcohol and other drugs should be one of the program priorities for the Episcopal Church during the next triennium; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church proclaim that the abuse of and addiction to alcohol and other drugs adversely affect the people of the Church, and that awareness of these problems provides an opportunity for ministry; and be it further

Resolved, That the Advocacy, Witness and Justice Unit be directed to work cooperatively with such constituency groups as the National Episcopal Coalition on Alcohol and Drugs, the Recovering Co-Dependent Clergy Association, the Recovered Alcoholic Clergy Association, and other pastoral and social ministry organizations to develop materials and programs to implement their call to mission.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #64 on House of Deputies Message #248 on Resolution D096a (Women, Children and HIV/AIDS) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #373)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D096a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call upon the Congress of the United States to seek means to include the particular issues of women and children in the funding and design of AIDS/HIV research, treatment, and experimental protocols, and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention call upon the Congress of the United States to require the appropriate health agencies to define the medically eligible conditions of HIV/AIDS in women and children which will allow them access to treatment and assistance.

Stewardship

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #15 on House of Deputies Message #208 on Resolution D002s (Relocation of Church Center) and moved concurrence.

The Bishop of Montana moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on the motion to concur.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #374)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D002s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Executive Council, as a high priority, review and update the Report of the Committee to Study the Relocation of the Episcopal Church Center prepared for the 1985 General Convention and reconsider the relocation of the Center to a location in or near a major transportation hub; and be it further

Resolved, That the principal criterion used in this analysis must be the most effective location to carry out the mission of the church over the next several decades; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council report back to the 71st General Convention with their recommendations and a plan for alternative sites for the Center and a timetable for relocation in the following triennium.

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #16 on House of Deputies Message #175 on Resolution A180 (Prepare Parochial Reports for Use by Province IX) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #375)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A180)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention strongly urge the Executive Council to continue its efforts to prepare appropriate Parochial and Diocesan Report forms in order for Province IX to be included in the current statistical data on the Church and to continue to provide translations of the Report forms and their instructions in Spanish.

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #17 on House of Deputies Message #176 on Resolution A200 (Develop Program of Extra-Budgetary Giving) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #376)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A200)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America request the Executive Council of the Church, in consultation with the Standing Commission on Stewardship and Development, to develop a coordinated program of extra-budgetary giving to further enable the mission of the Church.

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #18 on House of Deputies Message #153 on Resolution A226a (Reaffirm Commitment to 1% of NDBI for Seminaries) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #377)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A226a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this General Convention reaffirm the commitment of this Church to theological education through the contribution of 1% of N.D.B.I. of each congregation and ask each bishop to make 1% for theological education a high priority of diocesan encouragement, education, and stewardship, so that by the 1994 General Convention all congregations of the Church are participating.

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #20 on House of Deputies Message #152 on Resolution D066 (Support Pay Equity) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #378)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D066)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church support the policy of Equal Pay for Work of Equal Value, otherwise known as Pay Equity, and that it urge the Church Center and the several dioceses to incorporate this policy into their employee guidelines, reporting the action taken to the Executive Council by January 1, 1994; and be it further

Resolved, That members of the Episcopal Church strive for the acceptance of this policy in their local and state governments as well as in private industry.

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #21 on House of Deputies Message #51 on Resolution A197s (Commend Seminaries for Training in Stewardship) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #379)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A197s)

Resolved, The House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of The Episcopal Church commend the seminaries affiliated with The Episcopal Church for their progress in developing training and education opportunities in stewardship for faculty and students; and be it further

Resolved, That those seminary Boards of Trustees which have not already done so be asked to adopt within a year statements on stewardship and tithing as an example to seminarians, and be requested to send a copy of those statements to the Standing Commission on Stewardship and Development before the 1994 General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That all the seminary Boards of Trustees disseminate within the respective faculties their stewardship statements and ask and encourage the faculties to adopt similar statements; and be it further

Resolved, That the seminaries be asked to review their policies on charitable giving in calculating financial needs of students, particularly the impact of such policies on students who have already made or are making a commitment to tithing, and to determine if those policies encourage responsible stewardship among students, and be required to send a copy of those findings to the Standing Commission on Stewardship and Development before the 1994 General Convention; and be it further Resolved, That each seminary dean be encouraged to continue to work with the Office of Stewardship in Mission Planning for further development of stewardship programs within each seminary's life, worship and curriculum offerings, and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of this resolution be sent by the Secretary of the General Convention, to the Dean, to the Chair of the Board of Trustees, and to the president of the Student body of each of the seminaries affiliated with The Episcopal Church.

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #22 on House of Deputies Message #61 on Resolution A202 (Review Restrictions on Endowments) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #380)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A202)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America urge all dioceses and congregations to review the restrictions, conditions and purposes under which their endowed gifts were received; and be it further

Resolved, That all dioceses and congregations be urged to develop endowment policies to guide the givers of future endowments and to assist the vestries and trustees in their stewardship responsibilities.

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #23 on House of Deputies Message #62 on Resolution A203 (Commend "The Star System for Stewardship") and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #381)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A203)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America commend the narrative budget as described by the Rev. Robert H. Bonner in the current series, "The Star System for Stewardship."

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #24 on House of Deputies Message #63 on Resolution A204 (Commend Diocese of Western Massachusetts) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #382)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A204)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America commend the Diocese of Western Massachusetts for its development and use of a consolidated cash management system; and be it further

Resolved, That each diocese, during this triennium, consider the possibility of establishing similar consolidated cash management systems in their dioceses.

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #25 on House of Deputies Message #120 on Resolution A182a (Executive Council to Study Episcopal Day Schools) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #383)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A182a

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention request the Executive Council, through the Office of Education for Mission and Ministry and in cooperation with the National Association of Episcopal Schools, to study:

- the demographic characteristics of students and staff of Episcopal Day and Boarding Schools;
- (2) the evangelistic and educational opportunities in the mission of the Church, while, at the same time, respecting the religious and cultural traditions of others; and
- (3) the structural and canonical relationships with the congregations and dioceses with which they are associated; and be it further

Resolved, That \$25,000 be appropriated from the program budget of the Church for this purpose; and be it further

Resolved, That the results of this study, with recommendations, be reported to the 71st General Convention in 1994.

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #26 on House of Deputies Message #34 on Resolution A201a (Urge Interim Bodies to Meet Over Weekends) and moved concurrence.

The House failed to concur

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #384)

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Southeast Florida acknowledged the work of the Reverend Canon James Rasnick at this Convention. The Secretary acknowledged the work of the Reverend Paul Lawson and the Reverend Robert Brodie.

Church in Small Communities

The Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #5 on House of Deputies Message #139 on Resolution A172a (Support Efforts of Rural and Small Town Ministries) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #385)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A172a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church support the continuing efforts of the Office for Rural and Small Town Ministries to advocate appropriate economic development in non-metropolitan and rural areas while insuring that information and program models are shared with those who need to know about them; and be it further

Resolved. That the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities continue to address issues of economic development, appropriate use of resources, the disposal of waste, and matters arising from the continuing crisis in non-metropolitan and rural areas.

The Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #7 on House of Deputies Message #236 on Resolution A174s (Designate 1994 as Year of Celebration of Small Church) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #386)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A174s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That a year during the Decade of Evangelism be designated as a year of celebration of the church in small communities during which congregations shall be encouraged to discern and articulate their mission and ministry; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities be charged to encourage and coordinate this year of celebration especially as it relates to programs concerning family and children's issues, health and housing, stewardship, congregational development, evangelism, and environmental concerns; to develop and coordinate advocacy and witness of this ministry in conjunction with the Rural and Small Town Ministries Office and such Other Executive Council agencies and offices as may be appropriate; and be it further

Resolved. That the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities in order to enhance and strengthen these ministries, coordinate the planning for the year of celebration with other interim bodies and agencies of the Church; and be it further Resolved. That these ministries be recognized, affirmed and celebrated by the Episcopal Church.

The Committee on the Church in Small communities presented its Report #6 on House of Deputies Message #184 on Resolution D196a (Mission and Ministry of Church in Small Communities) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #387)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D196a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, this 70th General Convention reaffirms the principle that every congregation, regardless of size, is uniquely called and empowered to do mission and ministry and recognizes that leaders of small congregations need to be identified, trained, and equipped to assist their congregations and dioceses in this ministry; and be it further

Resolved, that the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities, during the next triennium, in cooperation with the Office for Rural and Small Town Ministries, identify activities and programs for ministries in small and rural communities, paying particular heed that programs which have been developed be given wide distribution and publicity to all dioceses; and be it further

Resolved, that a substantial and ever-increasing need exists for establishing a field office to serve small and rural congregations in order that expanded services can be offered to those congregations recognizing that their development will be greatly enhanced by funding of a field office by 1994.

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #22 on House of Deputies Message #58 on Resolution A061 (Worship, Music and Spirituality) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #388)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A061)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention call upon dioceses and congregations to give serious attention during this Decade of Evangelism to the enrichment of the ministry of Word and Sacrament in the congregational life of the Church; in order to glorify God by developing healthy, alive, attracting Christian communities, the following actions are recommended:

- (1) the clear, bold, prayerful presentation of the Gospel message, with a high priority given to the preparation of sermons and excellence in liturgy;
- (2) the development of individual and corporate spirituality utilizing the richness of approaches and resources available throughout the Church;
- (3) the recognition of music as a vital part of our worship life, with special attention to the needs of small congregations and ethnic communities for enhancing music ministry;
- (4) the development of small groups in every congregation designed to facilitate evangelism, incorporation into the faith community, and formation and support in the Christian life and mission.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #23 on House of Deputies Message #19 on Resolution A064a (Education for New Congregational Development) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #389)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A064a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church direct the Board for Theological Education in conjunction with the National Committee on Congregational Development, the Council for the Development of Ministry, and the Council of Seminary Deans to establish new means for the education of persons recruited for the specialized area of new congregational development and the redevelopment of congregations in transition, assuring that these educational opportunities include ethnic, rural and cross cultural mission emphases; and be it further

Resolved, That these groups report the results of their work to the 71st General Convention.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #24 on House of Deputies Message #94 on Resolution A060a (Evangelism and Religious Pluralism) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #390)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A060a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, during this Decade of Evangelism, reaffirm its commitment to the fullness and uniqueness of God's self-revelation to humankind in Jesus Christ, while recognizing that to proclaim the Gospel in a pluralist society requires us to be aware of the significance of God's self-revelation outside the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That even as we seek new opportunities to share our Christian faith with those who do not know Christ, we recognize that God's activity in the world is not confined to the Church and we affirm our willingness to listen carefully to and to learn humbly from those whose preception of God's mystery differs from our own.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #25 on House of Deputies Message #32 on Resolution A067a (Cross-Cultural Evangelism) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #391)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A067a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church challenge every diocese, in cooperation with the Office of World Mission, where appropriate, to identify and evangelize unchurched ethnic groups or immigrant populations that have no Anglican presence; and be it further

Resolved, That every diocese seek means of proclaiming the Gospel among cultural groups in other parts of the world.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #26 on House of Deputies Message #31 on Resolution A065a (Ministry among Ethnic Groups) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #392)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A065a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention strongly affirm the continuing development of evangelism ministries among Asiamerican, Black, Hispanic and Native American peoples and other ethnic groups.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #27 on House of Deputies Message #95 on Resolution A066a (Mission Research and Communication) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #393)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A066a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention direct the Mission Operations staff of the Episcopal Church Center to gather available data

about ethnic groups in the United States and abroad that have no indigenous churches; and be it further

Resolved, That this data be disseminated to the dioceses of the Episcopal Church through the communication networks of the Episcopal Church Center; and be it further

Resolved, That for this work up to \$2,000 may be expended from existing budgets.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #28 on House of Deputies Message #59 on Resolution A062 (Christian Healing) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred (Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #394)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A062)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention affirm Christian Healing as a ministry to the whole person (spirit, mind, and body) and hold up healing as an essential expression of the Gospel in this Decade of Evangelism; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention urge each diocese to find concrete ways to promote knowledge about Christian Healing and to assist those who desire to inaugurate or enhance this ministry in their several congregations.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #29 on House of Deputies Message #18 on Resolution A063a (Strategy for New Congregational Development) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #395)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A063a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That through the action of its 70th General Convention the Episcopal Church commit itself to develop and promote a more comprehensive mission strategy for new congregation development which will include both ethnic specific models as well as multi-cultural models; both of these types of new congregations should be pursued at a variety of socio-economic levels; and be it further

Resolved, That each diocese be encouraged to continue developing and implementing its own strategies for new congregations, including ethnic specific and multi-cultural models at a variety of socio-economic levels; and be it further

Resolved, That congregations, dioceses and the National Church be encouraged to publicize the results of such strategies.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #30 on House of Deputies Message #187 on Resolution A059a (Decade of Evangelism) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #396)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A059a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church reaffirm the definition of evangelism adopted by the General Convention in 1973:

"Evangelism is the presentation of Jesus Christ in the power of the Holy Spirit in such ways that persons may be led to believe in him as Savior and follow him as Lord within the fellowship of his Church"; and be it further

Resolved, That the General Convention wholeheartedly call the Church to continuing commitment to this Decade of Evangelism, during which we reclaim and affirm our baptismal call to evangelism and endeavor, with other Christian denominations, to reach all people with the Gospel of Jesus Christ using the following plan of apostolic action:

- to educate all Episcopalians that every member of the Church is called by God by virtue of Holy Baptism to proclaim the Good News of God in Christ, sharing his or her faith;
- 2. to call each congregation to be a center for the extension of the Gospel;
- to incorporate evangelism into the official and ongoing structure of every diocese and congregation;
- to express the Good News in loving acts of service and justice as well as in words;
 and
- 5. to pray for God's grace and empowerment in this mission; and
- To reach out beyond the individual congregations to invite new members to share in the Good News.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #31 on House of Deputies Message #188 on Resolution D012s (Commend Evangelism Efforts of Integrity) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #397)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D012s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church adopt the following statement:

Mindful that the Episcopal Church has declined in membership for the past quarter century, we confess in humility that we have largely neglected the mandate of the Great Commission to go and share the Gospel of Jesus Christ with all persons. The list of those organizations within this church and outside it that are attempting to recapture the evangelistic priority is lengthy and heartening. However, this is no time for self-congratulation for our evangelistic efforts. Rather it is a time for rededication to the evanglistic task. Therefore, this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church gives thanks to God for all those who are committed to the work of evangelism, and calls upon all of its members and member organizations to renew their commitment to the proclamation of the Gospel to all persons.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #23 on House of Deputies Message #206 on Resolution D184 (Culturally Sensitive Liturgical Texts) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #398)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D184)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church direct the Standing Liturgical Commission to work with appropriate resource persons to provide culturally sensitive liturgical texts for use in special situations and/or culturally significant events.

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #24 on House of Deputies Message #207 on Resolution B033a (Baptism in the Name of the Triune God) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #399)

Final Text of Resolution:

(B033a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church reaffirm its insistence upon baptism with water in the Triune Name of God: Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. Baptisms within this Church shall be celebrated in accordance with the Book of Common Prayer.

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #25 on House of Deputies Message #242 on Resolution D175a (Celebrate Ordination of Women in 1994) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #400)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D175a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of The Episcopal Church request the 71st General Convention to affirm and celebrate the ministries of women in all orders of this church; and be it further

Resolved, That a special Eucharist of the 1994 General Convention celebrate the ministries of ordained women in all orders of this Church.

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #27 on House of Deputies Message #302 on Resolution A121a (Continue Development and Evaluation of Supplemental Texts [first two resolveds]) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #401)

(For the final text of Resolution A121a, see p. 405.)

Education

The Committee on Education presented its Report #17 on House of Deputies Message #235 on Resolution D178a (Priority to Christian Education) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #402)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D178a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Executive Council give a high priority to Christian Education as expressed in the 1988 Presiding Bishop's Task Force on Christian Education in Congregations and to the resulting resolutions passed by the 69th General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That Executive Council receive and consider regular reports on the progress of implementation of these resolutions from its appropriate committees and from the Presiding Bishop's staff.

Church Pension Fund

The Committee on Church Pension Fund presented its Report #7 on House of Deputies Message #198 on Resolution D165a (Lay Pension Plan) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #403)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D165a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That all Parishes, Missions, and other ecclesiastical organizations or bodies subject to the authority of this Church, and any other societies, organizations, or bodies in the Church which under the regulations of the Church Pension Fund have elected or shall elect to come into the pension system, shall provide all lay employees who work a minimum of 1,000 hours annually retirement benefits through participation in the Episcopal Church Lay Employees Retirement Plan (ECLERP) or in an equivalent plan, the provisions of which are at least equal to those of ECLERP. Such participation shall commence no later that January 1, 1993. At its commencement, if the plan is a defined benefit plan, the employer contribution shall be not less than 9 percent of the employee's salary; if the plan is a defined contribution plan, the employer shall contribute not less than 5 percent and agree to "match" employee contributions of up to another 4 percent; and be it further

Resolved, That the employer may impose a minimum age of 21 years and a minimum employment period not to exceed one year of continuous employment before an employee would be eligible to participate; and be it further

Resolved, That the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund shall have authority to increase or decrease the contribution percentages required for the lay pension plan; and be it further

Resolved, That each Diocese of this Church shall implement this resolution by Diocesan Canon or appropriate resolution.

The Committee on Church Pension Fund presented its Report #8 on House of Deputies Message #199 on Resolution A137s (Medical, Dental and Insurance Benefits for Lay Employees) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #404)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A137s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That all parishes, missions, and other ecclesiastical organizations or bodies subject to the authority of this Church, and any other societies, organizations, or bodies in the Church which under the regulations of the Church Pension Fund have elected or shall elect to come into the pension system, be encouraged to provide for all lay employees who work a minimum of 1,000 hours annually health and life insurance benefits that are comparable to those provided to active clergy in the jurisdiction; and be it further

Resolved, That all dioceses be encouraged to allow employees of parishes and other units under ecclesiastical authority to participate in diocesan health and life insurance benefit programs; and be it further

Resolved, That the Church Pension Fund and its subsidiaries be requested to conduct a study and make recommendations to the 71st General Convention concerning the implementation of a comprehensive employee benefits program for lay church employees.

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #15 on House of Deputies Message #121 on Resolution A045 (Consultation on Church Union) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #405)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A045)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recognize The COCU Consensus: In Quest of a Church of Christ Uniting to be a significant and valuable contribution for deepening our relationships and pursuing further theological dialogue with the other member churches of the Consultation in our continuing ecumenical journey toward a communion of communions; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations be directed to initiate and facilitate a study of Churches in Covenant Communion as one way whereby the member churches of the Consultation may advance the vision of visible unity in a communion of communions; and be it further

Resolved, That the possibilities of bilateral dialogues with member churches of COCU be explored as a way to grow in our knowledge and understanding of each other, and that diocesan ecumenical commissions and officers be asked to explore ways of sharing worship, study, witness, and evangelism with other member churches of the Consultation on Church Union.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #19 on House of Deputies Message #99 on Resolution A046a (Use of COCU Liturgy) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #406)

Final Text of Resolution:

'(A046a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention authorize in special circumstances of ecumenical worship the use of the eucharistic liturgy The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper: A New Text (available from Forward Movement Publications), subject to the approval of the diocesan bishop, provided that:

- (a) an ordained priest or bishop of this Church is the celebrant, or one of the celebrants at a concelebrated service;
- (b) the elements used are those used by our Lord, namely bread and wine;
- (c) any of the consecrated elements remaining at the end of the service be reverently consumed; and
- (d) the guidelines for interim eucharistic sharing authorized by the 65th General Convention (Journal, 1976, pp. C89-90) be observed; and be it further

Resolved, That local member churches of the Consultation on Church Union be encouraged to use this liturgy not only when all member churches are gathered together but also when two or three churches are gathered in worship.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #21 on House of Deputies Message #20 on Resolution A054 (National Council of Churches) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #407)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A054)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention recommit the Episcopal Church to be a vital part of that community of Christian communions which we know as the National Council of the Churches of Christ; we particularly give thanks for the commitment and vision of the Committee of 15 and the Council Transition Team for their monumental work in streamlining and restructuring the Council for a new day.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #22 on House of Deputies Message #21 on Resolution A055 (General Secretary of NCCC) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #408)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A055)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention send greetings to the Rev. Joan B. Campbell as she begins her ministry as General Secretary of the National Council of the Churches of Christ, and pledge to her our cooperation and support in that emerging ministry.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #23 on House of Deputies Message #241 on Resolution B043 (Joint Lutheran-Episcopal Coordinating Committee) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #409)

Final Text of Resolution:

(B043)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call upon the Episcopal Church, through its Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations, to appoint representatives to a Joint Lutheran-Episcopal Coordinating Committee;

call upon the Joint Coordinating Committee to continue the implementation of the 1982 Lutheran-Episcopal Agreement, with particular attention to interim eucharistic sharing;

encourage the development of common Christian life throughout the respective churches by such means as the following:

- a. mutual prayer and mutual support, including parochial/congregational and diocesan/synodical covenants or agreements.
- common study of the Holy Scriptures, the histories and theological traditions of each church, and the materials of LED I and LED II.
- c. joint programs of religious education, theological discussion, mission evangelism, and social action.
- d. joint use of physical facilities; and

further, ask the Joint Coordinating Committee to address the question, "How does the growing partnership between our two churches enhance the mission of Christ's church?" and

further, ask the Joint Coordinating Committee to give special attention to dissent and concerns for caution within our two churches, with the intent that such be responsibly stated and addressed.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #24 on House of Deputies Message #250 on Resolution D130a (Religious Liberty in Middle East) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #410)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D130a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church declare its commitment to the right of all religious believers to the practice of their faith without interference or restriction; and be it further

Resolved. That the Convention extend to its Anglican brothers and sisters, and to all Christian believers in the Middle East and in the Islamic world its commitment to them and to prayer and action on their behalf; and be it further

Resolved, That the Convention urge those Episcopalians and members of the Anglican Communion engaged in inter-religious dialogue, either as official representatives or unofficially, to raise questions and concerns when appropriate about abuses of

religious liberty and restraints on Christians in the Middle East and the Islamic world; and be it further

Resolved, That the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church present known religious liberty problems in the Middle East to the U.S. Department of State, to members of Congress and to persons doing business in these lands, and otherwise encourage the U.S. government to stress the importance of religious liberty and human rights in the development and execution of U.S. foreign policy; and be it further Resolved, That education programs and materials developed within the Episcopal Church on the Middle East give attention to the religious minorities in the region.

Constitution

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #7 on House of Deputies Message #301 on Resolution A121a (Continue Development and Evaluation of Supplemental Texts [third resolved]) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #411)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A121a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention direct the Standing Liturgical Commission to continue to study, develop and evaluate supplemental inclusive language texts as previously directed by the 68th and 69th General Conventions, in consultation with the Theology Committee of the House of Bishops, among other consultants, and in consultation with the bishops, clergy and laity of this Church through a process which solicits their reactions and suggestion to report back to the 71st General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That for the sake of perfecting such draft texts as the Standing Liturgical Commission shall develop, using this consultative process, this Convention authorize Supplemental Liturgical Materials for use during the next triennium omitting Sections 4 and 34; such use shall always be under the direction of the diocesan bishop or ecclesiastical authority. Paragraph 34 to be referred back to the Standing Liturgical Commission in consultation with the House of Bishops Committee on Theology for evaluation, study and refinement, but not for use at this time; and be it further

Resolved, That the second paragraph of Article X of the Constitution be amended by adding the following sub-paragraph (c):

(c) Provide for limited use for other forms of worship on an experimental basis for such periods of time and upon such terms and conditions as the General Convention may provide.

And that this amendment be sent to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese and be made known to the Diocesan Convention at its next meeting.

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #37 on Resolution C052 (Extension of Grant to Hispanic Scholarship Trust Fund) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C052)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention request the Executive Council to allocate from the Constable Fund or other appropriate source an amount of \$15,000.00 per year for this triennium to be awarded to Hispanic seminarians by the Hispanic Scholarship Trust Fund Committee; and be it further

Resolved, That the appropriate unit at the Episcopal Church Center be requested to research sources of additional funding in this and future triennium.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #412)

Communications

The Committee on Communications presented its Report #2 on House of Deputies Message #238 on Resolution A181s (Convention Summary Issue of *Episcopal Life* to Every Household) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #413)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A181s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That

- A summary issue of the General Convention of Episcopal Life be provided, in reproduction proof form, to each diocese for their distribution to their constituents; and that
- A Spanish translation of this document be provided to dioceses, in reproduction proof form, upon request; and that
- The dioceses with significant numbers of communicants speaking languages other that English or Spanish be encouraged to provide translations in such languages.

The Committee on Communications presented its Report #3 on House of Deputies Message #237 on Resolution C045s (Resolution on Violence) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #414)

Final Text of Resolution:

(C045s)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this General Convention of the Episcopal Diocese go on record that:

- Episcopalians be encouraged to choose entertainmnet options for themselves and for their families which do not promote, depict or exploit gratuitous violence or bloodletting; and
- The Education for Mission and Ministry Unit of the Episcopal Church be requested to evaluate and promote materials for diocesan and parish level education programs regarding the negative effects of gratuitous violence and bloodletting in films and videos on viewers; and

That Episcopalians be encouraged to patronize entertainment that represents non-violent themes.

Dispatch of Business

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that those items not covered by request for discharge, and thus considered discharged, be referred to Interim Bodies where appropriate.

Motion carried

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #415)

Bishop Davidson moved to introduce a new resolution.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

Bishop Davidson moved the following as a "Mind of the House" resolution:

Text of Resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops, meeting in the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recognize the continuing urgent need for ministry among migrant workers and the rural poor and those who employ them; commends the dioceses and congregations that are deeply committed to this ministry; and urge increased awareness by all dioceses and congregations of the opportunities for undertaking and supporting this ministry; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church must recognize the global dimension of the acute crisis of migrant workers and rural poor and encourages the Rural and Small Town Ministries Office to coordinate and increase its efforts with those in the Episcopal Church that work with Anglican dioceses in the developing world in support of the ministry to the rural poor: and to report the results of such activity to the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention direct the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities to encourage and coordinate the Episcopal Church's involvement in this ministry during the Decade of Evangelism, especially as it relates to participation in the local church, community-building, empowerment, children, family, health and housing issues; to develop and coordinate advocacy and witness of this ministry in conjunction with the Rural and Small Town Ministries Office, Social Welfare Office and such other executive Council agencies and offices as may be appropriate; and report to the executive Council at the earliest possible time, not later than July 1, 1993; and be it further Resolved, That the Executive Council receive and act upon the report and submit a report of its actions to the 71st General Convention.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

Personal Privilege

The Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts addressed the House.

The Bishop of Kansas acknowledged the work of the Secretary and the Committee on Dispatch of Business, especially its Chair, the Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia.

Privilege and Courtesy

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy moved as follows:

(Edmond Browning)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church take note of the half-way point in the twelve years of service of the 24th Presiding Bishop of the Church and express its gratitude to the Most Reverend Edmond Browning:

as we look forward to the six remaining years of his leadership;

as he initiates and develops policy and strategy for the Executive Council;

as he holds pastoral consultations with the four orders of the ministry; and

as he preaches the Word of God and administers the sacraments of the New Covenant; and be it further

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention expresses its appreciation for the grace-filled presence of Patti Browning in the lives of our Primate and her friends.

(Herbert Donovan)

Whereas, We have noted the firmness, kindness, organization and good humor of the Secretary of the House of Bishops; be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops gathered at this 70th General Convention meeting in Phoenix express its gratitude to the Right Reverend Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., for a job well done, assuring him of our continuing affection and prayers; and be it further

Resolved, That this House thanks the staff in the House of Bishops Secretariat, for their unobtrusive and efficient contributions to the work of the House.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #416)

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Reports #8-15 on House of Deputies Message #328 on D204 (Donald Nickerson), #324 on D205 (Youth Presence), #322 on D206 (Pamela Chinnis), #325 on D207 (Commend Daily Worship), #323 on D208 (Memorial for Bishop Cabanban), #326 on D209 (David Collins), #317 on B039 (Retirement of Church Pension Fund President Robert A. Robinson) and #321 on B034a (Greetings to Justice Marshall) and recommended concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #417)

Final Text of Resolution:

(D204)

Resolved, That the House of Deputies of the 70th General Convention express its appreciation and thanks to the Rev. Donald Nickerson. As Secretary of the House of Deputies his attention to details and arrangements has allowed us to proceed through the Convention smoothly and successfully.

Final Text of Resolution:

(D205)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church celebrate the presence among us of youth representatives from every province in this Church; and be it further

Resolved. That we accept with gratitude and humility the moving witness of youth representatives at this Convention, and in particular their challenge to cleanse the Church of racism, to embrace cultural diversity, to engage in true partnership with them in the work of the Church, and to provide them with clear, compassionate guidance on matters of human sexuality; and be it further

Resolved, That we rejoice at youth's deepening involvement at General Convention, and in the gifts, energy, and hope for the future they bring to us through their participation; and be it further

Resolved, That vigorous efforts continue at every level of this Church to realize the full integration of young people into all aspects of the Church's life, for "they are not the Church of tomorrow, but the Church of today"; and be it further

Resolved, That all deputations at this Convention carry this message home to the vouth of their dioceses.

Final Text of Resolution:

(D206)

Resolved, That the House of Deputies of the 70th General Convention extend its appreciation and grateful thanks to Pamela P. Chinnis, Vice President, for her skillful and gracious service in leading us through the work we have been called to do; and be it further

Resolved, That the members of this body congratulate Mrs. Chinnis on her unanimous election as the next President of the House of Deputies, being the first woman so chosen, and pledge her our support and prayers in the years to come.

Final Text of Resolution:

(D207)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its deep appreciation to the Most Rev. Edmond Browning, and to all others who have helped in initiating, planning, and executing the daily worship services for this convention; and be it further

Resolved, That these opportunities for small groups to share in prayer, praise, scripture study, meditation, and Eucharist have significantly enriched this gathering, and have added greatly to the formation of community and of healing in this frequently broken body; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention commends it to be a part of future General Conventions.

Final Text of Resolution:

(D208)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend the ministry of the Rt. Rev. Benito C. Cabanban, the first Filipino Bishop of the Philippine Episcopal Church.

Bishop Cabanban entered the Episcopal priesthood inspired by the faith of his father and the courageous examples set by missionaries of this Church during World War II. He was elected Suffragan Bishop of the Philippines at the 1958 General Convention and later succeeded the Rt. Rev. Lyman Ogilby as Diocesan Bishop. During his episcopate, Bishop Cabanban served tirelessly, often visiting farflung mountain missions on horseback and on foot. Respected at home and abroad, his was a calming and balanced voice in the years of transition which culminated in the independence of the Philippine Church ratified at the 69th General Convention. Bishop Cabanban died on November 22, 1990 and is buried before the altar of the Cathedral in Quezon City.

A copy of this resolution is to be sent to the Philippine Church and his surviving family.

Final Text of Resolution:

(D209)

Resolved, That this House, recognizing the values of early exposure, saluted the young lad, scarcely more than a toddler, who went from strength to strength to become Vice-President and then President of this House. David was Vice-President of the House at the General Conventions of 1979, 1982, and 1985 and President of the House of Deputies at the Conventions of 1988 and now 1991. According to a virtually impeccable source, he has been the first President from the South since 1817.

David was especially cherished for his sensitive, evenhanded helmsmanship of the Committee on Ministry at Minneapolis in 1976 when ordination of women to the priesthood and the episcopate was approved.

We recognize his never-failing good humor. We have been the beneficiaries of his competence in parliamentary matters and his gentle but effective power steering that has enabled this House to express and resolve, or if need be to articulate, differences of opinion. We recognize, too, his determination to protect and advance the institutional integrity of the House with no intruding imposition of any personal agenda. He has been a wise and prudent leader.

David, we salute you and we celebrate your person and your ministry to this House. We shall miss you mightily, but expect confidently to go forward under the impetus that you have given us. We express our affectionate gratitude, too, to Ginny for so patiently and generously having shared David with us. We wish you both the joys and satisfaction of continuing rewarding ministry and good health.

May God bless you both as He has blessed us in your service.

Final Text of Resolution:

(B039)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the outstanding contribution of Robert A. Robinson, President Emeritus of The Church Pension Fund, be acknowledged and gratefully appreciated by this General Convention upon the occasion of his retirement as President of The Fund on April 1, 1991, following a long success-crowned ministry distinguished by wit, wisdom, warmth, and unfailing Christian joy.

Final Text of Resolution:

(B034a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church send its greetings to Associate Justice of the Supreme Court Thurgood Marshall, a long-time member of the Episcopal Church and sometime Senior Warden of St. Philip's, Harlem, on the occasion of his impending retirement; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church offer its thanks and profound gratitude to Justice Marshall for his long, courageous, and devoted service to the Constitution of the United States and the cause of equal rights and justice for all persons, particularly in his role as chief legal counsel for the NAACP Legal Defense Fund in the case of Brown vs. the Topeka Board of Education, which changed the course of American history; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary of the General Convention convey this message to Justice Marshall.

Resolution C037s

The Bishop of Pittsburgh moved to reconsider Resolution C037s (Parental Notification or Consent/Minor Women).

Motion defeated

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies:

HD Message #357: B055 (Consent for Election for a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Dallas)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #295 and concurred.

- HD Message #358: B049s (Presiding Bishop's Fund Expenses)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #170 and concurred.
- HD Message #359: D201 (Emergency Relief to Middle East Countries)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #173 and concurred.
- HD Message #360: B046a (Act of Repentance for Iraqi Deaths)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #349 and concurred.
- HD Message #361: B028s (Drug Trafficking)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #287 and did not concur.
- HD Message #362: D199a (Lift Sanctions on Iraq)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #288 and did not concur.
- HD Message #363: D131s (Acknowledge Democratic Election in Nicaragua)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #217 and did not concur.

HD Message #364: B037a (Administrative Review of Church's Structure Operations and Program)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #255 and did not concur.

- HD Message #365: A129a (Amend Canons III.13,16,17,18,20)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #240 and concurred.
- HD Message #366: D088a (Mental Illness)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #317 and concurred.
- HD Message #367: D078 (Low-to-Moderate Income Housing)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #323 and concurred.
- HD Message #368: D166 (Recruiting Ethnic Asian Leadership)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #284 and concurred.
- HD Message #369: D168 (Development and Strengthening of Asian Congregations)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #285 and concurred.
- HD Message #370: A119s (Authorize Commemorations for Trial Use 1991-1994)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #299 and concurred.
- HD Message #371: A120s (Approve Propers for Trial Use)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #302 and concurred.
- HD Message #372: A227a (Amend Canon III.2 [Commissions on Ministry])
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #310 and concurred.
- HD Message #373: D171a (Drug and Alcohol Abuse Education)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #313 and concurred.
- HD Message #374: A185a (Statement on Theology of Mission)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #120 and concurred.
- HD Message #375: A186a (Commend BCP Rubric on Wills to All Members of Church)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #121 and concurred.
- HD Message #376: A056s (Seventh Assembly of World Council of Churches) The House of Deputies received HB Message #319 and concurred.
- HD Message #377: D070 (Jubilee 2000)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #139 and concurred.
- HD Message #378: A057a (Ecumenical Decade in Solidarity with Women)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #320 and concurred.
- HD Message #379: B023 (Study the Committee on the State of the Church)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #330 and concurred.

HD Message #380: Courtesy Resolution (Bishops Heistand and Plummer)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #329 and concurred.

HD Message #381: Courtesy Resolution (John D. Cannon)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy.

HD Message #382: Courtesy Resolution (John D. McCann)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy.

Resolution D199a

The Bishop of Western Michigan moved to reconsider Resolution D199a (Lift Sanctions on Iraq).

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

The Bishop of Western Michigan moved to adopt Resolution D199a as a "Mind of the House" resolution.

Motion defeated

Personal Privilege

The Suffragan Bishop of Southern Ohio asked the prayers of the House for the wife of the Bishop of Southern Ohio, who is ill.

The Presiding Bishop asked that prayers include other members of bishops' families who are ill.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #28 on House of Deputies Message #297 on Resolution A118s (Commemorations Proposed in 1988 Be Finally Approved) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Deputies in HB Message #418)

Final Text of Resolution:

(A118sa)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That certain commemorations proposed by the General Convention of 1988 (Journal pages 590-592) and approved for trial use until the General Convention of 1991, be now finally approved and entered in the Calendar of the Church Year (Book of Common Prayer pages 15-30), being the following:

February 1 - Brigid (Bride) of Kildare

June 15 - Evelyn Underhill

August 27 - Thomas Gallaudet and Henry Winter Syle

and be it further

Resolved, That the proposals for inclusion in the list of Lesser Feasts and Fasts in A118 be referred back to the Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy to be resubmitted for discussion at the interim meeting of this House in 1992 and that the Committee on

Prayer Book and Liturgy be asked to prepare for the House of Bishops a rationale for decisions about this list.

Messages from the House of Deputies

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Deputies:

- HD Message #383: C026s (Direct Ordination to Specific Holy Order)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #238 and concurred.
- HD Message #384: B040a (Ministry to Congregations Unable to Affirm Women's Ordination)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #254 and did not concur.
- HD Message #385: A130 (Amend Canons III.28,29,30,31)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #241 and concurred.
- HD Message #386: D021aa (Improving Diplomatic Relations Between U.S. and Cuba) The House of Deputies received HB Message #294 and concurred.
- HD Message #387: D179 (Celebration of Survival of American Indians)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #193 and concurred.
- HD Message #388: C037s (Right to Informed Decision on Abortion by Women)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #325 and concurred.
- HD Message #389: D111 (Review Diocesan Compliance with Maternity/Parental Leave Policy)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #274 and concurred.

- HD Message #390: D084 (Presiding Bishop's Task Force on Accessibility)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #275 and concurred.
- HD Message #391: D213 (Church Periodical Club)

The House of Deputies adopted the resolution. Referred by the Presiding Bishop to the Committee on Privilege and Courtesy.

- HD Message #392: D089 (Americans with Disabilities Act)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #273 and concurred.
- HD Message #393: D024a (Ministry to Single People)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #282 and concurred.
- HD Message #394: D116a (Affirm Importance of Young Adults)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #283 and concurred.
- HD Message #395: A115a (Commend for Study/Use the Common Baptismal Liturgy)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #301 and concurred.

- HD Message #396: B035 (Clergy Development and Wholeness)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #326 and concurred.
- HD Message #397: D105a (Educate Children for Protection against Sexual Abuse)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #312 and concurred.
- HD Message #398: D188a (Commend Ministries in Higher Education) The House of Deputies received HB Message #188 and concurred.
- HD Message #399: A187a (Reaffirm Tithe as Standard of Giving)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #122 and did not concur.
- HD Message #400: A053 (Reformed Episcopal Church)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #321 and concurred.
- HD Message #401: D128 (Financial Accounting by NCCC)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #322 and concurred.
- HD Message #402: D157 (Episcopal Life)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #327 and concurred.
- HD Message #403: C078 (Saint Mary's College, Raleigh)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #138 and concurred.
- HD Message #404: D069 (Congratulate Zimbabwe on Anglican Centenary)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #135 and concurred.
- HD Message #405: B051s (Clergy to Abstain from Racism)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #237 and concurred.
- HD Message #406: B009 (Commemoration of St. Peter's Church, Westchester)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #133 and concurred.
- HD Message #407: A224a/a (Establish Council of Episcopal Seminaries)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #331 and concurred.
- HD Message #408: C052 (Extension of Grant to Hispanic Scholarship Trust Fund)
 The House of Deputies received HB Message #412 and concurred.
- HD Message #409: Election (Trustees of General Seminary, Board of Theological Education, Church Deployment Board, Archives)

The House of Deputies received HB Message #243 and concurred.

Adjourn

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the House adjourn sine die.

Motion carried

MEETING

OF THE

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

1989

Held at
Sheraton Society Hill Hotel

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania September 22 - 28, 1989

INTERIM MEETING OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania September 22 - 28, 1989

Friday September 22, 1989

Opening Reception and Dinner

Pursuant to the Presiding Bishop's call in his letter of May 25, the Interim Meeting of the House of Bishops, scheduled for September 22-28 at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, began with a reception and banquet at the Sheraton Society Hill Hotel at 6:00 p.m. on September 22.

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Bishop of Pennsylvania and Mrs. Bartlett, who welcomed the House.

During dinner, the newly consecrated Bishops and their spouses were presented to the House. They were introduced by Province.

Province I

The Bishop of Connecticut, President of the Province, presented:

The Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts
The Right Rev. Barbara Harris

Province II

The Bishop of Central New York, President of the Province, presented:

The Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island The Right Rev. Orris G. Walker

Province III

The Bishop of Maryland presented:

The Suffragan Bishop of Pennsylvania

The Right Rev. Franklin D. Turner and Mrs. Turner

The Bishop Coadjutor of Northwestern Pennsylvania

The Right Rev. Robert D. Rowley and Mrs. Rowley

The Bishop of West Virginia

The Right Rev. John H. Smith and Mrs. Smith

Province IV

The Bishop Coadjutor of Central Florida, President of the Province, presented:

The Bishop Condiutor of Central Florida

The Right Rev. John W. Howe and Mrs. Howe

Province V

The Bishop of Indianapolis, President of the Province, presented:

The Bishop of Quincy

The Right Rev. Edward H. MacBurney and Mrs. MacBurney

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio

The Right Rev. Herbert Thompson and Mrs. Thompson

The Bishop Coadjutor of Michigan

The Right Rev. R. Stewart Wood and Mrs. Wood

JOURNAL

Province VI

The Suffragan Bishop of Colorado, President of the Province, presented:

The Bishop of Iowa

The Right Rev. C. Christopher Epting and Mrs. Epting

The Suffragan Bishop of Minnesota

The Right Rev. Sanford Z. K. Hampton and Mrs. Hampton

Province VII

The Bishop of Arkansas, Vice President of the Province, presented:

The Suffragan Bishop of West Texas

The Right Rev. Earl N. McArthur and Mrs. McArthur

The Bishop of Oklahoma

The Right Rev. Robert M. Moody and Mrs. Moody

The Bishop of West Missouri

The Right Rev. John C. Buchanan and Mrs. Buchanan

The Bishop of the Rio Grande

The Right Rev. Terence Kelshaw and Mrs. Kelshaw

The Bishop Coadjutor of Western Louisiana

The Right Rev. Robert J. Hargrove, Jr. and Mrs. Hargrove

The Suffragan Bishop of Texas

The Right Rev. William E. Sterling, Sr. and Mrs. Sterling

Province VIII

The Bishop of San Diego presented:

The Bishop of Taiwan

The Right Rev. John C. T. Chien

The Bishop of Los Angeles

The Right Rev. Frederick H. Borsch and Mr. Borsch

The Bishop of San Joaquin

The Right Rev. David M. Schofield

The Bishop Coadjutor of Olympia

The Right Rev. Vincent W. Warner, Jr. and Mrs. Warner

Province IX

The Bishop of Panama, President of the Province, presented:

The Bishop of Litoral

The Right Rev. Luis Caisapanta-Bedon and Edith Matamoros-Caisapanta

The Bishop of Mexico

The Right Rev. Sergio Carranza-Gomez

Also introduced to the House were the Right Rev. Desmond Smith, Bishop of Belize, and the Right Rev. Benon Ogwal of Uganda.

FIRST DAY

Saturday September 23, 1989

MORNING SESSION

Call to Order

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 10:36 a.m. and led the House in prayer. The Secretary took note of the Official Call for the meeting, as contained in the Presiding Bishop's letter of May 25, 1989, and moved to dispense with its reading.

Motion carried

Assistant Secretaries

The Presiding Bishop recognized the Secretary to appoint the Assistant Secretaries. The Secretary thereupon announced the names of his Assistant Secretaries and introduced them to the House. They were:

The Rev. Edward F. Glusman, Jr. (Arkansas) - Recording Secretary Mrs. Mary Frances Montgomery (Oklahoma) - Adminstrator

Roll Call

The Right Rev. Arthur McKinstry, Retired Bishop of Delaware and senior member of the House, was present to answer the roll call. The Presiding Bishop acknowledged his presence, and Bishop McKinstry greeted the House.

Quorum

Following the roll call (see Appendix A - First Day), the Secretary announced that the current membership of the House, pursuant to Article I, Section 2 of the Constitution was 269 bishops entitled to vote, of which number 123, being retired, are not to be counted in computing a quorum. On the basis of 146 members, therefore, a quorum was 74 active bishops entitled to vote. There being 119 such bishops present and responding, the Secretary certified that a quorum existed.

The Secretary reported the composition of the House of Bishops as of September 1 (see Appendix B - First Day).

Change in status

The Secretary reported changes in status received from the Presiding Bishop since the meeting of the House at General Convention in Detroit, July 2-11, 1988 (see Appendix C - First Day).

Resignations and Retirements

The Secretary reported the official resignations and resignations for retirement received from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House (see Appendix D - First Day).

Agenda

The Presiding Bishop recognized the Bishop of Southern Virginia, Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, who moved the adoption of the proposed agenda (see Appendix E - First Day).

Motion carried Agenda adopted JOURNAL FIRST DAY

New Bishops Noted

The Chairman of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business noted the introduction of the newly consecrated bishops on the previous evening, except for the Bishop Coadiutor of Western North Carolina, who was delayed in travel.

Necrology

The Presiding Bishop noted that the Necrology would be read at the intercessions at the Holy Eucharist.

Vice Chair

The Suffragan Bishop of New York, on behalf of the Committee on Nominations and Elections, moved the nomination of the Bishop of Washington to be Vice Chair of the House. The Presiding Bishop, under the Rules of Order, appointed the Bishop of Colorado to serve at this meeting.

Motion carried

Pre-filed Resolutions

The Presiding Bishop recognized the Secretary, who introduced the pre-filed resolutions (see Appendix F - First Day for list).

Special Order of Business

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business informed the House that it was time for a Special Order of Business to hear and respond to the report of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Commission on Communion and Women in the Episcopate. The Presiding Bishop addressed the House concerning the Commission's report.

He then introduced Dr. Mary Tanner, Theological Secretary of the Board for Mission and Unity of the Church of England, and the Bishop of Bethlehem, members of the Commission, who addressed the House.

Announcements

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at 12:03 p.m.

Holy Eucharist

The Holy Eucharist was celebrated at 12:15 p.m. at Christ Church, with the Bishop of Kentucky as celebrant. The Presiding Bishop delivered the homily. Included in the intercessions were prayers for those bishops departed this life since the last meeting of the House (see Appendix G - First Day for list and Memorials).

AFTERNOON SESSION

Reconvened

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 3:04 p.m.

Personal Privilege

The Deputy for the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief, Bishop Stough, informed the House concerning the response of the Fund to the effects of Hurricane Hugo.

Special Order Continues

Dr. Tanner and Bishop Dyer answered questions concerning their earlier presentation.

The Presiding Bishop then recognized the Bishop of Eau Claire, who responded to the report of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Commission on Communion and Women in the Episcopate on behalf of the Evangelical and Catholic Mission and the Episcopal Synod of America.

The Bishop of Connecticut instructed the House about the process of small group work to be used by the House in its consideration of the Commission's report.

Announcements

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at 4:23 p.m. to work in small groups.

FIRST DAY

APPENDIX A — FIRST DAY HOUSE OF BISHOPS - 1989

(By Order of Consecration)

An asterisk indicates that the Bishop was present. *Bishop McKinstry - 414 Bishop Thayer - 574 Bishop Everett Jones - 440 Bishop Temple - 575 Bishop Boynton - 442 *Bishop Butterfield - 576 Bishop Gesner - 452 Bishop Allin - 581 Bishop Gooden - 454 Bishop Duncan - 583 Bishop Banyard - 459 *The Bishop of East Tennessee - 586 Bishop Wright - 460 *Bishop Montgomery - 587 Bishop Hines - 461 Bishop Chambers - 588 Bishop Emrich - 463 Bishop Burgess - 590 Bishop Barton - 465 Bishop Longid - 591 Bishop Quarterman - 466 Bishop Mills - 593 Bishop Donegan - 472 Bishop Barrett - 594 Bishop Hall - 474 *Bishop Putnam - 595 Bishop Bloy - 477 *The Bishop of New York - 598 Bishop Gordon - 479 Bishop Saucedo-Mendoza - 600 Bishop Sherman - 486 Bishop Rath - 601 Bishop Girault Jones - 488 Bishop Cole - 602 *Bishop Gibson - 490 *The Bishop of Kentucky - 603 Bishop Miller - 493 *Bishop Bailey - 604 Bishop Burroughs - 494 Bishop Masuda - 610 Bishop Welles - 497 Bishop Gross - 612 *Bishop Davidson - 613 Bishop Gordon Smith - 498 Bishop Campbell - 499 *Bishop Van Duzer - 614 Bishop Burrill - 500 *Bishop Stevenson - 617 Bishop Hatch - 504 Bishop Martin - 620 Bishop Swift - 506 *Bishop Burt - 621 *Bishop Richards - 508 Bishop Moultrie Moore - 622 Bishop Wyatt - 623 Bishop Powell - 510 Bishop Hallock - 512 Bishop Spears - 624 Bishop Crittenden - 514 Bishop Wood - 625 *Bishop Ogilby - 516 Bishop Keller - 626 Bishop Higgins - 517 *The Bishop of Colorado - 627 Bishop Brady - 519 *The Presiding Bishop - 630 Bishop Murray - 521 *Bishop Appleyard - 631 Bishop Gresham Marmion - 527 *Bishop Robinson - 632 *Bishop William Marmion - 528 Bishop Gosnell - 633 *Bishop Harte - 529 *Bishop Gilliam - 634 Bishop Crowley - 531 Bishop Rivera - 635 Bishop Dicus - 536 Bishop Elebash - 636 Bishop Robert Brown - 538 *Bishop Wolf - 637 Bishop Arnold Lewis - 539 *Bishop Leighton - 639 Bishop Edward C. Turner - 543 Bishop Haynsworth - 640 (The Assistant Bishop Bishop Haden - 550 of South Carolina) The Bishop of Cuernavaca - 551 Bishop Spofford - 643 (Resigned) Bishop McNairy - 552 Bishop Thornberry - 644 Bishop Corrigan - 554 Bishop Atkins - 645 *Bishop Rose - 556 Bishop Reeves - 646 Bishop Lickfield - 557 Bishop Philip Smith - 647 *Bishop Blanchard - 559 *The Bishop of Central Florida - 648 Bishop Allen Brown - 561 Bishop Davies - 650 Bishop Cabanban - 562 Bishop Stewart - 653 (Church Pension Fund) Bishop Cadigan - 563 Bishop Gressle - 654 Bishop Millard - 565 Bishop Hobgood - 656 Bishop Bennison - 567 *The Bishop of Ecuador - 657 Bishop Kellogg - 568 (Resigned) *Bishop Stough - 658 (Executive for *Bishop Wetmore - 569 Mission Planning) Bishop Curtis - 570 *Bishop Krumm - 659

*The Bishop of Haiti - 660

*Bishop Varley - 661

Bishop Fraser - 572

Bishop DeWitt - 573

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

*Bishop Vogel - 662 *The Bishop of Western Louisiana - 663 The Bishop of Washington - 664 *Bishop Charles - 665 (Dean, EDS) The Bishop of Michigan - 667 Bishop Porteus - 668 (Resigned) Bishop Trelease - 669 Bishop Harold Jones - 670 *Bishop Righter - 671 *Bishop Arnold - 672 Bishop Franklin - 673 (Resigned) Bishop Hillestad - 674 Bishop Shirley - 675 *Bishop Sims - 676 *The Bishop of the Dominican Republic - 678 Bishop Edward M. Turner - 680 *Bishop Sheridan - 682 *Bishop Primo - 683 Bishop Cox - 684 *Bishop Carral - 686 (The Assistant Bishop of Texas) *Bishop Atkinson - 687 (The Assistant Bishop of Virginia) Bishop Gaskell - 698 *The Bishop of Western North Carolina - 690 *Bishop Parsons - 691 *The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania - 692 *Bishop Biglardi - 693 (Retired, Suffragan Bishop for the American Churches in Europe) Bishop Wolterstorff - 697 *The Bishop of Mississippi - 698 *The Bishop of Florida - 699 Bishop Cochran - 700 *The Bishop of New Jersey - 702 *The Bishop of Long Island - 703 *The Bishop of Missouri - 704 *Bishop Clark - 705 The Bishop of Northern Luzon - 707 Bishop Terwilliger - 708 *The Bishop of Olympia - 709 *The Bishop of Louisiana - 711 *The Bishop of Southern Virginia - 712 *The Bishop of Newark - 713 *The Bishop of Arizona - 714 Bishop Coburn - 715 *The Suffragan Bishop of Michigan - 716 *The Bishop of Nebraska - 717 *Bishop McAllister - 718 *The Bishop of Indianapolis - 719 *The Bishop of Central Philippines - 720 *The Bishop of Wyoming - 721 *The Bishop of Minnesota - 722 *Bishop Child - 723 *Bishop Burgreen - 724 Bishop Pina - 725 *The Bishop of Northern California - 726 *The Bishop of Spokane - 727 *The Bishop of Southeast Florida - 728 *The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia - 729 *The Bishop of Colombia - 730

*The Bishop of California - 732

*The Bishop of East Carolina - 735

The Bishop of Upper South Carolina - 733
 The Suffragan Bishop of New York - 734

*The Bishop of Connecticut - 736 The Bishop of Southern Ohio - 737 *Bishop David Lewis - 739 *Bishop Hopkins - 740 (Office of Pastoral Development) *The Bishop of North Carolina - 741 *The Suffragan Bishop of Central and South Mexico - 743 (Bishop Huerta-Ramos) *The Bishop of Rhode Island - 744 *The Bishop of Eastern Oregon - 745 *The Bishop of Fond du Lac - 746 *The Bishop of Texas - 747 *The Bishop of Arkansas - 748 The Bishop of South Carolina - 749 *The Bishop of Eau Claire - 750 *The Bishop of El Camino Real - 751 *The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania - 752 *The Bishop of Northwest Texas - 753 *The Suffragan Bishop of Colorado - 754 *The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast - 755 *The Bishop of Central New York - 756 *The Bishop of Western Kansas - 757 *The Bishop Coadjutor of New York - 758 *The Bishop of Alaska - 759 *The Bishop of Pittsburgh - 761 *The Bishop of Western Mexico - 762 *The Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut - 763 (Bishop Coleridge) *Bishop Hastings - 764 *The Bishop of Guatemala - 765 *The Bishop of Springfield - 766 *The Bishop of Maryland - 767 *Bishop Birney - 768 (The Assistant Bishop of Massachusetts) *The Bishop of Northern Michigan - 769 Bishop Charlton - 770 *The Bishop of San Diego - 771 *The Bishop of Bethlehem - 772 *The Bishop of West Tennessee - 773 *The Bishop of Ohio - 774 *The Bishop of Easton - 775 *The Bishop of Dallas - 776 *The Bishop of Northern Philippines - 777 *The Bishop of Georgia - 778 *The Bishop of Panama - 779 *The Bishop of Honduras - 780 *The Suffragan Bishop of New Jersey - 781 *The Bishop of Albany - 782 *The Bishop of Western Massachusetts - 783 *The Bishop of Rochester - 784 *The Bishop of Virginia - 785 *The Bishop of South Dakota - 786 *The Bishop of Milwaukee - 787 *The Bishop of Maine - 788 *The Bishop of Lexington - 789 *Bishop Meeks - 790 (Resigned) *The Bishop of Fort Worth - 791 *The Suffragan Bishop of Mexico - 792 The Bishop of Nicaragua - 793 *The Bishop of Chicago - 794 *The Bishop of Southwest Florida - 795 *The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia - 796 *The Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles - 797 The Suffragan Bishop of West Virginia - 798

JOURNAL FIRST DAY

*The Bishop of Tennessee - 799

*The Bishop of Massachusetts - 800

*The Bishop of Oregon - 801

*The Bishop of West Texas - 802

*The Bishop of Montana - 803

*The Bishop of Pennsylvania - 804

*The Bishop of New Hampshire - 805

*The Bishop of Vermont - 806

*The Bishop of Southern Philippines - 807

*The Bishop of Alabama - 808 *The Bishop of Nevada - 809

Bishop Valentine - 810 (Resigned)

*The Bishop of Western New York - 811

*The Suffragan Bishop of Ohio - 812

*The Bishop of Utah - 813

*The Suffragan Bishop of Washington - 814

*The Bishop of Northern Indiana - 815

*The Bishop of Delaware - 816

*The Bishop of Hawaii - 817

*The Bishop of Atlanta - 818

The Bishop of the Virgin Islands - 819

*The Bishop of Northern Mexico - 820

*The Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut - 821 (Bishop Rowthorn)

*The Suffragan Bishop of West Texas - 822

*The Bishop of Quincy - 823

*The Bishop of Oklahoma - 824

*The Bishop of Taiwan - 825

*The Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island - 826

*The Bishop of Litoral - 827

*The Bishop of Los Angeles - 828

*The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio - 829

*The Bishop of Iowa - 830

*The Suffragan Bishop of Pennsylvania - 831

*The Bishop of San Joaquin - 832

*The Bishop Coadjutor of Michigan - 833

*The Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts - 834

*The Bishop of West Missouri - 835

*The Bishop of the Rio Grande - 836

*The Bishop Coadjutor of Western North Carolina - 837

*The Suffragan Bishop of Minnesota - 838

*The Bishop Coadjutor of Central Florida - 839

*The Bishop Coadjutor of Northwestern Pennsylvania - 840

*The Bishop of West Virginia - 841

*The Bishop Coadjutor of Western

Louisiana -842

*The Bishop of Mexico - 844

*The Suffragan Bishop of Texas - 845

Collegial Members:

Bishop Crowther

*Bishop Edmondson

*Bishop Elisee

Bishop Gonzalez

Bishop Marshall

Bishop Mize Bishop Ramos

Bishop Vockler

Honorary Members:

Bishop Reus-Froylan

Bishop Soto

*Bishop Wilson

APPENDIX B — FIRST DAY

MAKE-UP OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS - 1989

ocesans	95	
padjutors		
ffragans		
ssionary Bishops		
esiding Bishop		
sistant Bishops		
tired Bishops		
Total Membership	269	
signed Bishops	15	
ollegial Members	8	
onorary Members	3	

JOURNAL FIRST DAY

APPENDIX C — FIRST DAY

CHANGE IN STATUS 1988-1989

The following are changes in status received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops held in Cobo Hall, Detroit, Michigan, July 2-11, 1988:

October 15, 1988

Robert Oran Miller

Bishop of Alabama

From Suffragan Bishop of Alabama

December 31, 1988

C. Christopher Epting

Bishop of Iowa

From Bishop Coadjutor of Iowa

January 1, 1989

Frank K. Allan

Bishop of Atlanta

From Bishop Coadjutor of Atlanta

January 1, 1989

David M. Schofield

Bishop of San Joaquin

From Bishop Coadjutor of San Joaquin

January 6, 1989

Robert M. Moody

Bishop of Oklahoma

From Bishop Coadjustor of Oklahoma

January 7, 1989

Richard F. Grein

Bishop Coadjutor of New York

From Bishop of Kansas

March 1, 1989

David B. Birney

Assistant Bishop of Massachusetts

From Bishop of Idaho

April 9, 1989

Jose G. Saucedo

Bishop of Cuernavaca

From Bishop of Central and South Mexico

April 9, 1989

Martiniano Garcia-Montiel

Suffragan Bishop of Mexico

From Suffragan Bishop of Central and South Mexico

April 30, 1989

Frank H. Vest, Jr.

Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia

From Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina

June 30, 1989

John C. Buchanan

Bishop of West Missouri

From Bishop Coadjutor of West Missouri

August 1, 1989

Rogers Harris

Bishop of Southwest Florida

From Suffragan Bishop of Upper South Carolina

APPENDIX D — FIRST DAY

RESIGNATIONS AND RESIGNATIONS FOR RETIREMENT

June 1, 1988

The Right Rev. Barry Valentine Assistant Bishop of Maryland

March 1, 1989

The Right Rev. David B. Birney
Bishop of Idaho - to be Assistant Bishop of Massachusetts

Resignations for Retirement

December 31, 1988

The Right Rev. Charles Judson Child Bishop of Atlanta

December 31, 1988

The Right Rev. Walter C. Righter Bishop of Iowa

December 31, 1988

The Right Rev. David E. Richards
Executive Director, Office of Pastoral Development

January 1, 1989

The Right Rev. Gordon T. Charlton Suffragan Bishop of Texas

January 1, 1989

The Right Rev. Henry B. Hucles III Suffragan Bishop of Long Island

January 1, 1989

The Right Rev. Victor M. Rivera Bishop of San Joaquin

January 6, 1989

The Right Rev. Gerald Nicholas McAllister Bishop of Oklahoma

April 1, 1989

The Right Rev. Charles L. Burgreen Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces

June 30, 1989

The Right Rev. Arthur A. Vogel Bishop of West Missouri

January 1, 1990

The Right Rev. Paul Moore, Jr. Bishop of New York

January 1, 1990

The Right Rev. William H. Folwell Bishop of Central Florida

FIRST DAY

APPENDIX E — FIRST DAY

AGENDA FOR 1989 INTERIM HOUSE OF BISHOPS PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Friday, September 22

6:00 p.m. Reception

7:00 p.m. Dinner Honoring New Bishops and Spouses

Saturday, September 23

9:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m. Bible Study in Small Groups

10:00 a.m. Break

10:30 a.m. Plenary Session: Call to Order and Report from the Archbishop of

Canterbury's Commission on Women in the Episcopate

12:15 p.m. Holy Eucharist and Meditation at Christ Church

3:00 p.m. Plenary Session: Report of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Commission

on Women in the Episcopate (continued)

4:30 p.m. Break

4:45 p.m. Small Groups

6:00 p.m. Recess

Sunday, September 24

11:00 a.m. Holy Eucharist at Christ Church
12:30 p.m. Luncheon at Church House
2:00 p.m. - 4:30 p.m. Mission and Ministry Bus Tour
5:30 p.m. - 7:30 p.m. Open Houses in Private Homes

Monday, September 25

9:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m. Bible Study 10:00 a.m. Break

10:30 a.m. Plenary Session:

Office of Pastoral Development
 Reports on Bishops for Navajoland and the Armed Forces

12:15 p.m. Holy Eucharist and Meditation at Christ Church

3:00 p.m. Plenary Session: Report from Saturday Small Groups

3:15 p.m. Small Groups 4:30 p.m. Break

4:45 p.m. Small Groups 5:30 p.m. Legislative Session

6:00 p.m. Recess

Tuesday, September 26

9:00 a.m. Bible Study 10:00 a.m. Break

10:30 a.m. Plenary Session: Marriage and Family

12:15 p.m. Holy Eucharist and Meditation at Christ Church
3:00 p.m. Plenary Session: Marriage and Family (continued)

4:30 p.m. Break

4:45 p.m. Legislative Session

6:00 p.m. Recess

Wednesday, September 27

9:00 a.m. Bible Study

10:00 a.m. Break

10:30 a.m. Plenary Session: Excellence in Ministry Presentation

11:30 a.m. Legislative Session

12:15 p.m. Holy Eucharist and Meditation at Christ Church

1:15 p.m. Elections at Christ Church 2:00 p.m. Free Afternoon and Evening

PHILADELPHIA MEETING

Thursday, September 28	
8:45 a.m.	Bible Study
9:45 a.m.	Break
10:00 a.m.	Plenary Session: Inclusive Language Liturgy
11:00 a.m.	Bishops/Deans Dialogue
12:15 p.m.	Holy Eucharist and Meditation at Christ Church
3:00 p.m.	Legislative Session
4:30 p.m.	Break
4:45 p.m.	Legislative Session
6:00 p.m.	Reception
7:00 p.m.	Dinner Honoring Retiring Bishops and Spouses

JOURNAL FIRST DAY

APPENDIX F — FIRST DAY

LEGISLATIVE LOG OF RESOLUTIONS

Number	Summary	Source	Committee
B-1	Resignation of Bishop Moore	Moore	B-Resignation of Bishops
B-2	Resignation of Bishop Cochrane	Cochrane	B-Resignation of Bishops
B-3	Abortion	Dennis	11-Social & Urban Affairs
B-4	Affirmative action	Dennis	11-Social & Urban Affairs
B-5	Oath of Conformity	Spong	14-Prayer Book & Liturgy
B-6	Pastoral Letter	Ashby	A-Pastoral Letter
B-7	Seminary evaluation	Cerveny	J-Seminary Deans' Dialogue
B-8	Greetings to Old Catholic Church	Jones	20-Ecumenical Relations
B-9	Letter to Lebanon	Witcher	10-National and International Affairs
B-10	Revision of Rules	Gray	3-Rules of Order
B-11	Coal miners' strike	Lee	10-National and International Affairs
B-12	Resignation of Bishop Huerta-Ramos	Huerta-Ramos	B-Resignation of Bishops
B-13	Election of Bishop Huerta-Ramos	McArthur	8-Consecration of Bishops
B-14	Consecration of Smalley	McArthur	8-Consecration of Bishops
B-15	Consecration of Fairfield	McArthur	8-Consecration of Bishops
B-16	Stewardship of the environment	Bartlett	11-Social & Urban Affairs
B-17	Resignation of Bishop Warner	Warner	B-Resignation of Bishops
B-18	Courtesy Resolutions	Allen	22-Privilege & Courtesy

APPENDIX G — FIRST DAY

NECROLOGY 1988 - 1989

Since the last meeting of the House of Bishops held at Cobo Hall, Detroit Michigan, July 2-11, 1988, the following bishops have departed this life.

September 23, 1988

Charles B. Persell

Retired Suffragan Bishop of Albany

October 16, 1988

James Te-Ming Pong

Retired Bishop of Taiwan

November 18, 1988

Robert S. Kerr

Retired Bishop of Vermont

February 28, 1989

George Selway

Retired Bishop of Northern Michigan and Assistant Bishop of Arizona

April 16, 1989

Frederic C. Lawrence

Retired Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts

May 14, 1989

Russell T. Rauscher

Retired Bishop of Nebraska

June 13, 1989

John B. Bentley

Retired Bishop of Alaska

August 4, 1989

Henry B. Hucles III

Retired Suffragan Bishop of Long Island

August 11, 1989

Stanley F. Hauser

Retired Suffragan Bishop of West Texas

In Memoriam CHARLES BOWEN PERSELL, JR.

The Rt. Rev. Charles Bowen Persell, Jr., served the Diocese of Albany as Suffragan Bishop from 1963 until his retirement in 1977. Prior to his episcopal ministry, Charles Persell served parishes in the dioceses of Rochester and Albany and served both dioceses in various positions, including Archdeacon of the Diocese of Rochester and Canon to the Ordinary of Albany. He was a graduate of Hobart College and the General Theological Seminary.

Charles Persell loved the Lord and the Episcopal Church, in that order, and he served the Lord and the Church faithfully. That was his life. He was a warm, caring man who loved and understood the people of rural New York State, from where he came and in which he served. He cared for people and he loved them, in the Name of Christ and faithfully. He was a man of the Church, a priest and bishop who cared for Christ's flock.

JOURNAL FIRST DAY

In Memoriam JAMES TE-MING PONG

On October 16, 1988, the Rt. Rev. James T. M. Pong passed away in Hong Kong. He was seventy-seven years old. As deacon and then priest he served for many years in Hong Kong, including as Rector of St. Paul's Church and as Archdeacon.

At the beginning of 1971, he came to Taipei to be consecrated as the second Chinese Bishop of Taiwan. During his ten years in this position, Bishop Pong did much to advance the work of the Church. He gave the clergy more freedom and opportunity to further their studies, with himself and abroad, and introduced the first non-stipendiary priests. He was deeply involved with education, as President of St. John's and St. Mary's Institute of Technology and as a board member of both Tunghai University and Tainan Theological Seminary, and the growth of the church kindergartens also goes to his credit.

Bishop Pong worked hard to improve interchurch relationships and in June 1976 signed a historic contract with the Roman Catholic Church in Taiwan for mutual recognition of baptism.

In January 1980 Bishop Pong retired to Hong Kong, where he spent much time and effort in reading and research. He has written a number of books on Christian theology. For these, and for all his life and work, the Church is richer.

In Memoriam ROBERT SHAW KERR

In 1946, the Master of the Choir School and Assistant at the Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine, New York, accepted a call to a small parish in Vermont. Thus did Robert Shaw Kerr begin forty-two years of faithful and distinguished ministry among the people of the Green Mountains.

Robert, from 1974 seventh Bishop of the Diocese of Vermont, native of Newport, Rhode Island, graduate of Trinity College and the General Theological Seminary, brought many gifts to the mission of the Church. His administrative skills enabled the Diocese, and later, the Church in Province I, to re-order priorities and to develop more effective organizational structures. Two disastrous fires destroyed both the Cathedral and the Conference Center of the Diocese, and Robert was instrumental in rebuilding those two institutions.

Clergy and laity of Vermont knew Robert as a deeply committed spiritual leader, caring pastor, challenging preacher. With wisdom and intelligence he guided the Diocese of Vermont through difficult years in the Church's life. Affirming the ministry of women in orders, insisting upon liturgical change based on sound scholarship, and consistently raising issues of peace and justice, Robert Kerr helped his people to respond to the changes and opportunities of contemporary events.

Robert retired on January 1, 1987. After a few months, he was heard to comment that he had never been quite so busy. At the Dean's request, he assisted with weekday services at St. Paul's Cathedral, Burlington, he returned to a writing project concerning the history of the Diocese, and he assisted his successor with episcopal visitations.

Robert Shaw Kerr died on November 18, 1988. He is survived by his wife, Carolyn, and their two children, and by the multitude of friends and church members whose lives were enriched and blessed by his faithful and loving presence.

In Memoriam GEORGE RHYS SELWAY

At eighty-three years of age, the Rt. Rev. George Rhys Selway died quietly in Phoenix early in the morning of Tuesday the 28th of February, 1989. Just two weeks prior to his death, Bishop Selway presided at the liturgy and baptism of his great-granddaughter. This was his last official act and reflects his continued devotion to his family and his Church.

For eighteen years following his retirement Bishop Selway offered himself to the Bishop and Diocese of Arizona, where as Dean of the Cathedral he had been called to the Diocese of Northern Michigan as its fifth Bishop. In retirement Bishop Selway was one of the principal influences in establishing the Episcopal Community Services in Arizona. Such commitment to human need characterized the whole of his ordained ministry.

A tribute to Bishop Selway's influence on the Diocese of Northern Michigan came at the conclusion of his episcopate, when a successor was to be chosen. George Selway came to Northern Michigan at a time when few would accept the call to be Bishop of that diocese. In 1964 he was the third person to be elected and the first to accept. Upon his retirement, Samuel J. Wylie, then Dean of the General Theological Seminary in New York, was called and accepted.

Having served as rector of St. Paul's Church in Lansing for fourteen years, George Selway was not a stranger to Michigan. He loved this country, as did Edna, his wife of fifty-four years. Those who respect our environment will be pleased to know that George Selway was an avid fly fisherman. His love of fishing was only exceeded by his love of people and family.

From 1964 until 1971, while he was Bishop of Northern Michigan, George Selway faced with the people of the Upper Peninsula the social struggles that raised their consciences on the issues of racism, liturgical renewal, and the full inclusion of women. His goal and direction were clear, and his gentle persuasion provided the opportunity for change without fragmentation. These were challenging, heroic, and distressing days. He provided confidence, consistency, and faithfulness for all of his flock in Northern Michigan, who celebrate his life, his ministry, and his legacy.

In Memoriam FREDERIC CUNNINGHAM LAWRENCE

Frederic Cunningham Lawrence was Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Massachusetts from his consecration in 1956 until his retirement in 1968. He was born in Cambridge in 1899, son of the Rt. Rev. William Lawrence, and died in Brookline on April 16, 1989.

A Lawrence of Cambridge, Brookline, and Boston, he might easily have been lulled into a life of complacency. But not at all! For ninety years he was a practicing liberal in matters of church and world, and always a step ahead of those around him - a sign of sound leadership! He kept well attuned to university campus ministry and in touch with youthful concerns.

He was a man of keen judgment, and his opinions were sought and followed with respect by clergy and laity of all ages. He was greatly trusted as counselor, pastor, and friend. He genuinely cared about people, and it showed.

Through everything he was a gentle man and a true follower of Jesus Christ.

JOURNAL FIRST DAY

In Memoriam RUSSELL THEODORE RAUSCHER

On Whitsunday, the Day of Pentecost, the birthday of the Church, and the day on which the original apostles were empowered to do their work on earth, a successor of the apostles, the Rt. Rev. Dr. Russell Theodore Rauscher, sixth Bishop of Nebraska, died at the age of eighty. Those who knew him well wonder if he deliberately held on to life long enough to die on such an appropriate festival of the Church year. The present, eighth Bishop, received word only five minutes before the Eucharistic celebration at the Church of the Holy Spirit, a parish Bishop Rauscher founded during his episcopate.

Russell Rauscher was born on July 19, 1908, and attended Iowa Wesleyan University and Seabury-Western Theological Seminary. He served several churches in Iowa following his ordination in 1941, and also served as a chaplain in the military. At the time of his election, Russell was serving as Rector of All Souls Church, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Bishop Rauscher succeeded Bishop Howard Brinker, under whose episcopal jurisdiction the Diocese of Nebraska and the Missionary District of Western Nebraska were reunited, in a sense reclaiming a portion of Bishop Talbot's mission of "all outdoors."

Bishop Rauscher was committed to making this reunion effective and traveled extensively not only to maintain the double charge but to develop new congregations and ministries.

He will long be remembered as founder of two diocesan institutions, St. Monica's Home in Lincoln and the House of the Transfiguration, a retreat center in the west. His missionary zeal and countless efforts on "Builders for Christ" gave him identity as one of the great builders.

Upon retirement, Russell, Marge, and their daughter Catherine moved to Iowa for about five years and then returned to Omaha. He became Bishop-in-Residence at All Saints' Church there, where he shared ministries until his hospitalization for serious surgery.

As noted by the diocesan historiographer, William Barnds, "The priesthood was in his blood, and he always found a time and place to exercise that priesthood, serving at the end as Episcopal Advisor to the search committee for the next Bishop of Nebraska."

The diocese and succeeding bishops will miss him and his counsel and pray that he may go from strength to strength in the life of perfect service.

In Memoriam JOHN BOYD BENTLEY

John Boyd Bentley died at his home in Hampton, Virginia, on June 13, 1989, at the age of ninety-three. He was consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Alaska at the Denver General Convention on September 29, 1931, just two days after his election. John Bentley served as a bishop for fifty-seven years and 257 days—the longest episcopate in the history of our Church.

Few have lived as varied a life as this man. With service in the National Guard in Mexico in 1915 and overseas in World War I, he moved through every rank from private to captain.

His preparation for ordination might be called "slightly" unusual, although he died with a Phi Beta Kappa key from the College of William and Mary and several honorary degrees. After part of two semesters at William and Mary, an opportunity came for him

to serve as a lay volunteer in the remote, primitive Indian village of Anvik on Alaska's lower Yukon River. This led to a few months with the senior class at Virginia Theological Seminary.

John Bentley and his bride, Vira, spent four years of physically demanding service with veteran missionary John Chapman in Anvik, Alaska's oldest Episcopal Mission. After one year at this post, Bishop Rowe made a visit, and on Saturday night casually said to the young Virginian, "John, I think I'll ordain you deacon tomorrow," and he did! Later, as a deacon assistant, he had four years' intensive study with Dr. Goodwin, rector of Williamsburg's Bruton Parish.

In twenty-one years' ministry in Alaska and thereafter, including ten years (during the Depression thirties) as suffragan to Bishop Rowe—very much the Bishop of Alaska until his death at 86—John Bentley served the far north as layman, deacon, priest, Archdeacon of the Yukon, suffragan bishop, acting bishop, bishop, resigned bishop, and retired bishop!

Called by Bishop Sherril in 1948 to the office of Director of the Overseas Department and Vice-President of the Executive Council, he caringly and conscientiously administered the work of our Church throughout the world, with a remarkably small staff, until his retirement in 1964. During these years he was a significant instrument in moving the American Episcopal Church from being mostly a missionary force in its own overseas districts to filling some of the gaps left by the Church of England with the diminishing of the British Empire and its colonial world.

When John Bentley sat down with Bishop Sherril to discuss this call to serve the Church in New York, he said, "You know I am very happy in Alaska." Bishop Sherril replied, "Happy! I don't care whether you are happy. I just want you to serve the Church where you are needed most." Our all-time senior bishop spent his ninety-three years doing exactly that.

In Memoriam HENRY B. HUCLES III

Henry Hucles was born in New York City, but his family moved to Virginia while he was an infant. Raised in Richmond, he was a member of St. Philip's Church in that city. He attended Virginia Union University, where his father was a well-known coach, and then went to Bishop Payne Divinity School. He was ordained in the Diocese of Virginia and had as his first cure Grace Church, Millers Tavern, Virginia.

In 1949 he returned to the city of his birth and became Rector of St. George's Church in Brooklyn, which, under his leadership, became a large and thriving parish, widely known not only in the Diocese of Long Island but throughout the Caribbean as well. While Rector of St. George's, he became the Archdeacon of Brooklyn, and in 1981 be was elected Suffragan Bishop of Long Island.

It is impossible to think of Henry Hucles without thinking of his lovely wife, or of him without her because they formed such a perfect union. Henry and Mamie were a living example of the Sacrament of Holy Matrimony. Perfectly suited to each other and in complete harmony, they stood as a symbol of sound sacramental teaching on marriage. No two people more fully embodied the union of heart, mind, soul and body than they. Their life together was marked by genuine purity of heart and a full living out of the Christian way. Moreover, their mutual love embraced their two sons, Mike and Hank, and their families as well. Their natural affections were clearly enhanced by Christian love.

Henry was a gentleman and a genuine Christian, who not only professed love and

JOURNAL FIRST DAY

forgiveness but practiced them to the fullest. In his public and private life, there were abuses to which he was subjected, but he never indicated anything that was not loving and forgiving towards those who abused him. In him Christ lived in a very human way.

He knew in every sense what it was to be a bishop in the Church of God, but he never lost his common touch. He treated everyone with the dignity befitting a child of God.

In his Convention Address at the time of Bishop Hucles's retirement, the Bishop of Long Island said this of him: "His long and distinguished ministry is characterized by genuine Christian love and humility, and his gracious manner has brought joy to all of our flock on Long Island. He has constantly been supported by his lovely wife Mamie . . . To me he is not only a colleague and fellow worker, but a dear friend and a brother in Christ, and I shall miss him greatly, and I know that you share with me in this."

In Memoriam STANLEY FILLMORE HAUSER

Informed by his study of the Old and New Testament, Stanley Hauser saw that the contents and claims of revelation have always been shaped by culture and events. His forty-seven-year ministry was spent in relating the saving Gospel of his Lord to contemporary life and culture.

As a priest for thirty-four years, 1945 to 1979, he followed with a glad heart his Lord's call to the western frontier of West Texas, to the small rural communities of Menard, Fort McKavett, Sonora, and Junction; then to Charleston, West Virginia; to suburban Houston; and finally back home to San Antonio in West Texas.

As he called upon God in prayer, he was empowered to show himself as gentle and merciful for Christ's sake to the poor and needy. At Stanley's burial, the Volunteer Fire Department of Sonora remembered their Chaplain, even after forty-two years, as one who sought out the strangers destitute of hope.

Stanley experienced a deeply felt gratitude and joy in episcopal orders and in his status as Bishop Suffragan of West Texas from 1979 until 1987. He celebrated the sacraments of our redemption, and with wisdom he oversaw the life and work of the Church. In everything he and his wife Madelyn were wholesome examples to the flock of Christ.

Stanley enjoyed robust health until his debilitating illness in the spring of 1987. His recovery was miraculous. He understood it to be proof of God's saving grace. Death on August 11, 1989, came slowly and painfully to this stout-hearted Christian person. But Stanley and Madelyn are disciples of a crucified Savior. They never doubted that out of his cross and sepulchre will come the resurrection.

The people of West Virginia and Texas give thanks for Stanley's exploration of the Gospel that persuaded, for his love that served, and for his vision that combined an ever-expanding realism with an unquenchable hope.

Rest eternal grant to our dear friend, O Lord, And let light perpetual shine upon him.

Sunday September 24, 1989

On Sunday, the bishops and their spouses attended the Holy Eucharist at 11:00 a.m. at Christ Church, with the Presiding Bishop as celebrant and the Rev. James Trimble, Rector of Christ Church, as preacher.

Following lunch at the Church House of the Diocese of Pennsylvania, the Diocese hosted a tour of the Diocese's Mission and Ministry. In the evening, the bishops and spouses were entertained in Society Hill homes.

SECOND DAY

Monday September 25, 1989

MORNING SESSION

Reconvened

The Presiding Bishop reconvened the House at 10:32 a.m.

Office of Pastoral Development

The Bishop of Maine, Chair of the Committee on Pastoral Development, introduced the Right Rev. Harold A. Hopkins, Jr., Director of the Office of Pastoral Development, who addressed the House on the work of the office.

Bishop Hopkins introduced the Rev. Margo Marris, Canon to the Ordinary of the Diocese of Minesota; the Rev. Jerry Winterrowd, President of the Episcopal Family Network; and Mary Bredenberg, President of the National Episcopal Coalition on Alcohol and Drugs; who described the clergy health and wellness projects with which they are associated.

Navajoland

The Bishop of Colorado took the chair at 11:30 a.m. and called on the Suffragan Bishop of Colorado, who presented to the House the nomination of the Rev. Stephen S. Plummer to become Bishop of Navajoland. The nomination was seconded by Bishop Putnam.

Armed Forces

The Bishop of Southeast Florida, Chair of the Nominating Committee for the Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces, addressed the House concerning the work of the committee.

Ecumenical Guests

The Bishop of Indianapolis, Chair of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, introduced to the House representatives of the German Evangelical Church:

Dr. Heinz Joachim Held,

President of the Evangelical Church in Germany Office for Foreign and Ecumenical Relations

Dr. Klaus Engelhardt,

Bishop of the Evangelical Church in Baden

Dorothee Zahn,

member of the Evangelical Church in Germany

Ann Evelyn Schmidt-Lange,

wife of the pastor of the German Evangelical Church in New York, who accompanied the guests.

Dr. Held greeted the House.

Announcements

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at 12:14 p.m.

Holy Eucharist

Following recess, the Holy Eucharist was celebrated at Christ Church, with the Bishop of East Tennessee as celebrant and the Presiding Bishop as homilist.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Reconvened

The Presiding Bishop called the House to Order at 5:22 p.m.

Minutes

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to dispense with the reading of the previous day's minutes.

Motion carried

Late Arrivals

The Secretary asked that newly arrived bishops inform the Recording Secretary that they are present.

Introduction

The Bishop of Central Florida presented to the House the Bishop Coadjutor of Western North Carolina, the Right Rev. Robert Johnson and Mrs. Johnson.

Personal Privilege

Bishop Stough further informed the House about the effects of Hurricane Hugo.

Credentials

The Chair of the Committee on Credentials moved to extend collegial membership in the House to the Right Rev. Benon Ogwal of Uganda.

Motion carried

Personal Privilege

Bishop Krumm addressed the House concerning the establishment of a chair at the University of Kent in honor of Archbishop Michael Ramsey. Bishop Krumm also spoke on behalf of the Forward Movement.

Personal Privilege

Bishop Burt addressed the House on the subject of Christian-Jewish relations.

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Long Island moved to suspend the rules to allow consideration of a proposed letter from the House to the people of Lebanon.

Motion carried

The Presiding Bishop referred the matter (B-9) to the Committee on National and International Affairs.

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its report on B-8 (Greetings to Old Catholic Church), and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-8)

Whereas, the Churches of the Anglican Communion and the Old Catholic Churches have, since the historic Bonn Agreement of 1931, enjoyed the blessings of intercommunion; and,

JOURNAL

Whereas, the Old Catholic Churches will observe and celebrate the Centenary of the Union of Utrecht during September, 1989; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church, assembled in Philadelphia on September 25, 1989, send greetings to our sisters and brothers of the Old Catholic Churches, and assure them of our prayers of thanksgiving for their faithfulness to the Gospel and our prayers for God's continuing blessings on the Old Catholic Churches.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Rochester addressed the House concerning the latest proposals from Consultation on Church Union.

Announcements

Following announcemnts by the Secretary and the singing of a hymn, the House recessed at 6:10 p.m.

THIRD DAY

Tuesday September 26, 1989

MORNING SESSION

Reconvened

The House reconvened at 10:28 a.m. with the singing of a hymn and prayer led by the Presiding Bishop.

B+E+S+T

The Presiding Bishop introduced Karen Lindley, Secretary to the Bishop of Delaware, who brought greetings to the House from Bishops' Executive Secretaries Together (B+E+S+T).

Marriage and Family

Bishop Hopkins introduced to the House Dr. Philip Guerin of the Center for Family Learning, New Rochelle, New York, who led a program on Marriage and Family.

Announcements

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at noon.

Holy Eucharist

At 12:15 p.m., the Holy Eucharist was celebrated at Christ Church, with the Bishop of New York as celebrant and the Presiding Bishop as homilist.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Reconvened

The House reconvened at 3:05 p.m.

Greetings from Mayor Goode

The Suffragan Bishop of Pennsylvania and the Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts introduced the Honorable W. Wilson Goode, Mayor of Philadelphia, who greeted the House. The Presiding Bishop responded to the Mayor.

Marriage and Family

Bishop Hopkins again introduced Dr. Guerin, who continued his presentation on Marriage and Family issues.

Reconvened

Following a break, the House reconvened at 4:45 p.m., with the Presiding Bishop in the chair. The Secretary noted that this was the last day for bishops to answer the roll call.

Minutes

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to dispense with the reading of the previous day's minutes.

Motion carried

JOURNAL THIRD DAY

Election of Bishop for Navajoland

The Presiding Bishop called on the Suffragan Bishop of Colorado, who again addressed the subject of the election of the Bishop of Navajoland. The Presiding Bishop opened the floor for further nominations.

The Bishop of Newark moved that nominations be closed.

Motion carried

Election of the Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces

The Bishop of Southeast Florida addressed the House concerning the election of the Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces. On behalf of the Committee to Nominate a Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces, he nominated the following persons:

The Rev. Alston Rigby Chace The Rev. Dr. Harvey G. Cook The Rev. Norman Lee Cram, Jr. The Rev. David Williamson Kent The Rev. Charles Lovett Keyser

These nominations were seconded by the Bishop of Long Island.

The Presiding Bishop opened the floor for further nominations.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island nominated the Rev. Kenneth G. Beason. The nomination was seconded by the Suffragan Bishop of Michigan.

The Suffragan Bishop of Washington nominated the Rev. Sanford Garner. The nomination was seconded by the Bishop Coadjutor of Michigan.

The Bishop of Texas moved that nominations be closed.

Motion carried

Ecumenical Decade of Churches in Solidarity with Women

The Bishop of South Dakota presented to the House Marge Christie, Episcopal representative to the World Council of Churches, who informed the House about the Ecumenical Decade of Churches in Solidarity with Women.

Rules of Order

The Bishop of Mississippi addressed the House concerning proposed revisions to the Rules of Order of the House.

Resignation of Bishops

The Committee on Resignation of Bishops presented its report on Resolution B-12 (Resignation of the Right Rev. Claro Huerta-Ramos as Suffragan Bishop of Central and South Mexico) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-12)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on September 26, 1989, approve the request of Claro Huerta-Ramos to resign as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Central and South Mexico to accept election as the Bishop of the Diocese of Southeastern Mexico.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Committee on Resignation of Bishops presented its report on Resolution B-1 (Retirement of Bishop of New York) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-1)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on Septémber 26, 1989, approve the request of Paul Moore to resign as Bishop of the Diocese of New York on October 1, 1989, prior to his retirement, which has already been approved by the House, on January 1, 1990.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Committee on Resignation of Bishops presented its report on Resolution B-2 (Resignation of the Bishop of Olympia) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-2)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on September 26, 1989, approve the request of Robert Cochrane to resign as Bishop of the Diocese of Olympia because of age and to retire effective January 1, 1990.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

Consecration of Bishops

The Committee on the Consecration of Bishops presented its report on Resolution B-13 (Election of the Right Rev. Claro Huerta-Ramos) and moved its adoption without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-13)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on September 26, 1989, consent to the election of the Right Rev. Claro Huerta-Ramos, former Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Central and South Mexico, to be the first Diocesan Bishop of the Diocese of Southeastern Mexico.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its report on Resolution B-14 (Consecration of William Edward Smalley) and moved its adoption without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-14)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on September 26, 1989, consent to the consecration of the Rev. William Edward Smalley as Bishop of the Diocese of Kansas.

Motion carried Resolution adopted JOURNAL THIRD DAY

The Committee on the Consecration of Bishops presented its report on Resolution B-15 (Consecration of Andrew Hedtler Fairfield) and moved its adoption without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-15)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on September 26, 1989, consent to the consecration of the Rev. Andrew Hedtler Fairfield as Bishop of the Diocese of North Dakota.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

Personal Privilege

Bishop Sheridan addressed the House.

St. George's College, Jerusalem, and Interim Ministries

The Bishop of Southern Virginia spoke on behalf of St. George's College, Jerusalem, and on the matter of interim ministries.

Bishops Directory

The Bishop of Rhode Island addressed the House about updates in the Bishops Directory.

Announcements

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at 5:55 p.m. with the singing of a hymn.

FOURTH DAY

Wednesday September 27, 1989

MORNING SESSION

Reconvened

The House reconvened at 10:30 a.m. with the singing of a hymn and prayer led by the Presiding Bishop.

Excellence in Ministry

Bishop Hopkins introduced members of the steering committee of the Excellence in Ministry Project, including:

Peter Megargee Brown, President of the Episcopal Church Foundation

The Rev. Nan Arrington Peete, Canon to the Ordinary of the Diocese of Atlanta

The Bishop of Arkansas

The Bishop of Milwaukee

The committee members addressed the House on behalf of the Project.

Legislative Session

The House convened in legislative session at 11:30 a.m. with the Bishop of Colorado in the chair.

Minutes

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business moved to dispense with the reading of the previous day's minutes.

Motion carried

Greetings to Bishop Coburn

The Bishop of Massachusetts moved that greetings be sent to Bishop Coburn on his 75th birthday.

Motion carried

National and International Affairs

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its report on Resolution B-11 and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-11)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church, meeting in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in September 1989, call attention to the ministry of the Appalachian People's Service Organization (APSO) in the midst of the coal miners' strike in Southwestern Virginia, and affirm the statement adopted by the Executive Committee of APSO on August 22, 1989, which is attached to this Resolution, and be it further

Resolved, That this House commend the ministries of the Presiding Bishop and

the Bishop of Southwestern Virginia and the Bishop of Connecticut in their efforts to seek a just and peaceful resolution in the dispute.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(see Appendix — Fourth Day for APSO statement)

The Committee presented its report on Resolution B-9 and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-9)

Resolved, by the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church, That the following open letter be sent to the people of the Lebanon:

AN OPEN LETTER FROM THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. TO THE PEOPLE OF THE LEBANON:

We, the Bishops of the Episcopal Church, one of the twenty-eight member provinces of the worldwide Anglican Communion, send greetings to the people of the Lebanon from Philadelphia, the City of Brotherly Love, where we are in annual session under the Presiding Bishop, the Most Reverend Edmond L. Browning.

We rejoice that the prospect of peace has appeared in Beirut and in the Lebanon. We give thanks for the agreement which creates a new opportunity for the people of the Lebanon to share together as one nation. Our prayer, which we make to the one God we worship, is that the way to peace and reconciliation will become more clear and be put into permanent effect.

We reaffirm the resolution of the 525 Bishops of the Anglican Communion from the Lambeth Conference of 1988, when we assured the people of the Lebanon of our prayers for the restoration of peace in the Lebanon. We recognize the grief which the people of the Lebanon are suffering, a grief which knows no boundaries of religion or nationality.

We also recognize the sufferings of the hostages and others who have been deprived of their personal liberty, their duties to their occupations, and to their families. As peace becomes a reality in Beirut and in the Lebanon, we appeal to all parties to use the good influence of their offices to assist in the release of all hostages of whatever nationality. We join our prayers to yours for peace, reconciliation for all the peoples of the Lebanon, and for the restoration of liberty to those being held against their will.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Bishop of Wyoming addressed the House concerning the plight of the Diocese of Jerusalem and its institutions.

Announcements

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at 11:48 a.m.

Holy Eucharist

The Holy Eucharist was celebrated at Christ Church at 12:15 p.m., with the Bishop of Colorado as celebrant, assisted by the Bishop of Arkansas. The Presiding Bishop delivered the homily.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Executive Session

At 1:15 p.m. the House went into Executive Session in Christ Church for the purpose of episcopal elections. The Rev. Stephen S. Plummer was elected Bishop of Nava-joland, and the Rev. Charles L. Keyser was elected Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces.

Recess

The House recessed at 2:30 p.m.

APPENDIX — FOURTH DAY

Statement from the Appalachian People's Service Organization's Board of Governors' Executive Committee on the Coal Miners Strike

The Executive Committee of the Appalachian People's Service Organization (APSO) is meeting during a time of great pain growing out of the results of the coal strike in Southwestern Virginia between the United Mine Workers of America (UMWA) and the Pittston Company.

We know that there is alienation between people in our churches as well as between these two powerful groups.

We are concerned to recognize that there are increasing gaps between people of affluence and people in poverty; that there is growing animosity between people who exercise power (like the UMWA and the Pittston Company) and people who feel an increasing sense of powerlessness over their own life and work.

We recognize that the absence of job security and those acts which create anxiety about an uncertain future are a form of violence that may elicit a violent response.

We recognize that the differences between the UMWA and the Pittston Company have a profoundly negative effect (financially and emotionally) on workers and the extended community far beyond the coal fields.

Believing that these phrases are descriptive of aspects of events in the coal fields strike, we pledge ourselves to the following and urge the same action for concerned people anywhere:

- To continue to urge and pray for non-violence even in the face of the dimensions of violence referred to above;
- 2. To continue to call for efforts at mediation among officials of comparable authority and power who are at the highest levels of the UMWA and the Pittston Company;
- To urge members of Congress who have investigated grievances as a part of the U.S.
 House of Representatives' Labor-Management Relations subcommittee of the
 House Education and Labor Committee to act on the results of their investigations;
- 4. To encourage the National Labor Relations Board to continue efforts to bring both the UMWA and the Pittston Company to the bargaining process;
- 5. To support through prayer and in other ways the people of the coal fields in their suffering and those who exercise power in efforts toward reconciliation;
- 6. To recall that it was out of a small Bible study and prayer group that the Episcopal Church was called to awareness of this problem; and
- 7. To continue in our belief that the Holy Spirit will lead toward a just and peaceful resolution.

Adopted by the Executive Committee August 22, 1989

FIFTH DAY

Thursday September 28, 1989

MORNING SESSION

Reconvened

The House reconvened at 10:30 a.m. with the singing of a hymn and prayer led by the Presiding Bishop.

Inclusive Language Liturgies

The Suffragan Bishop of New Jersey introduced a panel of those persons who have worked on *Prayer Book Studies 30: Supplemental Liturgical Texts*, including:

Bishop Vogel

The Bishop of Chicago

The Rev. Canon Lloyd Casson, Vicar of Trinity Church, Wall Street

The Rev. Sister Jean Campbell, O.S.H.

The Rev. Joseph Russell of the Diocese of Ohio

The Rev. Sarah Motley, Coordinator of the Standing Liturgical Commission

The panel led a discussion of Prayer Book Studies 30.

Dialogue between Deans and Bishops

The Bishop of Florida, Chair of the Committee on Seminary Deans Dialogue, introduced the committee members and those seminary deans who were present. Committee members included:

The Bishop of Louisiana

The Bishop of North Carolina

The Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut (Rowthorn)

Seminary deans included:

The Right Rev. Otis Charles, Episcopal Divinity School

The Very Rev. James C. Fenhagen, General Theological Seminary

The Very Rev. Jack C. Knight, Nashotah House

The Very Rev. Richard Reid, Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia

The Very Rev. Robert E. Giannini, School of Theology of the University of the South

The Very Rev. William H. Petersen, Bexley Hall

The Very Rev. Durstan R. McDonald, Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest

The Very Rev. Mark S. Sisk, Seabury-Western Theological Seminary

The Very Rev. James E. Annand, Berkeley Divinity School at Yale

The Rev. Donn Morgan, Acting Dean, Church Divinity School of the Pacific

The Very Rev. John Rodgers, Jr., Trinity Episcopal School for Ministry

The bishops and deans presented a new process for seminary student evaluation and discussed future issues for the dialogue.

Announcements

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at noon.

Holy Eucharist

At 12:15 p.m. the Holy Eucharist was celebrated at Christ Church, with the Bishop of Central Philippines as celebrant and the Presiding Bishop as homilist.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Reconvened

The House reconvened at 2:30 p.m. with the Presiding Bishop in the Chair.

Bishop of Washington

The Presiding Bishop read the House a communication from the Bishop of Washington and led prayers for his healing.

New National Publication

The Bishop of West Texas addressed the House concerning the new national publication Episcopal Life.

Communications

The Presiding Bishop informed the House about VISN, the Interfaith Satellite Network.

Seminary Deans Dialogue

The Committee on Seminary Deans Dialogue presented its report on B-7 (Seminary evaluation) and recommended its adoption without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-7)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops adopt in principle the report of the Presiding Bishop's Select Committee of Bishops and Seminary Deans on Seminary Student Evaluations and agree to implement the following Committee recommendations on a trial basis for a period of three years, ending in 1993.

- 1) At the end of the Junior year: each Seminary will send the academic transcript for each postulant and where appropriate, the following statement: "It is the judgment of the faculty at this time that N.N. is making satisfactory personal and academic progress in preparation for the ordained ministry."
- 2) In March of the Middler year: each Seminary will send the academic transcript, the evaluation (using the form prepared by the Presiding Bishop's Select Committee of Bishops and Seminary Deans), and, where appropriate, the recommendation for candidacy to fulfill the requirements of Canon Law.
- 3) Spring of the Senior year: each Seminary will send the academic transcript and a certificate attesting to the candidate's other personal qualifications for Holy Orders to fulfill the requirements of Canon Law.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

Pastoral Letter

The Bishop Coadjutor of New York, Chair of the Committee on the Pastoral Letter, presented a proposed "Statement of the House of Bishops" (B-6) and moved its adoption (see Appendix A - Fifth Day).

Bishop Krumm moved that paragraph 2 be amended by adding following "even within our own church" the words:

"despite the permission given by the Lambeth Conference of 1968 to provinces desiring to ordain women within certain restrictions."

Motion defeated Amendment defeated The Bishop of New York moved to amend paragraph 2 by deleting the third sentence and adding in its place:

"We acknowledge that within Anglicanism there are those who believe that women should not be ordained."

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

The Bishop of Indianapolis moved to amend paragraph 2 by adding in place of the third sentence:

"We acknowledge with respect the theological convictions of those who do not believe that women can be ordained to the priesthood or episcopate."

A division of the House was called.

Aye 48 Nay 67

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

The Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts moved to amend paragraph 2 by deleting "In our deliberations" and adding "Over time."

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

The Bishop of Texas moved to amend paragraph 2 by deleting "a recognized" and adding "an accepted."

Motion defeated

Amendment defeated

A vote on the Statement was taken. [See Secretary's Note on p. 458 (40)]

Motion carried by unanimous vote Statement adopted

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Massachusetts and the Bishop of Fort Worth came to the podium together and spoke on the unity of the House.

Evangelism

The Bishop of Central New York, Chair of the Committee on Evangelism, and the Bishops of Iowa and Pittsburgh, members of the Committee, reported on preparations for the Decade of Evangelism.

General Board of Examining Chaplains

The Bishop Coadjutor of New York reported on behalf of the General Board of Examining Chaplains. He nominated the following people to fill unexpired terms:

The Bishop Coadjutor of Western North Carolina (to fill the Bishop of Bethlehem's unexpired term)

Jack Van Hooser (to fill the unexpired term vacated by the Bishop of Western North Carolina)

Professor William Green (to fill the unexpired term of Professor William Countryman)

Nominees elected by acclamation

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs reported that Resolution B-3 (Abortion) was withdrawn by the proposer.

The Committee reported that Resolution B-4 (Affirmative action) was withdrawn by the proposer.

The Committee presented its report on Resolution B-16 (Stewardship of the environment) and recommended it be adopted without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-16)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops, meeting in Philadelphia in September 1989, strongly urge the Executive Council to accelerate its response to the mandate of Resolution D126a of the 1988 General Convention concerning the stewardship of the environment.

For your information, D126a:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 69th General Convention request the Executive Council to give high priority during the next triennium to develop a comprehensive statement of policy and a plan of action regarding stewardship of the global environment; and be it further

Resolved, That this policy and plan pay particular attention to the potential massive environmental problems of ozone depletion and the global warming trend; and be it further

Resolved, That said policy statement and action plan be presented to the 70th General Convention for approval.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

Personal Privilege

The Suffragan Bishop of New York called the attention of the House to Resolution C047a of the 1988 General Convention on abortion and Resolution A112a on affirmative action. He moved that these resolutions be reaffirmed by this House.

Motion carried

Hurricane Hugo

Bishop Stough updated the House on relief efforts by the Presiding Bishop's Fund for victims of Hurricane Hugo.

The Bishop of Pennsylvania presented to Bishop Stough contributions to the Fund from the Church of our Savior in Philadelphia. In addition, the Fund received the offerings from the celebrations of the Holy Eucharist at this meeting.

Church Deployment Office

The Bishop of Maine, Chair of the Committee on Pastoral Development, updated the House on the Church Deployment Office review process.

Resignation of Bishops

The Committee on the Resignation of Bishops presented its report on Resolution B-17 (Retirement of the Bishop of Nebraska) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-17)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on September 28, 1989, approve the request of James D. Warner to resign as Bishop of Nebraska on January 1, 1990, for reasons of age.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its report on Resolution B-5 (Oath of Conformity) and recommended a substitute resolution.

Text of Substitute Resolution:

(B-5s)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops request the Committee on Theology to prepare a Position Paper on the Church's understanding of Holy Scriptures as "The Word of God," for the benefit of the House's own study.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

Rules of Order

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its report on Resolution B-10 (Rules of Order) and recommended it be adopted without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-10)

Resolved, That the Rules of Order - House of Bishops be revised in the following manner:

(see Appendix B - Fifth Day for proposed revision)

and be it further

Resolved, That wherever in these Rules the masculine pronoun is used inappropriately, the Editor is authorized and directed to substitute appropriate inclusive language.

The Bishop of Kentucky moved to amend Services and Devotions, Sec. III, to add "including prayers for the Church in its mission" before the words "as provided for . . ."

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The Bishop Coadjutor of Northwestern Pennsylvania moved to amend by striking in General Rules, Sec. XXIV, the words "by secret ballot."

The Bishop of Eau Claire moved to amend by adding after "secret ballot" the words "if requested by at least six members of the House." This amendment was accepted by the mover, Bishop Rowley.

Motion carried Amendment adopted

A vote was taken on Resolution B-10 as amended.

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

Committee on Pastoral Letter

The Bishop Coadjutor of New York moved that the Committee on the Pastoral Letter begin to gather material for a paper on evangelism prior to the General Convention of 1991.

Motion carried

Church in the Philippines

The Bishop of Atlanta, Chair of the Committee on Credentials, introduced Bishop Ogilby, who moved the following resolution:

Text of Resolution:

Whereas, the members of the Philippine Episcopal Church, along with their clergy and bishops, will become an autonomous Province of the Anglican Communion in May of 1990, thereby moving into a new era of mission and ministry in Christ; and

Whereas, Presiding Bishop Edmond Browning has said to the bishops of the Philippine Church, "You will always be welcome in this House of Bishops"; therefore be it

Resolved, That this meeting of the House of Bishops in Philadelphia assembled, express its gratitude to almighty God for the fellowship, friendship and leadership of the bishops of the soon to be established 28th Province of the Anglican Communion and grant honorary membership with seat and voice in this House to the bishops of the Philippine Episcopal Church.

The Bishop of Northern Philippines and the Bishop of Hawaii responded.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

Committee on Privilege and Courtesy

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its report on resolutions contained in B-18 and recommended their adoption without amendment.

Greetings to Bishop Hines and Bishop Allin

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in Philadelphia on the 200th anniversary of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America send greetings and love to our former Presiding Bishops, John Hines and John Allin, and express to them our deepest thanks for their ministries among us and all of God's people and for their invaluable leadership through a critical chapter of the history of this Church. We pray that God's blessing and peace will continue to guide and strengthen them.

Motion carried by unanimous vote Resolution adopted

Greetings to Bishop Walker

Resolved, That this House send its greetings and best wishes to John and Maria Walker with the assurance of our prayers for John's quick recovery and return to our midst.

Motion carried by unanimous vote Resolution adopted

Greetings to Bishop Carr

Resolved, That this House send its greetings and best wishes to Frank and Lina Mae Carr with the assurance of our prayers for Frank's quick recovery and return to our midst.

Motion carried by unanimous vote Resolution adopted

Hurricane Hugo

Resolved, That this House express our love and concern for our fellow bishops Fitz Allison, Ed Haynsworth, Don Taylor, Paco Reus-Froylan and David Alvarez,

who were unable to be with us in Philadelphia because of their ongoing ministries to the people in their dioceses in the wake of Hurricane Hugo. We pledge our continued support to them through our prayers and our material resources as the task of rebuilding begins.

Motion carried by unanimous vote Resolution adopted

Thanks to Dioceses of Pennsylvania and Delaware

Resolved, That this House express its deep gratitude to the people of the Dioceses of Pennsylvania and Delaware and to their bishops, Allen Bartlett, Franklin Turner and Cabbie Tennis, and their wonderful wives, Jerrie Bartlett, Barbara Turner and Hyde Tennis, for the wonderful hospitality extended to us as the House of Bishops met in Philadelphia on this 200th anniversary of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

Motion carried by unanimous vote Resolution adopted

Congratulations to Bishop Gibson

Resolved, That this House extend congratulations and affectionate greetings to Robert Fisher Gibson, tenth Bishop of Virginia, sometime Vice President of the House of Bishops, and renowned leader in ecumenical relations, who celebrated the fortieth anniversary of his consecration as a bishop on September 8, 1989, in the Chapel of Virginia Seminary; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary be requested to send a copy of this resolution to Bishop Gibson.

Motion carried by unanimous vote Resolution adopted

Gratitude to Bishop Browning

Resolved, That this House express to Edmond Browning our deep gratitude for his leadership and for his noon-day meditations on the theme "Beyond Anger," and we request that these meditations be reproduced and a copy sent to each member of the House.

Motion carried by unanimous vote Resolution adopted

Personal Privilege

Bishop Allan led prayers for the life of Etta Miller, departed, wife of Bishop Miller of Easton, retired.

Ministry to People of Las Vegas

The Bishop of Nevada commended the national Church's Jubilee Ministry office for their support of the work of the Diocese of Nevada in Las Vegas.

Launching the Decade of Evangelism Conference

The Bishop of Southwest Florida addressed the House concerning the "Launching the Decade of Evangelism" Conference.

Sabbaticals for Overseas Clergy

The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia addressed the House on the subject of sabbaticals for overseas clergy.

Announcements

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House adjourned at 5:50 p.m. with the Presiding Bishop's blessing.

EVENING

The members of the House, along with their spouses and guests, gathered at 7:00 p.m. for a dinner to honor the retiring bishops and their wives.

During dinner, the Presiding Bishop thanked all who participated in planning and holding this meeting of the House: small group leaders, the Presiding Bishop's Council of Advice, his staff, and the Church Center staff. The Secretary introduced and thanked his staff:

Edward Glusman, Recording Secretary
Mary Frances Montgomery, Office Administrator
Winnie Grapson, Minutes Operator
Beth Matthews, Secretary
Sandy Finkbeiner, Receptionist

The Presiding Bishop also introduced the Suffragan Bishop-elect for the Armed Forces, the Rev. Charles Keyser, and Mrs. Keyser.

After dinner, the retiring bishops and their wives entertained the House with "An Introduction to Gilbert and Sullivan." Present and taking part were:

The Right Rev. Judson Child
The Right Rev. Gordon Charlton and Mrs. Charlton
The Right Rev. Arthur Vogel and Mrs. Vogel
The Bishop of Nebraska and Mrs. Warner
The Bishop of Central Florida and Mrs. Folwell
The Bishop of New York and Mrs. Moore
The Bishop of Olympia and Mrs. Cochrane

The evening concluded with the Presiding Bishop's benediction.

Attest:

Edmond L. Browning Presiding Bishop

Herbert A. Donovan, Jr. Secretary, House of Bishops

[Secretary's Note: The above account of debate on the Statement prepared by the Pastoral Letter Committee does not make it clear that the draft was revised during debate. The original draft used the phrase "an accepted theological position" in the third sentence of paragraph 2. A change to "a recognized theological position" moved by the Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia was accepted by the drafting committee without a vote. The text which follows in Appendix A is that of the final Statement as revised.]

APPENDIX A — FIFTH DAY

A STATEMENT OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS

We have met in Philadelphia, two hundred years after the General Convention which gave us the first American Book of Common Prayer and the structures of our common life. Out of the confusion which prevailed among Anglicans during the separation from English rule emerged the first independent province in what we now know as the worldwide Anglican Communion. At this meeting we welcomed, among other new members, the first woman bishop in the Communion, the Right Reverend Barbara Harris. With her consecration, the canonical process begun in 1976 has been completed. The members of this House recognize that reality. We joyfully affirm ordained women—indeed all women—in the ministries which they exercise in and through the Church.

Within the Anglican Communion and indeed even within our own Church, there is not a common theological mind or agreed practice on the matter of the ordination of women. We acknowledge with gratitude the action of the Lambeth Conference in calling for the appointment by the Archbishop of Canterbury of a Commission to monitor and encourage consultation throughout the Anglican Communion and to ensure open dialogue. We acknowledge that within Anglicanism those who believe that women should not be ordained hold a recognized theological position. In our deliberations, we have heard the voice of those faithful lay people, bishops, priests and deacons, members of the Episcopal Church who hold that view, and we affirm them as loyal members of the family.

We are grateful for the initiatives of the Presiding Bishop in his pastoral efforts during the past year to reach out to all parts of the Church as they have responded to the election of Bishop Harris. His homilies at our daily Eucharists on the theme "Beyond Anger" and our shared Bible study each day have led us to discern afresh the dimensions of our community of faith and to adopt this statement of our intention to live together. We intend to trust one another, to listen to one another, and to seek to model this charity to the whole Church.

THE PRIMATES' REPORT AS A MODEL FOR LIFE TOGETHER

Our common study of the Report of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Commission on Communion and Women in the Episcopate 1989 (The Primates' Report) leads us to recommend its theological meditation on koinonia* as well as its pastoral guidelines as a model for life together during this time of graceful challenge and opportunity.

We make particular reference to the way in which the Commission's report centers its pastoral guidelines within the context of theological reflection and the ministry of bishops. Referring to the 1988 Lambeth Conference Report "Mission and Ministry," it describes the ministry of a bishop as:

- a symbol of the unity of the Church and its mission;
- a teacher and defender of the faith
- a pastor of the pastors and of the laity;
- an enabler in the preaching of the Word and in the administration of the Sacraments;
- a leader in mission and an initiator of outreach to the world;
- a shepherd who nurtures and cares for the flock of God;

^{*}Life of God, life in community of faith.

- a physician to whom are brought the wounds of society;
- a voice of conscience within the society;
- a prophet who proclaims the justice of God in the context of the Gospel;
- a head of the family in its wholeness, its misery and its joy.

These elements of episcopal ministry have profound implications for the ways in which individual bishops relate to one another, parishes relate to their bishop, and dioceses relate to one another in responding faithfully to the Gospel challenge to seek at all times the deepest level of communion with God and community with one another.

In this regard we have taken to heart Resolution 72 of the 1988 Lambeth Conference, which reads as follows:

This conference:

- Reaffirms its unity in the historical position of respect for diocesan boundaries and the authority of bishops within those boundaries; and in the light of the above
- Affirms that it is deemed inappropriate behavior for any bishop or priest of this Communion to exercise episcopal or pastoral ministry within another diocese without first obtaining the permission and invitation of the ecclesial authority thereof.

This Lambeth resolution reflects Article II, Section 3 of the Constitution of the Episcopal Church.

OUR CONTINUING JOURNEY

In the light of all this, we recognize the need to be true to our sense of structure and diocesan boundaries. There is a need as well to be pastorally sensitive to those who do not accept the ordination of women to the priesthood and episcopate. In these matters we will continue to carry with us the respect, courtesy and love for one another that has been so much a part of this meeting. This grace-filled bond of collegiality will help us to share each other's burdens and sufferings and thereby bear witness to the life of loving communion with God who suffers with us, for us and even at our hands.

We leave with a renewed sense that the power of God's love which we have shared impels us to ministry in the midst of a world torn by racism, poverty, and gross injustice.

With the healing of division, with the ceaseless voice of prayer, with the power to love and witness, with the peace beyond compare:

come, Holy Spirit, come!

Hymnal 1982, 513, v.3

APPENDIX B — FIFTH DAY

Rules of Order—House of Bishops

SERVICES AND DEVOTIONS

I. As an indication of our humble dependence upon the Word and Spirit of God, and following the example of primitive Councils, a copy of the Holy Scriptures shall always be reverently placed in view at all meetings of this House.

Holy Scriptures.

II. On each day of the Session of the House, the meeting shall be opened with prayer and the reading of the Holy Scriptures.

Opening Devotions.

III. At the hour of noon on each day of the Session, there shall be a short devotional service, including prayers for Missions and other appropriate prayers as provided for in the Book of Common Prayer.

Noonday prayers.

IV. The *last* daily session of the House shall be closed with the Benediction pronounced by the Bishop presiding.

Close of last session.

V. At every session of the House of Bishops there shall be a daily celebration of the Holy Communion Eucharist at such time and place as the Presiding Bishop or Vice-Chairman of the House shall appoint.

Holy
Communion
Eucharist.

VI. Preceding the balloting for the election of a Presiding Bishop, of a Missionary Bishop, or on the proposed transfer of a Missionary Bishop from one Diocese to another, there shall be a celebration of the Holy Communion-Eucharist, with a special prayer for the guidance of the Holy Spirit.

Opening Service of General Convention.

VII. The opening service of the General Convention and selection of the Preacher shall be in charge of the Presiding Bishop, the Vice-Chairman of the House of Bishops, and the Bishop of the Diocese wherein the Convention is to be held. The sermon shall be delivered by the Presiding Bishop, unless he shall elect to appoint some other Bishop as Preacher.

FIRST DAY OF SESSION

1. The House of Bishops shall meet for business at such time and place as shall have been duly notified by the Presiding Bishop, or the Vice-Chairman of the House, to the members of this House, and shall be called to order by the Presiding Bishop or the Vice-Chairman, or, in their absence, by the Senior Bishop present.

Call to order.

II. The House shall then proceed to elect a Secretary, who shall continue in office until the conclusion of the triennial Convention following his the election. With the approval of the Presiding Officer, the Secretary may then, or later, appoint an Assistant Secretaryies.

Secretary and Assistant Secretaries.

III. The roll of members shall be called by the Secretary. On the second and third days the Secretary shall make a note of the late arrivals, who shall inform him of their presence.

The Roll.

Minutes.

Minutes of the last meeting shall then be read by the Secretary and acted on by the House. Such reading may be dispensed with by a majority vote of the House.

Presentation of New Bishops. IV. Bishops appearing in the House for the first time after their Consecration shall then, or at such other time at that meeting appointed by the Presiding Bishop, be presented to the President in a manner prescribed by the Presiding Bishop. by one or more Bishops who took part in their Consecration, or, in the absence of such Bishops, by one or more other Bishops.

Memorial of Deceased Bishops. V. At a time deemed suitable, the Presiding Bishop shall then announce, without word or comment, the facts and the date of death of any members who have died since the last preceding meeting; after which he the House shall be led lead the House in prayer.

Vice-Chairman.

VI. The House shall then proceed to elect a Vice-Chairman, after hearing the report of a special the nominating committee, appointed prior to the meeting by the Presiding Bishop, and after receiving any other nominations from the floor. The Vice-Chairman, in the absence of the Presiding Bishop, or at his request, shall be the Presiding Officer of the House. In the absence of the Vice-Chairman, the Presiding Bishop may ask another member of the House to preside.

Notice of organization.

VII. As soon as the House shall have been organized by election of its Secretary and Vice-Chairman, it shall be the duty of the Presiding Officer to instruct the Secretary to communicate to the House of Deputies the fact of its organization, and that it is ready to proceed to business.

DAILY ORDERS

Regular order of business.

- I. The regular order of business of the House shall be as follows:
 - Devotions
 - 2. Roll call (except after the third day) or late registrations.
 - 3. Minutes of the previous meeting.
 - 4. Presentation of New Members.
 - 5. Communications from the Presiding Bishop.
 - 6. Report of the Committee on Dispatch of Business.
 - 7. Petitions and Memorials.
 - 8. Messages from the House of Deputies not yet disposed of.
 - 9. Motions of Reference.
 - Reports of Legislative Committees in the order in which the committees are named in General Rule I.
 - 11. Reports of Commissions.
 - 12. Reports of Special Committees.
 - 13. Miscellaneous Business.

Order of business at Special Meetings.

- II. 4. At any Special Meeting of the House, the Secretary shall present and read the Official Call for such meeting and incorporate such Call in the Minutes. 2. The order of business at any Special Session shall be as follows:
 - 1. Call to order.
 - Devotions.

- 3. The Reading of the Call for the Special Meeting.
- 4.3. Roll Call.
- 5.4. Presentation of New Members.
- 6.5. Communications from the Presiding Bishop.
- 7.6. The Special Business of the Meeting.
- 8:7. Reports of Special Committees.
- 9.8. Reading of the Minutes.
- 10.9. Adjournment.

III. On the second day of the Session, after Devotions, the Presiding Bishop shall lay before the House a statement of official acts during the recess of the General Convention.

Official Acts of Presiding Bishop.

IV. through VII. No change made.

GENERAL RULES FOR MEETINGS OF THIS HOUSE

I. Committees shall be appointed by the Presiding Officer of the House unless otherwise ordered. The Presiding Bishop shall name the members of all-Legislative-the Committees-and Special Committees of this House annually, and shall designate the Chairman of each Committee. The Committee shall elect its own Secretary. The Chairman shall appoint a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary. If the Chairman should leave the Convention or the House of Bishops early. he shall--notify the Secretary of the House shall be notified.-and-shall-give himthe name of his Vice-Chairman, who is empowered to handle thebusiness of the Committee. Whenever an appointment to any place or position is made by direct action of the House; such appointmentshall be by ballot. At his discretion, The Presiding Bishop may refer to-the-Legislative Committees of this House for their consideration, matters which arise and which should receive consideration at the next meeting of the House. The Standing Committees, to be announced not later than the third day of the session, shall be as follows:

Legislative Committees.

- (1) Dispatch of Business.
- (2) Certification of the Minutes to (D) On Nominations and Elections. No change made.

Each of these Committees shall consist of not less than three nor more than nine members, at the discretion of the Presiding Officer of the House.

II. through VI. No change made.

VII. When a division is called for, every voting member present shall be counted unless personally interested in the Question to be decided. When, in such procedure, the vote of the Presiding Officer produces a tie, the motion shall be considered as lost.

Voting: a) Division.

VIII. When it is proposed to give consent to the consecration or confirmation of a Bishop-elect, or of a Bishop Coadjutor-elect, or of a Suffragan Bishop-elect, it shall be competent for any three six voting members of the House to call for a vote by ballot.

b) Ballot.

c) Ayes and Navs. IX. On any Question before the House the ayes and nays may be required by any three six voting members, and shall in such cases be entered on the Journal.

X. and XI. No change made.

Executive Session.

XII. On motion duly put and carried, the House may go into Executive Session, at which only members of the House shall be present. The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business shall act as clerk and make a record of all motions adopted.

Reports of Committees.

XIII. Reports of Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received -of-in due course. Reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the House shall be accompanied by specific Resolutions.

Reports of interim Committees and Commissions.

XIV. Reports of Committees appointed to sit during the recess, if not acted upon at once, shall, when presented, be made the Order of the Day for a time fixed. Printed Committee Reports which have been delivered to, and circulated among, the members of the House of Bishops, in advance of the making of such Reports upon the floor of the House, shall be presented by title, and the Chairman or Committee member presenting said Report shall be allowed five minutes for summarizing the same, which time may be extended only by a two-thirds vote of the House.

XV. Delete.

XVI. through XIX. XV. through XVIII. No change made.

**XX. XIX. Except by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, no member of the House may introduce a Resolution at an interim a special meeting unless the Resolution has been circulated thirty days in advance to the members. This rule shall not be construed in any way to prevent a Committee of the House from introducing Resolutions at interim special meetings.

-XXI. XX. No change made.

Messages from House of Deputies. XXII. Committees from the House of Deputies shall be admitted immediately. Messages from the House of Deputies shall be handed by the Secretary of this House to the Presiding Officer, to be laid before the House as early as may be convenient. However, consideration of such Message shall be subject to a motion for the appointment of a Committee of Conference as hereinafter provided in these Rules. All such Messages communicating any legislative action on the part of the House of Deputies shall, without debate, be referred to the proper Committee, unless, without debate, the House shall decide to consider such Messages without such reference. When the consideration of such Message shall have been begun, it shall continue to be the Order of the Day until final action thereon. The final action of this House upon any Message from the House of Deputies shall be by vote upon the question—"Shall this House concur in the action of the House of Deputies as communicated in their Message ?" Messages requiring no action by the House may be reported by Title.

-XXIII. If, during the consideration by this House of any action taken by the House of Deputies, a motion is made stating the position of this House and requesting a Committee of Conference, such motion shall have precedence and be put to a vote without debate, and if passed by a majority of the members of this House then present, a Committee of Conference shall be appointed. A Committee of Conference shall also be in order, with or without motion, (1) in cases where the House of Deputies has concurred, with amendments, in action taken by this House, or (2) in cases where this House has concurred, with amendments, in action taken by the House of Deputies. When a Committee of Conference has been appointed, final action upon the matter under consideration shall be deferred until the Committee of Conference shall have reported to this House; Provided, such report shall be made no later than the next business day or within one hour after the convening of the last meeting of this House in Convention assembled, whichever event shall first occur. Further, the Chair--man- of any Standing or other Committee shall have full authority, either alone or with members of the Committee to confer with the Chairman of any the cognate Committee of the House of Deputies. having duties and responsibilities the same as, or similar to, those of the Committee of the House of Bishops chaired by him.

Committee of Conference.

XXIV. XXIII. Two Bishops may be appointed by the Presiding Officer to act with the Secretary in preparing daily reports of the action of this House, and furnishing them, at their discretion, to the public press.

Reports of business for publication.

XXVI. XXIV. Any Bishop of a Church in the Anglican Communion who is in exile from his a Diocese, or is without membership in a House of Bishops because his the Diocese is temporarily in an extraprovincial status and who is resident in any jurisdiction of this Church may be admitted to this House as a collegial member. Such membership may be extended to such a bishop by a two-thirds vote taken by secret ballot on each Bishop, considered by the members of this House present at any regularly called meeting, and shall continue until such time as the collegial member removes from the jurisdiction of this Church, or until such time as it is withdrawn by a like vote. Such collegial member shall be assigned a seat, and have a voice, in this House. No vote shall be accorded such collegial member, in keeping with the Constitution of this Church, however, he shall be eligible for appointment to any Committee created by this House.

Collegial Members of

A The Committee on Credentials shall be appointed, to Privilege and Courtesy must receive, one month in advance of any meeting of this House, nominations for Collegial Membership in this House, said nomination to be made only by the Bishop in whose jurisdiction the proposed collegial member resides. and shall circulate The nominations for collegial membership shall be circulated in writing to the members of the House before the nominations shall be presented in the House.

Any Bishop of an extra-provincial Diocese which originated in this Church or any Bishop of this Church who removes from the

Honorary Members.

jurisdiction of this Church to the jurisdiction of a Church in the Anglican Communion may be continued in relationship to this House as an honorary member. Such membership shall be granted under the same procedure as that governing Collegial status. Thirty days prior to each stated or called meeting of the House such honorary members shall give written notice of his their intention to be present to the Presiding Officer of this House. Seat and voice shall then be accorded such honorary members, upon the nomination to the House by the Presiding Officer. No vote shall be accorded the honorary member. him, nor shall he be eligible for appointment to any Committee created by this House.

Seats for Visiting Bishops.

XXV. Bishops admitted to honorary and collegial seats in the House shall at all times be entitled to be present shall be conducted to the seats assigned to them by the Bishops who introduce them, and except when the House is in Executive Session. or when meeting as a Council of Bishops. shall at all times be entitled to be present. At such a call, the Secretary shall ask the guests to leave the House.

Advisory Committee. XXVII: XXVI. There shall be an Advisory Committee, composed of Bishops who are the Presidents, or Vice-Presidents of each Province, which will act as advisory council to the Presiding Bishop between meetings of the House of Bishops. The Committee shall elect its own officers.

XXVIII through XXXI. XXVII through XXX. No change made.

Delete 'BISHOPS IN COUNCIL" in its entirety.

THE PRESIDING BISHOP

No charge made.

MISSIONARY BISHOPS

I. through III. 5. No change made.

 f) In case of declination.

- 6. In the case of a declination, or of another vacancy, another election can be held from the same names without further formality than re-nomination; but if new names are introduced, the order prescribed above shall be repeated.
- 7. through 8. No change made.

STANDING ORDERS

I. through IV. No change made.

Official Register. V. The Secretary of the House of Bishops shall keep, in a suitable book to be provided for this purpose, a permanent record of the members and officers of the House from the beginning, and shall record therein the names of the Bishops who are or have been members of this House, the date and place of their consecration, the names of their consecrators, together with the date of the termination, by cleath, resignation, or otherwise, of membership of such Bishops as have ceased to have seats in this House, all of which facts

shall be recorded only upon official information notification, for which it shall be the duty of the Secretary to call upon such persons as may be competent to furnish the same. The said Book of record shall be the official Register of this House, and the roll of the House made up therefrom by the Secretary shall be by him certified to its Presiding Officer, who shall at each regular or special session of the House communicate the same to the House, as its official roll, as soon as he shall have taken the chair. Such roll shall be subject to change only by vote of the House.

VI. through IX. No change made.

STANDING RESOLUTIONS

I. through III. no change made.

Delete "OFFICES OF DEVOTION" in its entirety.

INDEX TO RESOLUTIONS AND MEMORIALS

- B-1 Resignation of Bishop Moore, 27
- B-2 Resignation of Bishop Cochrane, 27
- B-3 Abortion, 35
- B-4 Affirmative action, 35
- B-5 Oath of Conformity, 37
- B-6 Pastoral Letter, "A Statement of the House of Bishops," 34-35, 41-42
- B-7 Seminary evaluation, 34
- B-8 Greetings to Old Catholic Church, 23-24
- B-9 Letter to Lebanon, 30
- B-10 Revision of Rules of Order, 37, 43-49
- B-11 Coal miners' strike, 29-30
- B-12 Resignation of Bishop Huerta-Ramos, 26
- B-13 Election of Bishop Huerta-Ramos, 27
- B-14 Consecration of William E. Smalley, 27
- B-15 Consecration of Andrew H. Fairfield, 28
- B-16 Stewardship of the environment, 36
- B-17 Resignation of Bishop Warner, 36
- B-18 Courtesy resolutions, 38-39

Resolution on bishops of the Philippine Episcopal Church, 38

Armed Forces, election of Suffragan Bishop for, 26, 31

Navajoland, election of Bishop of, 22, 31

Bentley, John B. In Memoriam, 18-19

Hauser, Stanley F. In Memoriam, 20

Hucles, Henry B., III. In Memoriam, 19-20

Kerr, Robert S. In Memoriam, 16

Lawrence, Frederick C. In Memoriam, 17

Persell, Charles B. In Memoriam, 15

Pong, James Te-Ming. In Memoriam, 16

Rauscher, Russell T. In Memoriam, 18

Selway, George. In Memoriam, 17

MEETING

OF THE

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

1990

Held at
Omni Shoreham Hotel

Washington, D.C. September 14 - 20, 1990

INTERIM MEETING OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS

Washington, D.C. September 14 - 20, 1990

> Friday September 14, 1990

Opening Reception and Dinner

Pursuant to the Presiding Bishop's call in his letter of May 8, 1990, the Interim Meeting of the House of Bishops, scheduled for September 14-20 at Washington, D.C., began with a reception and dinner at the Omni Shoreham Hotel at 6:30 p.m. on September 14.

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Bishop-elect of Washington and Mrs. Haines, who welcomed the House.

During dinner, the newly consecrated Bishops and their spouses were presented to the House. They were introduced by Province.

Province III

The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia, President of the Province, presented:

The Suffragan Bishop of Maryland

The Rt. Rev. Charles Lindsay Longest and Mrs. Longest

Province IV

The Bishop of North Carolina, President of the Province, presented:

The Bishop of South Carolina

The Rt. Rev. Edward Lloyd Salmon and Mrs. Salmon

The Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina

The Rt. Rev. Huntington Williams, Jr., and Mrs. Williams

Province V

The Bishop of Indianapolis, President of the Province, presented:

The Bishop of Western Michigan

The Rt. Rev. Edward Lewis Lee and Mrs. Lee

Province VI

The Suffragan Bishop of Colorado, President of the Province, presented:

The Bishop of Nebraska

The Rt. Rev. James E. Krotz and Mrs. Krotz

The Bishop of North Dakota

The Rt. Rev. Andrew Hedtler Fairfield and Mrs. Fairfield

Province VII

The Bishop of Arkansas, Vice-President of the Province, presented:

The Bishop of Kansas

The Rt. Rev. William Edward Smalley and Mrs. Smalley

Province VIII

The Bishop of San Diego presented:

The Bishop of Navajoland

The Rt. Rev. Steven Tsosie Plummer and Mrs. Plummer

The Bishop of Idaho

The Rt. Rev. John Stuart Thornton and Mrs. Thornton

The Bishop of El Camino Real

The Rt. Rev. Richard Shimpfky and Mrs. Shimpfky

Province IX

The Bishop of Panama, President of the Province, presented:

The Bishop Coadjutor of Central Ecuador

The Rt. Rev. Netpali Larrea and Mrs. Larrea

Armed Forces

The Presiding Bishop presented:

The Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces
The Rt. Rev. Charles L. Keyser and Mrs. Keyser
(See Appendix A — First Day.)

Introductions

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Bishop of South Central Brazil, the Rt. Rev. Soares de Lima, and his wife Jane; the former Suffragan Bishop of Capetown, now Dean of All Saints Cathedral in Milwaukee, the Rt. Rev. Patrick Matolengwe; the Bishop of Pretoria, the Rt. Rev. Richard Kraft; and the Archbishop of Montreal, the Most Rev. Reginald Hollis.

The Presiding Bishop called on the Bishop of Connecticut, who welcomed Drs. Elizabeth and Douglas Templeton.

Call to Order

The Presiding Bishop called the House to order at 8:58 p.m. The Secretary took note of the Official Call for the meeting as contained in the Presiding Bishop's letter of May 8, 1990, and moved to dispense with its reading.

Motion carried

Assistant Secretaries

The Presiding Bishop recognized the Secretary to appoint the Assistant Secretaries. The Secretary thereupon announced the names of his Assistant Secretaries and introduced them to the House. They were:

The Rev. Edward F. Glusman, Jr. (Arkansas) - Recording Secretary Mrs. Mary Frances Montgomery (Oklahoma) - Administrator

Roll Call

The Chair of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business moved that Rules of Order be suspended so that the Roll be called only until the senior Bishop and senior active diocesan Bishop present are recognized, and that the reports on Composition of the House, Changes in Status, Resignations, and Retirements be filed by title and distributed to the House tomorow morning. (See Appendix B - F — First Day.)

Motion carried

Quorum

Following the Roll Call, the Secretary certified that a quorum was present.

Agenda

The Chair of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of the proposed agenda. (See Appendix H — First Day.)

Motion carried Agenda adopted

Vice-Chair

The Presiding Bishop recognized the Suffragan Bishop of New York, Vice-Chair of the Committee on Nominations and Elections, who moved the nomination of the Bishop of Panama to be Vice-Chair of the House.

Motion carried

Pre-filed Resolutions

The Presiding Bishop recognized the Secretary, who introduced the pre-filed resolutions. (See Appendix G — First Day.)

Necrology

The Presiding Bishop noted that the Necrology would be read at the Eucharist on Sunday at Washington Cathedral.

Closing

The Chair of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business moved that, following remarks by the Presiding Bishop and announcements by the Secretary, the House stand in recess until 10:30 a.m. on Saturday.

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed with the Presiding Bishop's blessing at 9:10 p.m.

JOURNAL. FIRST DAY

APPENDIX A - FIRST DAY

NEWLY CONSECRATED BISHOPS

1989 - 1990

Bishops who have been consecrated since the last meeting of the House of Bishops held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, at the Sheraton Society Hill Hotel, September 22-29, 1989.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Nebraska

James E. Krotz

Co-Consecrators: The Presiding Bishop

The Bishop of South Dakota The Bishop of Iowa The Bishop of Nebraska

The Bishop of Western Michigan

Edward Lewis Lee

Co-Consecrators: The Bishop of Indianapolis

The Bishop of Northern Michigan

Bishop Lyman C. Ogilby

The Suffragan Bishop of Washington

The Suffragan Bishop of Maryland

Charles Lindsay Longest

Co-Consecrators: The Presiding Bishop

The Bishop of Maryland Bishop David K. Leighton

The Bishop of North Central Philippines

Artemio M. Zabala

Co-Consecrators: The Prime Bishop, Diocese of Central Philippines

The Bishop of Northern Luzon The Bishop of Northern Philippines The Bishop of Southern Philippines

Obispo Maximo, Iglesia Filipina Independiente

The Bishop of North Dakota

Andrew Hedtler Fairfield

Co-Consecrators: The Presiding Bishop

The Bishop of Alaska Bishop David R. Cochran Bishop William J. Gordon Bishop Harold A. Hopkins

The Bishop of Kansas

William Edward Smalley

Co-Consecrators; The Presiding Bishop

Bishop Edward C. Turner The Bishop of New York The Bishop of Maryland The Bishop of Venezuela

The Bishop of South Carolina

Edward Lloyd Salmon

Co-Consecrators: The Presiding Bishop

Bishop C. FtizSimons Allison

The Assistant Bishop of South Carolina

Bishop Michael E. Marshall Bishop Christoph Keller

The Bishop of Navajoland

Steven Tsosie Plummer

Co-Consecrators: The Presiding Bishop

The Suffragan Bishop of Colorado Bishop Frederick W. Putnam Bishop Joseph M. Harte Bishop Harold S. Jones

The Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces

Charles L. Keyser

Co-Consecrators: The Presiding Bishop

The Bishop of Virginia
The Bishop of Florida
Bishop Charles L. Burgreen
Bishop Clarence E. Hobgood

The Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina

Huntington Williams, Jr.

Co-Consecrators: The Presiding Bishop

The Bishop of North Carolina Bishop W. Moultrie Moore Bishop Bennett J. Sims

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia

The Bishop Coadjutor of Central Eduador

Jose Natpali Larrea Moreno

Co-Consecrators: The Presiding Bishop

The Bishop of Panama and President of Province IX

The Bishop of Honduras The Bishop of Cuba Bishop Sumio Takatsu

The Bishop of Idaho

John Stuart Thornton

Co-Consecrators: Bishop Furman C. Stough

The Bishop of Oregon
The Bishop of Eastern Oregon
The Bishop of California

The Assistant Bishop of Massachusetts

The Bishop of El Camino Real

Richard Shimpfky

Co-Consecrators: The Presiding Bishop

The Bishop of Newark

The Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts

Bishop Mallory

APPENDIX B - FIRST DAY HOUSE OF BISHOPS - 1990

(By Order of Consecration)

An asterisk indicates that the Bishop was present. Bishop McKinstry - 414 *Bishop Duncan - 583 *The Bishop Of East Tennessee - 586 Bishop Everett Jones - 440 *Bishop Montgomery - 587 Bishop Boynton - 442 Bishop Gesner - 452 Bishop Chambers - 588 Bishop Gooden - 454 *Bishop Burgess - 590 Bishop Banyard - 459 Bishop Edward Longid - 591 Bishop Wright - 460 Bishop Mills - 593 Bishop Hines - 461 Bishop Barrett - 594 Bishop Emrich - 463 *Bishop Putnam - 595 Bishop Barton - 465 *Bishop Paul Moore - 598 Bishop Quarterman - 466 *Bishop Saucedo-Mendoza - 600 Bishop Rath - 601 Bishop Donegan - 472 Bishop Hall - 474 Bishop Cole - 602 Bishop Bloy - 477 *The Bishop of Kentucky - 603 *Bishop Gordon - 479 *Bishop Bailey - 604 Bishop Girault Jones - 488 *Bishop Masuda - 610 *Bishop Gibson - 490 Bishop Gross - 612 Bishop Miller - 493 *Bishop Davidson - 613 Bishop Burroughs - 494 Bishop Van Duzer - 614 Bishop Welles - 497 Bishop Stevenson - 617 Bishop Gordon Smith - 498 Bishop Martin - 620 Bishop Campbell - 499 *Bishop Burt - 621 Bishop Burrill - 500 Bishop Moultrie Moore - 622 Bishop Hatch - 504 Bishop Wyatt - 623 Bishop Swift - 506 Bishop Spears - 624 Bishop Richards - 508 Bishop Wood - 625 Bishop Powell - 510 Bishop Keller - 626 Bishop Hallock - 512 *Bishop Frey - 627 (Dean, Trinity School for Bishop Crittenden - 514 Ministry) *Bishop Ogilby - 516 *The Presiding Bishop - 630 Bishop Higgins - 517 *Bishop Appleyard - 631 Bishop Brady - 519 *Bishop Robinson - 632 Bishop Murray - 521 Bishop Gosnell - 633 Bishop Gresham Marmion - 527 Bishop Gilliam - 634 Bishop William Marmion - 528 *Bishop Rivera - 635 *Bishop Harte - 529 *Bishop Elebash - 636 Bishop Crowley - 531 *Bishop Wolf - 637 Bishop Dicus - 536 *Bishop Leighton - 639 *Bishop Haynsworth - 640 (The Assistant Bishop Bishop Robert Brown - 538 Bishop Arnold Lewis - 539 of South Carolina) Bishop Edward C. Turner - 543 Bishop Spofford - 643 (Resigned) Bishop Haden - 550 Bishop Thornberry - 644 The Bishop of Cuernavaca - 551 Bishop Atkins - 645 Bishop Corrigan - 554 Bishop Reeves - 646 *Bishop Rose - 556 *Bishop Philip Smith - 647 Bishop Lickfield - 557 Bishop Folwell - 648 Bishop Blanchard - 559 Bishop Davies - 650 Bishop Cabanban - 562 *Bishop Stewart - 653 (Church Pension Fund) Bishop Cadigan - 563 Bishop Gressle - 654 Bishop Millard - 565 Bishop Hobgood - 656 Bishop Bennison - 567 *The Bishop of Central Ecuador - 657 Bishop Kellogg - 568 *Bishop Stough - 658 (Executive for Mission Bishop Wetmore - 569 Planning) Bishop Curtis - 570 *Bishop Krumm - 659 Bishop DeWitt - 573 *The Bishop of Haiti - 660 Bishop Temple - 575 Bishop Varley - 661 Bishop Butterfield - 576 Bishop Vogel - 662 Bishop Allin - 581 Bishop Henton - 663

*Bishop Charles - 665 (Dean, Episcopal Divinity School) *Bishop McGehee - 667 Bishop Porteus - 668 (Resigned) Bishop Trelease - 669 Bishop Harold Jones - 670 *Bishop Righter - 671 Bishop Arnold - 672 Bishop Franklin - 673 (Resigned) Bishop Hillestad - 674 Bishop Shirley - 675 Bishop Sims - 676 The Bishop of the Dominican Republic - 678 Bishop Edward M. Turner - 680 *Bishop Sheridan - 682 *Bishop Primo - 683 *Bishop Cox - 684 *Bishop Carral - 686 (Resigned: The Assistant Bishop of Texas) *Bishop Atkinson - 687 (The Assistant Bishop of Virginia) Bishop Gaskell - 689 Bishop Weinhauer - 690 *Bishop Parsons - 691 *The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania - 692 *Bishop Bigliardi - 693 (The Suffragan Bishop for the American Churches in Europe) Bishop Wolterstorff - 697 *The Bishop of Mississippi - 698 *The Bishop of Florida - 699 Bishop Cochran - 700 *The Bishop of New Jersey - 702 *The Bishop of Long Island - 703 *The Bishop of Missouri - 704 *Bishop Clark - 705 Bishop Terwilliger - 708 *Bishop Cochrane - 709 *The Bishop of Louisiana - 711 *The Bishop of Southern Virginia - 712 *The Bishop of Newark - 713 *The Bishop of Arizona - 714 Bishop Coburn - 715 *The Bishop Suffragan of Michigan - 716 Bishop Warner - 717 *Bishop McAllister - 718 *The Bishop of Indianapolis - 719 *The Bishop of Wyoming - 721 *The Bishop of Minnesota - 722 Bishop Child - 723 Bishop Burgreen - 724 Bishop Pina - 725 *The Bishop of Northern California - 726 *The Bishop of Spokane - 727 *The Bishop of Southeast Florida - 728 *The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia - 729 *The Bishop of Colombia - 730 *The Bishop of California - 732 *The Bishop of Upper South Carolina - 733 *The Bishop Suffragan of New York - 734 *The Bishop of East Carolina - 735 *The Bishop of Connecticut - 736 *The Bishop of Southern Ohio - 737

*Bishop David Lewis - 739

*Bishop Hopkins - 740 (Director, Office of Pastoral Development) *The Bishop of North Carolina - 741 *The Bishop of Southeast Mexico - 743 *The Bishop of Rhode Island - 744 *The Bishop of Eastern Oregon - 745 *The Bishop of Fond du Lac - 746 *The Bishop of Texas - 747 *The Bishop of Arkansas - 748 *Bishop Allison - 749 *The Bishop of Eau Claire - 750 Bishop Mallory - 751 *The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania - 752 *The Bishop of Northwest Texas - 753 *The Bishop Suffragan of Colorado - 754 *The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast - 755 *The Bishop of Central New York - 756 *The Bishop of Western Kansas - 757 *The Bishop of New York - 758 *The Bishop of Alaska - 759 *The Bishop of Pittsburgh - 761 The Bishop of Western Mexico - 762 *The Bishop Suffragan of Connecticut - 763 (Bishop Coleridge) *Bishop Hastings - 764 *The Bishop of Guatemala - 765 *The Bishop of Springfield - 766 *The Bishop of Maryland - 767 *Bishop Birney - 768 (The Assistant Bishop of Massachusetts) *The Bishop of Northern Michigan - 769 *Bishop Charlton - 770 *The Bishop of San Diego - 771 *The Bishop of Bethlehem - 772 *The Bishop of West Tennessee - 773 *The Bishop of Ohio - 774 *The Bishop of Easton - 775 *The Bishop of Dallas - 776 *The Bishop of Georgia - 778 *The Bishop of Panama - 779 *The Bishop of Honduras - 780 *The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey - 781 *The Bishop of Albany - 782 *The Bishop of Western Massachusetts - 783 *The Bishop of Rochester - 784 *The Bishop of Virginia - 785 *The Bishop of South Dakota - 786 *The Bishop of Milwaukee - 787 *The Bishop of Maine - 788 *The Bishop of Lexington - 789 Bishop Meeks - 790 (Resigned) *The Bishop of Fort Worth - 791 The Bishop Suffragan of Mexico - 792 The Bishop of Nicaragua - 793 *The Bishop of Chicago - 794 *The Bishop of Southwest Florida - 795 *The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia - 796 The Bishop Suffragan of Los Angeles - 797 *Bishop Carr - 798 (The Assistant Bishop of Upper South Carolina) *The Bishop of Tennessee - 799 *The Bishop of Massachusetts - 800

*The Bishop of Oregon - 801 *The Bishop of West Texas - 802 *The Bishop of Montana - 803 *The Bishop of Pennsylvania - 804 *The Bishop of New Hampshire - 805 *The Bishop of Vermont - 806 *The Bishop of Alabama - 808 *The Bishop of Nevada - 809 Bishop Valentine - 810 (Resigned) *The Bishop of Western New York - 811 *The Bishop Suffragan of Ohio - 812 The Bishop of Utah - 813 *The Bishop Suffragan of Washington - 814 *The Bishop of Northern Indiana - 815 *The Bishop of Delaware - 816 *The Bishop of Hawaii - 817 *The Bishop of Atlanta - 818 *The Bishop of the Virgin Islands - 819 *The Bishop of Northern Mexico - 820 *The Bishop Suffragan of Connecticut - 821 (Bishop Rowthorn) *The Bishop Suffragan of West Texas - 822 *The Bishop of Quincy - 823 *The Bishop of Oklahoma - 824 *The Bishop of Taiwan - 825 *The Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island - 826 *The Bishop of Litoral - 827 *The Bishop of Los Angeles - 828 *The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio - 829 *The Bishop of Iowa - 830 *The Bishop Suffragan of Pennsylvania - 831 *The Bishop of San Joaquin - 832 The Bishop of Michigan - 833 *The Bishop Suffragan of Massachusetts - 834 *The Bishop of West Missouri - 835 *The Bishop of Rio Grande - 836 *The Bishop of Western North Carolina - 837

*The Bishop Suffragan of Minnesota - 838

*The Bishop of Central Florida - 839

Pennsylvania - 840

*The Bishop Coadjutor of Northwestern

- *The Bishop of West Virginia 841 *The Bishop of Western Louisiana - 842 *The Bishop of Olympia - 843 *The Bishop of Mexico - 844 *The Bishop Suffragan of Texas - 845 *The Bishop of Nebraska - 846 *The Bishop of Western Michigan - 847 *The Bishop Suffragan of Maryland - 848 *The Bishop of North Dakota - 850 *The Bishop of Kansas - 851 *The Bishop of South Carolina - 852 *The Bishop of the Navajoland Area Mission - 853 *The Bishop Suffragan for the Armed Forces - 854 *The Bishop Suffragan of North Carolina - 855 *The Bishop Coadjutor of Central Ecuador - 856 *The Bishop of Idaho - 857 *The Bishop of El Camino Real - 858
 - Bishop Crowther
 Bishop Edmondson
 *Bishop Elisee
 Bishop Gonzalez
 *Bishop Marshall
 Bishop Mize
 *Bishop Ogwal
 Bishop Ramos
 Bishop Vockler

Collegial Members:

Honorary Members:
Bishop Abellon
Bishop Robert Longid
Bishop Lumpias
Bishop Reus-Froylan
*Bishop Soto
Bishop Ticobay
*Bishop Wilson
Bishop Zabala

APPENDIX C - FIRST DAY

CHANGE IN STATUS 1989 - 1990

The following are changes in status received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, at the Sheraton Society Hill Hotel, September 22-28, 1989.

October 1, 1989

Richard F. Grein

Bishop of New York

From Bishop Coadjutor of New York

January 1, 1990

R. Stewart Wood

Bishop of Michigan

From Bishop Coadjutor of Michigan

Robert H. Johnson

Bishop of Western North Carolina

From Bishop Coadjutor of Western North Carolina

John W. Howe

Bishop of Central Florida

From Bishop Coadjutor of Central Florida

Vincent W. Warner

Bishop of Olympia

From Bishop Coadjutor of Olympia

James E. Krotz

Bishop of Nebraska

From Bishop Coadjutor of Nebraska

March 31, 1990

William C. Frey

Dean of Trinity School for Ministry

From Bishop of Colorado

May 1, 1990

William Franklin Carr

Assistant Bishop of Upper South Carolina From Bishop Suffragan of West Virginia

July 7, 1990

Robert J. Hargrove

Bishop of Western Louisiana

From Bishop Coadjutor of Western Louisiana

JOURNAL FIRST DAY

APPENDIX D - FIRST DAY

RESIGNATIONS 1989 - 1990

The following are official resignations received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, at the Sheraton Society Hill Hotel, September 22-28, 1989.

February 1, 1990
C. Shannon Mallory
Bishop of El Camino Real

March 31, 1990 William C. Frey

Bishop of Colorado - to become Dean, Trinity School for Ministry

APPENDIX E - FIRST DAY

RETIREMENTS

1989 - 1990

The following are the official resignations for retirement received by the Secretary of the House of Bishops from the Presiding Bishop since the last meeting of the House of Bishops held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, at the Sheraton Society Hill Hotel, September 22-28, 1989.

January 1, 1990

Robert H. Cochrane Bishop of Olympia

H. Coleman McGehee Bishop of Michigan

James D. Warner Bishop of Nebraska

February 24, 1990

C. FitzSimons Allison
Bishop of South Carolina

July 7, 1990

Willis R. Henton Bishop of Western Louisiana

September 20, 1990

Oliver B. Garver, Jr.
Bishop Suffragan of Los Angeles

January 1, 1991

William H. Wolfrum Bishop Suffragan of Colorado **JOURNAL**

APPENDIX F - FIRST DAY

MAKE-UP OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS - 1990

Diocesans 9	96	
Coadjutors	5	
Suffragans	18	
Missionary Bishops	18	
Presiding Bishop	1	
Assistant Bishops	5	
Retired Bishops13	26	
Total Membership	69	
Resigned Bishops	17	
Collegial Members	9	
Honorary Members	8	

APPENDIX G - FIRST DAY

LEGISLATIVE LOG OF RESOLUTIONS

Number	Summary	Source	Committee
B-1/90	Affirmation of Presiding Bishop's and Council of Advice Statement of February 20, 1990	Bishop Wantland	Miscellaneous Resolutions
B-2/90	Invasion of Panama	Bishop Dennis	National and International Affairs
B-3/90	Responses to "Eames Report"	Bishops Dennis and Burrill	Theology
B-4/90	Use of peyote by Native American churches	Bishop Dennis	Social and Urban Affairs
B-5/90	Peace in the Middle East/ Roman Catholic Bishops	Bishop Lee	National and International Affairs
B-6/90	Honoring Robert Runcie	Bishop Shipps	Miscellaneous Resolutions
B-7/90	Retirement of the Assistant Bishop of South Carolina	Bishop McNutt	Resignation of Bishops
B-8/90	Retirement of the Bishop of Spokane	Bishop NcNutt	Resignation of Bishops
B-9/90	Retirement of the Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania	Bishop McNutt	Resignation of Bishops
B-10/90	Retirement of the Suffragan Bishop of New Jersey	Bishop McNutt	Resignation of Bishops
B-11/90	Collegial membership for the Rt. Rev. Patrick Matolengwe	Bishop White	Privilege and Courtesy
B-12/90	Collegial membership for the Most Rev. Reginald Hollis	Bishop Howe	Privilege and Courtesy
B-13/90	Maintain sanctions in South Africa	Bishop Lee	National and International Affairs

Number B-14/90	Summary Gulf Crisis	Source Bishop Lee	Committee National and International Affairs
B-15/90	Support for the Armed Forces	Bishop Lee	National and International Affairs
B-16/90	Death of Bishop 'Muge	Bishop Lee	National and International Affairs
B-17/90	Retirement of the Bishop of Central Ecuador	Bishop McNutt	Resignation of Bishops
B-18/90	Study on authority of the Bible	Bishop Borsch	Theology
B-19/90	Consent to consecration of the Rev. Frank J. Terry	Bishop ° McArthur	Consecration of Bishops
B-20/90	Greetings to the Archbishop of Canterbury designate	Bishop Walker	Privilege and Courtesy
B-21/90	Reaffirm endorsement of chaplains in specialized settings	Bishop Chalfant	Pastoral Development
B-22/90	Courtesy Resolutions	Bishop Allen	Privilege and Courtesy
B-23/90	Attention to Panama	Bishop Lee	National and International Affairs

HOUSE OF BISHOPS COMMITTEES

C = Chair

Dispatch of Business
 Frank Vest (C)
 Herbert Donovan
 Joseph Heistand
 George Bates

Herbert Donovan Sam Hulsey James Brown

2. Certification of Minutes
Anselmo Carral (C)
William Sanders
Christopher Epting

3. Rules of Order Duncan Gray (C) Robert Rowley 4. Constitution
Orris Walker (C)
Charles Vache
William Wantland
Alex Dickson
David Ball
Coleman McGehee*
Alexander Stewart
Sergio Carranza

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

5. Canons

Douglas Theuner (C) Duncan Gray Franklin Turner John Thompson Robert Rowley Willis Henton* Walter Dennis

6. Structure

Robert Estill (C) William Beckham Leigh Wallace* Luis Caisapanta Herbert Thompson Robert Miller Ronald Haines

7. Admission of New Dioceses
Telesforo Isaac (C)
John Ashby
Edward Haynsworth
Martiniano Garcia
Sanford Hampton

8. Consecration of Bishops
Earl McArthur (C)
William Folwell*
David Johnson
Arthur Williams
John Thompson
Jose Saucedo*
Harold Hopkins

9. World Mission
Francis Gray (C)
Heath Light
Frank Cerveny
James Warner*
Roger White
Cabell Tennis
David Birney
Luc Garnier
Donald Davis
Andrew Fairfield

10. National and International Affairs
Peter Lee (C)

Brinkley Morton Maurice Benitez David Johnson William Swing Bob Jones George Hunt German Martinez Charles Keyser

Paul Moore*

11. Social and Urban Affairs
Allen Bartlett (C)
Mellick Belshaw
Sturdie Downs
John MacNaughton
W. Franklin Carr
Barbara Harris

Calvan Schofield Robert Cochrane^b Irving Mayson Neptali Larrea

12. Church in Small Communities
William Wolfrum (C)*
Rustin Kimsey
Sam Hulsey
Charlie McNutt
C.I. Jones
Claro Huerta
Stewart Zabriskie
Elliott Sorge
Donald Hart

13. Evangelism
O'Kelley Whitaker (C)
Donald Hultstrand
Samuel Espinoza
Stewart Wood
John Howe
Alden Hathaway
William Frey
Robert Moody
Christopher Epting

William Smalley

14. Prayer Book and Liturgy
Robert Ladehoff (C)
Arthur Williams
Thomas Ray
David Schofield
Sanford Hampton
Anselmo Carral
Harry Shipps
Don Taylor
Vincent Pettit

15. Church Music
Jeffery Rowthorn (C)
Elliott Sorge
Bernardo Merino

16. Ministry
James Moodey (C)
George Harris
Robert Witcher*
Daniel Swenson
Otis Charles
Don Wimberly
Frank Allan
Alex Dickson
John Ashby

17. Education
Charles Duvall (C)
James Ottley
Clarence Pope
Charles Longest
John Chien
John Buchanan
George Reynolds
John H. Smith

- 18. Church Pension Fund
 William Beckham (C)
 Alexander Stewart
 Robert Hargrove
 Edward Salmon
 Herbert Thompson
 W. Franklin Carr
 James Krotz
- 19. Stewardship and Development
 William Burrill (C)
 David Bowman
 William Jones
 Franklin Turner
 Vincent Warner
 Robert Johnson
 Furman Stough
 George Bates
 William E. Sterling
- 20. Ecumenical Relations
 Edward Jones (C)
 Theodore Eastman
 Arthur Vogel*
 Andrew Wissemann
 William Weinhauer*
 David Reed
 Armando Guerra
 Leopold Frade
 Shannon Mallory*
 Edward Lee
- 21. Miscellaneous Resolutions
 Leigh Wallace (C)*
 Ronald Haines
 Oliver Garver*
 Steven Plummer
 William Sanders
 William Black
 Robert Moody
 Huntington Williams
- 22. Credentials
 Frank Allan (C)
 Clarence Coleridge
 Stewart Zabriskie
- 23. Joint Committee on Committees and Commissions (for General Convention Only)
- A. Pastoral Letter
 Richard Grein (C)
 Robert Atkinson
 Terence Kelshaw
 Rustin Kimsey
 Armando Guerra
 Arthur Walmsley
 George Reynolds

- B. Resignation of Bishops
 Charlie NcNutt (C)
 John Buchanan
 Adrian Caceres
 John MacNaughton
- C. Religious Committies
 William Stevens (C)
 Edward MacBurney
 Frank Griswold
 Mark Dyer
- D. Nominations and Elections
 Sidney Sanders (C)
 Matthew Bigliardi
 Walter Dennis
 Adrian Caceres
- E. Theology
 Frederick Borsch (C)
 James Ottley
 Edward MacBurney
 Rogers Harris
 Andrew Wissermann
 Craig Anderson
 FitzSimons Allison*
 John Spong
 Mark Dyer
- F. General Theological Seminary
 William Jones (C)
 William Burrill
 David Ball
 Willis Henton*
- G. Armed Forces
 Donis Patterson (C)
 Calvin Schofield
 Brinkley Morton
- H. Church Relations
 William Wantland (C)
 Sidney Sanders
 Francis Gray
- I. Pastoral Development
 Edward Chalfant (C)
 Richard Grein
 Joseph Heistand
 Edward Jones
 Frank Griswold
 Clarence Coleridge
 Charles Vache
 Harold Hopkins
 Robert Anderson
- J. Seminary Deans Dialogue
 Frank Cerveny (C)
 James Brown
 Robert Estill
 Jeffery Rowthorn

An asterisk denotes a bishop who has retired or who is about to retire.

APPENDIX H - FIRST DAY

AGENDA FOR 1990 INTERIM HOUSE OF BISHOPS

Friday, September 14

4:00 p.m. Group Leaders Orientation

7:30 p.m. Dinner Honoring New Bishops and Spouses; Call to Order

Saturday, September 15

9:00 a.m. Bible Study 10:00 a.m. Coffee Break

10:30 a.m. Plenary Session: Statement from the Presiding Bishop and the Panel on

Evangelism

12:00 noon Break

Holy Eucharist and Meditation 12:15 p.m.

1:30 p.m. Lunch 3:00 p.m. Small Groups 5:00 p.m. Legislative Session 6:00 p.m. Recess 7:00 p.m. Class Dinners

Sunday, September 16

10:00 a.m. Buses Leave for the Cathedral

11:00 a.m. Cathedral Service

Diocesan Picnic Lunch (St. Alban's School) 1:30 p.m.

Home Visits 5:00 p.m.

Monday, September 17

9:00 a.m. Bible Study 10:00 a.m. Coffee Break

10:30 a.m. Plenary Session: Address by Robert Bellah

12:00 noon Break

Holy Eucharist and Meditation 12:15 p.m. 1:30 p.m. Lunch 3:00 p.m. Plenary Session: Panel on Sexuality

4:00 p.m. Small Groups Recess 6:00 p.m. Free Evening

Tuesday, September 18

9:00 a.m. Bible Study 10:00 a.m. Coffee Break 10:30 a.m. Plenary Session

Orientation for Wednesday's Program 11:45 a.m.

12:00 noon Break

12:15 p.m. Holy Eucharist and Meditation

1:30 p.m. Lunch 3:00 p.m.

Legislative Session

Recess 6:00 p.m.

7:00 p.m. Provincial Dinners

Wednesday, September 19

8:30 a.m. Holy Eucharist and Meditation 9:45 a.m. Buses Leave for Capitol Hill Briefing on Key Issues 10:30 a.m. White House Reception (tentative)

12:15 p.m. Visits on Capitol Hill

6:00 p.m. Congressional Leadership Reception JOURNAL FIRST DAY

Thursday, September 20

9:00 a.m. Bible Study 10:00 a.m. Coffee Break

10:30 a.m. Plenary Session: Seminary Deans

12:00 noon Break

12:15 p.m. Holy Eucharist and Meditation

1:30 p.m. Lunch

3:00 p.m. Legislative Session

6:00 p.m. Recess

7:00 p.m. Dinner Honoring Retiring Bishops and Spouses

SECOND DAY

Saturday September 15, 1990

MORNING SESSION

Reconvened

The House reconvened at 10:39 a.m. The Presiding Bishop addressed the House concerning the importance of this Interim Meeting, and led the House in prayer.

Evangelism

The Presiding Bishop presented the Rev. Wayne Schwab, Staff Officer for Evangelism, who spoke on the Decade of Evangelism and introduced four speakers. Addressing the House on the subject of "the joy and pain of discovering the Good News" were:

The Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island

The Bishop of Guatemala

Lance Moody, wife of the Bishop of Oklahoma

The Bishop of Quincy

Fr. Schwab instructed the House concerning small group sessions in the afternoon.

Announcements

Following announcements, the House recessed at 11:59 a.m.

Holy Eucharist

The Holy Eucharist was celebrated at 12:15 p.m. in the Blue Room of the Omni Shoreham Hotel with the Bishop of Connecticut as celebrant. The meditation was given by Dr. Elizabeth Templeton of Glasgow, Scotland.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Reconvened

The House reconvened at 5:10 p.m., with the Presiding Bishop in the chair.

Minutes

The Chair of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business moved to dispense with the reading of the First Day's minutes.

Motion carried

Roll Call Additions

The Secretary described the procedure for correcting the official Roll Call of the House and called for additions to the Roll.

Withdrawal of Resolution

The Secretary noted that Resolution B-2 (Panama) has been withdrawn.

Parliamentarian

The Presiding Bishop noted his reappointment of the Bishop of Louisiana as Parliamentarian.

Agenda

The Chair of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business moved that the agenda for the afternoon be approved.

Motion carried Agenda approved

Kenyan Church

Bishop Stough, Deputy to the Presiding Bishop for Planning and Director of the Presiding Bishop's Fund, addressed the House concerning the Church of the Province of Kenya. The Presiding Bishop led the House in prayer for that Province.

Executive Council

Bishop Stough informed the House about the planning process approved by the Executive Council at its last meeting.

Presiding Bishop's Fund For World Relief

Bishop Stough then spoke on behalf of the Presiding Bishop's Fund For World Relief concerning relief for victims of the Philippine earthquake and for refugees in Jordan.

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Southwest Florida addressed the House concerning the catechumenate.

Pastoral Letter

The Chair of the Committee on the Pastoral Letter introduced the Bishop of Eastern Oregon, a member of the Committee, who distributed to the House, for review, a draft of a pastoral letter on evangelism. The Chair of the Committee then distributed to the House a study document on the episcopate.

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #1 on Resolution B-6 (Honoring Robert Runcie) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-6)

Whereas, The Most Reverend Robert Runcie is to retire from his post as Archbishop of Canterbury at the end of this year; and

Whereas, Archbishop Runcie has given to the Anglican Communion throughout the world a grand and gifted leadership; and

Whereas, Archbishop Runcie endeared himself to so many in this House of Bishops at Lambeth 1988; therefore be it

Resolved, That this House of Bishops, meeting in Washington, D.C., during September 1990, convey to Archbishop Runcie our very best wishes and felicitations on the occasion of his retirement; and be it further

Resolved, That we look forward to Archbishop Runcie continuing his ministry in various forms during retirement.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of El Camino Real introduced to the House the Rev. Judith Aim, a deacon of his diocese and a participant in "A Global Walk for a Livable World."

Greetings from Charles Perry

The Secretary introduced the Very Rev. Charles Perry, Provost of Washington Cathedral and Dean-elect of the Church Divinity School of the Pacific, who greeted the House.

Recess

Following announcements, the House recessed at 6:10 p.m. with the blessing of the Presiding Bishop.

Sunday September 16, 1990

On Sunday, the Holy Eucharist was celebrated at 11:00 a.m. in Washington Cathedral, with the Bishop-elect of Washington as celebrant and the Presiding Bishop as preacher. A Litany of Thanksgiving for the Church was said in observance of the completion of the Cathedral later this month. Bishops who had died since the last meeting of the House of Bishops were remembered in prayer. (For the Necrology, see Appendix—Sunday.)

Following the Eucharist, the Diocese of Washington hosted a box lunch in the Bishop's Garden on the Cathedral grounds, and tours of the Cathedral were available.

In the evening, the bishops and their spouses attended receptions given by communicants of the Diocese of Washington in their homes.

APPENDIX - SUNDAY

NECROLOGY 1989-1990

Since the last meeting of the House of Bishops held at the Sheraton Society Hill Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 22-28, 1989, the following bishops have departed this life.

September 30, 1989

John Thomas Walker Bishop of Washington

October 8, 1989

Edwin B. Thayer Retired Bishop of Colorado

October 20, 1989

Thomas A. Fraser, Jr.
Retired Bishop of North Carolina

October 26, 1989

Jonathan G. Sherman Retired Bishop of Long Island

December 8, 1989

Philip F. McNairy
Retired Bishop of Minnesota

January 19, 1990

Allen W. Brown Retired Bishop of Albany

In Memoriam JOHN THOMAS WALKER

John T. Walker, the sixth Bishop of Washington and Dean of the Washington National Cathedral, died unexpectedly on September 30, 1989, following heart surgery. He was sixty-four.

As a young man in Detroit, John met the Very Rev. John J. Weaver, Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, and then the Rt. Rev. Richard S. M. Emrich, Bishop of Michigan. Under their tutelage he began an illustrious career in the Church that included being the first black graduate of the Virginia Theological Seminary, in 1954; the first black faculty member of St. Paul's School, in Concord, New Hampshire, 1957-64; Instructor at the Bishop Tucker College in Uganda, 1964-65; Canon of Washington Cathedral, 1966-71; Suffragan Bishop, 1971-76; Coadjutor, 1976-77; and then Diocesan, 1977-1989. Among his many honors, he was Vice-Chairman of the House of Bishops at the time of his death.

John Walker was a gifted leader and man of vision. His initiatives in social action, issues of peace and justice, racial equality and interfaith concerns were often courageous and always far reaching. He was a bishop known all across the Anglican Communion as well as a beloved pastor to the people of his diocese.

Washington Cathedral is one of the many monuments to John's ministry. He became Bishop and Dean at a time when the Cathedral was deeply in debt and the prospects for its completion were bleak. Eleven years later, the Cathedral was not only completed but debt free. John's death came almost at the very moment a finial stone was being set to begin the Cathedral's year of celebration of its completion. The first anniversary of his death will occur on the day of the Cathedral's final dedication.

John Walker was a man of the people—always approachable, always ready to help. He is mourned by his wife, Maria, their three children, and a multitude of friends around the world. "Well done, good and faithful servant."

In Memoriam EDWIN BURTON THAYER

Edwin Burton Thayer died on October 8, 1989, after several years of failing health, some fifty-five years after his ordination as priest. He had served as the seventh Bishop of Colorado, holding that office from 1969 to 1973.

In 1969, the Diocese of Colorado was in serious emotional disarray following the forced removal of its previous diocesan bishop. Ed Thayer was, in the minds of many people, "the right man in the right job at the right time." As he had served for eight years as Suffragan Bishop and had communicated to the whole diocese his outstanding gifts of loving and gentle pastoral leadership, it was almost inevitable that he was chosen to begin the healing process which was so necessary at the moment.

Bishop's Thayer's early ministry ws in Illinois and Iowa, but it was his years as an Army Chaplain during World War II that left an indelible mark on the course of his ministry. He had a simple, winsome, and direct faith in the strong Catholic tradition of our Church and an ability to commend that faith with great vitality. His energy was contagious, and many people both young and old were touched by his ministry.

Ed Thayer had a great influence on many young people in the years following the Second World War, when he served at St. Luke's Church in Fort Collins, Colorado, a parish closely connected with Colorado State University.

In 1967 he flew to Guatemala to be a presenting bishop at the consecration of an old friend, William Frey, who five years later became his successor in Colorado. Bishop Thayer is survived by his wife Evelyn; three sons, Dick and Paul of Denver, and Tim of San Diego; seven grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

In Memoriam THOMAS AUGUSTUS FRASER

Thomas Augustus Fraser, Jr., died of cancer October 20, 1989. He was the eighth Bishop of North Carolina and served as Bishop Coadjutor from 1960-65. He retired in 1983.

Bishop Fraser was an activist bishop, who presided over the diocese during the spirited 1960s and early 70s. He held fast when a national church grant was made to Malcolm X Liberation University in Durham. His son, Thomas, remembers his father saying, "What I really am and always will be is a parish priest, that's all." His pastoral ministries in retirement at the Duke Medical Center and St. Michael's Parish in Raleigh were evidence of this.

Born April 17, 1915, in Atlanta, the son of a clergyman, he was raised in New York and attended Hobart College and the Virginia Theological Seminary. After ordination, he worked as a missionary for the Diocese of Long Island and then served as an Assistant at St. George's Church, New York City. Following a rectorship at St. Paul's, Alexandria, Virginia, he became Rector of St. Paul's, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, and from there he became a bishop.

His wife Marjorie continues to live in Raleigh, and he is also survived by a daughter, two granddaughters and a son, Thomas A. Fraser III of Chicago.

At his death, Robert W. Estill, his successor, quoted the Prayer Book sentence, "Into paradise may the angels lead thee: and at thy coming may the martyrs receive thee, and bring thee into the holy city Jerusalem."

In Memoriam JONATHAN GOODHUE SHERMAN

Born in St. Louis, Missouri, on June 13, 1907, Jonathan Sherman always called Connecticut home, for he was raised in the rectory in Bridgeport, where his father was rector. He was a churchman through and through, as is his lovely wife Chris, who is the daughter of the late Bishop Thomas Casady of Oklahoma.

Bishop Sherman spent his entire priestly and episcopal life in the Diocese of Long Island, serving as Rector of St. Thomas' Church, Farmingdale, from 1935 to 1938, and of St. Thomas' in Bellerose from 1938 to 1949, when he was elected Bishop Suffragan of Long Island. In 1989 he celebrated his fifty-fifth year as a priest and his fortieth year as a bishop in the Church of God.

These statistical bare bones do not say anything about Jonathan as a priest, as a bishop, as a husband, as a father. He was a gentle soul in whom there was no guile. His family orientation was symbolized by his license plate, "DD 122," which he explained meant "Doctor of Divinity; one wife; two boys; two girls." He was devoted to Chris and his family, and they were equally devoted to him.

Schools deeply influenced Jonathan Sherman, and his thinking as an academician was reflected in his public speeches and in his daily conversation. Kent School, Yale, the General Theological Seminary, and the Mercer School of Theology were his constant intellectual companions. His love of the academic world permeated his thinking and accounted for his outstanding ability as a teacher. In his retirement home in Simsbury, Connecticut, he had a cozy office and was surrounded by books, and it was in that office that he spent his last minutes.

If a future historian should wish to research the areas of church life in which Jonathan was involved, he or she could go to no better source than Jonathan's detailed record-keeping of every meeting of General Convention and House of Bishops, every Diocesan Convention, every council or committee on which he served.

He was also a happy raconteur. He told stories, sometimes over and over, and he thoroughly enjoyed telling them. And he could laugh at himself. He once told a story about a Diocesan Convention at which there was a controversy involving the National Council of Churches. A priest of the diocese, rather uncharitably, reported Jonathan's defense of the Council: "The Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese stood up to defend the National Council in his red cassock, a color befitting his political orientation." Jonathan told the story and broke into a broad grin and loud chuckles.

He took a deep interest in ecumenical relations, especially Anglican-Orthodox relations, and was a member of the International Commission. He was also a staunch supporter of Prayer Book revision.

His contribution to the life of the Diocese of Long Island was immense, and in his retirement he served his successor in that office as episcopal mentor, counsellor, and friend.

In Memoriam PHILIP FREDERICK McNAIRY

Thirty years ago, on September 18, 1957, the Very Reverend Philip F. McNairy, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., then Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, Buffalo, New York, was elected Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Minnesota. Previously he had served for ten years, from 1940 to 1950, as rector of Christ Church, St. Paul. Elected Bishop Coadjutor in 1967, and becoming the diocesan bishop on January 1, 1971, he shepherded the Diocese of Minnesota through turbulent years of political and social unrest—the years of the war in Vietnam and of racial crisis in the inner city areas of large urban centers—which were also years in which the Episcopal Church was wrestling with the divisive internal issues of Prayer Book revision and the ordination of women. In those difficult years, Philip maintained a clear vision of what the Church was called to be and to do, and of how it might fulfill its mission to serve all of God's people.

In retirement, Bishop McNairy provided strong and firm support to the present Bishop of Minnesota, visiting congregations for confirmations and other celebrations. He was particularly active in the Cursillo renewal movement and had a special healing ministry to the sick.

Philip F. McNairy died December 8, 1989, and is survived by his wife Cary; his son the Reverend Philip E. McNairy of Longview, Washington; and daughters Judith McNairy LeWin of Edina and Patricia McNairy of Minneapolis.

In Memoriam ALLEN WEBSTER BROWN

The Rt. Rev. Allen Webster Brown served the Diocese of Albany as Bishop from 1961 until his retirement in 1974. He was Suffragan Bishop from 1959 to 1961. He was Dean of the Cathedral of All Saints from 1953 until 1959. Ordained by Bishop Oldham in 1934, he spent his entire active ministry in the Diocese, serving parishes in Richfield Springs, Malone, and Hudson before being called to the Cathedral. He was a graduate of Syracuse University and the Philadelphia Divinity School.

Allen Brown was born in rural northern New York State. He was a determined churchman, at home with clerical and ecclesiastical matters, and at the same time moved by a warm and personal relationship with his Lord. He was a convert from Methodism and had a strong sense of the evangelical and catholic character of the Church. His sense for justice and social concerns enabled him to reach out in concrete ways to persons in need, and he was instrumental in creating both informal and institutional settings to help young persons in trouble, for example, through establishing an extension of the St. Francis Homes for Boys at Lake Placid. Allen Brown loved the Church deeply. He loved the Lord more.

THIRD DAY

Monday September 17, 1990

MORNING SESSION

Reconvened

The House reconvened at 10:40 a.m. with the Bishop of Panama in the Chair.

Liberia

The Vice-Chair recognized the Rev. Canon Burgess Carr, Executive Director of Episcopal Migration Ministries, who informd the House concerning the situation in Liberia. The Presiding Bishop led the House in prayer.

Speech of Dr. Bellah

The Presiding Bishop introduced Dr. Robert N. Bellah, Elliott Professor of Sociology at the University of California at Berkeley, who addressed the House on "Cultural Barriers to the Understanding of the Church in Its Public Role."

Canon Ateek

Bishop McGehee presented to the House the Rev. Canon Na'em Ateek, pastor of the Arabic-speaking congregation at St. George's Cathedral in Jerusalem.

President-elect of the Church Pension Fund

The Bishop of Upper South Carolina introduced Alan Blanchard, President-elect of the Church Pension Fund.

Announcements

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at 11:59 a.m.

Holy Eucharist

The Holy Eucharist was celebrated at 12:15 p.m. in the Blue Room, with the Bishop of Southwestern Virginia as celebrant and Dr. Templeton delivering the meditation.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Reconvened

The House reconvened at 3:08 p.m., with the Presiding Bishop in the Chair.

Homosexuality

The Presiding Bishop addressed the house concerning the issue of homosexuality, then recognized the Bishop of Western North Carolina, who chaired a panel discussion on the topic. Panel members included the Bishop of Rhode Island, the Bishop of Los Angeles, and Bishop Hopkins.

The Rev. Su De-Ci

The Bishop of Rochester introduced to the House the Rev. Su De-Ci, Vice-Chair of the Shanghai Christian Council and Dean of Studies of the East China Theological Seminary.

Recess

The House recessed at 4:29 p.m. and broke into small groups to continue the discussion of homosexuality.

FOURTH DAY

Tuesday September 18, 1990

MORNING SESSION

Presiding Bishop's Address

The Bishop of Panama called the House to order at 10:43 a.m. and recognized the Presiding Bishop, who addressed the House.

Capitol Hill Arrangements

The Vice-Chair introduced the Rev. Robert Brooks, Staff Officer for the Washington Office, who informed the House about arrangements for Wednesday's activities on Capitol Hill.

Announcements

Following announcements by the Secretary, the House recessed at 12:20 p.m.

Holy Eucharist

At 12:30 p.m. the Holy Eucharist was celebrated in the Blue Room with the Bishop of Indianapolis as celebrant and Dr. Templeton giving the meditation.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Reconvened

The House reconvened at 3:07 p.m., with the Presiding Bishop in the Chair.

Minutes

The Chair of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business moved to dispense with the reading of the Second and Third Day's minutes.

Motion carried

Roll Call

The Secretary made the final call for additions to the Roll.

Agenda

The Chair of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of the agenda for the afternoon.

Motion carried Agenda adopted

Pastoral Letter

The Chair of the Committee on the Pastoral Letter addressed the House regarding a proposed Statement of the House on homosexuality.

Presiding Bishop's Fund

Bishop Stough introduced Robinson Trowbridge, a member of the Board of the Presiding Bishop's Fund, who made a presentation on the Trowbridge Plan to improve support of the Fund

Gallaudet Award

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Rev. Roger Pickering of the Episcopal Conference on the Deaf, who presented the Gallaudet Award to the Bishop of Western New York and to the Presiding Bishop.

Assembly of Episcopal Hospitals and Chaplains

Bishop Hopkins presented the Rev. Linda Smith-Criddle, President of the Assembly of Episcopal Hospitals and Chaplains, who addressed the House on behalf of the Assembly.

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its report #2 on Resolution B-1 (Affirmation of the Presiding Bishop's and Council of Advice Statement of February 20, 1990) and moved its adoption.

Text of Resolution:

(B-1)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church affirm and support the Statement of February 20,1990, made by the Presiding Bishop and his Council of Advice in regard to the ordination of a practicing homosexual by the Bishop of Newark on December 16, 1989.

Bishop McAllister moved to amend by adding, "The statement of February 20th, 1990, is appended and made a part of this resolution."

Motion carried Amendment adopted

The Bishop of Indianapolis moved a substitute resolution as follows:

Text of Substitute:

Resolved, That the statement of the Presiding Bishop and his Council of Advice be referred to the Commission on Constitution and Canons (inasmuch as the statement raises questions about the authority of General Convention resolutions), and to the Commission on Human Affairs (inasmuch as the appropriateness of ordaining to the priesthood openly gay persons continues to be a vexing issue within the church).

The Bishop of Olympia moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was then taken on the motion to substitute. A division of the House was called for.

Aye 32 No 80 Motion defeated Substitute Resolution defeated

The Bishop of Louisiana moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A roll call vote was called for on the motion as amended.

Bishops who voted Aye - 80

Bishop Duncan The Bishop of West Tennesee The Bishop of Ohio The Bishop of East Tennessee Bishop Bailey The Bishop of Dallas Bishop Frey The Bishop of Georgia The Bishop of Honduras Bishop Robinson The Bishop of Albany Bishop Haynsworth The Bishop of Virginia Bishop Stewart Bishop Sheridan The Bishop of Milwaukee Bishop Parsons The Bishop of Lexington Bishop Bigliardi The Bishop of Fort Worth The Bishop of Mississippi The Bishop of Southwest Florida The Bishop of Florida The Bishop of Oregon The Bishop of West Texas The Bishop of Long Island The Bishop of Missouri The Bishop of Alabama

Bishop Cochrane The Bishop Suffragan of Ohio The Bishop of Louisiana The Bishop of Northern Indiana The Bishop of Atlanta The Bishop Suffragan of Michigan Bishop McAllister The Bishop of Northern Mexico

The Bishop of Wyoming The Bishop Suffragan of Connecticut (Bishop Rowthorn)

The Bishop of Northern California The Bishop Suffragan of West Texas

The Bishop of Spokane The Bishop of Quincy The Bishop of Colombia The Bishop of Oklahoma The Bishop of Upper South Carolina The Bishop of Litoral The Bishop of East Carolina The Bishop of Iowa The Bishop of Southern Ohio The Bishop of San Joaquin The Bishop of Southeast Mexico The Bishop of West Missouri The Bishop of Fond du Lac The Bishop of the Rio Grande The Bishop of Central Florida The Bishop of Texas

Bishop Allison The Bishop Coadjutor of Northwestern Pennsylvania

The Bishop of Eau Claire The Bishop of West Virginia The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania The Bishop of Western Louisiana The Bishop of Northwest Texas The Bishop Suffragan of Texas The Bishop Suffragan of Colorado The Bishop of Nebraska The Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast The Bishop of North Dakota The Bishop of Western Kansas The Bishop of Kansas The Bishop of Pittsburgh The Bishop of South Carolina

The Bishop of Guatemala The Bishop of the Navajoland Area Mission The Bishop of Springfield The Bishop Suffragan for the Armed Forces The Bishop Suffragan of North Carolina Bishop Charlton The Bishop of San Diego The Bishop Coadjutor of Central Ecuador

Bishops who voted No - 76

Bishop Gordon Bishop Krumm Bishop Ogilby Bishop Charles Bishop Rose Bishop McGehee Bishop Burgess Bishop Righter Bishop Putnam Bishop Atkinson Bishop Paul Moore The Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania

Bishop Saucedo-Mendoza The Bishop of New Jersey Bishop Masuda The Bishop of Southern Virginia Bishop Davidson The Bishop of Indianapolis Bishop Burt The Bishop of Minnesota The Presiding Bishop The Bishop of Southeast Florida

Bishop Appleyard The Bishop of Southwestern Virginia Bishop Wolf The Bishop of California

Bishop Leighton The Bishop Suffragan of New York Bishop Philip Smith The Bishop of Connecticut

Bishop Stough Bishop David Lewis

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

Bishop Hopkins	The	Bishop	of Massachusetts
The Bishop of North Carolina	The	Bishop	of Montana
The Bishop of Rhode Island	The	Bishop	of Pennsylvania
The Bishop of Eastern Oregon	The	Bishop	of New Hampshire
The Bishop of Arkansas	The	Bishop	of Vermont
The Bishop of Central New York	The	Bishop	of Nevada
The Bishop of New York	The	Bishop	of Western New York
The Bishop of Alaska	The	Bishop	Suffragan of Washington
The Bishop Suffragan of Connecticut (Bishop Coleridge)	The	Bishop	of Delaware
Bishop Hastings	The	Bishop	of Hawaii
The Bishop of Maryland	The	Bishop	Coadjutor of Long Island
The Bishop of Northern Michigan	The	Bishop	of Los Angeles
The Bishop of Bethlehem	The	Bishop	Suffragan of Pennsylvania
The Bishop of Easton	The	Bishop	of Michigan
The Bishop of Panama	The	Bishop	Suffragan of Massachusetts
The Bishop Suffragan of New Jersey	The	Bishop	of Western North Carolina
The Bishop of Western Massachusetts	The	Bishop	Suffragan of Minnesota
The Bishop of Rochester	The	Bishop	of Olympia
The Bishop of South Dakota	The	Bishop	of Mexico
The Bishop of Maine	The	Bishop	of Western Michigan
The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia	The	Bishop	Suffragan of Maryland
Bishop Carr	The	Bishop	of El Camino Real

Bishops present but abstaining - 2

Bishop Clark

The Bishop of Newark

Bishops who were absent at the vote - 19

Bishop Gibson	Bishop Carral
Bishop Harte	The Bishop of Arizona
Bishop Montgomery	Bishop Birney
The Bishop of Kentucky	The Bishop of Chicago
Bishop Rivera	The Bishop of Tennessee
Bishop Elebash	The Bishop of the Virgin Islands
The Bishop of Central Ecuador	The Bishop of Taiwan
The Bishop of Haiti	The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio
Bishop Primo	The Bishop of Idaho
Bishop Cox	-

Aye 80 No 76 Present 2 Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

Text of Resolution as amended:

(B-1a)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church affirm and support the Statement of February 20, 1990, made by the Presiding Bishop and his Council of Advice in regard to the ordination of a practicing homosexual by the Bishop of Newark on December 16, 1989.

The Statement of February 20, 1990 is appended and made a part of this resolution.

STATEMENT OF THE PRESIDING BISHOP'S COUNCIL OF ADVICE

We feel called to address issues raised in the ordination, by the Rt. Rev. John S. Spong of Newark on December 16, 1989, of Robert Williams, a homosexual person living in

FOURTH DAY

a public, avowed relationship with a person of the same sex. This statement grows out of extensive consultation, initiated by the Presiding Bishop, throughout the Episcopal Church, particularly with respect to the issues of the accountability of bishops and others in authority to the theological tradition of the church and orderly process in church life.

As bishops of the Province of the Pacific have said, "We do not believe any of us is being responsible with the duties of this office and the polity of this church when one of us acts in such public disregard."

We affirm that the Episcopal Church's position regarding the ordination of practicing gay and lesbian persons is that set forth in a resolution adopted by the 1979 General Convention in which a majority of the bishops and deputies affirmed the following points:

- 1. There are many human conditions, some of them in the area of sex, which bear upon a person's suitability for ordination;
- Every ordinand is expected to lead a life which is "a wholesome example to all people" (Book of Common Prayer, pp. 517, 532, 544). There should be no barrier to the ordination of qualified persons of either heterosexual or homosexual orientation whose behavior the church considers wholesome.
- 3. We reaffirm the traditional teaching of the church on marriage, marital fidelity and sexual chastity as the standard of Christian sexual morality. Candidates for ordination are expected to conform to this standard. Therfore, we believe it is not appropriate for this church to ordain a practicing homosexual, or any other person who is engaged in heterosexual relations outside of marriage.

Not all members of the church agree with this position, as they did not when the resolution was adopted in 1979. Nevertheless, short of action by the General Convention, it is the stated and authoritative position of the church at this time. Because our society is undergoing a deep reexamination of attitudes about sexuality and intimacy, it is not surprising that this should be an arena where we are likely to find disagreement within the church.

For more than a decade, leaders of the church, through the Commission on Health and Human Affairs, have sought to engage the church in reflecting on a number of issues having to do with sexuality. The work continues. We decry the action by the Bishop of Newark, which, far from furthering that discussion, has polarized our community of faith. What is at stake is the discipline of the church in addressing actions that violate the spirit of our common life. As bishops of the Province of the Midwest have stated:

"The richness of our tradition in part flows from the freedom of inquiry that it encourages and the diversity that it engenders. (However) when persons move beyond the broad parameters of our common life, as expressed through the General Convention resolution . . ., the seeds of anarchy are sown."

While the choice of fit persons for the sacred ministry is canonically a diocesan responsibility, no one diocese or bishop speaks for the whole church, as this would be contrary to the very nature of our life together as an ecclesial body. In the words of bishops of the Province of the Southwest, "Bishop Spong does not speak or act for . . . any diocese other than the Diocese of Newark."

Bishops are called to safeguard the unity of the church, a responsibility the Newark ordination has seemed to disregard. As the Presiding Bishop and council of Advice, we disassociate ourselves from the action of the Standing Committee and Bishop of Newark in carrying out this ordination. We regret the hurt and confusion caused for many members of the church by the ordination and by subsequent events. Scandal within the church, whenever and however it may occur, is a profoundly serious matter. We believe that good order is not served when bishops, dioceses, or parishes act unilater-

ally. We believe that good order is served by adherence to the actions of General Convention.

We must stress here that our "disassociation" is not from the many members of our church who are gay and lesbian. Several conventions have affirmed and reaffirmed their God-given dignity, in common with all other members of the body of Christ. We do the same, and value their presence and their service within the church.

Accepting the challenge to be faithful, a challenge shared by all Christians, we call upon you to join with us in recommitting ourselves to the unity of the church and to the mission of Christ, praying that we may grow in our knowledge of Him who is "the way, the truth, and the life."

Presiding Bishop: The Most Rev. Edmond L. Browning

Province I: The Rt. Rev. Arthur Walmsley Province II: The Rt. Rev. O'Kellev Whitaker Privince III: The Rt. Rev. Arthur Heath Light The Rt. Rev. William Folwell Province IV: Province V: The Rt. Rev. Edward Jones Province VI: The Rt. Rev. William Wolfrum Province VII: The Rt. Rev. Herbert Donovan Province VIII: The Rt. Rev. Oliver Garver Province IX: The Rt. Rev. James Ottley

Personal Privilege

The Bishop of Newark addressed the House.

New Resolution:

Bishop McAllister asked that he be permitted to introduce a new resolution.

Aye 102

No 23

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

Bishop McAllister then moved the following:

Text of Resolution:

Resolved, That the statement of the Presiding Bishop and his Council of Advice be referred to the Commission on Constitution and Canons (inasmuch as the statement raises questions about the authority of General Convention resolutions), and to the Commission on Human Affairs (inasmuch as the appropriateness of ordaining to the priesthood openly gay persons continues to be vexing issue within the church).

Motion carried Resolution adopted

Bishop Moore

Bishop Paul Moore addressed the House on the subject of East Timor.

Announcements

Following announcements, the House recessed at 6:23 p.m.

Wednesday September 19, 1990

Morning Prayer was read at 7:00 a.m. in the Blue Room, with a meditation delivered by Dr. Templeton.

Afterwards, the Bishops and their spouses were bussed to the Old Executive Office Building for a briefing by White House staff members, followed by Congressional briefings on Capitol Hill.

In the evening, the leadership of the Senate and the House of Representatives hosted a reception in the Foreign Affairs Committee Room of the Rayburn House Office Building for the Bishops, their spouses and guests, and the Episcopal members of the House and Senate.

FIFTH DAY

Thursday September 20, 1990

MORNING SESSION

At 10:30 a.m., the House gathered in small groups with the Seminary Deans to discuss the General Ordination Examination and other concerns.

Holy Eucharist

At 12:15 p.m., the Holy Eucharist was celebrated in the Blue Room, with the Bishop of Panama as celebrant and Dr. Templeton giving her final meditation.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Reconvened

The House reconvened at 2:38 p.m., with the Presiding Bishop in the Chair.

Minutes

The Chair of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business moved to dispense with the reading of the minutes of the previous day.

Motion carried

Roll Call Verification

The Secretary asked the House to verify the roll call vote of the Fourth Day.

Agenda

The Chair of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business moved the adoption of the agenda for the afternoon.

Motion carried Agenda adopted

The Most Rev. Samir Kafity

The Presiding Bishop introduced the Most Rev. Samir Kafity, President-Bishop of the Church in Jerusalem and the Middle East. Bishop Kafity addressed the House and presented to the Presiding Bishop, on behalf of the people of the Middle East, a stole bearing the Jerusalem Cross.

The Bishop of Southern Virginia

The Bishop of Southern Virginia spoke on behalf of St. George's College in Jerusalem.

Evaluation

Bishop Hopkins described the evaluation process for this meeting.

Statement of the House

The Bishop of New York, Chair of the Committee on the Pastoral Letter, read to the House a proposed "Statement of the House of Bishops" (see Appendix A—Fifth Day) and moved its adoption.

Following discussion of the Statement, the Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Statement.

Motion carried Statement adopted

Pastoral Letter on Evangelism

The Bishop of Eastern Oregon, a member of the Committee, read a proposed "Pastoral Letter on Evangelism" and moved its adoption.

After discussion, the Presiding Bishop referred the letter back to the Committee for further work.

Personal Privilege

The Presiding Bishop addressed the house concerning the relationship between the Statement of the House and the Pastoral Letter, the debate on Resolution B-1, and the White House reception of Wednesday morning.

National and International Affairs

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its report #1 on Resolution B-5 (Peace in the Middle East/Roman Catholic Bishops) and moved its adoption.

Text of Resolution:

(B-5)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in Washington, D.C., on September 20, 1990, commend to the Episcopal Church the statement of the Roman Catholic Bishops of the United States, "Towards Peace in the Middle East: Perspectives, Principles and Hopes," adopted unanimously by the Roman Catholic bishops meeting in Baltimore on November 9, 1989, and endorse that statement as a significant and positive expression of Christian concern for the issues addressed by it.

Bishop Parsons moved to amend by striking the word "endorse" and adding "commends."

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on B-5.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its report #2 on Resolution B-13 (Maintaining sanctions) and moved its adoption.

Text of Resolution:

(B-13)

Resolved, That although we acknowledge and are gratified by the steps taken to date by the government of the Republic of South Africa toward the ending of apart-

heid, the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church nevertheless urges the United States government to maintain sanctions against the South African government until apartheid is abolished.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its report #3 on Resolution B-23 (Attention to Panama) and moved its adoption.

Text of Resolution:

(B-23)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church call upon the President of the United States and the members of Congress of this nation, although they are presently intensely focused on the Persian Gulf crisis, to address the devastation in Panama and the impoverishment of the people of that nation, compounded by the invasion in December of 1989 that brought down the Noriega Government, and by the economic sanctions which preceded the conflict; to continue to provide generous amounts of aid to the Republic of Panama; and to assist the government of Panama in preparing and implementing a long-range plan of assistance for the rebuilding of that nation; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary of the House of Bishops forward a copy of this resolution to the President of the United States and to each member of Congress.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its report #4 on Resolution B-14 (The Gulf Crisis) and moved its adoption.

Text of Resolution:

(B-14)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops adopt the following statement on the Gulf Crisis:

The House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church supports the President of the United States in his leadership that combines appropriate strength and patient restraint in his response to Iraqi aggression in the Middle East. We condemn that aggression and call for the immediate withdrawal of Iraqi forces from Kuwait.

(For the remainder of the statement, see the text of the Resolution as amended, below.)

The Bishop of Western Michigan moved to amend the first paragraph by striking the words "supports the President of the United States in his leadership that combines appropriate strength and patient restraint in response to Iraqi aggression in the Middle East. We" and striking the words "that aggression" and adding "the Iraqi aggression in the Middle East."

The Bishop of New Hampshire moved a substitute to the amendment as follows: delete "that combines appropriate strength and patient restraint."

Motion carried Substitute to the amendment adopted

A vote was taken on the substitute amendment.

Motion carried Substitute Amendment adopted

The Bishop of Pennsylvania moved to delete the first paragraph of the quotation from the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

The Bishop of Louisiana moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The House voted on B-14 as amended.

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

Text of Resolution as amended: (B-14a)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops adopt the following statement on the Gulf Crisis.

The House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church supports the President of the United States in his leadership in response to Iraqi aggression in the Middle East. We condemn that aggression and call for the immediate withdrawal of Iraqi forces from Kuwait.

We call the people of the Church to continuing prayers for peace with justice, and to prayers for the peoples of the nations involved in the Gulf crisis, their leaders and armed forces, remembering with special concern all hostages and refugees.

We commend the efforts of those searching for alternatives to war and for the construction of regional structures of security, and we encourage the Government of the United States to work through the United Nations, to seek worldwide collaboration in the development of a more stable international order that would permit the speedy withdrawal of foreign troops from the Gulf area.

We see here an opportunity for our nation to deepen its commitment to international law, and especially our reliance on the Charter of the United Nations as the principal means of resolving disputes among nations.

Amidst the uncertainties of diplomatic and military pressures, we call all people of good will to remember all held hostage and the increasing flood of refugees, and we ask governments of the region, international agencies, the United States Government and communities of faith to respond promptly to their needs. We ask Episcopalians to give generously to the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief for refugee relief.

We point to this crisis as evidence of the need for more effective international limits on arms sales and as continuing evidence of the need for effective limits on the proliferation and continuing accumulation of nuclear and chemical weapons.

We ask that care be taken so necessary food supplies and medicine reach the people of Iraq, Kuwait, and all refugees and hostages.

We stress that the Gulf Crisis is not a controversy between Christianity and Islam. We encourage the Congress of the United States to develop a comprehensive energy policy to reduce United States' dependence on foreign fuel supplies.

We ask our people and the Government of the United States to increase their attention to the peace process involving Palestinians and Israelis in recognition that

no peace is possible in the Middle East without security for the State of Israel and self-determination in their own homeland for Palestinian people.

Finally, we join the Archbishop of Canterbury in his call for prayer and peacemaking in the Gulf Crisis:

"The Christian has a built-in resistance to the use of force. We are given only one mandate. We are to be peacemakers. But the Bible insists that we live in a world in rebellion against its own best interests, a world which has rejected the order given to it by its Creator. Christianity does not lack realism about the intransigence of conflict. The scriptures speak of our responsibility for seeking justice and the well-being of creation in the world as it exists. The hard fact is that the use of force is caused as much by human virtues—our sense of justice; our belief in the difference between right and wrong; our readiness for self-sacrifice on behalf of others—as it is by any of our failures.

"A call for prayer will always be a call for peacemaking, and I issue a call for that spiritual weapon at this time of crisis for so many. No matter how turbulent the world or how painful the choices, it is through the grace of God that we are made instruments of peace in the ambiguities of a world made dangerous by human folly and wickedness."*

*Address by the Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Robert A. K. Runcie, Archbishop of Canterbury, in the House of Lords, September 6, 1990.

The Bishop of Virginia informed the House concerning a pastoral greeting to the President and the Secretary of State and invited the members of the House to sign it.

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its report #5 on Resolution B-15 (Support for Armed Forces) and moved its adoption.

Text of Resolution:

(B-15)

Resolved, by the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church, meeting in Washington, D.C., this 20th day of September, 1990, That:

- 1. We express to the members of the Armed Forces of the United States our support and grateful appreciation for their service, particularly in this time of tension and crisis in the Middle East; and That
- We assure them of our prayers for their safety and well being and for their families.We pray as well for a peaceful resolution of the present confrontation; and That
- 3. We honor them for their fidelity and courage, and for the many sacrifices they willingly make in the cause of world peace and freedom; and That
- 4. We appreciate the ministry of the military chaplains and pray that the love and peace of God may be made known through those ministries.

Bishop Davidson moved to delete from paragraph 1 the words "support and grateful."

Motion defeated

Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on B-15. A division of the House was called for.

Aye 71 No 39 Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Committee on National and International Affairs presented its report #6 on Resolution B-16 (Death of Bishop 'Muge) and moved its adoption.

Text of Resolution:

(B-16)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops remember in prayer the life, ministry, and witness of the Rt. Rev. Alexander Kipsnag arap 'Muge and offer its condolences to his widow, Mrs. Hernia 'Muge, and their children and the people of the Diocese of Eldoret of the Church of the Province of Kenya; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Bishops express its concern and support to the Most Rev. Manasses Kuria, Archbishop of Nairobi, the Synod of Bishops, and the people of the Church of the Province of Kenya during this period of mourning; and that the House of Bishops offer its support and solidarity as the Kenyan Church seeks to be an important force of courageous moral leadership within the Republic of Kenya.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

Theology

The Committee on Theology presented its report #1 on Resolution B-18 (Study on authority of the Bible) and moved its adoption.

Text of Resolution:

(B-18)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops commit itself, together with groups within the respective Dioceses, to a two-year study of the roles, authority and inspiration of Holy Scripture; this process to involve: (1) materials sent to the Bishops by the Theology Committee of the House in advance of the 1992 Bishops' and Urban Affairs meeting for their reflection and comments; (2) at the 1992 Bishops' meeting the Bishops would be given a collation of their comments and the comments of other groups such as the Conference of Anglican Theologians, various seminary faculties, etc. Two two-hour sessions would be given over for discussion and reflection on these issues; (3) reflection and discussion within the dioceses between the 1992 and 1993 meetings of the House; (4) two two-hour sessions at the 1993 meeting of the Bishops with the possibility of a pastoral letter or other form of statement being issued at the conclusion of these deliberations.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

Eames Report

The Committee on Theology presented its report #2 on Resolution B-3 (Responses to accompany Eames Report) and recommended it be rejected.

The Suffragan Bishop of New York moved B-3.

Text of Resolution:

(B-3)

Resolved, That whenever the Archbishops' and Primates' Report (the "Eames Report") is studied on a national, diocesan or parochial level, the accompanying responses also be studied and considered.

The Bishop of Indianapolis moved to refer B-3 back to committee.

Motion to re-refer carried

Pastoral Letter

The Committee on the Pastoral Letter brought to the House a further draft of the Pastoral Letter on Evangelism. (See Appendix B—Fifth Day for text.)

The Bishop of West Tennessee moved to delete in paragraph 6 "a" and add "the" before the phrase "community where that cosmic healing" and add "consciously" before the word "received" in the same sentence.

Motion carried Amendment adopted

A vote was taken on the Pastoral Letter.

Motion carried Letter accepted

Resignation of Bishops

The Committee on the Resignation of Bishops presented its report #1 on Resolution B-7 (Resignation of the Assistant Bishop of South Carolina) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-7)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in Washington, D.C., on September 20, 1990, approve the request of George Edward Haynsworth to resign as Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of South Carolina because of age and to retire effective January 1, 1991.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Committee on the Resignation of Bishops presented its report #2 on Resolution B-8 (Resignation of the Bishop of Spokane) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-8)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in Washington, D.C., on September 20, 1990, approve the request of Leigh Allen Wallace, Jr., to resign as Bishop of the Diocese of Spokane because of age and to retire effective January 1, 1991.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Committee on the Resignation of Bishops presented its report #3 on Resolution B-9 (Resignation of the Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-9)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in Washington, D.C., on September 20, 1990, approve the request of Donald James Davis to resign as Bishop of the Diocese of Northwestern Pennsylvania because of age and to retire effective April 1, 1991.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Committee on the Resignation of Bishops presented its report #4 on Resolution B-10 (Resignation of the Suffragan Bishop of New Jersey) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-10)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in Washington, D.C., on September 20, 1990, approve the request of Vincent King Pettit to resign as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of New Jersey because of age and to retire effective February 1, 1991.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Committee on the Resignation of Bishops presented its report #5 on Resolution B-17 (Resignation of the Bishop of Central Ecuador) and moved that the resolution be adopted without amendment.

Text of Resolution:

(B-17)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in Washington, D.C., on September 20, 1990, approve the request of Adrian D. Caceres to resign as Bishop of the Diocese of Central Ecuador because of age and to retire effective February 8, 1991.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Chair of the Committee on the Resignation of Bishops moved the following:

Text of Resolution:

Contingent upon reception of the appropriate letters from the Bishop of Long Island, the Standing Committee of Long Island, and the Presiding Bishop, the House of Bishops, meeting in Washington, D.C., on September 20, 1990, gives its approval to the Rt. Rev. Robert C. Witcher to resign as Bishop of the Diocese of Long Island for reason of age, and to retire effective January 1. 1991.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

Social and Urban Affairs

The Chair of the Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its report #1 on Resolution B-4 (Use of peyote by Native American churches) and moved the adoption of a substitute resolution.

Text of Substitute Resolution:

(B-4s)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops support legislation to create exemptions to laws of the states which have not created such exemptions to permit the continuation of traditional religious rites of bona fide Native American churches, including the ceremonial use of peyote; and be it further

Resolved, The the House of Bishops support the Solarz Bill (Religious Freedom Restoration Act of 1990), which provides for legislation to protect on a national basis the free exercise of religion.

After debate the Bishop of Virginia moved the previous question.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on B-4.

Motion carried Resoluton adopted

Pastoral Development

The Committee on Pastoral Development presented its report #1 on Resolution B-21 (Reaffirm endorsement of chaplains in specialized settings) and moved its adoption.

Text of Resolution:

(B-21)

Resolved, That the Assembly of Episcopal Hospitals and Chaplains be designated as the agency to undertake the administration of guidelines for the endorsement of chaplains in specialized settings in their several dioceses under the oversight of the Office of Pastoral Development of the House of Bishops.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

Consecration of Bishops

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its report #1 on Resolution B-19 (Consent to Consecration of the Rev. Frank J. Terry) and moved its adoption.

Text of Resolution:

(B-19)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in Washington, D.C., September 20, 1990, give consent to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Frank Jeffrey Terry, Bishop Coadjutor-elect of the Diocese of Spokane, to be a Bishop in the Church of God.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

Privilege and Courtesy

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its report #1 on Resolution B-11 (Collegial membership for the Rt. Rev. Patrick Matolengwe) and moved its adoption.

Text of Resolution:

(B-11)

Resolved, That the Rt. Rev. Patrick Matolengwe be admitted to this House as a collegial member.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia moved to suspend the Rules to allow a voice vote on B-11 and B-12.

Motion carried Rules suspended

A vote was taken on B-11.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its report #2 on Resolution B-12 (Collegial membership for the Most Rev. Reginald Hollis) and moved its adoption.

Text of Resolution:

(B-12)

Resolved, That the Most Rev. Reginald Hollis be admitted to this House as a collegial member.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its report #3 on Resolution B-22 (Courtesy Resolutions) and moved its adoption.

Text of Resolutions:

(B-22)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops meeting in Washington on the occasion of the Dedication of the National Cathedral send greetings and love to our former Presiding Bishops, John Hines and John Allin, and express to them our deepest thanks for their ministries among us and all of God's people, praying that God's blessing and peace will continue to guide and strengthen them.

Resolved, That this House send greetings and best wishes to our brothers David Reed, Quintin Primo, and George Bates, with the assurance of our prayers and thanksgiving for their recovery.

Resolved, That this House express its deep gratitude to the people of the Diocese of Washington, to the Provost and Chapter of the National Cathedral, to the Bishop of Washington, Ron Haines, and his wife, Mary, for the wonderful hospitality extended to us during this interim meeting of the House of Bishops.

Resolved, That this House express to the President of the United States our appreciation for the hospitality extended to us by him and his staff during this interim meeting of the House of Bishops in Washington; and be it further

Resolved, That this House assure President Bush of our continued prayers for him during this time of world crisis, that a peaceful and just resolution may be found to the end that all hostilities may cease, and that "swords may be beaten into plowshares."

Resolved, That this House express our deep appreciation to our Presiding Bishop, Edmond Browning, for his leadership and faithfulness, assuring him of our continued prayers and support.

Motion carried Resolutions adopted

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its report #4 on Resolution B-20 (Greetings to the Archbishop of Canterbury-designate) and moved its adoption.

Text of Resolution:

(B-20)

Resolved, That the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church meeting in Washington, D.C., September 20, 1990, greet with joy the appointment of our beloved brother in Christ, Dr. George Carey, Bishop of Bath and Wells, as the 103rd Archbishop of Canterbury; and we join with Archbishop Robert Runcie in celebrating Bishop Carey's unique gifts for ministry, especially during this Decade of Evangelism; and be it further

Resolved, That we look forward to George Carey's leadership in the Anglican Communion and, indeed, in the world-wide Christian fellowship with great anticipation; and be it further

Resolved, That this House pledge its prayerful support and encouragement to George Carey as he assumes his awesome responsibility as successor to blessed Augustine of Canterbury; and be it further

Resolved, That this House pledge its support to him in those efforts within our Communion which will lead us into that unity the Lord desires for his Church.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

Bishop Kraft

The Presiding Bishop called on Bishop Kraft, who addressed the House.

Sabbatical Fund

The Chair of the Commission on World Mission spoke on behalf of the sabbatical fund for foreign clergy and lay leaders.

Council of Diocesan Executives

The Bishop of Maine addressed the House on behalf of the Conference of Diocesan Executives.

General Convention 1991

The Bishop of Arizona informed the House about plans for the General Convention of 1991, then presented the Rev. Donald Nickerson, Secretary of General Convention, who further informed the House.

Personal Privilege

Bishop Sheridan addressed the House.

Bishop Gordon

Bishop Gordon moved to suspend the Rules so as to introduce a new resolution.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

Bishop Gordon moved the following resolution:

Text of Resolution:

Resolved, That the House reaffirm the resolution of the 1965 House of Bishops that the choice of future meeting sites of the House be significantly based on simplicity and economy.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

General Board of Examining Chaplains

The Bishop of New York, Chair of the General Board of Examining Chaplains, reported for the Board.

Bible Reading Fellowship

The Bishop of Springfield spoke on behalf of the Bible Reading Fellowship.

Armed Forces

The Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces informed the House about religious services in Saudi Arabia.

Announcements

The Chair of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business moved that, following announcements by the Secretary, the House stand adjourned.

Motion carried

The House adjourned at 6:34 p.m. with a prayer and the Presiding Bishop's blessing.

EVENING

The Bishops and their spouses and guests attended a reception and dinner in the Ambassador Room of the Omni Shoreham Hotel beginning at 6:30 p.m. After dinner, the Presiding Bishop introduced the Bishop of South Central Brazil and his wife Jan, who greeted the House.

The Secretary introduced and thanked the members of the Secretariat:

Mary Francis Montgomery, Administrator

The Rev. Edward F. Glusman, Jr., Recording Secretary

Elizabeth Matthews, Secretary's Secretary

Marcia Koopman, Minutes Typist

Sandra Finkbeiner, Receptionist

The Secretary also thanked the many volunteers who assisted during the week.

The Presiding Bishop thanked all those from the Episcopal Church Center who helped during the week. He welcomed and thanked Drs. Elizabeth and Douglas Templeton and their three children.

The Presiding Bishop then asked the House to honor the retiring bishops. Present were:

The Rt. Rev. Willis Henton and Mrs. Henton

The Rt. Rev. Robert Witcher and Mrs. Witcher

The Rt. Rev. Adrian Caceres and Mrs. Caceres

The Rt. Rev. Vincent Pettit and Mrs. Pettit

The Rt. Rev. Leigh Wallace and Mrs. Wallace

The Rt. Rev. FitzSimons Allison and Mrs. Allison

The Rt. Rev. Donald Davis and Mrs. Davis

The Rt. Rev. Edward Haynsworth and Mrs. Haynsworth

The retiring bishops and their spouses entertained the company with a brief musicale. Dinner concluded with a prayer and the Presiding Bishop's benediction.

Attest:

Edmond L. Browning Presiding Bishop

Herbert A. Donovan, Jr. Secretary, House of Bishops

APPENDIX A - FIFTH DAY

A STATEMENT OF THE HOUSE OF BISHOPS

We have met in mid-September, 1990, in a climate in which many voices from across the church ask—often insistently—for a definitive word on issues of human sexuality. During our meeting, the Presiding Bishop led us to consider our particular role as bishops of the Church called to be guardians of her faith, unity, and discipline, and leaders of her pastoral life.

We begin by acknowledging that on the issues of human sexuality wide diversity and confusion marks our Church and most Christian communions, to say nothing of society at large. Two issues in particular rise to the surface - the affirmation of those living in faithful same-sex relationships and the ordination to Holy Orders of avowed and sexually active homosexual men and women.

We are not of a single mind in our understanding of the demands of Holy Scripture, of faithful obedience to tradition, or informed awareness of the actual lives and choices faced by homosexual men and women. Yet, our discussion of this vexing issue was characterized by mutual respect and a common search for the truth.

The 1988 General Convention called the Church to a disciplined dialogue, the creation of occasions to discuss human sexuality, in the context of which there would inescapably be a focus on homosexuality. Those discussions began, and they must continue. As your bishops, we reaffirm our commitment to stimulate prolonged opportunities for such dialogue, in which members of this Church, both heterosexual and homosexual, may study, pray, listen to and share "our convictions and concerns, our search for stable, loving and committed relationships, and our journey toward wholeness and holiness." To call for dialogue in a puzzling and complex area is not to abdicate our leadership - it is precisely to give it in a way consistent with our Anglican heritage: to call God's people to stand faithfully in the midst of life, seeking the mind and heart of God.

Obviously, we do not expect easy answers. Dialogue is not going to produce consensus. It may not even provide grounds for a compromise presently beyond our ken. But our prayerful hope is that it will provide greater understanding of the mind of Christ.

We have been called to recognize that, no matter how deeply each of us may feel about homosexuality, there are other people of good faith who also take seriously the authority of Scripture and may conclude differently. We have been called to recognize that we cannot carry out our ministry if we each simply assume that we already have the whole truth and nothing at all to learn. We call on you to share our recognition of the inherent faithlessness of a closed mind, one that blocks God from illuminating old truths in a fresh way, from calling us to new understandings or from leading us into new ways of thinking.

As thorny a questions raised in a dialogue about human sexuality may be, as bewildering as it may be to encounter believing Christians in often sharp disagreement, faith does offer answers. If offers a journey together as we look at those questions. If offers an understanding of moral discourse and the need for theological reflection in our lives. It calls us to repentance, prayer, and discernment. If we model what it is to live in the tension of disagreement with all its ambiguity, to listen to one another, to be respectful to one another, to pray for one another, then we will have placed our brokenness in the hands of God where it belongs. We will have tested our experience against the traditions of Scripture, and we will have made a real contribution. So our Presiding Bishop said to us, and so we say to you.

We urge each of you to pray for the strength and will to enter into this dialogue. It will be tempting to many to shun discussion of something as intimate, as potentially uncomfortable or even as possibly disturbing as human sexuality. If you believe that you have a firm position, you may not welcome challenge, the risk that deeply-held convictions must be reexamined. For *God's* sake, accept the challenge and be open to risk. Unlike most other issues with which the Church has wrestled within easy memory, this one is crowded and clouded with stereotypes and preconceptions. Many if not all of these must be examined before those in prayerful dialogue can proceed to such accepted sources of authority for Christians as Scripture, tradition and reason.

If you take part in this dialogue to which we call you, if you agree to probe for the answers that our faith has to offer, we urge you to pray for the will to nurture and practice the art of listening. In perhaps no other area of human discourse is it so important that you listen to what others are actually saying. Do not fall victim to the common error of "hearing" what you think people are likely to say. Let your ears be open to concerns and convictions being shared in fresh ways by people who may be experiencing pain in personal struggles. Do not let your senses warp someone else's expression of a faithful approach to human sexuality because it does not match your own. No one needs to change his or her mind to listen with respect, courtesy and, yes, with love.

We urge you to pray for patience. This may be especially difficult for those who expect early resolution, an up-or-down vote at the forthcoming General Convention. All of us have learned to tolerate ambiguity in our adult lives, after we "graduated" from an age of instant gratification (or denial) and clear-cut if not always welcome rules. So, we believe, will it be in these matters for some time to come.

We recognize that it would not be faithful to the Gospel to ignore the anguished cries of homosexual men and women who feel hurt, rejected, and angry by what they see about them. At the same time, we recognize that it would not be faithful to the Gospel to ignore or simply label as homophobic the anguished cries of men and women who feel hurt, rejected and angry that what they see as sin is not being reaffirmed as such. In acknowledging the pain and sense of powerlessness of both groups in the face of a delay in the time for decision, we acknowledge the extent to which the whole Church groans in travail, waiting for the guidance of the Holy Spirit.

But hear us carefully. We find it unacceptable to wait passively for that guidance. We must pray for it and work very hard to be prepared to comprehend it. The dialogue to which we again call you offers, we believe, the most faithful process for our community of believers to discern God's will.

APPENDIX B - FIFTH DAY

THE PASTORAL LETTER

"Evangelism is the presentation of Jesus Christ in the power of the Holy Spirit, in such ways that persons may be led to believe in him as Savior and follow him as Lord in the fellowship of the Church." (William Temple, Archbishop of Canterbury)

The meeting of the House of Bishops on the eve of the Decade of Evangelism has taken place in the city of Washington. In these surroundings we have become aware of the relationships within and the forces without through which God is continuing to transform us into an evangelizing body. We have heard from one another in our common faith and our strongly felt differences. We have renewed our ordination vows in the completed National Cathedral. We have been challenged by leaders and thinkers from within and without our body. We have heard from leaders of Congress and have spoken to them.

In all this we have discerned the action of God in us which is the energizing power of an evangelizing Church. We call upon our dioceses, congregations, clergy and people to be open today to the transforming Lord in order that we be empowered for this Decade of Evangelism.

We believe that we will grow as an effective instrument of evangelism as we respond to the continuing challenge of our baptismal covenant, which calls us to "proclaim by word and example the good news of God in Christ."

All of us are called into a life of evangelism, to fulfill the command to "make disciples of all nations." The driving force in evangelism is the passionate belief that God wills transformation and resurrection for every person. Evangelism is not a method but a message; it is the recognition that salvation as reconciliation and healing is for all, and that reconciliation and healing are found in Jesus Christ.

What allows us to be bold and audacious enough to be an evangelizing Church? We believe that when Jesus died on Good Friday the old humanity was crucified with him; and when Christ was raised on Easter morning, God breathed new life into humanity. All creation participates in this mighty, cosmic healing. The Church is the community where that cosmic healing is consciously received through repentance and faith. The Spirit of God empowers us to proclaim this good news to everyone.

In the baptismal covenant we are called to "continue in the apostles' teaching and fellowship, in the breaking of bread and in the prayers."

A life of prayer in the Body of Christ is foundational in evangelism. This decade seeks to raise awareness rather than set a time for a task completed. It prepares us for evangelism in every decade. We call upon all members of this Church to devote themselves to prayer, study, fellowship, worship, witness and proclamation that God through us may heal this broken world.

The baptismal covenant calls us to "seek and serve Christ in all persons, loving your neighbor as yourself."

Our proclamation is always in response to the self-offering of God. Such responding expresses the tenderness with which Jesus comforted and challenged his contemporaries with God's will for humanity.

Evangelism begins with listening. The root for the word "obedience" is: to hear . . . to listen! Jesus gives us the model in his own struggle to be present and listening to all whom he encountered. This listening will be primary whether sharing the Good News in our neighborhood or in worldwide mission. We commend to the church the necessity of creating a prayerful environment for listening so that persons may be honored and welcomed, affirming diversity of expression and bonding to God in truth.

In the baptismal covenant we are called to "strive for justice and peace among all people and respect the dignity of every human being."

During this time together, the Presiding Bishop has reminded us of our calling as baptized people to act for justice and peace, to re-open for our society the vision of a new life under the Creator, and to challenge decision makers in the community to center their leadership in moral principle. We ask the Church to accept Bishop Browning's challenge, as a necessary element in a vigorous and healthy evangelism. We believe that as events of justice and peace are illuminated by understanding how Christ is present, their value as proclamation is fulfilled.

As we enter this Decade of Evangelism, we realize that our worship, theology, social action and personal faith must be rooted in faithfulness to the Holy God and commitment to the Body of Christ. We believe that, in Jesus Christ, God calls all people of all cultures saying, "Follow me." So, with prayer in our hearts, the story of Jesus on our lips and our eyes focused on the world, we proclaim the risen Lord with celebration and thanksgiving.

INDEX TO RESOLUTIONS AND MEMORIALS

- B-1 Affirmation of Presiding Bishop's and Council of Advice Statement of February 20, 1990, 29-33
- B-2 Invasion of Panama (withdrawn)
- B-3 Response to "Eames Report," 40
- B-4 Use of peyote by Native American churches, 42-43
- B-5 Peace in the Middle East/Roman Catholic Bishops, 36
- B-6 Honoring Robert Runcie, 20
- B-7 Resignation of the Assistant Bishop of South Carolina, 41
- B-8 Resignation of the Bishop of Spokane, 41
- B-9 Resignation of the Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, 41
- B-10 Resignation of the Suffragan Bishop of New Jersey, 42
- B-11 Collegial membership for the Rt. Rev. Patrick Matolengwe, 43
- B-12 Collegial membership for the Most Rev. Reginald Hollis, 44
- B-13 Maintaining sanctions, 36-37
- B-14 The Gulf Crisis, 37-39
- B-15 Support for Armed Forces, 39
- B-16 Death of Bishop 'Muge, 40
- B-17 Resignation of the Bishop of Central Ecuador, 42
- B-18 Study on the authority of the Bible, 40
- B-19 Consent to Consecration of the Rev. Frank J. Terry, 43
- B-20 Greetings to the Archbishop of Canterbury-designate, 44-45
- B-21 Reaffirm endorsement of chaplains in specialized settings, 43
- B-22 Courtesy Resolutions, 44
- B-23 Attention to Panama, 37

Additional resolution on the Presiding Bishop's and Council of Advice Statement,

Resolution on the choice of future meeting sites, 45

Resolution on the resignation of the Bishop of Long Island, 42

"A statement of the House of Bishops" on human sexuality, 47-48 The Pastoral Letter on Evangelism, 49-50

Brown, Allen W. In Memoriam, 26

Fraser, Thomas A., Jr. In Memoriam, 24-25

McNairy, Philip F. In Memoriam, 26

Sherman, Jonathan G. In Memoriam, 25

Thayer, Edwin B. In Memoriam, 24

Walker, John T. In Memoriam, 23-24

part III

house of deputies

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF DEPUTIES Phoenix, Arizona July 11-20, 1991

FIRST DAY

Thursday July 11, 1991

MORNING SESSION

This being the day and place designated for the meeting of the 70th General Convention, the President of the House of Deputies, the Very Rev. David B. Collins of Atlanta, called the House to order at 10:54 a.m. at Civic Plaza, in Phoenix, in the Diocese of Arizona.

Appointment of the Chaplain

The President announced the appointment of the Rev. Canon Kermit L. Lloyd, clerical deputy from Central Pennsylvania, to be Chaplain in the House of Deputies for this Convention. The Chaplain led the House in prayer assisted by Deputy Tripp of Guatemala.

Ouorum

The President requested the Secretary to certify that a quorum was present.

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #1 and certified that there was a quorum present for transaction of business. For the morning session of the first day, the total clergy seated was 408, the total lay seated was 401, bringing the total count of the House to 809. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 405.

The Secretary so certified:

I hereby certify that, pursuant to Section 4 of Article I of the Constitution, the clerical order being represented by at least one deputy in each of a majority of the dioceses entitled to representation in this Convention, and the lay order being likewise represented by at least one deputy in each of a majority of the dioceses entitled to representation, there is an undoubted quorum of this House present for the transaction of business.

> Donald A. Nickerson, Jr. Secretary

Point of Personal Privilege

Deputy Daniels of New Jersey requested a point of personal privilege and read a statement from people of color, protesting the meeting of the General Convention in Arizona, and invited further signatures from the House.

Election of the Secretary

The President called for nominations for Secretary of the House of Deputies. Deputy Smith of Maine placed in nomination the name of the Rev. Canon Donald A. Nickerson, Jr., of Maine, as Secretary. The nomination was duly seconded by Deputy Daniels of the Diocese of New Jersey.

Deputy Snow of Alaska moved that Canon Nickerson be elected unanimously.

Motion carried

Secretary of House of Deputies elected

JOURNAL FIRST DAY

House of Deputies Organized

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its report informing the House of Bishops that the House of Deputies is organized for business.

The President selected a delegation to inform the House of Bishops that the House of Deputies is organized and ready to do business.

The President appointed Vice-President Pamela P. Chinnis of Washington and Deputy Nevels of Ohio to inform the House of Bishops that the House of Deputies is now organized for business.

Appointment of Assistant Secretaries

The Secretary announced, pursuant to Title I, Canon 1, subject to the approval of the House, the appointment of the following Assistant Secretaries:

- 1. Legislative Secretary: The Rev. Gwen L. Buehrens of New York
- 2. Assistant Legislative Secretary: Ms. Anne Connors of New York
- 3. Recording Secretary: The Rev. Rachelle Birnbaum of New York
- 4. Assistant Recording Secretary: The Rev. Donald Mackay of Olympia
- 5. Publications Secretary: The Rev. Canon Charles W. Scott of New York
- 6. Administrative Secretary: Mrs. Cheryl J. Dawkins of New Jersey
- 7. Information Systems Officer: Ms. Diana Morris-Manister of New York

The President called for the approval by the House of the Assistant Secretaries as read.

Approval received Assistant Secretaries appointed

Welcome from the Diocese of Arizona

Bishop Heistand of Arizona welcomed the Convention to Arizona and introduced the Honorable Paul Johnson, Mayor of Phoenix, who also welcomed the Convention to the city.

Nominations

The President called for nominations for Secretary of the General Convention.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #7, which moved that, pursuant to Title I, Canon 1, Section 1(j), the Secretary of the House of Deputies, the Rev. Canon Donald A. Nickerson, Jr., also be made the Secretary of General Convention.

Motion carried

Secretary of General Convention elected

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #2)

Election of the Treasurer of the General Convention

The President called for nominations for Treasurer of the General Convention.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its report failing to place in nomination anyone for the office of Treasurer of the General Convention.

Report received

Deputy Havemeyer of New York placed in nomination the name of Ellen F. Cooke for Treasurer of the General Convention. It was seconded by Deputy Rushing of Massachusetts.

Motion carried

Treasurer of General Convention elected

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #1)

Welcome from the President

The President addressed the House. He welcomed old and new members, stating that 32% of the deputies are new and 61% of the deputies have been appointed to committees.

The President acknowledged Deputy Crocker of Texas and Deputy Jones of Central New York, who have each served for 13 Conventions.

The President challenged the deputies to be vigilant with regard to the changing reality of the Church's life.

Committees Appointed

The Secretary announced that, pursuant to the Rules of Order, the President had appointed the membership of the Legislative Committees of the House and the clerical and lay members to the Joint Standing Committees.

Legislative Committees

1. On Dispatch of Business

Mr. John D. McCann of Lexington, Chair

The Very Rev. Bertram Nelson Herlong of Michigan, Vice-Chair

The Rev. Mrs. Edwina Sievers Aker of Idaho

Mr. David Booth Beers of Washington

Mr. Richard P.M. Bowden, Sr. of Atlanta

Mr. J.P. Causey, Jr. of Virginia

Mr. Matthew K. Chew of Arizona

Mr. Carl Chinnery of West Missouri Burns H. Davison II, Esq. of Iowa

The Rev. William G. Edwards of Western North Carolina

Mrs. Betty Gilmore of Northwest Texas

Dixie S. Hutchinson of Dallas

The Rev. Richard A. Kallenberg of Northern Indiana

The Rev. S. Albert Kennington of Central Gulf Coast

The Rev. Canon John E. Kitagawa of Maryland

Mrs. Gloria Lund of Spokane

Ms. Barbara P. MacDougall of Massachusetts

Canon Jean Mulligan of New Hampshire

The Rev. Joel E.A. Novey of New York

The Rev. Susan C. Skinner of Missouri

The Rev. Kenneth M. Snyder of Olympia

The Very Rev. Gustave J. Weltsek, Jr. of Florida

The Rev. Wayne P. Wright of Louisiana

2. On Certification of Minutes

The Rev. James A. Corl of Central New York, Chair

John H. Goewey, Esq. of Western Massachusetts, Vice-Chair

The Rev. Willa M. Goodfellow of Iowa, Secretary

Mrs. Evelyn Brchan of Rhode Island

Mr. David C. Chambers of San Joaquin

Mrs. Ruth T. Foose of West Virginia

B. Frank Mackey, Jr., Esq. of Arkansas

Gordon J. Panton, Esq. of Georgia

3. On Rules of Order

The Very Rev. David B. Collins of Atlanta, Chair

John K. Cannon, Esq. of Michigan, Vice-Chair

The Rev. Susan M. Hewitt of Alaska, Secretary

Mrs. Pamela P. Chinnis of Washington

Ms. Barbara J. Northan of Western New York

Mrs. Claire M. Stahler of Albany

Mr. Charles T. Thomas, Jr. of Easton

Mr. Walter Virden III of Fort Worth

The Rev. Hugh C. White III of Southern Virginia

The Rev. Philip H. Whitehead of Upper South Carolina

4. On Constitution

Mary Lou Crowley, Esq. of Central New York, Chair

Mr. Paul W. Eggers of Dallas, Vice-Chair

The Rev. Herschel Atkinson of Atlanta, Secretary

Mrs. Laura J. Allen of Dallas

Dana C. Bradford III, Esq. of Nebraska

Roy W. Davis, Jr., Esq. of Western North Carolina

The Hon. Ernest W. Gibson III of Vermont

Beverley P. Giegler of Chicago

Stewart M. Hanson, Jr., Esq. of Utah

Ira C. Houck, Jr., Esq. of Pittsburgh

Ms. Judy Kane of Arkansas Mr. Herbert Han-Pao Ma of Taiwan

The Rev. Anne D. Monahan of Washington

James F. Russell, Esq. of West Tennessee

The Rev. Warner Traynham of Los Angeles

The Very Rev. Arthur D. Tripp of Guatemala

5. On Canons

Robert C. Royce, Esq. of Long Island, Chair

The Rev. David W. Robinson of New Hampshire, Vice-Chair

Maria Bouchelle Campbell, Esq. of Alabama, Secretary

Samuel M. Allen, Esq. of Southern Ohio

Judge Robert L. Brown of Arkansas

Mr. Joseph B. Cheshire, Jr. of North Carolina

John E. Feather, Jr., Esq. of Bethlehem

Edwin G. Hebb, Jr., Esq. of Connecticut

The Rev. William A. Hio of Albany

Stephen F. Hutchinson, Esq. of Utah

The Rev. Canon Gay C. Jennings of Ohio

Mrs. Essie L. Johnson of East Tennessee

The Rev. John Kline of Northwestern Pennsylvania

Matthew Livingood, Esq. of Oklahoma

Robert J. Maule, Esq. of South Dakota

The Ven. Mary-Adelia R. McLeod of West Virginia

The Rev. David E. Pettengill of Arizona

The Rev. Habacuc Ramos of Western Mexico

Michael F. Rehill, Esq. of Newark

Wilfred C. Varn, Esq. of Florida

The Rev. Janet Watrous of North Carolina

6. On Structure

Ms. Harold B. Nicrosi of Alabama, Chair

Charles M. Crump, Esq. of West Tennessee, Vice-Chair

Mrs. Marlene Evans of the Virgin Islands, Secretary

The Rev. Kenneth Armstrong of Oklahoma

Col. Edward Bale, Jr. of Rio Grande

Mr. Donald E. Burke of Massachusetts

The Rev. Charles H. Christopher, Jr. of Colorado

Ms. Antoinette Daniels of New Jersey

Ms. Roberta Fairman of New Hampshire

Mr. Paul A. Frank, Jr. of Ohio

Mrs. W. Alan King of Newark

The Very Rev. William N. Malottke of Springfield

Mr. Charles E. Neale of Kansas

Ms. Elaine Ohlson of Hawaii

Mr. James Pankow of Northern Indiana

Mr. Frank Storey of Spokane

Mrs. Arthur D. Tripp of Guatemala

Mr. Robert Carr Vincent of Northwest Texas

The Rev. James E. Waggoner, Jr. of West Virginia

7. On New Dioceses

The Very Rev. John P. Bartholomew of Nebraska, Chair

Mrs. Suzanne Taylor of El Camino Real, Vice-Chair

The Rev. David Bailey of Arizona, Secretary

The Rev. William James Fischler of Pennsylvania

John Wood Goldsack, Esq. of New Jersey

The Rev. Laurence Larson of Quincy

John McLure, Esq. of Western Louisiana

The Rev. Richard L. Schuster of Connecticut

The Rev. Kenneth L. Sherfick of Western Michigan

Miss Gwendolyn Simmons of New York

Ms. Helen W. Tester of Western North Carolina

8. On Consecration of Bishops

The Rev. Carolyn Keil of Montana, Chair

Ms. Marion Henry of Washington, Vice-Chair

The Rev. Canon William Coyne of Western Massachusetts, Secretary

Mrs. Patricia Eddy of Quincy

The Rev. Joseph S. Falzone of Bethlehem

Sra. Mirthala Florez de Gonzalez of Northern Mexico

The Rev. Canon Gethin B. Hughes of Los Angeles

Mrs. Alice Lynch of East Carolina

Mr. Robert Randolph of Fort Worth

The Rev. Lionel S. Rymer of the Virgin Islands

John W. Witt, Esq. of San Diego

9. On World Mission

Mrs. Scott Evans of North Carolina, Chair

The Very Rev. William Skilton of South Carolina, Vice-Chair

Mrs. Catherine Saucedo of Western Mexico, Secretary

Ms. Judy C. Amber of Nebraska

Max S. Bell, Jr., Esq. of Delaware

Mr. Michael Jackson Chaney of Mississippi

Ms. Mary H. Chiles of Western Massachusetts

Mr. George C. Dannals of Central Florida

The Rev. Charles Eddy, M.D. of Alaska

Mr. Floyd L. Fairleigh of Western Kansas

Mrs. Marjorie Gross of South Dakota

Mrs. Bettye Jo Harris of Hawaii

The Very Rev. James Leo of Churches in Europe

John G. Martin, Esq. of Upper South Carolina

Mrs. Jane May of Western Michigan

The Rev. J. David McCallum of Eau Claire

Mrs. Joyce McConnell of Olympia

Mr. Antonio Ortega of Cuernavaca

The Rev. Miriam Owens of Rochester

The Rev. Claude Payne of Texas

The Rev. Titus Presler of Massachusetts

Mr. William A. Robinson of Central Pennsylvania

The Very Rev. Rolando Segura of Honduras

The Rev. Canon Roger Smith of Maine

The Rev. Archie C. Stapleton, Jr. of Tennessee

The Rev. Robert Wainwright of Rochester

Mr. Kenneth W. Whitney, Sr. of Central Pennsylvania

10. On National & International Problems

The Hon. Hugh R. Jones of Central New York, Chair

The Rev. Barnum McCarty of Florida, Vice-Chair

Mr. Lee Davis Thames of Mississippi, Secretary

The Ven. Philip Allen of Minnesota

Mr. Thad Andress of Western Louisiana

Mr. Dennis G. Case of Southwestern Virginia

The Rev. John W. Cruse of Alabama

Charles Garrett, M.D. of East Carolina

The Rev. Jane N. Garrett of Vermont

The Very Rev. Laurence Gipson of Alabama

The Rev. James B. Hagen of Long Island

Mrs. Ann Harless of Churches in Europe

John L. Harrison, Jr. of Pennsylvania

Ms. Marion Henry of Washington

The Rev. Daniel Hopkins of Colorado

The Very Rev. Carol W. Hull of Rochester

The Ven. Carl Eugene Jennings of West Texas

Mrs. Nancy L. Lawton of Western Massachusetts

Mrs. Ann P. McElroy of El Camino Real

Ms. Glenda McQueen of Panama

The Rev. David Y. Ota of Hawaii

The Rev. Walter Saffran of Florida

Mr. Robert B. Scott of Delaware

The Very Rev. Robert L. Sessum of North Carolina

Mr. Newland F. Smith III of Chicago

The Rev. Emery Washington, Sr. of Missouri

Eric E. Wohlforth, Esq. of Alaska

11. On Social & Urban Affairs

The Very Rev. James Earl Cavanaugh of West Missouri, Chair

Ms. Janice M. Duncan of Pennsylvania, Vice-Chair

Mrs. Marjorie L. Christie of Newark, Secretary

Douglas M. Black, M.D. of New Hampshire

The Rev. Ruth B.W. Black of Mississippi

A. Dale Brandt, M.D. of Eastern Oregon

Mrs. Barbara Bright of San Diego

Ms. Marion Cedarblade of California

The Rev. Reynolds S. Cheney II of West Tennessee

The Rev. Phebe L. Coe of Maryland

Mr. Richard Crane of Milwaukee

Ms. Virginia Doctor of Central New York

Mr. Delbert C. Glover of Delaware

The Rev. Canon Peter A. Greenfield of Central Pennsylvania

Charles E. Hawtrey, M.D. of Iowa

Mr. William J. Hetrick of Pittsburgh

Ms. Germaine A. Hoston of Maryland

The Very Rev. S. Ross Jones of Western Louisiana

The Rev. David K. Kennedy of Hawaii

Thomas A. Kirkland, Jr., M.D. of South Carolina

The Rev. Richard Lief of San Diego

Mr. Kiyoshi Matsuo of California

Mr. Mel Matteson of Olympia

Ms. Joanne Maynard of Montana

Mrs. Judy Mayo of Fort Worth

Ms. Sarah G. McCrory of Upper South Carolina

The Rev. Malcolm McDowell, Jr. of Connecticut

Mr. Richard Miller of Southeast Florida

The Rev. Harry V. Nevels, Jr. of Ohio

Ms. Vaughn Owen of Southeast Florida

Mrs. Louise R. Park of Vermont

The Rev. Roger Pickering of Pennsylvania

The Very Rev. Joel W. Pugh II of Arkansas

Ms. Patricia D. Selwood of Ohio

The Rev. J. Douglas Stirling of Central Gulf Coast

The Rev. Luis Uzueta, Jr. of Nebraska

The Rev. Alfredo Williams of the Dominican Republic

The Rev. Cecil David Williams of Long Island

The Rev. Hedley Wilson, Jr. of Nicaragua

The Rev. C.A. Zabriskie of Western North Carolina

12. On Church in Small Communities

The Ven. Ben E. Helmer of Western Kansas, Chair

John E. Messick, Esq. of Delaware, Vice-Chair

Mrs. Kit T. Caffey of Central Gulf Coast, Secretary

Mr. Allan R. Arbuckle of Vermont

Mr. Carlos Austin of Panama

John R. Baird, M.D. of North Dakota

The Rev. Edwin Bonsey, Jr. of Hawaii

Mr. William R. Burrows III of Northwestern Pennsylvania

The Ven. Frederick Byrd of Upper South Carolina

The Rev. Robert R. Carey of Eastern Oregon

The Rev. Molly Comeau of Vermont

The Rev. James H. Dolan of Fond du Lac

Ms. Janet B. Farnsworth of Rochester

The Rev. Dennis R. Gilhousen of Western Kansas

Richard Graybill, Esq. of Northern Michigan

Mrs. Patricia Guinn of Western New York

Mrs. Maude Jacopozzi of Churches in Europe

The Rev. David Colin Jones of Virginia

The Ven. Elaine Marshall of Minnesota

The Rev. Salvador Martinez Rios of Southeastern Mexico

The Ven. John McCann of West Missouri

Mrs. June Mendenhall of Kansas

Mrs. Jean Moffitt of Connecticut

Mr. Edmund Pendleton, Jr. of Southwestern Virginia

Mrs. Blanche Powless of Fond du Lac

Mr. Wallace Rehberg of Spokane

Pete H. Rhymes, M.D. of Louisiana

The Very Rev. August L. Sorvillo of Central Florida

Mrs. Jean Swartling of Idaho

Mrs. Nancy G. Westerfield of Nebraska

13. On Evangelism

The Rev. John A.M. Guernsey of Virginia, Chair

John M. Etheridge, M.D. of West Texas, Vice-Chair

Mrs. Joan W. Bray of Connecticut, Secretary

Ms. Patricia Abrams of Chicago

Mrs. Nancy Andrews of Northern California

The Rev. Rawle Belle of The Virgin Islands

Mrs. Marilynn Belleville of Springfield

The Rev. Richard Belser of South Carolina

The Very Rev. Robert Bizzaro of Northern Indiana

The Rev. Luke Hung-Hsin Chen of Taiwan

The Rev. Barbara T. Cheney of Michigan

The Rev. Richard H. Cobbs IV of Southwest Florida

The Very Rev. C. Roy Coulter of Oregon

The Rev. Carl N. Edwards of Maryland

The Rev. Marilyn J. Engstrom of Wyoming

Sra. Maria Espinoza of Northern Mexico

The Rev. Liston A. Garfield of The Virgin Islands

Mrs. Kay Harlan of Colorado

The Very Rev. Charles H. Hay of Georgia

Mr. Jorge Lee of Northern Mexico

The Rev. George Martin of Minnesota

The Rev. G. Kerry Robb of Southeast Florida

The Rev. Anne W. Robbins of Southern Ohio

Mr. John H. Slaven, Jr. of Rhode Island

The Rev. Peter Stretch of Spokane

The Rev. Jane Teter of Bethlehem

The Very Rev. Ron Thomson of Rio Grande

The Rev. John W.T. Weise of Lexington

14. On Prayer Book & Liturgy

Mr. George L. McGonigle of Texas, Chair

The Rev. Edward Warner of Atlanta, Vice-Chair

The Rev. Sandra Holmberg of North Dakota, Secretary

The Rev. Thad Butcher of Montana

The Rev. Randolph Charles of Southern Virginia

The Rev. Canon Frank M. Cooper IV of West Tennessee

The Rev. Canon Mart K. Craft of Spokane

The Rev. Joe Morris Doss of California

The Rev. Richard Downing of Washington

The Rev. Ernest S. DuRoss of Ohio

The Rev. David Augustus Elliott III of Mississippi

The Rev. Gus L. Franklin III of Quincy

Ms. Carmine C. Goodhouse of North Dakota

The Rev. Marsue Harris of Rhode Island

The Rev. Adrian Ivan Heyliger of the Virgin Islands

The Rev. David Holroyd of Maine

The Rev. Charles A. Hough III of Fort Worth

The Rev. Gregory Howe of Delaware

The Rev. Jack L. Iker of Southwest Florida

The Rev. Russell Jacobus of Milwaukee

The Rev. Don E. Johnson of East Tennessee

The Rev. Benito Juarez of Northern Mexico

The Rev. Canon Christoph Keller III of Arkansas

The Rev. Canon Nathaniel W. Massey, Jr. of Western New York

Miss Virginia Morgan of Panama

Mrs. Barbara Neff of Texas

The Rev. Edwin A. Norris, Jr. of Chicago

The Rev. Jeanette Orr of Nevada

Mr. Cecil Patterson of North Carolina

Mrs. Phoebe Pettingell of Fond du Lac

The Rev. Robert E. Ratelle of Dallas

George R. Silvernell, Esq. of Albany

The Rev. Diana L. Suarez of Panama

The Rev. Rosemari G. Sullivan of Virginia

Mr. John C. Wilson of South Carolina

The Ven. W. Perry Winterrowd of New Jersey

15. On Church Music

The Rev. Canon M. Jeanne Sproat of Massachusetts, Chair

The Rev. James P. Frink of Rhode Island, Vice-Chair

Ms. Marcia Pruner of Northern Michigan, Secretary

Mrs. Olga Bennett of Honduras

The Rev. Cynthia L. Black of Newark

The Rev. Susan B. Bowman of Southern Virginia

The Rev. Stephen M. Carpenter of Northern California

Mrs. Janet G. Charney of Bethlehem

Mrs. Anne Donnelly of Northern Indiana

The Rev. Clare Fischer-Davies of New Hampshire

The Rev. Eric S. Greenwood, Jr. of Tennessee

The Rev. Stuart Hoke of Northwest Texas

Mr. Emory L. Leverette of Ohio

Ms. Constance Ott of Milwaukee

Lillian Robinson, M.D. of Louisiana

Mr. Tom Satterfield of Wyoming

The Ven. Patrick Tomter of Olympia

16. On Ministry

The Rev. Wallace A. Frey of Central New York, Chair

The Rev. Richard Petranek, Jr. of Dallas, Vice-Chair

Anne Carter Mahaffey of Kentucky, Secretary

The Rev. Keith L. Ackerman of Fort Worth

The Rev. Maria M. Aris-Paul of New York

Miss Olga Ines Bohorquez of Colombia

The Rev. Richard Bowman of Central Florida

The Rev. Canon Frank M. Cooper IV of West Tennessee

The Rev. Randolph Dales of New Hampshire

The Rev. Robert William Duncan, Jr. of Delaware

The Rev. James P. Fallis, Jr. of Missouri

The Rev. David K. Fly of Missouri

Ms. Ann Fontaine of Wyoming

The Rev. J. Michael Garrison of Nevada

Mrs. Barbara S. Grice of Southern Virginia

The Rev. James Haney of Northwest Texas

The Rev. Rayford B. High, Jr. of Texas

Ms. Carol Hosler of Northern Michigan

The Rev. David J. Jones of El Camino Real

The Rev. Robert A. Krogman of Chicago

Mrs. Joan H. Lamb of Colorado

The Rev. Hugh Laughlin of Indianapolis

The Very Rev. Henry I. Louttit, Jr. of Georgia

The Rev. Bavi Rivera Moore of El Camino Real

The Rev. Norman Nauska of Alaska

Mr. Emil J. Piel of Newark

Mrs. George Redfield of Maine

Mr. Bob G. Rogers of Lexington

The Rev. Edgar D. Romig of Washington

Ms. D. Rebecca Snow of Alaska

The Rev. Samuel Rutherford Todd, Jr. of West Texas

The Rev. Fran Toy of California

Timothy D. Wittlinger, Esq. of Michigan

Ms. Jane Strunsky Wood of Long Island The Rev. James K. Yeary of Atlanta

17. On Education

Joyce Phillips Austin, Esq. of New York, Chair

Ms. Barbara Coplin of Atlanta, Vice-Chair

Mrs. Judithann Gardine of The Virgin Islands, Secretary

Mrs. Nancy Axell of California

Mr. Hobart M. Banks, Jr. of California

The Rev. Richard L.M. Barry of Southeast Florida

The Rev. Lynn Bauman of Dallas

Mr. Harold Brown of Maine

The Rev. June T. Chandler of Central Gulf Coast

Cromwell C. Douglas, M.D. of Southern Virginia

The Rev. W. Duane Fox, Sr. of North Dakota

The Rev. Duff Green of Milwaukee

The Rev. Abigail W. Hamilton of Newark

The Rev. Canon Dennis Josiah of Panama

The Rev. Davidson T. Landers of Tennessee

Mr. Joseph Jer-Fu Lin of Taiwan

The Rev. Caryl Marsh of Utah

The Rev. E. Moray Peoples, Jr. of Kentucky

The Ven. Kenneth L. Price, Jr. of West Virginia

Mr. Warren C. Ramshaw of Central New York

Mrs. Katherine Tyler Scott of Indianapolis

Mr. Joseph H. Smith of Springfield Mrs. Muriel W. Sobers of Long Island

MIS. Muriel W. Sobers of Long Islan

Ms. Deborah Stokes of Southern Ohio

Jules Victor, Jr., M.D. of Georgia
The Rev. Francis Wade of Washington

18. On Pension Fund

The Very Rev. George L.W. Werner of Pittsburgh, Chair

Mr. Robert F. Gaines of Northern California, Vice-Chair

Ruth Schmidt of Olympia, Secretary

Mr. Duncan Brown of Oklahoma

Mrs. Jean M. Burns of Mississippi

The Rev. Dorothy Reed Curry of California

The Rev. Canon Robert Eggenschiller of Albany

Mr. John H. Farquharson of Western Massachusetts

The Rev. Canon Thomas M. Foster of San Joaquin

Mr. Robert M. Gordon of Utah

Mr. Stephen C. Higinbotham of West Missouri

Mr. Arthur K. Kusumoto of Hawaii

The Rev. Charles P. Martin of Pittsburgh

Philip A. Masquelette, Esq. of Texas

Mrs. Susan Miles of Nebraska

The Rev. Marcelino Rivera of Northern Mexico

The Rev. A. Robert Rizner of Central Florida

Mr. Bruce Rockwell of Rochester

19. On Stewardship & Development

The Rev. Marshall W. Hunt of Massachusetts, Chair

The Rev. Virginia M. Sheay of New Jersey, Vice-Chair

Cynthia H. Schwab of West Missouri, Secretary

The Rev. A. Raymond Babin of Michigan

The Rev. Canon Harland Birdwell of Rio Grande

The Very Rev. Frank Clark of North Dakota

The Ven. Richard I. Cluett of Bethlehem

The Rev. Edward Dudley Colhoun, Jr. of North Carolina

Mr. Franklyn Cook of Rhode Island

Mrs. Pat Duncan of Upper South Carolina

Mr. William G. Eager III of Georgia

Mr. W. Richard Hamlin of Rochester

Ms. Iris Harris of Washington

Mr. A. H. Lachicotte, Jr. of South Carolina

Mr. Joseph C. Leary, Jr. of East Carolina

Mr. Albert T. Mollegen, Jr. of Connecticut

Mr. Alfred D. Price of Western New York

The Rev. James J. Shand of Easton

The Rev. Vivian Smart of Panama

The Rev. Pedro Soto of Northern Mexico

Ms. Bessie C. Titus of Alaska

The Rev. Wilson Willard, Jr. of Southern Obio

20. On Ecumenical Relations

Mrs. Glennes Clifford of Oklahoma, Chair

The Very Rev. John H. Backus of Quincy, Vice-Chair

The Rev. W. Robert Abstein of Florida, Secretary

The Rev. Harry R. Allagree of Northern California

Mrs. Jeanne Babcock of Arizona

The Rev. Harriet L. Burton of Eastern Oregon

The Rev. Ronald A. Campbell of South Dakota

The Very Rev. James Carroll of San Diego

The Rev. Raymond E. Cole, Jr. of Chicago

The Rev. Canon Clyde H. Cox, Jr. of Western Massachusetts

Mr. Sheldon H. Crocker of Texas

Mrs. Elaine C. Francis of The Virgin Islands

The Hon. Paul Game, Jr. of Southwest Florida

The Rev. Donald Guthrie of Montana

The Rev. Robert Harmon of Springfield

Mr. William Morris of Indianapolis

The Very Rev. John H. Rodgers of Pittsburgh

John M. Schroeder, M.D. of Milwaukee

The Rev. C. Allen Spicer, Jr. of Maryland

The Rev. Thomas F. Stoll of Indianapolis The Rev. Carlos Touche-Porter of Mexico

The Rev. Canon David L. Veal of Northwest Texas

The Rev. Henry H. Wilson of Churches in Europe

Mrs. Bette Winchester of West Tennessee

The Ven. Francis L. Winder of Utah

21. On Communications

The Rev. Thomas F. Pike of New York, Chair

Mrs. Carole Ross of Central Florida, Vice-Chair

The Rev. Thomas E. Lippart of Northern Michigan, Secretary

Mr. Ken Dunham of Montana

Mr. Kesley Edmo, Jr. of Rio Grande

Ms. Rita T. Foust of Utah

The Rev. Sharline Fulton of Pennsylvania

Mrs. Hattye R. Hall of Indianapolis

The Very Rev. Robert W. Harvey of Kansas

The Rev. Benjamin Pao of Los Angeles

Mrs. Dorothea T. Pinch of Oregon

The Ven. Christopher Platt of Lexington

Mr. Clark Pollock of Maine

The Rev. Hill Riddle of Louisiana

The Rev. James Simons of Pittsburgh

Mr. Ralph Spence, Jr. of Montana

Mr. C. Robertson Trowbridge of New Hampshire

Mrs. Betty S. Wanamaker of Virginia

Mrs. Carolyn Ware of Lexington

Mrs. Marcia Wilder of Kansas

Mr. Martin Wilson of Nicaragua

22. On Miscellaneous Resolutions

John A. Fricker, M.D. of Los Angeles, Chair

Ms. Susan Carmichael of Florida, Vice-Chair

The Very Rev. Harry B. Bainbridge of Easton, Secretary

The Rev. Canon Peter Elvin of Western Massachusetts

The Rev. Canon James C. Emerson of Quincy

Mr. Frank C. Hightower of Tennessee

Mrs. J. Jerome McNally of Rio Grande

The Rev. Patricia L. Merchant of Atlanta

The Rev. Warren Murphy of Wyoming

Mrs. Virginia Washington of Arizona

23. On Privilege & Courtesy

The Very Rev. Neal Phelps of Georgia, Chair

The Rev. Sallie Shippen of Oregon, Vice-Chair

Mrs. Betty Furois of South Dakota, Secretary

The Rev. Kathryn Holly Eden of Maine
The Rev. D. Edward Emenheiser of Western Michigan

The Rev. Virginia A. Hunt of Chicago

Mr. Robert V. Lee, Jr. of Southern Virginia

The Rev. Mark A. Linder of Arkansas

Ms. Barbara J. Northan of Western New York

Ms. Jacqueline J. Snyder of Kansas

24. On Committees and Commissions

Charles M. Crump, Esq. of West Tennessee, Chair

Ms. Carrol Keller of Idaho, Vice-Chair

The Rev. Victor T. Wei of California, Secretary

John K. Cannon, Esq. of Michigan

Mrs. W. Alan King of Newark

The Very Rev. William N. Malottke of Springfield

The Rev. Ronald Wiley of Nebraska

25. On Credentials

The Rev. Margaret Babcock of Arizona, Chair

The Rev. Canon Ronald G. Albury of New Jersey, Vice-Chair

Mrs. M. Marilyn Crawford of Fond du Lac, Vice-Chair

The Rev. William Doubleday of New York, Vice-Chair

Ms. Toni Gilbert of East Tennessee, Vice-Chair

Ms. Dorothy Blackmore of Northern California

Miss Linda Boone of Western Kansas

Mrs. Jane A. Clarke of West Tennessee

Mr. Robert V. Fairman of Quincy

Mrs. Cora M. Gaines of New Jersey

Mrs. Patricia B. Kilpatrick of Ohio

Richard P. Perry, Esq. of Atlanta

Mrs. Donna Pettit of North Dakota

26. On Sergeant-at-Arms

Mr. Richard P.M. Bowden, Sr. of Atlanta, Chair

The Ven. Frederick Byrd of Upper South Carolina, Vice-Chair

27. On Environment

Mrs. Joyce McConnell of Olympia, Chair

The Rev. Reynolds S. Cheney II of West Tennessee, Vice-Chair

Ms. Bonnie Anderson of Michigan, Secretary

The Ven. Philip Allen of Minnesota

Mr. Thad Andress of Western Louisiana

Mr. Thomas Chappell of Maine

The Rev. Phebe L. Coe of Maryland

The Rev. Edward Dudley Colhoun, Jr. of North Carolina

Mr. Albert T. Mollegen, Jr. of Connecticut

The Rev. Pedro Soto of Northern Mexico

The Rev. Robert Wainwright of Rochester

Added Legislative Committee Appointments

Additional appointments to Legislative Committees were announced by the Secretary as listed below:

- 1. Mrs. Sarah Bailey of Southern Ohio to Committee #2, Certification of Minutes.
- 2. Mr. William Rodiger of Los Angeles to Committee #3, Rules of Order.
- 3. Sterling Newell, Jr., Esq. of Ohio to Committee #4, Constitution.
- 4. Mr. James D. McGrew of Nevada to Committee #6, Structure.
- 5. The Rev. Samuel Liao King-Ling of Taiwan to Committee #13, Evangelism.
- 6. Ms. Nancy Warfield Glass of Kentucky to Committee #14, Prayer Book and Liturgy.
- 7. The Very Rev. Charles Krutz of Western Louisiana to Committee #15, Church Music.
- 8. The Rev. John Yoder of Nevada to Committee #15, Church Music.
- 9. Mr. John Robertson of Minnesota to Committee #17, Education.
- 10. Mrs. Mary English of Nevada to Committee #17, Education.
- 11. Mrs Joanne Dunlap of Rhode Island to Committee #20, Ecumenical Relations.
- 12. Mr. Larry Kirk of Nevada to Committee #21, Communications.
- 13. The Very Rev. William Malottke of Springfield to Committee #24, Committees and Commissions.
- 14. Mr. Frederick J. Kuellmer of Rio Grande to Committee #27, Environment.

Deleted Legislative Committee Appointments

Deleted appointments from Legislative Committees were announced by the Secretary as follows:

- 1. Mr. Charles T. Thomas, Jr. of Easton from Committee #3, Rules of Order.
- 2. The Rev. James Leo of Churches in Europe from Committee #9, World Mission.
- 3. The Very Rev. Carol W. Hull of Rochester from Committee #10, National and International Problems.
- 4. The Rev. Molly Comeau of Vermont from Committee #12, Church in Small Communities.
- 5. The Rev. Robert R. Carey of Eastern Oregon from Committee #12, Church in Small Communities.
- The Rev. Luke Hung-Hsin Chen of Taiwan from Committee #13, Evangelism.
- 7. The Rev. Liston A. Garfield of the Virgin Islands from Committee #13, Evangelism.
- 8. The Rev. Diana L. Suarez of Panama from Committee #14, Prayer Book and Liturgy.
- 9. The Rev. Stuart Hoke of Northwest Texas from Committee #15, Church Music.
- 10. Mr. Emory L. Leverette of Ohio from Committee #15, Church Music.
- 11. The Rev. Susan B. Bowman of Southern Virginia from Committee #15. Church Music.
- 12. The Rev. June T. Chandler of Central Gulf Coast from Committee #17, Education.
- 13. The Rev Wilson Willard, Jr. of Southern Ohio from Committee #19, Stewardship and Development.
- 14. The Rev. Vivian Smart of Panama from Committee #19, Stewardship and Development.
- 15. The Rev. Canon Clyde H. Cox, Jr. of Western Massachusetts from Committee #20, Ecumenical Relations.
- 16. Mr. Kesley Edmo, Jr. of Rio Grande from Committee #21, Communications.
- 17. The Ven. Christopher Platt of Lexington from Committee #21, Communications.
- 18. The Rev. Victor Wei of California from Committee #24, Committees and Commissions.

JOURNAL FIRST DAY

The Secretary announced additional committee appointments:

15. The Rev. Kiyoshi Matsuo of California as liaison from Committee #11, Social and Urban Affairs to Committee #27, Environment.

The Secretary announced additional committee deletions:

19. The Rev. Reynolds Cheney of West Tennessee from Committee #11, Social and Urban Affairs.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved postponement of consideration of Resolution A169 (Neither House to Modify Agenda without the Other) until Resolution A168 (Agenda for 70th General Convention) is distributed to the House.

Motion carried Resolution postponed

The Committee on Dispatch of Business withdrew its Report #4, the Mayor of Phoenix having been introduced earlier.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #5 on Resolution A168 (Agenda for 70th General Convention) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment. Consideration was postponed until its distribution to the House.

Motion withdrawn

Constitution

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #1 on Resolution A013 (Amend Article XII of the Constitution) and moved that the resolution be adopted. This is the second reading and requires a vote by orders. The President instructed the House to cast Ballot #1.

Vote by Orders taken

House of Bishops Organized

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the suspension of business in order to introduce Bishops Ottley of Panama and Sanders of East Tennessee, who informed the House of Deputies that the House of Bishops is organized and is ready for business. The Most Reverend Edmond L. Browning is in the chair and the House has elected the following additional officers: The Right Reverend James H. Ottley, Bishop of Panama, as Vice-Chair, and the Right Reverend Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., Bishop of Arkansas, as Secretary.

General Convention Agenda

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #2 on Resolution A168 (Agenda for 70th General Convention) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Motion withdrawn

Canons

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #1 on Resolution A031 (Change Canon I.7.2) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A031)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.7.2 be changed to read as follows:

Sec. 2. The several Dioceses shall give effect to the foregoing standard business methods by the enactment of canons appropriate thereto, which canons shall provide for a finance committee, or a Department of Finance of the Diocese, or other appropriate diocesan body with such authority.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #3)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #4 on Resolution D023 (Application of FDIC Policies to Community-Based Banks) and moved that the resolution be adopted as amended by the Committee:

Original text of Resolution:

(D023)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call upon the Executive Branch of the federal government and the U.S. Congress to designate community-based banks as "critical" to the health of the communities throughout the nation, and as banks whose failure would threaten the nation's banking system so that accounts beyond \$100,000 in such banks can be considered for full guarantees by the federal government just as they are in the case of large commercial banks designated by the FDIC as "too big to fail"; and be it further

Resolved, That the Economic Justice Implementation Committee be requested to monitor federal policy on this issue and take whatever steps they deem necessary to implement the policy set forth in this resolution.

Committee Amendment:

On line 9 add the following after the word "Committee": "and the Episcopal Church's Washington Office."

On line 11 delete the word "implement" and change to "advocate for."

Deputy McGonigle of Texas proposed an amendment to Resolution D023.

Proposed amendment:

Add the words "of the Executive Council" following "Economic Justice Implementation Committee" in line 9.

Deputy Masquelette of Texas moved that both Resolution D023 and the amendment be referred to the Executive Council.

Motion defeated

The Committee accepted the McGonigle amendment.

Deputy Schoen of Minnesota proposed an amendment to Resolution D023.

Proposed amendment:

Delete these overstruck words in the first resolved clause:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call upon the Executive Branch of the federal government and the U.S. Congress to designate community-based banks as "critical" to the health of the communities throughout the nation, and as banks whose failure would threaten the nation's banking system so that accounts beyond \$100,000 in such banks can be considered for full guarantees by the federal government just as they are in the case of large commercial banks designated by the FDIC as "too big to fail"; and be it further

Motion carried Schoen amendment adopted

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on Resolution D023 as amended,

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #4)

Noonday Prayers

The President recognized the Chaplain for noonday prayers.

Greeting from the President of the United States

The Secretary read a message from the President of the United States, George Bush, expressing best wishes for the Convention.

Racism Audit

The President of the House introduced Mr. Lennox Joseph from the National Institute for Applied Behavioral Science, who conducted the Racism Audit.

Recess

The President recessed the morning session at 12:50 pm.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop called the Joint Session of the Houses to order at 2:09 p.m. Bishop Stough introduced Mr. Robertson Trowbridge of New Hampshire, who explained the work of the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief and showed its new videotape.

The President called the House to order at 3:15 p.m.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #10 and moved that the Order of Business under which the House is now proceeding be suspended so that the President of the House may invite Ecumenical Representatives to address the House, following which the Daily Calendar shall be resumed, beginning with Committee #1, Dispatch of Business.

Motion carried Order of Business suspended

General Secretary of the National Council of Churches

The Rev. Joan Campbell, the newly elected General Secretary of the National Council of Churches of Christ, was introduced and thanked the House for its welcome and the Episcopal

Church's work in the ecumenical movement. Also, Archbishop Rembert G. Weakland of the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Milwaukee spoke briefly.

Result of Ballot #1

Result of Ballot #1 on Resolution A013 (Amend Article XII of the Constitution)

Yes-106 Lav:

No-1

Divided—1

Clerical:

Yes-109

No-0

Divided-0

55 votes in each order were needed for the motion to carry.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #5)

Agenda for Convention

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #2 on Resolution A168 (Agenda for 70th General Convention) and moved adoption with amendment.

Original text of Resolution: See Blue Book, pages 435-38.

Committee Amendment:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 1991 General Convention function through the following activities:

- 1. Formal legislative sessions of the two Houses:
- 2. The several joint sessions:
- 3. Meetings of the legislative committees of the two Houses; and
- 4. Open hearings to be conducted as needed by all legislative committees: and be it further

Resolved, That the schedule and the daily timetable of the 70th General Convention held in Phoenix, Arizona, 1991, be:

Monday, July 8, 1991

2:00 p.m.—3:00 p.m.

Orientation for House of Deputies

Committee on Dispatch of Business

Tuesday, July 9, 1991

10:00 a.m.—11:30 a.m.

Orientation for Chairs of Most Active Committees

11:00 a.m-5:00 p.m.

Deputy Certification

2:00 p.m.—6:00 p.m.

Meetings of Most Active Committees

Wednesday, July 10, 1991

7:30 a.m.—9:30 a.m.

Meetings of Most Active Committees

9:00 a.m.—5:00 p.m. 10:00 a.m.-11:00 a.m. Deputy Certification Orientation for Committee Chairs

12:00 p.m.—1:00 p.m.

Volunteer Orientation

2:00 p.m.—3:00 p.m.

Deputy Orientation

3:00 p.m.—6:00 p.m.

Committee Meetings

8:00 p.m.

Opening Eucharist

Thursday, July 11, 19911	st Legislative Day	
7:30 a.m.—8:30 a.m.	Deputy Certification	
7:30 a.m.—9:00 a.m.	Committee Meetings	
9:15 a.m.—10:30 a.m.	Daily Worship	
10:45 a.m.—12:15 p.m.	Legislative Session	
12:15 p.m.—12:45 p.m.	Racism Audit	
12:45 p.m.—1:15 p.m.	Deputy Certification	
12:45 p.m.—2:00 p.m.	Community Lunch	
1:30 p.m. 2:00 p.m.	Deputy Certification	
2:00 p.m.—3:00 p.m.	Joint Session	
3:15 p.m6:0 p.m.	Legislative Session	
8:00 p.m.—10:00 p.m.	Open Hearings	
	•	
Friday, July 12, 1991—2nd		
7:30 a.m.—8:30 a.m.	Deputy Certification	
7:30 a.m.—9:00 a.m.	Committee Meetings	
9:15 a.m.—10:30 a.m.	Daily Worship	
10:45 a.m.—12:45 p.m.	Legislative Session	
12:45 p.m.—1:15 p.m.	Deputy Certification	
12:45 p.m.—2:00 p.m.	Community Lunch	
1:30 p.m. 2:00 p.m.	Deputy-Cortification	
2:00 p.m.—3:00 p.m.	Joint Session-Reports of Presiding Bishop and of	
	Executive Council	
3:15 p.m.—5:30 p.m.	Legislative Session	
5:30 p.m.	End of time for filing Resolutions	
5:30 p.m.—6:30 p.m.	Province Caucuses	
8:00 p.m.—10:00 p.m.	Open Hearings	
Saturday, July 13, 1991—31		
7:30 a.m.—8:330 a.m.	Deputy Certification	
7:30 a.m.—9:30 a.m.	Committee Meetings	
10:00 a.m.—12:45 p.m.	Legislative Session	
12:45 p.m.—1:15 p.m.	Deputy Certification	
12:45 p.m.—2:00 p.m.	Community Lunch	
1:30 p.m. 2:00 p.m.	Deputy Certification	
2:00 p.m.—4:00 p.m.	Convention Eucharist and Native American Presentation	
Com. N. 1. 14. 1001 4d V. 1. d. D.		
Sunday, July 14, 1991—4th		
Morning	Convention Worships with the Host Diocese	
1:00 p.m.—1:45 p.m.	Deputy Certification	
1:30 p.m. 2:00 p.m.	Deputy Certification	
2:00 p.m.—6:00 p.m.	Legislative Session	
8:00 p.m.—10:00 p.m.	Open Hearings	
Monday, July 15, 1991—5th Legislative Day		
7:30 a.m.—8:30 a.m.	Deputy Certification	
7:30 a.m.—9:00 a.m.	Committee Meetings	
9:15 a.m.—10:30 a.m.	Daily Worship	
	- may or once	

10:45 a.m.—12:45 p.m.	Legislative Session
12:45 p.m—1:15 p.m.	Deputy Certification
12:45 p.m.—2:00 p.m.	Community Lunch
1:30 p.m. 2:00 p.m.	Deputy Certification
2:00 p.m.—6:00 p.m.	Legislative Session
8:00 p.m.—10:00 p.m.	Open Hearings

Tuesday, July 16, 1991—6th Legislative Day

7:30 a.m.—8:30 a.m.	Deputy Certification
7:30 a.m.—9:00 a.m.	Committee Meetings
9:15 a.m.—10:30 a.m.	Daily Worship
10:45 a.m.—12:45 p.m.	Legislative Session
12:45 p.m.—1:15 p.m.	Deputy Certification
12:45 p.m.—2:00 p.m.	Community Lunch
1:30 p.m. 2:00 p.m.	Deputy Certification
2:00 p.m.—6:00 p.m.	Legislative Session
8:00 p.m.—10:00 p.m.	Open Hearings

Wednesday, July 17, 1991—7th Legislative Day

7:30 a.m.—8:30 a.m.	Deputy Certification
7:30 a.m.—9:00 a.m.	Committee Meetings
9:15 a.m.—10:30 a.m.	Daily Worship
10:45 a.m.—12:45 p.m.	Legislative Session
12:45 p.m.—1:15 p.m.	Deputy Certification
12:45 p.m.—2:00 p.m.	Community Lunch
1:30 p.m. 2:00 p.m.	Deputy Certification
2:00 n m 3:00 n m	Joint SessionPR&F

2:00 p.m.—3:00 p.m.	Joint Session—PB&F Report
3:00 p.m.—6:00 p.m.	Legislative Session

3:00 p.m.—6:00 p.m.	Legislative Session
8:00 p.m.—10:00 p.m.	Arizona Night

Thursday, July 18, 1991—8th Legislative Day

7:30 a.m.—8:30 a.m.	Deputy Certification
7:30 a.m.— 9:00 <i>9:30</i> a.m.	Committee Meetings and Open Hearing on PB&F Report

9:15 a.m 10:30 a.m.	Daily Worship
10:45 10:00 a.m.—12:45 p.m.	Legislative Session
12:45 p.m.—1:15 p.m.	Deputy Certification
12:45 p.m.— 2:00 p.m.	Community Lunch
1:30 p.m 2:00 p.m.	Deputy Certification
2:00 p.m.—6:00 p.m.	Legislative Session

6:00 p.m.	-	End of time allowed for filing committee reports (except	

on messages or PB&F)

8:00 p.m.—10:00 p.m. Service of Thanksgiving and Reconciliation and Ingather-

ing of United Thank Offering

Friday, July 19, 1991—9th Legislative Day

7:30 a.m.—8:30 a.m.	Deputy Certification
7:30 a.m.—9:00 a.m.	Committee Meetings
9:15 a.m.—10:30 a.m.	Daily Worship

10:45 a.m.—12:45 p.m.	Legislative Session
12:45 p.m.	End of time for consideration of report of PB&F
12:45 p.m.—1:15 p.m.	Deputy Certification
12:45 p.m.—2:00 p.m.	Community Lunch
1:30 p.m. 2:00 p.m.	Deputy Certification
2:00 p.m6:00 p.m.	Legislative Session
7:30 p.m.	Seminary-Dinner
•	•

Saturday, July 20, 1991—10th Legislative Day

Deputy Certification
Daily Worship
Legislative Session
Deputy Certification
Community Lunch
Deputy Certification
Legislative Session
Adjournment sine die

A vote was taken on A168 as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #6)

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #3 on Resolution A169 (Neither House to Modify Agenda without the Other) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A169)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That neither House modify the foregoing schedule without due notice to the other.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #7)

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #5 on Election Procedures for the President and Vice-President of the House of Deputies, recommending adoption of the election procedures.

Motion carried Report adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #8)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #8 on Resolution A093 (Prolongation of Life) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A093)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention set forth the following principles and guidelines with regard to the forgoing of life-sustaining treatment in the light of our understanding of the sacredness of human life:

- 1. Although human life is sacred, death is part of the earthly cycle of life. There is a "time to be born and a time to die" (Eccl. 3:2). Our Christian faith in the resurrection transforms death into a transition to eternal life: "For as by a man came death, by a man has come also the resurrection of the dead" (I Cor. 15:21).
- Despite this hope, it is morally wrong and unacceptable to take a human life in order
 to relieve the suffering caused by incurable illness. This would include the intentional
 shortening of another person's life by the use of a lethal dose of medication or poison,
 the use of lethal weapons, homicidal acts, and other forms of active euthanasia.
- However, there is no moral obligation to prolong the act of dying by extraordinary
 means and at all costs if such dying person is hopelessly ill and has no hope of
 recovery.
- 4. In those cases involving persons who are in a comatose state from which there is no reasonable expectation of recovery, subject to legal restraints, this Church's members are urged to seek the advice and counsel of members of the church community, and where appropriate, its sacramental life, in contemplating the withholding or removing of life-sustaining systems, including hydration and nutrition.
- 5. We acknowledge that the withholding or removing of life-sustaining systems has a tragic dimension but that the decision to withhold or withdraw life-sustaining treatment should ultimately rest with the patient, or with the patient's surrogate decision-makers in the case of a mentally incapacitated patient. We therefore express our deep conviction that any proposed legislation on the part of national or state governments regarding the so called "right to die" issues, (a) must take special care to see that the individual's rights are respected and that the responsibility of individuals to reach informed decisions in this matter is acknowledged and honored, and (b) must also provide expressly for the withholding or withdrawing of life-sustaining systems, where the decision to withhold or withdraw life-sustaining systems has been arrived at with proper safeguards against abuse.
- 6. We acknowledge that there are circumstances in which health care providers, in good conscience, may decline to act on request to terminate life-sustaining systems if they object on moral or religious grounds. In such cases we endorse the idea of respecting the patient's right to self-determination by permitting such patient to be transferred to another facility or physician willing to honor the patient's request, provided that the patient can readily, comfortably and safely be transferred. We encourage health care providers who make it a policy to decline involvement in the termination of life-sustaining systems to communicate their policy to patients or their surrogates at the earliest opportunity, preferably before the patients or their surrogates have engaged the services of such a health care provider.
- 7. Advance written directives (so-called "living wills," "declarations concerning medical treatment" and "durable powers of attorney setting forth medical declarations") that make a person's wishes concerning the withholding or removing of life-sustaining systems should be encouraged, and this Church's members are encouraged to execute such advance written directives during good health and competence and that the execution of such advance written directives constitute loving and moral acts.

8. We urge the Council of Seminary Deans, the Christian Education departments of each diocese, and those in charge of programs of continuing education for clergy and all others responsible for education programs in this Church, to consider seriously the inclusion of basic training in issues of prolongation of life and death with dignity in their curricula and programs.

Deputy Guernsey of Virginia moved an amendment to Resolution A093, which was accepted by the Committee.

Proposed amendment:

In line 5 delete "Our Christian faith in."

In line 6 after "resurrection" insert the words "of Jesus Christ."

In line 14 delete "hopelessly" and "hope" and insert after "and has no" the words "reasonable expectation."

In line 22 insert a period after "dimension" and delete the words "but that" and capitalize the word "The."

In line 44 insert after "concerning the" the words "continuation or."

Deputy Hitchcock of Newark moved an amendment to A093.

Proposed amendment:

In line 20 delete the words "including hydration and nutrition" following "life-sustaining systems."

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate on the Hitchcock Amendment terminated

A vote was taken on the Hitchcock amendment to Resolution A093.

Motion defeated Hitchcock Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on A093, as amended.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #9)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #10 on Resolution A095 (Guidelines in Area of Genetic Engineering) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A095)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention adopt the following guidelines in the area of genetic engineering:

1. There is no theological or ethical objection against the production and use of medicinal materials by means of genetic manipulation for therapeutic or diagnostic purposes aimed at the prevention or alleviation of human suffering.

- There is no theological or ethical objection against gene therapy, if proved to be effective without undue risk to the patient and if aimed at prevention or alleviation of serious suffering.
- 3. The benefits of this new technology should be equally available to all who need these for the prevention or alleviation of serious suffering, regardless of financial status.
- 4. The use of results of genetic screening of adults, newborns and the unborn for the purpose of discrimination in employment and insurance is unacceptable.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #10)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #11 on Resolution A096 (Fetal Tissue for Research Use) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original text of Resolution:

(A096)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention rejects conception for the purpose of providing fetal tissues for therapeutic or medical research usages; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention rejects the use of fetal tissues aborted for profit for use in therapy and medical research, and be it further

Resolved, That the discussion concerning the use of tissues from healthy fetuses, aborted to save the life of the mother, for therapeutic or medical research purposes, be continued during the next triennium.

Committee Amendment:

In line 5, add "financial" before "profit."

Deputy Guernsey of Virginia moved an amendment to Resolution A096.

Proposed amendment:

In line 7 delete "for the rapeutic or medical research purposes".

In line 6 insert after "the use" the words "for therapeutic or medical research purposes."

The Guernsey amendment was accepted by the Committee.

A vote was taken on A096 as amended.

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #11)

Certification of Deputies

The Secretary presented Report #2 of the Committee on Credentials, and certified that for the afternoon session on the first legislative day, the number of new deputies certified was 19. Total clergy seated 414, and total lay seated 415, bringing the total count of the House to 829. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 415. There were 6 changes on this day, and they were as follows:

Diocese	Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
New Hampshire	Randolph Dales	William Exner
San Diego	John W. Witt, Esq.	Stuart H. Swett, Sr., Esq.
Southwestern Virginia	Elizabeth Hancock	Karen W. Clarke
Washington	Richard Downing	Kwasi Thornell
West Texas	David Akers	Robert Welch
West Texas	Samuel Rutherford Todd, Jr.	Willie R. Davila

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #3 on Resolution A231 (Concerning Missionaries of This Church) and moved that the resolution be adopted. Motion withdrawn

After discussion, the Committee requested that it be discharged from further responsibility and the resolution be re-referred to Committee #9, World Mission.

Motion carried Resolution re-referred by the President

Board for Theological Education Nominations

The President presented the nominations of the Executive Director, the Rev. Preston T. Kelsey II, for the Board for Theological Education, deleting in the lay order (with a 6-year term) the name of Dr. Harold H. Brown of Maine, and adding Dr. Warren C. Ramshaw of Central New York. The Rev. Dr. Edward deBary of East Tennessee and the Rev. Kathleen Sams Russell of Maryland were nominated in the clerical order (with a 6-year term). Ms. Sharon Babbitt of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest and Mr. Don Curran of the Trinity Episcopal School for Ministry were nominated as seminarians (with a 3-year term).

Nominations approved

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #12)

Rules of Order

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #1 on Resolution D101 (HD Rule 37) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original text of Resolution:

(D101)

Resolved, That Rule 37 of the Rules of the House of Deputies be amended by substituting the word "three" for the word "five" therein.

Committee Amendment:

Add the sentence: "The total time of debate on any resolution or message shall be a maximum of thirty minutes."

The President accepted a request for division of D101 into two parts. A vote was taken on the first part (the original resolution prior to amendment), which was adopted by more than a two-thirds majority.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority
Resolution part one adopted

A vote was taken on the second part (the proposed amendment to the original resolution), which was adopted by more than a two-thirds majority.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority
Resolution part two adopted
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #13)

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #2 on Resolution D102 (HD Rule 24) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original text of Resolution:

(D102)

Resolved, That Rule 24 of the Rules of the House of Deputies be amended by substituting the word "eighth" for the word "seventh."

Committee Amendment:

Resolved, That Rule 24 of the Rules of the House of Deputies be amended by striking the words "after the seventh legislative day" and inserting the words "during the last two legislative days."

A vote was taken on D102 as amended.

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #14)

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #10 on Resolution A084 (Dependent Care Expenses) and moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration thereof because the policy was not finalized.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #15)

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #2 on Resolution A085 (Racism and Sexism Review by Interim Bodies) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original text of Resolution:

(A085)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies instruct the chairs of all boards, agencies, committees, commissions and other interim bodies of the General Convention of the Episcopal Church to be attentive to issues of inclusion affecting their members and the content of their deliberations, to devote meeting time at the beginning of each triennium to an exploration of how racism, sexism and other forms of discrimination based on "difference" may limit their work, employing trained consultants to assist this review process when appropriate, and to report results to the Executive Council, through the Committee on the Status of Women; and be it further

Resolved, That the Women in Mission and Ministry Unit, in cooperation with the ethnic desks and the Task Force on Accessibility, maintain a list of consultants qualified to offer assistance in this review process, from which to make referrals as needed.

Committee Amendment:

Beginning on Line 7 delete the phrase "employing trained consultants to assist this review process when appropriate," and deleting the second resolve in its entirety.

Deputy Wainwright of Rochester moved an amendment to Resolution A085.

Proposed amendment:

Delete the words "through the Committee on the Status of Women."

Motion carried Wainwright Amendment adopted

Deputy Fontaine of Wyoming moved an amendment to Resolution A085.

Proposed amendment:

In line 7 insert the words "employing trained consultants to assist this review process when appropriate" between the words "work ... and."

Add a second resolved clause: "That the WIMM in cooperation with the ethnic desks and the Task Force on Accessibility, maintain a list of consultants qualified to offer assistance in this review process from which to make referrals as needed."

Motion defeated Fontaine Amendment defeated

Deputy Bradford of Nebraska moved an amendment to Resolution A085.

Proposed amendment:

In line 8 insert the words "and the Committee on the Status of Women" following "Executive Council."

Deputy Schoen of Minnesota moved an amendment to the Bradford amendment to Resolution A085.

Proposed amendment:

Add the words "after evaluations are secured from the Committee on the Status of Women and the Commission on Racism."

A motion was made to call the question and terminate debate on both the Bradford and Schoen amendments and the main motion.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Schoen amendment.

Motion defeated Schoen Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on the Bradford amendment.

Motion defeated Bradford Amendment defeated A vote was taken on the Resolution A085 as amended.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #16)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #3 on Resolution C081 (Condemn Capital Punishment) and requested that the Committee be discharged from further consideration of the resolution and moved re-referral to Committee #10, National and International Problems.

Motion carried

Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #17)

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #4 on Resolution A063 (Strategy for New Congregational Development) and moved adoption as amended by the Committee.

Original text of Resolution:

(A063)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That through the action of its 70th General Convention the Episcopal Church commit itself to develop and promote a more comprehensive mission strategy for new congregation development which will include both ethnic specific models as well as multi-cultural models; both of these types of new congregations should be pursued at a variety of socio-economic levels; and be it further Resolved, That each diocese be encouraged to continue developing and implementing its own strategies for new congregations, including ethnic specific and multi-cultural models at a variety of socio-economic levels.

Committee Amendment:

Add the following resolved: "and be it further Resolved, That congregations, dioceses and the national Church be encouraged to publicize the results of such strategies."

A vote was taken on A063 as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #18)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #5 on Resolution A064 (Education for New Congregational Development) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(A064)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church direct the Board for Theological Education in conjunction with the National Committee on Congregational Development, the Council for the Development of Ministry, and the Council of Seminary Deans to establish new means for the education of persons recruited for the specialized area of new congregational development and the

redevelopment of congregations in transition, assuring that these educational opportunities include ethnic, rural and cross-cultural mission emphases.

Committee Amendment:

Add the following resolved: "and be it further *Resolved*, That these groups report the results of their work to the 71st General Convention."

A vote was taken on A064 as amended by the Committee.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #19)

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #2 on Resolution A055 (General Secretary of NCCC) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A055)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention send greetings to the Rev. Joan B. Campbell as she begins her ministry as General Secretary of the National Council of the Churches of Christ, and pledge to her our cooperation and support in that emerging ministry.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #21)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #3 on Resolution A054 (National Council of Churches) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A054)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention recommit the Episcopal Church to be a vital part of that community of Christian communions which we know as the National Council of the Churches of Christ; we particularly give thanks for the commitment and vision of the Committee of 15 and the Council Transition Team for their monumental work in streamlining and restructuring the Council for a new day.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #20)

Recess

The President recessed the House at 5:45 p.m.

SECOND DAY

Friday July 12, 1991

MORNING SESSION

The President called the House to order at 10:49 a.m.

The President called on the Chaplain for morning prayers. He was assisted by Deputy Scott of Delaware.

The Chair of the Committee on the Certification of Minutes presented its Report #1 stating that the Committee had met, read the minutes of the first day, and certified that they were correct. The Chair moved adoption of the report.

Motion carried

Certification of Deputies

The Secretary read Report #4 of the Committee on Credentials and certified that for the morning session on the second legislative day the number of new deputies certified was 5. Total clergy seated 416, and total lay seated 416, bringing the total count of the House to 832. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 417. There were 26 changes on this day, and they were as follows:

Diocese	Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
Arkansas	Christoph Keller III	Daniel D. McKee
Atlanta	Herschel Atkinson	Samuel G. Candler
Central Pennsylvania	Kenneth W. Whitney, Sr.	Hugh B. Urban
Central Pennsylvania	Mark A. Santucci	Paul C. Donecker
Colorado	William Crews	Sandra Wilson
Connecticut	E. Bevan Stanley	Margaret Hutchins
Honduras	Marcos Solorzano	John H. Park
Los Angeles	Gethin B. Hughes	Gary Commins
Maine	Thomas Chappell	Mary P. Flagg
Maryland	Carl N. Edwards	William H.C. Ticknor
Michigan	Barbara T. Cheney	Sally Fox
Michigan	Almus M. Thorp, Jr.	Ervin A. Brown
Minnesota	Louis S. Schoen	Laura G. Gaskins
Mississippi	Henry Hudson	Lowell E. Grisham
New Hampshire	William Exner	Randolph Dales
Northwest Texas	David L. Veal	Gary D. Hamp
Oregon	C. Roy Coulter	James T. Boston
Pennsylvania	John L. Harrison, Jr.	Colin A. Hanna
San Diego	Stuart H. Swett, Sr., Esq.	John W. Witt, Esq.
Southern Ohio	Priscilla Wood	Spenser D. Simrill
Southern Virginia	Hugh C. White III	James H. Hall
Southwest Florida	Joan O. Kline	Nelson H. Jones
Washington	David Booth Beers	Sally Bucklee
Washington	Edgar D. Romig	Gayle Harris
West Missouri	Carl Chinnery	Ruth Lewis
West Virginia	Mary-Adelia R. McLeod	Arthur Bennett

JOURNAL SECOND DAY

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary announced that the following messages have been received:

HB Message #1: Informing the House of Deputies that the House of Bishops has been organized.

HB Message #2: Adoption of Resolution A098 (Human Body as Temple of God).

HB Message #3: Adopted with amendment Resolution A101a. It was referred to House of Deputies Committee #11 on Social and Urban Affairs.

HB Message #4: Adoption of Resolution D059 (Medicaid Funds for Norplant).

HB Message #5: Adopted with amendment Resolution D015a.

HB Message #6: Adopted with amendment Resolution A116a.

The President acknowledged Nancy Moody of Northern Indiana, who has served as a deputy at every General Convention since women were seated.

The President also acknowledged Catherine Saucedo of Western Mexico, Mary Lou Crowley of Central New York, Dixie Hutchinson of Dallas and Sarah McCrory of Upper South Carolina. All are attending their seventh Convention as deputies.

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #4 on C019 (Solidarity with Chinese People) and moved adoption with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(C019)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America express its solidarity with the Chinese people, who are demonstrating their moral convictions toward democracy during this time of crisis; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention notify appropriate representatives of the U.S. and Chinese government of our continuing concern; and be it further

Resolved, That the following message be sent through Bishop K.H. Ting, President of the China Christian Council, Nanjing Theological Seminary, Nanjing, People's Republic of China:

To Our Brothers and Sisters in Christ:

Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ! Saint Paul reminds us that "Just as the body is one, and has many members, and all the members of the body, though many, are one body, so it is with Christ—if one member suffers, all suffer together." (I Corinthians 12:12,26)

We resolved to send to the Church in China a message of sympathy and support for its life and witness in very trying times, especially during the tragic events which occurred in June, 1989, in the city of Bejing when many lives were taken and many more injured. We want you to be aware of our deep concern and out sincere prayers that the witness of the Chinese Church will be and influence for good in the days ahead in China. God be with you as you seek to bear witness to our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

In Christ's Love,
The Episcopal Church in the
United States of America

Committee Amendment:

In line 2, delete the words "in the United States of America."

In lines 6 and 7, delete "appropriate representatives of the U.S. and Chinese government" and add "the President of the United States, the Secretary of State, Episcopalian and other appropriate members of Congress, and the Ambassador of the People's Republic of China." In lines 17 through 19, omit the rest of the sentence beginning with the word "especially." In lines 24 and 25, delete "in the United States of America."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #22)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #12 on Resolution A080 (Reestablish Economic Justice Implementation Committee) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(A080)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention reestablish the Economic Justice Implementation Committee for the next triennium, with the responsibility for the continued implementation and oversight of economic justice, as set forth in 69th General Convention Resolution C030a.

Committee Amendment:

On line 2 delete the word "reestablish" and substitute the word "continue."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #23)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #14 on Resolution D114 (Support Ministries among Migrant Workers), requesting that the Committee be discharged from further consideration thereof and moved re-referral to Committee #12, Church in Small Communities.

Motion carried
Resolution re-referred
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #24)

JOURNAL SECOND DAY

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #6 on Resolution D010 (Publicize Religious Arts), requesting that the Committee be discharged from further consideration thereof as it is not within the scope of the Committee and that it be re-referred to Committee #14, Prayer Book and Liturgy.

Motion carried

Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #25)

The President recognized the Chaplain for noonday prayers.

Special Order of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #11 and moved the adoption of a Special Order of Business for the election of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund.

Deputy Masquelette of Texas moved an amendment to Report #11 with regard to biographical information on nominees.

The Committee accepted the amendment.

A vote was taken on the Committee on Dispatch of Business Report #11 as amended.

Motion carried

Report adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #26)

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #12 and moved adoption of a Special Order of Business for submitting names for election to the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

Deputy Rushing of Massachusetts moved an amendment to the Committee on Dispatch of Business Report #12.

Proposed amendment:

Replace the words "July 13" with the words "July 14" and replace "11:00 a.m." with "2:00 p.m." Also replace "July 14" with "July 15."

Motion defeated

Rushing Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on the Committee on Dispatch of Business Report #12.

Motion carried Report adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #27)

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #13a moving a Special Order on the matter of elections to the Executive Council.

Motion carried

Special Order adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #29)

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #11 on Resolution C018 (Establish Standing Commission on Environment) and moved that the Committee be discharged from

further consideration and that the resolution be re-referred to Committee #27, Special Committee on the Environment.

Motion carried

Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #30)

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #12 on Resolution CO43 (Establish Office and Commission on Environment) and moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration and that the resolution be re-referred to Committee #27, Special Committee on the Environment.

Motion carried

Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #28)

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #7 on Resolution A065 (Ministry among Ethnic Groups) and moved adoption of the resolution with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(A065)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention strongly affirm the continuing development of evangelism ministries among Asiamerican, Black, Hispanic and Native American peoples.

Committee Amendment:

On line 3, after "peoples" add the words "and other ethnic groups."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #31)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #8 on Resolution A067 (Cross-Cultural Evangelism) and moved adoption of the resolution.

Original text of Resolution:

(A067)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church challenge every diocese to identify and evangelize ethnic groups or immigrant populations that have no indigenous Christian churches; and be it further Resolved, That every diocese seek means of proclaiming the Gospel among cultural groups in other parts of the world that have no indigenous churches.

Deputy Etheridge of West Texas moved an amendment to Resolution A067.

Proposed amendment:

Add the word "unchurched" between the words "evangelize" and "ethnic" and delete the words "that have no indigenous Christian Churches."

The Committee accepted the Etheridge amendment.

JOURNAL SECOND DAY

The Committee on Evangelism added an amendment to Resolution A067 as part of the main motion, as follows:

On line 4, after "diocese" add "in cooperation with the Office of World Mission, where appropriate."

Deputy Schmidt of Olympia moved an amendment to Resolution A067.

Proposed amendment:

Add the words "that have no Anglican presence" and delete the words "that have no indigenous Christian churches."

The Committee accepted the Schmidt amendment.

The question was called.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

A vote was taken on Resolution A067 as amended.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #32)

Recess

After announcement by the Secretary, the President recessed the House at 12:48 p.m. until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presiding Bishop called the second Joint Session of the Houses to order at 2:06 p.m. and began with prayer.

Executive Council Report

The Presiding Bishop introduced Bishop Tharp, Coadjutor of East Tennessee, who presented the Executive Council report to the General Convention.

Several Executive Council members addressed the House: the Rev. J. Hugh Magers of Dallas on the training of stewardship consultants; Mr. George Lockwood of Hawaii on mission planning and story gathering; the Rt. Rev. John H. MacNaughton of West Texas on *Episcopal Life*; Mrs. Pamela Chinnis of Washington on evangelism. In addition, the Rev. David Jones of Virginia spoke on the founding of a new congregation. Mr. Timothy Wittlinger of Michigan spoke on economic justice implementation. Ms. DeLois Ward of Washington spoke on the Coalition for Human Needs loans.

Additional speakers were: the Rev. Austin R. Cooper, Sr. of Ohio, on the Martin Luther King, Jr. Legacy Fund; the Rt. Rev. Peter James Lee of Virginia, on the Friends of the Diocese of Jerusalem; Mrs. Joyce McConnell of Olympia, on the environment; the Ven. Philip Allen of Minnesota and member of the Oglala Sioux Nation of South Dakota, spoke on the Episcopal Council of Indian Ministries.

Interspersed among these speeches were videos relating to the specific areas of ministry. The Executive Council acknowledged the work of the Very Rev. David B. Collins and a special video was shown.

The Presiding Bishop spoke on the diversity of the Church. He challenged the Convention to send a clear message that the Church has not abandoned her partners in the world. He asserted that now is the time to seek and serve Christ in all persons, and he renewed his call for a more inclusive and compassionate Church. The Presiding Bishop announced the end of the Joint Session of the Houses.

The President called the House of Deputies to order at 3:56 p.m.

Speaking on behalf of his diocese, Deputy Irish of Arizona requested a point of personal privilege and welcomed the deputies to Arizona, expressing surprise at the epithets hurled at the state.

Protest Site of Convention

Deputy Daniels of New Jersey requested a point of personal privilege to submit a list of more than 200 deputies who have protested the presence of the General Convention in Arizona. The Chair stated that the list could appear in the Convention Journal.

Frieda Carnell	Albany	Kathleen B. Scobell	Delaware
Virginia Washington	Arizona	Thomas A. Kerr, Jr.	Delaware
Richard P.M. Bowden, Sr.	Atlanta	Delbert C. Glover	Delaware
Patricia L. Merchant	Atlanta	Gregory Howe	Delaware
Harry Pritchett, Jr.	Atlanta	Patricia H. Hampton	Delaware
Margot S. Graettinger	Atlanta	Robert B. Scott	Delaware
Edward L. Warner	Atlanta	Joseph W. Cooper	East Carolina
Kathleen W. Bates	Atlanta	Essie L. Johnson	East Tennessee
Samuel G. Candler	Atlanta	F. Arthur Bass, Jr.	East Tennessee
John E. Feather Sr., Esq.	Bethlehem	James D. Curtis	East Tennessee
Hobart M. Banks, Jr.	California	James D. Shearhouse, Jr.	East Tennessee
Joe Morris Doss	California	Thomas A. Peters, Esq.	East Tennessee
Fran Toy	California	Daniel W. Gardner	Eastern Oregon
Dorothy Reed Curry	California	Harriet L. Burton	Eastern Oregon
Michael Merriman	California	Kitty Dew	El Camino Real
Kiyoshi Matsuo	California	Bavi Rivera Moore	El Camino Real
Nancy Axell	California	Suzanne Taylor	El Camino Real
A. Robert Rizner	Central Florida	Dorsey F. Henderson	Fond du Lac
Virginia Doctor	Central New York	Phoebe Pettingell	Fond du Lac
Peter Greenfield	Central Pennsylvania	Gordon J. Panton, Esq.	Georgia
Virginia A. Hunt	Chicago	William G. Eager	Georgia
Raymond E. Cole, Jr.	Chicago	Bettye Jo Harris	Hawaii
Robert A. Krogman	Chicago	David K. Kennedy	Hawaii
Newland F. Smith III	Chicago	Morley E. Frech, Jr.	Hawaii
Patricia Abrams	Chicago	Charles G.K. Hopkins	Hawaii
Beverly P. Giegler	Chicago	W. Edwin Bonsey, Jr.	Hawaii
Sandra Wilson	Colorado	Elaine Ohlson	Hawaii
Gerald Anderson	Colorado	David Y. Ota	Hawaii
Charles H. Christopher	Colorado	Arthur K. Kusumoto	Hawaii
Daniel Hopkins	Colorado	James B. Lemler	Indianapolis
Billie Lou Gaiser	Colorado	Hattve R. Hall	Indianapolis
Ann Coburn	Connecticut	Willa M. Goodfellow	Iowa
Richard L. Schuster	Connecticut	Daniel S. Appleyard	Kansas
Malcolm McDowell, Jr.	Connecticut	E. Moray Peoples, Jr.	Kentucky
Donald C. Wilson	Connecticut	Nancy Warfield Glass	Kentucky
Max S. Bell, Jr., Esq.	Delaware	John Paul Brantley	Lexington
Robert William Duncan	Delaware	June S. Gerbracht	Long Island

I D. II	1 1-1 4	Diana Dalland	Nam. V-1-
James B. Hagen	Long Island	Diane Pollard	New York
Cecil David Williams	Long Island	Gwendolyn Simmons	New York
Muriel W. Sobers	Long Island	C. Broderick y Guerra	New York
John Greco	Long Island	William Doubleday	New York
W. Kurt von Roeschlaub	Long Island	Richard Larom, Jr.	New York
Jane Strunsky Wood	Long Island	George Browne	New York
Warner Traynham	Los Angeles	Joel E.A. Novey	New York
Mitties M. DeChamplain	Los Angeles	Maria M. Aris-Paul	New York
Lynn Jay	Los Angeles	Thomas F. Pike	New York
Benjamin Pao	Los Angeles	Marjorie L. Christie	Newark
Gary Commins	Los Angeles	Cynthia L. Black	Newark
William C. Morris	Louisiana	Jack Croneberger	Newark
Dale E. Balfour	Maryland	Benito Juarez	Northern Mexico
John E. Kitagawa			
	Maryland	George Poffenbarger II	Northern Michigan
Phebe L. Coe	Maryland	Margaret A. Alexa-Allen	Northwestern
Germaine A. Hoston	Maryland	** 44 B	Pennsylvania
Russell R. Reno, Jr., Esq	Maryland	Kathleen Burn	Ohio
C. Allen Spicer, Jr.	Maryland	Patricia D. Selwood	Ohio
William H.C. Ticknor	Maryland	Gay C. Jennings	Ohio
Byron Rushing	Massachusetts	Harry V. Nevels, Jr.	Ohio
Jennifer M. Phillips	Massachusetts	Stephen Gehrig	Olympia
Nancy Martin	Massachusetts	Mel Matteson	Olympia
Marshall W. Hunt	Massachusetts	Richard K. Toll	Oregon
M. Jeanne Sproat	Massachusetts	Glenda McQueen	Panama
Mary Meader	Massachusetts	Julio E. Murray	Panama
Barbara P. MacDougall	Massachusetts	Dennis Josiah	Panama
Titus Presler	Massachus-tts	Ruth Fiesel	Pennsylvania
Philip C. Jacobs III	Massachusetts	Sharline Fulton	
Donald E. Burke	Massachusetts	John L. Harrison, Jr.	Pennsylvania Pennsylvania
+ +			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Dean Underwood	Mexico	William James Fischler	Pennsylvania
Nancy Underwood	Mexico	John Midwood	Pennsylvania
Frederico Sierra	Mexico	Roger Pickering	Pennsylvania
Sally Fox	Michigan	Janice M. Duncan	Pennsylvania
A. Raymond Babin	Michigan	Marsue Harris	Rhode Island
Sally T. Head	Michigan	Sally Whitehead	Rhode Island
Timothy Wittlinger, Esq.	Michigan	Ron Thomson	Rio Grande
Russell Jacobus	Milwaukee	Janet B. Farnsworth	Rochester
Louise Oakes	Milwaukee	W. Richard Hamlin	Rochester
Kay Boesen	Milwaukee	Stephen Lane	Rochester
Richard Crane	Milwaukee	Richard Miller	Southeast Florida
Louis S. Schoen	Minnesota	G. Kerry Robb	Southeast Florida
Elaine Marshall	Minnesota	Vaughn Owen	Southeast Florida
David O. Selzer	Minnesota	Robert Gunn, Esq.	Southeast Florida
Ruth B.W. Black	Mississippi	Howarth L. Lewis, Jr.	Southeast Florida
Emery Washington, Sr.	••	James K. Minishew	Southeast Florida
•	Missouri		
Lawrence E. Thompson III	Missouri	Blount H. Grant, Jr.	Southeast Florida
Ronald W. Jones	Missouri	Deborah Stokes	Southern Ohio
Susan C. Skinner	Missouri	Cromwell C. Douglas, M.D.	Southern Virginia
David K. Fly	Missouri	Peggy B. Buelow	Southern Virginia
Nancy Moore	Missouri	Judithann Gardine	The Virgin Islands
James P. Fallis, Jr.	Missouri	Lionel S. Rymer	The Virgin Islands
Margery Gantt	Missouri	Marlene Evans	The Virgin Islands
Dana C. Bradford III, Esq.	Nebraska	Elaine C. Francis	The Virgin Islands
Haskell Rhett	New Jersey	Mavis Hennessey	The Virgin Islands
Cora M. Gaines	New Jersey	Rawle Belle	The Virgin Islands
Michael Goldberg	New Jersey	Reubina Gomez	The Virgin Islands
Antoinette Daniels	New Jersey	Adrian Ivan Heyliger	The Virgin Islands
John Wood Goldsack, Esq.	New Jersey	Tom Craighead	Vermont
Tom Hood Columbia, Esq.	301303	Tom Cinighted	· cimont

Jane N. Garrett	Vermont	Iris Harris	Washington
Louise R. Park	Vermont	Judith W. Fleener	Western Michigan
Rosemari G. Sullivan	Virginia	William J. Fleener	Western Michigan
Betty S. Wanamaker	Virginia	Stephen E. Klingelhofer	Western Michigan
Kwasi Thornell	Washington	Alfred D. Price	Western New York
Janice M. Robinson	Washington	Joseph Colin Dedde	Western New York
Emmett Jarrett	Washington	Barbara J. Northan	Western New York
Judith Partlow	Washington	Patricia Guinn	Western New York
Francis Wade	Washington	Joseph M. Harte, Jr.	Wyoming
Gayle Harris	Washington	Ann K. Fontaine	Wyoming
Sally Bucklee	Washington		

Certification of Deputies

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #5, and certified that for the afternoon session on the second legislative day there were no new deputies certified. Total clergy seated 416, and total lay seated 416, bringing the total count of the House to 832. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 417. There were 18 changes on this day, and they were as follows:

Diocese	Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
Atlanta	Patricia L. Merchant	Harry Pritchett, Jr.
Central Florida	Thomas A. Downs	Frederick Mann
Central Pennsylvania	Hugh B. Urban	Kenneth W. Whitney, Sr.
Los Angeles	Gary Commins	Gethin B. Hughes
Maine	Mary P. Flagg	Thomas Chappell
Michigan	Ervin A. Brown	Frank W. Young
Minnesota	George Martin	Daniel V. Pearson
Minnesota	Laura G. Gaskins	Linda Schelin
New Hampshire	Cornelius C. Tarplee	William Exner
New Jersey	Haskell Rhett	Jean McFarland
Oklahoma	Lois H. Gatchell	H. Barnett Jackson, Jr.
Olympia	Stephen Gehrig	John Lambert
Southern Ohio	Murray F. Hastings	Priscilla Wood
Washington	Anne D. Monahan	Emmett Jarrett
Washington	Francis Wade	Janice Robinson
West Tennessee	James F. Russell, Esq.	Herbert Ries
West Texas	Willie R. Davila	Samuel Rutherford Todd
West Texas	Robert Welch	David Akers

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

HB Message #7: Adoption with amendment—A116a, Study and Experimental Use of ELLC Common Texts.

HB Message #8: Adoption—Nomination of Donald Nickerson as Registrar; Adoption—Nomination of Richard Biernacki as Deputy Registrar.

HB Message #9: Concurrence—Election of Donald Nickerson as Secretary of the House of Deputies.

- HB Message #10: Concurrence—Election of Ellen Cooke as Treasurer of the General Convention.
- HB Message #11: Adoption—A033, Review Title IV for the 71st General Convention.
- HB Message #12: Adoption—Seat and Voice for Paul Reeves.
- HB Message #13: Adoption with amendment—D016a, Gay and Lesbian Members on Commission on Human Affairs.
- HB Message #14: Adoption—Nomination of John Booty as Historiographer.
- HB Message #15: Adoption—A161, Report of Standing Commission on Peace.
- HB Message #16: Adoption—A162, Report of the Name of Standing Commission.
- HB Message #17: Adoption—A163, Support Episcopal Peace and Justice Network.
- HB Message #18: Adoption of substitute—D052s, Uphold Rights of Koreans and Other Minorities in Japan.

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #4 on Resolution A090 (Reduce Discrimination in Deployment) and moved adoption of a substitute resolution.

Original text of Resolution:

(A090)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Council for the Development of Ministry promote the development of educational materials and training programs for diocesan deployment officers, search committees and congregations, and encourage their use in existing deployment systems, to help reduce unconscious discrimination against clergywomen, clergymen of color, and clergy with disabilities, in the deployment process in this Church.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Council for the Development of Ministry facilitate the development of educational materials and training programs, in consultation with the ethnic desks of the Presiding Bishop's staff and other appropriate groups, for diocesan deployment officers, commissions on ministry, search committees and congregations, to help eliminate discrimination in deployment throughout the church against clergywomen, clergy of color, ethnic clergy, and clergy with disabilities.

A vote was taken on the substitute resolution.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted (Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #33)

Stewardship and Development

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #2 on Resolution A201 (Urge Interim Bodies to Meet Over Weekends) and moved adoption.

Original text of Resolution:

(A201)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America urge all committees, commissions and the Executive Council of the national Church to meet over weekends so that the cost of our travel and housing may be greatly reduced; and be it further

Resolved, That the budgets for said interim bodies be developed with this guideline as the rule.

Deputy Crump of West Tennessee moved an amendment to A201.

Proposed amendment:

Insert the words "; to utilize the General Convention Manager's Office in making arrangements for travel and lodging and to meet at non-profit conference centers, religious houses or seminaries" following the word "week-ends" at the end of line 3.

The question was called on the Crump amendment and the main motion.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Crump amendment to A201.

Motion carried Crump Amendment adopted

A vote was taken on A201, as amended.

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #34)

Credentials

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #3 on Resolution C007 (Seating of Alternate Deputies at General Convention) and moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration thereof and that the resolution be re-referred to Committee #3, Rules of Order.

Motion carried Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #35)

Canons

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #3 on Resolution A221 (Amend Canon I.1.2(n)(2) [Advisory Opinions]) and moved the resolution, recommending rejection.

Original text of Resolution:

(A221)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.1.2.(n)(2) be amended by adding a new subparagraph (iii) as follows:

JOURNAL SECOND DAY

Upon request of any one of the following: the Presiding Bishop; the President, Vice-President or Secretary of the House of Bishops; Secretary or Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society or of the General Convention; the General Convention; the Executive Council; any Diocesan Bishop, Convention, Standing Committee, or Executive Council; render an advisory opinion on any question involving the interpretation of the Constitution or Canons of the Episcopal Church. Copies of requests by a Diocesan officer or organization shall be sent by that officer or organization to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese. Opinions requested by others may be rendered at the discretion of the Commission. Opinions shall be sent to the party or parties requesting an opinion, with copies being sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese from which an opinion was requested, to the Presiding Bishop, to the President of the House of Deputies and to the Secretary of the General Convention, who shall cause the same to be indexed and preserved and a copy sent to the Archivist. Copies of opinions may be sent by the Commission to other interested parties.

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on A221.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #36)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #15 on House of Bishops Message #4 relating to Resolution D059 (Medicaid Funds for Norplant) and moved concurrence.

Motion carried The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #37)

Final text of Resolution:

(D059)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge that all state Medicaid offices make available the necessary funds to enable the use of Norplant implants by those women who choose to use it.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #16 on House of Bishops Message #5 relating to Resolution D051a (Protect Families against Poverty) and moved concurrence.

Motion carried

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #38)

Final text of Resolution:

(D051a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the President and Congress of the United States to act to protect the families and children of this country from the failure to succeed in working their way out of poverty, by discontinuing the practice of defunding

households of welfare benefits as soon as they begin to earn money or receive a financial gift; and be it further

Resolved, That the text and explanation of this action also be conveyed to the Honorable Tony Hall, chairman of the Select Committee on Hunger of the House of Representatives; and be it further

Resolved, That the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church be advised of this action and called upon to actively represent this position to the members of Congress as regards pertinent legislation coming before the houses of the Congress.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #17 on House of Bishops Message #2 relating to Resolution A098 (Human Body as Temple of God) and moved concurrence.

Motion carried
The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #39)

Final text of Resolution:

(A098)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention remind all members of this Church that they have a responsibility for the care of their body as the temple of God, which includes a healthy mind and spirit, the utilization of preventive medical care, the maintenance of a healthy diet and regular exercise and the avoidance of all types of substance abuse.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #19 on Resolution C040 (Funding for Jubilee Ministry) and moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration thereof because the matter duplicates that of Resolution C031 (Funding Level for Jubilee Ministry).

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #40)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #20 on Resolution C055 (Jubilee Funding) and moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration thereof because the matter duplicates that of Resolution C031 (Funding Level for Jubilee Ministry).

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #41)

Stewardship and Development

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #7 on Resolution A199 (Urge Each Diocese to Conduct Racism Audit) and moved re-referral to Committee #10, National and International Problems.

Motion carried Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #42)

JOURNAL SECOND DAY

Dispatch of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business announced that reports of Committees #4 and #17 would be passed over until the following morning because of a Special Order of Business.

Youth Presence

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the Order of Business under which the House is now proceeding be suspended so that the President of the House may invite the representatives of the Youth Presence to address the House, following which the Order of Business shall be resumed.

Motion carried Order of Business suspended

Giselle Daniels of Washington, representing the youth of the Church, addressed the House. She challenged adults and youth to work together.

Each youth present identified herself or himself by name, province, and diocese. Each province of the Church was represented.

Provincial Caucuses

Deputy Crump of West Tennessee explained the organization of provincial caucuses to nominate deputies to serve on the Joint Nominating Committee for the Election of the Presiding Bishop.

Recess

The President recessed the House at 5:22 p.m. in order that deputies might attend their provincial caucuses. The session will reconvene Saturday morning at 10:00 a.m.

THIRD DAY

Saturday July 13, 1991

MORNING SESSION

The President called the House to order at 10:12 a.m.

Morning Prayers

The President called on the Chaplain for morning prayers. He was assisted by Deputy Doss of California.

Certification of Minutes

The Committee on the Certification of Minutes certified that the minutes of the second day are correct and moved the adoption of the report.

Motion carried Minutes accepted

Point of Personal Privilege

Deputy Elliott of Mississippi requested a point of personal privilege to introduce a song written specifically for the Convention to the tune of "Lift High The Cross." It was sung to the House by Deputy Elliott and Deputy Grisham of Mississippi.

REFRAIN

Lift high the cards
The green and red, those two
Till our Convention says,
"Debate is through.."

T

Fort Worth and Newark
Vote a different game
But, blessed are the color-blind
Who see them both the same....

REFRAIN

H

It's true men's voices, When voting, rage and foam Are louder in *this* House But, not *our* house at home...

REFRAIN

Ш

March we to Heaven After we are dead But, will good St. Peter Raise the green or red?

REFRAIN

Certification of Deputies

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #6, and certified that for the morning session on the third legislative day the number of new deputies certified was 6. Total clergy seated 417, and total lay seated 416, bringing the total count of the House to 833. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 417. There were 54 changes on this day, and they were as follows:

Diocese	Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
Arkansas	B. Frank Mackey, Jr., Esq.	Michael W. Murphy
Arkansas	Alan Sutherland	Christoph Keller III
Atlanta	James K. Yeary	Samuel G. Candler

Atlanta Atlanta Central Pennsylvania Central Pennsylvania

Chicago Colorado Colorado Connecticut Delaware East Tennessee

Hawaii Kansas Lexington Maryland Michigan Michigan Mississippi

New Hampshire
New Jersey
New Jersey
Northwest Texas
Northwest Texas
Northwest Texas
Oklahoma
Oklahoma

Olympia Olympia Oregon Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Pittsburgh Pittsburgh

Rhode Island
Rio Grande
San Diego
South Dakota
Southern Virginia
Southwest Florida
Southwest Florida
Washington
Washington
Washington

West Missouri West Missouri West Tennessee

Washington

Harry Pritchett, Jr.
Margot S. Graettinger
Paul C. Donecker
James G. Morgan, Jr., Esq.

Edwin A. Norris, Jr.
Gerald Anderson
Sandra Wilson
Margaret Hutchins

James F. Marquis, Jr. Edwin Bonsey, Jr. Robert W. Harvey James L. Burns William H.C. Ticknor

Thomas B. Jensen

Sally Fox

Frank W. Young

Michael Jackson Chaney
David W. Robinson
Virginia M. Sheay
Jean McFarland
Valerie Pickett
Gary D. Hamp
Kay L. Fancher
John Kinslow, Esq.
H. Barnett Jackson, Jr.
Duncan Bayne
John Lambert
Judy Cato
Roger Pickering

Sharline Fulton
Colin A. Hanna
Lawrence M. Knapp, Esq.
William J. Hetrick
Clifton Daniel III
Ron Thomson
John MacDonald
Paul J. Davis
John H. Emmert
Larry G. Smellie
Richard H. Cobbs IV

Larry G. Smelle
Richard H. Cobbs I'
Janice Robinson
Gayle Harris
Kwasi Thornell
Emmett Jarrett
Cynthia H. Schwab
Keith Whitmore
Carolyn Phelps

Herbert Ries

P. Sandra Horton
Melody Stancil, M.D.
Mark A. Santucci
Hugh B. Urban
David E. Weaver III
E. Stanley Wright
William Crews
E. Bevan Stanley
Thomas A. Kerr, Jr.
H.Hunter Huckabay Jr.

Charles G.K. Hopkins

Gary Gooch Peter Casparian Carl N Edwards Almus M. Thorp, Jr. Barbara T. Cheney George P. Hewes III William Exner Walton E. Zellev, Jr. Haskell Rhett John C. Wolf David L. Veal Richard Davis William R. Cathcart Lois H. Gatchell James F. Church Carol Ludden Florette Lewis Daniel Sullivan Glenn M. Matis John L. Harrison, Jr. Alice Ramser

Bruce Brown
Stuart H. Swett, Sr.
David Cameron
James H. Hall
Raymond E. Dage
Philip M. Duncan II
Francis Wade
Edgar D. Romig
Richard Downing
Anne D. Monahan

David D. Wilson

Robert J. Reuss

Carl Chinnery
Edgar J. Whelan
Margie L. Tucker
James F. Russell, Esq.

West Virginia Arthur Bennett Mary-Adelia R. McLeod Western Michigan Ward Kuhn Robert A. Addison Western New York Alfred D. Price Howard F. Gondree, Esq.

Special Orders of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved a Special Order of Business for 11:00 a.m.

Motion carried

Special Order adopted

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #15 and moved a Special Order of Business on Resolution A241 (Martin Luther King Legacy Fund) so that the Committee Report may be presented at 4:45 p.m. on July 13.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #16 and moved a Special Order of Business to debate and vote on Resolution A016 through Resolution A030.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

Constitution

The Committee on Constitution Report #3 moved adoption of Resolution A016 (Amend Article I, Sec. 3).

Ballot #2 taken by orders

The Committee on Constitution Report #4 moved adoption of Resolution A017 (Amend Article I, Sec. 7).

Ballot #3 taken by orders

The Committee on Constitution Report #5 moved adoption of Resolution A018 (Amend Article II, Sec. 2)

Ballot #4 taken by orders

The Committee on Constitution Report #6 moved adoption of Resolution A019 (Amend Article II, Sec. 3).

Ballot #5 taken by orders

The Committee on Constitution Report #7 moved adoption of Resolution A020 (Amend Article II, Sec. 4).

Ballot #6 taken by orders

The Committee on Constitution Report #8 moved adoption of Resolution A021 (Amend Article II, Sec. 6).

Ballot #7 taken by orders

The Committee on Constitution Report #9 moved adoption of Resolution A022 (Amend Article II, Sec. 7).

Ballot #8 taken by orders

JOURNAL THIRD DAY

The Committee on Constitution Report #10 moved adoption of Resolution A023 (Amend Article II, Sec. 8)

Ballot #9 taken by orders

The Committee on Constitution Report #11 moved adoption of Resolution A024 (Amend Article II, Sec. 9).

Ballot #10 taken by orders

The Committee on Constitution Report #12 moved adoption of Resolution A025 (Amend Article III).

Ballot #11 taken by orders

The Committee on Constitution Report #13 moved adoption of Resolution A026 (Amend Article IV).

Ballot #12 taken by orders

The Committee on Constitution Report #14 moved adoption of Resolution A027 (Amend Article V, Sec. 2).

Ballot #13 taken by orders

The Committee on Constitution Report #15 moved adoption of Resolution A028 (Amend Article V, Sec. 3).

Ballot #14 taken by orders

The Committee on Constitution Report #16 moved adoption of Resolution A029 (Amend Article V, Sec. 4).

Ballot #15 taken by orders

The Committee on Constitution Report #17 moved adoption of Resolution A030 (Amend Article VIII).

Ballot #16 taken by orders

Triennial President Addresses House

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #7 and moved that the special order of business now in effect be suspended so that Marjorie Burke of Massachusetts, the President of the Episcopal Church Women, might be introduced and address the House. The President accepted the report.

Mrs. Burke commented on the triennial theme of "Restoring to Wholeness" and recommended building an accepting atmosphere for women in the Church.

Message from the House of Bishops

HB Message #25: conveying the message that the House of Bishops is going into Executive Session at 10:30 a.m. was read by the President. Prayers were asked by the House of Deputies for the House of Bishops, Prayers were offered by the Chaplain.

Special Order of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved a Special Order of Business on Reports #11, 12, and 13a.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

Church Pension Fund Nominations

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #11, Special Order of Business, Church Pension Fund Nominations. The Joint Committee on Nominations presented the name of Robert Gaines of Northern California for the Church Pension Fund Board of Trustees, to replace the Rev. Victor Wei, who has withdrawn.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business announced that due to an error in the printing of the ballots the vote would be postponed until the afternoon.

General Seminary Trustee Nominations

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved its Report #12, Special Order of Business for the purpose of receiving nominations to the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

Motion carried

There being no further nominations the President closed nominations under Special Order of Business #12.

Executive Council Nominations

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved its Report #13a, to receive nominations for Executive Council.

Motion carried

Deputy Roddy of Colorado nominated Joan D. Frances of Colorado for Executive Council.

Deputy Cederblade of California nominated the Rev. Fran Toy of California.

Deputy Royce of Long Island nominated Richard P.W. Bowden, Sr., of Atlanta.

There was a motion to close nominations.

Motion carried Nominations closed

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #8 on Resolution A210 (Amend Canon I.4.1(b) [Executive Council to Publish Report of Work]) and moved adoption.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A210)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.4.1(b) is hereby amended to read as follows:

(b). The Executive Council shall be accountable to the General Convention and shall render a full published report concerning the work with which it is charged to each meeting of the said Convention. The report shall also include information on the implementation of all concurred resolutions of the previous General Convention calling for action by the Executive Council, by its officers and staff and by the jurisdictions of the Church.

JOURNAL THIRD DAY

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message 43)

New Dioceses

The Committee on New Dioceses presented its Report #1 on Resolution C038 (Extension of Trial Period for Central Region) and moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration and that the resolution be re-referred to committee #9 on World Mission as this matter is not within the scope of this Committee.

Motion carried

Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #44)

Special Order of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #18 and moved a Special Order of Business for consideration of Resolution A233 (Encourage Dioceses to Support Their Missionaries) immediately prior to consideration of Resolution A232 (Raising of Funds by Appointed Missionaries).

Motion carried Special Order adopted

World Mission

The Committee on World Mission presented its report #2 on Resolution A233 (Encourage Dioceses to Support Their Missionaries) and moved that it be adopted.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A233)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the several dioceses of this Church and their congregations encourage and financially support their members who serve by appointment as missionaries of this Church.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #45)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #1 on Resolution A232 (Raising of Funds by Appointed Missionaries) and moved adoption of the resolution.

Original text of Resolution:

(A232)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That missionaries appointed by the Presiding Bishop, who receive support from the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, may from time to time raise funds in support of their ministries, following the guidelines set by the Executive Council.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #46)

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #3 on Resolution CO41 (Treaty and Civil Rights of American Indians) and moved adoption of a substitute.

Original text of Resolution:

(C041)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Congress of the United States authorize and create a Special Presidential Commission on treaty rights and civil rights of American Indians to settle and implement all outstanding claims and disputes arising from treaties of all Indian nations within the United States; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council be requested to communicate this resolution to the members of the Congress, the President, and other appropriate administration officials; and be it further

Resolved, That the Commission on Social and Specialized Ministries be directed to monitor and to advocate for the fair and prompt settlement of claims and rights of American Indians as provided for in their existing treaties.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Congress of the United States authorize and create a Special Presidential Commission on treaty and civil rights of American Indians to study claims and disputes arising under treaties and other agreements with all Indian nations within the United States and to recommend just and equitable settlements of them; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary of General Convention be requested to communicate this resolution to the President of the United States and to Episcopalian and other appropriate members of the Congress; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Council of Indian Ministries be directed to monitor and to advocate for the fair and prompt settlement of the claims and rights of American Indians as provided for in their existing treaties and other agreements.

Deputy Crump of West Tennessee moved an amendment. It was accepted by the Committee.

Proposed amendment

Insert the words "be urged to" following the words "Congress of the United States" in line

The Crump amendment was accepted by the Committee.

A vote was taken on the substitute for C041.

Motion carried

Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #47)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #6 on House of Bishops Message #17 relating to Resolution A163 (Support Episcopal Peace and Justice Network) and moved concurrence.

JOURNAL THIRD DAY

Motion carried

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #48)

Final text of Resolution:

(A163)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Commission on Peace commends the establishment and growth of the Episcopal Peace and Justice Network and urges each diocese of the Episcopal Church to support and to participate in the important work of this network.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #5 on House of Bishops Message #15 relating to Resolution A161 (Report of Standing Commission on Peace) and moved concurrence.

Motion carried

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #49)

Final text of Resolution:

(A161)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church receive the Report of the Standing Commission of Peace and commend its reading and study to the Church.

The committee on Dispatch of Business moved its Report #19, that there be a Special Order of Business to consider Resolution D185, so that it might be voted on in the afternoon session.

Motion carried

Special Order adopted

Church Pension Fund

The Committee on Church Pension Fund presented its Report #4 on Resolution D015 (Pension Fund/Modification of Survivor Benefits) and moved adoption of a substitute.

Original text of Resolution:

(D015)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention urge the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund to include options for single lay and clerical employees of the Episcopal Church to name in their decease a significant adult beneficiary absent a surviving spouse; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention urge the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund to reevaluate and reformulate the determination of financial dependency as it relates to the phrase "widows and orphans" where used in the Pension Fund Charter.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Church Pension Fund be urged to study allowing all plan participants to name joint and survivor adult pension beneficiaries and report back to the 71st General Convention.

Motion carried

Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #50)

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #20 and moved a Special Order of Business so that the President may invite Alan Blanchard, President of the Church Pension Fund, to address the House.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

Deputy Masquelette introduced Dr. Blanchard. Dr. Blanchard presented the Church Pension Fund Booklet "Freeing our Ministers to Minister" and spoke about the "housekeeping" services of the Church Pension Fund.

Deputy Foster of San Joaquin requested that good wishes and prayers of the House be sent to Robert Robinson, former President of the Church Pension Fund. The request was accepted by the President and referred to the Chaplain.

Stewardship

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #6 on Resolution A197 (Commend Seminaries for Training in Stewardship) and moved adoption of a substitute.

Original text of Resolution:

(A197)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America commend the seminaries affiliated with the Episcopal Church for their progress in developing training and education opportunities in stewardship for faculty and students; and be it further

Resolved, That each seminary be encouraged to continue to work with the Office of Stewardship in Mission Planning for further development of stewardship programs within their life, worship and curriculum offerings.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend the seminaries affiliated with the Episcopal Church for their progress in developing training and education opportunities in stewardship for faculty and students; and be it further

Resolved, That those seminary Boards of Trustees which have not already done so be asked to adopt within a year statements of stewardship and tithing as an example to seminarians, and be requested to send a copy of those statements to the Standing Commission on Stewardship and Development before the 1994 General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That all the seminary Boards of Trustees disseminate within the respective faculties their stewardship statements and ask and encourage the faculties to adopt similar statements; and be it further

Resolved, That the seminaries be asked to review their policies on charitable giving in calculating financial needs of students, particularly the impact of such policies on students who have already made or are making a commitment to tithing, and to determine if those policies encourage responsible stewardship among students, and be requested to send a copy of those findings to the Standing Commission on Stewardship and Development before the 1994 General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That each seminary dean be encouraged to continue to work with the Office of Stewardship in Mission Planning for further development of stewardship programs within each seminary's life, worship and curriculum offerings; and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of this resolution be sent by the Secretary of the General Convention to the Dean, to the Chair of the Board of Trustees, and to the president of the student body of each of the seminaries affiliated with the Episcopal Church.

Deputy Doubleday of New York moved an amendment to the proposed substitute for Resolution A197.

Proposed amendment:

In the fourth resolved, following the word "tithing" add "fully recognizing the present inadequacy of seminary financial aid and the profound burden of seminarian indebtedness."

Motion defeated

Doubleday Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on the substitute for A197.

Motion carried Substitute adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #51)

Noonday Prayers

The President recognized the Chaplain for noonday prayers. He was assisted by Deputy Williams of the Dominican Republic.

Recess

After announcements by the Secretary, the President recessed the House at 12:27 p.m. until 4:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Reconvene

The Vice-President of the House of Deputies, Pamela P. Chinnis of Washington, reconvened the House, calling it to order at 4:30 p.m.

Certification of Deputies

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #8 and certified that for the afternoon session on the third legislative day the number of new deputies certified was 6. Total clergy seated 417, and total lay seated 417, bringing the total count of the House to 833. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 417. In addition there were 54 changes on this day and they were as follows:

Diocese	Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
California	Joe Morris Doss	Shirley F. Woods
California	Fran Toy	James L. Jelinek
Central Florida	Richard Bowman	Frederick Mann
Colorado	Kay Harlan	Blanche Zembower
Connecticut	Kenneth A. Wood, Jr.	Donald C. Wilson
Delaware	Robert B. Scott	Patricia H. Hampton
East Carolina	Joseph W. Cooper	David M. Chamberlain
El Camino Real	Bavi Rivera Moore	William K. Young

Kitty Dew J. Patrick Waddell El Camino Real Fort Worth Charles A. Hough III Jeff Logan Fort Worth Robert Allen Beadel, Sr. Mack Wood Indianapolis James B. Lemler Anthony Andres William H.C. Ticknor Maryland C. Allen Spicer, Jr. New Hampshire Clare Fischer-Davies David W. Robinson New Hampshire Patricia Kennedy Douglas M. Black, M.D. Newark H. Gaylord Hitchcock, Jr. David Hegg II Emil J. Piel Bruce A. Whitehouse Newark North Carolina Janet Watrous M. Blair Both Olympia Carol Ludden Stephen Gehrig Florette Lewis Virginia Finch Oregon Sally N. Pritchard Pennsylvania Ruth Fiesel Robert J. Reuss Rhode Island Marsue Harris South Dakota Mariorie Gross Zona Fills the Pipe Philip M. Duncan II Southwest Florida Jack L. Iker Nelson H. Jones Joan O. Kline Southwest Florida Upper South Carolina Frederick Byrd John Banks, Jr. Philip H. Whitehead John Philip Purser Upper South Carolina Ernest W. Gibson III Sarah Welch Vermont Judith S. Partlow Washington Iris Harris West Missouri Robert Hutcherson Robert Terrill West Texas William J. Cavanaugh **Edwin Rose** Western Louisiana John McLure, Esa. Rosemary Lafargue Western New York Barbara J. Northan Howard F. Gondree, Esq.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #1 on Resolution A114 (Reaffirm Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A114)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church reaffirm and support the mission and ministry of the Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging (ESMA) and commend the embracing of the ministry of ESMA to all levels of the Church (provinces, dioceses, congregations, institutions and nursing facilities).

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #52)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #2 on Resolution A097 (Organ Donors) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A097)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention recommend and urge all members of this Church to consider seriously the opportunity to donate organs

after death that others may live, and that such decision be clearly stated to family, friends, church and attorney.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #53)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #3 on Resolution A125 (Commitment to Children) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(A125)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Church be called upon to renew this Church's commitment to God's gift of children; and be it further

Resolved, That priority consideration be given to ministry with and on behalf of children and youth, particularly those at risk; and be it further

Resolved, That each congregation provide an environment in which children and young people, regardless of social or economic status, may be encouraged and enabled to grow to the fullness of their potential.

Committee Amendment:

In line 3 add the words "a high" before "priority" and delete "consideration."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #54)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #5 on Resolution C027 (Funding the WIC Program) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(C027)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention go on record as supporting increased funding for the Federal Women's, Infants', and Children's program so that every pregnant woman, pregnant teenager, and child under five in need may be included.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #55)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #6 on Resolution D067 (Recognize and Address Pauperization of Women) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(D067)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recognize the seriousness of the national crisis of the increasing pauperization of women and children; and

- Call on parishes and dioceses to support ministries designed to provide opportunities for movement out of poverty and to assist those still in poverty;
- 2. Request the Executive for Witness, Peace and Justice, along with the Women in Mission and Ministry Office, to prepare a report for the Executive Council documenting the pauperization crisis, recommending appropriate public policy positions to be acted on by the Washington Office and also recommending programs and activities of advocacy and service which could be undertaken by parishes and dioceses to respond to the crisis:
- Request the Executive Council to report through church media and to the 71st General Convention their response to this resolution.

Committee Amendment:

In line 7 add the word "Advocacy" before "Witness" and delete the word "Peace."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #56)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #7 on Resolution C008 (Care of the Terminally III) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(C008)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention reaffirms its 1982 resolution (C-2a) recognizing and approving the "Living Will" (Advanced Directive) as a beneficial document to be used by individuals as a tool for discussing one's medical wishes before the time of illness and impending death, and encourages both physicians and their patients to more faithfully and honestly pursue such discussions and the execution of such living wills; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention urges physicians, nurses, families, patients, surrogates and legislative bodies where necessary, to show aggressive commitment to the concept of allowing peaceful death in a setting that enables the patient to maintain control and dignity, free from intrusion of unwanted and inappropriate technology, and also from intolerable suffering because of under-use of available pain medication, including narcotic drugs; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Health and other appropriate bodies within the Church be urged to continue to study the complex issues surrounding the quality of life and terminal care, and especially the rightness of refusing life-saving treatments and the inappropriate use of technology in prolonging the act of dying or indefinitely sustaining persons who are in a permanent vegetative state.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #60)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #9 on Resolution A094 (Establish Committee on Health Concerns) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(A094)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention recommend that every diocese establish a Committee on Health Concerns for the purpose of reviewing the reports of this Standing Commission and other resources nationally and locally, with the intention of addressing the issues, establishing guidelines for healthy Christian living, informing our members, assisting the Church in voicing ethical insights in national debates on health matters, and sharing our concern and support with those working in the field of health care.

Committee Amendment:

In line 3 delete the words "establish a Committee on Health Concerns for the purpose of." In line 3 change "reviewing" to "review," change "this" to "the" and add "on Health" after "Commission."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #57)

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #2 on Resolution A061 (Worship, Music and Spirituality) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A061)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention call upon dioceses and congregations to give serious attention during this Decade of Evangelism to the enrichment of the ministry of Word and Sacrament in the congregational life of the Church; in order to glorify God by developing healthy, alive, attracting Christian communities, the following actions are recommended:

- the clear, bold, prayerful presentation of the Gospel message, with a high priority given to the preparation of sermons and excellence in liturgy;
- (2) the development of individual and corporate spirituality utilizing the richness of approaches and resources available throughout the Church;
- (3) the recognition of music as a vital part of our worship life, with special attention to the needs of small congregations and ethnic communities for enhancing music ministry;
- (4) the development of small groups in every congregation designed to facilitate evangelism, incorporation into the faith community, and formation and support in the Christian life and mission.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #58)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #3 on Resolution A062 (Christian Healing) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A062)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention affirm Christian Healing as a ministry to the whole person (spirit, mind, and body) and hold up healing as an essential expression of the Gospel in this Decade of Evangelism; and be it further

, Resolved. That this Convention urge each diocese to find concrete ways to promote knowledge about Christian Healing and to assist those who desire to inaugurate or enhance this ministry in their several congregations.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #59)

Stewardship and Development

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #3 on Resolution A202 (Review Restrictions on Endowments) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A202)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America urge all dioceses and congregations to review the restrictions, conditions and purposes under which their endowed gifts were received; and be it further

Resolved, That all dioceses and congregations be urged to develop endowment policies to guide the givers of future endowments and to assist the vestries and trustees in their stewardship responsibilities.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #61)

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #4 on Resolution A203 (Commend "The Star System for Stewardship") and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A203)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America commend the narrative budget as described by the Rev. Robert H. Bonner in the current series, "The Star System for Stewardship."

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #62)

Stewardship and Development

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #5 on Resolution A204 (Commend Diocese of Western Massachusetts) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A204)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America commend the Diocese of Western Massachusetts for its development and use of a consolidated cash management system; and be it further

Resolved, That each diocese, during this triennium, consider the possibility of establishing similar consolidated cash management systems in their dioceses.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #63)

Press Release

The Vice-President read the following press release from the House of Bishops:

HOUSE OF BISHOPS—EXECUTIVE SESSION 07/13/91

After an extended period of silent prayer, the Bishops engaged in a frank and spirited discussion of those issues which divide us and those issues which unite us in our common ministry.

The Bishops listened politely to one another. At times this was painful, but all in all, it was a healthy exchange.

It was good for us to spend this time together. Hopefully it will enable us to work more effectively in this Convention. And it is felt that it has also set the stage for us to deepen our level of trust, thus establishing a positive tone for the future.

Special Order of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved a Special Order of Business, to consider Resolution A241 (Martin Luther King Legacy Fund): That there be set at this time a Special Order of Business for the purpose of considering and taking action with respect to A241, so that Joyce Austin, Chair of Committee #17, together with Abigail Hamilton of the Executive Council and Frances Wade of the Diocese of Washington may present the Committee's Report, at 4:45 p.m. on July 13, 1991.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

Education

The Committee on Education presented its Report #3 on Resolution A241 and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A241)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention approve and endorse the establishment of the Episcopal Martin Luther King Legacy Scholarship Fund, through the action of the Executive Council on January 31, 1991, as witness to the life and work of Dr. King, in order to provide scholarships for the education of young people at three historically Black Episcopal Colleges, at St. Augustine College for Hispanics in Chicago, and, through the appropriate offices at the Episcopal Church Center, for the

education of young people from the Episcopal Native American and Asia-American communities; and be it further

Resolved, That this fund be supported with contributions and pledges made at public services of witness and through other avenues in the course of this Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That the Fund, to be administered by the Committee on Trust Funds of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, continue through the coming triennium to be distributed equally among these institutions and constituencies of the Church, with a final report to be made to the 71st General Convention.

Committee Amendment:

In line 2 add "Jr." after "King" and delete the words "the establishment of."

In line 3 add after the word "Fund" the word "established."

In line 12 add after the word "Convention" the words "and beyond."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #64)

Point of Personal Privilege

Deputy Johnson of East Tennessee requested that the result of the vote on A241 be communicated to the King family. The Vice-President accepted the request.

Deputy Christie of Newark, on behalf of the Diocese of Newark, presented a check for \$4,500.00 to the Martin Luther King, Jr., Legacy Fund.

Church Pension Fund Election

A vote was taken on Report #11 of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, for the election of Trustees of the Church Pension Fund, previously presented but withdrawn due to an error in the printing of the ballot.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business announced a misprint in its Report #13a, which was changed to read as follows: In the paragraph 3 line 2 after the words "electing two presbyters or deacons" add the words "for six-year terms."

Church Pension Fund

The Committee on Church Pension Fund presented its Report #3 on Resolution D185 (Report by the Church Pension Fund Trustees) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(D185)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Report, "Freeing Our Ministers to Minister," of the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund to the 70th General Convention on matters referred by the 69th General Convention of 1988, in the form annexed hereto, be accepted by title and printed in the Journal of the 70th General Convention.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #65)

World Mission

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #3 on Resolution A231 (Concerning Missionaries of This Church) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A231)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That communicants of the member churches of the Anglican Communion may serve as missionaries of/to this Church, in partnership and with written agreement with the ecclesiastical authority of the diocese of jurisdiction; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop may appoint and accept members of other branches of the Anglican Communion as missionaries of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society with appropriate financial and spiritual support.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #66)

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #8 on Resolution A156 (US Role in Ending Violence in South Africa) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A156)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the government of the United States to use its position and influence to press for a negotiated settlement that would bring an end to the present violence in South Africa caused by political and factional fighting.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #67)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #10 on Resolution A158 (Support for Churches in South Africa) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A158)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the parishes and dioceses of our Church to express their love, concern and support to the Most Rev. Desmond M. Tutu, Metropolitan, and the Church of the Province of Southern Africa, and to the South African Council of Churches, through:

(a) study and discussion of the unfolding situation there; (b) the offering of monetary, material and human resources; and (c) reaching out in fellowship and intercessory prayer on their behalf.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #68)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #11 on Resolution A199 (Urge Each Diocese to Conduct Racism Audit) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A199)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America urge each diocese and local congregation to conduct an audit on institutional racism of its life and work; and be it further

Resolved, That in response to these audits we ask each diocese and local congregation to take such actions as may help us to admit to the racism in our midst and to initiate changes in our structure and programs that will redress this wound in the Body of Christ.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #69)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #12 on Resolution C069 (Support for American Indian Religious Freedom Act) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(C069)

Whereas, The recent U.S. Supreme Court decision involving the sacramental use of peyote by the Native American Church denies American Indians in the Native American Church constitutional protection for the free exercise of their religion; contradicts the special relationship of American Indian tribes and the U.S. government as defined by solemn treaty, and most recently, by the American Indian Religious Freedom Act; and threatens all religious practitioners in that a precedent has been set, denying us all the assurance that religious behavior unacceptable to the majority is constitutionally protected; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention be asked to support efforts at local, state, and national levels to protect the Native American Church's right to practice its religion; and be it further

Resolved, That we pledge ourselves to work for religious freedom for all people in this country, identifying the practice of religion as a fundamental human and civil right.

The Committee withdrew the "Whereas" clause in C069.

The question was called.

Motion carried

Debate terminated

A vote was taken on C069.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #70)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #13 on Resolution A155 (United Nations to Monitor End of Apartheid) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(A155)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church call on the United Nations to monitor the process bringing about negotiations to end apartheid and to establish a non-racial, democratic South Africa.

Committee Amendment:

In line 2 after the words "call on" and before the words "the United Nations" insert the words "the President and the Congress of the United States to influence and urge."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #71)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #14 on Resolution A159 (Distribution of South Africa Resolutions) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(A159)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Secretary of the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church be requested to send copies of all resolutions adopted by this Convention relating to South Africa to the President of the United States, the Secretary of State, Episcopalian and other appropriate Members of the Congress, the representative of the Anglican Consultative Council to the United Nations, the Most Reverend Desmond Tutu, Metropolitan of the Church of the Province of Southern Africa, and the Reverend Frank Chikane, General Secretary of the South African Council of Churches.

Committee Amendment:

After the words "United Nations" add the words "the Secretary General of the United Nations."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #72)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #15 on Resolution D129 (Religious Freedom in Vietnam) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(D129)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church encourage the governments of Vietnam and the United States to continue

in their dialogue, perhaps toward the end of restoring full diplomatic relations; and be it further

Resolved, That the General Convention encourage the government of Vietnam to continue showing its good will by releasing all prisoners of conscience, particularly Father Dominic Tran Dinh Thu and Tran Xuan Tu; and be it further

Resolved, That the Convention encourage the government of Vietnam to permit all Christians to work more closely with co-religionists from other countries; and be it further Resolved, That the Convention encourage all members of the Episcopal Church to support Vietnamese Christians by writing letters of support and appeals for the release of Christians imprisoned for the practice of their faith, to the Ambassador of Vietnam to the United Nations, 20 Waterside Plaza, New York, New York 10010; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be delivered to the Ambassador of Vietnam to the United States.

Committee Amendment:

In the third resolved delete the word "Christians" and add the word "people" in its place.

Deputy Thames of Mississippi moved a further amendment to D129.

Proposed amendment:

In the last resolved add the word "Nations" following the word "United" and delete the word "States."

The Thames amendment was accepted by the Committee.

A vote was taken on D129 as amended.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #74)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #16 on Resolution D127 (Religious Freedom in People's Republic of China) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(D127)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call on the government of the People's Republic of China to release Liu Huanwen and Xu Yongze as a sign of good will and cooperation; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church support the rights of Chinese Christians to form associations free from government control and that these associations be permitted contact with co-religionists outside of China; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church affirm its support for religious freedom for Christians in the People's Republic of China to worship and express their faith without fear or hindrance, and for the recognition of all human rights by the government; and be it further Resolved, That the Executive Council encourage the organization of delegations of clergy and laity to the People's Republic of China to meet with government and church leaders to encourage the guarantee of religious liberty for all believers; and be it further

Resolved, That all official Episcopal representatives on delegations to China, including those on trips sponsored by ecumenical bodies, present to government leaders in the People's Republic of China the names of known religious prisoners of conscience, as identified by Amnesty International, Christian Solidarity International, the Puebla Institute, and other such organizations; and be it further

Resolved, That the findings of these delegations be made publicly available through news organizations and the publications of the Episcopal Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the Convention call on the government of the People's Republic of China to release all political prisoners being held because of their religious activities and permit them to function freely, without interference from the state; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be delivered to the Ambassador of the People's Republic of China to the United States, the Secretary of State of the United States, the Chairman of the Committees on Ways and Means and on Foreign Affairs of the U.S. House of Representatives, and to the Chairman of the Finance and Foreign Relations Committees of the United States Senate.

Committee Amendment:

In the fifth resolved delete the words "Christian Solidarity International, The Puebla Institute."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #73)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #18 on Resolution C031 (Funding Level for Jubilee Ministry) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(C031)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring. That the level of funding for Jubilee Ministry operation and grants be in the amount of \$750,000 for each year of the triennium.

Deputy Pugh of Arkansas moved that the resolution be tabled.

Motion carried Resolution tabled

The vote to table C031 was challenged. The Chair was upheld.

Deputy Rushing of Massachusetts moved that C031 be removed from the table and rereferred to Committee #40, Program, Budget, and Finance.

> Motion carried Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #75)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #22 on Resolution A124 (Affirm Jubilee Ministry) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(A124)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the imperative and national program of Jubilee Ministry established in 1982 is hereby reaffirmed; and be it further

Resolved, That this reaffirmation be reflected in its funding as an integral part of the national Church program.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved delete the words "imperative and." After "1982" add "and supported by the Presiding Bishop's Mission Imperatives of 1988," and change "is" to "be."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #76)

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

- HB Message #19: Adoption with amendment—A001a, Continuation of Joint Commission on AIDS. The resolution has been referred to Committee #24, Committees and Commissions.
- HB Message #20: Re-referral to Committee #16, Ministry—A215, Amend Canon III.21.1(c) [Qualifications of Bishop-Elect]. The resolution has been referred to Committee #8, Consecration of Bishops.
- HB Message #21: Re-referral to Committee #16, Ministry—A216, Amend Canon III.21.1(c) [Biographical Information]. The resolution has been referred to Committee #8, Consecration of Bishops.
- HB Message #22: Adoption with amendment—A100a, Spiritual Direction and Care for Addicted. The resolution has been referred to Committee #11, Social and Urban Affairs.
- HB Message #23: Adoption—A099, Equitable Health Care Delivery System for the U.S. The resolution has been referred to Committee #11, Social and Urban Affairs.
- HB Message #24: Adoption with amendment—D057a, Cease Advertising Infant Formula in Print and TV. The resolution has been referred to Committee #11, Social and Urban Affairs.

Results of Ballots 2 through 16

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #7 on the results of Ballots 2-16, on Resolutions A016 (Amend Article I, Sec. 3); A017 (Amend Article I, Sec. 7); A018 (Amend Article II, Sec. 2); A019 (Amend Article II, Sec. 3); A020 (Amend Article II, Sec. 4); A021 (Amend Article II, Sec. 6); A022 (Amend Article II, Sec. 7); A023 (Amend Article II, Sec. 8); A024 (Amend Article II, Sec. 9); A025 (Amend Article III); A026 (Amend Article IV); A027 (Amend Article V, Sec. 2); A028 (Amend Article V, Sec. 3); A029 (Amend Article V, Sec. 4); and A030 (Amend Article VIII).

THIRD DAY JOURNAL.

The Secretary announced the results of the votes by orders, Ballots 2-16, on the Committee on Constitution's Reports 3-17. Resolutions A016-A030, whose texts appear on pages 23-25 of the 1991 Blue Book, were adopted and the result of the ballots taken on them are as follows:

Original text of Resolution:

(A016)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article I, Section 3 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

His The term and tenure of office and duties and particulars of his the election not inconsistent

But if the Presiding Bishop of the Church shall resign his the office as such, or if by reason of infirmity he shall become disabled, or in case of his death, the Bishop who***.

Result of Ballot #2, Second Reading on Resolution A016 (Amend Article I, Sec. 3), moved on Committee on Constitution Report #3.

Lav:

Yes-112

No-1

Divided-0

Clerical:

Yes-111

No-3 Divided-0

> Motion carried by a two-thirds majority Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #77)

Original text of Resolution:

(A017)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article I, Section 7 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

but if there shall appear to the Presiding Bishopsufficient cause for changing the place or date so appointed, he the Presiding Bishop, with the advice and consent of such body, shall appoint another place or date, or both.***

Result of Ballot #3, Second Reading on Resolution A017 (Amend Article I, Sec. 7), moved on Committee on Constitution Report #4.

Lav:

Yes-112

No-1

Divided—0

Clerical:

Yes-111

No-3

Divided---0

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #78)

Original text of Resolution:

(A018)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

No one shall be ordained and consecrated Bishop until he shall be the attainment of thirty years of age:***

Result of Ballot #4, Second Reading on Resolution A018 (Amend Article II, Sec. 2), moved on Committee on Constitution Report #5.

Lay:

Yes-112

No--1 No-3 Divided-0

Clerical:

Yes-111

Divided-0

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #79)

Original text of Resolution:

(A019)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article II, Section 3 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

A Bishop shall confine the exercise of his such office to his own the Diocese in which elected, unless he shall have been requested to perform episcopal acts in another Diocese by the Ecclesiastical Authority thereof, or unless he shall have been authorized by the House of Bishops,***

Result of Ballot #5, Second Reading on Resolution A019 (Amend Article II, Sec. 3), moved on Committee on Constitution Report #6.

Lay:

Yes-112

No-1 Divided-0

Clerical:

Yes-111

No-3 Divided---0

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #80)

Original text of Resolution:

(A020)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article II, Section 4 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

He A Suffragan Bishop shall be eligible for election.

Result of Ballot #6, Second Reading on Resolution A020 (Amend Article II, Sec. 4), moved on Committee on Constitution Report #7.

Lav:

Yes--112

No--1

Divided-0

Clerical:

Yes-111

No--3 Divided-0

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #81)

Original text of Resolution:

(A021)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article II, Section 6 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

A Bishop may not resign his jurisdiction without the consent of the House of Bishops.

Result of Ballot #7, Second Reading on Resolution A021 (Amend Article II, Sec. 6), moved on Committee on Constitution Report #8.

Lay:

Yes--112

No-1

Divided--0

Clerical:

Yes-111

No-3

Divided-0

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #82)

Original text of Resolution:

(A022)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article II, Section 7 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

*** He The Suffragan Bishop shall be eligible for election as Bishop ***.

Result of Ballot #8, Second Reading on Resolution A022 (Amend Article II, Sec. 7), moved on Committee on Constitution Report #9.

Lay:

Yes-112

No—1 No—3 Divided---0

Clerical:

Yes-111

No-3 Divided-0

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority
Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #83)

Original text of Resolution:

(A023)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article II Section 8 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

A Bishop exercising who has for at least five years next preceding, exercised jurisdiction as the Ordinary, or as the Bishop Coadjutor, of a Diocese, may be elected as Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop, of another Diocese. Provided, that he shall have served not less than five years in his present jurisdiction, and provided always, that before Before acceptance of such election, he shall tender to the House of Bishops his a resignation of jurisdiction in the Diocese in which he the Bishop is then serving, conditioned on the required consents of the Bishops and Standing Committees of the Church to his such election, shall be submitted to the House of Bishops, and also, if he the Bishop be a Bishop Coadjutor, a renunciation of the his right of succession. therein, and such Such resignation, and renunciation of the right of succession in the case of a Bishop Coadjutor, shall be consented to by require the consent of the House of Bishops.

Result of Ballot #9, Second Reading on Resolution A023 (Amend Article II, Sec. 8), moved on Committee on Constitution Report #10.

Lay:

Yes-112

No-1

Divided--0

Clerical:

Yes-111

No--3

Divided—0

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #84)

Original text of Resolution:

(A024)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article II, Section 9 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

Upon attaining the age of seventy-two years a Bishop shall tender his resignation from his jurisdiction.

Result of Ballot #10, Second Reading on Resolution A024 (Amend Article II, Sec. 9), moved on Committee on Constitution Report #11.

Lay:

Yes-112

No-1

Divided---0

Clerical:

Yes-111

No-3

Divided--0

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority
Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #85)

Original text of Resolution:

(A025)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article III of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

***. If a Bishop so consecrated shall be subsequently elected as a Bishop of a Missionary Diocese of this church he shall then enjoy, such election shall then confer all the rights and privileges given in the Canon to such Bishops.

Result of Ballot #11, Second Reading on Resolution A025 (Amend Article III), moved on Committee on Constitution Report #12.

Lay: Clerical: Yes—112 Yes—111 No--1 No--3 Divided-0

—3 Divided—0

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority

Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #86)

Original text of Resolution:

(A026)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article IV of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

Result of Ballot #12, Second Reading on Resolution A026 (Amend Article IV), moved on Committee on Constitution Report #13.

Lay:

Yes-112

No---1

Divided-0

Clerical:

Yes-111

No-3

Divided-0

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #87)

^{***}the Standing Committee shall be his the Bishop's Council of Advice.

Original text of Resolution:

(A027)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article V, Section 2 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

In case one Diocese shall be divided into two or more Dioceses, the Bishop of the Diocese divided may elect the one to which he will be attached, and he shall thereupon become the Bishop thereof, and the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, may elect the one to which he shall be attached, and (if it not be the one elected by the Bishop) he shall be the Bishop thereof, at least thirty days before the effective date of such division, shall select the Diocese in which the Bishop will continue in jurisdiction. The Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, subsequently and before the effective date of the division shall select the Diocese in which the Bishop Coadjutor shall continue in jurisdiction, and if it not be the Diocese selected by the Bishop, shall become the Bishop thereof.

Result of Ballot #13, Second Reading on Resolution A027 (Amend Article V, Sec. 2), moved on Committee on Constitution Report #14.

Lay: Clerical: Yes-112 Yes-111 No-1 No-3 Divided—0
Divided—0

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #88)

Original text of Resolution:

(A028)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article V, Section 3 is hereby amended to read as follows:

***to the choice between his own the Bishop's Diocese and the new Diocese so formed.

Result of Ballot #14, Second Reading on Resolution A028 (Amend Article V, Sec. 3), moved on Committee on Constitution Report #15.

Lay:

Yes-112

No-1

Divided—0 Divided—0

Clerical:

Yes-111

No-3

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #89)

Original text of Resolution:

(A029)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article V, Section 4 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

one of the said existing Dioceses to which the greater number of elergymen Members of the Clergy shall have belonged

Result of Ballot #15, Second Reading on Resolution A029 (Amend Article V, Sec. 4), moved on Committee on Constitution Report #16.

PHOENIX MEETING

Lay: Yes—112 No—1 Divided—0 Clerical: Yes—111 No—2 Divided—1

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority
Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #90)

Original text of Resolution:

(A030)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article VIII of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

No person shall be ordered Priest or Deacon to minister in this Church until he the person shall have been examined by the Bishop and two Priests***unless at the time, in the presence of the ordaining Bishop or Bishops he the person shall subscribe and make the following declaration***

If any Bishop ordains a Priest or Deacon *** he the Bishop shall do so only in accordance with such provisions***

No person***shall be permitted to officiate as a Minister of this Church until he the person shall have complied with***

Result of Ballot #16, Second Reading on Resolution A030 (Amend Article VIII), moved on Committee on Constitution Report #17.

Lay: Yes—112 No—1 Divided—0 Clerical: Yes—110 No—3 Divided—1

Motion carried by a two-thirds majority
Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #91)

Recess

After announcements by the Secretary and Vice-President the House was recessed at 6:02 p.m. until Sunday at 2:00 p.m.

JOURNAL FOURTH DAY

FOURTH DAY

Sunday July 14, 1991

AFTERNOON SESSION

Reconvene

The President called the House to order at 2:13 p.m.

Afternoon Prayers

The President called on the Chaplain for afternoon prayers. He was assisted by Deputy Powless of Fond du Lac.

Certification of Minutes

The Committee on Certification of Minutes presented its Report #3, stating that the Committee had met, read the minutes of the third day, and certified that they were correct. The Chair moved adoption of the report.

Motion carried Report adopted

Certification of Deputies

The Committee on Credentials presents its Report #9 and certified that for the afternoon session on the fourth legislative day the number of new deputies certified was 4. Total clergy seated 418, and total lay seated 417, bringing the total count of the House to 835. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 418. There were 80 changes on this day, and they were as follows:

Diocese	Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
Arkansas	Dick Dewoody	B. Frank Mackey, Jr., Esq.
Arkansas	Mark A. Linder	Alan Sutherland
Atlanta	Melody A. Stancil, M.D.	Margot S. Graettinger
Atlanta	Samuel G. Candler	James K. Yeary
California	Dorothy Reed Curry	Fran Toy
California	Marion Cedarblade	Mary Louise Gotthold
California	Kiyoshi Matsuo	Dennis Delman
Central Florida	Frederick Mann	Richard Bowman
Central Pennsylvania	William A. Robinson	Hugh B. Urban
Chicago	Raymond E. Cole, Jr.	Meredith W. Potter
Chicago	David E. Weaver III	Edwin A. Norris, Jr.
Colorado	Lynn R. Alexander	Lawrence R. Hitt, Esq.
Colorado	Blanche Zembower	Kay Harlan
Colorado	E. Stanley Wright	Gerald Anderson
Connecticut	Donald C. Wilson	Kenneth A. Wood, Jr.
Delaware	Patricia H. Hampton	Robert B. Scott
Delaware	Kathleen B. Scobell	Thomas A. Kerr, Jr.
East Carolina	Josh T. MacKenzie	Joseph W. Cooper
East Tennessee	Toni Gilbert	James D. Shearouse, Jr.

PHOENIX MEETING

El Camino Real El Camino Real El Camino Real El Camino Real Florida Florida Fort Worth Fort Worth Fort Worth Indianapolis Kansas Lexington Long Island Maryland Maryland Michigan Milwaukee Milwaukee Minnesota Minnesota Minnesota Nebraska New Hampshire New Jersey New Jersey New York New York Newark

Newark
Northwest Texas
Northwest Texas
Oklahoma
Oklahoma
Olympia
Oregon
Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh
Rio Grande
Rochester

Rochester San Diego South Dakota Southern Virginia Southern Virginia Southwest Florida Southwest Florida James W. McLeod Suzanne Taylor David J. Jones William K. Young Walter Saffran Barnum McCarty Martin Nelson Mack Wood

Martin Nelson
Mack Wood
Jeff Logan
Scott Evenbeck
Gary Gooch
Clifford A.H. Pike
Robert Royce, Esq.

Germaine A. Hoston
John E. Kitagawa
Almus M. Thorp, Jr.
Russell Jacobus
Constance Ott
Marge Austin
Linda Schelin
Daniel V. Pearson
Dana C. Bradford III, Esq.

William Exner

Richard Davis

Glenn M. Matis

Charles P. Martin

W. Perry Winterrowd Ronald G. Albury Gwendolyn Simmons Joel E.A. Novey Bruce A. Whitehouse David Hegg II

John C. Wolf William R. Cathcart Kenneth Armstrong James F. Church Sallie Shippen Daniel Sullivan Sally N. Pritchard

Alice Ramser Bruce Brown William H. Petersen Stuart H. Swett, Sr., Esq.

Zona Fills the Pipe James H. Hall Robert V. Lee, Jr. Raymond E. Dage Philip M. Duncan II Lawrence K. Mikkelsen, J

Alice Vidervol
Judith Parris Stevens
Bavi Rivera Moore
Stephen Jecko
Jay Haug

James W. Rooney Robert Alleneadel, Sr. Charles A. Hough III Nancy Rayfield Robert W. Harvey James L. Burns

Vincent A. Nardiello, Jr

John J. King
C. Allen Spicer, Jr.
Ervin A. Brown
Louise K. Oakes
William G. Murphy, Jr.
Gary F. Gleason
Louis S. Schoen
George Martin
Stephen Kay, Esq.
Clare Fischer-Davies
Walton E. Zelley, Jr.
Michael L. Barlowe
Fred Wibiralske
Joel A. Gibson
Emil J. Piel

H. Gaylord Hitchcock, Jr Kay L. Fancher

Valerie Pickett
John Kinslow, Esq.
H. Barnett Jackson, Jr.
Duncan Bayne
James T. Boston
Roger Pickering
Ruth Fiesel
Sharline Fulton
William J. Morgan

Ron Thomson
Walter Lee Szymanski
John MacDonald
Marjorie Gross
John H. Emmert
Caroline Neal
Larry G. Smellie

Lawrence M. Knapp, Esq.

Jack L. Iker

FOURTH DAY

Southwestern Virginia	Marjorie M. Freeman	Bette Witherington
Upper South Carolina	Sarah G. McCrory	Jillian A. Nead
Upper South Carolina	John Banks, Jr.	Frederick Byrd
Vermont	Allan R. Arbuckle	Emest W. Gibson III
Washington	Judith S. Partlow	Iris Harris
West Missouri	Margie L. Tucker	Carolyn Phelps
West Missouri	Robert Terrill	Robert Hutcherson
West Missouri	Edgar J. Whelan	Keith Whitmore
West Missouri	Ruth Lewis	Cynthia H. Schwab
West Texas	John M. Etheridge, M.D.	Betty Jo Elder
Western Louisiana	Rosemary Lafargue	John McLure, Esq.
Western Michigan	Robert A. Addison	Valerie Ambrose
Western Michigan	Stephan E. Klingelhofer	Joseph C. Neiman

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved a Special Order of Business for the purpose of taking up the Consent Calendar for this day at 4:30 p.m.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

At the request of Deputy Saucedo of Western Mexico, the House stood for a moment of silence for the departed Bishop of Litoral in Ecuador, Luis Caisapanta-Bedon.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #23 on Resolution C062 (Community-Based Banking) and moved that the Committee be discharged inasmuch as the matter had already been acted on in Resolution D023 (Application of FDIC Policies to Community-Based Banks).

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #92)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #24 on Resolution C013 (Ten Principles for the Workplace: Relative to HIV/AIDS) and moved that the committee be discharged inasmuch as the matter had already been acted on in Resolution A007 (HIV/AIDS: Ten Principles for the Workplace).

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #93)

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #9 on Resolution A060 (Evangelism and Religious Pluralism) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(A060)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, during this Decade of Evangelism, reaffirm its commitment to the fullness and uniqueness of God's self-revelation to humankind in Jesus Christ, while

recognizing that the Gospel in a pluralistic society also reminds us to be aware of the significance of God's self-revelation outside the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That even as we seek new opportunities to share our Christian faith with those who do not know Christ, we also affirm our willingness to cherish continuing opportunities to learn more of God from those whose perception of God's mystery differs from our own.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved delete the words "the Gospel in a pluralistic society also reminds" and insert the words "to proclaim the Gospel in a pluralist society requires."

In the second resolved delete the words "also affirm our willingness to cherish continuing opportunities to learn more of God" and insert the words "recognize that God's activity in the world is not confined to the Church and we affirm our willingness to listen carefully to and to learn humbly."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #94)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #10 on Resolution A066 (Mission Research and Communication) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(A066)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention direct the Mission Operations staff of the Episcopal Church Center to gather research about ethnic groups in the United States and abroad that have no indigenous churches; and be it further Resolved, That this research be disseminated to the dioceses of the Episcopal Church through the communication networks of the Episcopal Church Center.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved delete the word "research" and insert the words "available data." In the second resolved delete the word "research" and insert the word "data."

Add a third resolved as follows: "; and be it further *Resolved*, That for this work up to \$2,000.00 may be expended from existing budgets."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #95)

Church Music

The Committee on Church Music presented its Report #2 on Resolution C050 (Spanish Language Hymnal) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original text of Resolution:

(C050)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention authorize and request that the National Hispanic Office, in cooperation with Province IX, produce a Spanish Hymnal.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #96)

JOURNAL FOURTH DAY

The Committee on Church Music presented its Report #3 on Resolution C067 (Spanish Hymnal) and moved the Resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original text of Resolution:

(C067)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That with the concurrence of the Standing Commission on Church Music this 70th General Convention authorize and request that the National Hispanic Office, in cooperation with Province IX, produce a Spanish Hymnal.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #97)

Church Pension Fund

The Committee on Church Pension Fund presented its Report #5 on Resolution C034 (Pensions for Emigrating Clergy) and moved that a substitute be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(C034)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund be instructed to enter into negotiations with the appropriate bodies of other member churches of the Anglican Communion in order to arrange for the transfer of assets representing pension contributions made to such churches on behalf of clergy who have emigrated to the United States, having been received into the Episcopal Church, and on whose behalf contributions have been made to the Church Pension Fund; and be it further Resolved, That should such asset transfer be approved by the churches concerned, the Church Pension Fund be requested to make suitable provisions to supplement the pensions of such clergy so that as far as possible their pensions be comparable to those clergy whose entire period of service has been in the Episcopal Church.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the General Convention urge The Church Pension Fund to study the transfer of assets to The Church Pension Fund representing pension contributions made to other member churches of the Anglican Communion on behalf of clergy who have emigrated to the United States and who have been received into the Episcopal Church, and on whose behalf contributions have been made to The Fund, and to report thereon to the 71st General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That should such asset transfers be approved by the churches concerned, that the General Convention urge The Fund to study making suitable provisions to supplement the pensions of such clergy so that as far as possible their pensions be comparable to those clergy whose entire period of service has been in the Episcopal Church, and to report thereon to the 71st General Convention.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #98)

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #5 on Resolution A046 (Use of COCU Liturgy) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(A046)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention authorize in special circumstances of ecumenical worship the trial use of the eucharistic liturgy The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper: A New Text (available from Forward Movement Publications), subject to the approval of the diocesan bishop, provided that:

- (a) an ordained priest of this Church is the celebrant, or one of the celebrants at a concelebrated service;
- (b) the elements used are those used by our Lord, namely bread and wine;
- (c) any of the consecrated elements remaining at the end of the service be reverently consumed; and
- (d) the guidelines for interim eucharistic sharing authorized by the 65th General Convention (Journal, 1976, pp. C89-90) be observed; and be it further

Resolved, That local member churches of the Consultation on Church Union be encouraged to use this liturgy not only when all member churches are gathered together but also when two or three churches are gathered in worship.

Committee Amendment:

In paragraph (a) after the word "priest" add the words "or bishop."

Deputy Atkinson of Atlanta moved an amendment to A046.

Proposed amendment:

In the first resolved clause delete the word "trial."

Motion carried Atkinson Amendment adopted

A vote was taken on A046, as amended.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #99)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #6 on Resolution A047 (Dialogue with Historic Black Methodist Episcopal Churches) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A047)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention establish a formal dialogue between the Episcopal Church and the African Methodist Episcopal Church, the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, and the Christian Methodist Episcopal Church under the supervision of the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #100)

JOURNAL FOURTH DAY

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #1 on Resolution C078 (Saint Mary's College, Raleigh) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(C078)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention salute Saint Mary's College, Raleigh, North Carolina, the only women's college in the United States affiliated with the Episcopal Church, as it celebrates its sesquicentennial year.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #101)

Suspension of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved the suspension of business so that the Secretary might report on the election of the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund on the first ballot and cast the vote on the second ballot.

Motion carried Business suspended

Results of First Ballot on Election of Trustees of Church Pension Fund

The Secretary read the names of the nine persons elected for a six-year term and one person elected for a three-year term on the first ballot. They were as follows:

Six-year term:

William A. Beckham

Donald E. Bitsberger

Vincent Currie, Jr.

Robert M. Gordon

Joseph E. Michael

Clay Myers

Samuel F. Pryor III

Prezell R. Robinson Herbert Thompson, Jr.

Three-year term:

Robert John Dodwell

Second Ballot Cast

The House cast Ballot #2 for the election of Trustees of the Church Pension Fund.

First Ballot for Election of Board of Trustees of General Seminary

The House cast Ballot #1 for the election of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

First Ballot for Election of Members of Executive Council

The House cast Ballot #1 for the election of members of the Executive Council.

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #13 on Resolution A212 (Amend Article 1, Sec. 7 [Place of General Convention]) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A212)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Article I, Section 7 of the Constitution be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 7. The General Convention shall meet not less than once in each three years, at a time and place appointed by a preceding Convention; but if there shall appear to the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies, acting with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the Church or of a successor canonical body having substantially the powers now vested in the Executive Council, sufficient cause for changing the place or date so appointed, he they, with the advice and consent of such body, shall appoint another place or date, or both, for such meeting. Determination of the dates of commencement and ending of the next succeeding General Convention and Sepecial meetings may be provided for by Canon.

Motion carried Resolution adopted (First Reading)

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #102)

Consecration of Bishops

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #2 on House of Bishops Message #21 relating to Resolution A216 (Amend Canon III.21.1(c) [Biographical Information]) and moved that the Committee be discharged and the matter be re-referred to the Committee on Ministry.

Motion carried Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #103)

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #3 on House of Bishops Message #20 relating to Resolution A215 (Amend Canon III.21.1(c) [Qualifications of Bishop-Elect]) and moved that the Committee be discharged and the matter re-referred to the Committee on Ministry.

Motion carried Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #104)

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #17 on Resolution D118 (Explore Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Power) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(D118)

Whereas, The continued use of fossil fuels damages the ozone layer and contributes to global warming; and

Whereas, The continued use of fossil fuels leads to pressures for the exploration and despoiling of precious natural land reserves in the Arctic and elsewhere; and

Whereas, Continued dependence on foreign oil hurts the American economy and puts this country at the potential mercy of foreign rulers; therefore be it

JOURNAL FOURTH DAY

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church support efforts to explore the peaceful uses of nuclear power through its progressive development as a source of electric power for the United States.

Committee Amendment:

In line 2 of the resolved after the word "peaceful" add the words "and safe."

In line 3 strike out the words "through its progressive development."

In line 3 after the words "source of" add the word "energy."

In line 4 strike out the words "electric power."

Deputy Pickering of Pennsylvania moved to recommit the resolution to committee to address the issue of safety.

The question was called. A vote was taken on the Pickering motion.

Motion to recommit to committee defeated

Deputy Hosler of Northern Michigan moved an amendment to D118.

Proposed amendment:

At the end of the resolved clause add the words "and the safe and responsible long-term disposal of nuclear waste within the United States."

Motion carried Hosler Amendment adopted

Deputy Grisham of Mississippi moved an amendment to D118. The President stated that the amendment was not germane and ruled the motion out of order.

Grisham Amendment ruled out of order

The question was called.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

A vote was taken on D118 as amended.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #105)

The Vice-President took the chair.

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #4 on Resolution A143 (Study Requirement that GTS Trustees Be Elected by GC) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A143)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the General Convention request the Standing Commission on Structure to study the requirement in the Constitution of the General Theological Seminary that a certain number of its Trustees be elected by the General Convention, and recommend to the 71st General Convention alternative ways of maintaining the link between the Seminary and the Church.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #106)

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #5 on Resolution A206 (Amend Canon I.1.4 [Deputies to Communicate GC Action]) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A206)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.1.4 be amended by designating the present text as "(a)" and by adding the following new Clause (b):

(b), It shall be the duty of each seated Deputy to communicate to the electing jurisdiction the actions taken and the positions established by the General Convention.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #107)

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #6 on Resolution A208 (Amend Canon I.1.4 [Diocesan Forum for GC Reporting]) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A208)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.1.4 be amended by adding the following new clause (c):

(c) It shall be the responsibility of each Diocese to provide a forum in which the Deputies to the General Convention from that jurisdiction have opportunity to report.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #108)

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #7 on Resolution A209 (Amend Canon I.6.2 [Implementation of GC Resolutions]) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A209)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.6.2 is hereby amended by adding at the end of the present Section, the following:

It shall also include information concerning implementation by the Diocese of resolutions of the previous General Convention which have been specifically identified by the Secretary of General Convention under Joint Rule 13 as calling for Diocesan action.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #109)

JOURNAL FOURTH DAY

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #1 on Resolution A091 (Endorse United Nations Convention on Women) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A091)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention supports the Executive Council's endorsement of the United Nations "Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women" adopted in 1979; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention deplores the continued failure of the United States Congress to ratify this simple statement of the humanity of women; and be it further Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop is hereby requested to communicate this concern directly to the President of the United States and the Chair of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, and to instruct the Washington Office of this Church to include ratification of the Convention among its priorities and to report annually on the status of this matter to the

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #110)

Church Pension Fund Election

The Committee on Dispatch of Business announced that Ballot #2 for the election of the Board of Trustees for the Church Pension Fund resulted in no election.

Executive Council via the Committee on the Status of Women.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #24, moving that on the third ballot for the election of Trustees of the Church Pension Fund only the six nominees who received the highest number of votes on the second ballot be retained.

Motion carried

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #19 on Resolution C054 (Solidarity with Sugar Cane Workers in Dominican Republic) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(C054)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention express its solidarity with sugar cane workers and their families in light of the neglect, anguish and terror suffered by all those who live in the Sugar Plantations of the Dominican Republic; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church (Anglican) demand that the Haitian and Dominican authorities work to guarantee the human rights of these people as citizens and children of God; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church (Anglican) will remain vigilant until such time as the situation which has motivated this resolution has been resolved.

Committee Amendment:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention express its solidarity with sugar cane workers and their families in light of the neglect, anguish and terror suffered by all those who live in the Sugar Plantations of the Dominican Republic; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church (Anglican) demand request that the Haitian and Dominican authorities work take emergency steps to guarantee the human rights of these those people as citizens and children of God being deported or about to be deported without their earnings, their personal effects, and their families; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church (Anglican) will remain vigilant until such time as the situation which has motivated this resolution has been resolved.

Resolved, That this Convention express its full support and solidarity with the deported Haitians, their broken families, and with the other sugar cane workers through the Dioceses of Haiti and the Dominican Republic; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent to the governments of Haiti and the Dominican Republic.

Deputy Chesterman of the Dominican Republic moved an amendment to the proposed committee amendment of C054.

Proposed amendment:

Insert the words "urge the Haitian and Dominican authorities to work to guarantee the human rights of these people as children of God and also" between the words "Episcopal Church (Anglican)" and "take emergency steps."

The Committee accepted the amendment.

Deputy Sullivan of Virginia moved an amendment to C054.

Proposed amendment:

In the fourth Resolved clause, following the words "Dominican Republic" add the words "and desk officers for these countries in the U.S. Department of State."

The Committee accepted the amendment.

A vote was taken on C054 as amended.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #111)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #20 on Resolution D008 (Israeli-Palestinian Conflict) and moved adoption of a substitute.

Original text of Resolution:

(D008)

Whereas, The Israeli-Palestinian conflict continues to explode in the streets of Jerusalem, Gaza and the West Bank; and

JOURNAL FOURTH DAY

Whereas, The situation continues to threaten peace, not only in the Middle East, but around the world; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church go on record in support of an international conference convened to help resolve the conflict and that all parties involved be included, including the Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO); and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Churches throughout the United States be encouraged to take an active interest in the events taking place in the Middle East through study programs, sponsoring forums and workshops and through regular prayer; and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of this resolution be sent to the President, Secretary of State and Members of Congress.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church

- affirm the importance of the Church in the exercise of its prophetic role by standing on the side of the oppressed, including both the Palestinian people and the people of Israel, in their struggle for justice, and by promoting justice, peace and reconciliation for all peoples in the Middle East; and
- reaffirm the existence of the State of Israel and its right to secure borders recognized by all nations, as well as the civic and human rights of all those who live within its borders; and
- 3. reaffirm the rights of the Palestinians to self-determination, including the choice of their own representatives and the establishment of their own state; and
- commit itself to continued prayer for Israelis and Palestinians, for Muslims, Jews and Christians, for the achievement of justice, peace and reconciliation for all; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church go on record in support of Secretary of State Baker's efforts to convene a conference to resolve the Palestinian/Israeli conflict in which all parties involved are included; and be it further Resolved, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the President and the Congress of the United States:

- to require the State of Israel to account to the Government of the United States for all
 aid in whatever form that the United States grants to the State of Israel and its
 instrumentalities in compliance with sections of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
 as far as all sections of this Act are applied to Arab governments in the region; and
- to hold in escrow aid to Israel by an amount equal to any expenditures by the Government of Israel to expand, develop or further establish Israeli settlements in the West Bank, Gaza and East Jerusalem and only release the aid from escrow if proof is given that settlements are not being established; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church in the United States urge each diocese to take an active interest in the events taking place in the Middle East through study programs, sponsoring forums and workshops; and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of this resolution be sent to the President, the Secretary of State and all Members of the Congress of the United States.

Deputy Balfour of Maryland moved an amendment to the substitute to D008.

Proposed amendment:

Insert the words "and East Jerusalem" following the words "West Bank and Gaza."

Deputy Keller of Arkansas moved to divide the resolution and remove the third resolved clause from the substitute. The motion was held by the Chair until action was taken on the Balfour amendment.

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Balfour amendment to Substitute D008.

Motion defeated

Balfour Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on the Keller motion.

Keller Motion defeated

Deputy Chatham of Northwest Texas moved an amendment to the substitute for D008.

Proposed amendment:

In the fourth resolved clause add the words "and continued support of the Christian-Jewish Dialogue" following the word "workshops."

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Chatham amendment.

Motion defeated

Chatham Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on the substitute for D008.

Motion carried

Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #112)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #25 on Resolution D107 (Migrant Workers and the Rural Poor) and moved that the Committee be discharged and the matter re-referred to the Committee on the Church in Small Communities.

> Motion carried Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #113)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #26 on Resolution B027 (Support Episcopal Migration Ministries) and moved that the Committee be discharged and the matter re-referred to the Committee on the Church in Small Communities.

Motion carried

Resolution re-referred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #114)

FOURTH DAY

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #29 on House of Bishops Message #22 relating to Resolution A100 (Spiritual Direction and Care for Addicted) and moved concurrence.

Deputy Fryer of Pennsylvania moved an amendment to A100 which was accepted by the committee.

Proposed amendment:

Add the letter "s" to the word "substance" on line 3 and delete the word "abuse" following the word "substance."

Motion carried Fryer Amendment adopted

Deputy Robbins of Southern Ohio moved an amendment to A100.

Proposed amendment:

Add the words "and their families" between the words "substance" and "and."

Deputy Werner of Pittsburgh moved to postpone consideration of A100 until a time certain and following consideration of D172 (Alcohol and Drug Addiction as Program Priorities).

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Werner motion.

Werner Motion carried Consideration of Resolution postponed

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #30 on House of Bishops Message #23 relating to Resolution A099 (Equitable Health Care Delivery System for the U.S.) and moved concurrence.

Motion carried The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #115)

Final text of Resolution:

(A099)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention decries the inequitable health care delivery system of the United States of America and calls upon the President, the Congress, Governors and other leaders to devise a system of universal access for the people of our country.

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #2 on Resolution A079 (Fees to be Charged by GBEC) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original Text of Resolution:

(A079)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the authorization for the General Board of Examining Chaplains to charge a fee for the General Ordination Examinations be continued for the next triennium, such fee not to exceed \$300 per candidate; this authorization is granted with the proviso that fees shall be reduced or waived, at the Administrator's discretion, for qualified Candidates who are unable to obtain payment of the stated fee.

Deputy Worth of Utah moved that Resolution A079 be re-referred to the Committee on Canons.

Motion to re-refer defeated

Deputy Chambers of San Joaquin moved an amendment to A079.

Proposed amendment:

Substitute "\$400" for "\$300."

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Chambers amendment.

Motion defeated Chambers Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on A079.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #116)

Education

The Committee on Education presented its Report #2 on Resolution A224 (Establish Council of Episcopal Seminaries) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(A224)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this General Convention direct the BTE to convene representatives of the (1) Ministry and (2) Theology Committees of the House of Bishops, (3) the Council of Seminary Deans, (4) the Council of Seminary Trustee Chairs, (5) the Faculty of the Episcopal Seminaries, and (6) the Church at large with the goal of establishing a Council of Episcopal Seminaries within this triennium to give expression to a covenanted relationship between the several Episcopal seminaries and the dioceses, parishes, and institutions of the Episcopal Church; this Council will address the following issues and others it may identify:

- the seminaries' relationship to the Church's mission with particular attention to the vision of the role of theological education in that mission;
- issues of utilization and diversity, as well as merger, closure and the number of seminaries;
 - the design and development of special programs;

JOURNAL FOURTH DAY

- · lay theological education;
- · present and future faculty development;
- ecumenical collaborations;
- · common administrative services and reporting for

accounting financial management, scholarship forms, and data base.

Committee Amendment:

In line 4 after the word "seminaries" add "(6) the ethnic desks of the National Church." In line 4 change "(6)" to "(7)."

Deputy McGonigle of Texas proposed a substitute amendment.

Proposed Substitute:

After "(6)" add "members of the Executive Council staff appointed by the Presiding Bishop."

Renumber the present "(6)" as "(7)."

The substitute amendment was accepted by the Committee.

McGonigle Amendment accepted by committee

Deputy Cooper of Texas moved to re-refer Resolution A224.

Motion to re-refer defeated

Deputy Snow of Alaska moved an amendment to A224.

Proposed amendment:

Insert the words "consolidation of seminaries" following "data base."

Snow Motion withdrawn

Deputy Hosler of Northern Michigan moved an amendment to A224.

Proposed amendment:

Add a new (7) as follows: "representatives of programs already involved in theological training of all the baptized."

Motion defeated Hosler Amendment defeated

The question was called.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

A vote was taken on A224 as amended.

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #117)

Results of Ballot #1 for Trustees of General Theological Seminary

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #1 for the election of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

Elected from the Clerical Order for a term of three years were:

Joseph M. Harte, Jr.

Edward Lewis Warner.

Elected from the Lay Order for a term of three years was:

Maria Antonieta Hernandez Soliz.

A second ballot was required to elect a second lay member.

Results of Ballot #1 for Members of Executive Council

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #1 for the election of Members of the Executive Council.

Elected from the Clerical Order for a term of six years were:

J. Earl Cavanaugh

Fran Toy.

No one was elected from the Clerical Order for a term of three years.

Elected from the Lay Order for a term of six years were:

Joyce Phillips Austin

George T. Shields

Timothy D. Wittlinger.

A second ballot was required to elect a person from the Clerical Order for a term of three years.

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

HB Message #26: A072a, Commend the Mission Discernment Process. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #27: A069a, Evangelism and Youth. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #28: A070a, Evangelism and the Elderly. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #29: A071, Evangelism and the Family. Adopted.

HB Message #30: A088s, Study Lectionary Development. Adopted Substitute.

HB Message #31: A122s, Include Proper for Retirement of Persons. Adopted Substitute.

HB Message #32: A178, Using Parochial Reports in Planning and Development Work. Adopted. JOURNAL FOURTH DAY

HB Message #33: A179, ECC Staff to Provide State of Church Committee with Data. Adopted.

HB Message #34: A184, New Charge for Commission on Stewardship and Development. Adopted.

HB Message #35: A188, Reaffirm Resolution on 50/50 Giving. Adopted.

HB Message #36: A189, Reaffirm Resolution on Financial Pledge. Adopted.

HB Message #37: A190, Reaffirm Every Member Canvass. Adopted.

HB Message #38: A191, 50/50 Giving and The Gospel in Decade of Evangelism. Adopted.

HB Message #39: A177, State of Church to Support Educational Workshops. Re-referred to PB&F.

HB Message #40: D068, Proportional Giving by Dioceses to National Church Budget. Rereferred to PB&F.

HB Message #41: A192, Affirm Stewardship Instructions in Canon III.14.2[b]. Adopted.

HB Message #42: A041, Anglican-Oriental Orthodox Consultation. Adopted.

HB Message #43: A044, Appreciation of the Rt. Rev. Arthur Vogel. Adopted.

HB Message #44: A037, Amend Canon III.31 Effective General Convention 1994. Adopted.

HB Message #45: A109a, Promote Valdez Principles. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #46: A014, Amend Article I, Sec. 2 [Substantive Change]. Rejected.

HB Message #47: A015, Amend Article I, Sec. 2. Adopted.

HB Message #47: A016, Establish Standing Commission on Environment. Adopted.

HB Message #47: A017, Responsible Stewardship for Planet Earth. Concurred.

HB Message #47: A018, Amend Article II, Sec. 2. Concurred.

HB Message #47: A019, Amend Article II, Sec. 3. Concurred.

HB Message #47: A020, Amend Article II, Sec. 4. Concurred.

HB Message #47: A021, Amend Article II, Sec. 6. Concurred.

HB Message #47: A022, Amend Article II, Sec. 7. Concurred.

HB Message #47: A023, Amend Article II, Sec. 8. Concurred.

HB Message #47: A024, Amend Article II, Sec. 9. Concurred.

HB Message #47: A025, Amend Article III. Concurred.

HB Message #47: A026, Amend Article IV. Concurred.

HB Message #47: A027, Amend Article V, Sec. 2. Concurred.

HB Message #47: A028, Amend Article V, Sec. 3. Concurred.

HB Message #47: A029, Amend Article V, Sec. 4. Concurred.

HB Message #47: A030, Amend Article VIII. Concurred.

HB Message #48: A217, Amend Canon III.21 [Objections to Election Process]. Re-referred to Committee #16.

HB Message #49: D044, Standing Committee Consents to Consecrations. Re-referred to Committee #16.

HB Message #50: A016, Amend Article I, Sec. 3. Concurrence with HD Message #77 on A016.

HB Message #50: A030, Amend Article VIII. Concurrence with HD Message #91 on A030.

HB Message #51: A032, Amend Whole of Titles I, II, IV and V of the Canons. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #52: B016, Election of a Bishop Coadjutor for Easton. Adopted.

HB Message #53: A222, Autonomy under Canon I.11.3[f]. Discharged.

HB Message #54: A235a, Requirements for Autonomy within Anglican Communion. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #55: A236, Endorse Guidelines for Companion Diocese Relationships. Adopted.

HB Message #56: A237, Oversight of Interfaith Dialogue. Adopted.

HB Message #57: A238, Autonomy and Loss of Diversity. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #58: B004, Addition of Micronesia to Province VIII. Discharged.

HB Message #59: B021, Lift 5% Restriction on 9th Province 1991 Budget. Discharged.

HB Message #60: B024a, Lift 5% Restriction in 1991 Budget, Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #61: D053, Resistance to Taxes for War Purposes. Rejected.

JOURNAL FOURTH DAY

HB Message #62: D055a, Low Intensity Conflict in Other Countries. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #63: A146s, Economic Conversion. Adopted substitute resolution.

HB Message #64: A164s, Commend Presiding Bishop's Response to Gulf Crisis. Adopted Substitute Resolution.

Canons

A question was raised on the results of the ballots. The Secretary announced that an audit will be conducted on these ballots and the result will be announced on the fifth day.

Recess

The Vice-President recessed the House at 6:21 p.m.

FIFTH DAY

Monday July 15, 1991

MORNING SESSION

Reconvene

The President called the House to order at 10:49 a.m.

Morning Prayers

The President called on the Chaplain for morning prayers. He was assisted by Deputy Causey of Virginia.

Certification of Minutes

The Committee on Certification of Minutes presented its Report #4 stating that the Committee had met, read the minutes of the fourth day, and certified that they were correct. The Chair moved adoption of the report.

Motion carried Minutes accepted

Certification of Deputies

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #4, and certified that for the morning session on the fifth legislative day the number of new deputies certified was 0. Total clergy seated 418, and total lay seated 416, bringing the total count of the House to 834. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 418. There were 70 changes on this day, and they were as follows:

Diocese	Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
Arkansas	Michael W. Murphy	Dick Dewoody
Arkansas	Daniel D. McKee	Mark A. Linder
Atlanta	Kathleen W. Bates	Janet W. Patterson
California	Mary Louise Gotthold	Marion Cedarblade
California	James L. Jelinek	Dorothy Reed Curry
California	Dennis Delman	Kiyoshi Matsuo
Central Pennsylvania	Mary Stevenson	Hugh B. Urban
Colorado	Lawrence R. Hitt, Esq.	Lynn R. Alexander
Connecticut	Richard L. Schuster	Margaret Hutchins
Connecticut	Jean Moffitt	Donald C. Wilson
Delaware	Thomas A. Kerr, Jr.	Kathleen B. Scobell
East Tennessee	James D. Shearouse, Jr.	Toni Gilbert
Easton	Anne L. Labat	John E. Akridge III
Eau Claire	John Rasmus	William Forrest
El Camino Real	Alice Vidervol	Dorothy Fuller
El Camino Real	Lawrence K. Mikkelsen, Jr.	James W. McLeod
El Camino Real	Judith Parris Stevens	David J. Jones
Florida	Jay Haug	Barnum McCarty
Florida	Stephen Jecko	Walter Saffran
Fort Worth	James W. Rooney	Martin Nelson
Fort Worth	Samuel L. Edwards	Jeff Logan

Hawaii Hawaii Indianapolis Indianapolis Lexington Los Angeles Louisiana Louisiana Maryland Maryland Maryland Michigan Michigan Milwaukee Milwaukee Minnesota Minnesota Mississippi New Jersey New Jersey New York New York North Carolina Oklahoma Oregon Oregon Pennsylvania Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Rhode Island Rochester South Dakota Southern Virginia Southwest Florida Southwestern Virginia Upper South Carolina Upper South Carolina Virginia Virginia Washington Washington Washington West Missouri

Arthur K. Kusumoto Charles G.K. Hopkins Anthony Andres Nancy Rayfield Bruce Boss Warner Traynham Miller F. Armstrong III James Wyrick Dale E. Balfour John J. King William H.C. Ticknor A. Raymond Babin Ervin A. Brown William G. Murphy, Jr. Lynde E. May IV David O. Selzer Gary F. Gleason George P. Hewes III, Esq. Michael L. Barlowe Michael Goldberg Fred Wibiralske Joel A. Gibson M. Blair Both H. Barnett Jackson, Jr. James T. Boston Florette Lewis Janice M. Duncan David D. Wilson William J. Morgan Robert J. Reuss Walter Lee Szymanski Robert G. Two Bulls Cromwell C. Douglas, M.D. Jack L. Iker Bette Witherington Pat Duncan John Philip Purser Russell Palmore, Jr., Esq. William H. Brake, Jr. Emmett Jarrett Sally Bucklee Anne D. Monahan John McCann Joe T. Porter Betty Jo Elder Joseph C. Neiman Valerie Ambrose Howard F. Gondree, Esq.

Richard H. Hagemeyer Edwin Bonsey, Jr. James B. Lemler Scott Evenbeck Clifford A.H. Pike Gary Commins Jervis O. Burns, Jr. George B. Davis Jerome Brastow Germaine A. Hoston John E. Kitagawa Sally Fox Almus M. Thorp, Jr. Constance Ott Russell Jacobus Todd D. Smelser Marge Austin Michael Jackson Chaney Ronald G. Albury W. Perry Winterrowd **Gwendolyn Simmons** Joel E.A. Novey Janet Watrous Kenneth Armstrong Sallie Shippen Karen L. Judy John H. Lewis, Jr., Esq. William J. Hetrick Charles P. Martin Marsue Harris William H. Petersen Paul J. Davis Robert V. Lee, Jr. Raymond E. Dage Marjorie M. Freeman Jillian A. Nead Elizabeth Libbey J.P. Causey, Jr. David Colin Jones Francis Wade David Booth Beers Kwasi Thornell Robert Terrill L. Noland Pipes, Jr. John M. Etheridge, M.D. Stephan E. Klingelhofer Ward Kuhn Barbara J. Northan

West Tennessee

Western Michigan

Western Michigan

Western New York

West Texas

Election Error

The President announced an error in the counting of the number of ballots cast the previous day. The rule of the House is that election is one more than half of the valid ballots cast.

Results of First Ballot for Board of Trustees of General Theological Seminary

The Secretary read the names of the persons elected Trustees on the first ballot. They were as follows:

Clergy—three-year term Joseph M. Harte Jr. Edward Lewis Warner

Lay-three-year term Maria Antonieta Hernandez Soliz

One additional lay person is to be elected.

Results of Second Ballot for Trustees of the Church Pension Fund

The Secretary read the names of the persons elected Trustees on the first ballot. They are as follows:

Six-year term
William A. Beckham
Donald E. Bitsberger
Vincent Currie, Jr.
Robert M. Gordon
James R. Gundrum
Joseph E. Michael
Clay Myers
Samuel F. Pryor III
Prezell R. Robinson
Herbert Thompson, Jr.
Orris G. Walker, Jr.

Three-year term Robert John Dodwell

A third ballot is needed to elect one person for a six-year term.

Results of First Ballot for Executive Council

The Secretary read the names of the persons elected to Executive Council. They are as follows:

Clergy—six-year term J. Earl Cavanaugh Fran Toy

Clergy—three-year term Benjamin Pao

Lay-six-year term Joyce Phillips Austin

Sally M. Bucklee George T. Shields Timothy D. Wittlinger

Four persons were elected. A second ballot is needed to elect two additional lay people for a six year term.

Special Order of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved a Special Order of Business to receive nominations for President of the House of Deputies.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

Deputy Beers of Washington placed in nomination the name of Pamela Chinnis of Washington.

Deputy Crump of West Tennessee moved election of Pamela Chinnis by acclamation.

Motion carried

Elected by acclamation

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #118)

President-elect Addresses House

Pamela Chinnis addressed the House, stating how much her election means for all women. She expressed her gratitude to the House for their faith and trust.

The President presented the President-elect with the keys to the General Convention Office in New York.

Nominations for Vice-President

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #26 and moved a Special Order of Business for moving the time for receiving nominations for the Vice-President of the House from 2:00 p.m. to 11:00 a.m. on July 16.

Motion defeated Special Order defeated

The Committee on Dispatch of Business referred to House of Bishops Message #50 with regard to adoption of legislation in the House of Deputies which will be reported to the other House as the enaction of concurrence. The report will be ready in written form during the afternoon session.

Theological Education

The Committee on Education presented its Report #3 on Resolution A225 (Alternative Programs for Theological Education) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(A225)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this General Convention direct the BTE to work with the seminaries, dioceses, and other interested parties in the Church to explore and develop viable alternative programs and locations for ordained and lay theological education. Recognizing complex changes in the culture to which the Church is called to

minister, particularly substantial demographic shifts, we are called to discover effective means for the education of an increasingly diverse, dispersed and mobile population. To that end specific strategies and pilot programs should be developed by the seminaries, utilizing current educational theories and technologies which are sensitive to cultural diversity.

Committee Amendment

In line 2, after the word "diocese," add "members of the Executive Council Staff appointed by the Presiding Bishop."

In line 8, after the word "seminaries," add "in conjunction with the dioceses."

Deputy Black of Mississippi moved an amendment to Resolution A225.

Proposed amendment:

In line 8, after "seminaries," add "dioceses and other interested parties in the Church."

Motion defeated

Black Amendment defeated

Deputy Sullivan of Virginia moved an amendment to Resolution A225.

Proposed amendment:

In line 8 delete the words "in conjunction with Dioceses."

A division was called on the Sullivan Amendment to Resolution A225. There were 413 yes votes and 371 no votes.

Motion carried

Sullivan Amendment adopted

Deputy Engle of Northern Michigan moved an amendment to Resolution A225.

Proposed amendment:

In line 4 add the word "the" before "theological education" and add "of all the baptized" after "theological education."

In line 3 delete the words "ordained and lay."

Motion defeated Engle Amendment defeated

The question was called on Resolution A225.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on Resolution A225 as amended. A division was called for on Resolution A225.

The vote was 550 yes. (418 needed)

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #119)

Stewardship and Development

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #8 on Resolution A182 (Executive Council to Study Episcopal Day Schools) and recommended adoption.

Original text of Resolution:

(A182)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention request the Executive Council, through the Office of Education for Mission and Ministry and in cooperation with the National Association of Episcopal Schools, to study:

- (1) the demographic characteristics of students and staff of Episcopal Day Schools;
- (2) the evangelistic and educational opportunities in the mission of the Church, while, at the same time, respecting the religious and cultural traditions of others; and
- (3) the structural and canonical relationships with the congregations and dioceses with which they are associated; and be it further

Resolved, That \$25,000 be appropriated from the program budget of the Church for this purpose; and be it further

Resolved, That the results of this study, with recommendations, be reported to the 71st General Convention in 1994.

Deputy Payne of Texas moved an amendment to Resolution A182.

Proposed amendment:

On line 5 add the words "and Day Care Centers."

Motion defeated Payne Amendment defeated

Deputy Wood of Connecticut moved an amendment to Resolution A182.

Proposed amendment:

Add "and boarding" following the word "day."

The question was called on both the Wood amendment and the main motion.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Wood amendment to Resolution A182.

Motion carried Wood Amendment adopted

A vote was taken on Resolution A182 as amended.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #120)

Noonday Prayers

The President recognized the Chaplain for noonday prayers.

Congratulatory letter to the President-elect

The President read a congratulatory letter from the Triennial Meeting of the Episcopal Church Women to Pamela Chinnis upon her election as President of the House of Deputies.

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #4 on Resolution A045 (Consultation on Church Union) and moved the adoption of the resolution.

Original text of Resolution:

(A045)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recognize The COCU Consensus: In Quest of a Church of Christ Uniting to be a significant and valuable contribution for deepening our relationships and pursuing further theological dialogue with the other member churches of the Consultation in our continuing ecumenical journey toward a communion of communions; and be it further Resolved, That the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations be directed to initiate and facilitate a study of Churches in Covenant Communion as one way whereby the member churches of the Consultation may advance the vision of visible unity in a communion of communions; and be it further

Resolved, That the possibilities of bilateral dialogues with member churches of COCU be explored as a way to grow in our knowledge and understanding of each other, and that diocesan ecumenical commissions and officers be asked to explore ways of sharing worship, study, witness, and evangelism with other member churches of the Consultation on Church Union.

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on Resolution A045.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #121)

Committees and Commissions

The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #4 and moved discharge of Resolution A083 (Racial and Ethnic Conflicts Occurring in Interim Bodies) as the matter had been acted upon in this House in Resolution A085.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #122)

Trustees of General Theological Seminary

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #27 and moved a Special Order of Business to cast Ballot #2 for Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

Motion carried

Special Order adopted

The House cast Ballot #2 for Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

Forward Movement Publications

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved suspension of the present Order of Business in order to invite the Rev. Dr. Charles Long of Forward Movement Publications to address the House.

Motion carried Special Order Adopted Business suspended

Dr. Long addressed the House and presented new Forward Movement publications to the House.

Utah thanks Arizona

The deputation from Utah shared a letter written to the Arizona Republic newspaper thanking the people of Arizona for their kindness.

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Bishops.

HB Message #65: A022, Amend Article II, Sec. 7. Re-referred.

HB Message #66: A002 Affirmation of AIDS Ministries. Adopted.

HB Message #67: A004a Theological Resources and Models for Adult Education on AIDS. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #68: A006a HIV/AIDS: Encouragement to National Council of Churches. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #69: A008a HIV/AIDS Antidiscrimination: Public Policy. Substitute resolution adopted.

HB Message #70: C021s Woman's Right to Choice. Substitute resolution adopted.

HB Message #71: A005a Multi-cultural HIV/AIDS Educational Resources for Youth. Substitute resolution adopted.

HB Message #72: A009 HIV/AIDS: Early Intervention and Anonymous Testing. Adopted.

HB Message #73: A010 Comprehensive Health Care. Adopted.

HB Message #74: C049a Task Force for Hispanic Ministry. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #75: A073a Christian Initiation. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #76: A074 Ecumenical Collaboration in Evangelism. Adopted.

HB Message #77: A075 Guidelines for Receiving Congregations. Amended.

HB Message #78: A076a Commend Evangelists. Adopted.

HB Message #79: A068a Missionary Vocations. Amended.

HB Message #80: D091a Report of the Standing Commission on Evangelism. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #81: B015 Commend Evangelism Commission Report for Study and Action. Defeated.

Recess

After further announcements by the Secretary, the President recessed the House at 12:47 p.m. until 2:00 p.m. and asked the President-elect to take the chair at that time.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Reconvene

The Vice-President reconvened the House at 2:05 p.m.

Certification of Deputies

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #10, and certified that for the afternoon session on the fifth legislative day no new deputies were seated. Total clergy seated 418, and total lay seated 416, bringing the total count of the House to 834. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 418. There were 34 changes on this day, and they were as follows:

Diocese	Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
California	Fran Toy	Shirley F. Woods
California	Michael Merriman	James L. Jelinek
Chicago	Meredith W. Potter	Raymond E. Cole, Jr.
Colorado	John T. Rohde, Jr.	Lawrence R. Hitt, Esq.
Colorado	Joan H. Lamb	Gary Thompson
Connecticut	Donald C. Wilson	Jean Moffitt
East Carolina	David M. Chamberlain	Josh T. MacKenzie
Easton	Michael Bloxham	Anne L. Labat
Eau Claire	J. David McCallum	John Rasmus
El Camino Real	Dorothy Fuller	Suzanne Taylor
Fort Worth	Judy Mayo	Mack Wood
Fort Worth	Jeff Logan	Samuel L. Edwards
Kansas	Daniel S. Appleyard	Gary Gooch
Los Angeles	Gary Commins	Warner Traynham
Louisiana	Wayne P. Wright	Ronald H. Clingenpeel
Maine	Jeffrey Ferguson	Kathryn Holly Eden
Maryland	Jerome Brastow	Dale E. Balfour
New York	Joyce Phillips Austin, Esq.	Betty W. Gray
Newark	Abigail W. Hamilton	Lucinda Laird
Oklahoma	Matthew Livingood, Esq.	William R. Cathcart
Pennsylvania	John E. Fryer, M.D.	Sally N. Pritchard
Rochester	Miriam Owens	Walter Lee Szymanski
Rochester	Janet B. Farnsworth	Henry P. French, Jr.
Southern Virginia	Randolph Charles	James H. Hall
Southwestern Virginia	Edmund Pendleton, Jr.	Bette Witherington
Texas	Philip A. Masquelette, Esq.	Thomas C. Fitzhugh III
Upper South Carolina	Jillian A. Nead	Pat Duncan
Vermont	Sarah Welch	Allan R. Arbuckle

David Colin Jones William H. Brake, Jr. Virginia Judith S. Partlow David Booth Beers Washington West Missouri Robert Terrill John McCann Robert Welch West Texas David Akers William J. Cavanaugh West Texas Edwin Rose Douglas Hadley Western Michigan Mark D. Story

Canons

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #5 on House of Bishops Message #11 relating to Resolution A033 (Review Title IV for the 71st General Convention) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #123)

Final text of Resolution:

(A033)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons, in consultation with the Council for the Development of Ministry and such other consultants as it deems appropriate, study and review Title IV of the Canons for report to the 71st General Convention.

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #14 on Resolution A213 (Amend Canon I.1.14 [Length of General Convention]) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A213)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.1.14 be amended by adding the following:

(g). Within such guidelines as may have been established by the General Convention regarding the date and the length of future General Conventions and pursuant to the reasonable and necessary arrangements and commitments with the Dioceses and the operators of facilities in the Diocese in which the next General Convention will be held, the Joint Committee shall fix the date and the length of the next succeeding Convention, report the same to the Secretary of the General Convention and include the same in its report to the Convention. In the event of a change of circumstances indicating the necessity or advisability of changing the date or length previously fixed, the Joint Committee shall investigate and make recommendations to the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies who, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, may fix a different date or length or both.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #124)

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #15 on Resolution A214 (Amend Canon I.1.14(f) [Change in Site of GC]) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A214)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.1.14(f) be amended to read as follows:

(f) In the event of a change of circumstances indicating the necessity or advisability of changing the site of a future meeting of the General Convention previously determined by action of the General Convention, the Joint Committee shall investigate and make recommendations to the Presiding Bishop, to the President of the House of Deputies and to the Executive Council if such Convention is the next succeeding meeting or to the General Convention with the approval of the Executive Council with respect to any later meeting of the Convention.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #125)

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #16 on Resolution A220 (Amend Canon I.1.2(a) [Joint Commissions]) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A220)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.1.2.(a) be amended by inserting, after the first sentence, the following:

Joint Commissions shall cease to exist at the end of the single interval for which they are created unless extended by action of the General Convention.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #126)

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #2 on Resolution C006 (Christian Obligation to Participate in Government) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(C006)

Resolved. the House of Bishops concurring, That the General Convention of 1991 encourage the Executive Council of the Episcopal Church to formulate and effect programs to educate, sponsor and motivate members of the Church effectively to demonstrate their Christian responsibility as citizens by urging them to participate in the political process at all levels of government.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #127)

FIFTH DAY

Committees and Commissions

The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #1 on House of Bishops Message #16 on Resolution A162 (Name of Standing Commission) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #128)

Final text of Resolution:

(A162)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the name of the present "Standing Commission on Peace" be changed to the "Standing Commission on Peace with Justice," and to that end that the first sentence of Canon I.1.2(n)(7) is hereby amended to read as follows:

A Standing Commission on Peace with Justice, consisting of 12 members (3 Bishops, 3 Presbyters or Deacons, and 6 Lay Persons).

General Theological Seminary Trustees Elections

The Committee on Dispatch of Business and announced that Ballot #2 for the election of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary resulted in no election.

Dispatch of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #29 and moved that only the two nominees for a term of three years receiving the highest number of votes on the second ballot be retained on the third ballot.

Motion carried Report adopted

The Committee on Dispatch of Business announced the casting of a vote for the election of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

Ballot #3 taken

The Committee on Dispatch of Business announced consideration of the supplemental calendar while the ballots for the election of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary were located

Constitution

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #18 on House of Bishops Message #47 relating to Resolution A015 (Amend Article I, Sec. 2) and moved concurrence.

The vote by orders required on the second reading of A015 was taken.

Ballot #17 taken

Election of Executive Council Members

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #30 and moved a Special Order of Business in order that Ballot #2 for the election of the members of the Executive Council be cast.

Motion carried Special Order Adopted Ballot #2 taken

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #7 on House of Bishops Message #18 relating to Resolution D052s (Uphold Rights of Koreans and Other Minorities in Japan) and moved concurrence.

Motion carried The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #129)

Final text of Resolution:

(D052s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the President of the United States and the Congress to express deep concern to the government of Japan regarding the rights of Koreans, Burakumin, Ainu, and other minorities in Japan; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention requests the Presiding Bishop to communicate this concern to the Primate of the Nippon Sei Ko Kai to express the willingness of the Episcopal Church to support the Nippon Sei Ko Kai in the struggle against racism and discrimination and to enlist the support of the Anglican Consultative Council in expressing this concern.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #20 on Resolution D135 (Invasion of Kuwait) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(D135)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its condemnation of the invasion of Kuwait by Iraq, and recognize the destruction wrought by that invasion, especially the death of many human beings; and be it further

Resolved, That the Convention offer thanksgiving for the departure of Iraqi forces from Kuwait, for the resolution of conflict after hostilities were engaged in January 1991, and for the leadership given during the crisis by the President of the United States and his diplomatic and military advisors; and be it further

Resolved, That the Convention express its appreciation to the President of the United States for his leadership, his consideration and application of moral criteria in the Christian tradition in his decision-making, his commitment to prayer and his sensitivity to the needs of military personnel, their families and the victims of warfare; and be it further

Resolved, That the Convention commend efforts undertaken by Episcopalians and their relief agencies to relieve the suffering of refugees, the wounded and those suffering loss of property, and those suffering from the death of others; and be it further

Resolved, That the Convention encourage further contributions to relief of suffering and the rebuilding of the societies damaged by the war; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be forwarded directly by the Secretary of the Convention to the President of the United States.

Committee Amendment:

Amend the second, third, and fourth resolveds to read as follows:

Resolved, That the Convention offer thanksgiving for the departure of Iraqi forces from Kuwait, for the resolution of conflict after hostilities were engaged in January 1991, and for the leadership given and performance during the crisis by the President of the United States and his diplomatic and United States military advisors; and be it further

Resolved, That the Convention offers its concern for the people of Iraq who were also victims of this conflict and have suffered loss of lives, homes and livelihood; and be it further

Resolved. That the Convention express its appreciation to the President of the United States for his leadership, his consideration and application of moral criteria in the Christian tradition in his decision making, his commitment to prayer and his sensitivity to the needs of military personnel, their families and the victims of warfare; and be it further

Deputy Schoen of Minnesota moved to re-commit D135 until the House had considered D147.

Motion to re-commit defeated

Deputy Fitzhugh of Texas moved an amendment to D135.

Proposed amendment:

Restore the original second resolve clause.

Motion defeated

Fitzhugh Amendment defeated

Deputy Harris of Rhode Island moved an amendment to D135.

Proposed amendment:

Delete resolved clauses 2 and 4 in the original text.

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Harris amendment to D135.

Motion defeated Harris Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on D135 as amended.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #130)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #31 on House of Bishops Message #24 relating to Resolution D057a (Cease Advertising Infant Formula in Print and TV) and moved concurrence, with amendment.

Committee Amendment:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention commend the American Home Products for resisting the temptation to advertise its infant formula products in the United States and other countries, in print and on television; and be it further

Resolved, That Nestles/Carnation, Bristol-Myers and other infant formula companies be urged to cease the practice of advertising their infant formula products.

Motion carried

The House concurred, with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #131)

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #7 on Resolution C012 (Repeal of "Episcopal Visitors" Resolution) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original text of Resolution:

(C012)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church repeal the resolution entitled "Episcopal Visitors" adopted at the 69th General Convention.

Deputy Wittlinger of Michigan moved an amendment to C012.

Proposed amendment:

Following the words "repeal the" in line 2, add a "second resolve of Resolution B022sa" [as found in the Journal of General Convention, 1988, p. 232].

Following the words "repeal the" in line 2, delete "resolution entitled 'Episcopal Visitors."

Motion defeated

Wittlinger Amendment defeated

The question was called.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

The lay deputations of Eau Claire, Milwaukee, Springfield and Fort Worth called for a vote by orders on C012.

Ballot #18 taken

Election of Church Pension Fund Trustees

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #31 and moved a Special Order of Business for the casting of Ballot #2 for the election of the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

The House cast Ballot #2 for the election of the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund.

Ballot #2 taken

Results of Ballot #17

The Secretary read the results of Ballot #17 on A015 (Amend Article I, Sec. 2) for its second reading.

Ballot #17 on A015:

Lay: Yes—104 No—3 Divided—3
Clerical: Yes—104 No—2 Divided—6

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #132)

Final text of Resolution:

(A015)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article I, Section 2 of the Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

Each Bishop of the Church having jurisdiction***who***has resigned his a jurisdiction, shall have a seat and vote in the House of Bishops.***

Stewardship and Development

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #1 on Resolution A194 (Reaffirm Resolution on Stewardship of Time and Talent), and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A194)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America reaffirm Resolution D121s of the 69th General Convention, which deals with the stewardship of time and talent and which states: That this 69th General Convention reaffirm the need for individual commitment and involvement as part of each person's living in the Christian faith; That this Convention reaffirm the concept of stewardship applying beyond money to include a person's intentional use of time and talent; That this Convention affirm the understanding that all Christians are called to commit their lives to Christ and that stewardship includes the intentional allocation of the percentage of time in conscious Christian actions and ministry; That this Convention challenge all congregations and dioceses to develop appropriate programs and reaffirm this aspect of stewardship; [and] That the Church Center staff on Stewardship and Development continue to utilize mechanisms to explain and promote this broad view of stewardship; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention adopt, as a guide and standard for the stewardship of time and talent, the paper developed by the Commission on Stewardship and Development, available from the Office of Stewardship and summarized below: [see Blue Book, pp. 471-73]

Deputy Burtch of Virginia moved to divide the two resolveds in A194.

Motion defeated

Deputy Crump of West Tennessee moved to re-commit A194.

Motion carried Resolution re-committed

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #2 on House of Bishops Message #3 relating to Resolution A041 (Anglican-Oriental Orthodox Consultation) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #133)

Final text of Resolution:

(A041)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention, in view of the emerging agreement of the Episcopal Church and the Anglican Communion with the ancient Oriental Orthodox churches, in view of the strategic and delicate situation of those ancient churches in the lands of the Middle East today, and in view of the increasing importance of their presence in the United States, commend these churches to the prayers of the Episcopal Church, urge its members to acquaint themselves more thoroughly with these churches as they are described in the book entitled Light From the East, and direct the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations to continue the Anglican-Oriental Orthodox Consultation.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #1 on House of Bishops Message #2 relating to Resolution A044 (Appreciation of the Rt. Rev. Arthur Vogel) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #134)

Final text of Resolution:

(A044)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the outstanding contribution of the Rt. Rev. Arthur Vogel, retired Bishop of West Missouri, to the work of the Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission be acknowledged and gratefully appreciated by this General Convention upon the occasion of his retirement from the Commission in August of 1990.

The deputation from West Missouri offered to deliver the House's message of appreciation to Bishop Vogel.

Following a short recess, the President took the chair.

Election of Executive Council Members

The Committee on Dispatch of Business announced that Ballot #2 for the election of the members of the Executive Council resulted in no election.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #32 and moved that for the election of members to the Executive Council only the four lay nominees for a term of six years receiving the highest number of votes on the second ballot be retained on the third ballot.

Motion carried Report adopted

The Secretary read the results of Ballot #2 for the members of the Executive Council. There was no election.

Election of General Theological Seminary Trustees

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #33 and moved that a Special Order of Business be adopted for the purpose of casting the 3rd Ballot for the election of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

Episcopal Visitors

The Secretary announced the results of the vote by orders, Ballot #18 on C012 (Repeal of "Episcopal Visitors" Resolution) as follows:

Ballot #18:

Lay: Yes—11 No—92 Divided—9
Clerical: Yes—14 No—93 Divided—8

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #135)

Special Order of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #28 and moved a Special Order of Business be adopted for the purpose of hearing and acting on House of Bishops Message #70 concerning C021 (Woman's Right to Choice).

Motion carried Special Order adopted

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #27 on Resolution A126 (Leadership Training for Jubilee Ministry) and moved the adoption of a substitute.

Original text of Resolution:

(A126)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That in the spirit of Jubilee, it be this Church's strategy that each congregation become an inclusive center for mission and ministry; and be it further

Resolved, That the Church at local, diocesan, and national levels focus training resources to facilitate that goal; and be it further

Resolved, That either from among present staff or by judicious recruitment the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council no later than January 1, 1992, designate a staff adequate to accomplish this goal; and be it further

Resolved, That there be established a churchwide initiative in the training of clergy, laity and congregations as leaders in spiritual formation for a pattern of church life that links the Gospel and the Baptismal Covenant to the vision of advocacy, empowerment, and incarnation of social witness.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Jubilee Ministry become a diocesan and congregationally based program and have as a goal that each congregation become a model for mission and ministry; and be it further

Resolved, That either from among present staff or through judicious recruitment, the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council, not later than January 1, 1992, designate a staff adequate to facilitate this goal.

Deputy Midwood of Pennsylvania moved an amendment to the substitute for A126.

Proposed amendment:

Add the words "be a model for diocesan and congregationally based ministries having" following the words "Jubilee Ministry."

Delete the words "become a diocesan and congregationally based program and have" following the words "Jubilee Ministry."

The Midwood amendment was accepted by the Committee.

A vote was taken on the substitute for A126.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #137)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented it's Report #28 on Resolution A127 (Congregations as Centers of Witness) and moved the adoption of a substitute.

Original text of Resolution:

(A127)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That each congregation be encouraged to support engagement of social, economic, and political issues in the public and private sector through individual and corporate witness to the faith as expressed in the Gospel and the Baptismal Covenant; and be it further

Resolved, That the resources of the Church at the local, diocesan, and national levels be focused to facilitate that goal.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That each congregation be encouraged to support engagement of social, economic and political issues in the public and private sector with emphasis on advocacy and empowerment through individual and corporate witness to the faith as expressed in the Gospel and the Baptismal Covenant; and be it further

Resolved, That the national office of Jubilee Ministry during the next triennium undertake nine (9) regional events (one per province) as a means of enabling dioceses and local congregations to plan, implement and evaluate effective outreach programs in their communities; and be it further

Resolved, That the Jubilee Office with full participation by the Provinces develop design teams responsible for the implementation of these events; and be it further

Resolved, That partial funding for such events be requested from the dioceses having Jubilee Centers at the rate of \$100 per center, per year.

Deputy Johnson of East Tennessee moved an amendment to the substitute for A127.

Proposed amendment:

Rewrite the last resolved as follows:

Resolved, That partial funding for such events be requested at the rate of \$100 per center, per year, from the dioceses having Jubilee Centers.

The Committee accepted the Johnson amendment.

Deputy McGonigle of Texas moved an amendment to the substitute for A127.

Proposed amendment:

Add the words "Presiding Bishop be requested to enable the" following the first "the" in the second resolved.

The Committee accepted the McGonigle amendment.

Deputy Midwood of Pennsylvania moved an amendment to the substitute for A127.

Proposed amendment:

Delete resolveds 2, 3 and 4.

Motion defeated Midwood Amendment defeated

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the substitute for A127.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #136)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #32 on House of Bishops Message #70 relating to Resolution C021s (Woman's Right to Choice) and moved concurrence.

Deputy Burn of Ohio moved an amendment to C021s. The amendment was ruled out of order.

Deputy Doubleday of New York moved a substitute to C021s which would restore the original C021.

Proposed Substitute:

Resolved. the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its unequivocal opposition to any legislative, executive or judicial action on the part of local, state or national governments that would abridge the right of a woman to reach the informed decision about the termination of pregnancy and that would limit the access of a woman to safe means of acting on her decision.

The clerical deputations of Virginia, Rio Grande, and South Carolina called for a vote by orders on the Doubleday Substitute.

Deputy McCarty of Florida moved an amendment to the Doubleday Substitute.

Proposed amendment:

Add "; and be it further *Resolved*, That this Convention commends C047a on the subject of abortion adopted by the 69th General Convention as still expressing the spirit and mind of this Church."

Deputy Doubleday accepted the amendment.

A vote by orders was taken on the Doubleday Substitute for C021s.

Ballot #19 taken

Election of Church Pension Fund Trustees

The Secretary read the results of Ballot #2 for the election of Church Pension Fund Trustees. There was no election on this ballot.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #35 and moved that on the third ballot for the election of Trustees of the Church Pension Fund only the two nominees for a term of six years receiving the highest number of votes on the second ballot be retained.

Motion carried Report adopted

Election of Executive Council Members

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #36 and moved a Special Order of Business for the purpose of casting ballot for the election of Executive Council members.

Motion carried Special Order adopted Ballot #3 taken

Election of General Seminary Trustees

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #3 for the election of General Theological Seminary Trustees.

Elected from the clerical order for a term of three years were:

Joseph M. Harte, Jr.

Edward L. Warner

Elected from the lay order for a term of three years were:

Maria Antonieta Hernandez Soliz

Patricia B. Kilpatrick

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #138)

Church in Small Communities

The Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #1 on Resolution A172 (Support Efforts of Rural and Small Town Ministries) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(A172)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church support the continuing efforts of the Office for Rural and Small Town Ministries to advocate appropriate economic development in non-metropolitan areas while insuring that information and program models are shared with those who need to know about them; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities continue to address issues of economic development, appropriate use of resources, the disposal of waste, and matters arising from the continuing crisis in agriculture.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved add the words "and rural" following the word "non-metropolitan." In the second resolved substitute the words "non-metropolitan and rural areas" for the word "agriculture."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #139)

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #3 on Resolution A142 (Provide Travel Expenses for Elected Trustees of GTS) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A142)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the General Convention appropriate from the Expense Budget sufficient funds to pay the travel expenses of those Trustees of the General Theological Seminary who have been elected by the General Convention.

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on A142.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted (Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #140)

Consecration of Bishops

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #6 on House of Bishops Message #52 relating to Resolution B016 (Election of a Bishop Coadjutor for Easton) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #141)

Final text of Resolution:

(B016)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That consent be given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Easton.

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #14 on House of Bishops Message #29 relating to Resolution A071 (Evangelism and the Family) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #142)

Final text of Resolution:

(A071)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention affirm the importance of families in making Jesus Christ known to others through the quality of their relationships—their love, acceptance, forgiveness and hospitality—through their testimony to their faith and through their service to others.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #1 on Resolution C048 (Affirm Lay Eucharistic Ministers) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(C048)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention give thanks for the witness and work of Lay Eucharistic Ministers and take such action as is necessary to amend Title III, Canon 3, Section 5(a)(1) to remove the qualifying phrase "in the absence of a sufficient number of priests or deacons assisting the celebrant."

Committee Amendment:

Place a period after the words "Lay Eucharistic Ministers" and delete the rest of the resolution.

Deputy Fricker of Los Angeles moved an amendment to C048.

Proposed amendment:

Add "; and be it further *Resolved*, That Title III, Canon 3, Section 5(a)(1) be amended to remove the qualifying phrase "... in the absence of a sufficient number of priests or deacons assisting the celebrant" following the words "the work of Lay Eucharistic Ministers."

The question was called on the Fricker amendment.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Fricker amendment.

Motion defeated Fricker Amendment defeated

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on C048 as amended.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #143)

Doubleday Substitute

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #19, the Doubleday Substitute to C021s with the McCarty amendment.

Ballot #19:

Lay: Yes—75

Yes—75 No—21 Divided—13

Clerical: Yes—79 No—25 Divided—10

Motion carried Doubleday Substitute adopted

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

HB Message #82: B018, Suffragan Bishop for South Dakota. Adopted.

HB Message #83: C029, Amend Title II [to add Bible Translations]. Adopted.

HB Message #84: B006s, Commemorate Jonathan Myrick Daniels. Substitute resolution adopted.

HB Message #85: C024, Commemoration of Jonathan Myrick Daniels. Discharged.

HB Message #86: C079, Commemoration of Jonathan Myrick Daniels. Discharged.

HB Message #87: C025s, Eucharistic Lectionary for Weekdays. Substitute resolution adopted.

HB Message #88: D030, Celebration of Saints Days on Sundays. Discharged.

HB Message #89: A117, Substitute Collect for Clement of Alexandria. Referred to Interim Body.

HB Message #90: A118s, A118 Commemorations Proposed in 1988 Be Finally Approved. Substitute resolution adopted.

HB Message #91: B002a, New Direction in Indian Ministries. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #92: C053, Small and Rural Church Support, Re-referred.

HB Message #83: C064, Small and Rural Church Support. Discharged.

Recess

After further announcements by the Secretary, the President recessed the House at 6:05 p.m.

SIXTH DAY

Tuesday July 16, 1991

MORNING SESSION

Reconvene

The President called the House to order at 10:49 a.m.

Morning Prayers

The President called on the Chaplain for morning prayers. He was assisted by Deputy Tontonoz of Easton.

Church Army

The President announced that the General of the Church Army apologized for any offense caused by their pamphlet. The House maintained a moment of silence to reflect on forgiveness.

Governor Symington of Arizona

Bishop Heistand introduced Governor and Mrs. Symington of Arizona to the House. The Governor addressed the House, welcoming all to Arizona. He spoke of what was being done in the State and in the Episcopal Church in the area, admitting that the State was not perfect, but moving toward improvement.

He expressed his conviction that Arizona will have a Martin Luther King holiday voted on by the people. He also stated that a great concern of the Church must be the protection of children.

Book of Common Prayer Custodian Introduced

The President introduced Canon Charles Guilbert, Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer, and expressed the affection of the House.

Certification of Minutes

The Committee on Certification of Minutes presented its Report #5 stating that the Committee had met, read the minutes of the fifth day, and certified that they were correct. The Chair moved adoption of the report.

Motion carried Minutes accepted

Certification of Deputies

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #5, and certified that for the Morning Session on the sixth legislative day the number of new deputies certified is 1. Total clergy seated 418, and total lay seated 416, bringing the total count of the House to 834. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 418. There were 57 changes on this day, and they were as follows:

Diocese	Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
Atlanta	Janet W. Patterson	Kathleen W. Bates
California	Shirley F. Woods	Fran Toy

JOURNAL SIXTH DAY

California Central Florida Central Pennsylvania Colorado Connecticut Delaware East Tennessee East Tennessee **Easton** Eau Claire Fort Worth Fort Worth Hawaii Kansas Lexington Long Island Louisiana Louisiana

Maine
Michigan
Milwaukee
Minnesota
Minnesota
Minnesota
Mississippi
New Hampshire
New Jersey

New York
New York
Newark
North Carolina
Oklahoma
Oregon
Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh
Rochester
Rochester
San Diego
South Dakota
South Dakota

Southern Ohio

Southern Virginia Southern Virginia Southwest Florida Southwestern Virginia Upper South Carolina Utah James L. Jelinek
August L. Sorvillo
Hugh B. Urban
Lawrence R. Hitt, Esq.
Margaret Hutchins
Delbert C. Glover
Thomas A. Peters, Esq.
David R. Hackett
John E. Akridge III
William Forrest
Walter Virden III
Mack Wood

Richard H. Hagemeyer Gary Gooch

Peter Casparian

Vincent A. Nardiello, Jr. Jervis O. Burns, Jr. Ronald H. Clingenpeel

Roger Smith Sally Fox Duff Green Elaine Marshall Todd D. Smelser Philip Allen Jean M. Burns

C. Robertson Trowbridge Walton E. Zelley, Jr. Betty W. Gray Thomas F. Pike Lucinda Laird G. Kenneth Henry William R. Cathcart Dorothea T. Pinch

Dorothea T. Pinch
Sally N. Pritchard
John H. Lewis, Jr., Esq.
Lawrence M. Knapp, Esq.
Walter Lee Szymanski
Henry P. French, Jr.
John W. Witt, Esq.

John B. Davis
Paul J. Davis
Sarah Bailey
James H. Hall
Caroline Neal
Raymond E. Dage
Bette Witherington
Carol Thomas

Bradley S. Wirth

Michael Merriman
Frederick Mann
Mary Stevenson
John T. Rohde, Jr.
Richard L. Schuster
Patricia H. Hampton
James D. Shearouse, Jr.
H. Hunter Huckabay, Jr.
Michael Bloxham
J. David McCallum
George Midgley
Judy Mayo

Arthur K. Kusumoto Daniel S. Appleyard

Bruce Boss
Robert Royce, Esq.
Miller F. Armstrong III
Wayne P. Wright
Jeffrey Ferguson
A. Raymond Babin
Lynde E. May IV
Susan Moss
David O. Selzer
Daniel V. Pearson
Liz Workman
Patricia Kennedy
Michael Goldberg
Joyce Austin, Esq.

Richard Larom, Jr. Abigail W. Hamilton M. Blair Both

Matthew Livingood, Esq. Florette Lewis
John E. Fryer, M.D.
Janice M. Duncan
Alice Ramser
Miriam Owens
Janet B. Farnsworth
Penny Williams
Sherrilyn R. Maule
Robert G. Two Bulls

Randolph Charles Cromwell C. Douglas, M.D.

Marilyn Sesler

Jack L. Iker Edmund Pendleton, Jr. Jillian A. Nead Elizabeth Dalaba Virginia William H. Brake, Jr. **David Colin Jones** Virginia William B. Taylor, Sr. Russell Palmore, Jr. Esq. Washington Judith S. Partlow William E. Riggs Washington Kwasi Thornell Anne D. Monahan West Missouri Robert Terrill Robert Hutcherson West Tennessee James F. Russell, Esq. Herbert Ries West Tennessee Peter W. Hawes, Sr. L. Noland Pipes, Jr.

House of Bishops Messages

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

HB Message #94: A104 (Diocese to Determine Whom to Ordain). Adopted substitute.

HB Message #95: B045 (Same-Sex Unions and Ordination of Homosexuals). Discharged.

HB Message #96: B003 (Sexual Relations Outside Holy Matrimony). Discharged.

HB Message #97: D080 (Homosexual Orientation and Behavior as Related to Ordination). Discharged.

HB Message #98: D026 (Access to Ordination Process without Discrimination). Discharged.

HB Message #99: C032 (Access to Ordination Process). Discharged.

Results of Third Ballot for Executive Council

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #3 for members of Executive Council. The complete slate is as follows:

Clergy--six-year term J. Earl Cavanaugh Fran Toy

Lay—six-year term
Joyce Phillips Austin
Sally M. Bucklee
George T. Shields
Timothy D. Wittlinger
Margaret "Peg" Anderson (elected on Ballot #3)
John McCann (elected on Ballot #3)

Clergy—three-year term Benjamin Pao

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #144)

Doubleday Substitute

The Secretary announced again the result of the previous day's vote on the Doubleday Substitute to Resolution C021s (Women's Right to Choice), now the main motion.

The question before the House is whether to concur with C021s with amendment.

The clerical deputations of Wyoming, Virginia and Rio Grande requested a vote by orders.

JOURNAL SIXTH DAY

Vote by orders

A vote by orders was taken on C021s.

Ballot #20 taken

Suspension of Rules of Order

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #34 and moved that the Rules of Order be suspended and consideration of Resolution D019 and Resolution D040 be moved to the eighth legislative day and that Resolution A196 be considered on this day following Resolution A226. The Chair accepted this suspension.

Stewardship and Development

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #10 on House of Bishops Message #36 relating to Resolution A189 (Reaffirm Resolution on Financial Pledge) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #145)

Final text of Resolution:

(A189)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America reaffirm Resolution D165 of the 69th General Convention, urging each household to make a financial pledge through their congregation toward the mission of the Church. (1988 statistics indicate that the mean figure of pledging in the church is 57.4% of households); and be it further

Resolved, That each household be urged to base pledging upon a percent of its income, known as proportional giving, and recognize tithing (10%) as the minimum standard of giving; and be it further

Resolved, That each diocesan bishop with the assistance of the Office of Stewardship in Mission Planning develop an educational approach to pledging appropriate to each diocese.

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #11 on House of Bishops Message #32 relating to Resolution A178 (Using Parochial Reports in Planning and Development Work) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #146)

Final text of Resolution:

(A178)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention call upon the Executive Council to:

- encourage the Presiding Bishop and his staff to use the Parochial and Diocesan Reports as planning and development tools, including developing a mechanism to assist users of these reports in their planning and development tasks;
- (2) include in its report to the General Convention an analysis with interpretive comments on the information contained in the Parochial and Diocesan Reports and their implications for mission planning and mission development;
- (3) continue to review the Parochial and Diocesan Reports for indications of the need for future revisions, to assure that these reports are the most effective measuring tools available to the Church.

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #12 on House of Bishops Message #33 relating to Resolution A179 (ECC Staff to Provide State of Church Committee with Data) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #147)

Final text of Resolution:

(A179)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention request the Church Center staff to provide the Committee on the State of the Church annually with information from the Parochial and Diocesan Reports, including statistics, analysis and commentary, to assist the Committee in fulfilling its obligations under Canon I.6.3(b).

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #13 on House of Bishops Message #35 relating to Resolution A188 (Reaffirm Resolution on 50/50 Giving) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #148)

Final text of Resolution:

(A188)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States reaffirm Resolution D144s of the 69th General Convention, which deals with giving to others as much as we spend on ourselves; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention ask each diocese and congregation to determine and publish its true level of such giving; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention ask each diocese and congregation to commit to a program that annually increases giving to others to the level encouraged by D144s during this Decade of Evangelism.

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #14 on House of Bishops Message #37 relating to Resolution A190 (Reaffirm Every Member Canvass) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #149)

Final text of Resolution:

(A190)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America affirm the great historic value of the Every Member Canvas in the development of committed stewardship in the life of the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council be requested to instruct the Office of Stewardship in Mission Planning to emphasize in its resource materials and training conferences the importance of personal visitations in Every Member Canvasses.

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #15 on House of Bishops Message #38 relating to Resolution A191 (50/50 Giving and the Gospel in Decade of Evangelism) and moved concurrence.

JOURNAL SIXTH DAY

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #150)

Final text of Resolution:

(A191)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America affirm that among the many gifts bestowed upon us by a loving God, the gift of the Gospel be seen as central by all baptized persons; and be it further

Resolved, That, as we enter the Decade of Evangelism, we affirm that stewardship of the Gospel is the theological motivation for 50/50 giving; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council be requested to develop resource material which will relate 50/50 giving and the Decade of Evangelism.

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #16 on House of Bishops Message #41 relating to Resolution A192 (Affirm Stewardship Instructions in Canon III.14.2[b]) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #151)

Final text of Resolution:

(A192)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America affirm and emphasize the stewardship instruction requirements stated in Title III, Canon 14 Sec. 2(b) of the Constitution and Canons of the Church, to wit:

- (b). It shall be their [the Clergy in charge of a cure of souls] duty to instruct all persons in their charge concerning Christian stewardship, including:
 - (1). The reverence for the creation and the right use of God's gifts;
 - (2). The generous and consistent offering of time, talent and treasure for the mission and ministry of the Church at home and abroad;
 - (3). The biblical standard of the tithe for financial stewardship;
 - (4). the responsibility of all persons to make a will as prescribed in the Book of Common Prayer, page 445:

and be it further

Resolved, That Episcopal Life, and all dioceses, in their respective official newspapers, be instructed to publish this canon with editorial comment at least annually; and be it further

Resolved. That the subjects of all four of the subsections above shall be addressed annually from every pulpit.

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #22 on Resolution D066 (Support Pay Equity) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #152)

Original text of Resolution:

(D066)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church support the policy of Equal Pay for Work of Equal Value, otherwise known as Pay Equity, and that it urge the Church Center and the several dioceses to incorporate this policy into their employee guidelines, reporting the action taken to the Executive Council by January 1, 1994; and be it further

Resolved, That members of the Episcopal Church strive for the acceptance of this policy in their local and state governments as well as in private industry.

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #20 on Resolution A226 (Reaffirm Commitment to 1% of NDBI for Seminaries) and moved adoption with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(A226)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this General Convention reaffirm the commitment of this Church to theological education through the contribution of 1% of N.D.B.I. of each parish and ask each bishop to make 1% for theological education a high priority of diocesan encouragement, education, and stewardship, so that by the 1994 General Convention all parishes of the Church are participating.

Committee amendment:

In line 3 change the word "parish" to "congregation." In line 5 change the word "parish" to "congregations."

> Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment (Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #153)

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #18 on Resolution A196 (One-Percent Giving to Seminaries) and moved the committee be discharged as the matter had already been dealt with in Resolution A226a.

> **Motion carried** Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #154)

Historiographer

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #2 on House of Bishops Message #14 and moved concurrence with the nomination of John Booty as Historiographer.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #155)

Development of Ministry

The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #6 on Resolution A138 (Continue Council for Development of Ministry) and moved adoption.

Original text of Resolution:

(A138)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention continue the Council for the Development of Ministry consonant with the goals and objectives as reported to this General Convention, that it continue to be funded through the Program Budget of the Executive Council, and that it report to the next General Convention.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #156)

Canons

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #7 on House of Bishops Message #57 relating to Resolution A032a (Amend Whole of Titles I, II, IV and V of the Canons) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #157)

Final text of Resolution:

(A032a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the whole of Titles I, II, IV, and V of the Canons for the Government of the Church be amended to read in the form and language as herein proposed.

- 1. Page 9—Sec.4(c) -2d Line Replace "he" with "the Presiding Bishop."
- 2. Page 14-Canon 16, Sec.2

The Section should read in its entirety as follows:

"Any person who has not received episcopal ordination, and desires to serve such a Congregation as a Member of the Clergy, shall conform to the provisions of Canon III.10."

- Page 17—Title II, Canon 3, Sec.5—5th Line Replace the second "thereof" with "thereto"
- Page 20—Title IV, Canon 3, Sec.9—7th Line Delete the word "with" and put the period after the word "dispensed."
- 5. Page 21-Title IV, Canon 3, Sec.22-Last Line

The last line should read as follows:

"otherwise, that person may refuse to issue the same."

- 6. Page 25—Canon 7, Sec.1—First Line Continue to delete the phrase "have conducted himself" also delete the word "act" and substitute for the word "act" the phrase "have acted".
- Page 26—Canon 9, Sec.1—8th Line Correct the typographical error in the last word. It should be "such".

Racial and Ethnic Representation

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #9 on Resolution A082 (Racial and Ethnic Representation on Interim Bodies) and moved adoption of a substitute. Consideration of Resolution A082 was delayed until the House received printed material.

The President recognized the Chaplain for noonday prayers. The Chaplain was assisted by Deputy Hopkins of Colorado.

Ballot #3 Trustee of Church Pension Fund

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved a Special Order of Business in order to cast Ballot #3 for one Trustee of The Church Pension Fund.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

The House cast Ballot #3 for Trustee of the Church Pension Fund.

Suffragan Bishop for South Dakota

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #7 on House of Bishops Message #82 relating to Resolution B018 (Suffragan Bishop for South Dakota) and moved concurrence.

Deputy Fitzhugh of Texas moved an amendment to Resolution B018.

Proposed amendment:

Add the words "provided the expenses and salary of this Suffragan Bishop be borne by the Diocese of South Dakota."

Motion defeated Fitzhugh Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on Resolution B018.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #158)

Final text of Resolution:

(B018)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That consent be given to the election of a Bishop Suffragan for the Diocese of South Dakota.

Bishop Coadjutor of Central New York

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #4 and moved consent to the election and consecration of David Bruce Joslin as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Central New York.

Motion carried

The House consented

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #159)

Bishop of the Dominican Republic

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #5 and moved consent to the election and consecration of P. Julio Cesar Holguin as Bishop of the Diocese of the Dominican Republic.

Motion carried

The House consented

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #160)

World Mission

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #4 on Resolution A234 (International Committee on Anglican Theology) and moved a substitute.

Original text of Resolution:

(A234)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this General Convention (1991) support in principle the establishment of an International Committee on Anglican Theology.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention support in principle the convening of an international and cross-cultural Anglican conference in order to initiate an ongoing discussion on the theology of Christian mission; and be it further Resolved, That the Standing Commission on World Mission be requested to:

- Consult with the Council of Seminary Deans and the Seminary Consultation on Mission, and with the Council for Global Mission regarding such a conference;
- Seek funding with the consent of Executive Council, from sources outside the budget of the Episcopal Church to support such conference;
- Place the proposal for such a conference before the Anglican Consultative Council for its counsel and coordination; and
- 4. Report to the 71st General Convention on the implementation of this resolution.

Motion carried

Substitute resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #161)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #5 on Resolution D103 (Support Partners-in-Mission II Consultation) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(D103)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church affirm its support of Partners-In-Mission II Consultation called by the Episcopal Church to take place in the fall of 1992; and be it further

Resolved, That the results of the Consultation be made available to the whole Church.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #162)

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #20 on Resolution C021s (Woman's Right to Choice).

The House concurred, with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #163)

Recess

After announcements made by the Secretary, the President recessed the House at 12:40 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Reconvene

The President called the House to order at 2:07 p.m.

Certification of Deputies

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #12 and certified that for the afternoon session on the sixth legislative day the number of new deputies certified is 1. Total Clergy seated 418, and total lay seated 416, bringing the total count of the House to 834. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 418. There were 18 changes on this day, and they were as follows:

Diocese	Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
California	Marion Cedarblade	Holly McAlpen
Colorado	Gary Thompson	Joan H. Lamb
Minnesota	George Martin	Todd D. Smelser
Minnesota	Daniel V. Pearson	Philip Allen
Minnesota	John Robertson	Linda Schelin
Mississippi	Liz Workman	James Dukes
Mississippi	Colton Smith III	Joe O. Robinson
New Hampshire	Patricia Kennedy	C. Robertson Trowbridge
New York	Richard Larom, Jr.	Thomas F. Pike
North Carolina	M. Blair Both	G. Kenneth Henry
Oregon	Sallie Shippen	James T. Boston
Pittsburgh	Alice Ramser	Lawrence M. Knapp, Esq.
South Dakota	Patrick Genereux	Paul J. Davis
South Dakota	Sherrilyn R. Maule	John B. Davis
Utah	Robert M. Gordon	John W. Losse, Jr.
Washington	William E. Riggs	Elizabeth Frost
West Missouri	Robert Terrill	Robert Hutcherson
Western Michigan	Douglas Hadley	Mark D. Story

Report adopted

Order of Business Suspended

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #40 and moved suspension of the Order of Business in order that the President of the House might invite the representatives of the United Thank Offering to address the House.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

United Thank Offering

Gini Peterson gave an update on the disposition of the 1990 seed money gifts.

She introduced Yvette McCoy, Coordinator from Province V, and Ada Guzman of Province IX, who presented the pamphlet explaining the seed money gifts in English and in Spanish.

Election of Church Pension Fund Trustees

The Secretary reported the results of Ballot #3 for the election of the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund.

Elected for a term of six years was: Noreen Suriner Craley.

[The names of the other elected trustees appear on p. 602.]

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #164)

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #9 on Resolution A157 (South Africa as Program Priority) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A157)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church affirm the designation of this Church's South African witness as a program priority and urge the extension of that priority status through 1994.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #165)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #18 on Resolution B011 (The Middle East) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(B011)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States adopt as its own the Statement from the Anglican Primates Meeting 11 April 1991, Newcastle, Ireland:

THE MIDDLE EAST

As Primates of the Anglican Communion we:

- express gratitude to Almighty God for the ceasefire in the Gulf War and for the restoration of Kuwait
- voice our sadness at the enormous loss of human life in the recent and continuing conflicts and extend our pastoral support to the families of those who have died on all sides of the conflict
- condemn the massive assault upon the environment and the pollution of water, soil and air which will have incalculable consequences for future generations of people and for the natural ecology

- call upon the international community to recognize and respond to the tragic suffering
 of displaced peoples, including Kurdish refugees, and to the Palestinians in the
 Occupied Territories suffering inhumane containment, curfews and the continued
 denial of human rights
- plead for consistency by the United Nations in the implementation of all resolutions with respect to the region as a whole and particularly Palestine/Israel
- affirm the position expressed in 1988 by the bishops of the Anglican Communion in Lambeth Resolution 24 on Palestine/Israel.

This Conference, saddened by the present suffering in the West Bank and Gaza Strip:

- a) Affirms the importance of the Church in the exercise of its prophetic role by standing on the side of the oppressed in their struggle for justice, and by promoting justice, peace and reconciliation for all peoples in the region.
- b) Affirms the existence of the state of Israel and its right to recognized and secure borders, as well as the civic and human rights of all those who live within its borders.
- c) Affirms the right of the Palestinians to self-determination, including choice of their own representatives and the establishment of their own state.
- d) Supports the convening of an international conference over Palestine/Israel under the auspices of the UN and based on all the UN resolutions in relation to this conflict, to which all parties of the conflict be invited.
- e) Commits itself to continued prayer for Israelis and Palestinians, for Muslim, Jew and Christian, for the achievement of justice, peace and reconciliation for all.

We call upon the United Nations to assume the administration of the West Bank and Gaza Strip from the State of Israel, and to facilitate humane policies for the people of the Occupied Territories until there is a settlement of the Palestinian/Israel issue.

Committee Amendment:

In the resolved clause delete the words "adopt as its own," and in place of the deletion add the words "urges each diocese to make its people aware of."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #166)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #21 on Resolution C030 (Jubilee Ministry Grants) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original text of Resolution:

(C030)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Jubilee Ministry Committee assume full responsibility for the allocation of all Jubilee Grants.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #167)

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #3 on Resolution C058 (On Lay Eucharistic Ministers) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original text of Resolution:

(C058)

Whereas, Title III, Canon 3, Section 5(a)(2) of the Episcopal Church provides that Lay Eucharistic Ministers may take the sacrament only "directly following a celebration of the Holy Eucharist on Sunday or other Principal Celebrations...to those members of the congregation who, by reasons of illness or infirmity, were unable to be present"; and Whereas, This limitation is unduly restrictive and often inconvenient to both the Lay Eucharistic Minister and the recipient of the Sacrament; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title III, Canon 3, Section 5(a)(2) of the Canons of the Episcopal Church be amended to allow the Sacrament to be taken by Lay Eucharistic Ministers directly following any Celebration of the Holy Eucharist, subject to the other restrictions in the Canons.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #168)

Nominations for Vice-President of the House of Deputies

The Committee on Dispatch of Business announced a Special Order of Business in order to receive nominations for Vice-President of the House of Deputies.

The President called for nominations for Vice-President.

Deputy Havemeyer of New York nominated the Rev. Wallace Frey of Central New York. Deputy Bailey of Arizona nominated the Ven. Philip Charles Allen of Minnesota. Deputy Nevels of Ohio nominated the Very Rev. George L.W. Werner of Pittsburgh. Deputy Segura of Honduras nominated the Ven. Ben E. Helmer of Western Kansas. It was moved that nominations be closed.

Motion carried

Special Order of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #37a and moved a Special Order of Business for the purpose of considering resolutions B003, A104s, and C032.

Resolved, That there be set at this time a Special Order of Business for the purpose of hearing and taking action with respect to the reports of Committee #16 on Ministry and any communications from the House of Bishops concerning B003, A104s, and C032, to be implemented at 3:00 p.m. on the sixth legislative day, July 16, 1991; and be it further Resolved, That in the consideration of and action on that report the following rules of debate shall be followed with respect to each of the resolutions contained in the report:

- 1. The total time allotted for presentation of the Committee's reports and debate thereon shall no exceed seventy (70) minutes, not including voting thereon;
- 2. The Committee shall be allotted four (4) minutes to present an introductory report;
- 3. Thereafter, the Committee's report on B003, the Committee's report on Message concerning A104s, and the Committee's report on C032 shall be considered in the sequence stated in this paragraph, and as to each:
 - a. The Committee shall be allotted two (2) minutes to present an introductory report;
 - b. Debate shall be limited to twenty (20) minutes;
 - c. Each speaker shall be limited to two (2) minutes;
 - d. To the extent practicable the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposite views in alternate succession;
 - e. No amendment or substitute, nor any motion to lay on the table or otherwise terminate debate, shall be entertained until there have been ten (10) minutes of debate or until there are no further members who desire to speak to the question then being considered, whichever shall first occur.
- 4. No vote shall be in order on any of the three matters until debate has been completed on all three matters as provided herein.
- At the conclusion of debate on all three matters, votes will be taken on each matter separately in the order they were debated.
- 6. In the discretion of the presiding officer any time assigned hereby to the consideration of any resolution which is not used in such consideration may be added to the time allotted for debate of any subsequent resolution.

Deputy Wohlforth of Alaska moved an amendment to Committee on Dispatch of Business Report #37a.

Proposed amendment:

In "1." change "seventy (70)" to "one hundred forty (140)."

In "3.b." change "twenty (20)" to "forty (40)."

In "3.e." change "ten (10)" to "twenty (20)."

Motion defeated Wohlforth Amendment defeated

Deputy Coyne of Western Massachusetts moved an amendment to Report #37a. The amendment was withdrawn.

Deputy Bates of Central Florida moved an amendment to Report #37a.

Proposed amendment:

"That we vote on one resolution and then wait until the results are reported until voting on the next resolution while other business may intervene."

> Motion carried Bates Amendment adopted

Deputy Randolph of Fort Worth moved an amendment to Report #37a.

Proposed amendment:

Substitute for paragraph 5 the words, "Vote on each motion upon conclusion of debate thereon."

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Randolph amendment.

Motion defeated

Randolph Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on Committee on Dispatch of Business Report #37, Special Order of Business, as amended.

Motion carried

Special Order adopted with amendment

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #38 and moved a Special Order of Business for the purpose of considering the budget report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #25 on Resolution D189 (Use Closed Military Bases for Humanitarian Purposes) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(D189)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the United States Government to reopen and reactivate just-closed or to-be-closed military installations into havens for the comfort and restoration of the homeless, mentally ill, and drug-addicted population:

- to provide shelter, food, medical care and evaluation, followed by job training, shelter workshops, work projects and education;
- the goal being, first, to alleviate suffering and second, the restoration to wholeness of life and self-sufficiency;
- and that the local Episcopal churches be called upon to coordinate and/or cooperate in implementing this work.

Committee Amendment:

Proposed amendment:

In line 2 insert the word "that" between "urge" and "the" and delete the words "to reopen" and insert the words "allow use of."

In line 3 delete the words "and reactivate."

In line 3 delete the word "into" and insert the word "as."

In line 10 delete the words "to coordinate" and insert the words "to provide leadership." In line 11 delete the words "and/or cooperate."

Deputy Howe of Delaware moved an amendment to D189.

Add the words "after appropriate environmental surveys" following the word "population."

Motion defeated

Howe Amendment defeated

Deputy Boss of Lexington moved an amendment to D189.

Proposed amendment:

Add the words "for economic or humanitarian purposes" in line 4 after the word "installations" and delete the words in the remainder of the motion.

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Boss amendment to D189.

Motion defeated Boss Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on D189, as amended.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #169)

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved that the Special Order of Business for considering B003, A104s and C032 be postponed and that the House proceed with the calendar until the message from the House of Bishops on A104s has been printed and circulated.

Motion carried Special Order postponed

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #31 on Resolution D199 (Lift Sanctions on Iraq) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(D199)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call upon the Security Council of the United Nations to lift the sanctions imposed upon Iraq in order that the enormous suffering of the civilian Iraqi population, particularly children and elderly persons, can be relieved.

Committee Amendment:

Strike all the words following "imposed upon Iraq" and add the words "as soon as it has been verified that Iraq is in full compliance with all relevant resolutions of the United Nations and all provisions of the cease fire agreement."

Deputy Selzer of Minnesota moved a substitute to D199 which would restore the original resolution.

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Selzer substitute to D199.

Motion defeated Selzer Substitute defeated

A vote was taken on D199, as amended.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #171)

Racism Audit Report

Deputy Fryer of Pennsylvania requested a point of personal privilege and moved the following:

Resolved, That the Chair of this House or his deputy confer with the President of the Triennial and the Presiding Bishop to determine a one-hour time during the regular agenda of the seventh legislative day, July 17, so we may hear the report of the racism audit in a way appropriate for such an important event, and that tonight's report be delayed to that time.

Deputy Mollegen of Connecticut moved to table the Fryer motion.

Motion to table defeated

Deputy Boston of Oregon moved an amendment to the Fryer motion.

Proposed Amendment:

Add the words ", recommending the time be set at 9:00 p.m. tonight."

Boston Motion defeated

The question was called.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Fryer motion.

Motion carried

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #170)
(Communicated to the Women's Triennial)

The President instructed the Vice-President to negotiate with the Presiding Bishop and the President of the Triennial to determine whether another time could be set for the racism audit report.

Runcie and Peers Address the House

The President introduced the Right Reverend and Right Honorable Lord Robert Runcie, former Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Most Rev. Michael Peers, Primate of the Anglican Church of Canada to the House.

Lord Runcie addressed the House. He congratulated its members on the election of Pamela Chinnis as President and for blazing a new trail. He said that the House of Deputies' function is to keep the episcopate true to its role and to foster an atmosphere of affection amid dissent. He received a standing ovation.

Archbishop Peers addressed the House. He spoke of the sharing of tradition and the exchange of Executive Council members between the Episcopal Church and the Anglican

Church of Canada. He added that the Convention's formality creates graciousness and trust. He addressed the Haitian deputation in French and received a standing ovation.

Special Order of Business

Deputy Newell of Ohio moved to suspend the Rules of Order to postpone the Special Order of Business on the Committee of Dispatch of Business Report #37a, until 3:15 p.m., Wednesday, July 17.

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Newell motion.

Motion defeated

The President called on the Chaplain to lead the House in prayer.

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #12 on Resolution B003 (Sexual Relations Outside Holy Matrimony) and moved the Resolution, recommending that it be rejected. At the same time the chair of the committee noted that a minority of the members of the committee recommended adoption of the resolution as amended by the House of Bishops, their report being attached.

Original text of Resolution:

(B003)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That a new Canon 17 be added to Title I, subsequent canons to be renumbered accordingly, to read as follows:

CANON 17

Of Regulations Respecting the Clergy

It is expected that all Members of the Clergy of this Church, having subscribed to the Declaration required by Article VIII of the Constitution, shall be under the obligation to abstain from sexual relations outside of Holy Matrimony.

The minority report recommended adoption of B003, with amendment.

Minority Report:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That a new Canon 17 be added to Title I, subsequent canons to be renumbered accordingly, to read as follows:

CANON 17

Of Regulations Respecting the Clergy

It is expected that All members of the clergy of this Church, having subscribed to the Declaration required by Article VIII of the Constitution shall be under obligation to abstain from genital sexual relations outside of Holy Matrimony.

The lay deputation of Newark, the lay deputation of East Tennessee and the clerical deputation of Northern Michigan requested a vote by orders on B003.

After the allotted twenty minutes, the debate on B003 was terminated.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #43 and moved to suspend the rules to amend the agenda for Wednesday, July 17, in order for the two Houses and the Women's Triennial to hear together the racism audit report from 10:45 a.m. to 12:45 p.m., at which time there will be no legislative session.

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on Committee on Dispatch of Business Report #43.

Motion defeated Special Order defeated

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #6 on House of Bishops Message #94 relating to Resolution A104s (Diocese to Determine Whom to Ordain) and moved concurrence, with amendment.

Committee Amendment:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention affirms acknowledges that the teaching of the Episcopal Church is that physical sexual expression is appropriate only within the life-long, monogamous heterosexual union contracted in marriage as described by the Book of Common Prayer and codified by the Canons of the Episcopal Church, "union of husband and wife in heart, body, and mind" "intended by God for their mutual joy; for the help and comfort given one another in prosperity and adversity; and, when it is God's will, for the procreation of children and their nurture in the knowledge and love of the Lord;" and be it further

Resolved, That this Church continues to struggle work to resolve reconcile the discontinuity between this teaching and the experience of many members of this body; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention confesses our inability failure to lead and to resolve this discontinutiy through legislative efforts based upon random resolutions directed at singular and various aspects of these issues; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention commissions the bishops and members of each diocesan deputation to initiate a means for all congregations in their jurisdiction to enter into dialogue and deepen their understanding of these complex ethical issues; and further this General Convention respectfully directs the Presidents of the various each provinces to appoint one bishop, one lay deputy, and one clerical deputy in that province to facilitate the process, to receive reports from the dioceses at each annual meeting of their Provincial Synod and report to the 71st General Convention: and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention directs the House of Bishops to prepare a Pastoral Teaching prior to the 71st General Convention using the learnings from the diocesan and provincial processes and calling upon such insight as is necessary from theologians, theological ethicists, social scientists, and gay and lesbian persons; and that three lay

persons and three members of the clergy from the House of Deputies, be included in the preparation of this Pastoral Teaching.

Deputy Coyne of Western Massachusetts moved a substitute, which would restore the House of Bishops Message #94, A104s, thereby taking out the Committee's amendment.

. Proposed Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention affirms the teaching of the Episcopal Church that physical sexual expression is appropriate only within the life-long, monogamous heterosexual union contracted in marriage as described by the Book of Common Prayer and codified by the Canons of the Episcopal Church; and be it further

Resolved, That this Church continue to struggle to resolve the discontinuity between this teaching and the experience of many members of this body; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention confesses our inability to resolve this discontinutly through legislative efforts based upon random resolutions directed at singular and various aspects of these issues; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention commissions the bishops and members of each diocesan deputation to initiate a means for all congregations in their jurisdiction to enter into dialogue and deepen their understanding of these complex ethical issues; and further this General Convention respectfully directs the Presidents of the various provinces to appoint one bishop, one lay deputy, and one clerical deputy in that province to facilitate the process, to receive reports from the dioceses at each annual Provincial Synod and report to the 71st General Convention.

The question was called on the Coyne Substitute to A104s, as amended.

Motion carried Debate terminated

Deputy Randolph of Fort Worth moved an amendment to the main motion, A104s, as amended.

Proposed amendment:

Add the words "; provided, however, that during the term of such study a moratorium is hereby imposed on the ordination of any homosexual living openly with a lover of the same sex, and that any bishop who knowingly violates such moratorium shall be subject to deposition."

The question was called on the Randolph amendment to A104s, as amended.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Randolph amendment to A104s, as amended.

Motion defeated

Randolph Amendment defeated

Deputy Gipson of Alabama moved an amendment to A104s, as amended.

Proposed amendment:

Restore all the words stricken from the first resolved and strike all the words added in the resolved added by the committee.

Motion defeated Gipson Amendment defeated

After the allotted twenty minutes time for debate expired, debate was stopped.

A motion was made to suspend the Rules of Order to allow ten additional minutes to debate and further perfect A104s, as amended.

Motion defeated

A vote was taken on the Coyne Substitute to A104s, as amended.

Motion defeated Substitute Resolution defeated

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #44 and moved a Special Order of Business to adjust the timetable for the current legislative session for the purpose of computing the first ballot.

Deputy Crump of West Tennessee moved an amendment to the Committee on Dispatch of Business's Report #44.

Proposed amendment:

Take the first vote prior to recess.

The Crump amendment was accepted by the committee.

Special Order of Business

A vote was taken on Committee on Dispatch of Business Report #44.

Motion carried Special Order adopted with amendment

The President asked the Secretary to notify the House of Bishops of the action on Committee on Dispatch of Business Report #44. The Secretary notified the House of Bishops verbally.

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #9 on Resolution C032 (Access to Ordination Process) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(C032)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Title III, Canon 8 be amended by adding a new section 1 (and renumbering subsequent sections), as follows:

There is no right to ordination in this Church. Subject, however, to specified canonical requiements, all members shall have equal access to the selection process for ordination in this Church.

Committee Amendment:

In the second sentence delete the word ", however," and correct the spelling of "requiements" to "requirements."

Deputy Cooper of Texas moved an amendment to C032.

Proposed amendment:

Delete all words beginning with "Subject ..."

A vote was taken on the Cooper Amendment to C032.

Motion defeated Cooper Amendment defeated

Deputy McCarty of Florida moved to table C032.

Motion to table defeated

Deputy Rodgers of Pittsburgh moved an amendment to C032.

Proposed amendment:

Add the words "and the guidance of the resolutions of the General Convention" following the word "requirements."

Delete the words "all members."

The clerical deputations of Eau Claire, Rio Grande, and South Carolina requested a vote by orders on C032.

A vote was taken on the Rodgers amendment to C032.

Motion defeated Rodgers Amendment defeated

Deputy Kinslow of Oklahoma moved to amend Report #37a of the Committee on Dispatch of Business to revise the order for voting on the Resolutions before the House to: (1st) A104s, as amended; (2nd) B003; and (3rd) C032.

The question was called.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Kinslow motion.

Motion to amend the Special Order defeated

A moment of silence was observed before the House cast the vote on B003.

Ballot #21, on B003 (Sexual Relations Outside Holy Matrimony).

Ballot #21 taken by orders

Ballot #21 was distributed.

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

HB Message #100: A118ss, Commemorations Proposed in 1988 Be Finally Approved. Adopted Substitute.

- HB Message #101: B029, Thanks to Retiring Archivist, Dr. Virginia Nelle Bellamy. Adopted.
- HB Message #102: A228, Continuing Training for Commissions on Ministry. Adopted.
- HB Message #103: C011, Psychiatric Exams for Postulants and Ordinands. Rejected.
- HB Message #104: A131, Amend Canons III.21,23,24,26; Delete Canons III.22,25,27. Referred to Council on Development of Ministry.
- HB Message #105: A134, Request CDM to Continue Review of Title III. Adopted.
- HB Message #106: A079, Fees to be Charged by GBEC. Concurrence to HD Message #116.
- HB Message #107: A133, Licensing of Church Army Evangelists. Adopted.
- HB Message #108: A217, Amend Canon III.21 [Objections to Election Process]. Adopted.
- HB Message #109: Resignation of the Rt. Rev. Donis Dean Patterson. Adopted.
- HB Message #110: Resignation of the Rt. Rev. C. Brinkley Morton. Adopted.
- HB Message #111: Resignation of the Rt. Rev. William G. Black. Adopted.
- HB Message #112: Resignation of the Rt. Rev. C. Charles Vaché. Adopted.
- HB Message #113: Resignation of the Rt. Rev. O'Kelly Whitaker. Adopted.
- HB Message #114: D154a, Joint Nominating Committee for Election of Presiding Bishop. Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #115: A241a, Martin Luther King Legacy Fund. Concurrence.
- HB Message #116: C047a, Affirm Authority of Holy Scripture. Adopt with amendment.
- HB Message #117: C057a, Continuing Education for Aging and Older Adult Ministries. Adopt with amendment.
- HB Message #118: C056, Aging and Older Adult Ministries and Seminaries. Rejected.
- HB Message #119: A086, Language and Imagery in Church Publications. Discharged.
- HB Message #120: A185a, Statement on Theology of Mission. Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #121: A186a, Commend BCP Rubric on Wills to All Members of Church. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #122: A187a, Reaffirm Tithe as Standard of Giving. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #123: A048a, "Toward Full Communion." Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #124: A049a, "Implications of the Gospel". Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #125: A050a, Joint Committee on "Concordat." Adopted, with amendment.

HB Message #126: D006, Lutheran-Episcopal Concordat. Discharged.

HB Message #127: A042, Response to Dublin Agreed Statement. Adopted.

HB Message #128: B038, Greetings to Patriarch Alexy of Moscow. Adopted.

HB Message #129: A043, Response to "God's Reign and Our Unity." Adopted.

HB Message #130: A040a, Appointment of Diocesan Ecumenical Officers and Support. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #131: A051, Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers Training. Adopted.

HB Message #132; A052, Consultation with Anglican and Ecumenical Partners. Adopted.

HB Message #133: B009, Commemoration of St. Peter's Church, Westchester. Adopted.

HB Message #134: B053, Greetings to Province of Papua New Guinea. Adopted.

HB Message #135: D069, Congratulate Zimbabwe on Anglican Centenary. Adopted.

HB Message #136; D085, Congratulate Zimbabwe on 100th Anniversary. Discharged.

Recess

Following announcements by the Secretary, the President recessed the House at 6:55 p.m. until 10:45 a.m. Wednesday morning.

SEVENTH DAY

Wednesday July 17, 1991

MORNING SESSION

Reconvene

The President called the House to order at 10:47 a.m.

Morning Prayers

The President recognized the Chaplain for morning prayers. He was assisted by Deputy Pickering and Deputy Fulton of Pennsylvania.

Certification of Minutes

The Committee on Certification of Minutes presented its Report #6 stating that the Committee had met, read the minutes of the sixth day, and certified that they were correct. The Vice-Chair moved adoption of the report.

Motion carried Minutes accepted

Certification of Deputies

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #13 and certified that for the morning session on the seventh legislative day the number of new deputies certified is 1. Total clergy seated 418, and total lay seated 416, bringing the total count of the House to 834. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 418. There were 24 changes on this day, and they were as follows:

Diocese	Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
California	Holly McAlpen	Marion Cedarblade
Central Florida	Frederick Mann	August L. Sorvillo
East Tennessee	H. Hunter Huckabay, Jr.	David R. Hackett
East Tennessee	James D. Shearouse, Jr.	Thomas A. Peters, Esq.
Fort Worth	George Midgley	Walter Virden III
Maine	Joseph Carr, Jr.	Roger Smith
Maryland	Peter Dahl	Jerome Brastow
Michigan	Almus M. Thorp, Jr.	Ervin A. Brown
Milwaukee	Louise K. Oakes	Duff Green
Minnesota	Todd D. Smelser	George Martin
Mississippi	Joe O. Robinson	Colton Smith III
Mississippi	James Dukes	Jean M. Burns
New Jersey	John Wood Goldsack, Esq.	Jean McFarland
North Dakota	John R. Baird, M.D.	Sandra Holbrook
Oregon	James T. Boston	Sallie Shippen
Oregon	Florette Lewis	Dorothea T. Pinch
San Diego	Penny Williams	John W. Witt, Esq.
South Dakota	Paul J. Davis	Patrick Genereux
Southern Ohio	Marilyn Sesler	Sarah Bailey

Southern Virginia	Cromwell C. Douglas, M.D.	William M. Todd
Upper South Carolina	Pat Duncan	Jillian A. Nead
Utah	Elizabeth Dalaba	Bradley S. Wirth
West Tennessee	L. Noland Pipes, Jr.	Peter W. Hawes, Sr.
West Tennessee	Herbert Ries	James F. Russell, Esq.

Deputy Crump of West Tennessee requested that a copy of the Martin Luther King Legacy Fund Resolution be sent to the National Civil Rights Museum.

Special Order of Business

Ballot #1 was cast for Vice-President of the House of Deputies.

Ballot #1 taken

Results of Ballot #21

The Secretary read the results of Ballot #21 on Resolution B003 (Sexual Relations Outside Holy Matrimony) by diocese and order.

The following deputations chose to be polled:

Central Florida—Lay		Mississippi—Lay	
Mr. Charles H. Tindal	yes	Mr. Michael Jackson Chaney	yes
Thomas R. Bates, M.D.	yes	Ms. Suanna Smith	ДO
Mr. George C. Dannals	yes	Mr. James Dukes	yes
Mrs. Carole Ross	yes	Mr. Lee Davis Thames	DO
Colorado-Lay		Northern Indiana—Clergy	
Mrs. Kay Harlan	yes	The Rev. Richard A. Kallenberg	yes
Mr. Lynn R. Alexander	yes	The Rev. David Lee Hyndman	no
Mr. John T. Rohde, Jr.	yes	The Very Rev. Robert Bizzaro	no
Joan H. Lamb	yes	The Rev. Harold Comer	yes
Fort Worth—Clergy		Northern Indiana—Lay	
The Rev. Charles A. Hough III	yes	Mrs. Anne Donnelly	yes
The Rev. Keith L. Ackerman	yes	Mr. LeRoy M. Lacey	yes
The Rev. Samuel L. Edwards	yes	Mr. James Pankow	yes
The Rev. Martin Nelson	yes		-
Fort Worth—Lay		Northwest Texas—Clergy	
Mrs. Judy Mayo	yes	The Rev. Canon David L. Veal	yes
Mr. Robert Allen Beadel, Sr.	yes	The Rev. James Haney	no
Mr. Robert Randolph	yes	The Rev. Charles Chatham	no
Mr. George Midgley	yes	The Rev. David F.K. Puckett	yes
Mississippi-Clergy		Northwest Texas—Lay	
The Rev. Joe O. Robinson	no	Mrs. Betty Gilmore	yes
The Rev. Ruth B.W. Black	по	Mr. Robert Carr Vincent	yes
The Rev. Lowell E. Grisham	no	Mrs. Valerie Pickett	yes
The Rev. David Augustus Elliott III	no	Mr. Kay L. Fancher	yes

San Joaquin—Clergy		West Texas—Clergy	
The Rev. Keith Brown	yes	The Rev. James E. Folts	yes
The Rev. Canon Thomas M. Foster	yes	The Ven. Charles Eugene Jennings	yes
The Rev. Edward S. Little	yes	The Rev. Samuel Rutherford Todd, Jr.yes	-
The Rev. Randy Rainwater	yes	The Rev. William J. Cavanaugh	yes
San Joaquin—Lay		West Texas-Lay	
Mrs. Nancy Salmon	yes	John M. Etheridge, M.D.	yes
Mr. David C. Chambers	yes	Mrs. Betsy Markland	yes
Mrs. Susanna Piper	yes	Jack Hebdon, Esq.	yes
Mrs. Lenoir Wells	yes	Mr. Robert Welch	yes

Summary of Votes

Туре	Total	Necessary	Yes	No	Divided
Lay:	114	58	46	47	21
Clerical:	116	59	43	48	25

BALLOT #21

B003—Sexual Relations Outside Holy Matrimony

Diocese	Lay	Clerical
Alabama	Yes	Yes
Alaska	No	No
Albany	No	Yes
Arizona	Divided	Divided
Arkansas	Yes	Yes
Atlanta	No	No
Bethlehem	No	No
California	No	No
Central Florida	Yes	No
Central Gulf Coast	Yes	Yes
Central New York	No	No
Central Pennsylvania	Divided	Divided
Chicago	Divided	Divided
Churches In Europe	Yes	Yes
Colombia	Yes	Yes
Colorado	Yes	No
Connecticut	No	No
Cuernavaca	Yes	Yes
Dallas	Yes	Yes
Delaware	Yes	Yes
Dominican Republic	Divided	Divided
East Carolina	Divided	Divided
East Tennessee	No	Divided
Eastern Oregon	No	No
Easton	No	Divided
Eau Claire	Yes	Yes
Ecuador		Yes
El Camino Real	No	No
El Salvador	No	No
Florida	Yes	Yes
Fond du Lac	Yes	Yes
Fort Worth	Yes	Yes

Georgia	Yes	Yes
Guatemala	Yes	Yes
Haiti		Yes
Hawaii	No	No
Hopduras	Divided	
Idaho	Divided	
Indianapolis	Divided	
Iowa	Divided	
Kansas	No	No
Kentucky	Divided	
Lexington	Yes	Yes
Litoral	Yes	Yes
Long Island	No	No
Los Angeles	No	Divided
Louisiana	Yes	No Divided
Maine	No No	
Maryland	No No	No No
Massachusetts		
Mexico	No	No
Michigan	No	Divided
Milwaukee	Divided	
Minnesota	No	No
Mississippi	Divided	
Missouri	No	No
Montana	Divided	Divided
Navaho Missions	v	v
Nebraska	Yes	Yes
Nevada	Divided	
New Hampshire	No	No
New Jersey	No	Divided
New York	No	No
Newark	No	No
Nicaragua	Yes	Yes
North Carolina North Dakota	Divided	
	No	Divided Yes
Northern California	Yes	
Northern Indiana Northern Mexico	Yes	Divided
	Yes No	Yes No
Northern Michigan	•	
Northwest Texas	Yes	Divided
Northwestern Pennsylvania	Yes	Yes No
Ohio Oklahoma	No Yes	Yes
Olympia	No	No
Oregon	Divided	
Panama	No	No
Pennsylvania	No	No
Pittsburgh	Yes	Yes
Quincy	Yes	Yes
Rhode Island	No	Divided
Rio Grande		Divided
Rochester	Divided	No
San Diego	No No	No No
San Joaquin	No Yes	Yes
South Carolina	Yes	Yes
South Dakota	Yes	Yes
Southeast Florida	Yes	Yes
Southeastern Mexico	1 es Yes	Yes
	TES	162

Southern Ohio	Divided	No
Southern Virginia	Yes	No
Southwest Florida	Yes	Yes
Southwestern Virginia	No	No
Spokane	Yes	No
Springfield	Yes	Yes
Taiwan	Yes	Yes
Tennessee	Yes	Yes
Texas	Divided	Yes
Upper South Carolina	No	Divided
Utah	No	No
Vermont	No	No
Virgin Islands	No	Divided
Virginia	No	Yes
Washington	No	No
West Missouri	No	No
West Tennessee	Yes	Yes
West Texas	Yes	Yes
West Virginia	Yes	Divided
Western Kansas	Yes	No
Western Louisiana	Yes	Divided
Western Massachusetts	Divided	No
Western Mexico	Yes	Yes
Western Michigan	Divided	No
Western New York	No	Divided
Western North Carolina	No	Divided
Wyoming	No	Yes

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #172)

Deputy Rodgers of Pittsburgh submitted a statement which will record the names of those seated under protest because of the outcome of the vote on Resolution B003 (Sexual Relations Outside Holy Matrimony). He invited signatures from the House.

Deputy Belzer of South Carolina moved to suspend the rules to reconsider Resolution A104s (Diocese to Determine Whom to Ordain) in order to extend the debate. He was ruled out of order.

Deputy Rushing of Massachusetts moved to reconsider Committee on Dispatch of Business Report #37a.

The question was called.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Rushing motion.

Motion defeated

The clerical deputations of Fort Worth and Quincy and the lay deputation of San Joaquin called for a vote by orders on Resolution A104s (Diocese to Determine Whom to Ordain) as amended.

Ballot #22 was cast by orders on A104s as amended.

Ballot #22 taken

Noonday Prayers

The President recognized the Chaplain for noonday prayers.

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #32 on Resolution B046 (Act of Repentance for Iraqi Deaths) and moved adoption as amended by the committee.

Original text of Resolution:

(B046)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church request the President of the United States to lead our nation in an act of repentance for the death of tens of thousands of Iraqi soldiers and civilians, the displacement of hundreds of thousands of others, the destruction of their property, and to help us achieve the vision of being a "kinder and gentler" people.

Committee Amendment:

In line 3 delete all the words after "nation" and insert "in an expression of profound sorrow, asking God's forgiveness because, in the effort to free the people of Kuwait, Iraqi soldiers and civilians were killed, people were displaced and property was destroyed."

Deputy Miller of Idaho moved the adoption of the original text of Resolution B046.

Deputy Egger of Dallas moved to table the Miller amendment.

Motion to table carried

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on Resolution B046 as amended by the committee.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #173)

No Election for Vice-President

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #1 for Vice-President of the House. There was no election.

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

HB Message #137: D149a ("200 Years of the Black Presence in the Episcopal Church").
Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #138: C078 (Saint Mary's College, Raleigh). Adopted.

- HB Message #139: D070s (Jubilee 2000). Substitute adopted.
- HB Message #140: A135 (Establish Joint Commission to Review Title IV). Re-referred to Interim Body.
- HB Message #141: A138 (Continue Council for Development of Ministry). Concurred.
- HB Message #142: A111a (General Conventions to Be Models of Creation Stewardship).
 Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #143: N/A
- HB Message #144: B001s (Trial of a Bishop for Teaching False Doctrine). Substitute adopted.
- HB Message #145: A031 (Change Canon I.7.2). Adopted.
- HB Message #146: C038a (Extension of Trial Period for Central Region). Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #147: C044 (Raise Budget Allocation for Province IX). Discharged.
- HB Message #148: C065a (Three-Year Extension for Haiti). Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #149: C082 (Lift 5% Restriction on Ninth Province Budget). Discharged.
- HB Message #150: B020 (Inter-Anglican and Ecumenical Dialogue on Human Sexuality). Adopted.
- HB Message #151: D028 (Diocese of Sydney Excommunication of Gay Persons). Discharged.
- HB Message #152: C070a (Additional Trial Period for ARENSA). Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #153: C071 (Extension of Trial Period for ARENSA). Discharged.
- HB Message #154: B012 (Ninth Province Budgets). Discharged.
- HB Message #155: D142 (Repatriation and Resettlement of Liberians). Adopted.

Recess

The President recessed the House at 12:57 p.m. until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Reconvene

The Presiding Bishop called the Joint Session to order at 2:08 p.m.

The Chair of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance introduced the members of the Committee and explained the process involved in completing the budget.

The Committee presented the proposed General Church Program Budget for the next year (Title I) and the proposed General Convention Expense Budget (Title II) for the next triennium.

The House was called to order at 3:16 p.m. with the President in the chair.

Certification of Deputies

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #14 and certified that for the afternoon session on the seventh legislative day the number of new deputies certified is 1. Total clergy seated 418, and total lay seated 416, bringing the total count of the House to 834. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 418. There were 21 changes on this day, and they were as follows:

Diocese	Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
Atlanta Central Florida	Patricia L. Merchant Richard Bowman	Harry Pritchett, Jr. Frederick Mann
Central Pennsylvania	Mark A. Santucci	Paul C. Donecker
Chicago	Robert A. Krogman	David E. Weaver III
Connecticut	Malcolm McDowell, Jr.	Margaret Hutchins
Dallas	Lynn Bauman	Ernest E. Hunt III
El Camino Real	Martin Yabroff	George Kohn
Fort Worth	Samuel L. Edwards	Jeff Logan
Fort Worth	Keith L. Ackerman	James W. Rooney
Hawaii	Morley E. Frech, Jr.	Charles G.K. Hopkins
Iowa	Charles E. Hawtrey, M.D.	Olive Leffler
Iowa	Willa M. Goodfellow	Robert E. Holzhammer
Massachusetts	Donald E. Burke	Nancy Martin
Minnesota	Susan Moss	Elaine Marshall
Minnesota	Linda Schelin	Gary F. Gleason
Mississippi	Lowell E. Grisham	Joe O. Robinson
New Hampshire	Clare Fischer-Davies	William Exner
New Jersey	Virginia M. Sheay	Walton E. Zelley, Jr.
Upper South Carolina	Elizabeth Libbey	John Philip Purser
Utah	John W. Losse, Jr.	Robert M. Gordon
Washington	Iris Harris	Judith S. Partlow

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #5 on Resolution A134 (Request CDM to Continue Review of Title III) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A134)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Council for the Development of Ministry be requested to continue its work of reviewing Title III of the Canons in consultation with the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #174)

Stewardship and Development

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #23 on Resolution A180 (Prepare Parochial Reports for Use by Province IX) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A180)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention strongly urge the Executive Council to continue its efforts to prepare appropriate Parochial and Diocesan Report forms in order for Province IX to be included in the current statistical data on the Church and to continue to provide translations of the Report forms and their instructions in Spanish.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #175)

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #25 on Resolution A200 (Develop Program of Extra-Budgetary Giving) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A200)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America request the Executive Council of the Church, in consultation with the Standing Commission on Stewardship and Development, to develop a coordinated program of extra-budgetary giving to further enable the mission of the Church.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #176)

Results of Ballot #22

The Secretary read the results of Ballot #22 on A104s (Diocese to Determine Whom to Ordain) with amendment.

The following deputations chose to be polled on Ballot #22:

Ohio—Clerical
Harry Nevels, Jr.—no
Ernest DuRoss—no
Kathleen Burn—yes
Gay Jennings—yes

Northwestern Pennsylvania—Lay Lois Tamplin—yes Gary Yaeger—yes W. R. Burrows III—yes Margaret Alexa-Allen—yes

Ballot #22 on A104s

Summary of Votes

Type	Total	Necessary	Yes	No	Divided
Lay:	112	57	99	9	4
Clerical:	115	58	106	5	4

BALLOT #22

A104s—Diocese to Determine Whom to Ordain

Diocese	Lay	Clerical
Alabama	Yes	Divided
Alaska	Yes	Yes
Albany	No	No
Arizona	Yes	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Divided
Atlanta	Yes	Yes
Bethlehem	Yes	Yes
California	Yes	Yes
Central Florida	No	Yes
Central Gulf Coast	Yes	Yes
Central New York	Yes	Yes
Central Pennsylvania	Yes	Yes
Chicago	Yes	Yes
Churches In Europe	Yes	Yes
Colombia		
Colorado	Yes	Yes
Connecticut	Yes	Yes
Cuernavaca	Yes	Yes
Dallas	No	Yes
Delaware	Yes	Yes
Dominican Republic	Yes	Yes
East Carolina	Yes	Yes
East Tennessee	Yes	Yes
Eastern Oregon	Yes	Yes
Easton	Yes	Yes
Eau Claire	Yes	Yes
Ecuador		Yes
El Camino Real	Yes	Yes
El Salvador	Yes	Yes
Florida	No	No
Fond du Lac	Yes	Yes
Fort Worth	No	No
Georgia	Yes	Yes
Guatemala	Yes	Yes
Haiti		Yes
Hawaii	Yes	Yes
Honduras	Yes	Yes
Idaho	Yes	Yes
Indianapolis	Yes	Yes
Iowa	Yes	Yes
Kansas	Yes	Yes
Kentucky	Yes	Yes
Lexington	Yes	Yes
Litoral	Yes	Yes
Long Island	Yes	Divided
Los Angeles	Yes	Divided
-		

Louisiana	Yes	Yes
Maine	Yes	Yes
Maryland	Yes	Yes
Massachusetts	Divided	Yes
Mexico	Yes	Yes
Michigan	Yes	Yes
Milwaukee	Yes	Yes
Minnesota	Yes	Yes
Mississippi	Yes	Yes
Missouri	Yes	Yes
Montana	Yes	Yes
Navaho Missions		
Nebraska	Yes	Yes
Nevada	Yes	Yes
New Hampshire	Divided	Yes
New Jersey	Yes	Yes
New York	Yes	Yes
Newark	Yes	Yes
Nicaragua	Yes	Yes
North Carolina	Yes	Yes
North Dakota	Yes	Yes
Northern California	Yes	Yes
Northern Indiana	Yes	Yes
Northern Mexico	Yes	Yes
Northern Michigan	Yes	Yes
Northwest Texas	No	Yes
Northwestern Pennsylvania	Yes	Yes
Ohio	Yes	Divided
Oklahoma	Yes	Yes
Olympia	Yes	Yes
Oregon	Yes	Yes
Panama	Yes	Yes
Pennsylvania	Yes	Yes
Pittsburgh	Yes	Ye ₃
Quincy	Yes	Yes
Rhode Island	Yes	Yes
Rio Grande	Yes	Yes
Rochester	Yes	Yes
San Diego	Divided	Yes
San Joaquin	Yes	Yes
South Carolina	Yes	Yes
South Dakota	No	Yes
Southeast Florida	Yes	Yes
Southeastern Mexico	Yes	Yes
Southern Ohio	Yes	Yes
Southern Virginia	Yes	Yes
Southwest Florida	Yes	Yes
Southwestern Virginia	Yes	Yes
Spokane	Yes	Yes
Springfield	Yes	Yes
Taiwan		Yes
Tennessee	Yes	Yes
Texas	Yes	No
Upper South Carolina	Yes	Yes
Utah	Yes	Yes
Vermont	Yes	Yes
Virgin Islands	No	No
Virginia	Yes	Yes

Washington	Yes	Yes
West Missouri	Yes	Yes
West Tennessee	Yes	Yes
West Texas	Yes	Yes
West Virginia	Yes	Yes
Western Kansas	Divided	Yes
Western Louisiana	Yes	Yes
Western Massachusetts	Yes	Yes
Western Mexico	Yes	Yes
Western Michigan	Yes	Yes
Western New York	Yes	Yes
Western North Carolina	Yes	Yes
Wyoming	No	Yes

The House concurred, with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #177)

Ballot #23 was cast on C032 with amendment.

Special Order of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #44 and moved a Special Order of Business for casting Ballot #2 for the election of the Vice-President of the House.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

The President requested the Vice-President to take the chair.

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #33 on Resolution D133 (Electoral Process in El Salvador) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(D133)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church acknowledge the now-established electoral process in El Salvador as an effective expression of the political will of the people of that country within which representative government is chosen; and be it further

Resolved, That the President and Congress of the United States in deliberating on aid to the government of El Salvador be urged to require that the armies and forces of all factions in El Salvador be brought fully under civilian control through the electoral and budget processes in that country.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved strike the words "now-established electoral process in El Salvador as an effective expression of the political will of the people of that country within which representative government is chosen."

In the first resolved following the words "Episcopal Church acknowledge" add the words "the progress being made toward establishing an electoral process in El Salvador that will lead to an effective expression of the political will of the people of that country."

Deputy Shoen of Minnesota moved that the resolution be tabled until consideration of A160.

A division of the vote was requested.

Motion carried Resolution tabled

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #34 on Resolution A160 (Central America) and moved that a substitute be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A160)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church:

- Greets and gives assurance of prayers and support to the Episcopal Church and its Bishops in the Dioceses of Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, and Costa Rica:
- Calls on the President of the United States and the Congress to terminate all militaryrelated aid to El Salvador, and to facilitate a negotiated solution to the civil war which has raged there for more than 10 years; and
- Calls on the United States government to carry through on its promises to assist in rebuilding the societies of Nicaragua and Panama, on which United States money and military actions have inflicted such destruction; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent to the President of the United States, the Secretary of State, and to Episcopal and other appropriate members of the Congress.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church:

- Greets and gives assurance of prayers and support to the Episcopal Church and its Bishops in the Dioceses of Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, and Costa Rica;
- 2. Re-affirms the statement of the 67th General Convention calling upon the Government of the United States and all other nations to end military assistance to El Salvador and other Central American countries in order to obtain a just and lasting peace;
- Re-affirms the statement of the 68th General Convention that supported negotiated, rather than military, solutions to the civil war in El Salvador and other regional conflicts, and respect for human rights;
- 4. Supports a strong role for the United Nations Secretary General and his representative who is facilitating the current negotiations in El Salvador;
- 5. Supports the transfer of U.S. military aid money to a reconstruction fund which can be used for demobilization, monitoring political settlements, and reconstruction and development, including for refugees and repopulations; with the requirement that economic aid be used for humanitarian purposes and must not be given as unrestricted cash transfers to the Salvadoran government or used for any project controlled by the Salvadoran military;

- Urges the U.S. Secretary of State to insist on the continued investigation and full
 prosecution of those responsible for the 1989 assassination of the six (6) Jesuit priests
 and two (2) women;
- Calls on the United States government to carry through on its promises to assist in rebuilding the societies of Nicaragua and Panama, on which United States money and military actions have inflicted such destruction; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent to the President of the United States, the Secretary of State, and to Episcopalian and other appropriate members of the Congress.

Motion carried

Substitute resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #178)

Resolution D133 (Electoral Process in El Salvador) as amended was removed from the table for consideration.

Deputy Shoen of Minnesota moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration of D133 as amended as the subject had been covered by Resolution A160 (Central America).

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the motion to discharge the Committee from further consideration of D133 as amended.

Motion defeated

A vote was taken on D133 as amended.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #179)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #36 on Resolution B044 (Oppose Use of Latin American Countries as Dumping Places for Waste) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(B044)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its vigorous opposition to the U.S. use of the Latin American and Caribbean countries as dumping places for waste, prohibited pesticide and other chemical residue that completely pollute the environment of these countries and endanger the lives of their inhabitants; and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of this Resolution be sent by the Secretary of the General Convention to the appropriate authorities of the U.S. Government and private agencies having responsibilities in such matters.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved after the words "opposition to the U.S. use of" add the words "foreign countries, especially." After the words "Caribbean countries" insert a comma. Strike the word "completely."

In the second resolved after the words "General Convention to the" strike the words "appropriate authorities of the U.S. Government and private agencies having responsibilities in such matters" and add the words "President, the Secretary of State, the Secretary of the Interior, and appropriate members of Congress."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #180)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #37 on Resolution D021 (Improving Diplomatic Relations Between U.S. and Cuba) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(D021)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the United States government to (1) lift the trade embargo against Cuba, (2) remove restrictions on travel between the United States and Cuba, (3) restore full diplomatic relations between the two countries, and (4) cease propaganda broadcasts, such as Radio and TV Marti, and the consequent waste of otherwise needed Federal funds; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary of General Convention send a copy of this resolution to the President of the United States, the Secretary of State, the Chairmen of the House Foreign Affairs and the Senate Foreign Relations Committees, and to the Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Cuba.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved strike the words "and the consequent waste of otherwise needed Federal funds."

Between the first and second resolved insert the following resolved:

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention join with the Episcopal Bishop of Cuba when he says, "This Convention, seeking a spirit of reconciliation and peace, stands in the hope that the Government of Cuba will initiate a process of change in a period of time that would be adequately reasonable to the actual political, economic, and social context in Cuba that will facilitate the possibility that what is expressed in this resolution becomes a tangible reality"; and be it further

Deputy Fitzhugh of Texas moved an amendment to D021.

Proposed amendment:

In the first resolve delete the words following "(4) cease propaganda broadcasts, such as Radio and TV Marti."

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Fitzhugh amendment to D021.

Motion defeated Fitzhugh Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on D021 as amended.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #181)

Special Order of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #45 moving that the Order of Business be suspended so that Bishop Stewart Wood might introduce a distinguished visitor.

Motion carried

Special Order adopted

Bishop Wood introduced Mr. Muzammil Siddigi, Director of the Orange County, California, office of the Islamic Society of North America and member of its Consultative Committee, responsible for its interfaith efforts. Mr. Siddigi spoke of his work to bring about justice, equality, peace and harmony. He said that Islam is widely misunderstood in the U.S.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #9 on Resolution A082 (Racial and Ethnic Representation on Interim Bodies) and moved that a substitute resolution be adopted.

Deputy Rushing moved to postpone consideration of A082 until the time of consideration of D113 (Pledge to Become a Church of and for All Races).

The question was called.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Rushing motion.

Motion to postpone carried

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #33 on Resolution D058 (Abortion Statement by Church) and moved that the Committee be discharged inasmuch as the matter had already been acted on in Resolution C021.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #182)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #34 on Resolution D043 (Combat Racism) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Deputy Rushing of Massachusetts moved postponement of consideration of D043 until the time of consideration of D113.

Motion to postpone carried

Deputy Dales of New Hampshire moved that the Rules of Order be suspended in order to consider D113, A082, B019 and D043 immediately.

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Dales motion.

Motion defeated

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #35 on Resolution C022 (Renew Commitment to Address Violence) and moved that a substitute be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(C022)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention call upon the Church at every level to renew a commitment to address violence in every sector of society, through the development of educational programs and resources, through preaching, through liturgical remembrance, through pastoral care for both the victims and the perpetrators of violence of all kinds, and through advocacy with the public sector for programs of education, social service, and public policy that will address the problems of violence.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention call upon the Church at every level to renew a commitment to address violence in every sector of society, especially that of domestic violence aimed toward spouses, children and older adults; violence of hate directed toward persons of different ethnic, religious or political persuasions; violence stemming from homophobia and other irrational fears; and be it further

Resolved, That parishes and dioceses be urged to develop educational programs and resources through preaching, through liturgy, through pastoral care for both the victims and the perpetrators of all kinds of violence and through advocacy with the public sector for programs of education, social service and public policy that will address the problems of violence.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #183)

Church in Small Communities

The Committee on Church in Small Communities presented its Report #2 on Resolution D196 (Mission and Ministry of Church in Small Communities) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(D196)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church reaffirm the principle that every congregation, regardless of size, is uniquely called and empowered to do mission and ministry and recognize that leaders of

small congregations need to be raised up and equipped to perform this ministry; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities, during the next triennium, in cooperation with the Office for Rural and Small Town Ministries, identify activities and programs for ministries in small and rural communities, paying particular heed that programs for ministries in small and rural communities, paying particular heed that programs which have been developed be given wide distribution and publicity among dioceses; and be it further

Resolved, That a substantial and ever-increasing need exists for establishing a field office to serve small and rural congregations in order that expanded services can be offered to those congregations, recognizing that the development of those congregations will continue to be seriously impeded if the funding of a field office is delayed beyond the next triennium; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities be charged with charting the involvement of this Church in the ministry of the local congregation, especially as it relates to programs concerning, among other things, family and children's issues, health and housing, stewardship, congregational development, evangelism, and to develop and coordinate this ministry with such other Executive Council agencies and offices as may be appropriate; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities be charged with raising up, affirming empowering leadership on the local level.

Committee Amendment:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention reaffirms the principle that every congregation, regardless of size, is uniquely called and empowered to do mission and ministry and recognizes that leaders of small congregations need to be identified, trained, and equipped to assist their congregations and dioceses in this ministry; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities, during the next triennium, in cooperation with the Office for Rural and Small Town Ministries, identify activities and programs for ministries in small and rural communities paying particular heed that programs which have been developed be given wide distribution and publicity to all dioceses; and be it further

Resolved, That a substantial and ever-increasing need exists for establishing a field office to serve small and rural congregations in order that expanded services can be offered to those congregations recognizing that their development will be greatly enhanced by funding of a field office by 1994.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #184)

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #15 on Resolution A059 (Decade of Evangelism) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(A059)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention wholeheartedly call the Church to continuing commitment to this Decade of Evangelism, during which we reclaim and affirm our baptismal call to evangelism and endeavor, with other Christian denominations, to reach unchurched persons with the Gospel of Jesus Christ using the following plan of apostolic action:

- to educate all Episcopalians that every member of the Church is called by God by virtue of Holy Baptism to proclaim the Good News of God in Christ, sharing his or her faith:
- 2. to call each congregation to be a center for the extension of the Gospel;
- to incorporate evangelism into the official and ongoing structure of every diocese and congregation;
- 4. to express the Good News in loving acts of service and justice as well as in words; and
- 5. to pray for God's grace and empowerment in this mission.

Committee Amendment:

Insert a new first resolved:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention reaffirm the definition of evangelism adopted by the General Convention in 1973:

"Evangelism is the presentation of Jesus Christ in the power of the Holy Spirit in such ways that persons may be led to believe in him as Savior and follow him as Lord within the fellowship of this Church;"

and be it further

Then continue with the original text of the resolution.

Deputy Brown of Arkansas moved an amendment to A059.

Proposed amendment:

Delete the word "and" at the end of paragraph 4. Delete the period and add "; and" at the end of paragraph 5. Add the following: "6. To reach out beyond the individual congregations to invite new members to share in the Good News."

Motion carried Brown Amendment adopted

Deputy Edwards of Maryland moved an amendment to A059.

Proposed amendment:

Following the words "denominations, to reach" add the words "all people" and delete the words "unchurched persons."

Motion carried Edwards Amendment adopted

A vote was taken on A059 as amended.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #187)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #16 on Resolution D039 (Statement on Call to Evangelism) and moved that the Committee be discharged inasmuch as the matter had already been acted on in Resolution A059.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #185)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #17 on Resolution D137 (Commend Evangelism Report for Study) and moved that the Committee be discharged, citing duplication of matter of D091 (Report of the Standing Commission on Evangelism).

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #186)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #18 on Resolution D012 (Commend Evangelism Efforts of Integrity) and moved that a substitute be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(D012)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention express its appreciation to Integrity, Inc., its chapters and members, for their efforts in bringing Christ and the Episcopal Church to thousands of people who had not heard God's Word or who had become disaffected from this and other churches.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church adopt the following statement:

Mindful that the Episcopal Church has declined in membership for the past quarter century, we confess in humility that we have largely neglected the mandate of the Great Commission to go and share the Gospel of Jesus Christ will all persons. The list of those organizations within this church and outside it that are attempting to recapture the evangelistic priority is lengthy and heartening. However, this is no time for self-congratulation for our evangelistic efforts. Rather it is a time for re-dedication to the evangelistic task. Therefore, this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church gives thanks to God for all those who are committed to the work of evangelism, and calls upon all of its members and member organizations to renew their commitment to the proclamation of the Gospel to all persons.

Deputy Harris of Rhode Island moved a substitute to the Committee substitute for D012 which would restore the original resolution.

The question was called.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Harris substitute. A division of the vote was requested.

Harris Substitute defeated

JOURNAL SEVENTH DAY

A vote was taken on the Committee substitute for D012.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #188)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #19 on Resolution D032 (Evangelism Efforts by Integrity Commended) and moved that the Committee be discharged, citing duplication of matter of D012.

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on D032.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #189)

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #21 on House of Bishops Message #76 relating to Resolution A074 (Ecumenical Collaboration in Evangelism) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #190)

Final text of Resolution:

(A074)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That in this Decade of Evangelism ecumenical collaboration such as the following be commended:

- 1. participation in the Program Ministry on Evangelization of the National Council of the Churches of Christ (NCCC);
- joint training in the catechumenal process with the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (ELCA);
- coordination with ecumenical partners in developing cooperative ministries;
 and be it further

Resolved, That similar associations on the national, diocesan, and local levels be encouraged so that our unity may witness to the glory of God in Christ.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #22 on House of Bishops Message #77 relating to Resolution A075 (Guidelines for Receiving Congregations) and moved concurrence.

The question was called.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

A vote was taken on A075.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #195)

Final text of Resolution:

(A075)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Council for the Development of Ministry be requested to review Canon III.10 and propose canonical changes to the 71st. General Convention, in consultation with the Standing Commission on Evangelism and the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons, to make provision for a pastor of a congregation coming into the Episcopal Church with that congregation to be ordained to the priesthood at the same time the congregation is confirmed.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #23 on House of Bishops Message #74 relating to Resolution C049a (Task Force for Hispanic Ministry) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #191)

Final text of Resolution:

(C049a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention ask the Presiding Bishop to appoint a Blue Ribbon Task Force to assist the National Hispanic Officer to develop a National Strategy for Hispanic Ministries in the Decade of Evangelism with funding to come from existing budgets.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #24 on House of Bishops Message #80 relating to Resolution D091a (Report of the Standing Commission on Evangelism) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #192)

Final text of Resolution:

(D091a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Report of the Standing Commission on Evangelism to the 70th General Convention be commended to the dioceses and congregations of the Church for study and action.

Special Order of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #48 and moved a Special Order of Business to change the time of recess in order for the Secretary to read ballot results and give announcements.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #48a and moved that the Special Order of Business above include time for consideration of B006s.

Motion carried Special Order amended

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #13 on House of Bishops Message #84 relating to Resolution B006s (Commemorate Jonathan Myrick Daniels) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #193)

Final text of Resolution:

(B006s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention include the name of Jonathan Myrick Daniels in the calendar, taking note of his martyrdom, and authorize trial use of the proper for the triennial 1992-1994 to be celebrated August 14; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention approve the appropriate proper to be prepared by the Standing Liturgical Commission.

The Vice-President requested that the Chaplain lead the House in saying a collect to commemorate Jonathan Myrick Daniels, which follows:

O God of mercy and truth, justice and peace, you made the heart of your servant Jonathan Daniels to magnify your name and rejoice in Jesus the Savior in times of injustice and violence: make our hearts joyful to call all people to unity with you and each other in Christ, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God now and forever. Amen.

Special Order of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #47 and moved a Special Order of Business to consider Resolutions D113, D043, A082, and B019 at 11:00 a.m. on the eighth legislative day.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

Result of Ballot #2

The Secretary read the results of Ballot #2 for the election of the Vice-President of the House of Deputies.

No election

Dioceses Polled on Ballot #23

The following dioceses asked to be polled on Ballot #23 on Resolution C032 with amendment.

Northern Indiana—Clerical Richard A. Kallenberg—no. Robert Bizzaro—yes. David L. Hyndman—no. Harold L. Comer—yes. Ohio—Clerical
Kathleen D. Burn—yes.
Gay C. Jennings—yes.
Harry Nevels—yes.
Ernest S. Duross—no.

Deputy Herlong of Michigan moved to suspend the Rules of Order to omit reading the dioceses with divided vote and the dioceses voting no, so that only the final result would be read.

Motion carried Rules of Order suspended

Results of Ballot #23

The Secretary read the results of Ballot #23 on C032 (Access to Ordination Process) with amendment.

Summary of Votes

Type	Total	Necessary	Yes	No	Divided
Lay:	113	57	63	36	14
Clerical:	116	59	67	38	11

BALLOT#23

C032- Access to the Ordination Process

Diocese	Lay	Clerical
Alabama	No	No
Alaska	Yes	Yes
Albany	Yes	No
Arizona	Yes	Yes
Arkansas	No	No
Atlanta	Yes	No
Bethlehem	Yes	Yes
California	Yes	Yes
Central Florida	No	No
Central Gulf Coast	Yes	Yes
Central New York	Yes	Yes
Central Pennsylvania	No	No
Chicago	Yes	Divided
Churches In Europe	No	No
Colombia	Yes	Yes
Colorado	Yes	Yes
Connecticut	Yes	Yes
Cuernavaca	Yes	Yes
Dallas	No	No
Delaware	Divided	Divided
Dominican Republic	Yes	Yes
East Carolina	Divided	Yes
East Tennessee	No	No
Eastern Oregon	Yes	Yes
Easton	Yes	Yes
Eau Claire	No	No
Ecuador		Yes
El Camino Real	Yes	Yes
El Salvador	Yes	Yes
Florida	No	No
Fond du Lac	No	No
Fort Worth	No	No
Georgia	Yes	Yes
Guatemala	Yes	Yes

Maiat		Ni.
Haiti	Distant	No V
Hawaii	Divided	
Honduras	Divided	_
Idaho	Divided	
Indianapolis	Yes	Yes
Iowa	Yes	No
Kansas	Yes	Yes
Kentucky	Yes	Yes
Lexington	Divided	No
Litoral	Yes	Yes
Long Island	Divided	Yes
Los Angeles	Divided	Divided
Louisiana	Yes	Yes
Maine	Yes	Yes
Maryland	Yes	Yes
Massachusetts	Yes	Yes
Mexico	Yes	Yes
Michigan	Yes	Yes
Milwaukee	Yes	Yes
Minnesota	Yes	Yes
Mississippi	Yes	Yes
Missouri	Yes	Yes
Montana	Yes	No
Navaho Missions	1 62	140
Nebraska	No	Yes
Nevada	-	
	Yes	Yes
New Hampshire	No	Divided
New Jersey	Yes	Divided
New York	Yes	Yes
Newark	Yes	Yes
Nicaragua	No	Yes
North Carolina	No	Yes
North Dakota	Yes	Yes
Northern California	No	No
Northern Indiana	Divided	
Northern Mexico	Yes	Yes
Northern Michigan	Yes	Yes
Northwest Texas	No	No
Northwestern Pennsylvania	No	No
Ohio	Yes	Yes
Oklahoma	Divided	No
Olympia	Yes	Yes
Oregon	Yes	Yes
Panama	Yes	Yes
Pennsylvania	Yes	Yes
Pittsburgh	No	No
Quincy	No	No
Rhode Island	Yes	Yes
Rio Grande	Yes	Divided
Rochester	Yes	Yes
San Diego	Divided	
San Joaquin	No	Yes
• •		No
South Carolina	No	No
South Dakota	No	Divided
Southeast Florida	Divided	No
Southeastern Mexico	Yes	Yes
Southern Ohio	Yes	Yes
Southern Virginia	Yes	Yes

Southwest Florida	No	No
Southwestern Virginia	Divided	Divided
Spokane	No	Yes
Springfield	No	No
Taiwan		Yes
Tennessee	No	Yes
Texas	No	No
Upper South Carolina	No	No
Utah	Yes	Yes
Vermont	Yes	Yes
Virgin Islands	No	Divided
Virginia	Yes	No
Washington	Yes	Yes
West Missouri	Yes	Yes
West Tennessee	No	Yes
West Texas	No	No
West Virginia	Yes	No
Western Kansas	Divided	Divided
Western Louisiana	No	No
Western Massachusetts	No	No
Western Mexico	No	No
Western Michigan	Yes	Yes
Western New York	Yes	No
Western North Carolina	No	No
Wyoming	Yes	Yes

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #194)

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

HB Message #167: C080, Autonomy for Central Region of Americas. Discharged.

HB Message #168: C083, Autonomy for Central Region of Americas. Discharged.

HB Message #169: B047, Additional Period for Autonomy of Province of the Caribbean. Discharged.

HB Message #170: B049, Presiding Bishop's Fund Expenses. Adopted Substitute.

HB Message #171: D103, Support Partners-in-Mission II Consultation. Adopted.

HB Message #172: D198, Encourage Alternative Observances of the Columbus Quincentennial. Re-referred to Committee #10, National and International Problems.

HB Message #173: D201, Emergency Relief to Middle East Countries. Adopted.

HB Message #174: D008s, Israeli-Palestinian Conflict. Concurrence.

HB Message #175: A147s, In Support of a Two-State Solution. Adopted Substitute.

- HB Message #176: A148s, Palestinian/Israeli Relations. Adopted Substitute.
- HB Message #177: A149s, Accountability for US Aid to Israel. Adopted Substitute.
- HB Message #178: A150s, Support for Anglican Presence in Middle East. Adopted Substitute.
- HB Message #179: C054a, Solidarity with Sugar Cane Workers in Dominican Republic. Concurrence.
- HB Message #180: D118a, Explore Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Power. Non-concurrence.
- HB Message #181: A155a, United Nations to Monitor End of Apartheid. Concurrence.
- HB Message #182: A156, US Role in Ending Violence in South Africa. Concurrence.
- HB Message #183: A158, Support for Churches in South Africa. Concurrence.
- HB Message #184: A159a, New Charge for Commission on Stewardship and Development. Concurrence.
- HB Message #185: C069, Support for American Indian Religious Freedom Act. Concurrence.
- HB Message #186: D127a, Religious Freedom in People's Republic of China. Concurrence.
- HB Message #187: D129a, Religious Freedom in Vietnam. Concurrence.
- HB Message #188: D187a, Sale and Spread of Arms and Armaments. Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #189: D122, Distinguish Criticism of Israeli Policy from Anti-Jewish Prejudice.
 Adopted.
- HB Message #190: D134, Washington Office to Communicate Activities. Rejected.
- HB Message #191: D147, Economic and Military Policies Incompatible with Gospel. Rejected.
- HB Message #192: B008, Program Initiatives of Council of Indian Ministries. Discharged, rereferred to Committee #12, Church in Small Communities.
- HB Message #193: D179, Celebration of Survival of American Indians. Adopted.
- HB Message #194: A199, Urge Each Diocese to Conduct Racism Audit. Concurrence.

Recess

After further announcements from the Secretary, the Vice-President recessed the House at 6:32 p.m. until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, July 18th.

EIGHTH DAY

Thursday July 18, 1991

MORNING SESSION

Reconvene

The President called the House to order at 10:05 a.m.

Morning Prayers

The President recognized the Chaplain for morning prayers. He was assisted by Deputy Robinson of Central Pennsylvania and Deputy Wahlforth of Alaska.

Certification of Minutes

The Committee on Certification of Minutes presented its Report #7 stating that the Committee had met, read the minutes of the seventh day, and certified that they were correct.

Motion carried Minutes accepted

Certification of Deputies

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #15 and certified that for the morning session on the eighth legislative day the number of new deputies certified was 1. Total clergy seated 418, and total lay seated 417, bringing the total count of the House to 835. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 418. There were 51 changes on this day, and they were as follows:

Diocese	Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
Arizona	Beth Cole	Virginia Washington
Atlanta	James K. Yeary	P. Sandra Horton
Atlanta	Harry Pritchett, Jr.	Patricia L. Merchant
Central Florida	Frederick Mann	Richard Bowman
Central Pennsylvania	Paul C. Donecker	Mark A. Santucci
Connecticut	Margaret Hutchins	Malcolm McDowell, Jr.
Dallas	Ernest E. Hunt III	Lynn Bauman
Dallas	Paul W. Eggers	Alice W. Aston
Dallas	Robert E. Ratelle	Manton L. Tracy, Jr.
El Camino Real	Stephen Crane	Dorothy Fuller
El Camino Real	George Kohn	Martin Yabroff
Fort Worth	Jeff Logan	Samuel L. Edwards
Fort Worth	James W. Rooney	Keith L. Ackerman
Indianapolis	Thomas F. Stoll	Anthony Andres
Indianapolis	Katherine Tyler Scott	Nancy Rayfield
Iowa	Robert E. Holzhammer	Willa M. Goodfellow
Kansas	David With	Gary Gooch
Lexington	John W.T. Weise	Peter Casparian
Long Island	Jane Strunsky Wood	Vincent A. Nardiello, Jr
Long Island	Cecil David Williams	Domenic K. Ciannella

JOURNAL EIGHTH DAY

Louisiana	Pete H. Rhymes, M.D.	James Wyrick
Maryland	Jerome Brastow	Peter Dahl
Maryland	Russell R. Reno, Jr., Esq.	John J. King
Massachusetts	Nancy Martin	Donald E. Burke
Michigan	Ervin A. Brown	Almus M. Thorp, Jr.
Minnesota	Marge Austin	John Robertson
Mississippi	Joe O. Robinson	Lowell E. Grisham
New Hampshire	Roberta Fairman	Patricia Kennedy
New Hampshire	Cornelius C. Tarplee	Clare Fischer-Davies
New Jersey	Jean McFarland	John Wood Goldsack, Esq.
New Jersey	Walton E. Zelley, Jr.	Virginia M. Sheay
Newark	Audrey M. King	Bruce A. Whitehouse
Northwest Texas	Robert Carr Vincent	John C. Wolf
Pennsylvania	Sharline Fulton	Glenn M. Matis
Southeast Florida	Richard L. Barry-Marquess	Blount H. Grant, Jr.
Southern Ohio	Anne W. Robbins	Murray F. Hastings
Southern Virginia	Barbara S. Grice	Caroline Neal
Southern Virginia	James E. Bradberry, Esq.	Cromwell C. Douglas, M.D
Springfield	Jane W. Walts	John D. Seymour
Upper South Carolina	Jillian A. Nead	Pat Duncan
Utah	Francis L. Winder	David C. Moore
Utah	Shannon P. Leach	Kenneth W. Green
Washington	Judith S. Partlow	Iris Harris
Washington	Elizabeth Frost	William E. Riggs
Washington	Edgar D. Romig	Gayle Harris
Washington	Anne D. Monahan	Janice Robinson
Washington	Francis Wade	Kwasi Thornell
West Missouri	John McCann	Edgar J. Whelan
West Tennessee	Reynolds S. Cheney II	L. Noland Pipes, Jr.
Western Kansas	Jeffrey L. Bullock	Robert Wichael
Western Louisiana	Ken Cooper	John D. Walker

The Secretary thanked the Spanish translators for their work during the Convention.

Dispatch of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #49 and moved that the House suspend its Rules of Order and that the President or Vice-President, acting as presiding officers, be authorized to call up any matter and to dispense with the reference to committee unless such reference is demanded by a majority vote of the members of this House present and voting.

Motion carried Report adopted

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #50 and moved that the following rules of debate be followed: debate shall be limited to 20 minutes, each speaker limited to two minutes and to the extent practicable, the Chair shall recognize speakers of opposite views in alternate succession.

Motion carried Report adopted

Deputy Chinnis of Washington presented the report of the Joint Standing Committee on Planning and Arrangements.

Future Sites

The Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #1 on Resolution A166 (Selection of Indianapolis as Site of 1994 GC) and moved adoption.

Original text of Resolution:

(A166)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Indianapolis, Indiana, be selected as the site for the 1994 General Convention.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #196)

The Committee on Future Sites presented its Report #2 on Resolution A167 (Consideration of Sites for 1997 General Convention) and moved adoption.

Original text of Resolution:

(A167)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the following sites be considered for the 1997 General Convention, and that no less than three, nor more than five, be selected for final consideration.

The five sites are: Anaheim

Denver New Orleans Orlando Philadelphia

Deputy Cooper of Texas moved an amendment to Resolution A167.

Proposed amendment:

Add as a second resolved: and be it further Resolved, That in the report to the 1994 General Convention as to the site for the 1997 General Convention, there be provided to the Bishops and Deputies the budget implication as to the site recommended and the impact upon the costs borne by Bishops and Deputies in terms of registration fees, food costs, and hotel costs.

Motion defeated Cooper Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on Resolution A167.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #197)

JOURNAL EIGHTH DAY

Dispatch of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #53 and moved that voting on the third ballot for Vice-President of the House of Deputies be resumed and that at the discretion of its presiding officer the House may proceed to other business during the balloting.

Report adopted

The Secretary read the results of Ballot #2 for Vice-President of the House. There was no election.

Deputy Helmer withdrew his name from the third and any succeeding ballots for Vice-President of the House of Deputies.

Ballot #3 Cast for Vice-President

Ballot #3 was taken for Vice-President of the House of Deputies.

Church Pension Fund

The Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #9 on Resolution A137 (Medical, Dental and Insurance Benefits for Lay Employees) and moved adoption of a substitute.

Original text of Resolution:

(A137)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That all units of the Episcopal Church under Ecclesiastical Authority in the United States provide for all lay employees Medical, Dental, and Life Insurance Benefits comparable to those provided active clergy in the jurisdiction.

Committee Substitute

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That all Parishes, Missions, and other ecclesiastical organizations or bodies subject to the authority of this Church, and any other societies, organizations, or bodies in the Church which under the regulations of The Church Pension Fund have elected or shall elect to come into the pension system be encouraged to provide for all lay employees who work 1,000 hours annually health and life insurance benefits that are comparable to those provided to active clergy in the jurisdiction; and be it further

Resolved, That all diocese be encouraged to allow employees of parishes and other units under ecclesiastical authority to participate in diocesan health and life insurance benefit programs; and be it further

Resolved, That The Church Pension Fund and its subsidiaries be requested to conduct a study and make recommendations to the 71st General Convention concerning the implementation of a comprehensive employee benefits program for lay church employees.

The Chair of the Committee on The Church Pension Fund asked that Resolution D165 (Lay Pension Plan) be considered before the substitute for A137.

The Committee on The Church Pension Fund presented its Report #10 on Resolution D165 and moved adoption with amendment.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D165)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That all units under ecclesiastical authority in the United States provide all lay employees who work over 1,000 hours annually retirement benefits through participation in the Episcopal Church Lay Employees Retirement Plan (ECLERP) or in an equivalent plan, the provisions of which are at least equal to those of ECLERP. Such participation shall commence no later that January 1, 1993. If the plan is a defined benefit plan, the employer contribution shall be 9 percent; if the plan is a defined contribution plan, the employer shall contribute 5 percent and agree to "match" employee contributions of up to another 4 percent; and be it further

Resolved, That the employer may impose a minimum age of 21 years and a minimum employment period not to exceed one year before an employee would be eligible to participate; and be it further

Resolved, That the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund, under provisions similar to those now in effect for the clergy pension plan, shall have authority in the future to increase or decrease the contribution percentages required for the lay pension plan.

Committee Amendment:

In lines 1 and 2 delete the words "That all units under ecclesiastical authority in the United States" and replace them with "That all Parishes, Missions, and other ecclesiastical organizations or bodies subject to the authority of this Church, and any other societies, organizations, or bodies in the Church which under the regulations of the Church Pension Fund have elected or shall elect to come into the pension system, shall."

In line 7 before the words "9 percent" insert the words "not less than."

In line 9 before the words "5 percent" insert the words "not less than."

In line 12 after the words "not to exceed one year" add the words "of continuous employment."

Deputy Wyrick of Louisiana moved an amendment to Resolution D165 as amended.

Proposed amendment:

In line 3 insert the words "a minimum of" between the words "who work" and "1000 hours."

Delete the word "over" following the word "work."

The amendment was accepted by the committee.

The question was called on Resolution D165 as amended.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on Resolution D165 as amended.

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #198)

The House returned to consideration of the Committee substitute for A137, to which the Wyrick amendment to D165 was also accepted by the Committee.

JOURNAL EIGHTH DAY

The question was called.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the substitute for A137.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #199)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #39 on Resolution D113 (Pledge to Become a Church of and for All Races) and moved adoption.

Original text of Resolution:

(D113)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Episcopal Church spend the next three triennia addressing institutional racism inside our Church and in society, in order to become a Church of and for all races and a Church without racism committed to end racism in the world, and that greater inclusiveness become the Episcopal Church's primary strategy for evangelism.

Deputy Fitzhugh of Texas moved an amendment.

Proposed amendment:

In line 5 after the word "become" add the words "one of." Change "strategy" to "strategies."

The Committee accepted the amendment.

A vote was taken on Resolution D113 as amended.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #200)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #34 on Resolution D043 (Combat Racism) and moved adoption with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(D043)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention urge the Dioceses to establish Diocesan committees to be charged with an agenda whose objective and focus will be the combatting of racism in the following areas:

Prayer and Worship—encourage the establishment of prayer groups and support groups around the theme of combatting racism.

Planning and Funding—ensure that funding and planning structures affirm racial equality in all diocesan staffs, committees and commissions.

Deployment—support and actively work to assure that parishes who have never considered minority clergy for vacancies do so.

Recruitment—actively recruit and support minority candidates in their progress from postulancy to ordination.

Education—prepare educational material to provide parishes with an educational series on the nature of racism that will acknowledge racism as a sin and will work toward eliminating its existence in the Church.

Affirmative Action—conduct a racial audit to determine where minority persons are in the Diocesan structures and parishes to determine if they are present on all Diocesan committees and vestries in proportion to their presence in the Church.

Committee Amendment:

In line 17 delete the words "Affirmative Action" and add the words "Racial Survey." After the words "conduct a racial" delete the words "audit" and add the word "survey."

Deputy Ota of Hawaii moved an amendment to Resolution D043.

Proposed Amendment:

In line 18 after the words "the diocesan" add the word "clergy" and in line 20 add "and the larger community" after the word "church."

Deputy Anderson of Michigan requested division of the Ota amendment.

A vote was taken on the first part of the Ota amendment.

Motion defeated Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on the second part of the Ota amendment.

Motion defeated Ota Amendment defeated

Deputy Coyne of Western Massachusetts moved an amendment to Resolution D043.

Proposed amendment:

In line 2 delete the words "to establish Diocesan Committees."

Deputy Pollard of New York moved a substitute to the Coyne amendment.

Proposed amendment:

In place of the first resolved substitute: "That the 70th General Convention urge each Diocese to implement and to strengthen initiatives with all congregations in the diocese toward becoming a church of and for all races and a church without racism committed to end racism in the world, and that these initiatives include (but not be limited to):"

Deputy Coyne withdrew his amendment.

The Committee accepted the Pollard amendment.

Deputy Hoston of Maryland moved an amendment to Resolution D043.

JOURNAL EIGHTH DAY

Proposed amendment:

In line 8 delete the words "equality in" between the words "racial" and "all." In line 8 add "equity in appointments to and funding of" between the words "in" and "all."

A vote was taken on the Hoston amendment.

Motion carried Hoston Amendment adopted

Deputy Sorvillo of Central Florida moved an amendment to Resolution D043.

Proposed amendment:

Following the word "recruitment" delete the words from "support" through "ordination." Add the words "Recognize the calling of the Holy Spirit to all minority candidates for ordained ministry and actively support them in their progress from postulancy to ordination."

A vote was taken on the Sorvillo amendment.

Motion defeated Sorvillo Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on Resolution D043 as amended.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #201)

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #9 on Resolution A082 (Racial and Ethnic Representation on Interim Bodies) and moved adoption of a substitute.

Original text of Resolution:

(A082)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention require that all appointments to interim bodies and official commissions and committees of the Episcopal Church include persons from racial and ethnic groups; and be it further Resolved, That this Convention urge all of its dioceses to include persons from racial and ethnic groups in appointments to diocesan commissions and committees.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its profound concern about the problem of racism in the Church and its commitment to concrete action in pursuit of racial justice within and beyond the bounds of the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention recognize the commitment of the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies to include persons of racial and ethnic diversity in the appointments to Interim Bodies and official Commissions and Committees of the Episcopal Church, and urge them to increase their efforts to do so; and be it further Resolved, That this Convention affirm the goals and objectives of the Commission on Racism as listed on page 146 of the Blue Book, and support their implementation; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention urge each Diocese to establish a Commission or Committee on racism; to include persons of racial and ethnic diversity in appointments to diocesan commissions and committees; and to urge all its diocesan bodies and congregations to be sensitive to the issue of racial justice; and be it further

Resolved, That the Commission on Racism continue to report results and recommendations to the Executive Council annually and to the 71st and succeeding conventions.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #202)

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #17 on Resolution B019 (PB to Appoint Task Force on Racism and Racial Justice) and moved that the Committee be discharge from further consideration thereof because the matter duplicates Resolution A082.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #203)

No Election for Vice-President on Ballot #3

The Secretary announced the results of Ballot #3 for Vice-President of the House of Deputies. There was no election.

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #41 on Resolution D007 (Long-term Support for Church in Middle East) and moved adoption.

Original text of Resolution:

(D007)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That our Presiding Bishop be urged to consult with the President-Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Jerusalem and the Middle East, with a view to determine the most useful long-term support and encouragement which this Province of the Anglican Communion can provide for the Clergy and Laity of the Province of Jerusalem and the Middle East, and that a report of action taken for deploying human and other resources be presented to the next General Convention.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #204)

The "Rodgers Conscience Clause" written in response to the outcome of the vote on Resolution B003 (Sexual Relations Outside Holy Matrimony) with signatures of supporting deputies, was received by the Secretary at 11:55 a.m.

[The text and names of the signers appear as an Appendix to the minutes of the eighth day,]

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #26 on Resolution D056 (Capital Punishment and the Criminal Justice System) and moved adoption with amendment.

JOURNAL EIGHTH DAY

Original Text of Resolution:

(D056)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church reaffirm the position taken in opposition to capital punishment by the 1958, 1969, and 1979 General Conventions; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church affirm the position taken in the Amicus (Friend of the Court) brief submitted by the Presiding Bishop in People vs. Sandoval and People vs. Silva; (attached) and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church oppose federal initiatives to establish constitutional procedures for the institution of the sentence of death for various crimes; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church support state and local initiatives to establish a range of community sanctions and services offering alternatives to incarceration and reducing recidivism; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop's Open Statement on Capital Punishment (attached) be sent to every Parish and Mission of our Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop's Open Statement on Capital Punishment and the Amicus Brief be sent to the President, the Attorney General, and every member of the Senate and Congress of the United States of America; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the provinces, dioceses, parishes, missions, and individual members of this Church to engage in serious study on the subject of capital punishment and work actively to abolish the death penalty in their states.

Committee Amendment:

Delete the present second resolved and add a new third resolved, as follows: "Resolved, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church deplores the expansion of capital offenses by federal legislative action; and be it further."

Delete lines the sixth resolved.

Deputy Goodfellow of Iowa moved an amendment to the Committee amendment to Resolution D056.

Proposed amendment:

Restore the sixth resolved and amend it as follows:

Delete the words "the Amicus Brief" following the words "Capital Punishment and" Add the words "this resolution" following the words "Capital Punishment and."

The question was called on the Goodfellow amendment and the main motion.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Goodfellow amendment.

Motion carried Goodfellow Amendment adopted

A vote was taken on Resolution D056 as amended.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #205)

Noonday Prayers

The President recognized the Chaplain for noonday prayers. He was assisted by Deputy Daniels of New Jersey.

United Thank Offering Grant Money

The President read a message from the Triennial Meeting of the Episcopal Church Women announcing that the total United Thank Offering grant money for 1991 is \$3,052,922.44.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #18 on Resolution D184 (Culturally Sensitive Liturgical Texts) and moved adoption.

Original Text of Resolution:

(D184)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church direct the Standing Liturgical Commission to work with appropriate resource persons to provide culturally sensitive liturgical texts for use in special situations and/or culturally significant events.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #206)

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #17 on Resolution B033 (Baptism in the Name of the Triune God) and moved adoption with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(B033)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church reaffirm its insistence upon baptism with water in the Triune Name of God: Father, Son, and Holy Spirit; the use of any other form renders the service null and void.

Committee Amendment:

In line 3 place a period after the words "Holy Spirit" and delete the rest of line 3 and all of line 4. Add the words "Baptism within this Church shall be celebrated in accordance with the Book of Common Prayer."

Deputy Burns of Lexington moved an amendment to Resolution B033, as amended.

Proposed amendment:

At the end of the text add the words "The use of any other form renders the service null and void."

The question was called on the Burns amendment and the main motion.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Burns amendment.

JOURNAL EIGHTH DAY

Motion defeated Burns Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on Resolution B033 as amended.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #207)

Stewardship and Development

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #19 on Resolution D002 (Relocation of Church Center) and moved adoption of a substitute.

Original text of Resolution:

(D002)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Episcopal Church Center be moved to a more central location.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Executive Council, as a high priority, review and update the Report of the Committee to Study the Relocation of the Episcopal Church Center prepared for the 1985 General Convention and reconsider the relocation of the Center to a location in or near a major transportation hub; and be it further

Resolved, That the principal criterion used in this analysis must be the most effective location to carry out the mission of the Church over the next several decades; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council report back to the 71st General Convention with their recommendation, including a timetable for such a relocation, if appropriate.

Deputy Brown of Arkansas moved an amendment to the substitute for Resolution D002.

Proposed amendment:

Delete the words "; including a timetable for such a relocation, if appropriate" and add the words "and a plan for alternative sites for the Center and a timetable for relocation in the following triennium."

The question was called on the Brown amendment and the main motion for a substitute for Resolution D002

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Brown amendment.

Motion carried Brown Amendment adopted

A vote was taken on the substitute for Resolution D002 as amended.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #208)

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

HB Message #195: D190 (Area Mission Representation in General Convention). Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #196: A094a (Establish Committee on Health Concerns). Concurrence.

HB Message #197: A095 (Guidelines in Area of Genetic Engineering). Concurrence.

HB Message #198: A097 (Organ Donors). Concurrence.

HB Message #199: A114 (Reaffirm Episcopal Society for Ministry on Aging). Concurrence.

HB Message #200: A125a (Commitment to Children). Concurrence.

HB Message #201: A124a (Affirm Jubilee Ministry). Concurrence.

HB Message #202: C027 (Funding the WIC Program). Concurrence.

HB Message #203: D067a (Recognize and Address Pauperization of Women). Concurrence.

HB Message #204: A121a (Continue Development and Evaluation of Supplemental Texts).
Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #205: A140a (Musical Diversity). Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #206: A139a (Hymnal Supplements). Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #207: D117a (Recognize Hymnal Supplement Come Celebrate!). Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #208: D145a (Mexican Hymnal). Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #209: B017a (Nominations from the Floor in Episcopal Elections). Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #210: A036s (Establish Executive Office for Church Deployment). Substitute adopted.

HB Message #211: A215 (Amend Canon III.21.1(c) [Qualifications of Bishop-Elect]).
Rejected.

HB Message #212: A216s (Amend Canon III.21.1(c) [Biographical Information]). Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #213: Election to Board of Trustees of General Theological Seminary, General Board of Examining Chaplains, and Executive Council.

The Secretary announced election results in the House of Bishops.

Bishops elected as members to the Board of Trustees of General Seminary: Bishop of New Jersey—Melick Belshaw Bishop of Western Massachusetts—Andrew Wissemann

Bishops elected to the General Board of Examining Chaplains: Bishop of Louisiana—James Brown Bishop of Oregon—Robert Ladehoff

Presbyters with pastoral cures elected as members for G.B.E.C.

The Rev. Robert William Duncan The Rev. Wallace A. Frey The Rev. Anne Robbins

Faculty members elected as members to G.B.E.C.

Dr. Guy Lytle

Dr. William Petersen

Dr. Ellen Wondra

Lay persons elected for G.B.E.C.

Dr. Warren Ramshaw

Mr. John Wolf

Dr. Pamela W. Darling

Bishops elected as members of the Executive Council Bishop of Southeast Florida—Calvin O. Schofield, Jr. Bishop of Northwest Texas—Sam B. Hulsey

The President of the House of Deputies nominated, for confirmation by the House, the following persons for Membership on:

The Board for Church Deployment Clergy The Rev. Canon Joel A. Gibson of New York

Lay
Ms. Barbara Jean Smith of Western New York
Dr. Joseph Smith of Springfield
Mr. John R. "Pete" Harris of Jowa

The Board of the Archives
The Rev. Frank E. Sugeno of Austin, Texas
The Rev. Dr. J. Robert Wright of New York City
Dr. David B. Gracy of Austin, Texas
Mrs. Barbara Smith of Anchorage, Alaska

Nominations confirmed

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #209)

Recess

After further announcements by the Secretary, the President recessed the House at 1:02 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Reconvene

The Vice-President called the House to order at 2:10 p.m.

Certification of Deputies

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #16 and certified that for the afternoon session on the eighth legislative day the number of new deputies certified is 0. Total clergy seated 418, and total lay seated 417, bringing the total count of the House to 835. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 418. There were 35 changes on this day, and they were as follows:

Diocese	Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
Arkansas	Mark A. Linder	Daniel D. McKee
California	Fran Toy	Shirley F. Woods
California	Michael Merriman	James L. Jelinek
California	Nancy Axell	Nigel Renton
Chicago	David E. Weaver III	Robert A. Krogman
Chicago	Virginia A. Hunt	Meredith W. Potter
Colorado	Daniel Hopkins	E. Stanley Wright
Dallas	Manton L. Tracy, Ir.	Robert E. Ratelle
Dallas	Barbara Turner	Alice W. Aston
El Camino Real	Ann P. McElroy	Alice Vidervol
Fort Worth	Martin Nelson	Jeff Logan
Hawaii	Charles G.K. Hopkins	Morley E. Frech, Jr.
Long Island	W. Kurt von Roeschlaub	Lloyd Henry
Los Angeles	Lynn Jay	Gary Commins
Louisiana	Hill Riddle	Jervis O. Burns, Jr.
Louisiana	George B. Davis	Pete H. Rhymes, M.D.
Massachusetts	Titus Presler	Jurgen W. Liias
Massachusetts	Barbara P. MacDougall	Nancy Martin
New Hampshire	Patricia Kennedy	Roberta Fairman
New Hampshire	William Exner	Cornelius C. Tarplee
Pennsylvania	Glenn M. Matis	Sharline Fulton
Pennsylvania	Ruth Fiesel	Sally N. Pritchard
Pennsylvania	John E. Fryer, M.D.	John H. Lewis, Jr., Esq.
Rio Grande	Colin P. Kelly III	Bruce Brown
South Dakota	Robert G. Two Bulls	Paul J. Davis
Southern Ohio	Spenser D. Simrill	Anne W. Robbins
Southwest Florida	Paul Game, Jr.	Nelson H. Jones
Texas	Benjamin H. Skyles	Michael Chalk
Upper South Carolina	John Philip Purser	Elizabeth Libbey
Utah	Rita T. Foust	Betty P. Janiak
Washington	Kwasi Thornell	Emmett Jarrett
Washington	Janice Robinson	Anne D. Monahan
West Missouri	Edgar J. Whelan	John McCann
West Texas	James E. Folts	Edwin Rose
Western Louisiana	John D. Walker	Ken Cooper
		•

EIGHTH DAY

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #21 on Resolution A147 (In Support of a Two-State Solution) and moved that the Committee be discharged inasmuch as the matter had already been acted on in Resolution D008s.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #210)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #22 on Resolution D029 (Peace Conference to Resolve Palestinian Issue) and moved that the Committee be discharged inasmuch as the matter had already been acted on in Resolution D008s.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #211)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #27 on Resolution D186 (Weapons in the Middle East) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(D186)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church deplores the reintroduction of weapons of all kinds into the Middle East by any nation; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church call upon the Government of the United States to take all appropriate action to develop means to restrict and control all international arms sales and distribution.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #212)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #28 on Resolution D200 (Protection of Kurds and Shi'ites in Iraq) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(D200)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend the United States and allied troops who have effectively provided humanitarian relief and protection that allow the safe return of the Kurds to their traditional homeland in northern Iraq; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention call upon the Secretary General of the United Nations to ensure continued security and protection of the Kurds and the Shi'ites in southern Iraq.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #213)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #23 on Resolution D134 (Washington Office to Communicate Activities) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original text of Resolution:

(D134)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its concern that the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church communicate clearly its activities to the entire Church, and that the Washington Office conduct itself in such a way as to reflect the full range of perspectives on public policy issues found within the Church, and that it seek to discern that range of opinion through all possible means; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council seek from the Washington Office a full accounting of the activities of that office quarterly, to be included in the minutes of the Executive Council and made available throughout the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church conduct itself in such a way as to provide ministry to Episcopal and other Members of Congress, and others serving in government; and be it further

Resolved, That all official communications on public policy issues from the Washington Office to Members of Congress or other government officials or to members and structures of the Church be publicly available.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #214)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #29 on Resolution D202 (End Trials of Alleged Collaborators against Kuwait) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

 $(D2\bar{0}2)$

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call upon the Secretary General of the United Nations to put pressure on the Government of Kuwait to stop the secret trials and other punitive measures against Palestinians and Kuwaitis alleged to have collaborated in the Iraqi occupation.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #215)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #30 on Resolution D203 (Release Assets of Refugees from Gulf War) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(D203)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call upon the Secretary General of the United Nations to bring pressure to bear on the Governments of Iraq and Kuwait to unfreeze the financial assets of

Palestinians and other migrant workers who have become refugees as a result of the Gulf crisis, so that they may have access to their earnings and savings deposited in Iraqi and Kuwaiti banks.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #216)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #35 on Resolution D143 (Ending Economic and Diplomatic Isolation of Vietnam) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(D143)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend the President of the United States for actions over the recent past that suggest ending the understandable and long-held refusal to establish and rejection of any economic or diplomatic relations with Vietnam, in particular

- meetings between our Secretary of State and the Foreign Minister of the Government of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam;
- granting of export permits for certain selected medical supplies, including humanitarian action of allowing significant amounts of prosthetic aids to be sent;
- agreements allowing the children of U.S. Servicemen to leave Vietnam; and be it further

Resolved, That the General Convention, while noting the past and current repressive practices and violations of human rights by the Vietnamese government, register its conviction that full, unconditional diplomatic relations, if not possible now, can still be fostered through many different levels of economic, cultural, diplomatic, and political contact, as bilateral conversation, negotiation, and action go forward on matters that divide and separate our two countries; and be it further

Resolved, That the Convention record its conviction that the U.S. trade embargo, so long enforced, should now be lifted; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary of the General Convention be requested to send copies of this resolution to the President of the United States, the Secretary of State, to the Council of State of the Government of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, to Episcopalians and other appropriate Members of Congress, to the Anglican Observer to the United Nations, and to the appropriate program units of the Episcopal Church Center.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved 4 delete the words "and rejection of."

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #217)

Special Order of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved an amendment to Special Order of Business previously adopted in its Report #38 concerning the presentation of the report of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance on Title I and Title II Budgets as follows:

In "5." strike the words "and each paragraph of each Title shall be presented and debated separately." Capitalize the word "ten." Replace the word "paragraph" with the word "Title."

Motion carried Amendment adopted

Title I Budget

The Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance presented its Report #1 on Title I of Resolution A242 (Budgets for the Triennium: Title I) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A242—Title I)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring,

 That the General Church Program Budget (i.e., the General Budget) for the year 1992, attached to this Resolution, is adopted in the total amount of \$43,470,000, and for the years 1993 and 1994 the total amount shall be determined by: Estimated Apportionment Income based on the formula stated in Paragraph 1.1; and Estimated All Other Income, using each prior year's experience as a guide.

The Apportionment to dioceses for the years 1992, 1993 and 1994 shall be arrived at by applying the fixed percentage against the then-known Net Disposable Budget Income (NDBI) as stated in Paragraph 1.1.

- 1.1 The quota apportioned to each diocese shall be a fixed percentage of the NDBI of that diocese, as such income is defined in Paragraph 1.2 of this Resolution, rounding out the results to the next highest thousand dollars, for each year as follows: For the 1992 General Church Program Budget at .0375 of the 1989 NDBI. For the 1993 General Church Program Budget at .0375 of the 1990 NDBI. For the 1994 General Church Program Budget at .0375 of the 1991 NDBI.
- 1.2 The NDBI of every church in a diocese shall be the sum of parish receipts for general purposes (Items 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, and 1756 of the Parochial Report). The income (NDBI) reported for the 1989 shall be the base for the Apportionment for the year 1992, that reported for 1990 for the 1993 Apportionment, and that reported for 1991 for the 1994 Apportionment.
- 2. The Executive Council, in its exercise of the authority vested in it by Title I, Canon 4, Section 6(b), shall be subject to the following restrictions.
- 2.1 Each year, the Executive Council, with the advice of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance, shall adjust the General Church Program Budget of The Episcopal Church to the assured income of the Executive Council so as to carry out the Budget for that year on a balanced-budget basis;
- 2.2 Income from trust funds available for budgetary purposes shall be so applied in the year subsequent to receipt, and not in the year of receipt;

- 2.3 Any lapsed balance in an apportionment for a fiscal year may be treated as income available for budgetary purposes in the ensuing year(s), and shall be used for no other purposes;
- 2.4 Undesignated legacies received during the Triennium shall be set aside in the General Endowment Fund, of which only the income shall be used for the general purposes of the Society;
- 2.5 The Executive Council shall be responsible for officer and employee personnel policies, and for supervising the expenditure of funds implementing such policies;
- 2.6 If in any year the total anticipated income for the support of the General Budget of The Episcopal Church will be less than the amount required to support the Budget approved by the General Convention, appropriations for the Budget in that year, including those for the Joint Committees, Commissions, Boards, and Agencies of the General Convention, shall share in any decreases necessary to maintain a balanced budget.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #218)

Title II Budget

The Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance presented its Report #2 on Title II of A242 (Budgets for the Triennium: Title II) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A242—Title II)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That

- The detailed budget for the Expenses of General Convention and its Committees, Commissions, Boards and Agencies for the period of January 1, 1992 through December 31, 1994, as shown on pages 18 and 19, is adopted in the total amount of
 - \$8,263,895
- 1.1 The funding of this expense budget shall be provided by an assessment made pursuant to Title I, Canon 1, Section 8. The Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance shall divide the total to be raised by assessment into annual amounts for 1992, 1993 and 1994. Each year the Treasurer of the General Convention shall compute the assessment for each Diocese on the basis of its Net Disposable Budget Income. The assessment for each diocese will be on the following basis:

For the 1992 General Convention Expense Budget at .0027 of the 1989 NDBI. For the 1993 General Convention Expense Budget at .0027 of the 1990 NDBI. For the 1994 General Convention Expense Budget at .0027 of the 1991 NDBI.

This rate shall be applied to the Net Disposable Budget Income of every Diocese to determine its assessment for each year. The Net Disposable Budget Income used shall be the same as that used for the apportionment to support the General Church Program

Budget for the same year. The Treasurer of the General Convention shall notify every Diocese of the amount of its annual assessment concurrently with the transmission of the Diocesan apportionment by the Executive Council.

- 1.2 The fiscal year for the purposes of the expenses of the General Convention shall be the calendar year, the unexpected balance of any budget item remaining at the end of each year shall be made available for expenditure in the ensuing year by action of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance. Such lapsed balance may be reallocated after consultation with the Committees, Commissions, Boards and Agencies through a challenge process.
- 1.3 All payments to be made under this budget shall be authorized by the Treasurer of the General Convention only after the submission of documented vouchers or other accounting documents acceptable to the Treasurer.
- 1.4 The Treasurer of the General Convention is hereby authorized and directed to develop and administer a system for the control of the obligation and expenditure of the appropriations made in this budget of the General convention. The Treasurer, during the triennium, may exceed appropriated amounts only when assured that the item(s) being overdrawn can be protected by the contingency or other items in the budget. Any adjustments so authorized by the Treasurer must be reported periodically to the Executive Committee of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance.
- 1.5 Obligations and expenditures in excess of the amounts appropriated shall not be incurred without prior express approval of the Executive Committee of the Joint Standing committee on Program, Budget and Finance.
- 1.6 The General Board of Examining Chaplains is hereby authorized to assess a fee for the general ordination examination. All fees received by the Board shall be applied to the expenses of examination, in addition to the amount appropriated by this budget. A candidate for Holy Orders, eligible for examination and so certified by the Diocesan Bishop, shall not be disqualified for examination because the fee has not been paid.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #219)

The Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance presented its Report #3 on the following resolutions and moved that the Committee be discharged inasmuch as the matter had already been acted on in Resolution A242:

Title I

A058-i (Request for Budget Appropriation for SCER)

A081 (Appropriation for EJIC)

A177 (State of Church to Support Educational Workshops)

C031 (Funding Level for Jubilee Ministry)

C077 (Appropriation for Episcopal Black Colleges)

D068 (Proportional Giving by Dioceses to National Church Budget)

Title II

A011 (Funding: Joint Committee/AIDS)

A012 (Funding for Archives of the Church)

A035 (Funding of Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons)

A038 (Funding of Church Deployment Board)

A058 (Request for Budget Appropriation for SCER)

A077 (Funding Standing Commission on Evangelism)

A078 (Appropriation for General Board of Examining Chaplains)

A102 (Funding Standing Commission on Health)

A103 (Funding the Office of Historiographer)

A112 (Appropriation for Human Affairs Commission)

A123 (Appropriation for Standing Liturgical Commission)

A128 (Appropriation for Church in Metro Areas)

A141 (Appropriation for Standing Commission on Church Music)

A144 (Appropriation for Joint Standing Committee on Nominations)

A145 (Appropriation for Committee on Pastoral Development)

A165 (Funding for Standing Commission on Peace)

A170 (Appropriation for Planning and Arrangements Committee)

A171 (Appropriation for Program, Budget and Finance Committee)

A175 (Funding for Commission on Church in Small Communities)

A183 (Appropriation for State of the Church)

A205 (Funding for Commission on Stewardship and Development)

A223 (Appropriation for Commission on Structure)

A230 (Appropriation for Board for Theological Education)

A239 (Appropriation for Standing Commission on World Mission)

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #220)

Special Order of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #51 and moved a Special Order of Business to permit orderly consideration and action on the reports of Committee #27. Environment:

A195s (Affirm Biblical Understanding on Environment)

D041 (Implementation of Lambeth Resolution on Environment)

D125 (Oil Drilling on the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge); and

D087 (Reduction of Paper Use); and

the reports of Committee #24, Committees and Commissions:

A106 (Establish Standing Commission on Environment)

D092 (Establish Committee on the Environment)

Motion carried Special Order adopted

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #54 and moved that the Rules of Order be suspended to adopt a Special Order of Business to consider the following:

reports of Committee #9, World Mission: D144 (Reforms to Alleviate Poverty in Brazil) B030 (Commend Board and Staff of KEEP)

reports of Committee #11, Social and Urban Affairs D011 (Education for Ministry to Gay and Lesbian Community) B007 (Low-to-Moderate Income Housing)

reports of Committee #16, Ministry C026 (Direct Ordination to Specific Holy Order) B052 (Committee on Sexual Exploitation) D197 (Legal Fees of Church Advocate)

reports of Committee #6, Structure
D112 (Control Growth of Blue Book and Number of Resolutions)
D163 (Programs to be Planned and Staffed at Diocesan and Other Levels)

Report adopted Rules of Order suspended

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #55 and moved a Special Order of Business for the purpose of casting Ballot #4 for Vice- President of the House.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

Deputy Allen withdrew his name from Ballot #4 for Vice President of the House of Deputies.

Ballot #4

Ballot #4 was cast to elect a Vice-President for the House of Deputies.

World Mission

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #14 on Resolution D144 (Reforms to Alleviate Poverty in Brazil) and moved that a substitute be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(D144)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the President of the United States to listen to church leaders and other Brazilians outside the Brazilian government in determining policy with regard to Brazil; and be it further

Resolved, That the President urge the government of Brazil to support reforms in that country which will improve the impoverished conditions of such a large percentage of the citizens of Brazil; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council and the Presiding Bishop be urged to work with the other churches involved in Brazil to get them to support reforms to alleviate the poverty of the people.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring. That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the President of the United States to listen to Brazilian church leaders and others within and outside the Brazilian government in determining policy regarding environmental, economic, social and political justice in Brazil; and be it further Resolved. That this Church request the President of the United States to call upon the government of Brazil to support structural changes in that country which will improve the impoverished conditions of large numbers of the citizens of Brazil; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council of the Episcopal Church in the United States be urged to work with churches in Brazil to support structural changes which will fulfill the mission of Jesus Christ in alleviating the poverty of the people; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council support "Earth Summit—United Nations Conference on environment and Development" to be held in Brazil, June 1-12, 1992, and express this support to the Secretary-General of the Conference and to the Anglican Consultative Council Representative to the United Nations; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be forwarded to the President of the United States, the Secretary of State, the Brazilian Embassy in Washington, the Brazilian Ambassador to the United Nations, the ACC Representative to the United Nations and the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #221)

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #22 on Resolution B030 (Commend Board and Staff of KEEP) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(B030)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend the Japanese Board and the staff of KEEP for providing an encouraging example of Christianity and democracy which gives an impetus to the Decade of Evangelism.

Committee Amendment:

In line 3 after the word "Christianity" delete the word "and" and insert a comma. After the word "democracy" add the words "and environmental responsibility."

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #222)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #65 on Resolution D011 (Education for Ministry to Gay and Lesbian Community) and moved that a substitute be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(D011)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention urge each diocese to sponsor a clericus on ministry with the lesbian and gay community; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention call upon all Episcopal seminaries to reexamine their curriculum relating to human sexuality in general, and homosexuality in particular, with an end to ensure that such teaching is done nonjudgementally and with insight; and be it further

Resolved, That all Episcopal seminaries be requested to prepare continuing education courses in the area of human sexuality in general, and homosexuality in particular, and to make these available to the clergy of this church; and be it further

Resolved, That the Department of Education for Mission and Ministry be directed to prepare appropriate materials for the training of clergy to deal with issues of human sexuality in general, and homosexuality in particular, by January 1, 1993.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge each diocese to sponsor a colloquium on human sexuality and ministry; and be it further

Resolved, That the Convention call upon all Episcopal seminaries to reexamine their curriculum relating to human sexuality, with an end to ensure that such teaching is done with compassion and with insight; and be it further

Resolved, That all Episcopal seminaries be requested to prepare continuing education courses in the area of human sexuality; and be it further

Resolved, That the Department of Education for Mission and Ministry be urged to prepare appropriate materials for the training of clergy to deal with issues of human sexuality.

Deputy Mayo of Fort Worth moved an amendment to the substitute to D011.

Proposed amendment:

Delete the entire 2nd and 4th resolves.

In the 3rd resolve put a period after the word "sexuality" and strike the words "; and be it further."

Deputy Fitzhugh of Texas moved to divide the Mayo amendment.

Motion to divide defeated

The question was called on the Mayo amendment and the main motion.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Mayo amendment.

Motion defeated Mayo Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on the substitute to D011.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #223)

EIGHTH DAY

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #75 on Resolution B007 (Episcopal Housing Corporation) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(B007)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church continue its commitment to the mission and ministry of providing decent and affordable housing to low and moderate income persons by authorizing the establishment of a National Episcopal Housing Corporation; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council Housing Organizing Committee be authorized to prepare articles of incorporation for such a corporation and such other documents as may be needed, for the consideration of, and approval by, the Executive Council, as would,

- Provide for the full range of powers needed to function as a developer of affordable housing;
- Provide for the financial and legal independence of said corporation from the Church;
 and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council Housing Organizing Committee be authorized to appoint the initial membership of such a corporation, subject to the prior approval of the Presiding Bishop; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Council Housing Organizing Committee report back on the status of the implementation of this Resolution to the 71st General Convention.

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on B007.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #224)

Environment

The Committee on Environment presented its Report #2 on Resolution A195 (Affirm Biblical Understanding on Environment) and moved that a substitute be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A195)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America, affirming the biblical understanding that human beings have been given a vital responsibility for the earth's environment in trust for this and future generations, declare that environmental stewardship must be a top priority of the Episcopal Church; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention call on all citizens of the world and Episcopalians in particular to live their lives as good stewards with responsible concern for our environment; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention urge all Episcopalians to exercise prayerful theological discernment based on factual knowledge before judging or acting on any proposed environmental action.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, affirming our responsibility for the earth in trust for this and future generations:

- Declares that Christian stewardship of God's created environment, in harmony with our respect for human dignity, requires response from the Church of the highest urgency;
- Calls on all citizens of the world, and Episcopalians in particular, to live their lives as good stewards with responsible concern for the sustainability of the environment and with appreciation for the global interdependence of human life and the natural world; and
- 3. Urges all Episcopalians to reflect on their personal and corporate habits in the use of God's creation; to share with one another ideas for new responses; and to act as individuals, congregations, dioceses, and provinces of the Episcopal Church in ways that protect and heal all interdependent parts of creation. Such action should include prayerful theological discernment and factual knowledge. It should also consider global and local links and the balance of environmental integrity with economic sufficiency for human living; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church, acknowledging the sovereignty of God and God's call to us in the servanthood of Christ, continue to engage environmental issues, passionately caring for the earth and striving to live into the promises and mandates which are ours as stewards of creation; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention call upon the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies to appoint an interdisciplinary, multicultural Environmental Stewardship Team, accountable to the Executive Council, consisting of not more than fourteen members, representing each province and a broad spectrum of Church membership, whose gifts and expertise are suitable to the task. The mission of the Environmental Stewardship Team is to educate, motivate and facilitate congregations, dioceses and provinces toward local and regional plans, advocacy and action. The Team will work with other environmental groups of common interest; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention include in the program budget an appropriation of \$100,000 per year during the 1992-1994 triennium to carry out the work of the Team; and be it further

Resolved, That the Environmental Stewardship Team report regularly to Executive Council during the triennium and to the 71st General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention request the Presiding Bishop to communicate immediately and directly to all Episcopalians, the scope and urgency of this resolution.

Deputy Estes of South Dakota introduced Indian youths from Navajoland who led the House in singing "On Eagles' Wings."

Deputy Newell of Ohio moved an amendment to the substitute to A195.

Proposed amendment:

Delete the 3rd, 4th and 5th resolveds in their entirety.

The amendment was ruled out of order as the budget has already been adopted.

First Newell amendment ruled out of order

Deputy Newell of Ohio appealed the ruling of the Vice-President.

Vote taken The Chair upheld

Special Order of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #57 and moved a Special Order of Business so that the President might invite the Rt. Rev. John Burt, Retired Bishop of Ohio, to introduce dignitaries.

Special Order adopted

Jewish Dignitaries Introduced

Bishop Burt introduced members of the Jewish community: Rabbi Robert Kravitz of the American Jewish Committee; Mr. Joel Breshin of the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith; Rabbi Albert Plotkin of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations and Temple Beth Israel in Phoenix.

Rabbi Kravitz addressed the House. He thanked the House for its welcome but expressed disappointment at the General Convention's vote on a major Middle East resolution. He also expressed the hope that more dialogue between the Episcopal Church and the American Jewish Committee would take place.

Result of Ballot #4. Election of the Vice-President of the House

The Secretary read the result of Ballot #4 to elect a Vice-President for the House of Deputies. The Rev. Wallace Frey was elected.

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #225)

Deputy Frey was escorted to the platform by the deputation from Central New York and addressed the House. He promised to try his best to serve the Lord, this Church, and the House of Deputies.

Environment

The House returned to its consideration of the substitute to A195 (Affirm Biblical Understanding on Environment).

Deputy Newell of Ohio moved an amendment to the Substitute to A195.

Proposed amendment:

Delete the 3rd and 5th resolves in their entirety.

Motion defeated Second Newell Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on the substitute to A195.

Motion carried

Substitute Resolution adopted (Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #226)

The President took the chair.

The Committee on Environment presented its Report #4 on Resolution D041 (Implementation of Lambeth Resolution on Environment) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(D041)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention call for the implementation in this Church of Resolution #040 of the 1988 Lambeth Conference which states:

"This Conference:

- identifies four inter-related areas in which the misuse of people or resources poses a threat to the life system of the planet, namely,
 - a. unjust distribution of the world's wealth
 - b. social injustice within nations
 - c. the rise of militarism
 - d. irreversible damage to the environment

and therefore:

- calls upon each Province and Diocese to devise a program of study, reflection and action in which the following elements should play a part:
 - As a matter of urgency, the giving of information to our people of what is happening to our stewardship of God's earth for the care of our neighbors as a necessary part of Christian discipleship and a Christian contribution to citizenship;
 - actively to support by public statement and in private dialogue, the engagement of governments, transnational corporations, management and labor in an examination of what their decisions are doing to our people, and our land, air and water;
 - the opposition to the increase in the arms trade; questioning both excessive expenditure of scarce resources on weapons and trade policies which look upon arms sales as a legitimate source of increased export revenue;
 - d. the encouragement of Christians to re-examine the currently accepted economic policies which operate to the disadvantage of those with less bargaining power at every level from international to personal, and to use God's gifts of technology for the benefit of all;
 - e. the critical examination of the exercise of power, first within congregations and all other church bodies, and then in secular institutions which affect the lives of all. Insofar as the aim is to achieve a just and sustainable society world-wide, priority must be given to those modes which nurture people's gifts and evoke responsible participation rather than those which dominate and exclude:
- a. commends, in general, the participation by every Province in the WCC's program for "Justice, Peace and the Integrity of Creation,"
 - b. urges churches, congregations and individual Christians to actively support all
 other agencies which share this urgent concern. In particular we commend a
 widespread study of the United Nations' report, "Our Common Future," and
 a participation by church bodies in the local responses it requires;

- c. recommends that, in view of the resolutions passed by ACC-7, information concerning local needs and initiatives be shared throughout Provinces, possibly by extending the terms of reference for the existing Peace and Justice Network;
- d. encourages people everywhere to make changes, personal and corporate, in their attitudes and life styles, recognizing that the wholeness of living requires a right relationship with God, one's neighbor and creation."

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #227)

The Committee on Environment presented its Report #5 on Resolution D125 (Oil Drilling on the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(D125)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church protect the sanctity of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge in Alaska by opposing the opening of this refuge for oil development; and be it further

Resolved, That the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church work toward opposing legislation that would open up the refuge, and work on behalf of legislation that would improve energy sufficiency and conservation so that drilling in this pristine area would not be necessary.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #228)

The Committee on Environment presented its Report #6 on Resolution D087 (Reduction of Paper Use) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(D087)

Whereas, The Episcopal Church has repeatedly expressed an abiding commitment to the environment as a matter of the responsible stewardship of God's creation; therefore be it Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Episcopal Church, at the national, provincial, diocesan, and local levels, seek diligently and intentionally to reduce the use of paper in the conduct of its business; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church adopt as policy the practice of printing and photocopying on both sides of the paper it uses; and be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be communicated as a directive to all offices, commission, committees, the Episcopal News Service, and other agencies of the Church.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #229)

Committees and Commissions

The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #11 on the following resolutions and moved that the Committee be discharged inasmuch as the matter had already been acted on in Resolution A195s (Affirm Biblical Understanding on Environment):

A106 (Establish Standing Commission on Environment)

C043 (Establish Office and Commission on Environment)

D092 (Establish Committee on the Environment)

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #230)

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #10 on Resolution C026 (Direct Ordination to Specific Holy Order) and moved that a substitute be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(C026)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention direct the appropriate Interim Body to study and report to the 71st General Convention a way of implementing the direct ordination of persons to the specific holy order to which they have been appropriately called.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention request the Council for the Development of Ministry and the Standing Liturgical Commission to study and report to the 71st General Convention whether to implement the direct ordination of persons to the specific holy order to which they have been appropriately called, including necessary canonical changes if any.

Deputy Hitchcock of Newark moved an amendment.

Proposed amendment:

Delete the words "including necessary canonical changes if any" following the words "appropriately called."

The question was called.

Motion carried

Dehate terminated

A vote was taken on the Hitchcock amendment.

Motion defeated Hitchcock Amendment defeated

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the substitute to C026.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #231)

EIGHTH DAY

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #21 on Resolution D197 (Legal Fees of Church Advocate) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(D197)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon IV.3.24 be amended to read as follows:

24. The necessary charges and expenses of the Court of Review of the Trial of a Presbyter or Deacon, including the reasonable and necessary out-of-pocket disbursements and expenses of the Lay Assessors and the Church Advocate, but not the legal fees of the Church Advocate, if any, and Lay Assessors, shall be a charge upon the Province and shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Synod of such Province upon the order of the President of the Synod. Any legal fees of the Church Advocate shall be the responsibility of the Diocese in which the trial was held.

Committee Amendment:

In line 2 delete the words "to read."
In line 10 add "..." following the words "trial was held."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #232)

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #19 on Resolution D112 (Control Growth of Blue Book and Number of Resolutions) and moved that a substitute be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(D112)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Committee on the State of the Church examine the contents of the Blue Book with an eye to conflicting and/or duplicative resolutions from various committees and commissions, that consideration be given to limiting the number of pages in a given interim body report, and that guidelines be determined covering the number of resolutions each body can submit.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Executive Officer of the General Convention be called upon to coordinate the work of the interim bodies to minimize duplication of work; and be it further

Resolved, That the Executive Officer of the General Convention request all interim bodies to consolidate those proposed Blue Book resolutions dealing with the same subject matter; and be it further

Resolved, That each interim body submitting a report to the Blue Book shall have its budget charged for each page in excess of fifteen pages at a proportionate cost per page as determined by the Treasurer of General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on Structure of the Church be requested to study the subject of this resolution and report its recommendations to the 71st General

Convention and to the Executive Officer of the General Convention any recommendations for interim action.

Motion carried
Substitute Resolution adopted
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #233)

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #20 on Resolution D163 (Programs to Be Planned and Staffed at Diocesan and Other Levels) and moved that a substitute be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(D163)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church direct the Executive Council, with the assistance of such dioceses and provinces as may wish to participate, to:

- identify all programs and activities of the Church that can be planned, staffed, funded and carried out at the diocesan, local or provincial level; and
- submit to the 71st General Convention a plan, including a program for its rigorous
 implementation, whereby the planning, staffing, funding and execution of all such
 programs and activities will be transferred to such constituencies, thereby
 minimizing the involvement of the national Church and its staff therein; and be it
 further

Resolved, That the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance be directed to cooperate and assist in such goals and efforts by providing a plan to systematically reduce the funding required by the national Church, including the reduction of staff and location expenses of the Episcopal Church Center, to the end that, both proportionately and absolutely, more of the Church's financial resources will remain at the local, diocesan and provincial levels and available for their ministry.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church direct the Executive Council, as part of its long-range planning process, and in consultation with the various dioceses and provinces, to:

- identify all programs and activities of the Church that can be planned, staffed, funded and carried out at the local, diocesan, or provincial level; and
- submit to the 71st General Convention a plan whereby the planning, staffing, funding
 and execution of all such programs and activities will be transferred to such
 constituencies; and be it further

Resolved, That the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance be directed to cooperate and assist in the development of such plan.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #234)

Special Order of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #56 and moved a Special Order of Business to permit orderly consideration and action with respect to:

the report of Committee #13, Evangelism: B005 (Fifth Centennial of the Coming of Christianity to Americas)

the report of Committee #12, Church in Small Communities: A174s (Designate 1994 as Year of Celebration of Small Church)

the report of Committee #17, Education: D178 (Priority to Christian Education)

the reports of Committee #21, Communications:
C045 (Resolution on Violence)
A181 (Convention Summary Issue of Episcopal Life to Every Household)

the reports of Committee #10, National and International Problems: A154 (Ongoing Support for Sanctions) C033 (Peaceful Conflict Resolution)

the report of Committee #20, Ecumenical Relations: B043 (Joint Lutheran-Episcopal Coordinating Committee

the report of Committee #24, Committees and Commissions: A001 (Continuation of Joint Commission on AIDS)

The Committee on Dispatch of Business moved one-minute and ten-minute limits on debate for these resolutions.

Motion carried Amendment to report adopted

A vote was taken on Dispatch of Business Report #56, as amended.

Motion carried Special Order adopted with amendment

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #27 on Resolution B005 (Fifth Centennial of the Coming of Christianity to Americas) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(B005)

Whereas, We are approaching the Five Hundredth Anniversary of the coming of the Gospel of Our Lord Jesus Christ to this part of the World; and

Whereas, Just as Communist Russia recently recognized and celebrated the 1000th Anniversary of "The Baptism of Russia"—the bringing of the Gospel to the Russian people; and

Whereas, The Episcopal Church shares the Christian Faith with people of several races: Native Americans, Blacks, Hispanics, Asians, Anglo-Americans, etc., all of whom have been blessed with the fruits of Christ's Redemption; and

Whereas, In the Episcopal Church there are peoples of several American nationalities, from North and South of the Rio Grande, who undoubtedly would like to have this great event commemorated; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church assembled in Phoenix, Arizona, in 1991, invite all the dioceses within the territory of the Americas to commemorate and celebrate *The Fifth Centennial of Christianity in the Americas*, in the was best suited to each of them, but most especially, recognizing this historical event by spiritual renewal, enriched faith and increased dedication and service to the Gospel of Our Lord Jesus Christ.

Committee Amendment:

Delete the whereas clauses.

In line 16 delete the word "was" and insert the word "ways."

Following line 18, add the words "; and be it further *Resolved*, That any such celebrations should include appropriate acknowledgement of and repentance for the injustice, harm and injury done to many peoples arising out of prejudice and cultural insensitivity."

Deputy Shoen of Minnesota moved an amendment to the Committee's proposed amendment to B005.

Proposed amendment:

Add the words "complicity of the Church in the" between the words "the" and "injustice."

Motion defeated

Shoen Amendment defeated

Deputy Robinson of New Hampshire moved to postpone indefinitely consideration of B005.

Motion carried Consideration of resolution postponed indefinitely

Church in Small Communities

The Committee on the Church in Small Communities presented its Report #4 on Resolution A174 (Designate 1994 as Year of Celebration of Small Church) and moved that a substitute be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A174)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That 1994 be designated as a Year of Celebration of the Small Church, a year in which the ministries of these churches are lifted up and celebrated.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That a year during the Decade of Evangelism be designated as a year of celebration of the church in small communities, during which congregations shall be encouraged to discern and articulate their mission and ministry; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities be charged to encourage and coordinate this year of celebration especially as it relates to programs

JOURNAL EIGHTH DAY

concerning family and children's issues, health and housing, stewardship, congregational development, evangelism, and environmental concerns; to develop and coordinate advocacy and witness of this ministry in conjunction with the Rural and Small Town Ministries Office and such other Executive Council agencies and offices as may be appropriate; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on the Church in Small Communities, in order to enhance and strengthen these ministries, coordinate the planning for the year of celebration with other interim bodies and agencies of the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That these ministries be recognized, affirmed and celebrated by the Episcopal Church.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #236)

Education

The Committee on Education presented its Report #10 on Resolution D178 (Priority to Christian Education) and moved that the resolution be adopted, noting a typographical error in the text of the original resolution ["1998" instead of "1988"].

Original text of Resolution:

(D178)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Executive Council give a high priority to Christian Education as expressed in the 1998 Presiding Bishop's Task Force on Christian Education in Congregations and to the resulting resolutions passed by the 69th General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That Executive Council receive and consider regular reports on the progress of implementation of these resolutions from its appropriate committees and from the Presiding Bishop's staff.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #235)

Communications

The Committee on Communications presented its Report #6 on Resolution C045 (Resolution on Violence) and moved that a substitute be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(C045)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this General Convention of the Episcopal Church go on record that:

- Episcopalians be encouraged to boycott movies and to refuse to buy or rent videos in which there is mindless violence and bloodletting.
- This resolution be implemented through a concerted, publicized effort to inform the
 movie and video producers and their advertisers of our commitment finally to hit in the
 pocketbook those who profit from such destructive ugliness.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of concurring, That this General Convention of the Episcopal Church go on record that:

- Episcopalians be encouraged to choose entertainment options for themselves and for their families which do not promote, depict or exploit gratuitous violence or bloodletting; and that
- the Education for Mission and Ministry Unit of the Episcopal Church be requested to
 evaluate and promote materials for diocesan and parish level education programs
 regarding the negative effects of gratuitous violence and bloodletting in films and
 videos on viewers; and that
- Episcopalians be encouraged to patronize entertainment that represents non-violent themes.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #237)

The Committee on Communications presented its Report #2 on Resolution A181 (Convention Summary Issue of *Episcopal Life* to Every Household) and moved that a substitute be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A181)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the General Convention Summary Issue of Episcopal Life be provided for every Episcopal household, including a Spanish edition for Province IX, with funding for that purpose provided from the General Convention budget.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That

- a summary issue of the General Convention issue of Episcopal Life be provided, in reproduction proof form, to each diocese for their distribution to their constituents; and that
- a Spanish translation of this document be provided to dioceses, in reproduction proof form, upon request; and that
- 3. the dioceses with significant numbers of communicants speaking languages other than English or Spanish be encouraged to provide translations in such languages.

Motion carried

Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #238)

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #40 on Resolution A154 (Ongoing Support for Sanctions) and moved that a substitute be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(A154)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the General Convention of the Episcopal Church call upon our Church to maintain its support for comprehensive sanctions against

the government of South Africa until the Church of the Province of Southern Africa and the South African Council of Churches call for their lifting.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call upon the President and the Congress of the United States to reinstate comprehensive sanctions against South Africa until the Church of the Province of Southern Africa and the South African Council of Churches advise that the process for ending apartheid is irreversible, with at least the following conditions having been met:

- 1. all political prisoners have been released;
- 2. a constituent Assembly is established;
- sovereign power is removed from the existing apartheid legislative structure and invested either in the Constituent Assembly or another interim structure acceptable to the Church of the Province of Southern Africa and the South African Council of Churches; and
- 4. the white minority cannot legally reverse or veto the process of change through the present unrepresentative legislative structures; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention recognize the important responsibility of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees to insure protection and to monitor the voluntary return of South African exiles; and be it further

Resolved. That the U.S. Government should encourage the South African Government to collaborate fully with the United Nations High Commission for Refugees (UNHCR) in order that they may carry out their responsibilities; and be it further

Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief and Episcopal Migration Ministries be urged to support within existing resources and facilitate the work of the National Coordinating Commission for the Repatriations of South African Exiles established by the South African Council of Churches; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent immediately and urgently to the President and to Members of Congress of the United States, the Church of the Province of Southern Africa, the South African Council of Churches, and the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.

Deputy Washington of Missouri moved an amendment to the Substitute to A154.

Proposed amendment:

In the third resolve after the words "U.S. Government" add the words "strongly urge" and strike the words "should encourage."

After the words "for Refugees (UNHCR) in order" add the words "to ensure that full amnesty and other rights and privileges of repatriation are accorded all returning South African exiles" and strike the words "that they may carry out their responsibilities."

Motion carried Washington Amendment adopted

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the amended substitute to A154.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted, with amendment (Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #239)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #44 on Resolution C033 (Peaceful Conflict Resolution) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(C033)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Episcopal Church endeavor to settle disputes within the Church by peaceful dispute resolution processes, and in furtherance thereof:

- Calls upon all dioceses and other administrative units of the Church to develop and
 employ consensus-building methods in the conduct of their decision-making business
 and to initiate, continue and strengthen their training of persons in conflict management and resolution and to promote the use of such personnel in the Church.
- Urges seminaries and other schools for ministry to include training in conflict management and resolution for all candidates for ordination.
- 3. Encourages all congregations to offer training in conflict management and resolution.
- Commits itself through the appropriate agencies of the National Church staff to make available appropriate curricula in conflict management and resolution for use by dioceses and congregations.
- Encourages all members of the Episcopal Church to make use of enlightened methods of negotiation and mediation as they work to resolve conflicts between the Episcopal Church and other Christian communions; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church call upon the Government of the United States:

- To resolve disputes affecting it and other nations by negotiation, mediation, nonbinding arbitration, binding arbitration, and adjudication.
- To recognize and respect the jurisdiction and judgments of the International Court of Justice.
- 3. To provide sufficient funding for the Institute for Peace in order to train individuals in the peaceful management and resolution of international conflicts; and be it further

Resolved: That the Episcopal Church call upon all nations:

- To utilize the United Nations and to respect the authority of the Secretary General in the resolution of international conflicts.
- To strengthen the role and authority of the Secretary General in the resolution of international conflicts.
- To adhere to the rule of the law in dealing with their own citizens and those of other countries.
- 4. To utilize regional and private organizations in conflict resolution; and be it further *Resolved*, That this resolution be transmitted to the President, Members of Congress, Secretary of State, Secretary General of the United Nations, the Ambassadors to the United Nations of all member nations, other Anglican Churches, and the appropriate body of other Christian Churches.

Committee Amendment:

In line 2 delete the words "endeavor to settle" and insert the words "encourages the settlement of."

Motion carried
Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #240)

Special Order of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #58 and moved a Special Order of Business in which A001 be removed and Committee #14 consideration of D175 be added, following which the normal order be resumed; and that the daily timetable for this Convention as set forth in A168 be amended to change the time for recess of this legislative session of this House, or to provide for the complete consideration of the Committee on Dispatch of Business Report #56 not to extend beyond 6:30 p.m. today, after which this House will recess; and that the legislative matters appearing on that report be taken up following the report of the Committee on Dispatch of Business tomorrow, the ninth day; and that the Secretary notify the House of Bishops as to these changes.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #12 on Resolution B043 (Joint Lutheran-Episcopal Coordinating Committee) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Original text of Resolution:

(B043)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call upon the Episcopal Church, through its Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations, to appoint representatives to a Joint Lutheran-Episcopal Coordinating Committee; call upon the Joint Coordinating Committee to continue the implementation of the 1982 Lutheran-Episcopal Agreement, with particular attention to interim eucharistic sharing; encourage the development of common Christian life throughout the respective churches by such means as the following:

- a. mutual prayer and mutual support, including parochial/ congregational and diocesan/ synodical covenants or agreements.
- b. common study of the Holy Scriptures, the histories and theological traditions of each church, and the materials of LED I and LED II.
- c. joint programs of religious education, theological discussion, mission evangelism, and social action.
- d. joint use of physical facilities; and

further, ask the Joint Coordinating Committee to address the question, "How does the growing partnership between our two churches enhance the mission of Christ's church?" and further, ask the Joint Coordinating Committee to give special attention to dissent and concerns for caution within our two churches, with the intent that such be responsibly stated and addressed.

Motion carried Resolution adopted (Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #241)

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #24 on Resolution D175 (Celebrate Ordination of Women in 1994) and moved that the resolution be adopted with amendment, noting that a minority report is attached.

Original text of Resolution:

(D175)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church request the 71st General Convention to affirm and celebrate the ordination of women to the diaconate, the priesthood, and the episcopate; and be it further Resolved. That the opening Eucharistic liturgy of the 1994 General Convention celebrate the Special Occasion of 20 years of women as priests in the Episcopal Church; and be it further

Resolved, That special prayers and thanksgivings be developed and distributed by the Standing Liturgical Commission for inclusion in the Prayers of the People on the Sunday closest to July 29, 1994.

Committee Amendment:

In the first resolved capitalize the word "the" in the phrase "the Episcopal Church." Strike the words "ordination of women to the diaconate, the priesthood, and the episcopate" and add the words "ministries of women in all orders of this church."

In the second resolved strike the words "the opening" and add the words "a special." Replace "Eucharistic" with "Eucharist" and strike the word "liturgy." Strike the words "the Special Occasion of 20 years of women as priests in the Episcopal Church;" and add the words "the ministry of ordained women in all orders of this Church." Strike the words "; and be it further."

Delete the third resolve in its entirety.

Deputy Sullivan of Virginia moved an amendment.

Proposed amendment:

In the second resolved change the word "ministry" to "ministries" and delete the word "ordained."

The amendment was accepted by the Committee.

Deputy Freeman of Southwestern Virginia moved an amendment.

Proposed amendment:

Following the word "women" add the words "and men."

The question was called.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Freeman amendment.

Motion defeated Freeman Amendment defeated Deputy Phillips of Massachusetts moved an amendment.

Proposed amendment:

Restore the words "the Special Occasion of 20 years of women as priests."

The question was called on the amendment and main motion.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Phillips amendment.

Motion defeated Phillips Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on D175, as amended.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #242)

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

HB Message #214: D124, Support for Endangered Species Act. Adopted.

HB Message #215: D135a, Invasion of Kuwait. Non-concurrence.

HB Message #216: C041s, Treaty and Civil Rights of American Indians. Concurrence.

HB Message #217: D131s, Acknowledge Democratic Election in Nicaragua. Substitute Adopted.

HB Message #218: A225a, Alternative Programs for Theological Education. Concurrence.

HB Message #219: D049s, Clergy Education/Homosexuality. Substitute Adopted.

HB Message #220: D038, Educational Materials to Combat Sexism and Heterosexism. Discharged.

HB Message #221: D045, Educational Materials/Gay and Lesbian Youth. Discharged.

HB Message #221: D046, Commend AIDS Education at Congregational Level. Discharged.

HB Message #222: C002, Primacy of Scripture. Discharged.

HB Message #222: C005, Authority of Holy Scripture. Discharged.

HB Message #222: D094, Scripture as the Word of God. Discharged.

HB Message #223: C012, Repeal of "Episcopal Visitors" Resolution. Discharged.

HB Message #224: A104saa, Diocese to Determine Whom to Ordain. Concurrence with amendment.

HB Message #225: B050, Study of Human Sexuality. Discharged.

HB Message #225: D151, Determine Consensus on Same-Sex Unions. Discharged.

HB Message #225: D153, Sexual Relations Standards Applicable to All Members. Discharged.

HB Message #225: D162, Reaffirm Position on Ordaining Homosexuals. Discharged.

HB Message #226: D176, Deployment of Homosexual Priests. Rejected.

HB Message #227: A227 (Amend Canon III.2 [Commissions on Ministry]. Referred to Board for Theological Education.

Recess

After announcements by the Secretary the President recessed the House at 6:23 p.m.

APPENDIX

A STATEMENT OF CONSCIENCE

We, the undersigned, are members of the Episcopal Church. We are lay persons, bishops, priests, and deacons. We do hereby express our conviction that the received position of this Church is that physical sexual relations are appropriate within the covenant of marriage, alone. This teaching is upheld by the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, the catholic tradition, the worldwide Anglican Communion, and the Book of Common Prayer (including the documents in the Historic Documents section). This standard excludes no one from the church of Jesus Christ, but it provides a norm by which we are instructed and led.

We express our deepest regret that some in the Episcopal Church are presently unwilling to affirm and uphold this standard. With profound sadness we do hereby dissociate ourselves from any teaching that says alternatives to this standard are legitimate. We dissociate ourselves from the ordination of any persons whose avowed behavior is contrary to this standard.

We confess with humility and gratitude that the love of God is all-inclusive and all-welcoming; that there is none righteous, no, not one; that the Lord Jesus came to call sinners, not the righteous, to repentance; and that in the church there must be no distinctions between persons. But we also confess that all Christians are called to discipleship, to live in accordance with the precepts of Christ, and die to self that we might live fully in Christ.

We reject any action of this Church that endorses or encourages a departure from this received teaching. We pledge ourselves to uphold apostolic doctrine, the sanctity of marriage, the high calling of faithfulness in physical intimacy within the marriage commitment and abstinence outside of it.

Deputies and alternates who signed the Statement of Conscience:

Alabama

The Very Rev. Laurence Gipson The Rev. David N. Stoner Mrs. Cecil Williamson

Albany

The Rev. Joseph Byrne The Rev. William A. Hio Mr. Frederic C. Carlson

Arizona

The Rev. David E. Pettengill Mr. Douglas L. Irish

Arkansas

The Rev. Mark A. Lender

The Rev. Alan Sutherland
The Very Rev. Joel W. Pugh II
The Rev. Daniel McKee
Ms. Judy Kane
Mr. Dick Dewoody
Mr. Michael Murphy

Atlanta

The Rev. Edward Warner

Bethlehem

The Rev. Joseph S. Falzone Mrs. Margaret Falzone

Central Florida

The Very Rev. August L. Sorvillo The Rev. A Robert Rizner The Rev. Frederick Mann Mr. Charles H. Tindal Thomas R. Bates, M.D. Mr. George C. Dannals Mrs. Lydia Hollands Mrs. Carole Ross

Central Gulf Coast
The Rev. Michael E. Hesse
The Rev. F. Coleman Inge
Mr. Vincent Currie, Jr.
William Hamilton, Jr., M.D.

Central New York
The Rev. Kathleen R. Eichwort
The Rev. James O. Townber
Mrs. Nancy J. Trees

Central Pennsylvania Mr. Hugh B. Urban

Chicago
The Rev. Raymond E. Cole, Jr.
Beverley P. Giegler

Churches in Europe
The Rev. Henry H. Wilson
Mrs. Ann Harless
Mr. Warren A. Viertel

Colombia

Miss Olga Ines Bohorquez

Colorado Mrs. Kay Harlan Mrs. Lynn R. Alexander Mr. John T. Rohde, Jr. Mrs. Joan H. Lamb

Cuernavaca Efrain Salinas Amacro Fiarate

Dallas

The Rev. Lynn Bauman
The Rev. K. Michael Harmuth
The Rev. Manton L. Tracy, Jr.
Mrs. Laura J. Allen
Ms. Alice Aston
The Rev. Richard Petranek, Jr.

Delaware

The Rev. Robert William Duncan, Jr. The Rev. Thomas B. Jensen

Dominican Republic
The Rev. Alfredo Williams
Mr. Emilio Pringle
Mr. Mario Malespin

East Carolina Mrs. Alice Lynch

East Tennessee
The Rev. James F. Marquis, Jr.
The Rev. David R. Hackett
Mr. F. Arthur Bass, Jr.

Easton

Mr. Michael Bloxham

Eau Claire

The Rev. Robert Tiling
The Rev. John Rasmus
The Rev. J. David McCallum
The Very Rev. H. Scott Kirby
Mr. Franklin Billerbeck
Mrs. Eunice Muenzberg
Mr. Robert Tucker

El Camino Real
The Rev. Martin Yabroff

El Salvador

The Rev. David Alvarado Jose Ramairo Chavez

Florida

The Rev. Barnum McCarty The Rev. Walter Saffaran The Rev. Jay Haug Mr. James R. Auman Mr. J. William Ross Wilfred C. Varn. Esg.

Fond du Lac

The Rev. William M. Johnston The Rev. William L. Galaty The Rev. James H. Dolan The Very Rev. D.F. Henderson Mrs. M. Marilyn Crawford Mr. Robert MacEwen, Jr.

Fort Worth

The Rev. Charles A. Hough III
The Rev. Samuel L. Edwards
The Rev. Martin Nelson
The Rev. James W. Rooney
The Rev. Jeff Logan
Mrs. Judy Mayo
Mr. Robert Allen Baedel, Sr.
Mr. Robert Randolph
Mr. Watler Virden III
Mr. George Midgley
The Rev. Keith Ackerman

Georgia

The Very Rev. Robert Carter The Very Rev. Charles H. Hay Miss Anne C. Beebe

Mrs. Sybil Fickle

Guatemala

The Very Rev. Arthur D. Tripp Mrs. Nila Tripp

Honduras

The Rev. Hector Orlando Madrid Paz Mr. Ruben Cerrato

Idaho

The Rev. M. Renee Miller

Indianapolis
Mrs. Hattye R. Hall

lowa

The Rev. Gregg L. Riley

Kansas

Mr. Harry Denman

Lexington

The Rev. Clifford A.H. Pike The Very Rev. James L. Burns The Rev. John W.T. Weise The Rev. Bruce Boss Mr. Carolyn Ware Mr. Bob G. Rogers

Litoral

The Rev. Lorenzo Franco Sr. Juan Aviles

Los Angeles
Ms. Betty Connelly

Louisiana

Pete H. Rhymes, M.D.

Maine

The Rev. Joseph Carr, Jr.

Michigan

The Very Rev. Frank Young

Milwaukee

The Rev. Russell Jacobus
The Rev. William F. Radant

Montana

The Rev. Thad Butcher The Rev. Carolyn Keil The Rev. Edwin Speare Mr. Ken Dunham Mr. Ralph Spence, Jr.

Nebraska Mrs. Susan Miles Ms. Judy C. Amber Mrs. Nancy G. Westerfield Stephen W. Kay, Esq.

New Jersey

The Rev. Canon Ronald G. Albury

Nicaragua

Mr. Martin Wilson

North Carolina

The Rev. Edward Dudley Colhoun, Jr. North Carolina (con't.)
The Rev. Blair Both
Mrs. Scott Evans
Mr. Joseph B. Cheshire, Jr.

Mrs. Anne Tomlinson

Northern California Mrs. Nancy Andrews Northern Indiana
The Rev. Harold Comer
The Rev. Paul J. Tracey
Mr. LeRoy M. Lacey

Northern Mexico
The Rev. Federico Zuniga
Mr. Jorge Lee
Mrs. Jose Jesus Gonzalez
Sra. Mithala Florez de Gonzalez

Northwest Texas
The Rev. Canon David L. Veal
Mr. John C. Wolf

Northwestern Pennsylvania The Rev. John Kline The Rev. Dennis A Blauser Mr. William R. Burrows III Miss Lois M. Tamplin

Ohio
The Rev. Ernest S. DuRoss

Oklahoma
The Rev. Kenneth Armstrong
Mrs. Glennes Clifford

Olympia
The Rev. John P. Lambert

Pennsylvania
The Rev. Larry A. Snyder
The Rev. Daniel K. Sullivan
Mr. A. Colin Hanna
John H. Lewis, Jr., Esq.

Pittsburgh
The Very Rev. John H. Rodgers
The Rev. James Simons
The Rev. Charles P. Martin
Mr. William P. Rogers
Mr. William J. Hetrick
Ira C. Houck, Jr. Esq.
Mr. David D. Wilson

Quincy
The Rev. Gus L. Franklin III
The Rev. Canon James C. Emerson
Mrs. Lynn Funk
Mrs. Mary Jane Ravel

Rhode Island
The Rev. Canon D. Lorne Coyle

Rio Grande
The Rev. Canon Harland Birdwell
The Very Rev. Ron Thomson
Col. Edward Bale, Jr.
Mrs. Barbara W. Strome

San Diego
The Rev. W. Francis B. Maguire
John W. Witt, Esq.
Mr. John MacDonald

San Joaguin
The Rev. Keith Brown
The Rev. Canon Thomas M. Foster
The Rev. Edward S. Little
The Rev. Randy Rainwater
Mrs. Nancy Salmon
Mr. David C. Chambers
Mrs. Susanna Piper
Mrs. Lenoir Wells

South Carolina
The Very Rev. William Skilton
The Rev. Canon Michael T. Malone
The Rev. Charles Murphy III
The Rev. Richard I.H. Belser
Mr. A.H. Lachicotte, Ir.
Mrs. Johnnie L. Corbett
Thomas A. Kirkland, Jr., M.D.
Mr. John C. Wilson
Miss Temperance Parker

Southeast Florida Mr. Howarth L. Lewis, Jr.

Southern Ohio
The Rev. Murray Hastings

Southern Virginia Mrs. Barbara S. Grice

Southwestern Florida
The Very Rev. Larry G. Smellie
The Rev. Jack L. Iker
The Rev. Raymond Dage
Mrs. Joan O. Kline
The Hon. Paul Game, Jr.
Mr. Nelson H. Jones

Springfield
The Very Rev. William N. Malottke
The Rev. Anthony C. Viton
The Rev. Robert Harmon
The Rev. J. Connor Haynes

Tennessee

Mr. Frank C. Hightower Mrs. David Herbert Mr. James G. Stranch III

Texas

The Rev. Rayford B. High, Jr. The Rev. Canon R. Randolph Cooper Mr. Thomas C. Fitzhugh

The Virgin Islands
The Rev. Rawle Belle
The Rev. E. Ambrose Gumbs
Mrs. Marlene Evans
Mrs. Judithann Gardine

Utah

Mrs. Alice B. Wilson

Mrs. Elaine C. Francis

Virginia

The Rev. John A.M. Guernsey The Rev. David Colin Jones The Rev. William H. Brake, Jr. Mr. William B. Taylor, Sr.

West Missouri The Rev. Edgar Whelan Mr. Carl Chinnery Mr. Donald Branham

West Tennessee
The Rev. Canon Frank M. Cooper IV
The Rev. L. Noland Pipes, Jr.
Charles M. Crump, Esq.
Mrs. Bette Winchester
Mrs. Jame A. Clarke

West Texas

The Rev. James E. Folts
The Ven. Carl Eugene Jennings
The Rev. William J. Cavanaugh
The Rev. Edwin Rose
The Rev. Canon Mark Cannady
John M. Etheridge, M.D.
Mrs. Betsy Markland
Jack Hebdon, Esq.
Mrs. Betty Jo Elder
Mrs. G. Robert Welsh

West Virginia
The Rev. Thomas Seitz, Jr.
The Rev. Arthur Bennett III

Mr. Jerry Shaw

Western Kansas
The Very Rev. M. Richard Hatfield
Mr. Vernon Osborn

Western Louisiana
The Very Rev. Ken Cooper
The Rev. Edward M. Head, Jr.
Mr. Thad Andress
Mr. John McLure, Esq.

Western Mexico
The Rev. Havacuc Ramos

Western Michigan
The Rev. Douglas Hadley

Western New York
The Rev. Joseph Colin Dedde

Wyoming The Rev. Marilyn J. Engstrom The Rev. Lawrence S. Perry, M.D. Mr. Mickey Jackson

After the adjournment of the General Convention, the Very Rev. David B. Collins, retiring President of the House of Deputies, asked that his name be included among the signers of the Statement of Conscience.

NINTH DAY

Friday July 19, 1991

MORNING SESSION

Reconvene

The President called the House to order at 10:47 a.m.

Morning Prayers

The President called on the Chaplain for morning prayers. He was assisted by Deputy Pollard of New York.

Certification of Minutes

The Committee on Certification of Minutes presented its Report #8 stating the Committee had met, read the minutes of the eighth day, and certified that they were correct.

Motion carried Minutes accepted

Certification of Deputies

Diamon

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #17 and certified that for the morning session on the ninth legislative day the number of new deputies certified is 3. Total clergy seated 418, and total lay seated 417, bringing the total count of the House to 835. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 418. There were 69 changes on this day, and they were as follows:

Diocese	Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
Arkansas	Judy Kane	Michael W. Murphy
Atlanta	P. Sandra Horton	James K. Yeary
Atlanta	Richard P. Perry, Esq.	Janet W. Patterson
California	James L. Jelinek	Michael Merriman
Colorado	E. Stanley Wright	Daniel Hopkins
Colorado	Kay Harlan	Lawrence R. Hitt, Esq.
Dallas	Alice W. Aston	Barbara Turner
Dallas	Richard Petranek, Jr.	George Luck, Jr.
East Tennessee	F. Arthur Bass, Jr.	James D. Shearouse, Jr.El Camino
Real	James W. McLeod	Judith Parris Stevens
El Camino Real	Alice Vidervol	Ann P. McElroy
El Camino Real	Dorothy Fuller	Stephen Crane
Fond Du Lac	James H. Dolan	Edmund Powless
Fort Worth	Jeff Logan	Martin Nelson
Georgia	William G. Eager III	Jackie Driggers
Indianapolis	Nancy Rayfield	Katherine Tyler Scott
Iowa	Olive Leffler	Charles E. Hawtrey, M.D.
Kansas	Robert Shahan	David With
Long Island	Domenic K. Ciannella	Cecil David Williams
Long Island	Muriel W. Sobers	Jane Strunsky Wood
Los Angeles	Gary Commins	Lynn Jay

Louisiana
Maine
Maryland
Massachusetts
Massachusetts
Massachusetts
Michigan
Milwaukee
Minnesota
Mississippi
Mississippi
Mississippi

New Hampshire

New Hampshire

New Jersey

New York

Newark
Newark
Northern Indiana
Northwest Texas
Oklahoma
Olympia
Oregon
Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh
Rio Grande
Rochester
South Dakota

Southern Ohio Southern Virginia

Southern Virginia

Southern Virginia

Southwest Florida Texas Utah Utah Utah Washington Washington Washington West Missouri West Tennessee West Texas West Texas West Texas Jervis O. Burns, Jr.
Thomas Chappell
John J. King
Jurgen W. Liias
Donald E. Burke
M. Jeanne Sproat
Bonnie Anderson
Kay Boesen
Gary F. Gleason
Suanna Smith
David Augustus Elliott III
Michael Jackson Chaney

Douglas M. Black, M.D. Randolph Dales Cora M. Gaines Gwendolyn Simmons Bruce A. Whitehouse Jack Croneberger LeRoy M. Lacey John C. Wolf Duncan Brown Mel Matteson Karen L. Judy John Midwood Sally N. Pritchard John H. Lewis, Jr., Esq. Lawrence M. Knapp, Esq. George L.W. Werner Bruce Brown

Paul J. Davis Murray F. Hastings William M. Todd John H. Emmert Caroline Neal Nelson H. Jones Michael Chalk Kenneth W. Green Betty P. Janiak David C. Moore Gayle Harris Marion Henry Emmett Jarrett Keith Whitmore Frank M. Cooper IV Betsy Markland

Carl Eugene Jennings

Samuel Rutherford Todd, Jr.

William H. Petersen

Hill Riddle Mary P. Flagg

Russell R. Reno, Jr., Esq.

Titus Presler

Barbara P. MacDougall Philip C. Jacobs III Robert E. Diehl William G. Murphy, Jr.

Marge Austin
Liz Workman
Joe O. Robinson
James Dukes
Patricia Kennedy
William Exner
Jean McFarland
Charles Persell
Audrey M. King
David Hegg II
Nancy Wiese
Robert Carr Vincent
Lillian R. Benefee

James F. Church

Florette Lewis
Larry A. Snyder
Ruth Fiesel
John E. Fryer, M.D.
Alice Ramser
William J. Morgan
Colin P. Kelly III
Walter Lee Szymanski
Robert G. Two Bulls
Spenser D. Simrill

James E. Bradberry, Esq.
James H. Hall
Barbara S. Grice
Paul Game, Jr.
Benjamin H. Skyles
Shannon P. Leach
Rita T. Foust
Francis L. Winder
Edgar D. Romig
Elizabeth Frost
Francis Wade

Robert Terrill
L. Noland Pipes, Jr.
Betty Jo Elder
James E. Folts
Mark Cannaday

JOURNAL NINTH DAY

Bishop Heistand and Bishop Plummer introduced the Oversight Committee of the Dioceses of Arizona and Navajoland, who have helped make the Convention run so smoothly.

Archbishop Browne

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #60 and moved that the Order of Business under which the House is now proceeding be suspended so that the Most Rev. George Browne, Archbishop of West Africa, might address the House. The motion was accepted by the President.

Archbishop Browne spoke of the rehabilitation of the lives of the people of Liberia and the Episcopal Church's role in it.

Dispatch of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #59 and moved that during the remainder of this Convention debate shall be limited to 10 minutes, each speaker shall be limited to one minute, that the Chair recognize speakers of opposite views in alternate succession, that no amendment or substitute be entertained until there have been four minutes of debate on each question or until there are no further members who desire to speak to the main question, and that the limits of debate specified may be extended, shortened or otherwise modified by a two-thirds vote of the House.

Motion carried Report adopted

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #63 and moved to suspend the Rules of Order to consider Resolutions #A001, D050, D100, D172, D096, A104, D130.

Motion carried Report adopted

Committees and Commissions

The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #3 on House of Bishops Message #19 on Resolution A001 (Continuation of Joint Commission on AIDS) and moved concurrence, with amendment.

Committee Amendment:

Strike all that follows "persons" on line 4 and insert "having representation on behalf of the groups and communities most affected by HIV/AIDS."

Motion carried

The House concurred with amendment (Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #243)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #70 on Resolution D050 (Youth Suicide/Dissemination of Federal Report) and moved adoption.

Original text of Resolution:

(D050)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention urge the Secretary of Health and Human Services to widely disseminate the Report of the Secretary's Task Force on Youth Suicide at a reasonable cost; and be it further

Resolved, That the Washington office of the Episcopal Church be directed to actively seek to ensure widespread distribution of the Report by the government and to report on progress or lack thereof to the Executive Council not later than March, 1992. That office shall distribute copies of the Report to the House of Bishops, the Public Policy Network, all Episcopal schools, chaplains and youth workers.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #244)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #51 on Resolution D100 (Church to Become Knowledgeable about Mental Illness) and moved adoption of a substitute.

Original text of Resolution:

(D100)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, through its national offices, members, and congregations, become knowledgeable about mental illness in order to reduce stigmas and stereotypes which are prevalent within the Church body and in the community at large; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church in all its units and organizations reach out, welcome, include and support persons with a mental illness, particularly those who have a prolonged, serious mental illness and the families of those persons, and recognize the abilities and celebrate the gifts of those who have a mental illness; and be it further

Resolved, That clergy seek out training and opportunities to minister to the spiritual needs of those who are affected by a mental illness; and be it further

Resolved, That congregations assist or initiate programs—such as support groups, drop-in centers, housing employment opportunities—which lead to an improved quality of life for people who have a mental illness; and be it further

Resolved, That dioceses, congregations, and individual members become advocates for public policy and adequate funding to provide comprehensive community-based services, hospital care and research into the causes and treatment of mental illness; and be it further Resolved, That congregations utilize the resources and support services offered by the Mental Illness Network (EMIN) of the Presiding Bishop's Task Force on Accessibility.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that members of the Episcopal Church are encouraged to become knowledgeable about mental illness in order to reduce stigma and stereotypes which are prevalent with the Church and the community at large; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church and all its units and organizations be encouraged to reach out to, welcome, include and support persons with a mental illness, particularly those who have a prolonged, serious mental illness, and the families of those persons and recognize the abilities and celebrate the gifts of those who have a mental illness; and be it further

Resolved, That the Church encourage the development of specific programs to equip the clergy and laity for ministry to those who have a mental illness and their families and that clergy and lay ministers seek out training and opportunities to minister to the spiritual needs of those who are affected by a mental illness; and be it further

NINTH DAY

Resolved, That dioceses and congregations work with existing agencies and organizations to assist with and initiate programs, such as support groups, drop-in centers, housing and employment opportunities which lead to an improved quality of life for people who have a mental illness, with specific attention to those who have become homeless; and be it further

Resolved, That dioceses, congregations and individual parishioners become advocates for public policy and adequate funding to provide comprehensive community-based services, hospital care and research into the causes and treatment of mental illness; and be it further Resolved, That dioceses, congregations and individuals utilize the resources and support services offered by the Episcopal Mental Illness Network (EMIN) of the Presiding Bishop's Task Force on Accessibility.

Motion carried Substitute Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #245)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #67 on Resolution D172 (Alcohol and Drug Addiction as Program Priorities) and moved adoption with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(D172)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church establish that addressing alcohol and other drug addictions should be one of the program priorities for the Episcopal Church during the next triennium; and be it further

Resolved, That the Episcopal Church proclaim that the abuse of and addiction to alcohol and other drugs are problems within the Church, and that awareness of these problems provides an opportunity for mission for the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the Advocacy, Witness and Justice Unit be directed to work cooperatively with such constituency groups as the National Episcopal Coalition on Alcohol and Drugs, the Recovering Co-Dependent Clergy Association, the Recovered Alcoholic Clergy Association, and other pastoral and social ministry organizations to develop materials and programs to implement their call to mission.

Committee Amendment:

In line 2 between the words "addressing" and "alcohol" add the words "addiction to."

In line 3 delete the word "addictions" and add an "s" to the previous word, "drug."

In line 6 after the words "other drugs" delete the words "are problems within the Church" and add the words "adversely affect the people of the Church."

In line 7 after the word "for" delete the words "mission for the Church" and add the word "ministry:"

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #246)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #41 on House of Bishops Message #22 on Resolution A100 (Spiritual Direction and Care for Addicted) and moved concurrence with amendment

Committee Amendment:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention urge the Church to give spiritual direction and care to those addicted to substance abuse and their families and that alcohol and drug abuse be given a prominent place in this Church's program for the Decade of Evangelism: and be it further

Resolved. That all dioceses be urged to provide training in the spiritual issues related to chemically dependent people and their families for those giving such spiritual direction.

Deputy Fryer of Pennsylvania moved an amendment.

Proposed amendment:

In line 3 add the letter "s" to the word "substance."

In line 3 delete the word "abuse" following the word "substance."

The question was called on the Fryer amendment and the main motion.

Motion carried Debate terminated

The Fryer amendment was accepted by the Committee.

A vote was taken on Resolution A 100 as amended.

Motion carried
The House concurred with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #247)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #37 on Resolution D096 (Women, Children and HIV/AIDS) and moved adoption with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(D096)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call upon the Congress of the United States to seek means to include the particular issues of women and children in the funding and design of AIDS/HIV research, treatment, and experimental protocols; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention call upon the Congress of the United States to require the appropriate health agencies to define the medically eligible conditions of HIV/AIDS in women and children which allow them access to treatment and assistance.

Committee Amendment:

In line 8 add the word "will" between the words "which" and "allow."

Motion carried Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #248)

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #35 on Resolution A104sa (Diocese to Determine Whom to Ordain) and moved concurrence.

Deputy Sutherland of Arkansas moved an amendment.

NINTH DAY

Proposed amendment:

Delete all but the first resolved.

The question was called on the Sutherland amendment and the main motion.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Sutherland amendment.

Motion defeated Sutherland Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on Resolution A104sa.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #249)

Final text of Resolution:

(A104sa)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church affirms that the teaching of the Episcopal Church is that physical sexual expression is appropriate only within the lifelong monogamous "union of husband and wife in heart, body, and mind" "intended by God for their mutual joy; for the help and comfort given one another in prosperity and adversity and, when it is God's will, for the procreation of children and their nurture in the knowledge and love of the Lord" as set forth in the Book of Common Prayer; and be it further Resolved, That this Church continue to work to reconcile the discontinuity between this teaching and the experience of many members of this body; and be it further Resolved, That this General Convention confesses our failure to lead and to resolve this discontinuity through legislative efforts based upon resolutions directed at singular and various aspects of these issues; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention commissions the Bishops and members of each Diocesan Deputation to initiate a means for all congregations in their jurisdiction to enter into dialogue and deepen their understanding of these complex issues; and further this General Convention directs the President of each Province to appoint one Bishop, one lay deputy and one clerical deputy in that province to facilitate the process, to receive reports from the dioceses at each meeting of their provincial synod and report to the 71st General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention directs the House of Bishops to prepare a Pastoral Teaching prior to the 71st General Convention using the learnings from the diocesan and provincial processes and calling upon such insight as is necessary from theologians, theological ethicists, social scientists and gay and lesbian persons; and that three lay persons and three members of the clergy from the House of Deputies, appointed by the President of the House of Deputies be included in the preparation of this Pastoral Teaching.

Episcopalians United Petitions

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs reported that they have received over 14,800 petitions from Episcopalians United opposing legislation which would approve the ordination of avowed practicing homosexuals, the blessing of same-sex unions, and the use of inclusive language that would alter language referring to the Persons of the Trinity. They would support legislation which would affirm the Bible as the Word of God Written and the Proclamation of Jesus Christ as the one and only, unique Son of God.

Nominating Committee for Election of the Presiding Bishop

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #64 and moved a Special Order of Business for voting for members of the Joint Nominating Committee for the Election of the Presiding Bishop.

Motion carried Special Order adopted

Ballot #1 taken for Joint Nominating Committee for the Election of the Presiding Bishop.

CLERICAL

LAY

Province I
Jane Garrett

Evelyn Brchan

Roger Smith Byron Rushing

Province II

Abigail W. Hamilton Thomas F. Pike Diane Pollard Alfred D. Price

Province III

John Guernsey

Iris Harris

Frank Wade

Lawrence Knapp

Province IV

Henry Louttit Janet Watrous Kit Caffey

Charles Crump

Province V

D. Edward Emenheiser

John K. Cannon, Esq. Katherine Tyler Scott

Virginia Hunt

Province VI

Phil Allen

Judy Amber Larry Hitt

Carolyn Keil

Luiyi

Province VII

Joel Pugh Rayford High Glennes Clifford

Thad Andress

Province VIII

Bavi Moore Warner Traynham Bettye Jo Harris

Douglas Irish

Province IX

Lloyd Allen

Ramiro Chavez

Ricardo Morales

Martin Wilson

Ballot #1 Cast

Noonday Prayers

The President called on the Chaplain for noonday prayers. He was assisted by a Province III youth representative, Sallie Pullman of Richmond, Virginia.

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #11 on Resolution D130 (Religious Liberty in Middle East) and moved adoption with amendment.

JOURNAL NINTH DAY

Original text of Resolution:

(D130)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church declare its commitment to the right of all religious believers to the practice of their faith without interference or restriction; and be it further

Resolved, That the Convention extend to its Anglican brothers and sisters, and to all Christian believers in the Middle East and in the Islamic world its commitment to them and to prayer and action on their behalf; and be it further

Resolved, That the Convention urge those Episcopalians and members of the Anglican Communion engaged in inter-religious dialogue, either as official representatives or unofficially, to raise questions and concerns when appropriate about abuses of religious liberty and restraints on Christians in the Middle East and the Islamic world; and be it further

Resolved, That the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church present known religious liberty problems in the Middle East to the U.S. Department of State, and to members of Congress, and otherwise encourage the U.S. government to stress the importance of religious liberty and human rights in the development and execution of U.S. foreign policy; and be it further

Resolved, That education programs and materials developed within the Episcopal Church on the Middle East give attention to the religious minorities in the region.

Committee Amendment:

In line 15 delete the first "and."

In line 15 after the word "Congress" add "and to persons doing business in these lands."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #250)

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #11 on House of Bishops Message #83 on Resolution C029a (Amend Title II [to add Bible Translations]) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD message #251)

Final text of Resolution:

(C029a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title II, Canon 2, be amended by striking the period and adding these words at the end of the present Canon:

"or from the 'Revised English Bible' (1989); or from the 'The New Revised Standard Version Bible' (1990)."

Stewardship and Development

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #17 on House of Bishops Message #34 on Resolution A184 (New Charge for Commission on Stewardship and Development) and moved concurrence with amendment.

Committee Amendment:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That Canon I.1.2(n)(10) be amended to read as follows:

(10). A Standing Commission on Stewardship and Development, consisting of 12 members (2 Bishops, 2 Presbyters or Deacons, and 8 Lay Persons). It shall be the duty of the Commission to hold up before the Church the responsibility of faithful stewardship through appropriate-General Convention and Executive Council action, It-shall recommend a strategy for stewardship education throughout the Church. It shall plan and recommend a program of long range development for the Executive Council and the several Dioceses. It shall study, and where appropriate, recommend a joint strategy for the various Church agencies in their fund-raising efforts. It shall consider all national fund-raising proposals for its recommendation. It may serve as a council of advice to the Executive Council for possible sources of income for special projects not included in the General Church Program Budget. It shall be the duty of the Commission to hold up before the Church the responsibility of faithful stewardship of time, talent and treasure in grateful thanks giving for God's gifts. It shall recommend strategies for stewardship education throughout the Church with special sensitivity to the cultural and linguistic diversity of our Church. It shall recommend programs for long-range planning and development, insuring that other Church bodies, including the Executive Council, are part of the process. It shall assure that there is an official, periodic gathering, interpretation, evaluation and reporting of stewardship from throughout the Church. It shall help coordinate all church-wide fund raising activities.

Motion carried
The House concurred with amendment
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #252)

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #24 on House of Bishops Message #62 on Resolution D055a (Low Intensity Conflict in Other Countries) and moved concurrence with amendment.

Committee Amendment:

Delete the words "development of plans for and use of low intensity conflict" and add the words "current foreign policy which calls for military intrusion in the affairs of other countries." Delete the next instance of the words "of other countries" and add the words "except in instances of declared war;"

Delete the words "calls on provinces, dioceses, parishes, missions, and individual members of this Church" and add the words "urges the Standing Commission on Peace with Justice." Delete the words "The issue of low intensity conflict, and be it further" and add the words "this subject."

Delete the entire final resolve.

Deputy Lawton of Western Massachusetts moved an amendment.

Proposed amendment:

Add the words "and political" between the words "military" and "intrusion."

The question was called on the Lawton Amendment.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Lawton amendment.

Motion defeated Lawton Amendment defeated

Deputy Renton of California moved an amendment.

Proposed amendment:

In lines 3 and 4 delete the words "our government's current" following the words "opposition to." Add the word "a" before "foreign policy."

Motion carried Renton Amendment adopted

A vote was taken on Resolution D055a, as amended.

Motion carried

The House concurred with amendment (Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #253)

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary announced that the following messages had been received from the House of Bishops.

HB Message #228: A090s (Reduce Discrimination in Deployment). Concurred.

HB Message #229: C042 (Revision of Canon III.2.3 [Ministry Commissions]). Rejected.

HB Message #230: A231 (Concerning Missionaries of This Church). Concurred.

HB Message #231: D192 (Discrimination Against Those Holding Recognized Theological Position). Rejected.

HB Message #232: D193 (Reconciliation of Disagreements Affecting the Pastoral Relationship). Adopted.

HB Message #233: D197 (Legal Fees of Church Advocate). Adopted.

HB Message #234: B052a (Committee on Sexual Exploitation). Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #235: B026 (Episcopal Consent to Clergy Remarriage), Re-referred.

HB Message #236: A242 (Budgets for the Triennium). Concurred.

HB Message #237: B051s (Clergy to Abstain from Racism). Substitute resolution adopted.

HB Message #238: C026s (Direct Ordination to Specific Holy Order). Substitute resolution adopted.

HB Message #239: D009 (Direct Ordination). Discharged.

- HB Message #239: C039 (Exception for Ordination of Local Priests and Deacons). Discharged.
- HB Message #239: C059 (Distinctive Diaconate). Discharged.
- HB Message #239: D031 (Elimination of Transitional Diaconate). Discharged.
- 'HB Message #240: A129a (Amend Canons III.13,16,17,18,20). Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #241: A130a (Amend Canons III.28,29,30,31). Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #242: A132a (Renumber Canons III.15-31). Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #243: The Presiding Bishop appointed persons to the Board for Theological Education and the Board of Church Deployment.
- HB Message #244: A039 (Ecumenical Agenda). Adopted.
- HB Message #245: B032a (Establish Ecumenical and Common Marriage Policy). Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #246: D181 (Christian-Jewish Relations and Liturgical Materials). Adopted.
- HB Message #247: A047 (Dialogue with Historic Black Methodist Episcopal Churches).
 Concurred.
- HB Message #248: D074s (Support and Prayers for the President of the United States). Substitute resolution adopted.
- HB Message #249: D139 (Greetings to President Bush). Discharge.
- HB Message #250: A110 (Manage Church Property with Stewardship Principles). Election.
- HB Message #251: The nomination and Election for a Trial of Bishop and review of trial. Election.
- HB Message #252: A013 (Amend Article XII of the Constitution). Concurrence.
- HB Message #253: A121a (Continue Development and Evaluation of Supplemental Texts).
 Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #254: B040a (Ministry to Congregations Unable to Affirm Women's Ordination). Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #255: B037a (Administrative Review of Church's Structure Operations and Program). Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #256: A143 (Study Requirement that GTS Trustees Be Elected by GC). Concurred.

- HB Message #257: A206 (Amend Canon I.1.4 [Deputies to Communicate GC Action]). Concurred.
- HB Message #258: A208 (Amend Canon I.1.4 [Diocesan Forum for GC Reporting]). Concurred.
- HB Message #259: A209 (Amend Canon I.6.2 [Implementation of GC Resolutions]). Concurred.
- HB Message #260: A085a (Racism and Sexism Review by Interim Bodies). Concurred.
- HB Message #261: A083 (Racial and Ethnic Conflicts Occurring in Interim Bodies). Discharged.
- HB Message #262: A142 (Provide Travel Expenses for Elected Trustees of GTS). Not concurred.
- HB Message #263: A084 (Dependent Care Expenses). Discharged.
- HB Message #264: C018 (Establish Standing Commission on Environment). Re-referred.
- HB Message #265: C043 (Establish Office and Commission on Environment). Re-referred.
- HB Message #266: A212 (Amend Article 1, Sec. 7 [Place of General Convention]). Concurred.
- HB Message #267: A213 (Amend Canon I.1.14 [Length of General Convention]). Concurred.
- HB Message #268: A214 (Amend Canon I.1.14(f) [Change in Site of GC]). Concurred.
- HB Message #269: A220 (Amend Canon I.1.2(a) [Joint Commissions]). Concurred.
- HB Message #270: Consent to Consecration of the Rev. David Bruce Joslin as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Central New York. Concurred.
- HB Message #271: Consent to Consecration of the Rev. P. Julio Cesar Holguin as Bishop of the Diocese of the Dominican Republic. Concurred.

Recess

After further announcements by the Secretary, the President recessed the House at 12:54 p.m. until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Reconvene

The President called the House to order at 2:05 p.m.

Certification of Deputies

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #18 and certified that for the afternoon session on the ninth legislative day the number of new deputies certified is 0. Total clergy seated 418, and total Lay seated 416, bringing the total count of the House to 834. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 418. There were 48 changes on this day, and they were as follows:

Diocese	Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
Arkansas	Michael W. Murphy	Judy Kane
Arkansas	Daniel D. McKee	Mark A. Linder
Atlanta	Janet W. Patterson	Richard P. Perry, Esq.
California	Shirley F. Woods	Fran Toy
California	Joe Morris Doss	James L. Jelinek
California	Kiyoshi Matsuo	Dennis Delman
California	Nigel Renton	Nancy Axell
Central Florida	Thomas A. Downs	Frederick Mann
Central Pennsylvania	James G. Morgan, Jr., Esq.	Hugh B. Urban
Central Pennsylvania	Peter A. Greenfield	Paul C. Donecker
Chicago	Meredith W. Potter	Virginia A. Hunt
Colorado	Charles H. Christopher, Jr.	E. Stanley Wright
Colorado	Lynn R. Alexander	Lawrence R. Hitt, Esq.
Dallas	Laura J. Allen	Alice W. Aston
Delaware	Robert William Duncan, Jr.	Thomas A. Kerr, Jr.
El Camino Real	Bavi Rivera Moore	George Kohn
El Camino Real	Ann P. McElroy	Alice Vidervol
El Camino Real	Suzanne Taylor	Dorothy Fuller
El Camino Real	Judith Parris Stevens	James W. McLeod
Fond Du Lac	Dorsey F. Henderson	Edmund Powless
Iowa	Ellen Bruckner	Olive Leffler
Long Island	Lloyd Henry	W. Kurt von Roeschlaub
Louisiana	William C. Morris, Jr.	Jervis O. Burns, Jr.
Louisiana	Lillian Robinson, M.D.	Carlos R. Zervigon
Maryland	Germaine A. Hoston	John J. King
Massachusetts	Philip C. Jacobs III	M. Jeanne Sproat
Michigan	Robert E. Diehl	Bonnie Anderson
Michigan	Almus M. Thorp, Jr.	Ervin A. Brown
Milwaukee	Duff Green	Louise K. Oakes
Mississippi	James Dukes	Michael Jackson Chaney
Mississippi	Liz Workman	Suanna Smith
New Hampshire	Patricia Kennedy	Douglas M. Black, M.D.
New Hampshire	William Exner	Randolph Dales
New York	Maria M. Aris-Paul	Joel A. Gibson

Oregon Pennsylvania Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Southern Ohio Southwest Florida Southwestern Virginia Texas Upper South Carolina Washington West Missouri West Missouri West Texas	Florette Lewis Janice M. Duncan William J. Morgan Alice Ramser Priscilla Wood Edna Jane Peeples Karen W. Clarke Claude Payne Frederick Byrd William E. Riggs John McCann Robert Hutcherson Edwin Rose	Karen L. Judy Colin A. Hanna George L.W. Werner Lawrence M. Knapp, Esq. C. Christopher Thompson Nelson H. Jones Bette Witherington Stephen Bancroft John Philip Purser David Booth Beers Robert Terrill Edgar J. Whelan Carl Eugene Jennings
West Texas	Betty Jo Elder	Betsy Markland

Deputy Chinnis of Washington requested the President to vacate the chair. Deputy Werner of Pittsburgh read a press release from the Atlanta Braves and presented Dean Collins with the press release and a plaque from them as the "Braves Biggest Fan."

David Collins Appreciation Presentation

Deputy Crump of West Tennessee read a message to Dean Collins "Upon His Retirement." He presented Dean Collins with a Prayer Book and check.

Presentation of Gift from House of Deputies to the Very Rev. David B. Collins Upon his retirement as President of the House of Deputies

> By Charles M. Crump, Lay Deputy Diocese of West Tennessee

> > July 19, 1991

David, as you retire as President of the House of Deputies, on behalf of all of the Deputies I express deep appreciation to you for your many years of service, not just to this House, but to our Lord in His Church and in His World.

You served your country as a Naval Communications Officer during World War II. You studied at the University of the South at Sewanee, St. Luke's Seminary and St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, England. You returned to Sewanee as Chaplain and Associate Professor of Religion.

In 1976, while Dean of St. Philip's Cathedral in Atlanta, you were elected Vice-President of this House and President at the 1985 General Convention.

Those of us who were at the 1976 General Convention in Minnesota always will remember and be grateful to you in your chairing, in such a fair and even-handed manner, the Ministry Committee and in particular, your report to this House calling for a five-minute period of silence and prayer before the historic vote authorizing the ordination of women to the Priesthood and Episcopate.

When you were nominated for the office of President, it was observed that as Vice-President for three Conventions you had "presided over this House ... with parliamentary

skill, a gentle sense of humor and with a calm and reassuring tone." I am sure all will agree that this has been true in these last two Conventions.

You have earned the right to devote your attention to Windsong Ministries, which includes writing, preaching and especially conducting retreats and conferences with your talented and dedicated wife, Ginny, as your partner.

These gifts of a Prayer Book and a check are symbols of the affection and gratitude of the Deputies, staff and other friends for all you have done in your leadership of this House and our shared work for God's Church.

The Vice-President presented silver julep cups to Dean and Mrs. Collins.

The Vice-President returned the chair to the President.

ECW President Introduced

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #61 and moved to suspend the Order of Business to introduce the new President of the Episcopal Church Women, Virginia Paul, of Western Louisiana.

Rules of Order

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #5 on Resolution C007 (Seating of Alternate Deputies at General Convention) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original text of Resolution:

(C007)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That whenever an alternate deputy to General Convention is to be seated in place of a deputy or whenever a deputy wishes to take a seat in place of an alternate who is sitting, the head of the deputation for the diocese may certify on a form to be provided by the Secretary of General Convention that the change is to take place and upon which the names of both the alternate and deputy shall be written. When such certification is presented to the Secretary of General Convention or duly appointed assistants, a badge allowing the alternate deputy or the deputy to enter the floor of the House shall be given. If an alternate deputy who is to sit for a deputy or a deputy who is to sit in place of an alternate, does not have a badge entitling that person to enter the floor of the house, he shall approach a special gate designated by the Secretary of General Convention, and upon presenting such documents, shall be allowed on the floor of the House. At the beginning of each session of the House the head of each deputation shall certify either orally or in writing as determined by the Secretary of General Convention, that those persons seated as deputies for his or her diocese, are those who have been duly elected to so sit. This resolution shall become effective when adopted by General Convention.

> Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #254)

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #4 on Resolution A211 (Amend HD Rule of Order 37 [Three-Minute Speaking Limit]) and moved that the Committee be discharged inasmuch as the matter had already been acted on in Resolution D101.

JOURNAL NINTH DAY

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #255)

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #50 on Resolution C001 (Mission of Church to the Mentally III) and moved that the Committee be discharged inasmuch as the matter had already been acted on in Resolution D100.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #256)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #50 on Resolution C035 (Church's Ministry to Mentally III and Families) and moved that the Committee be discharged inasmuch as the matter had already been acted on in Resolution D100.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #256)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #50 on Resolution C028 (Church's Ministry to the Mentally III) and moved that the Committee be discharged inasmuch as the matter had already been acted on in Resolution D100.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #256)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #50 on Resolution D088 (Mental Illness) and moved that the Committee be discharged inasmuch as the matter had already been acted on in Resolution D100.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #256)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #50 on Resolution A113 (Commend President on Passage of Disabilities Act) and moved that the Committee be discharged inasmuch as the matter had already been acted on in Resolution D099.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #256)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #59 on Resolution D047 (Custodial Decisions/Children) and moved that the Committee be discharged inasmuch as the matter had already been acted on in Resolution D013.

Motion carried

Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #257)

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #12 on Resolution D155 (Ecumenical Dialogue and Receiving the Sacraments) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original text of Resolution:

(D155)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church direct the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations, in all our ecumenical dialogues with churches maintaining apostolic succession, to urge that, subject to such safeguards as ecclesial discipline may properly require, baptized members of one body may receive the sacraments of the other.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #258)

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #11 on House of Bishops Message #128 relating to Resolution B038 (Greetings to Patriarch Alexy of Moscow) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #259)

Final text of Resolution:

(B038)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, meeting in Phoenix, Arizona, send warm greetings to His Holiness Alexy II, the Patriarch of Moscow, giving thanks to Almighty God for the newly established relationship with our sister Church as she emerges from decades of persecution; and be it further

Resolved, That this Church strongly encourage all appropriate entities of our Church to develop close relationships with the Russian Orthodox Church through exchanges and sharing of skills and experiences, that we may renew our fellowship in the Body of Christ after many years of separation; and be it further

Resolved, That thanks be expressed to our own Presiding Bishop for his vision and implementation of this new initiative with the congenial cooperation of the Patriarch of Moscow.

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #6 on House of Bishops Message #136 relating to Resolution D085 (Congratulate Zimbabwe on 100th Anniversary), informing the House that it was discharged inasmuch as the matter was dealt with in Resolution D069.

The House concurred with the Discharge (Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message 267)

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #5 on House of Bishops Message #125 relating to Resolution A050a (Joint Committee on "Concordat") and moved concurrence.

JOURNAL NINTH DAY

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #261)

Final text of Resolution:

(A050a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention refer the proposed Concordat of Agreement to the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons for study and recommended implementing steps, with particular reference to matters having to do with the "Preface to the Ordinal" of the Book of Common Prayer; and be it further

Resolved. That for purposes of the above study, there be appointed a joint committee of representatives of the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons and the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations; and be it further

Resolved, That the two aforementioned Commissions report to the 71st General Convention.

World Mission

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #7 on House of Bishops Message #55 relating to Resolution A236 (Endorse Guidelines for Companion Diocese Relationships) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #262)

Final text of Resolution:

(A236)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the General Convention of the Episcopal Church endorse the Guidelines for Companion Diocese Relationships used throughout the Anglican Communion with one addition/insert:

p. 1-d: insert after "provincial synod" the words "General Convention"; and be it further

Resolved, That the Guidelines be circulated to all dioceses through the Companion Diocese Network.

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #8 on House of Bishops Message #56 relating to Resolution A237 (Oversight of Interfaith Dialogue) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #263)

Final text of Resolution:

(A237)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Commission on Structure prepare a recommendation for policy oversight of interfaith dialogue to be presented to the 71st General Convention.

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #9 on House of Bishops Message #57 relating to Resolution A238a (Autonomy and Loss of Diversity) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #264)

Final text of Resolution:

(A238a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons and the Standing Commission on Structure consider the implications of the loss of diversity in our decision-making bodies due to processes of autonomy; and be it further

Resolved, That these two commissions be requested to bring to the 71st General Convention specific recommendations on ways to incorporate Anglican Partners in our consultative processes.

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #12 on House of Bishops Message #54 relating to Resolution A235a (Requirements for Autonomy within Anglican Communion) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #260)

Final text of Resolution:

(A235a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That any diocese of this Church seeking to withdraw from this jurisdiction of the Anglican Community in order to form or join an autonomous province of the Anglican Communion under the authority of Title I, Canon 11, section 3(f) shall be subject to the following requirements, effective August 1, 1991:

 Notice of such intention shall be given to the General Convention, after having been approved through the normal decision-making process of the diocese or dioceses. Such intention shall be sent to the Secretary of the General Convention at least one year prior to the next General Convention for distribution to:

The Standing Commission on the Structure of the Church,

The Standing Commission on World Mission,

The Office of the Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Episcopal Church,

The Executive for World Mission.

- 2. There shall be a trial period for the functioning of the proposed province of no less than two (2) succeeding General Conventions. The purpose of the trial period is to allow the dioceses constituting the proposed province to develop and put in place the necessary structures and programs for its operation and begin to experience the functioning of said programs and structures.
- 3. During the trial period or periods, the Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society and the Executive for World Mission shall provide the necessary technical support to assist the proposed province to institute the following procedures:
 - (a). The proposed province shall report each eighteen (18) months on progress towards provincial status during the trial period. These reports shall be made to the Secretary of the General Convention for distribution as indicated in Point #1.
 - (b). The proposed province shall establish appropriate structures (such as a constitution and canons and Prayer Book) and other structures for decision-making appropriate to the culture and conditions of the jurisdiction.

- (c). The proposed province shall establish accounting, reporting, and internal control procedures necessary to manage and safeguard the funds of the proposed province and dioceses, including audits and reviews, as necessary, to insure the normal checks and balances. These are to be reported to the Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society in acceptable form so long as fifty percent (50%) or more of the funding of the province and its dioceses is provided by the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.
- (d). The proposed province shall present a plan for the establishment of an adequate pension fund for clergy and lay employees of the proposed province.
- (e). (i). There shall be established a covenant committee representing the proposed province and including three members of PECUSA appointed by the Presiding Bishop. The purpose of the covenant committee is to establish and monitor the continuing relationship between the proposed province and PECUSA, including a five-year program and budget projection.
 - (ii). The covenant agreement between PECUSA and the proposed province needs to be ratified by each separating diocese of the Episcopal Church.
 - (iii). The appropriate bodies of PECUSA and the new province shall affirm the covenant agreement.
- 4. The Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society and the Executive for World Mission shall report from the covenant committee to the Standing Commissions on Structure and World Mission and the Executive Council, the estimated amount and duration of financial support to be required for the proposed province.
- 5. Prior to approval of the General Convention for dioceses to separate from PECUSA, the dioceses shall prepare and submit a final report one year before the General Convention, to the Secretary of Convention, for distribution to: the Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, the Executive for World Mission, and the General Convention structure committees of the House of Bishops and of the House of Deputies. The Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society and the Executive for World Mission will give assurances to the General Convention structure committees of the House of Bishops and House of Deputies that the procedures stated in item 3(a-e) have been fulfilled.
- 6. The Secretary of the General Convention shall have reported the entire process to the Anglican Consultative Council.
- 7. In the event that the initial request is from one or more dioceses seeking to become part of an existing province, the principles of 3(e) shall apply. The General Convention may act on the matter at its first meeting following receipt of the initial request and the covenant agreement.
- 8. In either instance, recommendations from the Standing Commission on Structure and the Standing Commission on World Mission to the General Convention shall be one of the following:
 - 1. The request shall be granted.
 - 2. Extension of the trial period may be granted.

3. The request not be granted at this time.

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #39 on House of Bishops Message #63 relating to Resolution A146s (Economic Conversion) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #268)

Final text of Resolution:

(A146s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church strongly endorse the development of federal policies to shift economic resources from military to civilian uses and urge the parishes and dioceses of our Church to study and to discuss the application of economic conversion principles and to prepare for their implementation; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention urge the parishes and dioceses to respond to the immediate pastoral and economic problems generated by the recently announced closing of numerous military installations throughout the United States during the Fiscal Year 1992 and following.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #46 on House of Bishops Message #69 relating to Resolution A008a (HIV/AIDS Antidiscrimination: Public Policy) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #269)

Final text of Resolution:

(A008a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention urge the baptized of this Church to speak publicly in opposition to local, state and national legislation that discriminates against those who are HIV positive, and specifically to oppose laws which inhibit employment, housing, education and accessibility to insurance, and every law which would violate the privacy and civil rights of Persons Living With HIV/AIDS and immigration laws and policies that prevent persons from other nations who are HIV positive from immigrating to or visiting in the United States; and be it further

Resolved. That this Church encourage, at every level of society, increased access to HIV/AIDS services among marginalized communities, especially communities of gay and lesbian people, people of color, homeless people, drug and alcohol abusers, and those in prison; and be it further

Resolved, That the HIV/AIDS Ministry Office of the Episcopal Church Center and the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church, in conjunction with the Interunit Working Group on AIDS and the Public Policy Network, prepare antidiscriminatory information and resources for publication in Episcopal Life and distribution through the dioceses to all households of the Church.

JOURNAL NINTH DAY

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #38 on House of Bishops Message #64 relating to Resolution A164s (Commend Presiding Bishop's Response to Gulf Crisis) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #265)

Final text of Resolution:

(A164s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend:

- The Presiding Bishop for his statement and actions in the period of October to December 1990, urging consideration of moral values in the resolution of the crisis in the Persian Gulf, and his faithfulness in carrying these concerns to President Bush on several occasions; and
- We commend the Presiding Bishop for his pastoral ministry to those directly involved in the Gulf War, those who supported it and those who opposed it; and
- 3. We commend him for his continuing leadership in the care of victims and refugees of this war, through his personal concern and through the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief. Moreover, we commend him for his continued commitment to peace and justice in the Middle East.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #42 on House of Bishops Message #66 relating to Resolution A002 (Affirmation of AIDS Ministries) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #266)

Final text of Resolution:

(A002)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention encourage the Total Ministry Task Force of the Office of Ministry Development, and the Office of Evangelism to identify, affirm, encourage and publicize HIV/AIDS ministries: particularly those initiated and sustained by gay and lesbian people and people of color, as a significant segment of the total ministry and evangelism of this church; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention recognize the efforts of Episcopal Life in informing the Church of these ministries.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #43 on House of Bishops Message #67 relating to Resolution A004 (Theological Resources and Models for Adult Education on AIDS) and moved concurrence.

Deputy Guernsey of Virginia moved an amendment.

Proposed amendment:

In line 5 add the words "creative engagement with scripture, tradition and reason, and upon" between the words "upon" and "personal."

In line 6 delete the words "the engagement of scripture, tradition and."

The question was called on the Guernsey amendment and the main motion.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Guernsey amendment.

Motion carried Guernsey Amendment adopted

A vote was taken on A004a, as amended.

The House concurred, with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #270)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #44 on House of Bishops Message #71 relating to Resolution A005a (Multi-cultural HIV/AIDS Educational Resources for Youth) and moved concurrence.

Deputy Guernsey of Virginia moved an amendment.

Proposed amendment:

In line 6 after the words "alcohol use" add the words "such dialogues to include creative engagement with scripture, tradition and reason, and with personal experience, to be sensitive to cultural and sexual diversity, and to incorporate current events;"

Motion carried

Guernsev Amendment adopted

Deputy Spence of Montana moved an amendment.

Proposed amendment:

Delete the words "and exploration of sexual orientation," following the word "experimentation" between the words "experimentation and."

The question was called on the Spence amendment, and the main motion.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Spence amendment.

Motion defeated Spence Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on A005a, as amended.

The House concurred, with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #271)

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #45 on House of Bishops Message #68 relating to Resolution A006a (HIV/AIDS: Encouragement to National Council of Churches) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #272)

Final text of Resolution:

(A006a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention encourage the National Council of the Churches of Christ (NCCC) the Anglican Consultative Council (ACC), the World Council of Churches (WCC), and all other

ecumenical and international bodies to which the Episcopal Church belongs, to openly address the HIV/AIDS global epidemic and the Church's response to it, and to develop and fund nonjudgmental educational and care-giving programs, to witness to national and international agencies, and facilitate the sharing of information and resources and the implementation of a compassionate response to Persons Living With AIDS; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of all resolutions on HIV/AIDS passed by the 70th General Convention be forwarded to the National Council of Churches (NCCC), the Anglican Consultative Council (ACC), and the World Council of Churches (WCC).

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #47 on House of Bishops Message #72 relating to Resolution A009 (HIV/AIDS: Early Intervention and Anonymous Testing) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #274)

Final text of Resolution:

(A009)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention affirm and encourage early intervention and anonymous testing, counseling and medical treatment for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV).

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #48 on House of Bishops Message #73 relating to Resolution A010 (Comprehensive Health Care) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #273)

Final text of Resolution:

(A010)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention assert the right of all individuals to medically necessary health care, including long-term services; and be it further

Resolved. That the Episcopal Church be encouraged at all levels to advocate for legislation for comprehensive medical benefits to include diagnostic tests, primary and tertiary care for acute and chronic conditions, rehabilitation care, long-term care, mental health services, dental care and prescription drugs; special attention should be given to the needs of individuals with limited self-care capabilities; and be it further

Resolved, That the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church, the Public Policy Network, the Office of Social and Specialized Ministries, and other appropriate agencies at the Episcopal Church Center facilitate the implementation of this resolution at the federal level.

Church in Small Communities

The Committee on Church in Small Communities presented its Report #8 on House of Bishops Message #91 relating to Resolution B002a (New Direction in Indian Ministries) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #275)

Final text of Resolution:

(B002a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church,

- a. supports the Episcopal Council of Indian Ministries (ECIM), urging the Council to continue to develop and strengthen Indian Ministries;
- commends the Presiding Bishop's Blue Ribbon Task Force for Indian Affairs for its work in developing the concept of the Episcopal Council of Indian Ministries.
- c. Acknowledges the twenty-one year contribution of the National Committee on Indian Work (NCIW) to the vital support of American Indian/Alaskan Native ministry, recognizing that NCIW has now been subsumed into ECIM.
- d. Thanks Coalition 14 for its partnership with Indian ministry, and its role in the development of a new expression of Indian outreach; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary of General Convention be instructed to send copies of this resolution to the Chairs of the Episcopal Council on Indian Ministry, the Presiding Bishop's Blue Ribbon Task Force on Indian Affairs, the National Committee on Indian Work, and Coalition 14.

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #20 on House of Bishops Message #75 relating to Resolution A073a (Christian Initiation) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #276)

Final text of Resolution:

(A073a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend the Task Force on Christian Initiation for its work in publishing resources and establishing a national training network for implementing the adult catechumenate and the parallel rites for the baptized; and be it further Resolved, That the Task Force on Christian Initiation continue to be funded through existing budgets to provide ongoing training and support for dioceses, networks and congregations as they implement the catechumenal process.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #28 on House of Bishops Message #165 relating to Resolution D106 (Establishment of New Congregations) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #277)

Final text of Resolution:

(D106)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, as part of our commitment to the Decade of Evangelism, set as a goal the establishment of 1000 new congregations in the Episcopal Church by the year 2000.

NINTH DAY

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #3 on House of Bishops Message #123 relating to Resolution A048a ("Toward Full Communion") and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #278)

Final text of Resolution:

(A048a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention:

- 1. Receive with deep appreciation from the Lutheran-Episcopal, Dialogue, Series III, Toward Full Communion and the Concordat of Agreement as the completion of the mandate in the Lutheran-Episcopal Agreement of 1982;
- Direct the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations to develop a process of study throughout this Church, whenever possible in cooperation with the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, of the theological soundness and ecumenical appropriateness of this work of dialogue; and
- 3. Request that a report of the churchwide study indicating further action on the Concordat of Agreement be presented to the 71st General Convention in 1994.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #4 on House of Bishops Message #124 relating to Resolution A049a ("Implications of the Gospel") and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #279)

Final text of Resolution:

(A049a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention affirm that certain document, Implications of the Gospel, as a faithful witness to the Gospel and as a step beyond the Lutheran-Episcopal Agreement of 1982 toward the goal of full communion between the Episcopal Church and the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America;

Rejoice that the agreed statement confirms earlier agreed statements from Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogues I and II, the Anglican-Lutheran International Conversations, and the Anglican-Lutheran European Commission that the Episcopal Church and the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America are in agreement on the Gospel;

Recognize that the agreed statement expresses the Gospel in new ways for both traditions but is a statement under Scripture, the historic creeds, the Book of Common Prayer, and the Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church;

Refer to a joint Lutheran-Episcopal Coordinating Committee the following specific recommendations contained in *Implications of the Gospel*;

- The use of appropriate language for the address of God in prayer and worship (para.29-31),
- 2. The identifications of the Church's matrix in Israel with recommendations for our contemporary relationship to Jews (para.42),
- 3. The renewal of the Eucharistic liturgy in the parish through conscious movement toward celebration of the Eucharist every Sunday (para.50),
- 4. Recommendations for cooperative activity between Lutherans and Episcopalians in order to manifest the unity we have been given (para. 100-104),

- Common work in evangelization organized around the administration of holy baptism (para. 112),
- Common attention to the ethical dimensions of the Christian life in the areas of stewardship, sexuality, vocation, social justice, and peace, (para. 114-124);

Commend Implications of the Gospel for catechetical use in the joint Lutheran-Episcopal catechumenal program.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #6 on House of Bishops Message #131 relating to Resolution A051 (Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers Training) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #280)

Final text of Resolution:

(A051)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers be asked, as a part of the churchwide study of Toward Full Communion and the Concordat of Agreement, to give special attention to the training of those in each diocese who will lead this study, and where possible that this study be done jointly with representatives of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.

Newly Elected Officers Greet House of Bishops

The President excused the President-elect, Parnela Chinnis, and the Vice- President-elect, Wallace Frey, to greet the House of Bishops.

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #7 on House of Bishops Message #130 relating to Resolution A040a (Appointment of Diocesan Ecumenical Officers and Support) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #281)

Final text of Resolution:

(A040a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention encourage all dioceses that have not already done so to appoint Ecumenical Officers and Associates, with one person from the lay order and one from the clergy if feasible, with sensitivity to inclusivity, and to provide financial support for their work within the dioceses and as members of the Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #8 on House of Bishops Message #127 relating to Resolution A042 (Response to Dublin Agreed Statement) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #282)

Final text of Resolution:

(A042)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention:

 Accept the Report of the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations on the Dublin Agreed Statement 1984;

NINTH DAY

- 2. Express our appreciation for, and commendation of, the Dublin Agreed Statement;
- 3. In accord with the request of the Lambeth Conference, transmit this report to the Anglican Consultative Council as our official response to the *Dublin Agreed Statement*

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #9 on House of Bishops Message #129 relating to Resolution A043 (Response to "God's Reign and Our Unity") and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #283)

Final text of Resolution:

(A043)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention accept the evaluation of the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations on the document God's Reign and Our Unity and in accord with the request of the Lambeth Conference transmit a copy of this evaluation to the Anglican Consultative Council as our official response to the document.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #10 on House of Bishops Message #132 relating to Resolution A052 (Consultation with Anglican and Ecumenical Partners) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #284)

Final text of Resolution:

(A052)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Toward Full Communion and the Concordat of Agreement be referred to the Anglican Consultative Council for Consideration by the member churches of the Anglican Communion, to churches in full communion, and to other partners in dialogue, and that responses from these groups be sought.

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #8 on House of Bishops Message #137 relating to Resolution D149a ("200 Years of the Black Presence in the Episcopal Church") and moved concurrence.

Deputy Hanna of Pennsylvania moved that the House concur with D149a by acclamation.

The House concurred by acclamation

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #285)

Final text of Resolution:

(D149a)

Whereas, Absalom Jones in 1792 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, founded Saint Thomas African Episcopal Church, the first African-American congregation in the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, Absalom Jones, Peter Williams, Jr., James Theodore Holly, Alexander Crummell, James Solomon Russell, George Freeman Bragg, Jr., Edward Thomas Demby, Tollie Leroy Caution, Pauli Murray, John Melville Burgess, Barbara C. Harris, and many others in the blessed company of all faithful people have labored in the one struggle to

build the Church, to eradicate racism in the Church, and to make one the people of the Church; and

Whereas, The National Union of Black Episcopalians, the Diocese of Pennsylvania, and Saint Thomas African Episcopal Church, Philadelphia, are co-sponsoring a national bicentennial celebration, 200 YEARS OF THE BLACK PRESENCE IN THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH: ONE FAITH, ONE PEOPLE, ONE STRUGGLE, to be held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on November 6, 7 and 8, 1992; and

Whereas, The Most Rev. Edmond Lee Browning, the Presiding Bishop of the Episcopal Church, and the Rt. Rev. Allen Lyman Bartlett, Jr., Bishop of the Diocese of Pennsylvania, and the Rt. Rev. Franklin Delton Turner, Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Pennsylvania, are the Honorary Chairs of this historic occasion; therefore, be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church endorse and support the national bicentennial celebration on November 6, 7 and 8, 1992, to be held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 200 YEARS OF THE BLACK PRESENCE IN THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH: ONE FAITH, ONE PEOPLE, ONE STRUGGLE; and be it further

Resolved. That it is the responsibility of all Episcopalians to increase our knowledge of the one faith by developing a truly multi-cultural historiography and by preserving and sharing this common religious heritage.

Canons

The Committee on Canons presented its report on House of Bishops Message #144 relating to Resolution B001s (Trial of a Bishop for Teaching False Doctrine) and moved concurrence.

The entire deputation of El Camino Real, the clerical deputations of Vermont and Kentucky, and the lay deputation of Central New York called for a vote by orders on B001s.

Deputy Jennings of Ohio moved an amendment.

Proposed amendment:

Replace the word "one-fourth" with the word "one-half" in each occurrence in Section 2.

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Jennings amendment.

Division was called for on the Jennings amendment.

Motion defeated Jennings Amendment defeated

Deputy Messick of Delaware moved an amendment.

Proposed amendment:

In line 8 after the words "at least three months" add the words "and not later than four months."

Motion defeated Messick Amendment defeated

The vote on B001s was cast by orders.

JOURNAL NINTH DAY

The Vice-President took the Chair.

Results of Ballot #1

The Secretary read the results of Ballot #1 for the election of members for the Joint Nominating Committee for the Election of the Presiding Bishop.

Province I Clerical order—Roger Smith Lay order—Evelyn Brchan

Province II Clerical order—Thomas F. Pike Lay order—Diane Pollard

Province III Clerical order—John Guernsey Lay order—Iris Harris

Province IV Clerical order—Henry Loutlit Lay order—Charles Crump

Province V Clerical order—Virginia Hunt Lay order—John K. Cannon, Esq.

Province VI Clerical order—Philip Allen Lay order—Judy Amber

Province VII Clerical order—Rayford High Lay order—Glennes Clifford

Province VIII Clerical order—Warner Traynham Lay order—Bettye Jo Harris

Province IX Clerical order—Lloyd Allen Lay order—Ramiro Chavez

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #286)

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #22 on House of Bishops Message #195 relating to Resolution D190 (Area Mission Representation in General Convention) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #287)

Final text of Resolution:

(D190)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article I, Section 4, of the Constitution be amended as follows:

(Section 4, line 2) "...with the General Convention, each Area Mission established as provided by Article VI herein, and the Convocation..."

(Section 4, line 9) "... Each Diocese, Area Mission, and the ..."

World Mission

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #17 on House of Bishops Message #141 relating to Resolution C038a (Extension of Trial Period for Central Region) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #288)

Final text of Resolution:

(C038a)

Whereas, The mechanisms of understanding, regulations and model for autonomy in the Central Region of America have not been achieved in their entirety, nor are all the dioceses presently involved in the process; and

Whereas, The minimum requirements for achieving autonomy have not been properly met by the dioceses presently in the process of structuring their own regionalization with a view to autonomy; and

Whereas, The process of autonomy cannot be embarked upon lightly; rather, it requires serious consideration of the duties involved as well as the obligations to which we are committing ourselves; therefore be it

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention extend the trial period of the Central Region of the Americas, Panama, El Salvador, Guatemala, Nicaragua, by three additional years.

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #49 on House of Bishops Message #177 relating to Resolution A149s (Accountability for US Aid to Israel) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #289)

Final text of Resolution:

(A149s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General convention of the Episcopal Church calls on the United States government to render a full accounting of all military assistance and sales of military equipment to all nations in the Middle East, and to develop a plan for reducing the amount of military arms in the entire region; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention urge the President of the United Stated and the Members of Congress, during this period of de facto annexation of Palestinian land, to develop a policy which requires the State of Israel to account to the Government of the United States for the use of all aid in whatever form that the United States grants to the State of Israel and its instrumentalities, in full compliance with all sections of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention requests the President of the United States and the Members of Congress to take appropriate steps to ensure that no assistance provided the State of Israel shall be used to cause the relocation of Palestinian people from their homes nor for new settlements to be located in the occupied areas of the

West Bank, Gaza, and East Jerusalem, with further relocations and new settlements to result in the immediate curtailment of aid from the United States.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #50 on House of Bishops Message #178 relating to Resolution A150s (Support for Anglican Presence in Middle East) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #290)

Final text of Resolution:

(A150s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church

- Send greetings to and express solidarity with all Christians in the Middle East, especially to the members of the Diocese of Jerusalem and to Bishop Samir Kafity, and
- 2. Reaffirms the prophetic role of Bishop Samir Kafity, and
- 3. Encourages American Episcopalians to journey to Jerusalem on pilgrimages to lend support to the Christian community, and
- 4. Calls on the religious and governmental authorities in Jerusalem to hear the alarm of Christian constituents of that city who in the past forty years have gone from being a presence of 24% to 2% of Jerusalem and who fear that their total absence is desired by these authorities, and
- 5. Calls the religious and governmental authorities to make a gesture of mutuality by restoring St. John's Hospice to the Greek Orthodox Patriarchate, and
- Urge dioceses of our Church to engage in study and dialogue with respect to Muslim/Christian relations, and
- Rejoices in the success of the Jewish/Christian dialogue and the deepening fellowship that had occurred, and
- Deplores all expressions of anti-Arab and anti-Jewish prejudice in our culture and among Christians and commit ourselves to continue to combat the prejudice, and
- 9. That the Secretary of the 1991 General Convention of the Episcopal Church be requested to send copies of all resolutions adopted by this Convention relating to Palestinian/Israeli resolutions to the President of the United States, to the Secretary of State, to Episcopalians and other appropriate members of Congress, to the Secretary General of the United Nations, to the representative of the Anglican Consultative Council to the United Nations, to the Middle East Council of Churches, to the Most Reverend Samir Kafity, to the mayor of Jerusalem, and to the Prime Minister of Israel.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #51 on House of Bishops Message #188 relating to Resolution D187a (Sale and Spread of Arms and Armaments) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #291)

Final text of Resolution:

(D187a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its deep concern over the actions of the United States and other arms-producing nations that have contributed to the sale and spread of arms and armaments to other nations throughout the world; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention direct the Standing Commission on Peace with Justice to study this issue of the sale and spread of all types of armaments and report its findings to the 71st General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That the study by the Standing Commission on Peace with Justice be conducted as a part of its routine work in the coming triennium without the expenditure of any funds other than those allocated for the normal work of that commission.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #52 on House of Bishops Message #189 relating to Resolution D122 (Distinguish Criticism of Israeli Policy from Anti-Jewish Prejudice) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #292)

Final text of Resolution:

(D122)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recognize that a distinction exists between the propriety of legitimate criticism of Israeli governmental policy and action and the impropriety of anti-Jewish prejudice; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church deplore all expressions of anti-Jewish prejudice (sometimes referred to by the imprecise word "anti-Semitism"), in whatever form on whatever occasion, and urge its total elimination from the deliberations and affairs of the Episcopal Church, its individual members, its various units.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #38 on House of Bishops Message #3 relating to Resolution A101a (External Fertilization) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #293)

Final text of Resolution:

(A101a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention reaffirm the recommendation that married couples who are members of this Church and who are considering the use of external fertilization and embryo transfer, seek the advice and assistance of a qualified professional counselor and the pastoral counsel and care of this church and consider adoption as one of the options open to them.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #73 on House of Bishops Message #160 relating to Resolution A007a (HIV/AIDS: Ten Principles for the Workplace) and moved concurrence.

NINTH DAY

Deputy Mayo of Virginia moved an amendment.

Amendment ruled out of order

The ruling of the Chair was appealed.

A vote was taken on the ruling of the Chair.

The Chair upheld

The question was called.

Motion carried

Debate terminated

A vote was taken on A007a.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #294)

Final text of Resolution:

(A007a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention adopt the following "Ten Principles for the Workplace" as the standard by which Episcopalians will function in relationship to people with HIV/AIDS in the workplace:

- People with HIV/AIDS are entitled to the same rights and opportunities as people with other serious or life-threatening illnesses;
- (2) Employment policies must, at a minimum, comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations;
- (3) Employment policies should be based on the scientific and epidemiological evidence that people with HIV/AIDS do not pose a risk of transmission of the virus to coworkers through ordinary workplace contact;
- (4) The highest levels of management and union leadership should unequivocally endorse nondiscriminatory employment policies and educational programs about HIV/AIDS;
- (5) Employers and unions should communicate their support of these policies to workers in simple, clear and unambiguous terms;
- (6) Employers should provide employees with sensitive, accurate and up-to-date education about risk reduction in their personal lives;
- (7) Employers have a duty to protect the confidentiality of employees' medical information;
- (8) To prevent work disruption and rejection by coworkers of an employee with HIV/AIDS, employers and unions should undertake education for all employees before such an incident occurs and is needed thereafter;
- (9) Employers should not require HIV screening as part of general pre-employment or workplace physical examinations;
- (10) In those special occupational settings where there may be a potential risk of exposure to HIV (for example, health care, where workers may be exposed to blood or blood products), employers should provide specific ongoing education and training, as well as the necessary equipment, to reinforce appropriate infection control procedures and ensure that they are implemented; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention ask every diocese, congregation, school and church-related organization to review and discuss these "Ten Principles for the Workplace" and decide whether or not to adopt them as the standard for their

organization, and to report their decision to the Joint Commission on AIDS by December 15, 1992; and be it further

Resolved, That Episcopalians throughout the Church be asked to share these Ten Principles with the management at their workplace and urge their adoption.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #74 on House of Bishops Message #161 relating to Resolution A003 (Prohibit Discrimination on Basis of HIV/AIDS) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #295)

Final text of Resolution:

(A003)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention continue to endorse the Executive Council resolution of November 1987 prohibiting discrimination on the basis of AIDS, ARC or HIV infection, recognize those dioceses, congregations, schools and other church-related organizations that have adopted a similar policy, and encourage every remaining diocese, congregation, school and church-related organization to adopt such a policy no later than December 15, 1992, and call on every diocese in this Church to establish an HIV/AIDS task force to advocate for all affected by HIV/AIDS.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #14 on House of Bishops Message #87 relating to Resolution C025s (Eucharistic Lectionary for Weekdays) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #296)

Final text of Resolution:

(C025s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the daily eucharistic lectionary as provided in the Church of England and the Anglican Church of Canada be referred to the Standing Liturgical Commission for consideration. This Commission would report their recommendation to the 71st General Convention of the Episcopal Church.

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #23 on House of Bishops Message #253 relating to Resolution A121a (Continue Development and Evaluation of Supplemental Texts) and moved concurrence.

Deputy Shearouse of East Tennessee requested the division of the question by separating the final resolved.

The clerical deputations of South Carolina, Pittsburgh, and Fort Worth requested a vote by orders on the first two resolveds.

Deputy Krutz of Western Louisiana moved to extend debate by ten minutes.

Motion to extend debate defeated

JOURNAL NINTH DAY

A vote was taken on the first two resolveds of A121a.

Ballot #25 taken by orders

The entire deputations of South Carolina, San Joaquin, and Fort Worth requested a vote by orders on the third resolved.

Deputy Crowley of Central New York moved to suspend the rules to permit the introduction of an amendment (contained in Committee #4's [Constitution] Report #5 on House of Bishops' Message #253 on Resolution #A121a, recommending adoption of the resolution with amendment) to change the third resolved and put it in proper Constitutional form.

Motion carried Rules of Order suspended

Deputy Crowley of Central New York moved an amendment to the third resolved of A121a.

Proposed Amendment:

Add the words "and that this amendment be sent to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese to be made known to the Diocesan Convention at its next meeting."

Motion carried Crowley Amendment adopted

A vote was taken on the third resolved of A121a.

Ballot #26 taken by orders

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its report on House of Bishops Message #100 relating to Resolution A118s (Commemorations Proposed in 1988 Be Finally Approved) and moved concurrence.

Deputy Hitchcock of Newark moved an amendment to A118s.

Proposed amendment:

Restore to the Calendar "February 1—Brigid (Bride) of Kildare" and "June 15—Evelyn Underhill."

A vote was taken on the Hitchcock Amendment.

Motion carried Hitchcock Amendment adopted

The ruling of the Chair was challenged and a division of the vote called for.

The Chair upheld

The question was called.

A vote was taken on A118s, with amendment.

The House concurred, with amendment (Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #297)

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #26 on House of Bishops Message #30 relating to Resolution A088s (Study Lectionary Development) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #299)

Final text of Resolution:

(A088s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Liturgical Commission be requested to prepare an "occasional paper" on the evolution of the lectionary, giving particular emphasis to historic uses of language and choices of scriptural passages, so that the Church in its liturgical practice may be aided in making a balanced presentation of the tradition regarding these and other concerns, such as class, race, gender, ethnic group, or category of persons.

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #27 on House of Bishops Message #31 relating to Resolution A122s (Include Proper for Retirement of Persons) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #298)

Final text of Resolution:

(A122s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Book of Occasional Services be revised by the inclusion of a Proper for use on the occasion of a retirement, either of a cleric or other person, and that the Standing Liturgical Commission be directed to develop alternatives befitting various retirement situations.

Deputy Wittlinger moved to suspend the rules of order so the Secretary could announce the results of Ballot #24, without first reading the number of "No" and "Divided" votes in each diocese.

Motion carried Rules of Order suspended

Results of Ballot #24

The Secretary read the results of Ballot #24 on B001s (Trial of a Bishop for Teaching False Doctrine).

Summary of Votes

Туре	Total	Necessary	Yes	No	Divided
Lay:	112	57	79	23	10
Clerical:	109	55	70	28	11

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #300)

Final text of Resolution:

(B001s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Title IV, Canon 4, Section 2 be amended by striking all of present Section 2 and inserting therein the following language:

JOURNAL NINTH DAY

Sec. 2. A presentment of any Bishop under Canon IV.1.1, for holding and teaching publicly or privately, and advisedly, any doctrine contrary to that held by this Church, shall be had only upon the presentment of any ten Bishops exercising jurisdiction in this Church. Every such presentment shall be filed with the Presiding Bishop, together with a brief in support thereof. The Presiding Bishop shall thereupon serve a copy upon the person charged, together with a copy of the supporting brief. He shall fix a date for the filing of an answer, and brief in support thereof, at least three months from the date of service, and may, at his discretion and for good cause, extend the time for answering. Upon the filing of an answer and supporting brief, if any, or upon the expiration of the time fixed for an answer, if none be filed the Presiding Bishop shall forthwith transmit copies of the presentment, answer, and briefs to each member of the House of Bishops. The written consent of two-thirds one-fourth of the Bishops qualified to vote in the House of Bishops shall be required before the proceeding may continue as provided by Canon. In case a twothirds majority one-fourth of all Bishops entitled to act in the premises shall not consent within the period of three months from the date of notification to them by the Presiding Bishop of the proceeding, the Presiding Bishop shall declare the presentment dismissed.

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

HB Message #272: D025s, Non-Discrimination in the Life of the Church. Substitute resolution adopted.

HB Message #273: D089a, Americans with Disabilities Act. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #274: D111, Review Diocesan Compliance with Maternity/Parental Leave Policy. Adopted.

HB Message #275: D084, Presiding Bishop's Task Force on Accessibility. Adopted.

HB Message #276: B007, Episcopal Housing Corporation. Concurrence.

HB Message #277: D183, Adopt Non-Smoking Policies. Adopted.

HB Message #278: B041a, Alcohol Advertising in Print and on Television. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #279: A232, Raising of Funds by Appointed Missionaries. Concurrence.

HB Message #280: A233, Encourage Dioceses to Support Their Missionaries. Concurrence.

HB Message #281: A234, International Committee on Anglican Theology. Concurrence.

HB Message #282: D024a, Ministry to Single People. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #283: D116a, Affirm Importance of Young Adults. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #284: D166, Recruiting Ethnic Asian Leadership. Adopted.

HB Message #285: D168, Development and Strengthening of Asian Congregations. Adopted.

HB Message #286: D054s, Selective Conscientious Objection. Substitute resolution adopted.

HB Message #287: B028s, Drug Trafficking. Substitute resolution adopted.

HB Message #288: D199a, Lift Sanctions on Iraq. Concurrence, with amendment.

HB Message #289: A195s, Affirm Biblical Understanding on Environment. Concurrence.

HB Message #290: A107, Responsible Stewardship for Planet Earth. Discharged.

HB Message #290: A108, Support Principle of Sustainability. Discharged.

HB Message #290: D072, Preserve and Cherish Environment. Discharged.

HB Message #290: B036, Reject "Episcopal Church in Communion with Creation." Discharged.

HB Message #291: B011, The Middle East, Concurrence.

HB Message #292: A157, South Africa as Program Priority. Concurrence.

HB Message #293: A151, Christian-Muslim Dialogue. Discharged.

HB Message #293: A152, Deploring Anti-Jewish Prejudice. Discharged.

HB Message #293: A153, Distribution of Resolutions Relating to Palestine/Israel. Discharged.

HB Message #293: D115, Oppose De Facto Annexation of Palestinians' Land. Discharged.

HB Message #293: D119, Israel to Account for U.S. Aid. Discharged.

HB Message #293: D123, Just Treatment of Palestinians and Israelis. Discharged.

HB Message #294: D021a, Improving Diplomatic Relations Between U.S. and Cuba. Concurrence, with amendment.

Recess

After further announcements by the Secretary the Vice-President recessed the House at 6:02 p.m. until 9:30 a.m. on Saturday, July 20.

TENTH DAY

Saturday July 20, 1991

MORNING SESSION

Reconvene

The President called the House to order at 9:35 a.m.

Morning Prayers

The President called on the Chaplain for morning prayers. He was assisted by Deputy Kelly of Rio Grande and Deputy Brown of Maine.

Certification of Minutes

The Committee on Certification of Minutes presented its Report #9 stating that the Committee had met, read the minutes of the ninth day, and certified that they were correct.

Motion carried Minutes accepted

Certification of Deputies

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #19 and certified that for the morning session on the tenth legislative day the number of new deputies certified is 5. Total clergy seated 418, and total lay seated 416, bringing the total count of the House to 834. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 418. There were 59 changes on this day, and they were as follows:

Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
Hobart M. Banks, Jr.	Nigel Renton
James L. Jelinek	Joe Morris Doss
Dennis Delman	Kiyoshi Matsuo
Frederick Mann	Thomas A. Downs
Wallace A. Frey	Kathleen R. Eickwort
Paul C. Donecker	Peter A. Greenfield
Lawrence R. Hitt, Esq.	Lynn R. Alexander
E. Stanley Wright	Charles H. Christopher
Alice W. Aston	Laura J. Allen
James W. McLeod	Judith Parris Stevens
Dorothy Fuller	Suzanne Taylor
Alice Vidervol	Ann P. McElroy
George Kohn	Bavi Rivera Moore
Michael P. Porter, Esq.	John A. Lockwood, Esq.
Anthony Andres	Thomas F. Stoll
Gary Gooch	Robert Shahan
Jane Strunsky Wood	Muriel W. Sobers
John Greco	Domenic K. Ciannella
Hill Riddle	William C. Morris, Jr.
Bonnie Anderson	Robert E. Diehl
	Hobart M. Banks, Jr. James L. Jelinek Dennis Delman Frederick Mann Wallace A. Frey Paul C. Donecker Lawrence R. Hitt, Esq. E. Stanley Wright Alice W. Aston James W. McLeod Dorothy Fuller Alice Vidervol George Kohn Michael P. Porter, Esq. Anthony Andres Gary Gooch Jane Strunsky Wood John Greco Hill Riddle

Ervin A. Brown Michigan Almus M. Thorp, Jr. Lynde E. May IV **Duff Green** Milwaukee William G. Murphy, Jr. Kay Boesen Milwaukee Gordon M. Lee Gary F. Gleason Minnesota Joe O. Robinson David Augustus Elliott I Mississippi C. Robertson Trowbridge Patricia Kennedy New Hampshire New Jersey W. Perry Winterrowd Michael L. Barlowe Jean McFarland New Jersey Cora M. Gaines Joel A. Gibson New York C. Broderick y Guerra David Hegg II Jack Croneberger Newark James F. Church Olympia Mel Matteson William James Fischler Pennsylvania Larry A. Snyder Pennsylvania John L. Harrison, Jr. Sally N. Pritchard Ira C. Houck, Jr., Esq. Pittsburgh David D. Wilson Quincy William R. Moyers Henry Ruge Lynn Funk Mary Jane Harbour, M.D. Ouincy Rhode Island D. Lorne Covle Robert J. Reuss Thomas A. Kirkland, Jr., M.D. Temperance B. Parker South Carolina James K. Minshew Richard L. Barry-Marques Southeast Florida Richard Miller Gene Gunn Southeast Florida Southern Virginia Peggy B. Buelow John H. Emmert Southern Virginia Barbara S. Grice William M. Todd Southwestern Virginia Bette Witherington Karen W. Clarke Texas Stephen Bancroft Claude Payne Upper South Carolina John G. Martin, Esq. Jillian A. Nead Upper South Carolina John Philip Purser Frederick Byrd Stephen F. Hutchinson, Esq. Utah Betty P. Janiak Utah Shannon P. Leach Kenneth W. Green Vermont James L. Larkin Sarah Welch Elizabeth Frost Marion Henry Washington Robert Terrill John McCann West Missouri West Missouri Edgar J. Whelan Robert Hutcherson

L. Noland Pipes, Jr.

Jack Hebdon, Esq.

S. Ross Jones

Diane E. Root

Mark D. Story

Earle C. King, Jr.

Joseph Colin Dedde

Results of Ballot #25

West Tennessee

Western Louisiana

Western Michigan

Western New York

Western New York

Western Massachusetts

West Texas

The Secretary read the results of Ballot #25 on the first two resolveds of Resolution A121a (Continue Development and Evaluation of Supplemental Texts) and moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #253.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #302)

Frank M. Cooper IV

Kenneth S.B. Campbell

Betty Jo Elder

John D. Walker

William J. Fleener

Michael E. Hartney

Charles A. Deacon

Type	Total	Necessary	Yes	No	Divided
Lay	112	57	80	25	7
Clerical	110	56	82	18	10

Results of Ballot #26

The Secretary read the results of Ballot #26 on the third resolved of Resolution A121a (Continue Development and Evaluation of Supplemental Texts) and moved concurrence with House of Bishops Message #253, with amendment.

The House concurred, with amendment (Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #301)

Type	Total	Necessary	Yes	No	Divided
Lay	111	56	78	26	7
Clerical	111	56	81	22	8

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #68 and moved that the Rules of Order be suspended in order to take up reports by the Committee on Constitution and the Committee on Rules of Order.

Motion carried Report adopted

The Committee on Constitution presented its Report #20 and moved adoption of a Special Order that a copy of all resolutions adopted by this 70th General Convention that propose an amendment of the Constitution be sent to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese to be made known to the Diocesan Convention at its next meeting.

Motion carried Report adopted

The Committee on Rules of Order presented its Report #6 on Resolution D156 (Amend HD Rule of Order IV.12[h][3]) and moved adoption.

Original text of Resolution:

(D156)

Resolved, That the Rules of Order of the House of Deputies Number IV.12(h)(3) be amended to read as follows:

- (3) Recommends that it be discharged from further consideration of the Resolution because
 - the matter is not within the scope of the Committee's function, in which case it may recommend referral to an appropriate Committee;
 - (ii) the matter has already been dealt with by action of the House at this meeting of the General Convention; or
 - (iii) the matter is covered by a Resolution of a prior General Convention; or (iii)(iv) for other reasons.

Deputy Shoen of Minnesota moved an amendment.

Proposed amendment:

Add the words "and the circumstances described are unaltered since the prior action" after the words "prior General Convention" in subsection (3)(iii).

The question was called on the amendment and the main motion.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Shoen amendment.

Motion defeated Shoen Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on Resolution D156.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #303)

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #11 on House of Bishops Message #234 on Resolution B052 (Committee on Sexual Exploitation) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #309)

Final text of Resolution:

(B052a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church declares that sexual abuse, exploitation, coercion, and harassment of adults and minors by clergy and church employees are abuses of trust, a violation of the Baptismal Covenant, contrary to Christian Character, and are therefore wrong; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church establish a Committee on Sexual Exploitation to be appointed by the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies to work with the Office of Pastoral Development. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Sexual Exploitation to study, educate, develop curriculum, and propose policy and standards of conduct on sexual abuse, exploitation, coercion, and harassment, and to advise the Office of Pastoral Development as resource persons. The membership of the committee is to be representative as to sex, race and ethnic diversity. The Committee will report to the 71st General Convention.

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #18 on House of Bishops Message #210 on Resolution A036s (Church Deployment Executive Office) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #304)

Final text of Resolution:

(A036s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention pursuant to the report of the Development Review Committee, endorse the recommendation for establishment of an Executive Office for Clergy Development within the office of the Presiding Bishop, and authorize the Board for Church Deployment, the Committee on Pastoral Development, and other related groups to work with the Presiding Bishop and Executive Council to design and implement a

TENTH DAY

structure for more efficient, creative and effective coordination and administration of all functions relating to ordained ministry.

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #36 on House of Bishops Message #209 on Resolution B017a (Nominations from the Floor in Episcopal Elections) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #305)

Final text of Resolution:

(B017a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Article II of the Constitution be amended by adding a new section 10 to read as follows:

In the election of a Bishop of a Diocese or Missionary Diocese, whether as Ordinary or Condjutor, the right to nominate candidates from the floor shall never not be abridged or denied Any rule abridging or denying this right shall be null and void;

and be it further

Resolved, That the first sentence of section 1 of Article II of the Constitution be amended to read:

In every Diocese the Bishop or the Bishop Coadjutor shall be chosen agreeably to rules prescribed by the Convention of that Diocese except as otherwise provided herein.

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #37 on House of Bishops Message #104 on Resolution A131 (Amend Canons III.21,23,24,26; delete Canons III.22,25,27) and moved concurrence with the Bishops' action.

Referred to an Interim Body

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #306)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #38 on House of Bishops Message #102 on Resolution A228 (Continuing Training for Commissions on Ministry) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #307)

Final text of Resolution:

(A228)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That dioceses be urged to provide their Commissions on Ministry with continuing training in awareness of the important cultural differences among ethnic communities in the Church from whom prospective postulants may come, with the objective of removing stereotypical biases from the screening process; and further, that similar training and consulting resources be provided to Commissions on Ministry concerning ways to avoid perpetuating sexist stereotyping.

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #39 on House of Bishops Message #195 on Resolution A134 (Request CDM to Continue Review of Title III) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #308)

Final text of Resolution:

(A134)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the Council for the Development of Ministry be requested to continue its work of reviewing Title III of the Canons in consultation with the Standing Commission on Constitution and Canons.

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #41 on House of Bishops Message #107 on Resolution A133 (Licensing of Church Army Evangelists) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #310)

Final text of Resolution:

(A133)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the following subsection (c) be added to Canon III.3.1:

A Diocesan Bishop or the Ecclesiastical Authority may license duly certified Church Army Evangelists to exercise one or more of these ministries in accordance with the provision of this Canon.

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #43 on House of Bishops Message #108 on Resolution A217 (Amend Canon III.21 [Objections to Election Process]) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #311)

Final text of Resolution:

(A217)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon III.21 be amended by adding a new section as follows:

Sec. 5

(a). Within ten days after the election of a Bishop, a Bishop Coadjutor or a Suffragan Bishop by a Diocesan Convention, delegates constituting not less than 10% of the number of delegates casting votes on the final ballot may file with the Secretary of the Convention written objections to the election process setting forth in detail all alleged irregularities. Within ten days after receipt thereof, the Secretary of the Convention shall forward copies of the same to the Bishop, the Chancellor and Standing Committee of the Diocese, and to the Presiding Bishop, who shall request the Court of Review of the Province in which the Diocese is located to investigate the complaint. The Court of Review may invite response by the Bishop, the Chancellor, the Standing Committee and any other persons within the electing Diocese. Within thirty days after receipt of the request, the Court of Review shall send a written report of its findings to the Presiding Bishop, a copy of which report the Presiding Bishop, within fifteen days, shall cause to be sent to the Bishop, the Chancellor, the Standing Committee and the Secretary of the Convention of the electing Diocese.

- (b). If such election shall have taken place within three months before a meeting of the General Convention, the Report shall be sent with the evidence of election and testimonials as provided in Section 1(a) of this Canon.
- (c). If such election shall have taken place more than three months before the meeting of the General Convention, the report of the Court of Review shall be sent to the Standing Committees of the several Dioceses, with the Certificate of the Secretary of the electing Convention relating to consent to consecrate. Likewise, the Presiding Bishop shall include such report in the communication to the Bishops having jurisdiction. The Secretary also shall send a copy of the Report to each of the delegates who filed objection to the election process.

Education

The Committee on Education presented its Report #8 on House of Bishops Message #116 on Resolution C047a (Affirm Authority of Holy Scripture) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #312)

Final text of Resolution:

(C047a)

Whereas, The New Testament reaffirms that "all Scripture is inspired by God" (II Tim. 3:16), that Jesus affirms the Scriptures bear witness of Him (John 5:30, Luke 24:27), and that "no prophecy ever came of the impulses of man, but men moved of the Holy Spirit spoke of God," (II Peter 1:20); and

Whereas, The Episcopal Church historically affirms "the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament as the revealed Word of God;" and

Whereas, Article XX of the Articles of Religion affirms that "it is not lawful for the Church to ordain anything that is contrary to God's Word written"; and

Whereas, The Catechism of the Church affirms the Holy Scripture are called the Word of God because God inspired their human authors and because God still speaks to us through the Bible; and

Whereas, The Collect for the Sunday closest to November 16th affirms that God "caused all Holy Scriptures to be written for our learning"; and

Whereas, Those ordained to Holy Orders do solemnly declare that they do "believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be the Word of God and contain all things necessary to salvation"; therefore be it

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That we hold to the historic appeal of Anglicanism to Scripture as interpreted by the Church's tradition, and applied with reason.

The Committee on Education presented its Report #12 on House of Bishops Message #117 on Resolution C057a (Continuing Education for Aging and Older Adult Ministries) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #313)

Final text of Resolution:

(C057a)

Whereas, Over 25% of the members of the Episcopal Church are over the age of 65, over 56% are over the age of 50, and this age group is growing fast both within the general population and within the Church; therefore be it

Resolved, That all dioceses of this Church be urged to encourage continuing education of clergy and laity in aging and older adult ministries.

Committees and Commissions

The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #10 on House of Bishops Message #44 on Resolution A037 (Amend Canon III.31 Effective General Convention 1994) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #314)

Final text of Resolution:

(A037)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon III.31 be amended as follows, effective upon the rising of the 71st General Convention, (1994):

Sec. 1 (a). There shall be a Board for Church Deployment of the General Convention consisting of 12 members, three four of whom shall be Bishops, three four of whom shall be Presbyters or Deacons, and six four of whom shall be Lay Persons.

Environment

The Committee on Environment presented its Report #7 on House of Bishops Message #45 on Resolution A109a (Promote Valdez Principles) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #315)

Final text of Resolution:

(A109a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Episcopal Church, through its Social Responsibility in Investments Committee, promote the Valdez Principles, as a model through which industry can address: Protection of the Biosphere, Sustainable Use of Natural Resources, Reduction and Disposal of Wastes, Wise Use of Energy, Risk Reduction, Marketing of Safe Products and Services, Damage Compensation, Disclosure, Environmental Directors and Managers, Assessment and Annual Audit; and be it further

Resolved, That diocesan Social Responsibility in Investments Committees or other appropriate agencies be urged to promote the National Church's SRI Committee's leadership in its shareholder activism with regard to corporate utilization of the Valdez Principles.

Privilege and Courtesy

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #6 on Resolution B029 (Thanks to Retiring Archivist, Dr. Virginia Nelle Bellamy) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #316)

TENTH DAY

Final text of Resolution:

(B029)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express, on the occasion of her June 1992 retirement as Archivist of the Episcopal Church, its gratitude to Dr. Virginia Nelle Bellamy for her commitment to Christ and his Church by faithfully preserving and teaching the truth found in the words and deeds of those in the Episcopal Church who are witnesses to the power of his forgiveness and the hope of his resurrection.

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #2 on Resolution B034 (Greetings to Justice Marshall) and moved adoption with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(B034)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church send its greetings to Associate Justice of the Supreme Court Thurgood Marshall, a long-time member of the Episcopal Church and sometime Senior Warden of St. Philip's, Harlem, on the occasion of his impending retirement; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church offer its thanks and profound gratitude to Justice Marshall for his long, courageous, and devoted service to the Constitution of the United States and the cause of equal rights and justice for all persons, particularly in his role as chief legal counsel for the NAACP Legal Defense Fund in the case of Brown vs. the Topeka Board of Education, which changed the course of American history; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary of the General Convention convey these resolutions to Justice Marshall.

Committee Amendment:

In the final resolved delete the words "these resolutions" and substitute "this message."

Motion carried

Resolution adopted with amendment

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #321)

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #4 on Resolution B039 (Retirement of Church Pension Fund President Robert A. Robinson) and moved adoption by acclamation.

Original text of Resolution:

(B039)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the outstanding contribution of Robert A. Robinson, President Emeritus of The Church Pension Fund, be acknowledged and gratefully appreciated by this General Convention upon the occasion of his retirement as President of The Fund on April 1, 1991, following a long success-crowned ministry distinguished by wit, wisdom, warmth, and unfailing Christian joy.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted by acclamation
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #317)

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #1 on House of Bishops Message #248 on Resolution D074s (Support and Prayers for the President of the United States) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #318)

Final text of Resolution:

(D074s)

Resolved, The House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church send greetings to President George Bush, a faithful communicant of this Church; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention continue to offer prayers for President Bush that he may be led and upheld by the Holy Spirit in all his decisions; and be it further Resolved, That the Presiding Bishop convey this message in person to President Bush

at the earliest possible time following this Convention.

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #3 on Resolution D139 (Greetings to President Bush) and moved that the committee be discharged.

Committee Discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #319)

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #7 on Resolution D164 (Gratitude to Ecumenical, Jewish and Moslem Visitors) and moved adoption of a substitute.

Original text of Resolution:

(D164)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its gratitude to the ecumenical representatives of the churches for their presence and join with them for prayer for the visible unity of the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the 70th General Convention express its appreciation to the Jewish and Moslem representatives and the religious communities from which they came for their presence and the hope they bring of increasing dialogue and cooperation.

Committee Substitute:

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its gratitude to the ecumenical representatives of Christian churches and to the Jewish and Moslem representative and the communities from which they came for their presence and the hope they bring of increasing dialogue and cooperation.

Substitute resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #320)

Churches Represented at General Convention 1991:

Antiochan Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America

The Rev. Fr. David Barr

The Very Rev. Anthony Sola

The Rev. Fr. Michael Trigg

Diocese of the Armenian Church of America

Bishop Khajag Barsamian, Primate

Church of the Brethren

Pastor Karl A. Pohlhaus

Consultation on Church Union

Dr. David W.A. Taylor

Dr. Vivian U. Robinson

Evangelical Lutheran Church in America

The Rev. Dr. William G. Rusch

The Rev. Howard E. Wennes, Bishop

Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America

The Rev. John Hondoros

Mr. Robert J. Riggs

Hungarian Reformed Church in America

The Rev. Andrew Demeter

Bishop Andrew Harsanyi

International Council of Community Churches

The Rev. Judson Souers

Moravian Church

Mr. Kevin Staggs

The Rev. Al Young

National Council of Churches

The Rev. Joan B. Campbell

Dr. Kenvon C. Burke

Polish National Catholic Church

The Very Rev. Sigmund Peplowsky

Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

The Rev. James E. Andrews, Stated Clerk

The Rev. Lewis Lancaster

The Reformed Church in America

The Rev. Douglas W. Fromm, Jr.

The Roman Catholic Church

The Most Rev. Rembert G. Weakland

Professor Jon Nilson

The United Church of Christ

The Rev. Carol Keim

The Rev. Dr. Donald Heinrich

The United Methodist Church

Bishop Elias G. Galvan

Jewish Representatives

Rabbi Robert L. Kravitz

The American Jewish Committee

Rabbi Albert Plotkin

Union of American Hebrew Congregations

Mr. Joe! Breshin

Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith

Muslim Representative

Dr. Muzammil Siddiqi

Islamic Society of North America

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #6 on Resolution D146 ("Energy Lift") and moved adoption with amendment.

Original text of Resolution:

(D146)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church give grateful thanks to those persons of the Church Periodical Club who faithfully blessed the members of this Convention with the "Energy Lift" each day.

Committee Amendment:

Delete the words "those persons of the Church Periodical Club" and insert the words "all persons and groups." Delete the words "with the 'Energy Lift' each day" and insert the words "with a variety of supportive services."

Deputy Connelly of Los Angeles moved an amendment which would restore the original motion.

The President asked that Resolution D146 be withdrawn and re-committed and returned during the afternoon session after the amendments had been clarified.

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #8 on Resolution D204 (Donald A. Nickerson, Jr.) and moved adoption.

Original text of Resolution:

(D204)

Resolved, That the House of Deputies of the 70th General Convention express its appreciation and thanks to the Rev. Donald Nickerson. As Secretary of the House of Deputies his attention to details and arrangements has allowed us to proceed through the Convention smoothly and successfully.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted by acclamation

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #328)

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #10 on Resolution D206 (Pamela Chinnis) and moved adoption.

Original text of Resolution:

(D206)

Resolved, That the House of Deputies of the 70th General Convention extend its appreciation and grateful thanks to Pamela P. Chinnis, Vice President, for her skillful and gracious service in leading us through the work we have been called to do; and be it further Resolved, That the members of this body congratulate Mrs. Chinnis on her unanimous election as the next President of the House of Deputies, being the first woman so chosen, and pledge her our support and prayers in the years to come.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted by acclamation

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #322)

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #12 on Resolution D208 (Memorial for Bishop Cabanban) and moved adoption.

Original text of Resolution:

(D208)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend the ministry of the Rt. Rev. Benito C. Cabanban, the first Filipino Bishop of the Philippine Episcopal Church.

Bishop Cabanban entered the Episcopal priesthood inspired by the faith of his father and the courageous examples set by missionaries of this Church during World War II. He was elected Suffragan Bishop of the Philippines at the 1958 General Convention and later succeeded the Rt. Rev. Lyman Ogilby as Diocesan Bishop. During his episcopate, Bishop Cabanban served tirelessly, often visiting farflung mountain missions on horseback and on foot. Respected at home and abroad, his was a calming and balanced voice in the years of transition which culminated in the independence of the Philippine Church ratified at the 69th General Convention.

Bishop Cabanban died on November 22, 1990 and is buried before the altar of the Cathedral in Quezon City.

A copy of this resolution is to be sent to the Philippine Church and his surviving family.

Motion carried

Resolution adopted by a period of silence (Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #323)

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #9 on Resolution D205 (Youth Presence) and moved adoption.

Original text of Resolution:

(D205)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church celebrate the presence among us of youth representatives from every province in this Church; and be it further

Resolved, That we accept with gratitude and humility the moving witness of youth representatives at this Convention, and in particular their challenge to cleanse the Church of racism, to embrace cultural diversity, to engage in true partnership with them in the work of the Church, and to provide them with clear, compassionate guidance on matters of human sexuality; and be it further

Resolved, That we rejoice at youth's deepening involvement at General Convention, and in the gifts, energy, and hope for the future they bring to us through their participation; and be it further

Resolved, That vigorous efforts continue at every level of this Church to realize the full integration of young people into all aspects of the Church's life, for "they are not the Church of tomorrow, but the Church of today"; and be it further

Resolved, That all deputations at this Convention carry this message home to the youth of their dioceses.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #324)

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #11 on Resolution D207 (Commend Daily Worship) and moved adoption.

Original text of Resolution:

(D207)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its deep appreciation to the Most Rev. Edmond Browning, and to all others who have helped in initiating, planning, and executing the daily worship services for this convention; and be it further

Resolved; That these opportunities for small groups to share in prayer, praise, scripture study, meditation, and Eucharist have significantly enriched this gathering, and have added greatly to the formation of community and of healing in this frequently broken body; and be it further

Resolved, That this convention commends it to be a part of future General Conventions.

Motion carried Resolution adopted

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #325)

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #13 on Resolution D209 (David Collins) and moved adoption.

Original text of Resolution:

(D209)

Resolved, That this House, recognizing the values of early exposure, salute the young lad, scarcely more than a toddler, who went from strength to strength to become Vice-President and then President of this House. David was Vice-President of the House at the General Conventions of 1979, 1982, and 1985 and President of the House of Deputies at the Conventions of 1988 and now 1991. According to a virtually impeccable source, he has been the first President from the South since 1817.

David was especially cherished for his sensitive, evenhanded helmsmanship of the Committee on Ministry at Minneapolis in 1976 when ordination of women to the priesthood and the episcopate was approved.

We recognize his never-failing good humor. We have been the beneficiaries of his competence in parliamentary matters and his gentle but effective power steering that has enabled this House to express and resolve, or if need be to articulate, differences of opinion. We recognize, too, his determination to protect and advance the institutional integrity of the House with no intruding imposition of any personal agenda. He has been a wise and prudent leader.

David, we salute you and we celebrate your person and your ministry to this House. We shall miss you mightily, but expect confidently to go forward under the impetus that you have given us. We express our affectionate gratitude, too, to Ginny for so patiently and generously having shared David with us. We wish you both the joys and satisfaction of continuing rewarding ministry and good health.

May God bless you both as He has blessed us in your service.

Motion carried
Resolution adopted by acclamation
(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #326)

World Mission

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #16 on House of Bishops Message #152 on Resolution C070a (Additional Trial Period for ARENSA) and moved concurrence, noting two corrections in the transmittal from the House of Bishops.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #327)

Final text of Resolution:

(C070a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church of the United States of America grant an additional trial period of six years to the dioceses of Colombia, Ecuador, and Litoral in order to further the creation of the Province of the Andes (ARENSA) so that the dioceses involved may develop and establish the necessary structures and programs needed for the province's implementation of total autonomy.

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #45 on House of Bishops Message #157 on Resolution B025 (Remove HIV from List of Diseases Warranting Entry Restrictions) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #329)

Final text of Resolution:

(B025)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church petition the President of the United States, the Secretary of Health and Human Services, and the Centers for Disease Control to rescind the provisions of Interim Rule 42, CFR Part 34, "Medical Examination of Aliens," which temporarily reinstates HIV to the list of communicable diseases that warrant restrictions on the travel of foreigners to and within the United States, from which list it had previously been removed.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #47 on House of Bishops Message #175 relating to Resolution A147s (In Support of a Two-State Solution) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #330)

Final text of Resolution:

(A147s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church supports the existence of Israel as a sovereign state, the democratic and humanitarian inspired homeland for displaced Jewish people, and calls upon the Government of the United States:

- 1. To assist in the creation of a Palestinian State, and,
- To assist Israel to secure the human rights of indigenous Arabs within Israel through
 - a. ending the violation of civil and human rights and by stopping the brutalities committed against individual, families, and groups which now occur;

- restricting the use of military force to measures and practices proportionate
 to the situation and suited to the control of civilian populations, and, to that
 end, to assure that military personnel and units, before assignment to duty,
 be given proper training in riot control and the techniques and practices of
 control of civilian populations;
- c. causing the State of Israel to discontinue the use of administrative detention and collective punishment;
- d. the permanent reopening of schools, universities, and other educational institutions for the Palestinians in the occupied territories;
- e. causing the State of Israel to be even handed and fair in the recognition and enforcement of the rights and interests of the Palestinians with respect to their personal safety, property rights, water rights, and rights of access to commercial markets; and
 - f. encouraging the opening of candid and patient communication between the representatives of the Palestinians and the State of Israel and between the Palestinian and the Israeli peoples; and
 - g. reestablishing and safe-guarding the City of Jerusalem as inter-religious municipality in which full respect is accorded the rights and interests of Christians, Jews, and Muslims.

Church Music

The Committee on Church Music presented its Report #4 on House of Bishops Message #205 relating to Resolution A140a (Musical Diversity) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #331)

Final text of Resolution:

(A140a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention recognize that the need of the contemporary Church to share the Good News requires a great diversity of musical styles; and be it further

Resolved, That the Convention encourage dioceses and congregations in response to this Decade of Evangelism to explore and use a variety of musical resources appropriate to their situation and congruent with the Scriptures and the Book of Common Prayer.

The Committee on Church Music presented its Report #5 on House of Bishops Message #206 relating to Resolution A139a (Hymnal Supplements) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #332)

Final text of Resolution:

(A139a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Commission on Church Music be directed to prepare supplements to *The Hymnal 1982*, which will provide this Church with additional service music, inclusive language hymnody, additional texts in languages other than English including texts printed in more than one language, additional hymnody related to the lectionary and rites of the Book of Common Prayer, and texts and tunes written since the compiling of the present Hymnal; and be it further

Resolved. That the sum of \$45,000 be appropriated for this triennium towards the expenses of the editor and committee preparing these supplements.

The Committee on Church Music presented its Report #6 on House of Bishops Message #207 relating to Resolution D117a (Recognize Hymnal Supplement Come Celebrate!) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #333)

Final text of Resolution:

(D117a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recognize the musical resource Come Celebrate!, developed by the Community of Celebration, to be a significant and valuable contribution to the musical and liturgical life of the Episcopal Church.

The Committee on Church Music presented its Report #7 on House of Bishops Message #208 relating to Resolution D145a (Mexican Hymnal) and moved concurrence.

Deputy Doss of California moved an amendment.

Proposed amendment:

Add the words "all materials the Committee deems helpful" following the words "Episcopal Church in Mexico."

Delete the words "the work done by Fr. Milano and his staff on the proposed hymnal in Spanish" following "Episcopal Church in Mexico."

The question was called on the Doss amendment and the main motion.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Doss amendment.

Motion defeated Doss Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on D145a.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #334)

Final text of Resolution:

(D145a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Standing Commission on Church Music with the assistance of the program coordinator for liturgy and music and subject to copyright and ownership restraints make available to the "National Committee for a Hymnal for the Episcopal Church in Mexico" the work done by Fr. Milano and his staff on the proposed Hymnal in Spanish.

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #42 on House of Bishops Message #212 relating to Resolution A216a (Amend Canon III.21.1(c) [Biographical Information]) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #335)

Final text of Resolution:

(A216a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon III.21.1(c) be amended to read in part as follows:

(c) If the election of a Bishop shall have taken place more than three months before the meeting of the General Convention, the Standing Committee of the Diocese electing shall by their President, or by some person or persons specially appointed, except as provided in Sec. 5 of this Canon, immediately promptly send to the Standing Committees of the several Dioceses a certificate of the election by the Secretary of Convention of the Diocese, bearing a statement that evidence of the Bishop-elect's having been duly ordered Deacon and Priest and the certificates as to mental and physical examination as required in Sec. 1(a) of this Canon have been received and that a testimonial in the form set out in Sec. 1(a) of this Canon has been signed by a constitutional majority of the Convention,...

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #43 on House of Bishops Message #232 relating to Resolution D193 (Reconciliation of Disagreements Affecting the Pastoral Relationship) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #336)

Final text of Resolution:

(D193)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That a new Canon 19 be added to Title III, subsequent Canons to be renumbered, as follows:

Canon 19. Of the Reconciliation of Disagreements Affecting the Pastoral Relation

When the pastoral relationship in a parish between a Rector and the Vestry or Congregation is imperiled by disagreement or dissension, and the issues are deemed serious by a majority vote of the Vestry or the Rector, either party may petition the Ecclesiastical Authority, in writing, to intervene and assist the parties in their efforts to resolve the disagreement. The Ecclesiastical Authority shall initiate such proceedings as are deemed appropriate under the circumstances for that purpose by the Ecclesiastical Authority, which may include the appointment of a consultant. The parties to the disagreement, following the recommendations of the Ecclesiastical Authority, shall labor in good faith that the parties may be reconciled. Whenever the Standing Committee is the Ecclesiastical Authority, it shall request the Bishop of a neighboring Diocese to perform the duties of the Ecclesiastical Authority under this Canon.

Education

The Committee on Education presented its Report #8 on House of Bishops Message #219 relating to Resolution D049s (Clergy Education/Homosexuality) and moved concurrence.

Deputy Mayo of Fort Worth moved an amendment,

TENTH DAY

Proposed amendment:

Delete the third resolved in its entirety.

The question was called on the Mayo amendment and the main motion.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Mayo amendment.

Motion defeated Mayo Amendment defeated

A vote was taken on D049s.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #337)

Final text of Resolution:

(D049s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call on the Church including its theological seminaries to acknowledge and reexamine its attitudes about sexuality through seminars, conferences and one-on-one conversations with persons of differing sexual viewpoints and orientations; and be it further

Resolved, That all dioceses be requested to have continuing education courses in the area of human sexuality in general, and homosexuality in particular, and make these available to the clergy and laity of this Church; and be it further

Resolved. That the Department of Education for Mission and Ministry be directed to acquaint dioceses with appropriate materials for the training of clergy and laity to deal with the issues of human sexuality in general, and homosexuality in particular, by January 1, 1993.

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #16 on House of Bishops Message #244 relating to Resolution A039 (Ecumenical Agenda) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #338)

Final text of Resolution:

(A039)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention endorse the following ecumenical agenda for the Episcopal Church in the years ahead:

- 1. That the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations sponsor a focused consultation on ecclesiology that will bring together theologians, representatives of other dialogue partners, members of the Faith and Order units of the World Council of Churches and the National Council of the Churches of Christ, and the Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers.
- That the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations request an explicit examination of ecclesiology in each of our dialogues and encourage exchange of information and experience among them.
- 3. That the Standing Commission on Ecumenical Relations invite the cooperation of the Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers in challenging and assisting the Church at diocesan and parish levels to test issues of ecclesiology against actual experience and in order that the Church's local life may more intentionally reflect

her ecclesiology and that her ecclesiology may be sharpened by her actual experience.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #17 on House of Bishops Message #245 relating to Resolution B032a (Establish Ecumenical and Common Marriage Policy) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #339)

Final text of Resolution:

(B032a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That each Diocese be urged to take as a priority, working together with other judicatories, and within local communities the establishment of an Ecumenical and Common Marriage Policy, including commitments concerning:

- 1. A significant preparation period;
- 2. A minimum outline of premarital counselling sessions;
- 3. The training of married couples as mentors and role models for engaged couples;
- 4. Teaching Biblical doctrines on morality, marriage, and divorce;
- 5. Encouraging both engaged and married couples to participate in intensive weekend seminars such as Engaged Encounter or Marriage Encounter; and
- 6. Postnuptial support for already married couples; and be it further

Resolved, That the Ecumenical Office and the EDEO network be called upon to furnish resources.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #18 on House of Bishops Message #246 relating to Resolution D181 (Christian-Jewish Relations and Liturgical Materials) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #340)

Final text of Resolution:

(D181)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That whenever liturgical materials are developed for or adopted for use by the Episcopal Church on the national level, a member of the Presiding Bishop's Committee on Christian-Jewish relations, or a person recommended by that body, be consulted so that the Church may honor its Jewish heritage and Jewish sisters and brothers in utilizing materials appropriately sensitive.

Environment

The Committee on Environment presented its Report #10 on House of Bishops Message #214 relating to Resolution D124 (Support for Endangered Species Act) and moved concurrence.

The question was called on D124.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on D124.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #341)

Final text of Resolution:

(D124)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church support the reauthorization of the Endangered Species Act by the Congress in 1991; and be it further

Resolved, That the Washington Office of the Episcopal Church work toward strengthening this act in whatever way possible.

The President's Farewell Address Continued

The President gave the second part of his farewell address, based on the Book of the Acts of the Apostles, chapter 20.

Authorization to Refer Actions to Interim Bodies

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #69 and moved that the President of the House of Deputies be authorized to refer any matter not requiring concurrent action of the House of Bishops on which final action shall not have been taken at this General Convention to such Joint Commission or Committee as he or she may deem appropriate.

Motion carried Report adopted

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #51 on House of Bishops Message #240 relating to Resolution A129a (Amend Canons III.13,16,17,18,20) and moved concurrence.

The clerical deputations of Newark and Kansas and the lay deputation of Fort Worth requested a vote by orders.

Deputy Hitchcock of Newark moved an amendment to A129a.

Proposed amendment:

Delete Section 2 of the proposed Canon III.15 and renumber the subsequent sections.

The clerical deputations of Newark and Kansas and the lay deputation of Fort Worth requested a vote by orders on the Hitchcock amendment to A129a.

Ballot #27, a vote by orders, was taken on the Hitchcock amendment to A129a.

Ballot #27 cast by orders

Privilege and Courtesy

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #16 on House of Bishops Message #328 relating to Resolution B054 (Demetrios I) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #342)

Final text of Resolution:

(B054)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church, meeting in Phoenix, Arizona, sends warm greetings to His All

Holiness, Demetrios I, the Ecumenical Patriarch, thanking him for his historic visit to our country in 1990, and for his unfailing hospitality to Anglicans visiting the Patriarchate in Istanbul; and be it further

Resolved. That we acknowledge with gratitude the constant leadership of the Patriarch and Holy Synod of the Great Church internationally in the quest for Christian unity, and that we assure them of our prayers for the Orthodox community under their jurisdiction.

Noonday Prayers

The President called on the Chaplain for noonday prayers.

Necrology

The Secretary read the Necrology during the prayers.

NECROLOGY—HOUSE OF DEPUTIES—1991

Diocese	Born	Died	No. of Conventions			
Arkansas	1021	1/15/01	•			
George Rector	1921	1/15/91	1			
Rabie Giuthrie Rhodes	2/27/01 8/3/08	7/13/88 7/13/88	4			
Wayne Upton	8/3/08	//13/88	1			
Alabama						
Thomas Stewart Matthews	7/14/18	2/15/91	2			
Benjamin Scott Eppes	8/15/06	1/2/89	1			
Bethlehem						
Margaretta Chamberlain	4/19/16	9/20/90	3			
Central New York						
Charles Sykes	11/14/04	4/90	1			
Charles Sykes	11/14/04	4130	ı			
Central Gulf Coast						
Walton B. Colvin Jr.	5/14/16	4/23/91	1 .			
Joseph Hodge Alves	1/4/05	7/13/91	3			
Chicago			_			
Ernest N. Robinson	1910	6/22/90	8			
Connecticut						
Henry P. Bakewell	1907	1990	9			
Helly 1. Dakewell	1507	1000				
Convocation of American Churches in Europe						
Wayne O. Erdman	1945	1990	3			
Eau Claire						
Gilbert L. Braun	11/28/21	10/20/88	4			
Should St. Drude	11.20,21	10.20.00	•			
Iowa						
E. William Strauser	3/8/17	8/2/89	2			
Robert O. Thomas	7/13/13	7/11/89	1			
William L. Talbot	10/17/17	1/26/88	3			
Edith Bogaard	1/13/13	9/1 7/ 90	1			
-						

Kentucky	004/10	0.77.00	•
George A Casparian	9/24/19	9/7/88	2
Long Island			
Frank M. Southard Smith, Jr.	11/22/23	3/3/88	
Maine			
Leopold Damrosch	7/12/27	4/15/90	4
Michigan			
Carl R. Sayers	9/11/25	7/12/87	3
Charles D. Briadwood	6/23/11	4/22/88	6
Gerald B. O'Grady, Jr.	1/21/20	5/27/88	1
Waldo Smith	10/22/21	11/13/89	2
Henry Lewis	9/11/93	12/22/90	3
Malcolm G. Dade	2/27/03	1/27/91	I
Nevada			
Paul Marion Chalk	11/13/32	12/11/88	3
Samuel Boyd Francovich	12/11/20	5/9/91	4
Northern California			
Charles H. Perry	1921	10/11/89	
Oklahoma			
Robert F. Bibens	2/4/27	1/7/90	2
Oregon			
Charence Thomas Abbott	8/8/21	12/26/90	4
Pennsylvania			
Harry Sherman Longley	2/22/1898	6/7/91	3
Wilfred Francis Penny	11/27/17	9/20/89	1
Pittsburgh			
Henry Chalfant	3/3/09	12/24/89	5
Rochester			
James B. Pritchard	1929	1991	_
	1929	1991	5
Southeast Florida			
Don MacDonald	1/15/32	5/6/90	9
Southwestern Virginia			
William A. Edwards	1/29/19	8/20/88	
Spokane			
W. Vernon Scott	11/11/11	10/6/88	2
Springfield			
Richard H. Moses	1930	1990	•
Betty Servatius	1927	1990	2
Thomas Burroughs	1950	1991	2 1
Utah			
Fred St.John		3/3/88	1
Albert J. Colton	6/3/25	3/3/88 11/7/88	1 3
		11//00	5

Western Mexico

John Henry Gunn

11/19/55

2/6/91

Western Michigan

Karen Graves

10/20/89

1

Canons

The Committee on Canons presented its Report #9 on House of Bishops Message #272 on Resolution D025s (Non-Discrimination in the Life of the Church) and moved concurrence.

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A division was called. Yes—249 No—352

> Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #343)

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

HB Message #295: B055, Coadjutor for the Diocese of Dallas. Adopted.

HB Message #296: Mind of the House on Arms Reduction. Adopted.

HB Message #297: Proposed Censure of Bishops Haines and Righter. Substitute resolution adopted.

HB Message #298: A001a, Continuation of Joint Commission on AIDS. Concurrence.

HB Message #299: A119s, Authorize Commemorations for Trial Use 1991-1994. Substitute resolution adopted.

HB Message #300: C048a, Affirm Lay Eucharistic Ministers. Concurrence.

HB Message #301: A115a, Commend for Study/Use the Common Baptismal Liturgy. Adopted with amendment.

HB Message #302: A120s, Approve Propers for Trial Use. Substitute resolution adopted.

HB Message #303: D109, Delete Filioque Clause from Nicene Creed. Discharged.

HB Message #304: C036, Revised English Bible [1988]. Discharged.

HB Message #304: D001, Authorize New Revised Standard Version. Discharged.

HB Message #304: D005, Authorize New Revised Standard Version of Bible. Discharged.

- HB Message #304: D062, Authorization of New RSV Bible. Discharged.
- HB Message #304: B022, Authorize New Revised Standard Version of Scriptures. Discharged.
- HB Message #305: A087, Development of Supplemental Materials. Discharged.
- HB Message #305: D060, Use of Supplemental Liturgical Materials. Discharged.
- HB Message #306: D185, Report by the Church Pension Fund Trustees. Concurrence.
- HB Message #307: D015s, Pension Fund/Modification of Survivor Benefits. Concurrence.
- HB Message #308: C034s, Pensions for Emigrating Clergy. Concurrence.
- HB Message #309: A131, Amend Canons III.21,23,24,26; Delete Canons III.22,25,27.
 Referred to Council for the Development of Ministry.
- HB Message #310: A227a, Amend Canon III.2 [Commissions on Ministry]. Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #311: C032a, Access to Ordination Process. Non-concurrence.
- HB Message #312: D105a, Educate Children for Protection against Sexual Abuse. Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #313: D171a, Drug and Alcohol Abuse Education. Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #314: D188a, Commend Ministries in Higher Education. Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #315: D184a, Culturally Sensitive Liturgical Texts. Concurrence.
- HB Message #316: A080a, Reestablish Economic Justice Implementation Committee. Concurrence.
- HB Message #317: D088a, Mental Illness. Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #318: Concurred with Election of Church Pension Fund Trustees. Concurrence.
- HB Message #319: A056s, Seventh Assembly of World Council of Churches. Substitute resolution adopted.
- HB Message #320: A057, Ecumenical Decade in Solidarity with Women. Substitute resolution adopted.
- HB Message #321: A053, Reformed Episcopal Church. Adopted.
- HB Message #322: D128, Financial Accounting by NCCC. Adopted.

- HB Message #323: D078, (Low-to-Moderate Income Housing) Adopted.
- HB Message #324: C021sa, Woman's Right to Choice. Concurrence, with amendment.
- HB Message #325: C037, Right to Informed Decision on Abortion by Women. Substitute resolution adopted.
- HB Message #326: C035, Church's Ministry to Mentally III and Families. Adopted.
- HB Message #327: D157, Episcopal Life. Adopted.
- HB Message #328: B054, Demetrios I. Adopted.
- HB Message #329: Congratulations to Pamela Chinnis, HD President-Elect. Adopted.
- HB Message #329: Appreciation of Bishops of Arizona and Navajoland. Adopted.
- HB Message #330: B023a, Study the Committee on the State of the Church. Adopted with amendment.
- HB Message #331: A224a, Establish Council of Episcopal Seminaries. Concurrence, with amendment.
- HB Message #332: Acknowledge Special Action of House of Deputies. Concurrence.
- HB Message #333: D041, Implementation of Lambeth Resolution on Environment. Concurrence.
- HB Message #334: D125, Oil Drilling on the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Concurrence.
- HB Message #335: D087, Reduction of Paper Use. Concurrence.

Recess

After further announcements by the Secretary, the President recessed the House at 12:50 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Reconvene

The President called the House to order at 1:41 p.m.

Certification of Deputies

The Committee on Credentials presented its Report #20 and certified that for the afternoon session on the tenth legislative Day the number of new deputies certified is 1. Total clergy seated 418, and total lay seated 417, bringing the total count of the House to 835. The number of votes for a motion to prevail is 418. There were 27 changes on this day, and they were as follows:

Diocese	Deputy being replaced	Alternate replacing
California	Nigel Renton	Dennis Delman
East Tennessee	James D. Shearouse, Jr.	F. Arthur Bass, Jr.
El Camino Real	Martin Yabroff	William K. Young
El Camino Real	David J. Jones	George Kohn
El Camino Real	Suzanne Taylor	Dorothy Fuller
Fond Du Lac	Robert MacEwen, Jr.	Peter Bird
Fond Du Lac	William M. Johnston	Dorsey F. Henderson
Fort Worth	Samuel L. Edwards	Jeff Logan
Hawaii	John A. Lockwood, Esq.	Michael P. Porter, Esq.
Los Angeles	William Rodiger	Jacqueline Short
Louisiana	Carlos R. Zervigon	Lillian Robinson, M.D.
Maine	David Holroyd	Joseph Carr, Jr.
Michigan	Almus M. Thorp, Jr.	Frank W. Young
Michigan	Bertram Nelson Herlong	Sally Fox
Nevada	James D. McGrew	Patricia Duncombe
New York	Charles Persell	Fred Wibiralske
New York	Harry Havemeyer	Betty W. Gray
Oregon	C. Roy Coulter	James T. Boston
Rhode Island	Marsue Harris	Robert J. Reuss
San Diego	Susan L. Tobias	W. Francis B. Maguire
Utah	Robert M. Gordon	Alice Wilson
Utah	Francis L. Winder	David C. Moore
Washington	David Booth Beers	William E. Riggs
Washington	Iris Harris	Elizabeth Frost
West Texas	Mark Cannaday	Robert F. De Wolfe
Western Massachusetts	Kenneth S.B. Campbell	Diane E. Root
Western Michigan	Kenneth L. Sherfick	Mark D. Story

Rio Grande Fellowship

The Rev. Canon Harland B. Birdwell, Deputy from the Diocese of the Rio Grande, announced the formation of a fellowship similar to and agreeing with the concerns of the Irenaeus Fellowship of Bishops, for those priests and deacons, both male and female, who share its concerns.

The Secretary read the results of Ballot #27 on the Hitchcock amendment to Resolution A129a.

Summary of Votes

Type	Total	Necessary	Yes	No	Divided
Lay:	104	53	12	89	3
Clerical:	102	52	16	85	1

Hitchcock Amendment defeated

Rules of Order

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #65 and moved that the Rules of Order be suspended to provide that as to any Report of any Committee or action of this House requesting discharge not acted upon by this House, the Committee shall be deemed to have been discharged.

Motion carried Report adopted

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #21 on House of Bishops Message #114 on Resolution D154a (Joint Nominating Committee for Election of Presiding Bishop) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #344)

Final text of Resolution:

(D154a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon I.2.1(a) be amended by changing the last sentence thereof to read as follows:

Prior to the election, the Clerical and Lay Deputies from each Province shall hold a caucus, at which two Clerical Deputies and two Lay Deputies as nominees shall be selected by the caucus, and these shall be the only nominees upon which the House of Deputies shall vote in electing the members of the Joint Nominating Committee.

World Mission

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #15 on House of Bishops Message #148 on Resolution C065a (Three-Year Extension for Haiti) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #345)

Final text of Resolution:

(C065a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention grant the Dioceses of Haiti and the Dominican Republic another period of three years in order to continue the research and experience in establishing a province in the Caribbean Region.

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #18 on House of Bishops Message #150 on Resolution B020 (Inter-Anglican and Ecumenical Dialogue on Human Sexuality) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #346)

Final text of Resolution:

(B020)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this Church receive the report of the Standing Committee on Human Affairs as clear evidence of no strong consensus in this Church on the human sexuality issues considered or the resolutions proposed; and be it further

Resolved. That the Office of the Presiding Bishop now be directed to propose to all provinces of the Anglican Communion and all churches with whom we are in ecumenical dialogue that a broad process of consultation be initiated on an official pan-Anglican and ecumenical level as a bold step forward in the consideration of these potentially divisive issues which should not be resolved by the Episcopal Church on its own.

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #19 on House of Bishops Message #155 on Resolution D142 (Repatriation and Resettlement of Liberians) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #347)

Final text of Resolution:

(D142)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church instruct the Episcopal Migration Ministries and the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief to give high priority to the repatriation of Liberians to their homeland and to resettlement programs for those unable to return home; and be it further

Resolved. That the dioceses and congregations of this Church offer sponsorship opportunities for Liberians in need of resettlement; and be it further

Resolved, That the dioceses, congregations and people of this Church be encouraged to be constant in prayer and generous in offering financial support through the PBFWR for the Episcopal Church of Liberia as it faces the pastoral challenges of reconciliation and healing, and the physical rehabilitation and reconstruction of church buildings, Cuttington University College and other educational and social institutions; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention affirm its support of the Liberian Relief, Rehabilitation and Reconstruction Act (S.413) proposed by Senator Edward M. Kennedy and Congressman Mervin Dymally, and urge the Bush Administration to enlist the support of the international community to assist in the reconstruction of Liberia; and be it further

Resolved, That this General Convention appeal to the U.S. Secretary of State and to the Commissioner of Immigration to instruct U.S. Consular and Immigration Officers to be compassionate in the interpretation of visa regulations and in their treatment of Liberians desiring to travel to the U.S. either for urgent family reasons (marriages, terminal illness, death) or to continue their education, and who have every intention to return home; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this Resolution be sent to the Bishop of Liberia, the U.S. Secretary of State, the Commissioner of Immigration, Senator Edward M. Kennedy, Congressman Mervin Dymally, and the Anglican Observer to the United Nations.

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #46 on House of Bishops Message #159 on Resolution B048 (Religious and Economic Liberty in Eastern Europe and Soviet Union) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #348)

Final text of Resolution:

(B048)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call on the dioceses and congregations of this Church to give thanks for the emergence of religious freedom and developing signs of political and economic liberty in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union, and for the leadership of those churches that have nourished the hope of freedom in those lands; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention encourage all the dioceses of this Church to establish commissions or other bodies to develop links of support and encouragement with churches of Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union with special attention to the production of religious literature, development of structures for clergy support and exchanges, assistance in the development of voluntary structures of encouragement of social justice, outreach, evangelism and education; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention encourage the appropriate agencies and offices of the Episcopal Church Center, working, where available, with ecumenical agencies, to explore particular means of contributing to the welfare and strength of the churches of Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union, especially as they participate in the development of free, religious, economic and political processes, to the end that this Church may contribute to the development of justice, freedom and peace among the nations of Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union.

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #11 on House of Bishops Message #26 on Resolution A072a (Commend Mission Discernment Process) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #349)

Final text of Resolution:

(A072a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention call all dioceses and congregations to discern and clarify their mission and commend To Seek and To Serve as a resource for this discernment.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #12 on House of Bishops Message #27 on Resolution A069a (Evangelism and Youth) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #350)

Final text of Resolution:

(A069a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention call upon all dioceses and their congregations to make every effort to present the Gospel of Jesus Christ to young people and call them to decisions for Christ, so that they may be provided with an alternative to the life styles set before them in our culture; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention call upon all dioceses and their congregations to continue the development of ministries of evangelism with youth and to report their growth in that development to the next General Convention through the Youth Ministries Office; and be it further

TENTH DAY

Resolved, That this Convention calls upon the church at all levels to offer training for youth and adult leaders in ministries of evangelism with youth.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #13 on House of Bishops Message #28 on Resolution A070a (Evangelism and the Elderly) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #351)

Final text of Resolution:

(A070a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Episcopal Church affirm the ministry of evangelism among the aging by

- recruiting and utilizing the diverse skills and experiences of the aging as a valuable resource;
- (2) assuring that the aging population is adequately represented at all levels of planning, development, policy-making and implementation of the Church's efforts to expand evangelism;
- (3) sharing the Gospel with aging persons who have not yet responded to the Good News of eternal life in Christ.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #25 on House of Bishops Message #78 on Resolution A076a (Commend Evangelists) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #352)

Final text of Resolution:

(A076a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend those gifted members of our Communion who are called to exercise the ministry of evangelism in preaching, teaching, conference leadership and the media; and be it further

Resolved, That we commend special ministries dedicated to encouraging, training and deployment of lay persons for the work of evangelism.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #26 on House of Bishops Message #79 on Resolution A068a (Missionary Vocations) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #353)

Final text of Resolution:

(A068a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church uphold the cross-cultural missionary vocation as a vital expression of the apostolic nature of the Church and a calling given to the Church by Jesus Christ as exemplified by Volunteers for Mission and others in the Episcopal Council on Global Mission; and be it further

Resolved, That the General Convention promote missionary outreach by calling on all congregations to pray for those ministering as missionaries in other cultures, to encourage those exploring a call to serve, and to give financially to support missionaries with whom they have direct relationships.

Education

The Committee on Education presented its Report on Resolution D075 (Scholarships at St. George's College, Jerusalem) and moved the resolution, recommending that it be rejected.

Original text of Resolution:

(D075)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church authorize the granting of twenty scholarships each year for seminarians to attend one of the four-week programs at St. George's College, Jerusalem (scholarships would not include transportation); and be it further

Resolved, That the Board for Theological Education be requested to administer the scholarships and make awards in a fair and equitable manner, spreading the grants as evenly as possible among the various seminaries; and be it further

Resolved, That the funding of this program be made through the Constable Fund or similar funds available to the Church.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #354)

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #4 on House of Bishops Message #134 relating to Resolution B053 (Greetings to Province of Papua New Guinea) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #355)

Final text of Resolution:

(B053)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church send greetings to the Anglican Province of Papua New Guinea on the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Church in that land.

Ballot #28

Ballot #28, a vote by orders, was cast on Resolution A129a.

Ballot #28 cast by orders

Structure

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #18 on House of Bishops Message #13 on Resolution D016a (Gay and Lesbian Members on Commission on Human Affairs) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #356)

Final text of Resolution:

(D016a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention call on the President of the House of Deputies and the Presiding Bishop to appoint to the Standing Commission of Human Affairs membership having representation from the groups and communities most affected by the agenda for the triennium.

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #23 on House of Bishops Message #255 on Resolution B037a (Administrative Review of Church's Structure, Operations and Program) and moved concurrence.

Vote by Orders on B037a

The clerical deputations of Massachusetts and New York, and the entire deputation of Rochester called for a vote by order on Resolution B037a.

The question was called on Resolution B037a.

Motion carried Debate terminated

Ballot #29

Ballot #29, a vote by orders, was cast on Resolution B037a.

Ballot #29 cast by orders

The Committee on Structure presented its Report #24 on House of Bishops Message #254 on Resolution B040a (Ministry to Congregations Unable to Affirm Women's Ordination) and moved concurrence.

The entire deputations of Utah and Fond Du Lac, and the clerical deputations of California and Minnesota called for a vote by orders on Resolution B040a.

Deputy Randolph of Fort Worth moved to amend Resolution B040a by returning to the original Resolution B040.

The question was called on the Randolph amendment to Resolution B040a.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on the Randolph amendment to Resolution B040a.

Motion defeated

Randolph Amendment defeated

Deputy King of Newark moved an amendment to Resolution B040a

Proposed amendment:

Delete the words "ministry to congregations or groups who are unable to affirm the ordination of women and in consequence have strained relationships with their diocesan bishops" between the word "enable" in line 4 and the word "provided" in line 7.

Substitute the words "pastoral counsel with bishops and congregations which by reason of conscience have strained relationships with each other."

Motion defeated King Amendment defeated

Ballot #30

Ballot #30, a vote by orders, was cast on Resolution B040a.

Ballot #30 cast by orders

Special Order of Business

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #70 and moved a Special Order of Business for orderly consideration of the resolutions before the House.

Motion carried Report adopted

Consecration of Bishops

The Committee on Consecration of Bishops presented its Report #8 on House of Bishops 'Message #295 relating to Resolution B055 (Coadjutor for the Diocese of Dallas) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #357)

Final text of Resolution:

(B055)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That consent be given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Dallas.

World Mission

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #21 on House of Bishops Message #170 relating to Resolution B049s (Presiding Bishop's Fund Expenses) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #358)

Final text of Resolution:

(B049s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Senior Executive for Mission Planning and Deputy for the PBFWR, and the Treasurer of the Episcopal Church be requested to provide information concerning the amount of funding required to fully underwrite the operating cost of the PBFWR and report this information to the first meeting of the Executive Council in the next triennium with copies to be sent to all members of the House of Bishops.

The Committee on World Mission presented its Report #20 on House of Bishops Message #173 relating to Resolution D201 (Emergency Relief to Middle East Countries) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #359)

Final text of Resolution:

(D201)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend the dioceses and congregations of the Episcopal Church for the generous response to the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief emergency relief appeal; and be it further

Resolved, That as the war in the Gulf has created one of the largest migrations of human history, thrusting great responsibilities upon local church and voluntary organizations to provide relief, rehabilitation and reconstruction measures for ongoing periods of time, that the need to respond to the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief emergency appeal continue.

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report on House of Bishops Message #349 relating to Resolution B046a (Act of Repentance for Iraqi Deaths) and moved the resolution without a recommendation as to its disposition.

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on B046a.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #360)

Final text of Resolution:

(B046a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church request the President of the United States to lead our nation in an expression of profound sorrow asking God's forgiveness because, in the effort to free the people of Kuwait, Iraqi soldiers and civilians and those of many nations were killed, people were displaced and property was destroyed.

The Vice-President took the chair.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #60 on House of Bishops Message #287 relating to Resolution B028s (Drug Trafficking) and moved concurrence.

The question was called.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on B028s.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #361)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #61 on House of Bishops Message #288 relating to Resolution D199a (Lift Sanctions on Iraq) and moved concurrence.

The question was called on D199a.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on D199a.

Motion defeated Resolution rejected

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #362)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #58 on House of Bishops Message #217 relating to Resolution D131s (Acknowledge Democratic Election in Nicaragua) and moved concurrence.

The House did not concur

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #363)

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #59 on House of Bishops Message #286 relating to Resolution D054s (Selective Conscientious Objection) and moved concurrence.

Committee report withdrawn

Results of Ballot #28

The Secretary read the results of Ballot #28 on Resolution A129a (Amend Canons III.13,16,17,18,20).

Summary of Votes

Type	Total	Necessary	Yes	No	Divided
Lay:	100	51	85	12	3
Clerical:	96	49	78	16	2

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #365)

Final text of Resolution:

(A129a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canons III. 13, 16, 17, 18 and 20 be amended as follows:

CANON 13

Of Deacons and Their Duties

Sec. 1 (a). Every Each Deacon shall be subject to serve under the direction and supervision of the Bishop of the jurisdiction for which he has been ordained; in which the Deacon is canonically resident. or, if there be no Bishop, that of the Clerical members of the Standing Committee, acting by their President, until canonically transferred to some other jurisdiction. A Deacon shall officiate serve as Deacon only in such places, and in such manner, as the Bishop, or if there be no Bishop, the Clerical members of the Standing Committee, as the case may be may designate. The A Deacon shall not accept any appointment for work to serve as Deacon outside the jurisdiction in which the Deacon is canonically resident without the written consent both of the Deacon's Bishop and of the Bishop in whose jurisdiction he the Deacon desires to exercise this office.

(b). The Bishop may appoint a person to supervise the Deacons of the Diocese under the direction of the Bishop.

Sec. 2 (a). No Deacon, except one in training for the Priesthood, shall be a Rector of a Parish or in charge of a Congregation, nor be permitted to accept a chaplaincy in the Armed Forces of the United States, but may assist in the chaplaincies in Veterans' Administration Hospitals and in federal prisons.

(b). A Deacon ministering in a Parish or Congregation under the charge of a Priest, shall act under the direction of such the Priest in all his ministrations therein.

TENTH DAY

(e). A Deacon ministering in a Parish or Congregation not under the charge of a Priest, shall, if not under the immediate direction of the Bishop, be placed under the authority of some neighboring Priest, by whose direction, in subordination to the Bishop, he shall in all things be governed.

See. 3. No Deacon who shall not have passed the examinations prescribed in Canon III. 7.5 shall be transferred to another jurisdiction without the written request of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the same.

Sec. 4. In case of a Deacon desiring to be transferred from one jurisdiction to another, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the former jurisdiction must state in the Letters Dimissory the exact standing of the Deacon as regards examinations passed or dispensations received; also the dates of his birth, admission as a Candidate, and ordination.

CANON 46 15.

Of Clergy Not in Ecclesiastical Employment

Sec. 1. Priests or Deacons in other than ecclesiastical employment whether ordained under Canon III. 6, 7 or 9 or whether entering other than ecclesiastical employment without-renouncing or being released from the exercise of their office, shall demonstrate to the Bishop of the Diocese in which they are canonically resident that they have and will continue to use reasonable opportunities for the exercise of the office to which they have been ordained.

Sec. 2 (a). A Deacon or Priest of this Church desiring to enter other than ecclesiastical employment, or one ordained pursuant to Canon III. 6. 10 or Canon III.11 desiring to resign from the exercise of the office to which he was ordained, without renouncing or being released from the office itself, shall make his desire known to the Bishop or the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he is canonically resident. The Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, after satisfying himself and them that the applicant will have, and use opportunities for, the exercise of the office to which he was ordained, may give his approval, on the following condition: the Member of the Clergy shall report annually in writing, in a manner prescribed by the Bishop, his occasional services, as provided in Canon I. 6. 1.

Sec. 1. Any Deacon or Priest who has entered or plans to enter non-ecclesiastical employment without renouncing the exercise of the office of Deacon or Priest shall make this desire known to the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Deacon or Priest is canonically resident. The Deacon or Priest shall demonstrate to the Bishop that reasonable opportunities for the exercise of the person's office exist and that good use will be made of such opportunities. After having determined that the person will have and use opportunities for the exercise of the office to which ordained, the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may approve the person's continued exercise of the office on condition that the Deacon or Priest report annually in writing, in a manner prescribed by the Bishop, as provided in Canon 1.6.1.

(b). Any such Member of the Clergy who omits, for a period of two years, to comply with the above provision, may be removed by the Bishop from the roll of Clergy

canonically resident in the said Bishop's Diocese and transferred to the Special List maintained by the Secretary of the House of Bishops, as provided in Canon IV.11.2., on the following conditions:

- 1. The Bishop shall give the Member of the Clergy sixty days written notice by registered or certified mail of his intention.
- 2. If, within the sixty day period, the Member of the Clergy shall report to the Bishop as provided in Section 2 (a) of this Canon, the Member of the Clergy shall be retained on the roll of Clergy canonically resident in the said Bishop's Diocese.
- Sec. 2. Any Deacon or Priest who has entered or plans to enter non-ecclesiastical employment without continuing to exercise the office to which ordained must comply with the requirements of Canon IV.8 for renunciation.
- Sec. 3 (a). (c). 1. Any such Priest or A Deacon or Priest not in ecclesiastical employment removing to another jurisdiction, shall present himself to report to the Bishop of that jurisdiction within sixty days two months of his arrival in the jurisdiction.
- (b), 2. Such Priest or The Deacon or Priest shall fulfill the following conditions.
- (1). A. He shall May officiate or preach in that jurisdiction only under the terms of Canon III. 1716.2;
- (2). B. He shall in writing Shall notify in writing the Bishop of the Diocese of present his canonical residence within sixty days of arriving in the diocese;
- (3). C. He shall also Shall forward a copy of the report required by Canon I.6.1. to the Ecclesiastical Authority to whose jurisdiction the Deacon or Priest he has removed.
- (c). D. Upon receipt of the notice that the Deacon or Priest has moved, Ithe Bishop from whose jurisdiction he the person has removed left shall notify in writing the Bishop to in whose jurisdiction the person presently resides. he has removed, upon receipt of the notice of such removal.
- Sec. 4 If the Presbyter or Deacon or Priest fails to comply with these conditions, the Bishop of the Diocese of his present canonical residence may proceed in accordance with Canon IV.10. upon sixty days written notice, transfer the Presbyter or Deacon to the Special List of the Secretary of the House of Bishops.
- (d). Any such Member of the Clergy, removing to another jurisdiction, shall notify both the Bishop of the Diocese of his canonical residence and the Bishop of the jurisdiction in which he resides, as to which of the following options he prefers:
- 1. The Member of the Clergy may request to remain canonically resident in his present Diocese. In such case, the Bishop of that Diocese shall retain the Member of the Clergy on his roll of Clergy as long as the Member of the Clergy fulfills the requirements of Sec. 2(a) of this Canon.

2. The member of the Clergy may request to have his canonical residence transferred to the jurisdiction of his civil residence. In such case, the Member of the Clergy shall, before requesting Letters Dimissory, secure a statement in writing, from the Bishop of such jurisdiction (who may consult with his Council of Advice in the matter) that he is willing to receive such a Member of the Clergy and to enroll him among the Clergy of his Diocese; and note, that the provisions of Canon III, 17, 1(d) shall not apply in such a case.

CANON 17 16
Of Letters Dimissory and, Licenses, and Retirement

Sec. 1 (a). A Member of the Clergy of this Church removing into a Diocese shall, in order to gain canonical residence within the same, desiring to become canonically resident within a diocese shall present to the Ecclesiastical Authority thereof a testimonial from the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he last had of current canonical residence, which testimonial shall be given by the Ecclesiastical Authority to the applicant, and a duplicate thereof may be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese of which he proposes to remove which transfer is proposed. The testimonial may be in the following words:

	, ,	fied to me the desire to be transferred to the , is a (Bishop) (Presbyter) (Priest)
(Deacon) of	in good stan	ding, and has not, so far as I know or believe, r in religion or for viciousness of life, for <i>the</i>
last three years last past.	•	r in rengion or for victousness of fire, for <i>the</i>
(Date)	(Signed)	

- (b). Such testimonial shall be called Letters Dimissory. If the Ecclesiastical Authority is moved to accept the Letters Dimissory, The canonical residence of the Member of the Clergy so transferred shall date from the acceptance of his the Letters Dimissory, of which prompt notice shall be given both to the applicant and to the Ecclesiastical Authority from which it came.
- (c). Letters Dimissory not presented within six months from the date of their transmission to the applicant shall become wholly void.
- (d). If a Member of the Clergy, removing into another Diocese has been called to a Cure in a parish or congregation therein, in another Diocese, he shall present Letters Dimissory in the form above given shall be presented. It shall be the duty of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese to which he has removed, to accept them within three months unless the Bishop or Standing Committee shall have heard rumors, which he or they believe to be well founded; has received credible information concerning against the character of the Member of the Clergy concerned, which would form a proper ground of canonical inquiry and presentment, in which case the Ecclesiastical Authority shall communicate the same to the Bishop or Standing Committee of Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which the to whose jurisdiction

the said Member of the Clergy belongs is canonically resident; and in such case, it shall not be the duty of the Ecclesiastical Authority to accept the Letters Dimissory unless and until the Member of the Clergy shall be exculpated from the said charge.

(e) No Member of the Clergy, removing from one Diocese to another, shall officiate as the Member of the Clergy be in charge of any Parish or Congregation of the Diocese to which he the person removes, until he shall have obtained obtaining from the that Ecclesiastical Authority thereof a certificate in the words following words:

I hereby certify that the Reverend A.B. has been canonically transferred to my jurisdiction and is a Member of the Clergy in good standing. (Date) (Signed) (f). No person who has been refused ordination or reception as a Candidate in any Diocese, and who has afterwards been ordained in another Diocese, shall be transferred to the Diocese in which such refusal has taken place without the consent of its Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority. (g). No person who has been ordained under the provision of Canon III.9 shall be transferred to another Diocese, save except as provided in the said that Canon. (h). A statement of the record of the payments to the Church Pension Fund by or on behalf of the Member of the Clergy concerned shall accompany Letters Dimissory. Sec. 2. No Deacon or Priest Member of the Clergy of this Church shall officiate more than two months by preaching, ministering the Sacraments, or holding any public service, within the limits of any Diocese other than that in which he the Deacon or Priest is canonically resident, without a license from the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which the Deacon or Priest desires to officiate. Sec. 3 (a). Any Member of the Clergy-of this Church desiring to officiate temporarily without the confines outside the jurisdiction of this Church shall, in order so to do so, obtain from the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he the person has canonical residence, a testimonial which shall set forth his the person's official standing and may be in the following words: I hereby certify that A.B., who has signified to me his the desire to be permitted to officiate temporarily in churches not under the jurisdiction of The Episcopal Church, yet in communion with this Church, is a (Bishop, Presbyter Priest or Deacon) in good standing, and as such is entitled to the rights and privileges of his that Order. (Date)_____ (Signed)_____ This The testimonial is shall be valid for one year from the date of issuance and is to shall be returned to the Ecclesiastical Authority at the end of that period.

- (b). The Ecclesiastical Authority giving such testimonial shall keep a record of its issuance of such, in which the date of issuance and of return shall be recorded, together with the name of the Member of the Clergy to whom the testimonial has been issued.
- Sec. 4 (a). Any Priest Member of the Clergy of this Church desiring to serve as a Chaplain in the Armed Forces of the United States of America or as Chaplain for the Veterans' Administration, or Federal Correctional Institutions, with the approval of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which he is canonically resident, may be given ecclesiastical endorsement for such service by the Office of the Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces of the Executive Council of the Church.
- (b). Such Any Member of the Clergy serving on active duty with the Armed Forces shall retain the Member of the Clergy's canonical residence in a Diocese of this Church, and shall be under the ecclesiastical supervision of the Bishop of said the Diocese, of which the Member of the Clergy is canonically resident, even though his the Member of the Clergy's work as a Chaplain shall be under the general supervision of the Office of the Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces, or such other Bishop of the Church as the Presiding Bishop may designate.
- (c). Any such Member of the Clergy serving on a military installation or at a Veterans' Administration facility or Federal Correctional Institution shall not be subject to either Canon III. 16.2 (a) 15.1 or Sec. 1 of this Canon. When serving outside of military installations or of Veterans' Administration facilities, or Federal Correctional Institutions, such the Chaplains shall be subject to said these Sections.

Sec. 5 Upon attaining the age of seventy-two years, every each Member of the Clergy of this Church occupying any position in this Church shall resign the same that position and retire from active service and his the resignation shall be accepted. Thereafter, he the Member of the Clergy may accept any position in this Church, except the position or positions from which he has resigned resignation pursuant to this Section has occurred; Provided, that (a) the tenure in such the position shall be for a period of not more than one year, which period may be renewed from time to time, and (b) service in such the position shall have the express approval of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese in which such the service is to be performed, acting in consultation with the Ecclesiastical Authority of such the Diocese in which the Member of the Clergy's canonical residence, Clergy is canonically resident; and Provided, that (c) a Member of the Clergy who has served in a non-stipendiary capacity in a position before his retirement may, at the Bishop's request, serve in the same position for six months thereafter, and this period may be renewed from tine to time.

Sec. 6. There shall accompany Letters Dimissory a statement of the record of the payments to The Church Pension Fund by or on behalf of the Member of the Clergy concerned.

CANON 48 17.
On the Calling of a Rector

- Sec. 1. When a Parish is without a Rector, the ChurchwWardens or other proper officers shall promptly notify the fact to- the Bishop. If the authorities of the Parish shall for thirty days have failed to make provision for the services of public worship, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to take such measures as he may be deemed expedient for the temporary maintenance of Divine Services therein conduct of public worship.
- Sec. 2. No election of a Rector shall be had held until the name of the Member of the Clergy Priest whom it is proposed to elect has been made known to the Bishop, if there be one, and sufficient time, not exceeding thirty days, has been given to him the Bishop to communicate with the Vestry thereon, nor until such communication, if made within that period has been considered by the Parish or Vestry at a meeting duly called and held for that purpose.
- Sec. 3. Written notice of the election, signed by the Churchw Wardens, shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese. If the Ecclesiastical Authority be satisfied that the person so chosen is a duly qualified Priest and that he the Priest has accepted the office, the notice shall be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record it. And such The record shall be sufficient evidence of the relation between the Presbyter Priest and the Parish.
- Sec. 4. A Rector is settled, for all purposes her or elsewhere mentioned in these Canons of Title III, who has been engaged permanently, or for any term not less than one year, by any Parish, according to the rules of the Diocese in which such Parish is located.

CANON 2019.

Of Persons Not Ordained in This Church Officiating in Any Congregation Thereof

- Sec. 1. No Member of the Clergy in charge of any Congregation of this Church, or in case of vacancy or absence, no ChurchwWardens, members of the Vestrymen, or Trustees of the Congregation, shall permit any person to officiate therein in the Congregation, without sufficient evidence of his that the Member of the Clergy is being duly licensed and or ordained to minister and in good standing in this Church; Provided, nothing herein shall be so construed as preventing:
- (a). To forbid communicants of this Church to act as Lay Readers, The General Convention by Canon or otherwise, from authorizing persons to officiate in Congregations in accordance with such terms as it deems appropriate; or
- (b). To prevent tThe Bishop of any Diocese from giving permission
- i(1). To a Member of the Clergy of this Church, to invite clergy of another Church to assist in the Book of Common Prayer Offices of Holy Matrimony or of the Burial of the Dead, or to read Morning or Evening Prayer, in the manner specified in Canon III.3.2(d); or

ii(2). To Clergy of any other Church, to preach the Gospel; or in ecumenical settings, to assist in the administration of the sacraments; or

##(3). To Godly persons who are not Clergy of this Church, to make addresses in the Church on special occasions.

Results of Ballot #29

Deputy Crump of West Tennessee requested that totals be announced on the result of Ballot #29.

The Secretary read the totals for Ballot #29 on Resolution B037a (Administrative Review of Church's Structure Operations and Program).

Summary of Votes

Type	Total	Necessary	Yes	No	Divided
Lay:	101	51	25	67	9
Clerical:	96	49	29	59	8

The House did not concur

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #364)

Deputy Crump of West Tennessee moved to dispense with the reading of the no and divided votes.

Motion adopted

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #88 on House of Bishops Message #317 relating to Resolution D088a (Mental Illness) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #366)

Final text of Resolution:

(D088a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That members of the Episcopal Church are encouraged to become knowledgeable about mental illness in order to reduce stigma and stereotypes which are prevalent within the Church body and the Community-at-large; and be it further

Resolved. That the Episcopal Church and all its units and organizations, be encouraged to reach out, welcome, include and support persons with a mental illness, particularly those who have a prolonged, serious mental illness, and the families of those persons, and recognize the abilities and celebrate the gifts of those who have a mental illness; and be it further

Resolved, That the church encourage the development of specific programs to equip the clergy and laity for ministry to the mentally ill and their families and that clergy and lay ministers seek out training and opportunities to minister to the spiritual needs of those who are affected by a mental illness; and be it further

Resolved, That dioceses and congregations work with existing agencies and organizations to assist with and initiate programs, such as support groups, drop-in centers, housing and employment opportunities, which lead to an improved quality

of life for people who have a mental illness, with specific attention to those who have become homeless; and be it further

Resolved, That dioceses, congregations and individual parishioners become advocates for public policy and adequate funding to provide comprehensive community-based services, hospital care and research into the causes and treatment of mental illness; and be it further

Resolved, That dioceses, congregations and individuals utilize the resources and support services offered by the Episcopal Mental Illness Network (EMIN) of the Presiding Bishop's Task Force on Accessibility.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #90 on House of Bishops Message #323 relating to Resolution D078 (Low-to-Moderate Income Housing) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #367)

Final text of Resolution:

(D078)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its concern to the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development over the deteriorating housing conditions facing low and moderate income residents of this nation; and be it further

Resolved, That we continue in this Church, to address these problems by

- A. Affirming the strong support and commitment of the Episcopal Church to the mission and ministry of helping to provide decent and affordable housing to those of low and moderate income and to combatting homelessness;
- B. Supporting the work of the Executive Council Housing Organizing Committee through the continuance of an adequate and highly trained staff as a resource to the Church at all levels;
- C. Supporting the Economic Justice Implementation Committee's efforts to provide housing alternatives as part of their mandate for justice;
- D. Encouraging the development of local parish and diocesan housing groups; and be it further

Resolved, That this Church continue its support of, and work with, the Interreligious Coalition on Housing (ICH), the National Low Income Housing Coalition, (NLIHC), and other national housing advocacy groups in affirming this pastoral imperative; and be it further

Resolved, That the Housing Officer of the Episcopal Church Center staff continue to be a principal force in implementing the housing ministry of the Church and be directed to acquaint all dioceses of the Church with the technical assistance available to them in the areas of housing project initiation and development; and be it further Resolved, That the Standing Commission on the Church in Metropolitan Areas monitor the action and progress in all of the dioceses of the Church during the coming triennium, reporting back on the status of the implementation of this Resolution to the 71st General Convention.

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #31 on House of Bishops Message #284 relating to Resolution D166 (Recruiting Ethnic Asian Leadership) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #368)

Final text of Resolution:

(D166)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Asiamerica Ministry Office be directed to develop a plan for recruiting, encouraging, and supporting ethnic Asian leadership, lay and ordained, in cooperation with the Council for the Development of Ministry and the Board for Theological Education; and be it further

Resolved, That a progress report be presented to the 71st General Convention.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #32 on House of Bishops Message #285 relating to Resolution D168 (Development and Strengthening of Asian Congregations) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #369)

Final text of Resolution:

(D168)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Asiamerica Ministry Office be affirmed for the leadership it has given to the development and strengthening of Asian congregations of the Episcopal Church, the number of which has dramatically increased in the past decade; and be it further

Resolved, That the Asiamerica Ministry Office be given the necessary financial support during this Decade of Evangelism to enable it to develop strategy plans for Asian congregational development, especially in regard to Southeast Asians, in response to the rapid population increase as evidenced by the 1990 census and in expectation of the continued increase into the 21st century; and be it further

Resolved, That the Asiamerica Ministry Office report its findings and plans to the 71st General Convention.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #30 on House of Bishops Message #299 relating to Resolution A119s (Authorize Commemorations for Trial Use 1991-1994) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #370)

Final text of Resolution:

(A119s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention reaffirm the criteria approved at the 69th General Convention (1988) for consideration of individuals or groups to be included in the calendar of the Church year: and be it further

Resolved, That the General Convention direct the Standing Liturgical Commission to expand the present criteria to set forth guidelines for the determination of exceptions. Specifically, the concept of martyrdom shall be defined in terms

applicable to qualifications for inclusion in the calendar. The guidelines should set forth those standards, conditions, and qualities of martyrdom which may be exceptional in terms of including candidates in the calendar before fifty years has passed since the date of their death, and be it further

Resolved, That the General Convention direct the Standing Liturgical Commission to promulgate the criteria, for consideration of individuals or groups to be included in the calendar of the Church year, to the Church at large, and specifically, to communicate the criteria to those who propose candidates to the Standing Liturgical Commission, and be it further

Resolved, That the General Convention direct the Standing Liturgical Commission to review the processes and procedures by which the calendar may be amended, including local commemorations and removal of names, and to report its findings and recommendations to the 71st General Convention, and be it further

Resolved, That all requests for consideration of individuals or groups, to be included in the calendar of the Church year, shall be submitted to the Standing Liturgical Commission for evaluation and subsequent recommendation to the next General Convention for acceptance or rejection. The Standing Liturgical Commission, is to be solely responsible for historical enquiry and for providing all materials for consideration of the candidate or candidates.

The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #31 on House of Bishops Message #234 relating to Resolution A120s (Approve Propers for Trial Use) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #371)

Final text of Resolution:

(A120s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention request the Standing Liturgical Commission to consider the following women and men for inclusion in the Calendar: Charles Stuart, Martin Luther, Susan B. Anthony, Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Ignatius of Loyola, Paul Jones, Alexander Crummell, Hildegard, William Lawrence, Thomas Becket, C. S. Lewis, Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Philander Chase, Roland Allen, the Martyrs of El Salvador, Charles Raymond Barnes, Cornelius Hill, and Samuel Shoemaker.

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #49 on House of Bishops Message #310 relating to Resolution A227a (Amend Canon III.2 [Commissions on Ministry]) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #372)

Final text of Resolution:

(A227a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canon III.2 be amended to include a new section 3, to read as follows:

Sec. 3. The Bishop and Commission shall actively solicit from the clergy and laity of parishes, college and university campus ministry centers, and other communities of

faith, nominations of persons whose demonstrated qualities of Christian commitment, leadership and vision, and responsiveness to the needs, concerns and hopes of the world mark them as desirable candidates for positions of leadership in the Church. The Commission shall invite such nominees to engage in a process of discernment appropriate to the cultural background of the nominees by which to ascertain the type of leadership, lay or ordained, to which they may be called. When this discernment process has been completed, the Commission shall commend to the agencies with their procedures as established under (c) and (e) above, those whose vocation is to lay ministry, and shall present to the Bishop those whom it wishes to support as Postulants for ordination to the diaconate or priesthood, and who have indicated their willingness to be nominated.

Education

The Committee on Education presented its Report #16 on House of Bishops Message #313 relating to Resolution D171a (Drug and Alcohol Abuse Education) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #373)

Final text of Resolution:

(D171a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church call on every congregation to support programs for prevention and education about alcohol and other drug abuse and addiction; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention encourage the efforts of the National Episcopal Coalition on Alcohol and Drugs to provide comprehensive resources to the Church through the development and publication of a church school curriculum on alcohol and other drugs.

Stewardship and Development

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #28 on House of Bishops Message #120 relating to Resolution A185a (Statement on Theology of Mission) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #374)

Final text of Resolution:

(A185a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States receive the following as a starting point for a living statement of the Theology of Mission; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on Stewardship and Development engage other agencies and commissions of the Church to refine this proposal to a final statement for presentation to the 71st General Convention:

A THEOLOGY OF MISSION

God, who is creating this immense and complex universe and who calls it good, is empowering us to share in the divine joy of creation and to be loving stewards of this creative process. Despite all that humanity does to corrupt and destroy the creation, God has the final life-giving word: love. Jesus Christ is that Eternal Word

of God spoken in history. We find our place in creation where the story of Jesus Christ intersects our stories. We are called to embody the Eternal Word to the world.

The mission of the Church, and therefore of the Episcopal Church, is to serve as midwife to the new creation begun in Jesus Christ. In the new creation, this world and all that is in it is being transformed into the Commonwealth of God, where there are no outcasts.

We are all called to be servant leaders. Servants adopt God's goals and accomplish them. Leaders plan for God's Commonwealth, recruit, train and lead others toward God's goal. Our participation in God's transforming work consists of compassionately accepting the pain and celebrating the joy of the world and responding by sharing our material wealth and the power of the Holy Spirit working through us.

We believe that God in Christ calls all people of all cultures when he says, "Follow me." We affirm that the past work of the Episcopal Church in mission has been used by God. We sense that God is now calling us to greater clarity and bolder action in mission.

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #29 on House of Bishops Message #121 relating to Resolution A186a (Commend BCP Rubric on Wills to All Members of Church) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #375)

Final text of Resolution:

(A186a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That we the members of this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church in the United States commend to the attention of all members of this Church the rubric that appears on page 445 of the Book of Common Prayer, which reads:

The Minister of the Congregation is directed to instruct the people, from time to time, about the duty of Christian parents to make prudent provision for the well-being of their families, and of all persons to make wills, while they are in health, arranging for the disposal of their temporal goods, not neglecting, if they are able, to leave bequests for religious and charitable uses; and be it further

Resolved, That all members of the Church be called upon to be good stewards of their accumulated assets, and to execute such wills within this triennium.

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #15 on House of Bishops Message #319 relating to Resolution A056s (Seventh Assembly of World Council of Churches) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #376)

Final text of Resolution:

(A056s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention give thanks for the leadership provided by the Seventh Assembly of the World Council of Churches which, in prayer and challenge to the status quo of disunity, called member

churches to focus our energies on the theme Come, Holy Spirit—Renew the Whole Creation; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention reaffirm Section V, B (3,d) of the report adopted by the 69th General Convention, Participation in the National Council of the Churches of Christ and the World Council of Churches: "The delegation [to the WCC Assembly] should report to the SCER and Executive Council, and individual delegates to groups in local areas"; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention request that the Partnerships Committee of the Executive Council, in consultation with delegates to the Assembly, determine how the experience and recommendations of the Assembly may affect the mission priorities of the Episcopal Church, particularly to manifest the church's unity in all dimensions; to pursue interrelated goals of justice, peace and the integrity of creation; to train women and men, especially young people, to be full partners in the ecumenical movement; to focus attention on the Gospel in relation to culture and dialogues with other religions; and to expand our stewardship through sharing resources with other churches; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention request all bishops and other leaders of the Episcopal Church to determine how experiences and recommendations of the WCC Assembly may affect mission priorities.

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #9 on House of Bishops Message #139 relating to Resolution D070 (Jubilee 2000) and moved concurrence with the Bishops' action referring D070 to an interim body.

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #377)

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #16 on House of Bishops Message #320 relating to Resolution A057a (Ecumenical Decade in Solidarity with Women) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #378)

Final text of Resolution:

(A057a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention affirm its support for the Ecumenical Decade: Churches in Solidarity with Women, and urge the Executive Council to give attention to this World Council of Churches venture in securing funding and participation by church leadership.

Committees and Commissions

The Committee on Committees and Commissions presented its Report #10 on House of Bishops Message #330 relating to Resolution B023a (Study the Committee on the State of the Church) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #379)

Final text of Resolution:

(B023a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the composition and function of the Committee on the State of the Church be studied by both that Committee and the Standing Commission on Structure with recommendations to be brought to the 1994 General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That whatever action taken with regard to data gathering and statistical information of value to the whole Church not interfere with the Lay and Clergy members of that Committee serving as a Council of Advice to the President of the House of Deputies.

Privilege and Courtesy

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #15 on House of Bishops Message #329 relating to two courtesy resolutions and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #380)

Final text of Resolution:

(D207)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church express its deep appreciation to the Most Rev. Edmond Browning, and to all others who have helped in initiating, planning, and executing the daily worship services for this convention; and be it further

Resolved, That these opportunities for small groups to share in prayer, praise, scripture study, meditation, and Eucharist have significantly enriched this gathering, and have added greatly to the formation of community and of healing in this frequently broken body; and be it further

Resolved, That this convention commends it to be a part of future General Conventions.

Final text of Resolution:

(D209)

Resolved, That this House, recognizing the values of early exposure, salute the young lad, scarcely more than a toddler, who went from strength to strength to become Vice-President and then President of this House. David was Vice-President of the House at the General Conventions of 1979, 1982, and 1985 and President of the House of Deputies at the Conventions of 1988 and now 1991. According to a virtually impeccable source, he has been the first President from the South since 1817.

David was especially cherished for his sensitive, evenhanded helmsmanship of the Committee on Ministry at Minneapolis in 1976 when ordination of women to the priesthood and the episcopate was approved.

We recognize his never-failing good humor. We have been the beneficiaries of his competence in parliamentary matters and his gentle but effective power steering that has enabled this House to express and resolve, or if need be to articulate, differences of opinion. We recognize, too, his determination to protect and advance the institutional integrity of the House with no intruding imposition of any personal agenda. He has been a wise and prudent leader.

David, we salute you and we celebrate your person and your ministry to this House. We shall miss you mightily, but expect confidently to go forward under the impetus

that you have given us. We express our affectionate gratitude, too, to Ginny for so patiently and generously having shared David with us. We wish you both the joys and satisfaction of continuing rewarding ministry and good health.

May God bless you both as He has blessed us in your service.

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #19 on Resolution D212 (John Cannon, Parliamentarian) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Resolution adopted by acclamation

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #381)

Text of Resolution:

(D212)

Resolved, That John D. Cannon, Esq., be commended for his service as Parliamentarian at this Convention during which he has continued to provide skilled and impartial advice to the Presiding Officer of this House as he has done at four prior meetings of the General Convention.

The Committee on Privilege and Courtesy presented its Report #18 on Resolution D211 (John D. McCann) and moved that the resolution be adopted.

Resolution adopted by acclamation (Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #382)

Text of Resolution:

(D211)

Resolved, That this House express its appreciation to John D. McCann, Esq., Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business and the other members of this committee for their tireless efforts in presenting in orderly fashion the myriad of resolutions for consideration.

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #33 on House of Bishops Message #238 relating to Resolution C026s (Direct Ordination to Specific Holy Order) and moved concurrence.

The question was called on C026s.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

A vote was taken on C026s.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #383)

Final text of Resolution:

(C026s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, that the House of Bishops directs the Theology Committee of the House of Bishops to prepare a paper on the matter of ordination per saltum (direct ordination) for presentation to the House of Bishops, not later than the interim meeting of the House of Bishops in 1993; and be it further Resolved, that the House of Bishops refer the paper and their recommendations to the Council of Development of Ministry to address any canonical changes; and be it further Resolved, that the House of Deputies of this 70th General Convention be informed of this action by the House of Bishops.

The President took the chair.

Deputy Fricker of Los Angeles asked that the totals of Ballot #30 on Resolution B040a be announced.

Deputy Fricker of Los Angeles moved to dispense with the reading of the No and Divided votes.

Motion adopted

The Secretary read the results of Ballot #30 on B040a (Ministry to Congregations Unable to Affirm Women's Ordination).

Summary of Votes

Type	Total	Necessary	Yes	No	Divided
Lay:	99	50	46	46	7
Clerical:	97	49	45	42	10

The House did not concur

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #384)

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #46 on House of Bishops Message #241 relating to Resolution A130a (Amend Canons III.28,29,30,31) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #385)

Final text of Resolution:

(A130a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That Canons III. 28, 29, 30 and 31 be amended as follows:

CANON 28 27.

Of Religious Orders and Other Christian Communities

Sec. 1(a). A Religious Order of this Church is a society of Christians (in communion with the See of Canterbury) who voluntarily commit themselves for life, or a term of years: to holding their possessions in common or in trust; to a celibate life in community; and obedience to their Rule and Constitution.

- (b). To be officially recognized, a Religious Order must have at least six (6) professed members, and must be approved by the Standing Committee on Religious Orders Communities of the House of Bishops and be registered with the said Committee.
- (c). Each Order shall have a Bishop Visitor or Protector, who shall need not of necessity be the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Order is established. If, however, the Bishop Visitor or Protector is not the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Mother House of the Order is situated, he the Bishop Visitor or Protector shall not accept election without the consent of the Bishop of said that Diocese. He The Bishop Visitor or Protector shall be the guardian of the Constitution of the Order, and shall serve as an arbiter in matters which the Order or its members cannot resolve through its normal processes.

(d). Any persons under vows in a Religious Order, having exhausted the normal processes of the Order, may petition the Bishop Visitor or Protector for dispensation from those vows. In the event the petitioner is not satisfied with the ruling of the Bishop Visitor or Protector on such petition he the person may file a petition with the Presiding Bishop of this Church who shall appoint a Board of three Bishops to review the petition and the decision thereon, and to make recommendation to the Presiding Bishop, who shall have the highest dispensing power for Religious Orders, and his whose ruling on the petition shall be final.

- (e). A Religious Order may establish a house in a Diocese only with the permission of the Bishop of the Diocese. This permission once granted shall not be withdrawn by him the Bishop or any succeeding Bishop.
- (f). The Constitution of every Religious Order shall make provision for the legal ownership and administration of the temporal possessions of the Order and in the event of dissolution of the Order, or should it otherwise cease to exist, to shall provide for the disposition of its assets according to the laws governing non-profit (religious) organizations in the State wherein the Order is incorporated.
- (g). It is recognized that a Religious Order is not a Parish, Mission, Congregation or Institution of the Diocese within the meaning of Canon I.7.3. of these canons, and the its provisions thereof shall not apply to Religious Orders.
- Sec. 2 (a). A Christian Community of this Church under this Canon is a society of Christians (in communion with the See of Canterbury) who voluntarily commit themselves for life, or a term of years, in obedience to their Rule and Constitution.
- (b). To be officially recognized such a Christian Community must have at least six (6) full members in accordance with their Rule and Constitution, and must be approved by the Standing Committee on Religious Orders Communities of the House of Bishops and be registered with the said Committee.
- (c). Each such Christian Community of this Church shall have a Bishop Visitor or Protector, who shall need not necessarily be the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Community is established. If, however, the Bishop Visitor or Protector is not the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Mother House of the Community is situated, he the Bishop Visitor or Protector shall not accept election without the consent of the Bishop of that said Diocese. He The Bishop Visitor or Protector shall be the guardian of the Constitution of the Community, and shall serve as an arbiter in matters which the Community or its members cannot resolve through its normal processes.
- (d). Any person under full commitment in such a Christian Community, having exhausted the normal processes of the Community, may petition the Bishop Visitor or Protector for dispensation from that full commitment. In the event the petitioner is not satisfied with the ruling of the Bishop Visitor or Protector on such petition, he the person may file a petition with the Presiding Bishop of the Church who shall appoint a Board of three Bishops to review the petition and the decision thereon, and

to make recommendation to the Presiding Bishop, who shall have the highest power for Christian Communities, and its whose ruling on the petition shall be final.

- (e). Each such Christian Community may establish a house in a Diocese only with the permission of the Bishop of the Diocese. This permission once granted shall not be withdrawn by the Bishop or any succeeding Bishop.
- (f). The Constitution of every such each Christian Community shall make provision for the legal ownership and administration of the temporal possessions of the Community, and in the event of dissolution of the Community, or should it otherwise cease to exist to shall provide for the disposition of its assets according to the laws governing non-profit (religious) organizations in the State wherein the Community is incorporated.
- (g). It is recognized that each such a Christian Community is not a Parish, Mission, Congregation or Institution of the Diocese within the meaning of Canon I.7.3 of these Canons and the its provisions thereof shall not apply to such Christian Communities.
- Sec. 3. Any Bishop receiving vows of an individual not a member of a Religious Order or other Christian Community, using the form for "Setting Apart for a Special Vocation" in the Book of Occasional Services, or a similar rite, shall record the following information with the Standing Committee on Religious Communities of the House of Bishops: the name of the person making vows; the date of the service; the nature and content of the vows made, whether temporary or permanent; and any other pastoral considerations as shall be deemed necessary.

CANON 29 28. Of a the Board for Theological Education

Sec. 1(a). There shall be a Board for Theological Education of the General Convention, consisting of sixteen members with commitment to theological education; four

of whom shall be Bishops; four of whom shall be Presbyters Priests or Deacons; two of whom, at the times of their appointments, shall be Postulants or Candidates for Holy Orders duly enrolled in accredited Seminaries, and six of whom shall be Lay

Persons.

- (b). Except for members who are Seminarians and as provided in (d) hereafter, all members of the Board shall serve terms beginning with the close adjournment of the meeting of the General Convention at which their appointments are confirmed and ending with the close adjournment of the second regular meeting thereafter. Such The members shall not serve successive terms. Members who are Seminarians shall be eligible to serve only single terms equal in duration to the period between two successive regular meetings of the General Convention.
- (c). Bishops shall be appointed by the Presiding Bishop; and other Clerical and all Lay all other members including Seminarians, shall be appointed by the President of the House of Deputies. All members shall be subject to the confirmation of the General Convention.

- (d). Members, except for Seminarians, shall serve rotating terms, with one-half of the total membership being appointed and confirmed at each regular meeting of the General Convention. To achieve such terms, in the first instance following the adoption of these provisions, one half of the appointees in each category indicated shall have terms equal only to the period between two successive regular meetings of General Convention.
- (e). Positions of members of the Board which become vacant prior to the normal expiration of such the members' terms shall be filled by appointment by the Presiding Bishop or by the President of the House of Deputies, as appropriate. Such The appointments shall be for the remaining unexpired portion of such the members' terms, and if a regular meeting of the General Convention intervenes, appointments for terms extending beyond such the members' terms, and if a regular meeting of the General Convention intervenes, appointments for terms extending beyond such the meetings shall be subject to confirmation of the General Convention. Members appointed to fill such vacancies shall not thereby be disqualified from appointment to full terms thereafter.

Sec. 2. The duties of the Board for Theological Education shall be:

- (a). to study the needs and trends of *theological* education for Holy Ordersin the Church, within the jurisdiction of this Church, and to make recommendations to the Boards of Trustees of the several Seminaries, the Executive Council, the House of Bishops, and the General Convention, with regard thereto.
- (b). to advise and assist the Seminaries, and other institutions of the Church for the training of persons for Holy Orders, within the jurisdiction of this Church.
- (c). to promote continuing cooperation between and among the Theological Seminaries of the Church.
- (d). to compile and present to each regular meeting of the General Convention both a complete statistical report of education and financial data, and a statement of mission and goals, and progress in fulfilling them, for each of the several accredited Theological Seminaries of the Church, and, as far as possible, for other institutions for the training of persons for Holy Orders.
- (e). to assist in the enlistment and selection of candidates for Holy Orders.
- (f). to promote the continuing education of the Clergy.
- (g). to assist in programs of Lay theological education.
- (h). to aid the General Board of Examining Chaplains in the discharge of its responsibilities.
- (i). to seek appropriate financial support for theological education.

Sec. 3. It shall be the duty of eEach accredited Theological Seminary of this Church, and, as far as possible, of each other institution for the training of persons for Holy Orders, to shall present to the Board for Theological Education both statistical reports and a statement of mission and goals, and progress in fulfilling them, on forms prepared and provided by the Board.

CANON 30 29.

Of a the General Board of Examining Chaplains

Sec. 1. There shall be a General Board of Examining Chaplains, consisting of four Bishops, six Presbyters Priests with pastoral cures, six members of Theological accredited Seminary faculties or of other educational institutions, and six Lay Persons. The members of the bBoard shall be elected by the House of Bishops and confirmed by the House of Deputies, one-half of such the members in each of the foregoing categories being so elected and confirmed at each regular meeting of the General Convention for a term of two Convention periods. They shall take office at the elose adjournment of the said meeting of the General Convention at which their appointments are confirmed, and shall serve until the adjournment of the second regular meeting thereafter.their-successors are elected and qualified. The members shall not serve successive terms. The House of Bishops, at any special meeting that may be held prior to the next meeting of the General Convention, shall fill for the unexpired portion of the term any vacancy that may have arisen in the interim. The Board shall elect its own Chairman and Secretary, and shall have the power to constitute committees necessary for the carrying on of its work.

Sec. 2(a). The General Board of Examining Chaplains, with professional assistance, shall prepare at least annually a General Ordination Examination covering the subject matter set forth in Canon III.7.5(a), and shall conduct, administer, and evaluate the same it in respect of to those Candidates for Holy Orders who have been certified identified to the Board by their several Bishops.

(b). Persons from jurisdictions outside the forty eight contiguous *United* States, and others specifically excepted (see Canon III.4.7(e); Canon III.6.4(a); and Canon III.9) shall may be examined by the Commission on Ministry of their Diocese.

(e). (b). Whenever a Candidate shall have been judged by the General Board of Examining Chaplains to have failed has not demonstrated proficiency in any one or more of the canonical areas covered by the General Ordination Examination, either in whole or in part, the General Board of Examining Chaplains shall recommend to the Commission on Ministry, and through the Commission on Ministry to the Board of Examining Chaplains, if such one exists, of the Diocese to which such the eCandidate belongs, how the deficiency proficiencies may be overcome might be attained.

Sec. 3. The General Board of Examining Chaplains may prepare, in each Convention period, guidelines based upon the subjects contained in Canon III.7.5(a), which guidelines shall be available to all persons concerned.

Sec. 4. The General Board of Examining Chaplains shall promptly report, in writing, to the Candidate, to the Candidate's Bishop and to the Dean of the Seminary the Candidate is attending, the results of all examinations held by them, together with the examinations themselves whether satisfactory or unsatisfactory, making separate reports upon each person examined. The Bishop shall transmit these reports to the Standing Committee and to the Commission on Ministry, Notwithstanding the results of the examinations, Hin no case shall the Standing Committee recommend a Candidate for Ordination to the Diaconate or to the Priesthood under this Canon III,7 until the Standing Committee has received from the Commission on Ministry a certificate to the effect that the Candidate has demonstrated a proficiency in all subjects required by Canon 111.7.5(a). examinations have been satisfactorily sustained.

The Report of the	Board shall be made in	he following form, viz. :
To (Candidate)	, the Right Reverend	, Bishop of (or in the
absence of a Bishop	, the Clerical Members o	fthe Standing Committee) of, as the ease
may be)	: (Place)	(Date)
To the Dean of (Pl	ace)	_ (Date)
the said A.B. upor responsibility, we g	n the subject matter pre give our judgment as follo	B., hereby testify that we have examined scribed in Canon III.7. Sensible of our ws: (Here specify the proficiency of A.B. ciency therein, as made apparent by the
(Signed)		·
in-question-on-gr	ounds-of Doctrine, Fait	Board of Examining Chaplains is held n, or Worship, by the Bishop and the

Sec. 65. The General Board of Examining Chaplains shall make a report concerning its work to each regular meeting of the General Convention, and in years between sessions meetings of the General Convention shall make a report to the House of Bishops.

according to provisions established by provincial authority.

CANON 31 30. Of a the Board for Church Deployment

Sec. 1(a). There shall be a Board for Church Deployment of the General Convention consisting of twelve members, three of whom shall be Bishops, three of whom shall be Presbyters or Deacons, and six of whom shall be Lay Persons. There shall be a Board for Church Deployment of the General Convention consisting of twelve members, four of whom shall be Bishops, four of whom shall be Presbyters or Deacons, and four of whom shall be Lay Persons.

- (b). The Bishops shall be appointed by the Presiding Bishop. The Presbyters Priests or Deacons and Lay Members shall be appointed by the President of the House of Deputies. All appointments to the Board shall be subject to the confirmation of the General Convention.
- (c). The Members shall serve terms beginning with the adjournment of the meeting of the General Convention at which their appointments are confirmed, and ending with the adjournment of the second regular meeting General Convention thereafter. The members shall not serve successive terms.
- (d). At the General Convention in which these provisions are adopted, two Bishops, one Presbyter or Deacon, and three Lay Persons shall be appointed to serve for one-half of a regular term, and one Bishop, two Presbyters or Deacons, and three Lay Persons shall be appointed to serve full terms. At each succeeding-regular meeting of the General Convention, one-half of the membership shall be appointed to serve full terms.
- (e). Positions of members of the Board which became vacant prior to the normal expiration of such members' terms Vacancies shall be filled by appointment by the Presiding Bishop or by the President of the House of Deputies, as appropriate. Such appointments shall be for the remaining unexpired portion of such the members' terms, and, if a regular meeting of the General Convention intervenes, appointments for terms extending beyond such meetings shall be subject to confirmation of the General Convention. Members appointed to fill such the vacancies shall not thereby be disqualified from appointment to full terms thereafter.
- Sec. 2. The duties of the Board for Church Deployment shall be:
- (4a). to oversee the Church Deployment Office.
- (2b). to study the deployment needs and trends in the Episcopal Church and in other Christian bodies.
- (3c). to issue and distribute such reports and information concerning deployment as it deems helpful to the Church.
- (4d). to cooperate with the other Boards, Commissions, and Agencies of the Church which are concerned with ministry, and particularly with the Executive Council.
- (5e). to report on its work and the work of the Church Deployment Office at each regular meeting of the General Convention.
- (6f). to report to the Executive Council at regular intervals as a part of its accountability to the Council for the funding which the Church Deployment Office receives.
- (7g). to work in cooperation with the Church Center Staff.

(8h), to fulfill such other responsibilities as may be assigned to it by the General Convention.

National and International Problems

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #62 on House of Bishops Message #294 relating to Resolution D021a (Improving Diplomatic Relations Between U.S. and Cuba) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #386)

Final text of Resolution:

(D021a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church urge the United States government to (1) lift the trade embargo against Cuba, (2) remove restrictions on travel between the United States and Cuba, (3) restore full diplomatic relations between the two countries and (4) cease propaganda broadcasts; and be it further

Resolved, That this 70th General Convention join with the Episcopal Bishop of Cuba when he says "this Convention, seeking a spirit, of reconciliation and peace, stands in the hope that the Government of Cuba will initiate a process of change in a period of time that would be adequately reasonable to the actual political, economic, and social context in Cuba that will facilitate the possibility that what is expressed in this resolution becomes a tangible reality"; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary of General Convention send a copy of this resolution to the President of the United States, the Secretary of State, the Chairmen of the House Foreign Affairs and the Senate Foreign Relations Committees, and to the Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Cuba.

The Committee on National and International Problems presented its Report #81 on House of Bishops Message #193 relating to Resolution D179 (Celebration of Survival of American Indians) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #387)

Final text of Resolution:

(D179)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church.

- a) ardently affirm the Executive Council resolution of February 1989 which calls upon the Church to observe the 500th Anniversary of the voyage of Christopher Columbus in a manner which respects the dignity of Native Americans;
- respectfully commend the Episcopal Council of Indian Ministries for its design for observance of the quincentenary as a celebration of their survival as a culturally distinct people despite 500 years of oppression and displacement;
- c) designate ECUSA's official celebration of the 500th Anniversary to be the ECIM Eucharistic Celebration at 11:00a.m. on October 12, 1992, at the Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul—the National Cathedral—in Washington, D.C.; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary of General Convention be instructed to communicate the plans for this official celebration through ECUSA media services to all dioceses of the Church.

Social and Urban Affairs

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #89 on House of Bishops Message #325 relating to Resolution C037s (Right to Informed Decision on Abortion by Women) and moved concurrence.

The question was called on C037s.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on C037s.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #388)

Final text of Resolution:

(C037s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That, in the matter of requiring parental notification or consent when minor women seek safe means of acting on their decisions to seek termination of pregnancy, this 70th General Convention go on record as opposing efforts to legislate requiring such notification or consent, unless such notification or consent laws allow non-judicial bypass, in the event of the inability to notify parents or where family dysfunction may put such minors at serious physical, psychological or emotional risk, whereby such minors can make an informed decision with the notification or consent of some other responsible adult with experience and/or expertise, such as a clergy person, teacher, guidance counselor, mental health professional or other family member.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #82 on House of Bishops Message #274 relating to Resolution D111 (Review Diocesan Compliance with Maternity/Parental Leave Policy) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #389)

Final text of Resolution:

(D111)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church request the various dioceses of the Church to report to the Executive Council their implementation of Resolution D-083a of the 68th General Convention on Maternity/Parental Leave Policy, and ask the Church Pension Fund to inform each diocese of the Fund's Income Replacement Policy.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #87 on House of Bishops Message #275 relating to Resolution D084 (Presiding Bishop's Task Force on Accessibility) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #390)

Final text of Resolution:

(D084)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the Presiding Bishop's Task Force on Accessibility be authorized to continue its work and ministry in providing leadership, training, and education to the Episcopal Church at large for the full participation of all disabled persons in the on-going life of this Church.

The Committee on Social and Urban Affairs presented its Report #77 on House of Bishops Message #273 relating to Resolution D089a (Americans with Disabilities Act) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #392)

Final text of Resolution:

(D089a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 1991 General Convention commend the President and the Congress of the United States on the passage of the Americans with Disabilities Act; and be it further

Resolved, That all agencies and organizations of the Episcopal Church be urged to comply voluntarily with the provisions of this Act.

Evangelism

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #29 on House of Bishops Message #282 relating to Resolution D024a (Ministry to Single People) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #393)

Final text of Resolution:

(D024a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this Convention promote the intentionality of the Episcopal Church in the coming triennium actively to reach out and draw into the Church single persons of all sorts and conditions through special campaigns and activities; and be it further

Resolved, That the Standing Commission on Human Affairs and Mission Operations of the Church Center Staff be asked to evaluate what is being done and what should be done by our Church in its many forms to assist this ministry; and to provide the 71st General Convention with a full report on this matter within the funds budgeted for the work of this Commission.

The Committee on Evangelism presented its Report #30 on House of Bishops Message #283 relating to Resolution D116a (Affirm Importance of Young Adults) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #394)

Final text of Resolution:

(D116a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recognize and affirm the importance of young adults, those aged 18-35, in the life and ministry of the Episcopal Church; and be it further

Resolved, That the Education for Mission and Ministry Unit of the Church Center Staff be encouraged in its continuing work with young adult ministry; and be it further Resolved, That this Convention call upon all dioceses and their congregations to continue the development of ministries with young adults, and to cooperate with the Church Center Staff in its research of existing efforts; and be it further

Resolved, That the Church Center Staff through the Executive Council report its findings and make specific recommendations for action to the next General Convention.

Prayer Book and Liturgy

... The Committee on Prayer Book and Liturgy presented its Report #29 on House of Bishops Message #301 relating to Resolution A115a (Commend for Study/Use the Common Baptismal Liturgy) and moved concurrence.

The question was called.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

A vote was taken on A115a. A division was called for on A115a.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #395)

Final text of Resolution:

(A115a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That The Common Baptismal Liturgy of the Consultation on Common Texts be commended for study and evaluation, and be authorized for experimental use with development of pilot projects in parishes in each province under the direction of the Ordinary.

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #53 on House of Bishops Message #326 relating to Resolution B035 (Clergy Development and Wholeness) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #396)

Final text of Resolution:

(B035)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church endorse the initial work of the Cornerstone Project in promoting and developing ways to support the clergy of this Church in the enhancing of their skills, self-care and wholeness; and be it further

Resolved, That entities of this Church from parish to Executive Council be encouraged to see the continued development and care of the clergy as a high priority; and be it further

Resolved, That dioceses adopt norms for the continuing education, clergy family support, sabbatical leave, annual retreat and professional standards as a means of supporting clergy in their pursuit of continued growth, wholeness and health; and be it further

Resolved. That dioceses utilize offerings from within the Church and in the wider ecumenical community that enhance the above stated goals for the support and growth of the clergy.

Education

The Committee on Education presented its Report #15 on House of Bishops Message #312 relating to Resolution D105a (Educate Children for Protection against Sexual Abuse) and moved concurrence.

The question was called.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

A vote was taken on D105a.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #397)

Final text of Resolution:

(D105a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church recommend that all dioceses, congregations, and church schools provide age-appropriate educational programs for children and youth for protection against sexual abuse; and be it further

Resolved. That the Executive Council be charged with identifying existing resources, informing dioceses of these resources and reporting back to the 71st General Convention on the progress and participation in this program.

The Committee on Education presented its Report #17 on House of Bishops Message #314 relating to Resolution D188a (Commend Ministries in Higher Education) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #398)

Final text of Resolution:

(D188a)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend its ministers in higher education for their work under difficult circumstances and rededicates itself to give encouragement to the expansion of this mission during the Decade of Evangelism.

Stewardship and Development

The Committee on Stewardship and Development presented its Report #30 on House of Bishops Message #122 relating to Resolution A187a (Reaffirm Tithe as Standard of Giving) and moved concurrence.

The question was called on A187a.

Motion carried Debate terminated

A vote was taken on A187a.

The House did not concur

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #399)

Ecumenical Relations

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #17 on House of Bishops Message #321 relating to Resolution A053 (Reformed Episcopal Church) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #400)

Final text of Resolution:

(A053)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention express appreciation for work underway to explore the possibility of a dialogue between the Episcopal Church and the Reformed Episcopal Church.

The Committee on Ecumenical Relations presented its Report #18 on House of Bishops Message #322 relating to Resolution D128 (Financial Accounting by NCCC) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #401)

Final text of Resolution:

(D128)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church instruct the Episcopal delegation to the General Board of the National Council of Churches of Christ to submit a formal resolution the NCCC asking for an accounting of all receipts and expenditures, said accounting to include the following: (1) a listing of organizations outside the Council, individuals, coalitions, consultants, programs, and entities to which financial support is given; (2) the amounts expended annually on these groups, and (3) in-kind contributions; and be it further

Resolved, That this accounting shall be made available to all Bishops and the Executive Council of the Episcopal Church, and then be made accessible to the members of the Episcopal Church; and be it further

Resolved, That, if such an accounting is still not technically feasible, the Episcopal Church delegation to the NCCC will request the development of a plan and a timeline so that such NCCC financial information can be made available.

Communications

The Committee on Communications presented its Report on House of Bishops Message #327 relating to Resolution D157 (*Episcopal Life*) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #402)

Final text of Resolution:

(D157)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church commend the editors and staff of Episcopal Life for their work over the past two years and encourage them to continue to strive for a balanced presentation of the many important issues that are now facing the Church; and be it further

Resolved, That Episcopal Life be encouraged to develop editions of its publication in Spanish and other languages to better minister to our non-English speaking members; and be it further

Resolved, That Episcopal Life work towards making its publication available to every Episcopal household.

Miscellaneous Resolutions

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #12 on House of Bishops Message #138 relating to Resolution C078 (Saint Mary's College, Raleigh) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #403)

Final text of Resolution:

(C078)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention salute Saint Mary's College, Raleigh, North Carolina, the only women's college in the United States affiliated with the Episcopal Church, as it celebrates its sesquicentennial year.

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #11 on House of Bishops Message #135 relating to Resolution D069 (Congratulate Zimbabwe on Anglican Centenary) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #404)

Final text of Resolution:

(D069)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church congratulate the Anglican Church in Zimbabwe on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the commencement of Anglican Christian worship and community life in Zimbabwe; and be it further

Resolved, That the best wishes of this Convention be conveyed to the bishops, standing committees and synods of the dioceses of Harare, Lundi, Manicaland and Matabelland, and to the Archbishop of the Church of the Province of Central Africa during this year of celebration.

Ministry

The Committee on Ministry presented its Report #50 on House of Bishops Message #237 relating to Resolution B051s (Clergy to Abstain from Racism) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #405)

Final text of Resolution:

(B051s)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention declares that the practice of racism is sin and is plainly contrary to the norms of Holy Scripture, and violates the express words of the Baptismal Covenant; and be it further Resolved, That the 70th General Convention calls upon all baptized members of the Church to work to remove racism from the life of the Nation, for we can make no peace with oppression.

The Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions presented its Report #10 on House of Bishops Message #133 relating to Resolution B009 (Commemoration of St. Peter's Church, Westchester) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #406)

Final text of Resolution:

(B009)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church USA recognize with appreciation the date in 1993 when ST. PETER'S CHURCH, WESTCHESTER, located in the Bronx, New York, will commemorate 300 years of continuous ministry and mission at the same site, thus joining a handful of parishes in six states that have marked similar anniversaries of unbroken service.

.Education

The Committee on Education presented its Report on House of Bishops Message #331 relating to Resolution A224a (Establish Council of Episcopal Seminaries) and moved concurrence.

The question was called.

Motion carried
Debate terminated

A vote was taken on A224a.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #407)

Final text of Resolution:

(A224a)

Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, That this General Convention direct the BTE to convene within this triennium representatives of the (1) Ministry and (2) Theology Committees of the House of Bishops, (3) the Council of Seminary Deans, (4) the Council of Seminary Trustee Chairs, (5) the Faculty of the Episcopal Seminaries, (6) the Executive Council Staff appointed by the Presiding Bishop, and (7) the Church at large to give expression to a covenanted relationship between the several Episcopal seminaries and the dioceses, parishes, and institutions of the Episcopal Church as called for in the 1982 1% Resolution and to address the 1991 BTE report, The Care of Learning, on the Stewardship and Coordination of Resource for Theological Education including but not limited to:

- the seminaries' relationship to the Church's mission with particular attention to the vision of the role of theological education in that mission;
- · issues of utilization and diversity;
- · the design and development of special programs;
- · lay theological education;
- · present and future faculty development;
- · ecumenical collaborations;
- common administrative services and reporting for

accounting,

financial management,

scholarship forms, and data base.

The Committee on Education presented its Report #A1 on House of Bishops Message #412 relating to Resolution C052 (Extension of Grant to Hispanic Scholarship Trust Fund) and moved concurrence.

The House concurred

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #408)

Final text of Resolution:

(C052)

Resolved, the House of Deputies concurring, That this 70th General Convention request the Executive Council to allocate from the Constable Fund or other appropriate source an amount of \$15,000.00 per year for this triennium to be awarded to Hispanic seminarians by the Hispanic Scholarship Trust Fund Committee; and be it further Resolved, That the appropriate unit at the Episcopal Church Center be requested to research sources of additional funding in this and future trienniums.

Committee on Dispatch of Business Discharged

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #66 and moved that it be discharged as it has reported to the House with respect to all matters referred to it, and has completed all its business.

Motion carried Committee discharged

(Communicated to the House of Bishops in HD Message #409)

The Secretary read the results of House of Bishops elections and appointments by the Presiding Bishop to Boards of the General Convention:

Board for Theological Education (six-year term):

The Bishop of Atlanta

The Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles

Church Deployment Board (six-year term):

The Bishop of Arkansas

The Bishop of Western North Carolina

Board for the Archives of the Episcopal Church (six-year term): Bishop Bailey

Messages from the House of Bishops

The Secretary announced that the following Messages had been received from the House of Bishops:

HB Message #336: A154s, Ongoing Support for Sanctions. Concurrence.

HB Message #337: A160s, Central America. Concurrence.

HB Message #338: A167, Consideration of Sites for 1997 General Convention. Concurrence.

HB Message #339: A166, Selection of Indianapolis as Site of 1994 GC. Concurrence.

- HB Message #340: A210, Amend Canon I.4.1(b [EC to Publish Report of Work]). Concurrence.
- HB Message #341: D112s, Control Growth of Blue Book and Number of Resolutions. Concurrence.
- HB Message #342: D163s, Programs to Be Planned and Staffed at Diocesan and Other Levels. Concurrence.
- HB Message #343: A082s, Racial and Ethnic Representation on Interim Bodies, Concurrence.
- HB Message #344: D144s, Reforms to Alleviate Poverty in Brazil. Concurrence.
- HB Message #345: B030a, Commend Board and Staff of KEEP. Concurrence.
- HB Message #346: Bishops for Committee for the Election of the Presiding Bishop. Elected.
- HB Message #347: B044a, Oppose Use of Latin American Countries as Dumping Places for Waste. Concurrence.
- HB Message #348: D133a, Electoral Process in El Salvador. Concurrence.
- HB Message #349: B046a, Act of Repentance for Iraqi Deaths. Concurred with amendment.
- HB Message #350: D203, Release Assets of Refugees from Gulf War. Concurrence.
- HB Message #351: D200, Protection of Kurds and Shi'ites in Iraq. Concurrence.
- HB Message #352: D202, End Trials of Alleged Collaborators Against Kuwait. Concurrence.
- HB Message #353: D186, Weapons in the Middle East. Concurrence.
- HB Message #354: D056a, Capital Punishment and the Criminal Justice System. Concurrence.
- HB Message #355: D007, Long-term Support for Church in Middle East. Concurrence.
- HB Message #356: D143a, Ending Economic and Diplomatic Isolation of Vietnam. Concurrence.
- HB Message #357: D033a, Domestic Partnerships/Lesbians and Gay Couples. Concurrence.
- HB Message #358: D043a, Combat Racism. Concurrence.
- HB Message #359: D113a, Pledge to Become a Church of and for All Races. Concurrence.
- HB Message #360: A093a, Prolongation of Life. Concurrence.
- HB Message #361: A096a, Fetal Tissue for Research Use. Concurrence.

HB Message #362: A126s, Leadership Training for Jubilee Ministry. Non-concurrence.

- HB Message #363: A127s, Congregations as Centers of Witness. Concurrence.
- HB Message #364: A100a, Spiritual Direction and Care for Addicted. Concurrence.
- HB Message #365: A004a, Theological Resources and Models for Adult Education on AIDS. Concurrence.
- HB Message #366: A005a, Multi-cultural HIV/AIDS Educational Resources for Youth. Concurrence.
- HB Message #367: C008a, Care of the Terminally III. Concurrence.
- HB Message #368: D023, Application of FDIC Policies to Community-Based Banks. Concurrence.
- HB Message #369: D057a, Cease Advertising Infant Formula in Print and TV. Concurrence.
- HB Message #370: C022s, Renew Commitment to Address Violence. Concurrence.
- HB Message #371: D050, Youth Suicide/Dissemination of Federal Report. Non-concurrence.
- HB Message #372: D172a, Alcohol and Drug Addiction as Program Priorities. Concurrence.
- HB Message #373: D096a, Women, Children and HIV/AIDS. Concurrence.
- HB Message #374: D002s, Relocation of Church Center. Concurrence.
- HB Message #375: A180, Prepare Parochial Reports for Use by Province IX. Concurrence.
- HB Message #376: A200, Develop Program of Extra-Budgetary Giving. Concurrence.
- HB Message #377: A226a, Reaffirm Commitment to 1% of NDBI for Seminaries. Concurrence.
- HB Message #378: D066, Support Pay Equity. Concurrence.
- HB Message #379: A197s, Commend Seminaries for Training in Stewardship. Concurrence.
- HB Message #380: A202, Review Restrictions on Endowments. Concurrence.
- HB Message #381: A203, Commend "The Star System for Stewardship." Concurrence.
- HB Message #382: A204, Commend Diocese of Western Massachusetts. Concurrence.
- HB Message #383: A182a, Executive Council to Study Episcopal Day Schools. Concurrence.

HB Message #384: A201a, Urge Interim Bodies to Meet Over Weekends. Non-concurrence.

HB Message #385: A172, Support Efforts of Rural and Small Town Ministries. Concurrence.

HB Message #386: A174s, Designate 1994 as Year of Celebration of Small Church. Concurrence.

HB Message #387: D196a, Mission and Ministry of Church in Small Communities. Concurrence.

HB Message #388: A061, Worship, Music and Spirituality. Concurrence.

HB Message #389: A064a, Education for New Congregational Development. Concurrence.

HB Message #390: A060a, Evangelism and Religious Pluralism. Concurrence.

HB Message #391: A067a, Cross-Cultural Evangelism. Concurrence.

HB Message #392: A065a, Ministry among Ethnic Groups. Concurrence.

HB Message #393: A066a, Mission Research and Communication. Concurrence.

HB Message #394: A062, Christian Healing. Concurrence.

HB Message #395: A063a, Strategy for New Congregational Development, Concurrence.

HB Message #396: A059a, Decade of Evangelism. Concurrence.

HB Message #397: D012s, Commend Evangelism Efforts of Integrity. Concurrence.

HB Message #398: D184, Culturally Sensitive Liturgical Texts. Concurrence.

HB Message #399: B033a, Baptism in Name of Triune God. Concurrence.

HB Message #400: D175a, Celebrate Ordination of Women in 1994. Concurrence.

HB Message #401: A121a, Continue Development and Evaluation of Supplemental Texts. Concurrence.

HB Message #402: D178a, Priority to Christian Education. Concurrence.

HB Message #403: D165a, Lay Pension Plan, Concurrence.

HB Message #404: A137s, Medical, Dental and Insurance Benefits for Lay Employees. Concurrence.

HB Message #405: A045, Consultation on Church Union. Concurrence.

HB Message #406: A046a, Use of COCU Liturgy. Concurrence.

HB Message #407: A054, National Council of Churches. Concurrence.

HB Message #408: A055, General Secretary of NCCC. Concurrence.

HB Message #409: B043, Joint Lutheran-Episcopal Coordinating Committee. Concurrence.

HB Message #410: D130a, Religious Liberty in Middle East. Concurrence.

HB Message #411: A121a, Continue Development and Evaluation of Supplemental Texts. Concurrence.

HB Message #412: C052, Extension of Grant to Hispanic Scholarship Trust Fund. Adopted.

Deputy Ota of Hawaii moved to suspend the order of adjournment to consider further business.

Motion defeated

Adjournment

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented its Report #67 and moved adjournment sine die.

Motion carried

PART IV

Appendices



FREEING OUR MINISTERS TO MINISTER

A Report to the 70th General Convention

by

The Church Pension Fund and Affiliates

- · The Church Pension Fund
- · The Church Insurance Company
- · Church Life Insurance Corporation

· The Benefit Trust

· The Church Hymnal Corporation

The 69th General Convention held in Detroit, Michigan referred several matters to the attention of the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund. This report to the Church contains The Fund's responses to those Resolutions and proposals. It also shares with the 70th General Convention, and through it the Church at large, the steps the Trustees have taken in the last three years in their efforts to meet the needs of the clergy and their families, consistent with the task set forth by the Canons of the Church, with the prudent management of The Fund, and with fiduciary responsibility.

Respectfully submitted,

Alan F. Blanchard President and Trustee For the Trustees of

The Church Pension Fund

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Á.	GENERAL INFORMATION		
	A Letter from the President	1-1	
	Overview of Organizations and Activities	2-1	
	Major Trends in Pension Payments	3-1	
	Increased Formula Benefits		
	Christmas Check Made Permanent		
	Early Retirement Penalties Decreased		
	Changes in the Clergy Work Force	4-1	
	Social Responsibility Report	5-1	
	Planning for Tomorrow	6-1	
	Major Medical Supplement to Medicare	7-1	
	Interaction with Others	8-1	
	Pension Fund Trustees and Their Role	9-1	
B.	RESOLUTION REPORTS		
	Retirement Income for Lay Employees	10-1	
	Equal Pensions for Equal Service	11-1	
	Non-Spouse Beneficiaries	12-1	
	Unemployment insurance	13-1	
	HAC Rule Revision	14-1	
C.	PERMANENT DEACONS	15-1	
D.	Appendices		
	Retirement Income for Lay Employees (January 1990 Status Report)	A-1	
	Clergy and Pension Statistics	B-1	

A LETTER FROM THE PRESIDENT

Freeing our ministers to minister.

That may seem a strange title for a report on the activities of a pension fund, three insurance providers, and a publishing company. If it seems excessively lyrical, it is, nevertheless, what I -- as the brand new president -- see as the best single phrase to describe the true mission of our 200-member staff. The phrase is particularly apt if we accept the catechism's suggestion that our ministers include "lay persons, bishops, priests, and deacons."

We have a large number of companies and an even greater number of services. However, everything that we do is focused on providing support or value to an individual associated with the Episcopal Church — a dergyperson, a dergy dependent or a lay worker — or a group or property associated with the Church — a church itself, its vestry, or another church institution. Beyond our basic job of providing pensions and benefits to retired dergy, we strive to provide financial security by offering insurance and other protection against loss and liability; and financial growth through annuities, IRAs, and retirement counseling. The scope of our services is immense. But, the objective of all of them, I firmly believe, is captured in that one phrase, Freeing our ministers to minister.

Of the many changes at The Church Pension Fund and Affiliates over the tast three years, probably the most visible was the retirement of Robert A. Robinson, who was the beloved and respected President of all our companies for over twenty-five years. I bring to the job of succeeding Bob a fairly wide range of relevant experience — financial and investment management analysis (primarily at Goldman, Sachs & Company and my own investment advisory firm); management consulting to major corporations and non-profit organizations (primarily at McKinsey and Company) and federal government service (primarily at the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission and the Office of Presidential Personnel). I am an active Episcopalian. My primary motivation in taking this job was my conclusion that, having recently turned fifty-two, devoting my remaining years to service to an organization which I care about immensely would be an extraordinarily rewarding experience.

This document discusses those aspects of our work which we hope will be of most value and interest to the bishops, deputies, and other attendees at the seventieth General Convention. It will be supplemented by a package of material we will distribute at General Convention, which includes recent annual reports of our companies and other descriptive material.

I am of two minds with regard to all this material. On the one hand, I believe there should be even more of it, because these reports do not seem adequate to describe our manifold tasks. On the other hand, having reviewed the Blue Book, and being generally aware of the scope and bulk of material you are asked to consider, I am apologetic for burdening you with even this much.

What I most hope this document will communicate is our desire to serve, to listen, and to engage in substantive dialogue with all members of our Church who have a concern for areas in which we are involved. With a staff of over two hundred people, and significant relationships with a broad range of financial and business institutions, we have the ability to bring to the Church assistance in a number of areas. We exist only to serve. If in any service area we are not providing "value-added" over available alternatives, we should cease to provide those services. We want to work with you, learn from you, and continually shape our services to give you what you need.

Please respond actively to this material. Each of our companies will have representatives at General Convention — in convention booths, at committee hearings, and as participants or observers at the sessions themselves. Through our Trustees who are Bishops or elected Deputies we will participate in the deliberations of both Houses. We look forward to meeting you and continuing our dialogue.

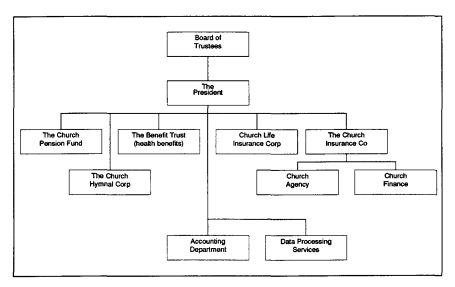
Very sincerely,

Alan F. Blanchard

GENERAL INFORMATION

OVERVIEW OF ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

The broad scope of the Church Pension Group is illustrated by the following organization chart.



The most prominent component of our organization, of course, is The Church Pension Fund itself. With assets of \$1.8 billion, it is among the largest pension funds in the United States and the sixteenth largest pension fund in the New York metropolitan area.

In addition to The Fund, the organization comprises the following units:

- Two major insurance providers: Church Life and Church Insurance (property and casualty);
- Two other insurance-related companies providing ancillary services (Church Agency and Church Finance);
- A major provider of medical benefits: The Episcopal Church Clergy and Employees' Benefit Trust;
- A publishing company;

 Two support units that provide data-processing and accounting services to the Group and serve as advisors to other elements of the Episcopal Church.

By national standards, each of our insurance companies is small. In the aggregate, however, with the Benefit Trust, they have revenues of close to \$100 million a year. Further, the problems and challenges with which they must contend are as great as those of the industry's giants. As frequent articles in the business press make clear, the insurance industry in general and property and casualty and medical insurance companies in particular are experiencing significant strains.

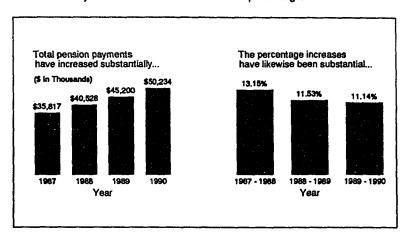
The scope of our activities is further highlighted in the table below, which presents three additional financial measures for the six revenue providing units to the Group.

Company	Year End Assets (000's)	Revenues (000's)	Net Income (000's)
Church Pension Fund	\$1,857,120**	\$226,043	\$142,502***
Church Life Ins.	84,076	18, 444	553
Church Insurance Co.	37,723	30,129	(7,460)
Benefit Trust	12,271	46,747	165
Church Agency/Finance	10,974	3,562	73
Church Hymnal	2,534	2,005	21
Total	\$2,004,698	\$326,930	\$135,854
Revenues and n	et income of Church Pe	ension Fund and B	enefit Trust includ
•	n Investment in Affiliate	e: voor onded More	h 31 1001

Each of these measures shows our overall group to be one of substantial size, scope, and responsibility.

MAJOR TRENDS IN PENSION PAYMENTS

The most critical job of The Church Pension Fund is the provision of adequate and equitable income to our retired clergy, their spouses and dependents. That is true today, and it will ever be true. As shown in the bar graph below, the total benefits paid annually increased in each of the last three years both in terms of dollars and percentage.



These increases continue a long-term trend. On average, since 1974, our total pension payments have increased by over 11% per year.

INCREASED FORMULA BENEFITS

To some degree, our increased benefit payments stem from a larger retired clergy population; there were 6,200 beneficiaries drawing benefits in 1990 versus 3,860 in 1974. Far more important — and the source of our greatest pride — is the fact that The Fund's Trustees have had, through prudent investment, the resources to increase the benefits paid to our clergy each year.

This task -- to assess the overall state of The Fund's Investment pool and grant benefits where possible -- is one of the major responsibilities of the Trustees. The magnitude of the increases and the complexity of the calculation are shown in the following table.

APPENDICES

Trustees have increased benefits each year. . .

<u>Date</u>	Percent	Annual Maximum	Which Retirees Received
January 1, 1988	+3%	none	Clergy who retired between 1/1/87 and 6/30/87
	+7.5%	поле	All single clergy
	+6.5%	none	All married clergy
	+10%	none	All present and future surviving spouses
January 1, 1989	+4%	\$720	All clergy, except those retired in 1987 and 1988
	+6%	\$720	All present and future surviving spouses, except those retired in 1987 and 1988
January 1, 1990	\$12 per year of credited service	\$480	All retired clergy and surviving spouses
	+4%	\$720	All retired clergy
	+6%	\$720	All present and future surviving spouses
January 1, 1991	+7%	none	All retired clergy and surviving spouses

Because of the complexity of benefit formulas, the overall impact of these increases can be difficult to assess. We believe the following to be true:

- A typical single clergyperson, having worked 30 years, will receive an annual pension payment in 1991 which is 24.9% greater than his or her pension in 1987.
- A typical married clergyperson, having worked 20 years, will receive an annual pension payment in 1991 which has increased 23.4% over 1987.
- A typical surviving spouse, whose partner had worked 30 years, will receive a 1991 payment 32.7% above that of 1987.

The complexity of these increases stems from the ever continuing effort of The Fund's Trustees to determine what groups of our beneficiaries most require an increase and the most precise way to provide it to them. This creates complicated formulas, but we believe it serves the cause of fairness and justice.

CHRISTMAS CHECK MADE PERMANENT

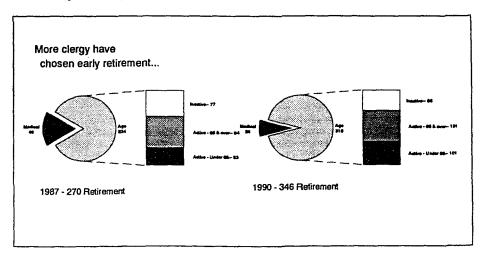
In addition to gaining these formula increases, our retired clergy and surviving spouses also benefited from the change of the status of the very popular "Christmas Check." This extra benefit, payable in December each year, was begun in 1985, as a special bonus. It has now been "funded," i.e., made a permanent benefit, a fixed part of our benefit plan. The amount of this extra check is based on years of credited service. Each retiree, whether on early, normal or disability retirement, receives an amount equal to \$18 for each year of credited service (\$720 is the maximum). Surviving spouses receive \$12 for each year of the partner's credited service (with a maximum of \$480). Each eligible dependent child receives an amount equal to his/her monthly benefit.

EARLY RETIREMENT PENALTIES DECREASED

In another benefit liberalization, the Trustees, responding to General Convention memorials encouraging early retirement, reduced the pension penalty for retiring early. Specifically, the reduction in pension for active clergy for each month of early retirement was lowered from 0.4% to 0.2% of the annual pension -- or 4.8% per year to 2.4% per year -- effective January 1, 1988.

This reduction enables clergy to retire between the ages of 60 and 64 with a very small decrease in their annual pension; for example, at age 62 the reduction is only 7.2%. For most retirees, even this lower annual reduction will be offset by receiving the pension for three additional years. In contrast, Social Security reduces the annual pension of an early retiree by 6.6% per year -- two and three-quarters times the reduction we impose.

It is impossible to state with certainty whether this change has influenced clergy retirement decisions. However, as indicated in the pie charts below, the distribution of retirees has changed considerably over the past three years.

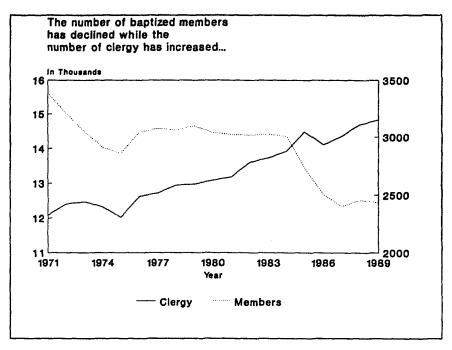


CHANGES IN THE CLERGY WORK FORCE

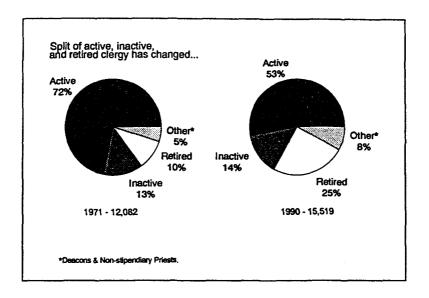
As an aid to Convention deliberation while considering complex pension issues, we want to share here and in Appendix B some of the statistics on the clergy work force which importantly affect our decisions. The average clergy member is on the rolls of The Church Pension Fund for 57 years - 30 years of which he or she is an active member of the clergy and another 27 years in which the retired priest, spouse, and/or dependent children draw benefits. Involvement over this long time frame makes it tremendously important that we have a sense of the factors affecting our constituency.

OVERALL CLERGY POOL CONTINUES TO GROW

The number of ordained Episcopal clergy continues to increase, as shown on the chart below. Our records show a current total of 15,519. Essentially, the number has grown at an annual rate of 2% percent, which has been true since 1975. This continued growth appears to be a mixed blessing. On the one hand, the increase in the number of ordained ministers represents a greater number of individuals spreading the word of God. The relationship of clergy to baptized persons, however, has changed dramatically as the number of baptized persons has declined. Specifically, we appear to have gone from roughly one ordained minister to 280 baptized persons in 1971 to a ratio of one to 155 in 1990.



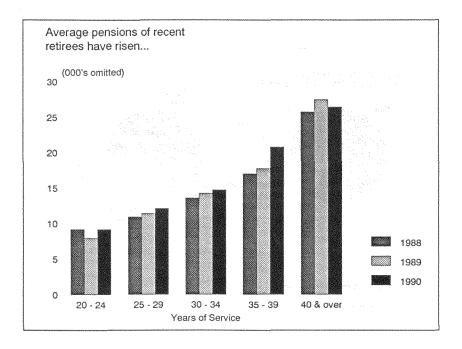
In considering this overall impact, it is valuable to explore the changes in the number of clergy by subcategory. The overall number of clergy is up 28 percent. However, as shown in the pie charts below, the largest percentage increases are in retired clergy, which has increased 152%, and inactive clergy, which is up 82%. Our active group has declined 6%.



PENSION AT RETIREMENT UP SLIGHTLY

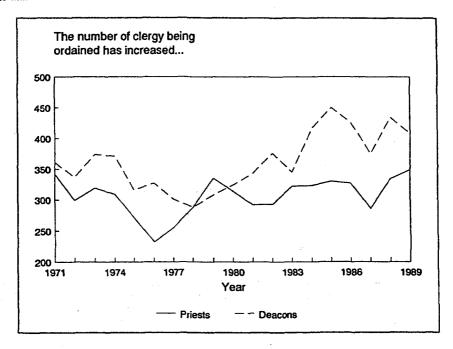
We indicated above that the average benefits to each retired person increased substantially over the past three years. In contrast, the pension that each recent retiree received at the time of retirement is relatively unchanged. Because pensions are a function of years of service, looking at the average pension is misleading. However, changes in pensions for individuals who retired with various years of service can be instructive.

The chart below looks at the dollar pension of active ministers with years of service in five different categories over each of the last three years. Three of the five categories show 1990 numbers slightly higher than in any previous year. Even here, however, the percentage changes are small.



ORDINATION OF PRIESTS AND DEACONS

Finally, the pattern of inflows into the system -- through ordination -- has changed: the number of deacons being ordained is up substantially, while the number of priests being ordained is flat.



In all our pension work, "the law of large numbers" applies. We are working with large bodies of people over long periods of time. Therefore, the impact of individual changes is difficult to predict. Further, the time that it takes for trends to become statistically significant is quite long. In Appendix B, we have included some of the material from which these statistics are drawn. As we work together over the years ahead, we will welcome your comments and suggestions about the management of The Fund.

THE SOCIAL AND FIDUCIARY RESPONSIBILITY IN INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE

The Social and Fiduciary Responsibility in Investments Committee was established by The Church Pension Fund in 1972. Its purpose is to examine the moral, social and ethical implications of The Fund's investments, while recognizing the legal restraints upon the Trustees as fiduciaries of The Fund. Members of the Committee are apprised of issues affecting The Fund's investments through the Interfaith Center on Corporate Responsibility (ICCR), of which The Church Pension Fund is one of nearly 250 members; the dioceses and the Executive Council of the Episcopal Church, and individual Trustees or concerned Episcopalians.

The Trustees who are currently members of the Social and Fiduciary Responsibility in Investments Committee are:

Robert A. Addison, Retired President, Kirsch Company

The Right Reverend Maurice M. Benitez, D.D., Bishop of Texas

The Reverend Donald E. Bitsberger, President, Evangelical Education Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church

Alan F. Blanchard, President, The Church Pension Fund

The Reverend Canon Yung Hsuan Chou, Retired Rector, Grace Episcopal Church

Betty Connelly, Workshop Leader

The Very Reverend R. Richard Coombs, D.D., Retired Dean, Cathedral of St. John the Evergelist

Robert M. Gordon, Chief Financial Officer, Diocese of Utah

Harry W. Havemeyer, Consultant for non-profit institutions

James B. Knowles, Investor

Philip A. Masquelette, Esq., Attorney

The Hon. Joseph E. Michael, Jr., District Court Judge & Attorney

Prezell R. Robinson, Ed. D., D.C.L., President, St. Augustine's College.

In the period since the 1988 General Convention, the Committee has met in formal session on eight occasions. In addition, Committee members have exercised their responsibilities on an ongoing basis through correspondence, meetings and telephone conferences among themselves and with other Trustees and officers of The Fund and members of the ICCR.

At its formal meetings the Committee considers the material submitted to the various companies in which The Fund has invested with church-sponsored resolutions and such additional information as is available, including the actions of other churches as recorded by the ICCR. After analysis and discussion, the Committee votes on whether to support, oppose, or abstain on each resolution considered and then forwards to the full Board of Trustees its recommendations concerning the voting of proxies on shares of those companies. Between 1988 and May 1991, the Committee considered and acted upon 84 shareholder resolutions. The majority of these involved companies doing business in South Africa and environmental issues associated with companies operating in the United States.

In a given year, the Committee receives as many as 250 church-sponsored shareholder resolutions. These reflect concerns of one or more religious communities. Not all resolutions involve companies in which The Fund has investments, nor are all of equal concern.

During the past triennium, the Committee's highest priorities were (1) South Africa, (2) the environment and (3) the promotion and sale of tobacco. Other matters acted upon included

company employment practices, alleged repression in El Salvador, infant formula distribution, and bank loans to third world countries. In 1991, there were nearly 100 church-sponsored resolutions related to South Africa and 75 dealing with environmental matters.

Timothy Smith, Executive Director of the Interfaith Center on Corporate Responsibility, commenting in January 1990 on our investments, stated, "I have reviewed the recent portfolios as carefully as possible, with the South Africa issues as a particular focus. Both portfolios have been carefully reviewed to insure that The Fund's South Africa policy is reflected in your investments. This scrutiny is professional and meticulous. As a result, there are very few companies in the portfolio with substantial investments or strategic ties to South Africa. The vast majority of companies in the portfolio with any South Africa ties have either quite small investments or insignificant sales arrangements."

In addition to making recommendations on the voting of proxies, the Committee also corresponds directly with the management of corporations whose business practices raise ethical concerns for the Committee or when moral questions raised by shareholder resolutions are not addressed by management. In this way, the concerns of The Church Pension Fund are communicated directly to corporate officers, and often the directors as well, of companies in which The Fund has investments.

Since the Episcopal Church initiated the use of Church-sponsored resolutions twenty years ago, many changes have occurred that have affected the Committee's responsibilities and increased its workload. Perhaps the most significant change has been the withdrawal by the Rev. Leon Sullivan of support for his so-called Sullivan principles, which, until 1989, served as the basis for the assessment of companies doing business in South Africa. In the absence of these principles, the Committee devised a new set of guidelines. The guidelines are consistent with the position taken by the Trustees in April 1986 with regard to South Africa and make clear The Fund's intention not to invest in companies "whose business actively supports the government, its military and police in South Africa."

As the scope of the Committee's concerns continued to expand in recent years, the members drafted the following "mission statement," which was adopted by The Fund's Board of Trustees in October 1990:

"Trustees of The Church Pension Fund bear responsibility for the investments of funds entrusted to them on behalf of the clergy of the Episcopal Church and their dependents. In the exercise of their fiduciary responsibility, the Trustees are accountable for their decisions, both morally and legally. In addition to this fiduciary responsibility, the Trustees are ever mindful of the moral, social and ethical implications of their investments. The Committee on Social and Fiduciary Responsibility in Investments is a committee established by the Board of Trustees in 1972. It monitors investment policies of The Fund in the light of the Trustees' moral, legal and fiduciary responsibilities. Periodically, the Committee provides guidelines and policies which, upon adoption by the Trustees, then become the basis for their decisions in the management of the investments of The Fund."

PLANNING FOR TOMORROW

Preparing the ciergy financially and emotionally for retirement, and other significant milestones of life, is a critical function of The Church Pension Fund. For seventeen years The Fund has conducted monthly "Planning for Tomorrow" conferences in dioceses across the country to help the clergy and their spouses plan for a financially secure and satisfying retirement. The conferences cover a wide range of pre-retirement financial decisions that can importantly impart late life economic security.

All of our experience, all the wisdom of financial planning, and the laws of compound interest conclusively demonstrate that retirement planning should begin early in one's career. Thus, our conferences are oriented to young clergy as well as to those in mid-career and those nearing retirement. Equally important, they focus on the needs of spouses as well as those of the clergy. One wife recently remarked, "I think it's even more important for the spouse to attend than the priest."

In addition to the two-day conferences, The Fund conducts annual visits to all the Church's seminaries to alert seminarians to financial issues and to encourage financial planning even before ordination. These visitations, begun years ago by the Reverend Harry B. Whitley, now retired, are currently carried out by the Reverend Gordon J. Stenning, Vice President for Pastoral Care. Fr. Stenning and Fr. Whitley are both long-time pastors.

While The Fund's representatives periodically take to the road to visit the clergy and their spouses, they also stand ready to provide counsel to visitors to the New York office. There are hundreds of meetings each year at The Fund's office with clergy and their spouses visiting New York on business or pleasure.

Three members of the Planning for Tomorrow team have been with the program since its beginning seventeen years ago. They are Bishop Frank Burrill and retired insurance executives Paul Norton and James Dunning. Messrs. Dunning and Norton estimate that they have had over 3,000 counseling sessions with clergy and spouses in the course of the years.

The other current members of the team are The Rev. Gordon Stenning; Mr. Michael Schenck of The Episcopal Church Clergy and Employees' Benefit Trust, who succeeded the Reverend Canon Edward J. Morgan; and Mr. Alan F. Blanchard, President of The Fund. They are often assisted by The Rt. Rev. Alexander D. Stewart and other members of The Pension Fund staff.

MAJOR MEDICAL SUPPLEMENT TO MEDICARE

Medical costs during retirement have become a growing concern for many Pension Fund beneficiaries. To help ease this burden, the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund established the Major Medical Supplement to Medicare A and B, effective January I, 1988. This supplement provides benefits as a supplement to Medicare coverage to clergy beneficiaries, their legal spouses at the time of retirement, and surviving spouses. As changes in Medicare coverage have occurred periodically since that date, The Fund has adjusted its plan so that our participants benefit to the maximum extent possible from the combination of the two plans.

In addition to providing this coverage to compensate for costs related to the Medicare program, The Plan also established coverage for additional expenses which Medicare does not reimburse. These expenses include, for example, coverage for prescription drugs; 720 hours of home care visits; up to 45 days of nursing home care or private duty nursing "in extremis."

To fund this benefit, the Trustees established, from Pension Fund reserves, a \$70 million fund with its income designated specifically for this purpose. During the triennium 1988 - 1990, over \$14.6 million in income from this fund has enabled The Benefit Trust to cover medical costs that would otherwise have been borne by the 5,600 retirees or their dioceses.

Clergy, surviving spouses of clergy and other dependents whose pensions are based on 20 years of actual or projected service receive this benefit without cost to them. Those with 10 to 20 years of actual or projected service are also eligible for the program. However, there is a small monthly charge for each year of credited service less than 20 years, namely \$2.00 per month per beneficiary for each month that credited service is less than 20 years.

Those with less than I0 years of credited service are not eligible to receive this coverage as a retirement benefit under The Church Pension Fund's rules. They may, however, purchase this coverage through Church Life Insurance Corporation at the time of retirement, if they were covered under one of the programs administered by Church Life for The Benefit Trust.

For some clergy who have served the Episcopal Church in overseas' jurisdictions, such as, for example, Taiwan or the Philippines, limited benefits are available, providing their medical costs are not covered under a national plan of that country.

THE CHURCH PENSION FUND SHARES IN THE CONCERNS OF THE FOLLOWING RESPONSIBLE CHURCH AGENCIES AND LEADERS:

- The National Network of Episcopal Clergy Association in common concern to enhance benefits and security for Clergy.
- Diocesan administrators by sponsoring workshops for exchange of talents, programs and problems, especially as related to property and liability costs, medical coverage and group life insurance.
- The Episcopal Computer Users Group by providing leadership and resources to assist dioceses/parishes amidst the conflicting claims of "experts."
- The Executive Council, sharing with the World Mission staff and designated leaders of the Philippine Episcopal Church as they develop a Comprehensive Benefit Plan to be in place by January I, 1995 (or within a year of that date) and with the Bishops/Administrators of Province IX as they plan for autonomous provinces to begin as early as January 1995.
- The National Episcopal Coalition on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, especially as related to Clergy, continuing to publish "Alcoholism and Drug Abuse: a Call to Action", first published by The Fund in 1980 and revised in 1988.
- The Clergy Family Network, being supportive and relaying information about the programs on clergy wellness now under way in I8 dioceses.
- The Episcopal Church Building Fund in their financing of debentures and as they plan with our insurance affiliates for safety in building construction and the adaptation of church facilities to provide accessibility for the handicapped.
- The Interfaith Center on Corporate Responsibility as a supporter and recipient of their programs, and resources.
- The Church Alliance as one of 29 major religious bodies monitoring legislation in Congress and the Senate, conveying on behalf of Episcopal clergy and congregations their concerns on tax proposals.
- Bishops and The Office of Pastoral Development by cooperative ministry to retirees/spouses, and rehabilitation of clergy on disability.
- Worldwide Anglican provinces which seek guidance as they develop for the first time pension/retirement plans.
- Chancellors and bishops to assure sensitive yet effective handling of misconduct by employees, by demonstrating concern for victims and their families while preserving the rights of the accused.
- Church leaders and research organizations by sharing statistical information on clergy salaries, deployment and recent seminary graduates.
- Lay Professionals, responding to their leadership and advocacy for comprehensive benefits for lay employees serving the Episcopal Church.
- The Center for the Diaconate, and diocesan programs for the diaconate providing information and integrating into The Church Pension Fund deacons who first became eligible Jan. I, 1990.

PENSION FUND TRUSTEES AND THEIR ROLE

The Trustees of The Church Pension Fund play a critical role in the governance and management of our complex affairs. They make significant policy decisions on an almost continuing basis, affecting, for example, who gets what pension benefits, what services the Church Pension Group provides generally, and how we approach the issues we face with an appropriate concern for our sometimes conflicting social, ethical, and fiduciary responsibilities and goals.

The Trustees also provide governance and oversee the management of a highly complex business group. We are responsible for over two billion dollars of assets, and we have revenues of over three hundred million dollars a year. We are also complex: investment management, medical benefits provision, and property and casualty insurance are among the most complicated, and, in two cases troubled, business areas in America today. It would be difficult to overstate the importance to our church of bringing the most expert and thoughtful advice available in our Episcopal world to our deliberations.

As shown in the table below, our existing trustees are a very impressive group with an excellent balance between business expertise, in depth knowledge of our Church, and a familiarity with the concerns of its major constituencies. Our "continuing board" -- that is, the individuals who remain with us after expiring terms and before election of replacements -- is shown at the top of the facing page. Our Trustee losses are serious: we lose five of our most expert and experienced business people, three "legal and other" laymen; two priests, and two bishops. Fortunately, as shown on the remainder of the facing page, we have twenty-six outstanding nominees in two categories: incumbents who can serve another term and new nominees.*

The Church Pension Fund, its existing Trustees and staff, all strongly support the reelection of all our incumbent trustees. These six individuals are respected and loved by all of us, and there is tremendous value in continuity. We urgently need the accumulated experience and wisdom of our incumbents. Beyond this, we welcome all additions. The nominating committee did outstanding work in assembling twenty-six fine candidates. We will welcome those elected to our board with thankfulness and joy.

	CHARACTERISTIC	S OF CURRENT BOARD	
LAY PERSO	ONS	CLERGY	
Business/Finance	Legal & Other	Priests	Bishops
Robert A. Addison President, Kirsch Company*	John K. Cannon Partner, Detroit Law Firm	Donald E. Bitsberger Pres., Evangelical Education Society	William A. Beckham Bishop, Upper South Carolina
Alan F. Blanchard President, CPF	Betty F. Connelly Workshop Leader Dixie S. Hutchinson	Earl H. Brill Chaplain, Duke University*	Maurice M. Benitez Bishop, Texas
John L. Carson III Insurance Executive*	President, Province VII* Philip A. Masquelette	Yung Hsuan Chou Rector, Michigan Parish*	Egbert Don Taytor Bishop, Virgin Islands
Matthew K. Chew Managing Partner, Independent CPA Firm	Owner, Houston Law Firm Joseph E. Michael, Jr.	R. Richard Coombs Dean, Spokane	
Daniel P. Davison	District Court Judge	Cathedrai*	
Chairman, Christie's Chairman, U.S. Trust Company ^a	Diane B. Pollard Personnel Manager, EQUICOR Corp.	Robert M. Wainwright Rector, St. Paul's Church, Rochester, NY	
Robert M. Gordon CFO, Diocese of Utah	Samuel F. Pryor III Partner, New York Law Firm		
Harry W. Havemeyer Consultant, Non-Profit Institutions	Prezell R. Robinson President, St. Augustine's College		
James B. Knowles Private Investor			
Carroll L. Wainwright Partner, New York Law Firm			*Indicates significant previous position

	THE CONTINUING BOAR	D - BEFORE NEW ELECTION	ıs
Lay i	Persons	Clergy	
Business/Finance	Legal & Other	Priests	Bishops
Nan F. Blanchard	John K. Cannon	Earl H. Brill	Maurice M. Benitez
lohn L. Carson III	Betty F. Connelly	Robert M. Wainwright	
Matthew K. Chew	Dixie S. Hutchinson		
łarry W. Havemeyer	Philip A. Masquelette		
	Diane B. Pollard		

NOMINEES - INCUMBENTS				
Lay Pen	sons	Clergy		
Business/Finance	Legal & Other	Priests	Bishops	
Robert M. Gordon CFO, Diocese of Utah	Joseph E. Michael, Jr. District Court Judge	Donald E. Bitsberger Pres., Evangelical Education Society	William A. Beckham Bishop, Upper South Carolina	
	Samuel F. Pryor III Partner, New York Law Firm	,		
	Prezell R. Robinson President, St. Augustine's College			

	NOMINE	ES – NEW	
Lay Po	ersons	Clerg	y
Business/Finance	Legal & Other	Priests	Bishops
Theodore H. Ashford Pres., Investment Mgt. Co.	Thomas Austin Planned Giving, Diocese of Ohio	Noreen Suriner Craley Rector, Christ the King, Baltimore	Frank S. Cerveny Bishop, Central Florida
G. Nancy Deppen Exec., Endowed Parishes	Vincent Currie, Jr. COO, Diccese/Central Gulf Coast	Robert John Dodwell Rector, St. Anna's, New Orleans	Herbert Thompson, Jr. Bishop, Southern Ohio Orris G. Walker, Jr. Bishop, Long Island
Arthur T. Lichtenberger Pres., Westfield Coatings Corp.	Janet L. Maguire Captain, USN* Clay Myers	James R. Gundrum Secretary, General Convention*	nany, Long Island
Marnie Mueller Exec., Connecticut Mutual Insurance	Oregon State Official* Virginia Norman Treasurer, Province IX*	Marshall W. Hunt Rector, St. Anne's, Lowell, Mass.	
	David M. Webster Attorney, U.S. Disarmament Agency	Chilton R. Knudsen EAP, Diocese of Chicago	
	Disament Pagency	Victor Wei Rector, St. Luke's, S.F	
		Jerry M. Wilcox Financial Counselor, CIGNA	*Indicates significant previous position

We have attempted to provide a very brief description of the new nominees. Far more complete information is provided in pages 369 to 378 of your blue book.

RESOLUTION REPORTS

- · Retirement Income for Lay Employees
- Equal Pensions for Equal Service
- · Non-Spouse Beneficiaries
- Unemployment insurance
- HAC Rule Revision

RETIREMENT INCOME FOR LAY EMPLOYEES

"RESOLVED, the House of Bishops concurring, that all units of the Episcopal Church under ecclesiastical authority in the United States are encouraged to provide for all lay employees who work over 1,000 hours annually retirement benefits through participation in the Episcopal Church Lay Employees Retirement Plan (ECLERP) or in a noncontributory, defined benefit plan, the provisions of which are a least equal to those of ECLERP, by January 1, 1989 but, recognizing the need for a transition period, no later than January 1, 1990; and

"FURTHER RESOLVED, The Church Pension Fund and its subsidiaries be authorized and requested to conduct an employee census to include: name, date of birth, date of employment, number of hours worked annually, and similar information deemed appropriate as to each such lay employee, and to provide a summary of such census data for the Diocese concerned to the Bishop or other ecclesiastical authority of such Diocese; and

*FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Bishop or other ecclesiastical authority of each Diocese be requested to cause such census data for each employing unit in such Diocese to be furnished to The Church Pension Fund promptly upon request therefore by The Fund; and

"FURTHER RESOLVED, that The Church Pension Fund be requested to report its findings and suggestions for the implementation of a mandatory pension plan for lay employees of the Episcopal Church to the 70th General Convention, together with a proposal for amendment to the Canons deemed necessary or appropriate to authorize the implementation of such mandatory pension plan for lay employees; provided, however, that The Fund may also report any findings and suggestions with respect to other employee tringe benefits for lay employees."

Resolution A-134

There is widespread Christian concern throughout the Episcopal Church for the financial security of lay employees who retire after years of dedicated service. Indicative of this caring spirit are the several resolutions calling for a pension system for lay employees that are being introduced at the current General Convention.

Acting upon Resolution A-134, The Church Pension Fund carried out the requested census; the results of the survey have been reported to dioceses and widely discussed with interested groups; a summary report of our findings is included as Appendix A of this document. Further, there have also been extensive studies by The Fund, as well as the National Network for Lay Professionals and other groups, of various issues involving lay pensions.

The Trustees of The Church Pension Fund believe that the decision as to whether there should be a mandatory lay pension plan is appropriately the province of General Convention. Clearly, however, a substantial financial need for such a program exists. Our report on the employee census conducted pursuant to the 1988 resolution indicates that over 12,000 employees would be eligible for the proposed lay pension plan. A majority of these employees receive minimal salaries; 72 percent are women; and 48 percent define themselves as head of

household. While 64 percent have worked for the Church for less than five years, 6 percent have 20 years or more of service.

In addition to need, a persuasive equity argument exists for lay pensions. The Episcopal Church has always firmly held to the biblical concept, "the laborer is worthy of his hire." There is, as well, a practical consideration. Existing federal labor legislation, from which we are currently largely exempt as a church, requires that employers provide similar pensions to most of their employees. It is conceivable that there might in the future be federal legislation mandating pensions for our lay employees.

If General Convention should decide to adopt a mandatory lay pension plan, we propose the following resolution, to be adapted for Canonical implementation:

RESOLVED, the House of ________ concurring, that all units under ecclesiastical authority in the United States provide all lay employees who work over 1,000 hours annually retirement benefits through participation in the Episcopal Church Lay Employees Retirement Plan (ECLERP) or in an equivalent plan, the provisions of which are at least equal to those of ECLERP. Such participation shall commence no later than January 1, 1993. If the plan is a defined benefit plan, the employer contribution shall be 9 percent; if the plan is a defined contribution plan, the employer shall contribute 5 percent and agree to "match" employee contributions of up to another 4 percent; and be it further

RESOLVED, the employer may impose a minimum age of 21 years and a minimum employment period not to exceed one year before an employee would be eligible to participate; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund, under provisions similar to those now in effect for the clergy pension plan, shall have authority in the future to recommend to General Convention that it increase or decrease the contribution percentages required for the lay pension plan.

This proposal incorporates three concepts that we believe are important to the success of a lay pension plan: a) the provision of options as to the type of pension and the pension provider; b) the need for a minimum 9 percent employer contribution to a defined benefit plan; and c) the need for a decision-making mechanism for setting future rates.

Our recommendation of pension and provider options stems from our analysis of the demographics of the lay workforce, the apparent preferences of that workforce, and advances in pension plan design. For the half century following the introduction of the Church's uniquely successful clergy plan, all pension plans were defined benefit plans. This means that the plan defines a level of retirement income, typically based on the employee's years of service and compensation, which the employee is guaranteed; the task of providing sufficient funds to provide the guaranteed future benefit is left to the employer.

In recent years, defined contribution plans have gained popularity. Here, the employer or the employee or both contribute a defined amount to a pension account each year. With varying restrictions, the resulting pool of funds is viewed as "belonging" to the employee. Often, options are provided to the employee as to how the funds are invested. Under this approach, there is no guarantee as to the level of future income. It is the expectation that the fund will grow and

provide adequate income. On the other hand, there is a potential for investment losses, with resulting minimal or no future income. In this type of plan, the employee bears that risk.

Employees who anticipate having several employers over their career often prefer defined contribution plans. Understandably, that expectation is far more dominant in our lay workforce than among our clerics; and, as a result, many Episcopal Church employers who have voluntarily instituted lay pension plans are providing defined contribution plans. We believe a mandatory lay pension system should make this option available. If a lay pension plan is mandated, or if widespread interest in a voluntary plan appears to exist, The Church Pension Fund intends to provide employers with a defined contribution vehicle for their employees to supplement the defined benefit plan currently provided by ECLERP.

Given our recommendation of a choice between two pension vehicles — defined contribution and defined benefit — an approach to pension funding which is adequate and equitable becomes critical. Our study shows that a 9 percent annual contribution is the absolute minimum needed for a defined benefit plan if it is to provide basic benefits similar to those of the clergy plan.

Even at the 9 percent level, it should be noted that lay pensions will not be fully equivalent to clergy pensions. The basic clergy pension is funded by 11 percent of the current 18 percent assessment; the remainder goes for disability; provides benefits for surviving spouses; pays for medical disability; and funds minimum pension levels for low-salaried clergy. These are provisions that are neither included in nor proposed for the lay plan. Full equivalency of the lay plan with the basic clergy plan, however, would still require an 11 percent contribution. To assert that we can fund with 9 percent a plan for laity essentially equal to the clergy plan implies that some magic will allow 9 percent to provide benefits on a par with those provided by 11 percent. No such magic exists. Nine percent would allow the plan to provide formula benefits similar to those of the clergy plan. But that is all. In our clergy plan, benefits are periodically increased in a very substantial way. At the 9 percent rate, it is highly probable that future increases in a lay pension plan would be far less frequent and liberal.

In evaluating the impact of a 9 percent contribution by employers, General Convention may find helpful the findings of our recent sample analysis of parishes of diverse budget levels. We discovered that, on average, the 9 percent requirement will increase the budget of small parishes by 1 percent and of larger ones by up to 2 percent.

We have recommended a funding approach that is different from the 9 percent requirement for the defined contribution plan. The contribution required by the employer is lower, at 5 percent; however, we include the provision that the employee may contribute up to an additional 4 percent; if he or she elects to do so, the employer must then match the contribution. Thus, the potential contribution by the employer is 9 percent, equal to that under the defined benefit plan. The lower required contribution is possible because there is no guarantee as to the future pension. We believe this lower mandated employer contribution is appropriate because of the other benefits this approach provides to the employee: portability, the matching feature, and investment options.

Our final recommendation is designed to safeguard future plan adequacy and equity. To assure continued adequate funding for a lay-pension plan, it could prove necessary at some

REPORT OF CHURCH PENSION FUND

future time that the employers to recommend changes in the warrant.	s' percentage be increased. contribution level to General	That is why we request the authority Convention should future conditions

EQUAL PENSIONS FOR EQUAL SERVICE

RESOLVED, the House of Bishops concurring, that the General Convention request The Church Pension Fund to study pension benefits, including equal pension benefits for equal years of service, and report to the 70th General Convention."

Resolution D-04l

After extensive study and a review of the principles underlying the current pension program, the Board of Trustees of The Church Pension Fund has concluded that a plan providing "equal pension benefits for equal years of service" would be both unworkable and inequitable.

Equalization of pensions has been experimented with in the past by a number of Church groups, including an Anglican province. It has never worked. For one reason, a number of affluent parishes, seeking to reward and retain their clergy, provided them with added benefits over and above the general pension.

The greatest fault of the equal years - equal pensions concept, however, is that it attacks the perceived problem from the wrong end: equal pensions can properly result only from equal salaries.

This fact has been recognized from the very earliest days of The Fund. Bishop William Lawrence, our co-founder, made the point tellingly in his autobiography, "Memories of a Happy Life":

"...We pressed the point that, so long as salaries were unequal, pensions must be unequal;...At one General Convention, in the House of Deputies, this point was argued out for and against...During the discussion, two rectors of two of the richest parishes in the Church arose one after the other, and in eloquent tones of justice proclaimed that all pensions should be equal, that it was unfair and unkind that they, who were receiving large salaries during their active service, should have larger pensions than their brethren who had served in poor and barren fields. When a clear-headed layman arose and said, "Will the reverend rectors who have just spoken begin now to divide their salaries evenly with their brethren and not wait until retirement?" The house burst into a roar of laughter, and the system was saved."

How lamentable it would be if parishes of limited means restricted salary increases and benefits, using as an excuse the fact that the eventual retirement pension would be equitable.

The concept of equal pensions is also flawed because it assumes that the cost of retirement living is equal in every town and city and in all sections of the country. The priest who serves in a city with a high cost of living typically earns higher compensation and will receive a larger pension than if the service were in a small town. If, after retirement, the priest wishes to remain in the geographic area to which he/she has grown accustomed, the higher pension will be required to cope with higher costs for housing and other essentials.

Finally, it must be understood that even if equalization of pensions were to become a reality one day, the concept could not be put into effect retroactively. Pensions for the years of credited service accumulated prior to adoption of any new plan would still, legally and in fairness, have to be based on the historic existing system.

Concern for faithful, long-term priests who have served at low salaries is evident in a number of elements of the current pension policy. For example:

- The minimum formula assures many clergy and surviving spouses that their pensions will exceed the amounts which they technically earned.
- The lump sum death benefit is the same for all active dergy.
- The l3th check is calculated on credited service, not pension level.
- The lump sum resettlement and annual increases in recent years have been weighted in favor of widows and retired clergy with the lowest pensions.
- In calculating the basic pension, a higher multiplication factor applies to the first \$10,000 of pension than to the remainder.

Many supporters of equal pensions are motivated by a sense that the pensions of certain retired priests or widows/widowers are lower than appears just. In evaluating these pensions, one should consider these questions:

- How many years did the priest spend in actual full-time service? Was part of his/her service with an ecumenical agency, academic institution, state chaplaincy or the Armed Forces when assessments were not paid, but other pension benefits were accumulating?
- Was the priest inactive in ministry at the time of retirement and therefore receiving a pension based on a low salary earned two or even three decades earlier?
- Did the active priest opt for early retirement, thereby reducing his/her pension?
- Did the priest accumulate full credited years by part-time service that was at or just above The Fund's hypothetical minimum?
- Was the priest a member of a religious order, whereby he/she received full credited years for the minimum assessment paid by the order?
- Did the priest have a "gentlemen's agreement" with a parish he/she served whereby the parish was setting aside for the pastor special funds or a yearly percentage of ownership in a house on which assessments were not paid?
- Did the priest assign a part of his/her own pension to a spouse in a divorce action?

APPENDICES

- Did the priest split one full-time salary with another priest (his or her spouse as corector, perhaps) thus creating two low pensions instead of one average pension?
- Did a priest, with only 10 to 20 years of service, elect The Fund's Major Medical Health Supplement, with a commensurate monthly pension reduction for priest and spouse?
- · Have you considered the impact of the thirteenth check?

In summary, many current disparities in pensions reflect significant differences in patterns of service. Not reflecting those differences would constitute a whole new philosophy of clergy compensation.

NON-SPOUSE BENEFICIARIES

"RESOLVED, the House of Bishops concurring, that The Church Pension Fund is urged to allow single persons to name joint and survivor pension beneficiaries.

Resolution D-073A

This resolution proposed a very fundamental change in a concept which has been at the heart of The Church Pension Fund since its establishment in 1917. Its adoption would prove extremely costly and could require an increase in the pension assessment rate. The Fund's Trustees, therefore, oppose the resolution.

The Fund operates on the Biblical concept of sharing and caring -- "Bear Ye One Another's Burden" -- rather than on the secular model of precisely calculated returns in exact proportion to contributions. The healthy clergy carry the sick. Married and single clergy alike help to support the widow and orphan -- as St. James suggests.

The concept of sharing and caring pervades The Fund and its affiliated companies. Funds are available for the priest or widow who lives to age 95 because a single priest had no beneficiary, or because a married priest or widow died early, collecting comparatively few dollars. Disability benefits are available to all, and here, single clergy exact a higher toll than married clergy. Furthermore, in two recent years, the Church-financed Group Life Insurance has paid nearly \$2 million to beneficiaries of single priests who have died prematurely. This figure is also out of proportion to their numbers.

Beyond sharing and caring, our pension plan provides various options to all participants. Any married priest may reduce his/her pension in order to grant higher payments to a surviving spouse. A similar option is available to the single priest, who may assign up to 66 2/3 percent of his/her pension to any person.

Under the rules of the New York State Insurance Commissioner and other governmental regulations, pension funds must apply their policies consistently. Therefore, if a single priest is to be allowed to name any beneficiary of his or her choosing, the same privilege must be granted to the married priest who may prefer to name a daughter, just as the single priest may choose to name a Godchild. The cost to The Fund of such young beneficiaries would be very high.

Currently, the average surviving beneficiary outlives the deceased priest by 13 years. A designated 20-year old beneficiary, of course, could collect benefits four to five times as long.

A time limit could be placed on payments. Some annuity plans, for instance, cover only 240 months. But what about survivors who outlive the 240 months, how will they manage? The Fund currently makes payments to over 700 beneficiaries who are 85 years of age and older.

Drastic steps would be necessary to compensate for the huge added costs of this proposal. One possibility would be to increase the current 18% assessment. Alternatively, other existing benefits could be restricted. In any case, single and married priests in retirement would be unlikely to receive the pension increases in the future as they have in the past.

In light of these considerations, The Fund believes it should retain its basic philosophy of "the sharing and caring faith community" rather than switch to a secular approach. The Trustees are unanimous in their conviction that beneficiaries should continue to be limited to legal spouses and the natural or adopted children of eligible clergy.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

"RESOLVED, the House of Bishops concurring, that the 69th General Convention request that The Church Pension Fund Board explore the development of a Church-managed and financed system of unemployment insurance to be used to provide temporary income for clergy following involuntary dissolutions, and report their findings no later than the 70th General Convention."

Resolution D-107

Led by Trustee John L. Carson, Ill, an experienced insurance executive, the Church Pension Fund explored the feasibility of an unemployment insurance program for clergy by (a) consultation with a major insurance brokerage firm and (b) conducting a mail survey of all 98 dioceses. On the basis of this investigation and study, we conclude: when such an insurance program is deemed desirable, it would best be undertaken by a specific diocese or by a cluster of dioceses with a common concern either geographically or in the type of clergy-support programs which they share in common.

Marsh & McLennan, which provides unemployment insurance coverage to the Diocese of California, advised us that a successful Church-managed and financed program would probably require participation by three-quarters of the dioceses. Participation by only those dioceses and/or parishes with high unemployment rates would result in such extremely expensive premium rates as to make an insurance program impractical.

Bishops and/or administrators representing 63 dioceses responded to our survey. Of the total, only the Diocese of California has had an unemployment insurance program in effect for more than a year. The Diocese of Los Angeles initiated such a program as of January 1, 1991. That program, which covers all 728 clerical and lay employees of parishes and schools, also includes a limited disability provision.

When asked about the likelihood of signing up for an unemployment insurance program, four dioceses indicated that they investigated the possibility and concluded that it would be inadvisable from a financial viewpoint. Six dioceses responded that they could not take part in such a program since they had very limited indication of parish participation, and seventeen dioceses stated flatly that they would be unlikely to participate in such a program. Thirty dioceses responded affirmatively to the survey statement, "If sufficient numbers are interested, we might be willing to consider it." This positive response represents less than one-third of the dioceses in the U.S.

Our survey indicated that most dioceses have experienced relatively few pastoral dissolutions. In the 27-month period ending September 30, 1990, a total of 83 dissolutions occurred in the 63 responding dioceses. The table below shows that only ten dioceses had more than two dissolutions:

Number of	Dissolutions
Dioceses	Per Diocese
26	0
16	1
11	2
6	3
1	4
2	7
1	9

Our survey indicated that twenty clergy in thirteen dioceses had been dismissed for budgetary reasons and had failed to gain immediate employment elsewhere. (Seven dioceses had one budget-dictated lay-off; five dioceses had two; one diocese had three). We found that thirty-five clergy, in a total of 17 dioceses, were terminated due to a change of rectors or realignment of staff. In this category, eight dioceses had one such clergy person; three dioceses had two; three dioceses had three, and three dioceses had four.

Our survey showed that the number of terminations does not correlate with the size of a diocese. Some of our very large dioceses did not report any pastoral dissolutions in the two-year period, whereas some medium-size dioceses reported three such terminations. One of the two dioceses with seven terminations is moderate in size.

These statistics raise the fundamental question of whether dioceses with a minimal number of dissolutions should share in a program which would subsidize dioceses where dissolutions are very common. A further question is whether such a program should cover only the clergy and ignore lay employees. Several dioceses noted that they are already covering lay persons under various mandatory state unemployment provisions.

A few dioceses indicated that they already provide unemployment compensation on an ad hoc basis through the diocesan budget. One very senior bishop, highly regarded in the House of Bishops for his pastoral wisdom, expressed his concern that an unemployment insurance program might encourage vestries to act precipitately and "get rid of" rectors whenever a problem erupts thus multiplying for the Bishops and Standing Committees requests for pastoral dissolution. The bishop indicated that his diocese was not likely to participate in such an insurance program.

HAC RULE REVISION

"RESOLVED, the House of Bishops concurring, that the General Convention recommended that The Church Pension Fund examine the feasibility of changing the present policy by dropping the word 'consecutive' from the policy upon which a clergy person's 'highest average compensation' is based, so that the calculation is based solely upon the highest seven years, not necessarily consecutive."

Resolution C-028

In response to this resolution the Executive Committee, upon recommendation of the Benefits Policy Committee, liberalized The Church Pension Fund's official rules by granting future retirees the option of basing their pensions on the highest seven years of average compensation out of eight consecutive years of service.

Therefore, a pension can be calculated on:

- (a) the seven highest consecutive years;
- (b) the eight highest consecutive years;
- (c) the ten highest consecutive years;
- (d) the career average;
- (e) the highest seven out of eight consecutive years.

The Fund's philosophy of "caring and sharing" motivates this suggested additional option to help the beneficiary who has had during his or her seven highest consecutive years of service, one year in which compensation was markedly reduced. The Trustees rejected, however, the alternative that a pension be based on any seven years.

PERMANENT DEACONS

With the passage of Resolution D-083 by the 69th General Convention, so-called permanent deacons employed in the active service of the Episcopal Church became eligible, effective January 1, 1990, to participate in The Church Pension Fund. To learn more about these new participants in The Fund, we conducted a study of the diaconate.

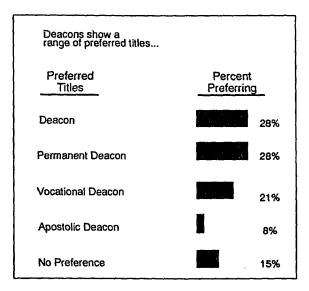
Of the 1,285 deacons who do not plan to become priests, 1,124 are clearly permanent or apostolic deacons, according to The Fund's study. A questionnaire, mailed to almost 1,400 persons presumed to be deacons, was completed by 664 of the recipients. The results disclosed that 65 percent of the respondents have full-time non-Church employment during the week and 30 percent are retired or designated themselves as "at home." Ten percent of the deacons devote between 21 and 35 hours a week to their ministry. Nine percent exercise their diaconate full-time, even though many of them receive no compensation except for travel and book allowances.

Of those responding to the survey, only 44 received more than \$10,000 a year from their Church-related work. Another 44 earned between \$5,000 and \$10,000. Thirty four received less than \$1,000 annually, which, in many instances, constituted reimbursement for travel expenses.

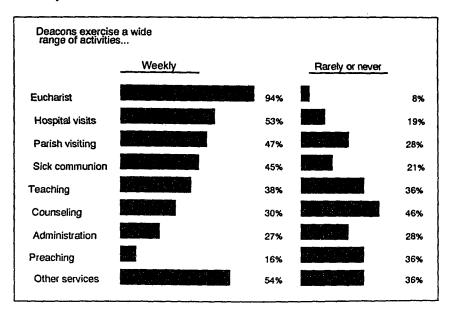
Responses to the questionnaire also indicated 81 percent of the deacons received their preparation for ordination from a diocesan-planned program.

Of 191 deacons who registered with The Church Pension Fund between September 1, 1989 and August 31, 1990, 164 were married and 129 had earned at least one academic degree (seven were medical doctors). Although the median age of Episcopal seminary graduates registered with The Fund was 37.5 years, the median age of permanent deacons was 54.5 years.

As the bar chart below indicates, deacons responded with some diversity to the question, "What descriptive term do you prefer?" One of the 15 percent shown as expressing no title preference wrote, "Let's not quibble about adjectives; let's just do the job for Jesus Christ." To which we say "Amen," while still hoping the day will come when there will be widespread comprehension of the difference between *transitional* deacons moving on to the priesthood and permanent or perpetual deacons.



Deacons who participate in parochial ministries enable many congregations to survive without a full-time priest. The following chart shows the variety of ministries exercised by deacons and how they allot their time.



APPENDICES

- Retirement Income for Lay Employees (January 1990 Status Report)
- Clergy and Pension Statistics

RETIREMENT INCOME FOR LAY EMPLOYEES

A Status Report From The Church Pension Fund

BACKGROUND

The 1988 General Convention of the Episcopal Church of the United States passed a resolution that reflected a serious and long-term concern for the status of the Church's lay employees. The wording of the resolution was as follows.

"Resolved, the House of Bishops concurring, that all units of the Episcopal Church under ecclesiastical authority in the United States are encouraged to provide for all lay employees who work over 1,000 hours annually retirement benefits through participation in the Episcopal Church Lay Employees Retirement Plan (ECLERP) or in a noncontributory, defined benefit plan, the provisions of which are at least equal to those of ECLERP by January 1, 1989, but recognizing the need for a transition period, no later than January 1, 1990; and

<u>Further Resolved</u>, The Church Pension Fund and its subsidiaries be authorized and requested to conduct an employee census to include: name, date of birth, date of employment, number of hours worked annually, and similar information deemed appropriate as to each such lay employee, and to provide a summary of such census data for the Diocese concerned to the Bishop or other ecclesiastical authority of such Diocese; and

<u>Further Resolved</u>, that the Bishop or other ecclesiastical authority of each Diocese be requested to cause such census data for each employing unit in such Diocese to be furnished to The Church Pension Fund promptly upon request therefore by the Fund; and

<u>Further Resolved</u>, that the Church Pension Fund be requested to report its findings and suggestions for the implementation of a mandatory pension plan for lay employees of the Episcopal Church to the 70th General Convention, together with a proposal for amendment to the Canons deemed necessary or appropriate to authorize the implementation of such mandatory pension plan for lay employees; provided, however, that the Fund may also report any findings and suggestions with respect to other employee fringe benefits for lay employees.

The Church Pension Fund began work immediately. On October 11, 1988, less than three months after the convention, the President of The Church Pension Fund informed diocesan bishops that a one-page questionnaire had been developed that would be sent to each congregation in our domestic dioceses, unless the bishop indicated his desire to mail to parishes directly. (Two dioceses exercised such an option.) The bishop was also informed that each diocesan administrator would be requested to complete a questionnaire for lay employees of the diocese or of an Episcopal Agency of the diocese.

On October 31, 1988, 7,360 parishes received the one-page questionnaire, printed in triplicate, requesting data on lay employees who worked 20 hours per week or more than 1,000 hours per year. We asked the parish to retain one copy and send the other two to the diocese. The bishop or administrator would retain one copy for diocesan records and send the third copy to Church Life Insurance Corporation.

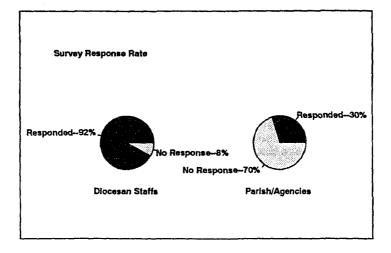
This report, the first of two, offers what we believe to be some of the more important statistical conclusions we have extracted from our work to date. The sections that follow cover:

- Who responded
- The characteristics of current pension plan provisions for lay employees
- Our planned next steps

The following statistical data will enable us to analyze and develop a number of approaches to lay pension plans. Our second report, to be issued well before the July 1991 General Convention, will outline two or three feasible approaches to a more widespread pension plan. In that report, we will estimate the cost of each possible plan and analyze potential advantages and disadvantages. We are aware that some inaccuracy is possible because we are working with the somewhat limited data we obtained from our survey. By April 1989, despite reminders sent to diocesan offices, only 29.5% of the congregations or agencies contacted had responded.

WHO RESPONDED

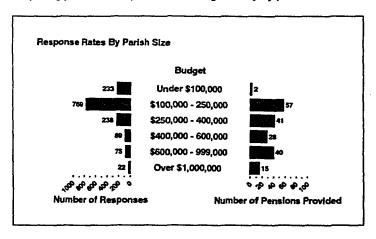
The rate of response to our questionnaire was quite different at the diocesan and parochial levels.



All but 6 dioceses completed the questionnaires relating to diocesan staff.

Of the 2,172 congregations or agencies responding, 664 indicated no eligible lay employees. Sixty-nine percent of this small group indicated at least one employee working more than 20 hours per week or 1,000 hours per year. The small response poses our first dilemma--is it correct to assume that the 29.5% of congregations who did respond are representative and that the same proportion of answers would hold for the 70.5% who did not respond? Those who responded may have done so because they employ lay personnel who might potentially benefit from a proposed pension plan. We do not know how many parishes did not respond because they had no employees to report. Nor can we know whether non-reporting parishes simply ignored the mailing.





One diocese (Western Massachusetts) with 68 congregations yielded a 100% response. In a large diocese like Colorado 66% (74 of 120) responded. From a medium diocese like Central Gulf, 50% of the parishes responded. And from a small diocese like Eastern Oregon 76% (17 of 22) congregations responded.

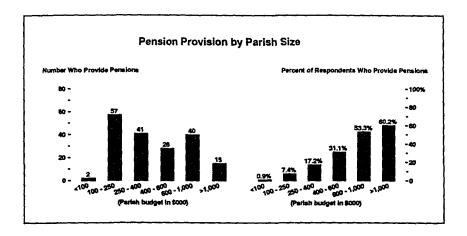
Yet eleven dioceses representing 784 congregations yielded only 24 total responses. The largest of these dioceses has 121 congregations, the smallest has 40.

Seven dioceses with a total of 255 congregations did not yield a single response.

In contrast, 54% of 8,400 clergy who received an extensive multi-page questionnaire in 1986 on clergy housing responded.

Ten of the eighteen dioceses with little or no response are located in Province 8 and Province 4. Provinces 2 and 7 did not have any diocese giving little or no response.

The number of eligible employees differed significantly by size and type of respondent.



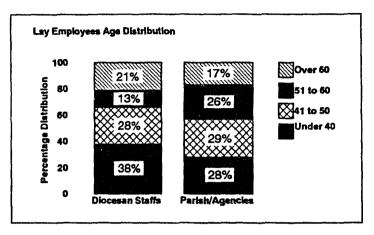
OUR EMPLOYEES' CHARACTERISTICS

Employee characteristics, or demographics, as reflected in the survey, significantly affect the cost/benefit dynamics of any pension plan. Conceivably, demographics also might affect our opinion of whether a plan is necessary. The following charts graphically show the information we have gathered on employee age, sex, length of service, and salary. Because significant differences sometimes exist between dioceses and parishes, we consider the two groups separately in each case.

Employee Age

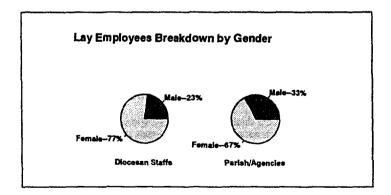
The exhibit below shows the distribution of reporting employees by age group. Some differences exist between the dioceses and parishes/agencies, particularly in the percentage of employees under 40. However, in both cases, we see a somewhat mature employee work force.

The percentages of employees over age 40 are 62% and 72% for our two reporting groups respectively.

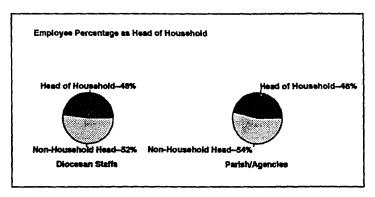


Gender and Family Status

As is true for many non-profit organizations, a disproportionate percentage of our employees are female. As shown below, respective percentages for the dioceses and parishes are 77% and 67%.



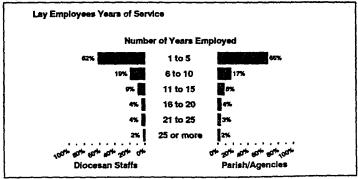
Statistics on family status present a characteristic that could be considered somewhat surprising, based on gender statistics: A significant percentage of lay employees classifies themselves as heads of household. Of the 607 lay diocesan employees who responded to the category <u>Head of Household</u>, 294 indicated that they were, for tax purposes, "Head of Household." One hundred fifty did not check either category. In our parishes and agencies, of 5,415 who indicated their status, 46% (2,492) consider himself/herself as "head of household."



We view this finding as particularly important. It highlights a need for a secure retirement; further, it could be significant in shaping both medical plans and future benefits regarding dependents in a lay pension plan.

Service Length

Although we have many long term employees, 62% of diocesan staff have been employed by their current employer for five years or less. Interestingly, nearly 9% of the 752 lay employees had previously worked for another Episcopal employer.

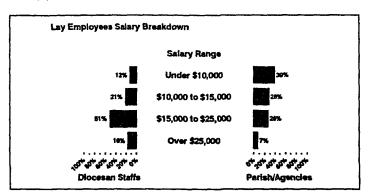


[&]quot; Seven employees who have previously worked for an Episcopal employer were in the Diocese of Olympia.

Less than 20% have served 10 years or more.

Salary

The salary picture differs significantly between dioceses and parishes.



In 1988, 12% of parish lay employees earned less than \$10,000 per year. An indeterminate number of these relatively low wage-earners work part-time in support positions such as sextons, secretaries, and bookkeepers. According to the data, the professional staff tends to be composed of full-time or nearly full-time employees.

There is no hard-and-fast definition of "part-time worker." For some that may have been 24 hours per week all year, for others it may mean 35 hours a week in the parish office that is trimmed back to 12 hours a week in the slower summer months.

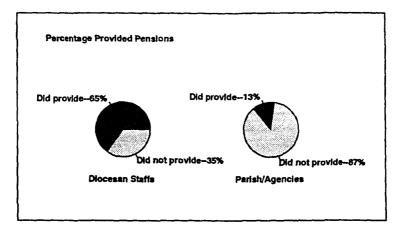
CURRENT PENSION COVERAGE

Design of any new lay pension plan, in our view, should consider current pension status. Therefore, we asked a series of questions regarding current pension coverage, its funding and critical characteristics.

Percentage with Pensions

The percentage of employees currently offered pensions appears to depend heavily on type and size of employer. For dioceses, based on 64 dioceses reporting their percentage, 65% (479) of eligible employees are included in a pension plan, 35% are not. It is important to note that 62% of lay employees had served less than 5 years. If even 1/5th of these employees serve less

than one year, it does reduce their potential eligibility for any plan requiring at least one year of employment before enrollment in the plan.



A few dioceses are buying "back credits" for employees. Therefore a higher percentage is required for employees with several years of service in contrast to employees who are new.

At the parish and agency level, only 13% of employees were covered under a pension plan. One hundred ninety-three parishes/agencies representing approximately 1,840 persons report having pension plans. One thousand two hundred ninety-two have no pension coverage.

Eighteen employers provide over 35% of 1,840 lay pensions in the parishes/agencies included in this report. Twelve parishes, one camp, and two schools with budgets over \$1 million employ 356 of the approximately 1,840 parish/agency lay employees receiving coverage. Three others (one academic institution in Mississippi and two New York parishes) account for another 285.

We were surprised to discover how many parishes with budgets of \$100,000 - \$200,000 did not list a single eligible employee. We suspect that these parishes either have wonderful lay volunteers or many part-time employees. These figures may partially account for the high turnover of lay employees at the parish level, where 66% of employees have served less than 5 years.

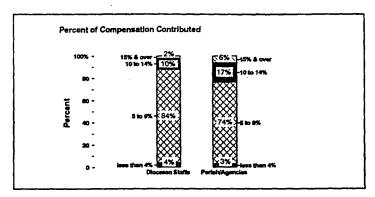
Fifteen of the 22 parishes/agencies with budgets over \$1 million provide pension coverage for lay employees. Seven of these organizations in Texas employ 116 of a total 356 lay employees in those 15 entities.

[&]quot; In fairness we must report that Trinity Parish of New York City accounts for 164 of the parish employees or 9% of those covered by pensions in this report.

According to our survey, 21 parishes and 3 agencies provide pension coverage for one or two staff members, but not for most other staff employees. Of these 24 organizations, 2 have their solitary pension with ECLERP.

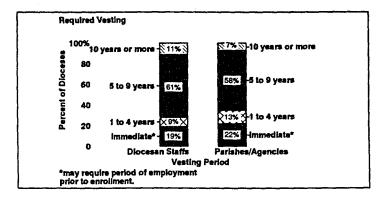
Percentage Contributions

The percent of compensation contributed by the employer covers a wide range at both the diocesan and parochial levels, but the breakdown of percentages shows similarities. Of 171 reporting parishes providing some form of pension, 21 did not indicate the percentage of their contribution.



Vesting

Despite minor differences, our analysis of vesting plans reveals a dominant pattern.



The preceding graph includes only 70 of the 93 dioceses who responded to the questionnaire. The remainder either did not report on vesting or indicated two differing plans, each requiring a variable vesting period. Those with ECLERP represented 38 of the dioceses who responded.

Plan Types and Providers

We did no research on defined benefit versus defined contribution. However, we know both plans exist.

Parishes and dioceses use a variety of plan providers.

	Name	Number of Dioceses	Employees Covered
1	ECLERP	40	222
2	Prodential	2	1 31
3	Altine	1 3	30
4	Mutual of America	[2	25 21
5	Indiv. Dio. Plans		21
6	Ct. Motual	1 1	16
7	The Hear England	1	16 }
	Saleco	{ · ·	16
9	Church Life	2	15 }
10	Principal Life	1 3	1 15
11	Ct. General	!	12
12	Prudential-Bache	1 1	111
13	Great West Life	2	9 1
14	American General	1	1 📱 1
15	MY Life] 1	1 5 1

Sixty-six dioceses indicated the name of a pension plan or carrier. Forty of these use ECLERP. The remaining dioceses listed seventeen other providers, six of which could claim more than one diocese as a client. Three dioceses cited only "a diocesan plan."

ECLERP covers at least 218 (45%) of the 479 diocesan staff included by pension plans. The exact number is unavailable because three dioceses did not cite the carrier for seven covered employees. As of January 1, 1989, ECLERP had 218 who were with diocesan staff and 366 with the parishes/agencies as reported on the questionnaire. Diocesan staffs provide pension plans for 479 employees, and parishes/agencies for 1,840. So, out of 2,319 employees in the questionnaire covered by pensions (in late 1988 early 1989) at least 584 were ECLERP as of January 1, 1989.

Other Benefits

Social Security is paid for all persons on a diocesan staff, save five who presumably operate as self-employed individuals.

Of 752 diocesan lay employees, 527 indicated they received medical coverage. Of these 281 had individual coverage and 246 had family coverage. One hundred fifty-eight indicated no medical coverage. No response was given for 67 employees.

Parishes and agencies pay Social Security on 5,624 employees, leaving only 15 who apparently work as "consultants" or "self-employed" professionals.

Medical coverage was not provided for 57% or 3,181 of the lay employees. However, 31% are reported to have individual coverage and 12% family coverage in parishes/agencies.

CONCLUSIONS AND NEXT STEPS

We believe the statistics outlined above provide valuable background information for considering possible approaches to a Lay Pension Plan. The information gives us both critical data for estimating the probable cost of a plan and for developing a portrait of the lay work force which will be valuable in weighing the pros and cons of alternative plan designs.

We were struck to see that, using any reasonable estimates based on the data collected, our lay work force substantially exceeds the number of active priests. We believe improved data will show the total lay work force to number between twelve and fourteen thousand individuals. Certainly, the characteristics of this work force differ significantly from our ordained ministers. Average compensation is considerably lower, and many employees leave after less than five years of employment. A large percentage of the current lay work force is female; roughly half of our employees are the primary or sole financial contributors to their families.

Clearly, this is a work force that would benefit significantly from a pension plan. The primary issues, therefore, become ones of equity and cost: what is the fair treatment of this work force and what are the cost implications of various alternatives?

We believe that the appropriate body to weigh the complex factors is General Convention the elected representatives of our church. Our role, which we plan to fulfill well prior to General Convention, is to provide data on possible feasible pension plans, and their costs, as tools for General Convention's decision.

Clearly, pension fund costs are driven primarily by two factors: who receives the pension and the level of the pension provided. Our beginning assumption is that the Pension benefit, at least to the long term employee, should approach as much as possible the benefit provided our ordained ministers.

We are conducting extensive research to estimate the costs of providing such a pension under two or more alternative approaches. We are considering costs both in terms of the percentage of employee compensation which must be assessed and in terms of the overall impact on the budget of the typical congregation. These and other topics will be considered in our second report.

REPORT OF CHURCH PENSION FUND

APPENDIX B

CLERGY AND PENSION STATISTICS THE OVERALL CHURCH POPULATION

As of Year End	Number of Clergy*	Number of Baptized Episcopalians	Number of Burlais Conducted by Episcopal Clergy
1971	12,082	3,385,436	55,114
1972	12,407	3,207,702	56,436
1973	12,469	3,044,639	50,397
1974	12,318	2,907,293	50,946
1975	12,021	2,857,513	52,242
1976	12,625	3,039,136	52,118
1977	12,720	3,072,600	51,324
1978	12,945	3,057,612	50,090
1979	12,978	3,095,080	49,196
1980	13,089	3,037,420	49,953
1981	13,184	3,020,920	48,606
1982	13,605	3,014,982	47,964
1983	13,733	3,024,105	48,557
1984	13,924	3,004,758	47,658
1985	14,482	2,739,422	48,277
1986	14,111	2,504,507	46,182
1987	14,355	2,402,300	45,967
1988	14,694	2,455,422	45,756
1989 1990	14,831	2,433,413	44,173

^{*} Excludes approximately 300 Bishops

TRENDS IN THE CLERGY

As of Year End	Numbe Ordina <u>Descons</u> [tions	Number of Retirements	Number of Deaths	Median Compensation*
1971	361	342			10,430
1972	337	299			10,750
1973	374	319			11,280
1974	371	309			12,030
1975	316	271			13,325
1976	327	232			14,213
1977	301	255		174	15,125
1978	288	288		173	16,200
1979	308	335		167	17,487
1980	324	314		169	19,008
1981	343	292	219	174	20,695
1982	376	293	211	163	22,576
1983	345	322	257	144	23,977
1984	416	323	299	189	25,500
1985	450	330	306	203	26,950
1986	426	327	332	190	28,472
1987	375	286	269	185	29,972
1988	434	334	336	190	31,250
1989	408	349	360	193	32,750
1990			346	203	35,100

^{*} Includes part-time clergy.

(Sources: The Church Pension Fund, Episcopal Church Annual)

B-1

RETIREMENT STATISTICS BY CATEGORY

Year*	Total Retirements	Active/I	nactive Split inactive	Disab <u>Age</u>	ility /Age Split <u>Disability</u>
1981	219	154	65	197	22
1982	211	152	59	170	41
1983	257	189	68	210	47
1984	299	229	70	243	56
1985	306	216	90	258	48
1986	332	240	92	283	48
1987	269	192	77	223	46
1988	336	250	86	299	37
1989	360	258	102	326	34
1990	346	254	92	318	28

^{*} Figures for 1986 and earlier are for year ending September 30.

(Sources: The Church Pension Fund, Episcopel Church Annual)

REGISTRAR OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION

From September 24, 1988, to June 15, 1991, 40 Bishops have been ordained and consecrated in and for this Church.

 The Rev. Canon Donald A. Nickerson, Jr., was in attendance as the Registrar at the following consecrations;

The Rev. Herbert Thompson, Jr., as Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio;

The Rev. C. Christopher Epting as Bishop Coadjutor of Iowa;

The Rev. Franklin Delton Turner as Suffragan Bishop of Pennsylvania;

The Rev. John Clark Buchanan as Bishop Coadjutor of Western Missouri;

The Rev. Terence Kelshaw as Bishop Coadjutor of the Rio Grande;

The Rev. Robert Hodges Johnson as Bishop Coadjutor of Western North Carolina;

The Rev. Sanford Z.K. Hampton as Suffragan Bishop of Minnesota;

The Rev. John Wadsworth Howe as Bishop Coadjutor of Central Florida;

The Rev. John Henry Smith as Bishop of West Virginia;

The Rev. Vincent Waydell Warner as Bishop Coadjutor of Olympia;

The Rev. William Ellwood Sterling as Suffragan Bishop of Texas;

The Rev. Charles Lindsay Longest as Suffragan Bishop of Maryland;

The Rev. Andrew Hedtler Fairfield as Bishop of North Dakota;

The Rev. William Edward Smalley as Bishop of Kansas;

The Rev. Steven Tsosie Plummer as Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Navajoland;

The Rev. Huntington Williams, Jr., as Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina;

The Rev. Richard Lester Shimpfky as Bishop of El Camino Real;

The Rev. Frank Jeffrey Terry as Bishop Coadjutor of Spokane;

The Rev. Chester Lovelle Talton as Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles;

The Rev. Victor Alfonso Scantlebury as Suffragan Bishop of Panama;

The Rev. Stephen Charleston as Bishop of Alaska;

The Rev. Jack Marston McKelvey as Suffragan Bishop of Newark:

The Rev. Alfred Clark Marble, Jr., as Bishop Coadjutor of Mississippi.

Canon Richard Thomas Biernacki, BSG, served as Deputy Registrar at the following consecrations:

The Rev. Raymond Stewart Wood as Bishop Coadjutor of Michigan;

The Rev. Robert Deane Rowley, Jr., as Bishop Coadjutor of Northwestern Pennsylvania;

The Rev. Robert Jefferson Hargrove as Bishop Coadjutor of Western Louisiana;

The Rev. Sergio Carranza-Gomez as Bishop of Mexico:

The Rev. James Edward Krotz as Bishop Coadjutor of Nebraska:

The Rev. Edward Lewis Lee as Bishop of Western Michigan;

The Rev. Edward Lloyd Salmon as Bishop of South Carolina;

The Rev. Jose Neptali Larrea-Moreno as Bishop Coadjutor of Central Ecuador;

The Rev. John Stuart Thornton as Bishop of Idaho;

The Rev. William Jerry Winterrowd as Bishop of Colorado;

The Rev. William Walter Wiedrich as Suffragan Bishop of Chicago;

The Rev. Hays Hamilton Rockwell as Bishop Coadjutor of Missouri;

The Rev. Robert Gould Tharp as Bishop Coadjutor of East Tennessee; The Rev. Jerry Alban Lamb as Bishop Coadjutor of Northern California.

The Registrar, Canon Donald A. Nickerson, Jr., and the Deputy Registrar, Canon Richard T. Biernacki, BSG, served jointly at the following consecrations:

The Rev. Barbara Clementine Harris as Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts; The Rev. Charles Lovett Keyser as Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces.

The Rev. William Wipfler was appointed as Deputy Registrar and served at the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Artemio Masweng Zabala as Bishop of North Central Philippines.

At each ordination and consecration, Letters of Consecration were signed and sealed in duplicate by the consecrating Bishops, and by other Bishops present and participating. One of the Letters was given in each instance to the newly consecrated Bishop, and the other, duly attested, has been filed with the Archives of the General Convention.

All Journals received from the Secretaries of the Dioceses have been deposited in the Archives of the General Convention, together with the original Minutes of the General Convention, and the papers, documents and reports relating to such Minutes.

The Registrar submits herewith the particulars of the 40 consecrations that have taken place since the last report.

DCCCXXIX: The Reverend Herbert Thompson, Jr., consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio on Saturday, being the twenty-fourth day of September A.D. 1988, in the Taft Theater, Cincinnati, Ohio, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate William Grant Black, Bishop of Southern Ohio Michael H. Eldon, Bishop of Nassau and the Bahamas Richard Beamon Martin, Suffragan Bishop of Long Island, Retired Robert Campbell Witcher, Bishop of Long Island

assisted by:

Edward W. Jones, Bishop of Indianapolis
Roger Blanchard, Bishop of Southern Ohio, Retired
Edward C. Chalfant, Bishop of Maine
Henry B. Hucles III, Suffragan Bishop of Long Island
John M. Burgess, Bishop of Massachusetts, Retired
Roger J. White, Bishop of Milwaukee
David B. Reed, Bishop of Kentucky
John M. Krumm, Bishop of Southern Ohio, Retired
Donald J. Davis, Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania
Ryder Devapriam, Bishop of Nandyal, Church of South India
David R. Thomberry, Bishop of Wyoming, Retired
Francis W. Gray, Bishop of Northern Indiana

Arthur B. Williams, Suffragan Bishop of Ohio Joseph Abiodum Adetiloye, Archbishop of Nigeria, Bishop of Lagos

DCCCXXX: The Reverend C.Christopher Epting, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Iowa on Tuesday, being the twenty-seventh day of September A.D. 1988, in the Des Moines Convention Center by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate Walter Cameron Righter, Bishop of Iowa William Hopkins Folwell. Bishop of Central Florida

assisted by:

Gordon V. Smith, Bishop of Iowa, Retired Bob G. Jones, Bishop of Wyoming Charles I. Jones, Bishop of Montana Donis D. Patterson, Bishop of Dallas Edward H. MacBurney, Bishop of Quincy O'Kelley Whitaker, Bishop of Central New York William H. Wolfrum, Suffragan Bishop of Colorado Robert M. Anderson, Bishop of Minnesota Craig B. Anderson, Bishop of South Dakota Herbert D. Edmunson, Assisting Bishop of Central Florida Harold A. Hopkins, Jr. Bishop of North Dakota James D. Warner, Bishop of Nebraska Gerald N. McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma William A. Jones, Jr., Bishop of Missouri William C. Frey, Bishop of Colorado Edward Luscombe, Archbishop and Primus of Scotland Bernard L. Mkhabela, Bishop of Swaziland Conrad H. Gesner, Bishop of South Dakota

DCCCXXXI: The Reverend Franklin Delton Turner, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Pennsylvania on Friday, being the seventh day of October A.D. 1988, in the Roman Catholic Cathedral of Sts. Peter and Paul by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate Allen Lyman Bartlett, Jr., Bishop of Pennsylvania Lyman Cunningham Ogilby, Bishop of Pennsylvania, Retired John Thomas Walker, Bishop of Washington John Melville Burgess, Bishop of Massachusetts, Retired

assisted by:

Clarence N. Coleridge, Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut Robert C. Witcher, Bishop of Long Island A. Theodore Eastman, Bishop of Maryland Quintin E. Primo, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Chicago, Retired Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah, Retired
Orris G. Walker, Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island
Mark Dyer, Bishop of Bethlehem
Herbert Thompson, Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio
Charlie F. McNutt, Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
Cabell Tennis, Bishop of Delaware
Elliott L. Sorge, Bishop of Easton
Alexander K. Muge, Bishop of Eldoret, Church of Kenya
Manasses Kuria, Archbishop of Kenya, Bishop of Nairobi

DCCCXXXII: The Reverend David Mercer Schofield, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of San Joaquin on Sunday, being the ninth day of October A.D. 1988, in the People's Church, Fresno, California, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate Victor Manuel Rivera, Bishop of San Joaquin William Edwin Swing, Bishop of California Edward Harding MacBurney, Bishop of Quincy

assisted by:

Clarence C. Pope, Bishop of Fort Worth
Oliver B. Garver, Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles
George R. Millard, Suffragan Bishop for the Convocation of American Churches in
Europe, Retired
C. Shannon Mallory, Bishop of El Camino Real
David B. Birney, Bishop of Idaho
Robert H. Mize, Jr., Bishop of Damaraland, Retired
Robert H. Cochrane, Bishop of Olympia
Hal R. Gross, Suffragan Bishop of Oregon, Retired

DCCCXXXIII: The Reverend Raymond Stewart Wood, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Michigan on Saturday, being the fifteenth day of October A.D. 1988, in the Cathedral of St. Paul by:

John Thomas Walker, Bishop of Washington H. Coleman McGehee, Bishop of Michigan John McGill Krumm, D.D, Bishop of Southern Ohio, Retired

assisted by:

Richard S. Emrich, Bishop of Michigan, Retired David R. Thomberry, Bishop of Wyoming, Retired Paul Moore, Jr., Bishop of New York William J. Gordon, Bishop of Alaska, Retired Arthur B. Williams, Suffragan Bishop of Ohio Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah, Retired Francis C. Gray, Bishop of Northern Indiana

H. Irving Mayson, Suffragan Bishop of Michigan Orris G. Walker, Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island

DCCCXXXIV: The Reverend Barbara Clementine Harris, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts on Saturday, being the eleventh day of February A.D. 1989, in the Hynes Auditorium, Boston, Massachusetts, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate David Elliot Johnson, Bishop of Massachusetts John Thomas Walker, Bishop of Washington Allen Lyman Bartlett, Jr., Bishop of Pennsylvania Lyman Cunningham Ogilby, Bishop of Pennsylvania, Retired

assisted by:

Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., Bishop of Arkansas J. Antonio Ramos, Assisting Bishop, New York John M. Burgess, Bishop of Massachusetts, Retired Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah, Retired Paul Moore, Jr., Bishop of New York Arthur E. Walmsley, Bishop of Connecticut Clarence N. Coleridge, Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut Robert M. Anderson, Bishop of Minnesota Robert B. Appleyard, Bishop of Pittsburgh, Retired Morris F. Arnold, Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts, Retired George W. Barrett, Assisting Bishop, Los Angeles David B. Birney IV, Assisting Bishop, Massachusetts Roger W. Blanchard, Bishop of Southern Ohio, Retired Frederick H. Borsch, Bishop of Los Angeles David C. Bowman, Bishop of Western New York William G. Burrill, Bishop of Rochester John H. Burt, Bishop of Ohio, Retired Edward C. Chalfant, Bishop of Maine William H. Clark, Bishop of Delaware Daniel Corrigan, Assisting Bishop, Los Angeles Walter D. Dennis, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of New York Robert L. DeWitt, Bishop of Pennsylvania, Retired Richard F. Grein, Bishop Coadjutor of New York Ronald H. Haines, Suffragan Bishop of Washington William B. Hastings, Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut, Retired Harold A. Hopkins, Jr., Bishop of North Dakota, Retired George N. Hunt, Bishop of Rhode Island Edward W.Jones, Bishop of Indianapolis John M. Krumm, Bishop of Southern Ohio, Retired Peter J. Lee, Bishop of Virginia A. Heath Light, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia H. Irving Mayson, Suffragan Bishop of Michigan

H. Coleman McGehee, Jr., Bishop of Michigan

Morgan Porteus, Bishop of Connecticut, Retired Ouintin E. Primo Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Chicago, Retired George E.Rath, Bishop of Newark, Retired Jeffrey W. Rowthorn, Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut John S. Spong, Bishop of Newark Daniel L. Swenson, Bishop of Vermont Calvin C. Tennis, Bishop of Delaware Douglas E. Theuner, Bishop of New Hampshire Herbert Thompson, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio Franklin D. Turner, Suffragan Bishop of Pennsylvania Frank H. Vest, Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina Orris G. Walker, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island Edward R. Welles, Bishop of West Missouri, Retired O'Kelley Whitaker, Bishop of Central New York Arthur B. Williams, Suffragan Bishop of Ohio Andrew F. Wissemann, Bishop of Western Massachusetts Cornelius J. Wilson, Bishop of Costa Rica Bennett J. Sims, Bishop of Atlanta, Retired F. Charles Stough, Bishop of Alabama, Retired Roger J. White, Bishop of Milwaukee Ned Cole, Bishop of Central New York, Retired Walter Jones, Bishop of Rupert's Land, Retired

DCCCXXXV: The Reverend John Clark Buchanan, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of West Missouri on Saturday, being the twenty-fifth day of February A.D. 1989, in Grace and Holy Trinity Cathedral, Kansas City, Missouri, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate Arthur Anton Vogel, Bishop of West Missouri William Moultrie Moore, Bishop of Easton, Retired Charles Farmer Duvall, Bishop of Central Gulf Coast

assisted by:

Edward R. Welles, Bishop of West Missouri, Retired Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Western Louisiana R. Stewart Wood, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Michigan Sam B. Hulsey, Bishop of Northwest Texas Robert M. Moody, Bishop of Oklahoma C. Christopher Epting, Bishop of Iowa James D.Warner, Bishop of Nebraska Donis D. Patterson, Bishop of Dallas John F. Ashby, Bishop of Western Kansas Gerald McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma, Retired

DCCCXXXVI: The Reverend Terence Kelshaw, consecrated as Bishop of the Rio Grande on Saturday, being the fourth day of March A.D. 1989, in the First Presbyterian Church, Albuquerque, New Mexico, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate William Harvey Wolfrum, Suffragan Bishop of Colorado Maurice Manuel Benitez, Bishop of Texas Alden Moinet Hathaway, Bishop of Pittsburgh John Herbert MacNaughton, Bishop of West Texas

assisted by:

Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., Bishop of Arkansas William Davidson, Bishop of Kansas, Retired Joseph T. Heistand, Bishop of Arizona John David M. Schofield, Bishop of San Joaquin Clarence C. Pope, Bishop of Fort Worth Donis D. Patterson, Bishop of Dallas Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Western Louisiana Earl N. McArthur, Suffragan Bishop of West Texas

DCCCXXXVII: The Reverend Robert Hodges Johnson, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Western North Carolina on Saturday, being the eleventh day of March A.D. 1989, in the Asheville Civic Center, Asheville, North Carolina, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate William Gillette Weinhauer, Bishop of Western North Carolina Charles Judson Child, Bishop of Atlanta, Retired

assisted by:

William A. Beckham, Bishop of Upper South Carolina Robert P. Varley, Assisting Bishop of Florida Rogers S. Harris, Suffragan Bishop of Upper South Carolina Frank H. Vest, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina Bennett J. Sims, Bishop of Atlanta, Retired William E. Sanders, Bishop of East Tennessee Robert O. Miller, Bishop of Alabama Harry W. Shipps, Bishop of Georgia William H. Folwell, Bishop of Central Florida Robert W. Estill, Bishop of North Carolina

DCCCXXXVIII: The Reverend Sanford Zangwill Kaye Hampton, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Minnesota on Wednesday, being the fifth day of April A.D. 1989, in the Cathedral Church of St. Mark by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate Robert Marshall Anderson, Bishop of Minnesota Barbara Clementine Harris, Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts William Benjamin Spofford, Bishop of Eastern Oregon, Retired John Thomas Walker, Bishop of Washington

assisted by:

C. Christopher Epting, Bishop of Iowa
James W. Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago, Retired
Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah, Retired
Fred W. Putman, Bishop of Navajoland, Retired
Robert H. Cochrane, Bishop of Olympia
William H. Wolfrum, Suffragan Bishop of Colorado
R. Stewart Wood, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Michigan
Rustin R. Kimsey, Bishop of Eastern Oregon
James D. Warner, Bishop of Nebraska
Harold A. Hopkins, Jr., Executive for Pastoral Development
Craig B. Anderson, Bishop of South Dakota

DCCCXXXIX: The Reverend John Wadsworth Howe, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Central Florida on Saturday, being the fifteenth day of April A.D. 1989, in Calvary Assembly of God, Orlando, Florida, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate William Hopkins Folwell, Bishop of Central Florida William Carl Frey, Bishop of Colorado Alden Moinet Hathaway, Bishop of Pittsburgh Adrian Delio Caceres, Bishop of Central Ecuador

assisted by:

Donis D. Patterson, Bishop of Dallas William A. Beckham, Bishop of Upper South Carolina David S. Rose, Bishop of Southern Virginia, Retired Howard S. Meeks, Bishop of Western Michigan, Retired C. Christopher Epting, Bishop of Iowa Charles F.Duvall, Bishop of Central Gulf Coast David S. Lewis, Suffragan Bishop of Virginia, Retired Francis C. Gray, Bishop of Northern Indiana Robert M. Moody, Bishop of Oklahoma Calvin O. Schofield, Bishop of Southeast Florida Peter J. Lee, Bishop of Virginia Herbert D. Edmunson, Assisting Bishop, Central Florida Leopoldo Frade, Bishop of Honduras Harry W. Shipps, Bishop of Georgia Edward F. Darling, Bishop of Limerick and Killaloe Church of Ireland

DCCCXL: The Reverend Robert Deane Rowley, Jr., consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Northwestern Pennsylvania on Saturday, being the thirteenth day of May, A.D. 1989, in the Cathedral of St. Paul, Erie, Pennsylvania, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate Donald James Davis, Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania James Michael Mark Dyer, Bishop of Bethlehem Franklin Delton Turner, Suffragan Bishop of Pennsylvania David Andres Alvarez Velazquez, Bishop Coadjutor of Puerto Rico

assisted by:

Charlie F. McNutt, Bishop of Central Pennsylvania Arthur B. Williams, Suffragan Bishop of Ohio

DCCCXLI: The Reverend John Henry Smith, consecrated as Bishop of West Virginia on Saturday, being the twenty-fourth day of June A.D. 1989, in St. Matthew's Church, Wheeling, West Virginia, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate
William Gillette Weinhauer, Bishop of Western North Carolina
Arthur Benjamin Williams, Suffragan Bishop of Ohio
Daniel Lee Swenson, Bishop of Vermont
William Franklin Carr, Suffragan Bishop of West Virginia

assisted by:

William C. Campbell, Bishop of West Virginia, Retired Robert P. Atkinson, Bishop of West Virginia, Retired William G. Black, Bishop of Southern Ohio Peter J. Lee, Bishop of Virginia Alden M. Hathaway, Bishop of Pittsburgh Robert D. Rowley, Bishop Coadjutor of Northwestern Pennsylvania

DCCCXLII: The Reverend Robert Jefferson Hargrove, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Western Louisiana on Saturday, being the eighth day of July A.D. 1989, in St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Shreveport, Louisiana, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate Willis Ryan Henton, Bishop of Western Louisiana James Barrow Brown, Bishop of Louisiana Girault McArthur Jones, D.D., Bishop of Louisiana, Retired

assisted by:

Donis D. Patterson, Bishop of Dallas Robert M. Moody, Bishop of Oklahoma John F. Ashby, Bishop of Western Kansas Christoph Keller, Bishop of Arkansas, Retired Duncan M. Gray, Bishop of Mississippi Maurice M. Benitez, Bishop of Texas R. Heber Gooden, Bishop of Panama, Retired John H. MacNaughton, Bishop of West Texas Sam B. Hulsey, Bishop of Northwest Texas Clarence C. Pope, Bishop of Fort Worth Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., Bishop of Arkansas John M. Allin, XXIII Presiding Bishop

DCCCXLIII: The Reverend Vincent Waydell Warner, Jr., consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Olympia on Saturday, being the eighth day of July A.D. 1989, in the Seattle Center Arena, Seattle, Washington, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate Frederick Barton Wolf, D.D. Bishop of Maine, Retired David Elliot Johnson, Bishop of Massachusetts William Henry Marmion, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia Rustin Ray Kimsey, Bishop of Eastern Oregon

assisted by:

Joseph Heistand, Bishop of Arizona
George E. Bates, Bishop of Utah
Frederick H. Borsch, Bishop of Los Angeles
John S. P. Snowden, Bishop of Cariboo
Robert E. Fraser, Bishop of Kootenay
Leigh A. Wallace, Jr., Bishop of Spokane
Donald P. Hart, Bishop of Hawaii
Robert L Ladehoff, Bishop of Oregon
Cabell Tennis, Bishop of Delaware
Stewart Zabriskie, Bishop of Nevada
Douglas E. Theuner, Bishop of Hampshire
William E. Swing, Bishop of California
David R. Cochran, Bishop of Alaska

DCCCXLIV: The Reverend Sergio Carranza-Gomez, consecrated as Bishop of Mexico on Sunday, being the twentieth day of August A.D. 1989, in the Cathedral of San Jose de Gracia, Mexico City, Federal District, by:

Telesforo Alexander Isaac, Bishop of the Dominican Republic Orris George Walker, Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island Onell Asiselo Soto, Bishop of Venezuela Lemuel Barnett Shirley, Bishop of Panama, Retired Arturo Sanchez, Bishop of Spain

assisted by:

Oliver B. Garver, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles Claro Huerta, Bishop of Southeastern Mexico E. Don Taylor, Bishop of the Virgin Islands Victor M. Rivera, Bishop of San Joaquin David B. Reed, Bishop of Kentucky Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Western Louisiana German Martinez, Bishop of Northern Mexico Cornelius J. Wilson, Bishop of Costa Rica Olavo V. Luiz, Primate of Brazil

DCCCXLV: The Reverend William Ellwood Sterling, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Texas on Saturday, being the ninth day of September A.D. 1989, in Christ Church Cathedral, Houston, Texas, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate
Maurice Manual Benitez, Bishop of Texas
Anselmo Carral, Assistant Bishop of Texas
Scott Field Bailey, Bishop of West Texas, Retired
Gordon Taliafero Charlton, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Texas, Retired

assisted by:

Bob G. Jones, Bishop of Wyoming
Earl N. McArthur, Suffragan Bishop of West Texas
Robert M. Moody, Bishop of Oklahoma
Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Western Louisiana
Robert J. Hargrove, Bishop Coadjutor of Western Louisiana
Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., Bishop of Arkansas
John F. Ashby, Bishop of Western Kansas
Samuel Espinoza-Venegas, Bishop of Western Mexico
Gerald N. McAllister, Bishop of Oklahoma, Retired

DCCCXLVI: The Reverend James Edward Krotz, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Nebraska on Saturday, being the thirteenth day of September A.D. 1989, in St. Cecelia Roman Catholic Cathedral, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate Craig Barry Anderson, Bishop of South Dakota C. Christopher Epting, Bishop of Iowa James Daniel Warner, Bishop of Nebraska

assisted by:

Bob G. Jones, Bishop of Wyoming William H. Wolfrum, Suffragan Bishop of Colorado

DCCCXLVII: The Reverend Edward Lewis Lee, consecrated as Bishop of Western Michigan on Saturday, being the seventh day of October A.D. 1989, in The James W. Miller Auditorium, Kalamazoo, Michigan, by:

Edward Witker Jones, Bishop of Indianapolis Thomas Kreider Ray, Bishop of Northern Michigan Lyman Cunningham Ogilby, Bishop of Pennsylvania Ronald Hayward Haines, Suffragan Bishop Washington

assisted by:

Charles E. Bennison, Bishop of Western Michigan, Retired Francis C. Gray, Bishop of Northern Indiana Arthur B. Williams, Suffragan Bishop of Ohio William C.R. Sheridan, Bishop of Northern Indiana, Retired Roger J. White, Bishop of Milwaukee R. Stewart Wood, Jr., Bishop Coadjutor of Michigan

DCCCXLVIII: The Reverend Charles Lindsay Longest, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Maryland on Saturday, being the fourteenth day of October A.D. 1989, in the Church of the Redeemer, Baltimore, Maryland, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate Albert Theodore Eastman, L.H.D., Bishop of Maryland David Keller Leighton, Bishop of Maryland, Retired

assisted by:

Elliott L. Sorge, Bishop of Easton
John M. Takeda, Bishop of Tokyo
Charlie F. McNutt, Bishop of Central Pennsylvania
William J. Cox, Assistant Bishop of Oklahoma, Retired
Franklin D. Turner, Suffragan Bishop of Pennsylvania
Cabell Tennis, Bishop of Delaware
Ronald H. Haines, Suffragan Bishop of Washington

DCCCXLIX: The Reverend Artemio Masweng Zabala, consecrated as Bishop of North Central Philippines on Saturday, being the twenty-eighth day of October A.D. 1989, in the Brent School, Baguio City, Philippines by:

Manuel Capuyan Lumpias, Bishop of Central Philippines Richard Abellardo Abellon, Bishop of Northern Luzon Robert Lee Omengan Longid, Bishop of Northern Philippines Narciso Valentin Ticobay, Bishop of Southern Philippines Tito Esquillo Pasco, Supreme Bishop, Philippines Independent Church

assisted by:

Benito C. Cabanban, Bishop of the Philippines, Retired

DCCCL: The Reverend Andrew Hedtler Fairfield, consecrated as Bishop of North Dakota on Friday, being the first day of December A.D. 1989, in the Roman Catholic Cathedral of the Holy Spirit, Bismarck, North Dakota, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate George Clinton Harris, Bishop of Alaska David Rea Cochran, Bishop of Alaska, Retired William Jones Gordon, Bishop of Alaska, Retired Harold Anthony Hopkins, Bishop of North Dakota, Resigned George Theodore Masuda, Bishop of North Dakota, Retired

assisted by:

Charles I. Jones, Bishop of Montana
Bob G. Jones, Bishop of Wyoming
Walter Jones, Suffragan Bishop of South Dakota, Retired
William H. Wolfrum, Suffragan Bishop of Colorado
Sanford Z.K. Hampton, Suffragan Bishop of Minnesota
Eric Bays, Bishop of Qu'Appelle
James E. Krotz, Bishop Coadjutor of Nebraska
Craig B. Anderson, Bishop of South Dakota

DCCCLI: The Reverend William Edward Smalley, consecrated as Bishop of Kansas on Friday, being the eighth day of December A.D. 1989, in Grace Cathedral, Topeka, Kansas, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate Edward Clark Turner, Bishop of Kansas, Retired Richard Frank Grein, Bishop of New York Albert Theodore Eastman, Bishop of Maryland Onell Asiselo Soto, Bishop of Venezuela

assisted by: .

Sam B. Hulsey, Bishop of Northwest Texas
Robert J. Hargrove, Bishop Coadjutor of Western Louisiana
Arthur A. Vogel, Bishop of Western Missouri, Retired
Donis D. Patterson, Bishop of Dallas
John F. Ashby, Bishop of Western Kansas
Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah, Retired
John C. Buchanan, Bishop of West Missouri
James E. Krotz, Bishop Coadjutor of Nebraska
Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., Bishop of Arkansas
Maurice Benitez, Bishop of Texas
William E. Sterling, Suffragan Bishop of Texas

DCCCLII: The Reverend Edward Lloyd Salmon, consecrated as Bishop of South Carolina on Saturday, being the twenty-fourth day of February A.D. 1990, in Citadel Square Baptist Church, Charleston, South Carolina by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate Christopher FitzSimons Allison, Bishop of South Carolina, Retired George Edward Haynsworth, Assistant Bishop of South Carolina Michael Eric Marshall, Episcopal Director, Anglican Institute Christoph Keller, Jr., Bishop of Arkansas, Retired Stuart Yarmouth Blanch, Archbishop of York, Retired

assisted by:

William A. Beckham, Bishop of Upper South Carolina Robert P. Varley, Assistant Bishop of Florida William E. Sanders, Bishop of East Tennessee Robert H. Johnson, Bishop of Western North Carolina John M. Allin, XXIII Presiding Bishop Gray Temple, Bishop of South Carolina, Retired William H. Folwell, Bishop of Central Florida, Retired Robert O. Miller, Bishop of Alabama David C. Bowman, Bishop of Western New York William A. Jones, Bishop of Missouri David S. Rose, Bishop of Southern Virginia H. Moultrie Moore, Bishop of Easton, Retired William Gordon, Bishop of Alaska, Retired Harry W. Shipps, Bishop of Georgia

DCCCLIII: The Reverend Stephen Tsosie Plummer, consecrated as Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Navajoland on Saturday, being the tenth day of March A.D. 1990, in the Navajoland Tribal Civic Center, Window Rock, Arizona, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate William Harvey Wolfrum, Suffragan Bishop of Colorado Frederick Warren Putnam, Bishop of Navajoland, Retired Harold Stephen Jones, Suffragan Bishop of South Dakota, Retired

assisted by:

Joseph T. Heistand, Bishop of Arizona
George C. Harris, Bishop of Alaska
Oliver B. Garver, Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles
Harold A. Hopkins, Jr., Executive, Office of Pastoral Development
Craig B. Anderson, Bishop of South Dakota
Rustin R. Kimsey, Bishop of Eastern Oregon
George E. Bates, Bishop of Utah
William Wantland, Bishop of Eau Claire
Leopoldo Frade, Bishop of Honduras
Stewart Zabriskie, Bishop of Nevada

DCCCLIV: The Reverend Charles Lovett Keyser, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces on Saturday, being the twenty-fourth day of March A.D. 1990, in the Washington National Cathedral, Washington, District of Columbia, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate
Peter James Lee, Bishop of Virginia
Frank Stanley Cerveny, Bishop of Florida
Charles Lee Burgreen, Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces, Retired
Clarence Edward Hobgood, Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces, Retired
Robert Campbell Witcher, Bishop of Long Island

assisted by:

Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., Bishop of Arkansas C. Brinkley Morton, Bishop of San Diego David S. Rose, Suffragan Bishop of Southern Virginia, Retired Calvin O. Schofield, Jr., Bishop of Southeast Florida Donis D. Patterson, Bishop of Dallas Robert P. Atkinson, Assisting Bishop of Virginia Clarence N. Coleridge, Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut Maurice Benitez, Bishop of Texas James W. Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago, Retired Robert H. Johnson, Bishop of Western North Carolina Robert J. Hargrove, Bishop of Western Louisiana Harold A. Hopkins, Jr., Executive, Office of Pastoral Development Philip A. Smith, Bishop of New Hampshire, Retired Clarence C. Pope, Bishop of Fort Worth Alexander Stewart, Executive Vice-President, Church Pension Fund David H. Lewis, Jr., Suffragan Bishop of Virginia, Retired Ronald H. Haines, Bishop of Washington, Pro-Tem

DCCCLV: The Reverend Huntington Williams, Jr., consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina on Saturday, being the twenty-eighth day of April A.D. 1990, in Duke University Chapel, Durham, North Carolina by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate Robert Whitridge Estill, Bishop of North Carolina William Moultrie Moore, Bishop of Easton, Retired Bennett Jones Sims, Bishop of Atlanta, Retired Frank Harris Vest, Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia

assisted by:

Clarence E. Hobgood, Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces, Retired A. Heath Light, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
Robert H. Johnson, Bishop of Western North Carolina
William Crittendon, Bishop of Northwestern Pennsylvania, Retired

DCCCLVI: The Reverend José Neptali Larrea-Moreno, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Central Ecuador on Tuesday, being the twenty-ninth day of May A.D. 1990, in the Cathedral El Senór, Quito, Ecuador, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate
James Hamilton Ottley, Bishop of Panama, President, Province IX
Leopoldo Frade, Bishop of Honduras
David Andres Alvarez-Velazquez, Bishop of Puerto Rico
Adrian Delio Caceres-Villavencencio, Bishop of Central Ecuador

assisted by:

Armando Guerra, Bishop of Guatemala Telesforo Isaac, Bishop of the Dominican Republic Bernardo Merino, Bishop of Colombia Antonio Ramos, Collegial Member, House of Bishops Onell Soto, Bishop of Venezuela

DCCCLVII: The Reverend John Stuart Thornton, consecrated as Bishop of Idaho on Saturday, being the first day of September A.D. 1990, in Boise Center on the Grove, Boise, Idaho, by:

Furman Charles Stough, Senior Executive, Planning and Development Robert Louis Ladehoff, Bishop of Oregon Rustin Ray Kimsey, Bishop of Eastern Oregon William Edwin Swing, Bishop of California David Bell Birney, Assisting Bishop of Massachusetts

assisted by:

Leigh A. Wallace, Bishop of Spokane Claro Huerta, Bishop of Southeastern Mexico William B. Spofford, Assisting Bishop of Washington Charles I. Jones, Bishop of Montana William H. Wolfrum, Suffragan Bishop of Colorado John S.P. Snowden, Bishop of Cariboo, Canada Frederick H. Borsch, Bishop of Los Angeles

DCCCLVIII: The Reverend Richard Lester Shimpfky, consecrated as Bishop of El Camino Real on Saturday, being the eighth day of September A.D. 1990, in Mission San Juan Bautista, San Juan Bautista, California, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate John Shelby Spong, Bishop of Newark Barbara Clementine Harris, Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts Charles Shannon Mallory, Bishop of El Camino Real, Retired

assisted by:

William E. Swing, Bishop of California Robert L. Ladehoff, Bishop of Oregon C. Brinkley Morton, Bishop of San Diego Frederick H. Borsch, Bishop of Los Angeles Joseph T. Heistand, Bishop of Arizona John R. Wyatt, Bishop of Spokane, Retired

DCCCLVXI: The Reverend Frank Jeffrey Terry, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Spokane on Saturday, being the twentieth day of October A.D. 1990, in the Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Spokane, Washington, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate Lyman Cunningham Ogilby, Bishop of Pennsylvania, Retired John Raymond Wyatt. Bishop of Spokane, Retired Leigh Allen Wallace, Bishop of Spokane

assisted by:

Robert L. Ladehoff, Bishop of Oregon
Jackson Gilliam, Bishop of Montana, Retired
Charles I. Jones, Bishop of Montana
John S. Thornton, Bishop of Idaho
C. Brinkley Morton, Bishop of San Diego
Vincent W. Warner, Bishop of Olympia
John Snowden, Bishop of Cariboo, Canada
George C. Harris, Bishop of Alaska

DCCCLX: The Reverend William Jerry Winterrowd, consecrated as Bishop of Colorado on Saturday, being the nineteenth day of January A.D. 1991, in the Denver First Church of the Nazarene, Denver, Colorado, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate William Carl Frey, Bishop of Colorado, Retired William Harvey Wolfrum, Suffragan Bishop of Colorado Robert Marshall Anderson, Bishop of Minnesota

assisted by:

William Davidson, Bishop of Western Kansas, Retired William E. Sterling, Suffragan Bishop of Texas Bob Gordon Jones, Bishop of Wyoming Edward C. Turner, Bishop of Kansas, Retired C. Christopher Epting, Bishop of Iowa Craig B. Anderson, Bishop of South Dakota Alpha Mohamed, Bishop of Mount Kilimanjaro John F. Ashby Bishop of Western Kansas

DCCCLXI: The Reverend Chester Lovelle Talton, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles on Saturday, being the twenty-sixth day of January A.D. 1991, in the Lake Avenue Congregational Church, Pasadena, California, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate Frederick Houk Borsch, Bishop of Los Angeles Robert Marshall Anderson, Bishop of Minnesota Richard Frank Grein, Bishop of New York Orris George Walker, Bishop of Long Island

assisted by:

William E. Swing, Bishop of California
Arthur B. Williams, Suffragan Bishop of Ohio
Charles E. Bennison, Sr., Bishop of Western Michigan, Retired
John M Krumm, Assisting Bishop, Los Angeles
Edward Crowther, Bishop of Kimberly and Kuruman, Retired
Daniel Corrigan, Assisting Bishop, Los Angeles
Harold S. Jones, Bishop of South Dakota, Retired
Stewart Zabriskie, Bishop of Nevada
Herbert Thompson, Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio
Oliver B. Garver, Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles, Retired
Barbara C. Harris, Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts

DCCCLXII: The Reverend William Walter Wiedrich, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Chicago on Saturday, being the twenty-third day of February A.D. 1991, in the Cathedral of St. James, Chicago, Illinois, by:

Edward Witker Jones, Bishop of Indianapolis Frank Tracy Griswold, Bishop of Chicago James Winchester Montgomery, Bishop of Chicago, Retrired Quintin Ebenezer Primo, Suffragan Bishop of Chicago, Retired Roger John White, Bishop of Milwaukee

assisted by:

Edward MacBurney, Bishop of Quincy
William C.R. Sheridan, Bishop of Northern Indiana, Retired
William A. Jones, Bishop of Missouri
Edward L.Lee, Bishop of Western Michigan
Donald M. Hultstrand, Bishop of Springfield
R. Stuart Wood, Bishop of Michigan
Thomas K. Ray, Bishop of Northern Michigan
Francis C. Gray, Bishop of Northern Indiana
Patrick Barron, Suffragan Bishop of Capetown, Retired

DCCCLXIII: The Reverend Hays Hamilton Rockwell, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Missouri on Saturday, being the second day of March A.D. 1991, in St. Francis Xavier College Church, St. Louis, Missouri, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate William Augustus Jones, Bishop of Missouri

Richard Frank Grein, Bishop of New York John Bowen Coburn, Bishop of Massachusetts, Retired Gordon McMillan, Bishop of Down and Dromore

assisted by:

Donald M. Hultstrand, Bishop of Springfield William G. Black, Bishop of Southern Ohio Ned Cole, Bishop of Central New York, Retired Edward H. MacBurney, Bishop of Quincy Edward L. Lee, Jr., Bishop of Western Michigan John M. Krumm, Bishop of Southern Ohio, Retired Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah, Retired R. Stuart Wood, Bishop of Michigan George W. Barrett, Bishop of Rochester, Retired Edward Crowther, Collegial Bishop George L. Cadigan, Bishop of Missouri, Retired Peter Akinola, Bishop of Abuja, Nigeria John C. Buchanan, Bishop of West Missouri Edward McKenzie, Suffragan Bishop of Capetown

DCCCLXIV: The Reverend Victor Alfonso Scantlebury, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Panama on Friday, being the fifteenth day of March A.D. 1991, in Center Atlapa Totumas Ball Room, Panama City, Republic of Panama, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate James Hamilton Ottley, Bishop of Panama Leopoldo Frade, Bishop of Honduras Telesforo Alexander Isaac, Bishop of the Dominican Republic Joseph Thomas Heistand, Bishop of Arizona

assisted by:

Elliott L. Sorge, Bishop of Easton Armando Guerra, Bishop of Guatemala Furman C. Stough, Bishop of Alabama, Retired Neptali Larrea-Moreno, Bishop of Central Ecuador David Alvarez, Bishop of Puerto Rico Bernardo Merino, Bishop of Colombia Sturdie Downs, Bishop of Nicaragua Cornelius Wilson, Bishop of Costa Rica

DCCCLXV: The Reverend Steven Charleston, consecrated as Bishop of Alaska on Saturday, being the twenty-third day of March A.D. 1991, in the Wendy Williamson Auditorium, University of Alaska, Anchorage, Alaska, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate Stephen Tsosie Plummer, Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Navajoland William Charles Wantland, Bishop of Eau Claire

assisted by:

William T. Gordon, Jr., Bishop of Alaska, Retired George Harris, Bishop of Alaska
Otis Charles, Bishop of Utah, Retired
David R. Cochran, Bishop of Alaska, Retired
Robert L. Ladehoff, Bishop of Oregon
Ronald C. Ferris, Bishop of the Yukon, Canada
Craig B. Anderson, Bishop of South Dakota
George E. Bates, Bishop of Utah
Walter H. Jones, Bishop of Rupert's Land
Harold A. Hopkins, Bishop for Pastoral Development
Robert M. Anderson, Bishop of Minnesota
Oliver B. Garver, Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles, Retired

DCCCLXVI: The Reverend Jack Marston McKelvey, consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Newark on Saturday, being the twentieth day of April A.D. 1991, in Bergen County Vocational and Technical High School, Newark, New Jersey, by:

O'Kelley Whitaker, Bishop of Central New York Lloyd Edward Gressle, Bishop of Bethlehem, Retired Richard Lester Shimpfky, Bishop of El Camino Real John Shelby Spong, Bishop of Newark Franklin Delton Turner, Suffragan Bishop of Pennsylvania

assisted by:

Walter Righter, Bishop of Iowa, Retired G.P. Mellick Belshaw, Bishop of New Jersey Cabell Tennis, Bishop of Delaware William H. Clark, Bishop of Delaware, Retired Jose Gonzalez, Bishop of Cuba, Retired

DCCCLXVII: The Reverend Robert Gould Tharp, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of East Tennessee on Saturday, being the fourth day of May A.D. 1991, in the Civic Auditorium, Knoxville, Tennessee, by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate William Evan Sanders, Bishop of East Tennessee William Hopkins Folwell, Bishop of Central Florida, Retired Furman Charles Stough, Senior Executive for Mission Planning Robert Hodges Johnson, Bishop of Western North Carolina

assisted by:

William A. Beckham, Bishop of Upper South Carolina Donis D. Patterson, Bishop of Dallas George Reynolds, Bishop of Tennessee Edward L. Salmon, Bishop of South Carolina Francis C. Gray, Bishop of Northern Indiana Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., Bishop of Arkansas Alex D. Dickson, Bishop of West Tennessee W. Franklin Carr, Bishop of Upper South Carolina Don A. Wimberly, Bishop of Lexington Charles F. Duvall, Bishop of Central Gulf Coast Cornelius J. Wilson, Bishop of Costa Rica David B. Reed, Bishop of Kentucky Frank K. Allan, Bishop of Atlanta James B. Brown, Bishop of Louisiana Charles J. Child., Jr., Bishop of Atlanta, Retired Luc A. Garnier, Bishop of Haiti B. Sidney Sanders, Bishop of East Carolina Calvin O. Schofield, Bishop of Southeast Florida Duncan M. Gray, Jr., Bishop of Mississippi Robert O. Miller, Bishop of Alabama Roger J. White, Bishop of Milwaukee

DCCCLXVIII: The Reverend Jerry Alban Lamb, consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Northern California on Sunday, being the eighth day of June A.D. 1991, in the Sacramento Convention Center, Sacramento, California by:

Edmond Lee Browning, Presiding Bishop and Primate John Lester Thompson III, Bishop of Northern California Robert Louis Ladehoff, Bishop of Oregon Matthew Paul Bigliardi, Suffragan Bishop, Convocation of American Churches in Europe

assisted by:

John-David Schofield, Bishop of San Joaquin George R. Millard, Suffragan Bishop, Convocation of American Churches in Europe, Retired George E. Bates, Bishop of Utah Rustin R. Kimsey, Bishop of Eastern Oregon John S. Thomton, Bishop of Idaho Frederick H. Borsch, Bishop of Los Angeles

DCCCLXIX: The Reverend Alfred Clark Marble, Jr., consecrated as Bishop Coadjutor of Mississippi on Saturday, being the fifteenth day of June A.D. 1991, in the Municipal Auditorium, Jackson, Mississippi, by:

John Maury Allin, XXIII Presiding Bishop Robert Whitridge Estill, Bishop of North Carolina Duncan Montgomery Gray, Bishop of Mississippi Brice Sidney Sanders, Bishop of East Carolina Alex Dockery Dickson, Bishop of West Tennessee

assisted by:

Don A. Wimberly, Bishop of Lexington
James B. Brown, Bishop of Louisiana
Charles F. Duvall, Bishop of Central Gulf Coast
Donis D. Patterson, Bishop of Dallas
Robert G. Tharp, Bishop Coadjutor of East Tennessee
Edward L. Salmon, Jr., Bishop of South Carolina
Charles L. Keyser, Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces
Furman C. Stough, Bishop of Alabama, Retired
Robert O. Miller, Bishop of Alabama
Harry W. Shipps, Bishop of Georgia
David B. Reed, Bishop of Kentucky
William E. Sanders, Bishop of East Tennessee
Robert L. Hargrove, Bishop of Western Louisiana
Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., Bishop of Arkansas

Willis R. Henton, Bishop of Western Louisiana, Retired

REPORT OF THE RECORDER OF ORDINATIONS

The report of the Recorder of Ordinations presented herewith covers the years 1988, 1989, and 1990. It is based upon the reports which the Bishop of each jurisdiction is required by Canon Law to send to the Recorder of Ordinations each year.

Below are compared the totals in the current report with those in the report made by the Recorder of Ordinations in 1988.

	1988 Report	1991 <u>Report</u>
Deacons ordained in the USA Deacons ordained in Foreign Jurisdictions Receptions and Ordinations under Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1) and	1,314 70	1,260 78
Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1) Receptions from other Churches in the	55	48
Anglican Communion	79	67
Restorations	25	18
TOTAL ADDITIONS	1,543	1,471
Transfers to other Churches in the Anglican Communion Transfers out with the Dioceses of the	17	17
Philippine Islands		140
Depositions/Renunciations/Releases/Removals	98	107
Deaths	597	643
TOTAL DELETIONS	712	907
NET GAIN	831	564
Suspensions	15	13

THE CHURCH PENSION FUND RECORDER

Alan F. Blanchard

President

CORRECTIONS OF THE 1988 REPORT OF THE RECORDER OF ORDINATIONS TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION:

Page 843 of the Journal of the 1988 General Convention

Rowthorn, Jeffery William - should be Bishop No. 821 not 321

Page 758 of the Journal of the 1988 General Convention

No. 31302 Travis, Michelle Christine is erroneously listed as having been ordained to the Priesthood under Title III, Canon 8. She was ordained under Title III, Canon 11.

Pages 815, 816 & 825 of the Journal of the 1988 General Convention

No. 32416 Chatman-Royce, Edgar Truitt

No. 32422 Faison, Dorothy Eleanor D.

No. 32425 Jessup, Dorothy Margaret P.

No. 32441 Williams, Margaret Mary O.

No. 32600 Kirk, Virginia Adele

All five of the above were shown as ordained under Title III, Canon 9. They were actually ordained under <u>Title III, Canon 9, Section 10</u>.

Page 847 of the Journal of the 1988 General Convention

The following name was missing:

No. 31022 Robertson, Kenneth Ray 4/8/87 Bp M. M. Benitez

RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1988

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
26637	Tietjen, Herbert Baldwin	5/19/90	Spong, J. S.
27038	Jackson, Carl Thomas	12/23/89	Davis, D. J.
		- ((Title III, Canon 9
27420A	Wahlberg, B. Leonard	2/26/88	Anderson, R. M.
276124	Tauchman Wahaal Caamaa	6/22/20	Title III, Canon 11
27612A	Laughrey, Michael George	6/22/89	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.
27969 28039	Weissert, Richard H.	5/7/90 5/14/89	Bates, G. E.
28306	Gifford, Irene Margarete Riesen Connell, Clare Green	12/8/90	Anderson, R. M. Dennis, W. D. Jr.
28334	Easter, Frankie R.	6/25/88	Powell, W. R. C.
X-28541	Bennett Ruiz, Stanford Emmanuel	5/1/90	Downs, S. W.
A 20541	Demiett Razz, Desirota Billianaet	3/1/30	Title III, Canon 9
28738	Doucette, Lee Francis	5/16/89	Anderson, R. M.
28839	Dressel, Marilyn K. McConkey	7/15/89	McGehee, H. C. Jr.
29092	Lyndall, Anne Elliott	2/18/89	Walker, O. G. Jr.
29278	Clarke, Ward Stone	3/5/89	Duvall, C. F.
2,2,0	ozame, wasa seeme	0,5,05	Title III, Canon 9
29577	Gibson, Victor Emery Jr.	4/1/90	Ladehoff, R. L.
29631	Tolley, John Charles	12/3/88	Swing, W. E.
29671	Russell, William Hamilton	6/11/88	Witcher, R. C.
29673	Spencer, Arthur James Jr.	6/10/88	Walker, O. G. Jr.
29870	Fields, Kenneth Lea	3/25/88	Miller, R. O.
30316	McCarthy, Nancy Horton	11/30/88	Schofield, C. O. Jr.
30375	Fisher, Mary Carlton	12/27/90	Thompson, J. L. III
30407	McDowell, Artie Samuel	9/5/90	Kelshaw, T.
			Title III, Canon 9
30442	Frary, John Taylor	10/18/88	Wolfrum, W. H.
30492	Murrell, William Lewis	9/23/89	Wetmore, J. S.
30589	Spencer, Allison D.	6/13/89	Walker, O. G. Jr.
30714	Spangenberg, Carol Anne	6/28/90	Mayson, H. I.
30716	Rasmus, John Edward	6/29/89	Wantland, W. C.
30722	Manning, Ronald Francis	9/30/90	Howe, J. W. Jr.
		0/0/00	Title III, Canon 9
30727	Kinnunen, Victor J.	9/8/90	Davis, D. J.
00760		0/10/00	Title III, Canon 9
30763	Mooney, Noreen O'Connor	2/18/89	Walker, O. G. Jr.
30799	Brown, Willis Donald	12/18/88	Reed, D. B.
30947	Kooperkamp, William Earl	6/17/88 11/24/90	Reed, D. B.
30996 31045	Kinney, Eugenia Wood	6/14/89	Wolfrum, W. H. Walker, O. G. Jr.
31116	Painton, James Stockwell Jr.	12/15/90	Morton, C. B.
31169	Kellogg, Edward Samuel III	2/2/89	Pope, C. C. Jr.
31402	Gunn, Robert Andrew Tasy, Beverly Ann Moore	5/1/89	Whitaker, O.
31495	Schwenke, Carol Flenniken	4/28/90	Harris, R. S.
31553	Johnstone, Mary Boardman McAvoy	6/24/89	Hunt, G. N.
31560	Verber, James Leonard	6/25/88	Hunt, G. N.
31606	Mishra, Vishwa Mohan	6/29/88	Mayson, H. I.
31608	Bevens, Myrna Eloise	6/13/90	Wolfrum, W. H.
21000	Devend, Mille Diolec	0, 23, 30	

RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1988

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
31612	Coggi, Lynne Marie Madeleine	12/7/88	Browning, E.
			for Moore, P. Jr.
31666	Wilson, Donald Rankin	11/27/88	Hathaway, A. M.
31703	Browne, Gayle Hansen	12/16/90	Sanders, W. E.
X-31708	Tripul Ruiz, Eduardo Eulogio	12/8/88	Caisapanta, L.
			Title III, Canon 11
X-31709	Valero Quila, Vicente Ney	12/18/88	Caceres, A. D.
31721	Cominos, Peter Mitchell	6/2/ 90	Schofield, J. D.
X-31729	Reyes, Rex Resurreccion Bete Jr.	7/25/89	Longid, R. L. O.
31749	Pratt, Sydney, William	7/21/90	Anderson, C. B.
31757	Khoo, Oon-Chor	9/10/88	McAllister, G. N.
31766	Humphrey, Shirley Hall	3/17/90	Hargrove, R. J. Jr.
31780	Christman, Angela Gale Russell	3/19/88	Sanders, B. S.
31801	Wagner, John Carr	12/10/88	Dyer, M.
	•		Title III, Canon 11
X-31822	Armas, Julio Roberto	11/26/88	Guerra, A.
31823	Davison, Philip MacLaren Jr.	10/2/88	Hopkins, H. A. Jr.
	•		Title III, Canon 11
X-31824	Flores Cordon, Luis	1/3/88	Guerra, A.
31826	Johnson, Ward Kendall	10/2/88	Hopkins, H. A. Jr.
	•		Title III, Canon 11
X-31828	Pineda, Hector Obdulio	1/3/88	Guerra, A.
X-31829	Ruiz Macario, Heber Efrain	10/19/90	Guerra, A.
X-31830	Vasquez Linares, Martir	11/24/88	Guerra, A.
31859	Lowe, Lori Marleen	12/21/88	Child, C. J. Jr.
31934	Hobson, Patricia Shackelford	6/26/88	Black, W. G.
31964	Woods, Robert Douglas	5/28/88	Rivera, V. M.
32041	Haas, Margaret Ann	9/22/90	Wood, R. S. Jr.
32047	Porter, Pamela	1/17/88	Swenson, D. L.
			for McGehee, H. C. Jr.
X-32060	Lorenzo-Jorge, Senobio	1/14/89	Saucedo, J. G.
X-32061	Yong-Patino, Jaime	1/14/89	Saucedo, J. G.
32066	Smith, Ronald Nelson	6/15/88	Ray, T. K.
32075	Taylor, William John III	4/16/88	Patterson, D. D.
		.,	for Tennis, C. C.
x-32077	Lee. Matthew Wun-Hwei	6/10/88	Chien, J. C. T.
32082	Reed, Richard Wayne	6/20/88	Davidson, W.
			Title III, Canon 11
32101	Platt, Shelley Lynd	10/21/90	Thornton, J. S.
	12200, 55125, 5,5	20 2	Title III, Canon 9
32128	Hildebrandt, Mary Lise	1/30/88	Hathaway, A. M.
	manual many and	_, _, , , ,	for Estill, R. W.
32138	Cudd. Anne Grover	8/4/90	Birney, D. B. IV
32139	Nagel, Virginia (Otis) Wight	6/20/88	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.
X-32144	Ramos Huerta, Habacuc	11/12/89	Espinoza Venegas, S.
_	•	12/13/90	
32156	Turner, Frances Bernadette	1//13/90	Light, A. H.

RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1988

NÚMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32171	Padasdao, Imelda Sumaoang	10/7/90	Hart, D. P.
			Title III, Canon 9
32189	Ramirez, Gerardo Carlos	5/2/88	Ramos, J. A.
32205	Duncan, Barbara Tompkins	2/27/88	Tennis, C. C.
32206	Elliott, Harry Arnold III	5/12/90	Bowman, D. C.
32211	Adams, Patricia Wessels	1/8/89	McAllister, G. N.
32212	Jiminez, Juan	3/25/88	Carral, A.
			for Warner, J. D.
32217	Holmes, Francine Reynolds	5/8/88	Gooden, R. H.
			for Moore, P. Jr.
X-32223	Apolayo, Ernesto	9/28/90	Ottley, J. H.
X-32224	Apolayo, Severiano	9/28/90	Ottley, J. H.
X-32225	De Mina, Victoria	9/28/90	Ottley, J. H.
32227	Rodriguez Gil, Eladio	9/28/90	Ottley, J. H.
32228	Batton, Robert N. Jr.	2/29/88	Davidson, W.
			Title III, Canon 11
32229	McCuistion, Alan L.	3/29/88	Davidson, W.
			Title III, Canon 11
32232	Howlett, Elaine Pieraway	3/25/88	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.
	*		for Bates, G. E.
X-32234	Cadiogan, Bax Gasmin	6/1/89	Lumpias, M. C.
X-32237	Desueza-Savinon, Edmond Guillermo	5/29/88	Isaac, T. A.
			Title III, Canon 11
32251	Hrostowski, Susan	5/31/88	Gray, D. M. Jr.
32258	Darling, Richard Lewis	1/30/88	Dyer, M.
32259	Davidson, Ronald Leon	2/28/88	Shipps, H. W.
32261	Dover, Sara Harned	2/21/88	Dyer, M.
32265	Shallcross, Lexa Herries	2/7/88	Dyer, M.
32267	Walker, Elizabeth Ann	5/21/88	Carr, W. F.
32281	Donatelli, Todd Matthew	4/23/88	Child, C. J. Jr.
32282	Downs, Alice Lacey	2/27/88	Chalfant, E. C.
32283	Geiger, William Linwood	4/23/88	Duvall, C. F.
			for Hathaway, A. M.
32285	Hardy, Judith Gentle	5/16/88	Child, C. J. Jr.
32286	Harrison, Dena Arnall	1/8/88	Carral, A.
32289	Holmes, Carol Bahlke	4/13/88	Vache, C. C.
32292	McDermott, Matthew Joseph Patrick	6/4/88	Swing, W. E.
32293	McDuffie, John Stouffer	4/16/88	Moodey, J. R.
32294	McWhorter, Elizabeth Gayle	5/16/88	Child, C. J. Jr.
32296	Schiff, Paulette Agnes Toppin	5/14/88	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		for Chalfant, E. C.
32298	Stevens, Arthur Grant Jr.	6/3/88	Mallory, C. S.
	•		for Wimberly, D. A.
32299	Stevens, Judith Parris	6/3/88	Mallory, C. S.
	• • •	• •	for Wimberly, D. A.
32300	Sullivan, Donald Parks	10/28/88	Witcher, R. C.
	-,		for Swing, W. E.
32301	Taylor, William Brown Jr.	4/30/88	Vache, C. C.
			•

RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF MEMOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1988

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32304	Wyatt, Roy Michael	6/4/88	Swing, W. E.
32312	Hart, Frederick Morgan	11/30/89	Witcher, R. C.
32313	Laffler, Brian Howard	1/9/88	Ball, D. S.
		2, 7,00	for Witcher, R. C.
32314	Turner, Sharon Kay Richey	5/11/888	Benitez, M. M.
32316	Wight, Patricia Ann Page	6/25/900	Belshaw, G. P. M.
32318	Laird, Irvin Bruce	2/15/888	Benitez, M. M.
32319	Powers, Jeffrey Bryan	6/23/88\$	Elebash, H. A.
32320	Baker, Charles Mulford Jr.	6/19/883	Allison, C. F.
32322	Dearman, David Coy	4/28/881	Brown, J. B.
32323	Harmon, Kendall Stuart	6/18/88;	Allison, C. F.
32325	-	5/17/88:	
32327	McAlpine, Laurie Allen Tucker, Alice Elizabeth	6/10/88	Allison, C. F.
32327			Carral, A.
32332	King, Gayle Hatronft	6/1/88	Vogel, A. A.
	Moulton, Elizabeth Jean	5/10/88	McNutt, C. F. Jr.
32333	Reardin, Lois Arline	5/12/88	McNutt, C. F. Jr.
32334	Adams, Lesley Margaret	3/20/88	Burrill, W. G.
20005		0.101.100	for Walker, J. T.
32335	Allen-Faiella, Wilifred Sophia	3/24/88	Lee, P. J.
32336	Barber, Grant Woodward	1/29/88	Rowthorn, J. W.
32338	Bateman, David Stuart	4/14/88	Lee, P. J.
32341	Brakeman, Lyn Gillespie		Walmsley, A. E.
32342	Brockman, Bennett Albert	3/9/88	Walmsley, A. E.
32343	Broderick Y Guerra, Cecily Patricia		Moore, P. Jr.
32345	Brownlee, Annette Geoffrion	5/21/88	Moodey, J. R.
32346	Bruce, Catherine Jane	6/19/88	Vest, F. H. Jr.
			for Walker, J. T.
32348	Cooper, Michael Scott	1/10/88	Moore, P. Jr.
32351	Dobbins, William David Jr.	2/26/88	Rowthorn, J. W.
32353	Epes, Gail Elliot Allinson	4/27/88	Lee, P. J.
32354	Fleetwood, Zachary William Maddrey	4/16/88	Lee, P. J.
32355	Gates, Alan McIntosh	3/26/88	Johnson, D. E.
			for Walker, J. T.
32357	Greene, Dorothy Anne	5/15/88	Ogilby, L. C.
32358	Gustin, Peter Rochefort	3/19/88	Lee, P. J.
32359	Hartnett, John Godfrey	4/23/88	Tutu, D. M.
			for Moore, P. Jr.
32361	Helgeson, Gail Michele	4/29/88	Leighton, D. K. Sr.
			for Morton, C. B.
32363	Johannson, Johanna-Karen	1/10/88	Stewart A. D.
			for Moore, P. Jr.
32364	Karl, Sharon Leith	5/15/88	Burrill, W. G.
32365	Koth, Robert Douglas	3/23/88	Lee, P. J.
32366	Lacerre, Barbara Anne	1/10/88	Moore, P. Jr.
32369	Logue, Mary Ann Willson	3/12/88	Coleridge, C. N.
32371	McCaleb, Douglas William	4/24/88	Lee, P. J.
32372	McCarty, Mary Sharon	12/17/88	Walker, J. T.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·

RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1988

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32373	McCaulie, John L. Jr.	6/18/88	Patterson, D. C.
			Title III, Canon 11
32374	McKee, Christianne Louise	6/12/88	Patterson, D. D.
32375	McReynolds, James Craig	1/10/88	Moore, P. Jr.
32376	Mills, Joy Anna Marie	4/16/88	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.
	• •		for Johnson, D. E.
32377	Munro, JoAnn Reynolds	2/23/88	Walmsley, A. E.
32378	Murphy, Jo-Ann Rapp	5/14/88	Lewis, D. H. Jr.
32380	Nelson, Sarah Johnson	6/17/89	Spong, J. S.
		., .,, .,	for Lee, P. J.
32381	Newell, Byron Bruce Jr.	5/2/88	Lee, P. J.
32382	Nixon, Barbara Elizabeth	6/17/89	Hastings, W. B. T.
32302		0,2,,0,	for Walmsley, A. E.
32383	O'Connor, Robert Jeffrey	5/14/88	Coleridge, C. N.
32384	Parthum, Charles Frederick III	6/19/88	Estill, R. W.
32385	Payne, Teresa Elizabeth Anne	6/9/88	Theuner, D. E.
32303	rayne, reresa direaseen nime	0, 5, 60	for Johnson, D. E.
32386	Potter, Lorene Heath	4/5/88	Bowman, D. C.
32387	Privitera, Linda Fisher	1/21/88	Walmsley, A. E.
32388	Riley, Wayne Thomas	1/10/88	Moore, P. Jr.
32389	Robayo-Hidalgo, Daniel Dario	4/21/88	Lee, P. J.
32390	Robertson, Patricia Rome	6/6/88	Johnson, D. E.
32391	Rolfe-Boutwell, Suzan Jane	6/4/88	•
32393	Smith, Barbara Joan	3/17/89	Johnson, D. E. Bates, G. E.
32333	Smith, balbata Soan	3/1//03	for Walmsley, A. E.
32394	Smith, Douglas Cameron	5/26/88	
32394	Stowe, Richard Henry Jr.	5/14/88	Johnson, D. E. Blanchard, R. W.
32397		5/14/88	Beckham, W. A.
32398	Szymanowski, Michael Peter	3/5/88	Hunt, G. N.
32390	Thomson, Thomas Michael Stephen	3/3/00	for Johnson, D. E.
22200	Transfer Develop Repoles	5/28/88	1 _
32399	Travis, Douglas Brooks	5/6/88	Patterson, D. D.
32400	Trego, Randall Wayne	2/0/00	Dehquani-Tafti, H.
			& Tennis, C. C.
		(11.100	for Johnson, D. E.
32401	Turtle, Letitia Williams	6/4/88	Arnold, M. F.
32402	Wolsoncroft, Arthur Mathew III	1/10/88	Moore, P. Jr.
32403	Woodward, Deborah Marshall	4/30/88	Rath, G. E.
32404	Dodge, David Loide	2/10/88	Bowman, D. C.
22/25	0 1 81 143	6/12/88	for Cerveny, F. S.
32405	Gumbs, Edward Ambrose		Taylor, E. D.
32408	Warner, Dale Alford	2/2/88	Folwell, W. H.
		1///00	for Cerveny, F. S.
32409	Alford, Harold Bennett Jr.	1/4/88	Brown, J. B.
		1 100 100	for Folwell, W. H.
32410	Watson, John R. III	4/28/88	Charlton, G. T. Jr.
32413	Andrus, Mark Handley	4/25/88	Vache, C. C.
			for Bartlett, A. L. Jr

RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1988

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32414	Linsley, Alice Christine	6/29/88	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.
32415	Bradley, Beverly Faye Fisher	4/23/88	Moody, R. M.
32417	Clark, Katherine Hampton	5/15/88	Garver, O. B. Jr.
32418	Cook, Heather Elizabeth	4/30/88	Light, A. H.
32420	Edward, Robert Daniel	5/28/88	Garver, O. B. Jr.
32423	Farmer, Marjorie Louise Nichols	5/9/88	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.
32424	Janofsky, Caroline Sara Kay	5/14/88	Eastman, A. T.
32426	Kapps, Charles Augustus Joseph	6/1/88	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.
32427	Lance, Philip John	1/16/88	Garver, O. B. Jr.
32429	Lowery, Donald Andrew	4/23/88	Weinhauer, W. G.
32430	McMillan Sunny Alicemarion	2/27/88	Burrill, W. G.
32431	Menees, Eric M.	4/30/88	Garver, O. B. Jr.
32432	Mitchell, Sadie Stridiron	5/31/88	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.
32433	Northcraft, Linda Louise	5/19/88	Eastman, A. T.
32434	Prior, Brian Norman	4/22/89	Wallace, L. A. Jr.
32435	Rainsford, Guy Nichols	11/20/88	Whitaker, O.
32436	Rose, Shirley Jean	1/30/88	Garver, O. B. Jr.
32437	Spurrier, Sheila Rose Barber	3/19/88	McAllister, G. N.
32438	Taflinger, Mary Jeanine	5/21/88	Black, W. G.
32439	Taylor, Mary Marshall	6/17/88	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.
32442	Wood, Erica Brown	4/12/88	Whitaker, O.
32445	Malcolm, Frieda Louise	6/15/88	Belshaw, G. P. M. for Brown, J. B.
32446	Paden, Carden Northen III	4/24/88	Sanders, W. E.
32448	Hubby, Turner Erath III	2/10/88	Benitez, M. M.
32451	Brown, Peter	2/15/88	Anderson, R. M.
32452	Dumke, Barbara Ann	5/12/88	Anderson, R. M.
32454	Gibbs, Charles Philip	1/27/88	Swing, W. E.
32434	orbos, onertes intrip	1727700	for Anderson, R. M.
32455	Kittelson, Alan Leslie	7/22/89	Chalfant, E. C.
	naccesson, man active	,,,,,,,	for Anderson, R. M.
32456	Mader, Carol Ann	2/27/88	Jones, E. W.
32457	McGee, Hubert Jr.	3/20/88	Jones, E. W.
	imode; ilabore or,	3, 20, 00	Title III, Canon 11
32458	Murphy, Gregory Wade	3/25/88	Jones, E. W.
32460	Thom, Brian James	3/25/88	Ladehoff, R. L.
32461	Zotalis, James Cly	1/9/88	Anderson, R. M.
32462	Jones, Owen Arthur	4/2/89	Walker, J. T. for Schofield, C. O. Jr.
32464	Bowser, David Edward	6/3/88	Mallory, C. S.
32465	Frost, Jeffrey Louis	5/22/88	Ladehoff, R. L.
25-03	readly derries much	3, 22, 00	for Mallory, C. S.
32467	Wellborn, Gay S.	2/29/88	Davidson, W.
22/.00	Analogue Hause New 111 TT	1/17/00	Title III, Canon 11
32468	Anthony, Henry Franklin II	1/17/88	Hunt, G. N.
32471	Bodishbaugh, Charles Conlee	4/9/88	Donovan, H. A. Jr.

RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1988

NUMBER	<u>name</u>	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32473	Chapman, Craig Bruce	6/4/88	Williams, A. B. Jr.
			for McGehee, H. C. Jr.
32474	Coats, Christopher Vincent	2/14/88	Duvall, C. F.
32475	Cox, Anne Elizabeth	3/12/88	Spong, J. S.
			for McGehee, H. C. Jr.
32476	Elder, Deborah Johnson	1/16/88	Reynolds, G. L.
32477	Emerson, Keith Roger	5/13/88	Moodey, J. R.
32478	Finn, Patrick Shawn	2/27/88	Bowman, D. C.
			for McGehee, H. C. Jr.
32479	Fountain, Timothy Logan	1/23/88	Garver, O. B. Jr.
32481	Hooper, Elizabeth Elin	1/16/88	Garver, O. B. Jr.
32483	Loud, Johnson DuWayne	5/16/88	Anderson, R. M.
	-		Title III, Canon II
32484	Silbereis, Richard Michael	1/23/88	Garver, O. B. Jr.
32485	Summers, Joseph Holmes	6/27/88	McGehee, H. C. Jr.
32486	Bonner, John Hare III	5/1/88	Sanders, W. E.
32487	Schwertfeger, Margaret Quill	1/6/88	Wissemann, A. F.
			for Hart, D. P.
32490	Pitts, John Robert	2/10/88	Benitez, M. M.
32491	Steinberg, Willis Herman Jr.	2/27/88	Ladehoff, R. L.
32492	Wyckoff, Michael Hirsch	4/13/88	Benitez, M. M.
32496	Arnold, Scott Augustus	2/6/88	Reynolds, G. L.
32497	Foster, David Mallery	5/28/88	Rivera, V. M.
32498	Ritchings, Frances Anne	2/4/88	Hunt, G. N.
	3 ,		for Walker, J. T.
32499	Stewart, Claude York Jr.	1/23/88	Weinhauer, W. G.
	•		Title III, Canon 13,
			Section 5(a)(2)
32503	Both, Mary Blair	9/24/88	Vest, F. H. Jr.
32504	McDowell-Fleming, David Howard	5/14/88	Duvall, C. F.
32505	O'Dell, Thomas Peyton	3/6/88	Reed, D. B.
32507	Murray, Robert Scott	5/28/88	Rivera, V. M.
32508	Page, Vance Charles	5/31/88	Pope, C. C. Jr.
32509	Philputt, Frederick Chapman Jr.	1/25/88	Pope, C. C. Jr.
32510	Sevick, Gerald	5/21/88	Patterson, D. D.
32511	Stanford, William Ted	2/2/88	Pope, C. C. Jr.
32513	Boldine, Charles Stanley	4/25/88	Davidson, W.
32515	Messina, Michael Frank Jr.	8/24/88	Davidson, W.
	•		Title III, Canon 11
32516	Ruble, E. Hubert	2/29/88	Davidson, W.
			Title III, Canon 11
32517	Worthington, Cynthia Muirhead	2/29/88	Davidson, W.
	3 , ,		Title III, Canon 11
32519	Bagwell, Robert Randall McDonald	10/18/88	Burrill, G. F.
			for Stevens, W. L.
32520	Johnson, Michaela Memelsdorff	2/27/88	Wissemann, A. F.
			- · ·

RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1988

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32521	MacDonald, David Roberts	4/8/88	Gooden, R. H.
	- 1	0 (= 0 (0 0	for Mallory, C. S.
32522	Rodman, Samuel Sewall III	3/19/88	Wissemann, A. F.
32523	Parker, James Frank	5/2/88	Williams, A. B. Jr.
32524	Reeves, Jess Leonidas Jr.	3/7/88	Jones, B. G.
32526	Allen, Kevin Bond	6/29/88	Cochrane, R. H.
32527	Clarkson, Julie Cuthbertson	9/18/88	Estill, R. W.
X-32530	Gutierrez Delgadillo, Benjamin H.	6/19/88	Espinoza Venegas, S.
32531	Hayes, John Edwin	10/16/88	Martinez, G.
32532	Hutchison, Peter Thomas	10/16/88	Martinez, G.
32536	Dornemann, William Eugene	5/26/88	Lee, P. J.
32537	King, Frank Hiram Jr.	3/25/88	Gray, F. C.
32539	Rice, Rodney Vincent	5/26/88	Lee, P. J.
32540	Solomon, Mildred Jeanne	10/22/88	Johnson, D. E.
32542	Hodges-Copple, Ann Elliott	9/24/88	Vest, F. H. Jr.
X-32544	Camargo-Gonzalez, Jose Luis	5/28/88	Saucedo, J. G.
X-32545	Carbellido-Flores, Jose Antonio	6/4/88	Saucedo, J. G.
32546	Hunt, Lisa Wynne	4/16/88	Reynolds, G. L.
32547	McCabe, Charles Peyton III	5/28/88	Atkinson, R. P.
32548	Kelly, Linda Louise	1/25/88	Charlton, G. T. Jr.
			Title III, Canon 13,
			Section $5(a)(2)$
32549	Stevens, Gregory T.	3/19/88	Gray, F. C.
			Title III, Canon 13,
			Section 5(a)(2)
32550	Hawkins, Thomas Edward	1/14/88	Grein, R. F.
32554	Walker, Hugh Eben Tourjee	2/7/88	Atkinson, R. P.
X-32558	Araica Villarga, Alvaro Isabel	1/22/89	Downs, S. W.
X-32559	Garcia Zeledon, Daniel Ezequiel	11/20/88	Downs, S. W.
	•		Title III, Canon 11
32560	Boatright, William Emmanuel	12/1/88	Walker, O. G. Jr.
32565	Clemons, Earlie Jr.	2/27/88	Charlton, G. T. Jr.
			Title III, Canon 13,
			Section 5(a)(2)
32567	Master, George Olmsted II	4/23/88	Pettit, V. K.
			for Moore, P. Jr.
32577	Wright, Scot Roy	5 /22/88	Hart, D. P.
32580	Speller, Lydia Margaret Agnew	5/1/88	Dyer, M.
32584	Linnenberg, Daniel McGrath	5/29/88	Reed, D. B.
32585	Ashton, Harroldean	4/15/89	Belshaw, G. P. M.
32586	Hutchinson, Dovie Marion	6/26/88	Bates, G. E.
			Title III, Canon 11
32 587	Griffith, Ivan Romito	11/4/89	Dennis, W. D. Jr.
32588	Delgado-Miller, Diego Antonio	11/4/89	Dennis, W. D. Jr.
32595	Arnold, Beth	12/3/88	Swing, W. E.
32596	Blair, Mary Frances	12/3/88	Swing, W. E.
32597	Jones, David Lee	6/28/88	Frey, W. C.
-	•	•	Title III, Canon 11
			• • •

RECORD OF ORDINATIONS TO THE PRIESTHOOD OF THOSE ORDAINED DEACON BEFORE 1988

NUMBER	NAME	<u>DATE</u>	ORDAINING BISHOP
32598	Stanton, Sarah Morningstar	12/3/88	Swing, W. E.
32599	Crist, Roy Gene	12/4/88	Atkinson, R. P.
			Title III, Canon 11
32601	Rodrigues, Theodore Earl	6/14/88	Birney, D. B. IV
32602	Watkinson, James Barry Jr.	6/19/88	Birney, D. B. IV
32610	Swain, Barry Edward Bailey	6/29/88	Weekes, A.
32612	Barnard, Nancy Alexandra	6/27/88	Mallory, C. S.
x-32617	Clarke, Enrique Eugenio	6/26/88	Isaac, T. A.
			Title III, Canon 11
32618	Mock, Philip Herman	10/30/88	Weinhauer, W. G.
	•		Title III, Canon 11
x-32619	Tavarez-Tejeda, Luis Bienvenido	7/10/88	Isaac, T. A.
			Title III, Canon 11
32620	Padilla, Manuel Jack	6/25/88	Ray, T. K.
32621	Smith, Jesse George	6/23/88	Pope, C. C. Jr.
32636	Lynn, Robert Newton	7/13/88	Griswold, F. T. III
32644	Lockwood, Marcia Miller	6/29/88	Hart, D. P.
Received	Bromiley, Hugh Philip	6/2/90	Mallory, C. S.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
K-32646	Ortiz Villagran, Isais	1/1/88	Martinez Marque, G.		
32647	Lierle, Deane Kae	1/2/88	Cox, W. J.	6/4/88	McAllister, G. N.
K-32648	Mejia Espinosa, Jose Vicente	1/3/88	Guerra, A. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)	1/3/88	Guerra, A. Title III, Canon 13 Section 5(a)(1)
32649	Allison, Nancy Jean	1/6/88	Beckham, W. A.	9/14/88	Harris, R. S.
32650	Fox, Susann	1/6/88	Bartlett, A. L. Jr. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32651	Shannon, Robert Lloyd II	1/6/88	Burrill, W. G.	6/24/88	Burrill, W. G.
32652	Van, Maron Ines	1/9/88	Ladehoff, R. L. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32653	Pierce, Roderick John	1/11/88	Carral, A.	12/14/88	Benitez, M. M.
32654	Rice, Charles Lynvel	1/16/88	Spong, J. S. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(2)	6/4/88	Spong, J. S.
32655	Bebb, Ernest Leo Jr.	1/22/88	Bates, G. E. Title III, Canon 11	11/1/88	Bates, G. E. Title III, Canon 11
32656	Diener, Myrle Ernestine	1/23/88	Harris, G. C.	6/11/88	Harris, G. C.
32657	Martin, Anthony Wayne	1/25/88	Folwell, W. H. for Frey, W. C.	6/25/88	Edmondson, H. D.
32658	Applegate, Lon Chester	2/2/88	Ladehoff, R. L. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32659	Ward, Eugene Lee	2/3/88	Warner, J. D. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)	2/3/88	Warner, J. D. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)
32660	Hart, Addison Hodges	2/10/88	Allison, C. F.	8/31/88	Allison, C. F.
32661	Leclerc, Charles Edward	2/10/88	Hunt, G. N. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)		·

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32662	Atkinson, Andrew James	2/11/88	Sanders, B. S. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32663	Etters, William Bomar Jr.	2/11/88	Sanders, B. S. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32664	Hayes, Vera Evans	2/11/88	Sanders, B. S. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32665	Moncla, Alfred Marie Jr.	2/11/88	Sanders, B. S. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32666	Smith, James Owen Jr.	2/11/88	Sanders, B. S. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32667	Cushman, Robert Earl Jr.	2/13/88	Chalfant, E. C. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(2)	6/27/88	Chalfant, E. C.
32668	Inde, Edward Herbert	2/13/88	Bowman, D. C. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32669	Floyd, Theresa Ann	2/14/88	Ladehoff, R. L. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32670	Watts, Marilyn Ruth	2/14/88	Hart, D. P. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(3)	6/24/88	Hart, D. P.
32671 32672	Crumbaugh, Frank Boyd III Hudson, Mary Bowen	2/20/88 2/20/88	Spong, J. S. Folwell, W. H. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10	9/28/88	Spong, J. S.

DIACONATE 1988

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
x-32673	Garcia-Arcos, Esteban H.	2/21/88	Saucedo, J. G. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)	7/30/88	Saucedo, J. G.
32674	Bradley, Gary Joseph	2/26/88	Garver, O. B. Jr. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)	2/26/88	Garver, O. B. Jr. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)
32675	Lutz, Ruth Jeanne Eric M.	2/29/88	Davidson, W. Title III, Canon 11,	9/21/88	Davidson, W. Title III, Canon 11,
32676	Setzer, Eleanor Scott J.	2/29/88	Davidson, W. Title III, Canon 11	9/16/88	Davidson, W. Title III, Canon 11
32677	Smith, John Perry Francis	2/29/88	Davidson, W. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32678	Tookey, Carol Ruth	2/29/88	Davidson, W. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32679 X-32680 32681	Lytle, Ronald Dale Garcia-Ramirez, Jorge H. Gunkle, Robert Alan	3/2/88 3/6/88 3/6/88	Jones, C. I. Saucedo, J. G. Anderson, R. M. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10	9/14/88 10/1/88	Jones, C. I. Garcia-Montiel, M.
X-32682 32683	Hernandez-Bautista, Victor Parks, Kenneth Thomas	3/6/88 3/6/88	Saucedo, J. G. Donovan, H. A. Jr.	9/10/88 12/10/88	Saucedo, J. G. Donovan, H. A. Jr.
32684 32685	Martin, Russell Huddleston, Kevin Douglas	3/7/88 3/8/88	Pope, C. C. Jr. Benitez, M. M. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(2)	9/29/88 7/18/88	Pope, C. C. Jr. Carral, A.
X-32686	Davila Vasquez, Jaime Alirio	3/12/88	Caceres, A. D. Title III, Canon 11	* - C	
X-32687	Perez Moreira, Hector	3/12/88	Caceres, A. D. Title III, Canon 11		

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
X-32688	Pita Parrales, Ubaldo Abidio	3/12/88	Caceres, A. D.	12/18/88	Caceres, A. D.
X-32689	Proano Portugal, Jaime L.	3/12/88	Caceres, A. D. Title III, Canon 11		ŕ
X-32690	Serpa Ordonez, Pedro Abel	3/12/88	Caceres, Á. D. Title III, Canon 11	12/18/88	Caceres, A. D. Title III, Canon 11
X-32691	Van Dijk, Sibylle K.	3/13/88	Saucedo, J. G.		
32692	Williams, James Armstrong	3/14/88	Carral, A.	8/26/88	Charlton, G. T. Jr.
32693	Webb, Joseph Baxtar III	3/19/88	Wantland, W. C. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(2)	9/24/88	Wantland, W. C.
32694	Whitney-Wise, Stephen Dale	3/20/88	Thompson, J. L. III Title III, Canon 13 Section 5(a)(1)	3/20/88	Thompson, J. L. III Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)
32695	Dugat, William Dennis Jr.	3/25/88	MacNaughton, J. H. Title III, Canon 11	9/30/88	McArthur, E. N. Jr. Title III, Canon 11
32696	Bertrand, Madgelene I.	4/5/88	Zabriskie, S. C. Title III, Canon 11	10/1/88	Zabriskie, S. C. Title III, Canon 11
32697	Kim, John Jong Kun	4/5/88	Hart, D. P. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32698	Shanks, Estelle	4/5/88	Zabriskie, S. C. Title III, Canon 11	10/1/88	Zabriskie, S. C. Title III, Canon 11
32699	Gahan, William Patrick III	4/15/88	Miller, R. O. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32700	Jorden, John Clyde	4/21/88	Moodey, J. R. Title III, Canon 13 Section 5(a)(1)	4/21/88	Moodey, J. R. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)
X-32701	Del Rosario, Joel Saya-Ao	4/25/88	Longid, R. L. O.	5/19/89	Longid, R. L. O.
X-32702	Yapes, Jonepher Loogan	4/25/88	Longid, R. L. O.	6/22/89	Longid, R. L. O.
32703	Holtkamp, Patrick John	4/27/88	Dennis, W. D. Jr. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)	4/27/88	Dennis, W. D. Jr. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32704	Herndon, James Charles	4/30/88	Birney, D. B. IV		
32705	Lee, Robert Vernon III	4/30/88	Vache, C. C.	5/18/89	Rowthorn, J. W. for Vache, C. C.
X-32706	Garcia Quintana, Jose A.	5/1/88	Espinoza Venegas, S.		•
X-32707	Saxon, Mary-Margaret	5/2/88	Frade, L.	12/17/88	Cerveny, F. S.
32708	Hall, Rosalie Heffelfinger	5/6/88	Anderson, R. M.	12/28/88	Anderson, R. M.
32709	Forsythe, Berkley Irving	5/7/88	Warner, J. D.		•
	. ,		Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		
32710	Forsythe, Mary Louise	5/7/88	Warner, J. D.		
	,,,		Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		
32711	Gaston, Katherine Elizabeth	5/7/88	Warner, J. D.		
			Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		
32712	Grosh, Christine Marie	5/7/88	Warner, J. D.		
32712	oroon, onreseeme marke	3,7,00	Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		
32713	Guy, Kenneth Gordon	5/7/88	White, R. J.	11/5/88	White, R. J.
32714	McEwen, Michael Thomas	5/7/88	Sanders, B. S.	11/9/88	Sanders, B. S.
32715	Merritt, Frederick Deen	5/7/88	Warner, J. D.	11, 5,00	ounders, by br
32713	Reflict, Flederick Deen	377700	Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		
32716	Petersen, Gary A.	5/7/88	Warner, J. D.		
32/10	receisen, bary A.	211100	Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		
32717	Ross, Ellen Marie	5/7/88	Warner, J. D.		•
J4/1/	Moss, Ellen Parte	211100	Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		
24710	Chafarall Camph Tan-	5/7/88		0/11/00	Vmote 1 E
32718	Shofstall, Sarah Jane	2///00	Warner, J. D.	8/11/90	Krotz, J. E.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32719	Storch, Robert Louis	5/7/88	Warner, J. D. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
K-32720	Cadiogan, Romeo Gasmin	5/9/88	Lumpias, M. C.		
2721	Culver, Judith M.	5/12/88	Grein, R. F.	11/12/88	Grein, R. F.
2722	Stephenson, John William	5/12/88	Grein, R. F.	11/19/88	
2723	Roddy, Bonnie Joia	5/15/88	Bates, G. E.	5/31/89	Bates, G. E.
32724	Delafield, Audrey Ayrault S.	5/20/88	Chalfant, E. C. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		•
32725	Harbin, James Derek	5/20/88	Weinhauer, W. G.	11/30/88	Weinhauer, W. G.
32726	Price, Richard Elwyn Jr.	5/20/88	Weinhauer, W. G. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(2)	10/22/88	Weinhauer, W. G.
12727	Groskoph, Elizabeth May	5/21/88	Ramos, J. A.	12/17/88	Burrill, W. G. for Moore, P. Jr.
2728	Groskoph, Ralph Gordon	5/21/88	Ramos, J. A.	12/17/88	Burrill, W. G. for Moore, P. Jr.
32729	Cabrera, Ildefonso	5/22/88	Haynes, E. P. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)	2/12/89	Stewart, A. D. Title III, Canon 13 Section 5(a)(1)
32730	Cook, Lilian Lotus Lee	5/23/88	Davidson, W. Title III, Canon 11		
32731	Padgett, John Elliott	5/23/88	McArthur, E. N. Jr.	12/2/88	MacNaughton, J. H.
32732	Hunter, Herschel Miller Jr.	5/24/88	Miller, R. O.	12/14/88	
32733	Marr, Robert Barie Jr.	5/24/88	Griswold, F. T. III	11/29/88	Griswold, F. T. III
2734	Bretz, Donald Walter A. Jr.	5/25/88	MacNaughton, J. H.	12/2/88	McArthur, E. N. Jr.
32735	Lenoir, Robert Scott	5/25/88	Gray, D. M. Jr.	12/21/88	
32736	Nichols, Robert George III	5/26/88	Gray, D. M. Jr.	10/26/89	
32737	Pickup, Edmund Jr.	5/27/88	Vest, F. H. Jr.	5/31/89	Estill, R. W.
32738	Budde, Mariann Edgar	5/28/88	Spong, J. S.	3/4/89	Moodey, J. R. for Spong, J. S.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32739	Capwell, Kim Fred	5/28/88	Spong, J. S.	12/3/88	Spong, J. S.
32740	Clark, Diana Doyle	5/28/88	Spong, J. S.	12/17/88	Spong, J. S.
32741	Herring, Virginia Norton	5/28/88	Vest, F. H. Jr.	6/4/89	Estill, R. W.
32742	Pearce, Caroline Heath	5/28/88	Spong, J. S.	12/10/88	Spong, J. S.
32743	Steiner, John IV	5/28/88	Dyer, M.	12/21/88	Dyer, M.
32744	Szoke, Robyn J.	5/28/88	Dyer, M.	1/17/89	Dyer, M.
32745	Urban, Ruth Virginia David	5/28/88	Dyer, M.	4/29/89	Dyer, M.
32746	Whirl, Robert Gary	5/28/88	Henton, W. R.	12/3/88	Henton, W. R.
32747	Garceau, John Earle	5/31/88	Ball, D. S.		
			Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		
32748	Minter, Larry Clifton	5/31/88	Reed, D. B.	4/4/89	Reed, D. B.
32749	Pike, Stephen Phillip	5/31/88	Reed, D. B.	5/13/89	Reed, D. B.
32750	Pippin, Tina	5/31/88	Reed, D. B.		
32751	Wendell, Martin Paul	5/31/88	Ball, D. S.		
			Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		
32752	Baldwin, Gary Lee	6/1/88	Miller, R. O.	12/14/88	Miller, R. O.
32753	Brookhart, Charles F. Jr.	6/1/88	Atkinson, R. P.	10/22/88	Atkinson, R. P.
32754	Partlow, John Michael Owen	6/1/88	Atkinson, R. P.	6/10/89	Carr, W. F.
32755	Smith, Robert Kennedy	6/1/88	Atkinson, R. P.	6/10/89	Carr, W. F.
32756	Stewman, Kerry Jo	6/1/88	Atkinson, R. P.	6/10/89	Carr, W. F.
32757	Warder, Oran Edward	6/1/88	Atkinson, R. P.	6/10/89	Carr, W. F.
32758	Winter, Cheryl Ann	6/1/88	Atkinson, R. P.	6/10/89	Carr, W. F.
32759	Armer, Susan Charlee	6/2/88	Heistand, J. T.	12/8/88	Heistand, J. T.
32760	Coppen, Christopher John	6/2/88	Heistand, J. T.	2/13/89	Heistand, J. T.
32761	Holdorph, Jedediah Dunning II	6/2/88	Heistand, J. T.	1/6/89	Davidson, W.
					for Heistand, J. T.
32762	Rogina, Julius M.	6/2/88	Zabriskie, S. C.	6/2/88	Zabriskie, S. C.
			Title III, Canon 13,		Title III, Canon 13,
			Section 5(a)(1)		Section 5(a)(l)

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32763	Bradshaw, Kenneth Earl	6/4/88	Duvall, C. F. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(2)	2/2/89	Duvall, C. F.
32764	Bryant, Robert Harrison	6/4/88	Swing, W. E.	6/3/89	Swing, W. E.
32765	Buettner, Dennett Harden	6/4/88	Chalfant, E. C.	1/25/89	Weinhauer, W. G. for Chalfant, E. C.
32766 32767	Cabrero-Oliver, Juan Manuel Clarke, Junet Vollert	6/4/88 6/4/88	Swing, W. E. Schofield, C. O. Jr. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10	12/2/89	Swing, W. E.
32768	Coffey, Kevin Patrick Joseph	6/4/88	Shipps, H. W.	3/11/89	Burgreen, C. L.
32769	Crawford, Leo Lester	6/4/88	Henton, W. R.	12/10/88	Henton, W. R.
32770	Cushman, Mary Catherine T.	6/4/88	Chalfant, E. C.	5/4/89	Chalfant, E. C.
32771	Cushman, Thomas Spaulding	6/4/88	Chalfant, E. C.	5/4/89	Chalfant, E. C.
32772	Farrington, William Clarence	6/4/88	Duvall, C. F.	5/27/89	Duvall, C. F.
32773	Gardner, Mark William	6/4/88	Morton, C. B.	12/10/88	Morton, C. B.
32774	Gleaves, Glen Lee	6/4/88	Duvall, C. F.	4/4/89	Duvall, C. F.
32775	Hunt, Teresa Gioia	6/4/88	Hathaway, A. M.		
32776	Manson, Ruth Wick	6/4/88	Hathaway, A. M.		
32777	Martin, George Oliver Jr.	6/4/88	Ashby, J. F.		
32778	McMillan, Bruce Dodson	6/4/88	Dickson, A. D.	5/20/89	Dickson, A. D.
32779	Medina, Ernesto Ricardo	6/4/88	Morton, C. B.	12/10/88	Morton, C. B.
32780	Moeller, Linda Lee Breitung	6/4/88	Schofield, C. O. Jr. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32781	Nelson-Amaker, Melana	6/4/88	Hathaway, A. M.	5/20/89	Hathaway, A. M.
32782	Partridge, Henry Roy Jr.	6/4/88	Chalfant, E. C.	12/10/88	Chalfent, E. C.
32783	Patronik, Joseph Andrew	6/4/88	Swing, W. E.	6/3/89	Swing, W. E.
32784	Pattison, Benno David	6/4/88	Shipps, H. W.	6/3/89	Shipps, H. W.
32785	Phipps, Joy Ogburn	6/4/88	Stough, F. C.	12/14/88	Miller, R. O.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32786	Powers, William Kenney	6/4/88	Schofield, C. O. Jr.		
			Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32787	Rau, William Charles	6/4/88	Hathaway, A. M.		
32788	Raymond, Michael Joseph	6/4/88	Shipps, H. W.	10/18/89	Shipps, H. W.
32789	Robinson, Mark Kilbourne J.	6/4/88	Chalfant, E. C.	12/3/88	Chalfant, E. C.
32790	Rodewald, Elizabeth Steiner	6/4/88	Hathaway, A. M.		•
32791	Sacco, Ronald John	6/4/88	Hathaway, A. M.	12/8/88	Hathaway, A. M.
32792	Sivret, David Otis	6/4/88	Chalfant, E. C.	12/17/88	Chalfant, E. C.
32793	Smith. Deuel Coily Jr.	6/4/88	Duvall, C. F.	5/13/89	Duvall, C. F.
32794	Somes, Norman Frederick	6/4/88	Swing, W. E.	6/3/89	Swing, W. E.
32795	Tendick, James Ross	6/4/88	Swing, W. E.	5/13/89	Bates, G. E.
			for Hart, D. P.		for Hart, D. P.
32796	Turner, Eric Wood	6/4/88	Hathaway, A. M.	4/1/89	Hathaway, A. M.
32797	Tyler, John Coleman	6/4/88	Hathaway, A. M.		
32798	Veinot, William Paul	6/4/88	Chalfant, E. C.	5/25/89	Chalfant, E. C.
32799	Vervynck, Jennifer Renn	6/4/88	Morton, C. B.		
32800	Wahl, Eugene Richard	6/4/88	Morton, C. B.	11/1/89	Swing, W. E.
					for Morton, C. B.
32801	Warren, Penelope Sandra M.	6/4/88	Swing, W. E.	6/3/89	Swing, W. E.
32802	Winters, William Michael	6/4/88	Duvall, C. F.	5/20/89	Duvall, C. F.
32803	Wesen, Vicki Jane Smaby	6/5/88	Estill, R. W.	6/16/89	Estill, R. W.
32804	Campbell, Janet Fulton Bragg	6/6/88	Witcher, R. C.	2/18/89	Walker, O. G. Jr.
32805	Cobden, Edward Alexander III	6/6/88	Witcher, R. C.		
32806	Henderson, George Raymond Jr	6/6/88	Stough, F. C.	12/14/88	Miller, R. O.
32807	Kallio, Craig Martin	6/6/88	Gray, F. C.	10/14/88	Gray, F. C.
32808	Mazujian, Harry	6/6/88	Witcher, R. C.	12/10/88	Walker, O. G. Jr.
32809	Schultz, Gary Steven	6/6/88	Witcher, R. C.	12/16/88	Witcher, R. C.
32810	Fowler, Jay David	6/9/88	Grein, R. F.	12/15/88	Grein, R. F.
32811	Owen, Gordon Keith II	6/9/88	Vache, C. C.	3/16/89	Vache, C. C.
32812	Bartholomew, Dena Marcel C.	6/10/88	McNutt, C. F. Jr.	7/6/89	McNutt, C. F. Jr.

IUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32813	Calhoun, Dolores Moore	6/10/88	McNutt, C. F. Jr.		
32814	Koelln, Theodore Frank	6/10/88	Anderson, C. B.	1/25/89	Anderson, C. B.
32815	Scranton, Wilbur Lewis III	6/10/88	McNutt, C. F. Jr.		•
32816	Snell, Carol Elaine Burkey	6/10/88	McNutt, C. F. Jr.		
32817	Vincent, Clinton Dermott	6/10/88	McArthur, E. N. Jr.	1/6/89	MacNaughton, J. H.
-32818	Yau-Ming Wong, Philip	6/10/88	Chien, J. C. T.	9/30/89	Chien, J. C. T.
2819	Adams, David Robert	6/11/88	Belshaw, G. P. M.	2/25/89	Belshaw, G. P. M.
32820	Alexander, John Neil	6/11/88	Belshaw, G. P. M.	11/18/89	Belshaw, G. P. M.
2821	Alton, Richard Charles	6/11/88	Walmsley, A. E.	2/25/89	Coleridge, C. N.
32822	Armstrong, Zenetta M.	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	6/24/89	Johnson, D. E.
2823	Atkins, John Merritt	6/11/88	Belshaw, G. P. M.	6/24/89	Pettit, V. K.
32824	Barrington, Evan Tom Jr. 6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	6/17/89	Whitaker, O.	
	<u> </u>				for Johnson, D. E.
2825	Bartle, Noel Ahlbum	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	5/26/89	Hunt, G. N.
	•		·		for Johnson, D. E.
32826	Beck, Judith Louise Tau	6/11/88	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.	6/17/89	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.
32827	Berlenbach, Betty Lorraine	6/11/88	Belshaw, G. P. M.	4/15/89	Pettit, V. K.
32828	Black, Katharine Cohen	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	5/11/89	Johnson, D. E.
32829	Blackburn, Terence Gene	6/11/88	Moore, P. Jr.	12/11/88	Moore, P. Jr.
2830	Blair, Rebecca Gray Homans	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	6/28/89	Sanders, B. S.
	•				for Johnson, D. E.
2831	Bowen, Pauline Mason	6/11/88	Bowman, D. C. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
2832	Buchholz, Paige Randolph	6/11/88	Walker, J. T.	3/4/89	Walker, J. T.
32833	Bullitt-Jonas, Margaret M.	6/11/88	Johnson. D. E.	6/17/89	Harris, B. C.
328 3 4	Burdett, Audrey Brown	6/11/88	Child, C. J. Jr.	3/31/89	Child, C. J. Jr.
32835	Clift, Jean Dalby	6/11/88	Frey, W. C.	12/13/88	Frey, W. C.
32836	Coffin, Peter Reynolds	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	5/6/89	Johnson, R. H.
.2030	corrent actor may morale	0, 22, 00	Tomore, or at		for Johnson, D. E.
32837	Davis, Ann Black	6/11/88	Beckham, W. A.	5/20/89	Beckham, W. A.

UMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32838	De Peralta, Miguel Grave	6/11/88	Belshaw, G. P. M.	3/4/89	Belshaw, G. P. M.
32839	Dickson, Claudia Anne	6/11/88	Moore, P. Jr.	12/21/88	Walmsley, A. E. for Moore, P. Jr.
32840	Diebel, Mark Heberton	6/11/88	Frey, W. C.	12/14/88	Warner, J. D. for Frey, W. C.
32841	Douglas, Ian Theodore	6/11/88	Wissemann, A. F.	6/24/89	Wissemann, A. F.
2842	Duncanson, Frederick Philip	6/11/88	Moore, P. Jr.	12/11/88	Moore, P. Jr.
32843	Durning, Michael Peter	6/11/88	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.	5/27/89	Cerveny, F. S. for Bartlett, A. L. Jr.
32844	Early, Nancy Davis	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	5/13/89	Walker, J. T. for Johnson, D. E.
2845	Edgar, Barbara Look	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	5/20/89	Harris, B. C.
2846	Eversley, Walter Vernon L.	6/11/88	Moore, P. Jr.	12/11/88	Moore, P. Jr.
2847	Gill, Jeffrey Harold	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	5/20/89	Johnson, D. E.
2848	Giltinan, Martha Hughlett	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	5/20/89	Blanchard, R. W.
2849	Grennen, Thomas Kyle	6/11/88	Belshaw, G. P. M.	2/11/89	Pettit, V. K.
2850	Griffin, Barry Quentin	6/11/88	Child, C. J. Jr.	4/21/89	Allan, F. K.
32851	Gwynne, Geoffrey Carrington	6/11/88	Moodey, J. R.	4/15/89	Williams, A. B. Jr.
32852	Hammond, Blaine Randol	6/11/88	Frey, W. C.	1/28/89	Frey, W. C.
2853	Harney, Margaret Ferris	6/11/88	Child, C. J. Jr.	4/8/89	Allan, F. K.
32854	Henderson, David Wayne	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	6/1/89	Anderson, R. M. for Johnson, D. E.
32855	Hunter, Stephen Scott	6/11/88	Beckham, W. A.	5/20/89	Beckham, W. A.
32856	Irish, Kelly McConnell	6/11/88	Moodey, J. R.	3/27/89	Moodey, J. R.
32857	Jackson, Julius William Dayo	6/11/88	Beckham, W. A.	5/20/89	Beckham, W. A.
2858	Johnston, Shannon Sherwood	6/11/88	Miller, R. O.	12/14/88	Miller, R. O.
2859	Kannair, Nancy Elizabeth	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	6/8/89	Chalfant, E. C. for Johnson, D. E.
2860	Karefa-Smart, Rena Joyce W.	6/11/88	Walker, J. T.	2/18/89	Walker, J. T.
2861	Keeney, Randall James	6/11/88	Shipps, H. W.	5/20/89	Shipps, H. W.
2862	King, James Courtney	6/11/88	Walmsley, A. E.	1/29/89	Walmsley, A. E.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32863	Kramer, Linda Jean	6/11/88	Walker, J. T.	12/20/88	Walker, J. T.
32864	Liles, Linda Kathleen	6/11/88	Donovan, H. A. Jr.	3/18/89	Donovan, H. A. Jr.
32865	Lusignan, Louise Jennett C.	6/11/88	Walker, J. T.	1/5/89	Haines, R. H.
32866	Lyon, William Darrow	6/11/88	Moodey, J. R.	4/8/89	Williams, A. B. Jr.
2867	Maddox, Hubert Carter Jr.	6/11/88	Shipps, H. W.	3/18/89	Shipps, H. W.
2868	Martin, Hallock	6/11/88	Shipps, H. W.	3/18/89	Shipps, H. W.
2869	Middleton, Elizabeth B.	6/11/88	Bowman, D. C.	0, 20, 0,	0.1.2pp0 , 11. 11.
2007	induction, arradoction of	0, 11, 00	Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		
32870	Morse, Michael Gerard	6/11/88	Moodey, J. R.	4/18/89	Griswold, F. T. III
		0, 01, 02	,,		for Moodey, J. R.
2871	Murphey, Karen Christie	6/11/88	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.	3/24/90	Spong, J. S.
2872	Neal, Millard Fillmore Jr.	6/11/88	Burrill, G. F.	2/17/89	Montgomery, J. W.
32873	Nissing, Douglas Frederic	6/11/88	Jones, W. A. Jr.	2/18/89	Rowthorn, J. W.
	U . 0		·		for Jones, W. A. Jr.
32874	Paciello, Michael Alfred	6/11/88	Frey, W. C.	1/6/89	Carr, W. F.
					for Frey, W. C.
2875	Padgett, William Henry	6/11/88	Walmsley, A. E.	12/17/88	Rowthorn, J. W.
2876	Parker, Betsee	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.		
2877	Parker, Elizabeth Denny W.	6/11/88	Moore, P. Jr.	2/18/89	Hastings, W. B. T.
2878	Peterson, Barbara Ann	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	6/17/89	Harris, B. C.
2879	Peyton, Allen Taylor III	6/11/88	Allan, F. K.	6/28/89	Allan, F. K.
2880	Porteus, Beverly Smith	6/11/88	Moore, P. Jr.	12/11/88	•
32881	Potter, Raymond Joseph Jr.	6/11/88	Jones, W. A. Jr.	6/11/88	Jones, W. A. Jr.
			Title III, Canon 13,		Title III, Canon 13,
			Section 5(a)(1)		Section 5(a)(1)
2882	Rea, Robert Allen	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	5/29/89	Johnson, D. E.
32883	Rich, Nancy Willis	6/11/88	Moodey, J. R.	6/3/89	Williams, A. B. Jr.
32884	Ricketts, Linda Harriet	6/11/88	Walker, J. T.	12/14/88	•
32885	Robinson, Janice Marie	6/11/88	Walker, J. T.	12/20/88	
32886	Runner, Paul Wayne	6/11/88	Belshaw, G. P. M.	1/20/89	Pettit, V. K.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32887	Ruthven, Scott Alan	6/11/88	Frey, W. C.	12/21/88	Rowthorn, J. W. for Frey, W. C.
32888	Sauls, Stacy Fred	6/11/88	Allan, F. K.	4/6/89	Allan, F. K.
32889	Scharf, Frederick Edward Jr.	6/11/88	Burrill, G. F.	12/22/88	Burrill, G. F.
32890	Scherer-Hoock, Joyce Lynn	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	9/16/89	Harris, B. C.
32891	Schilling, Walter Bailey III	6/11/88	Moodey, J. R.	2/5/89	MacNaughton, J. H.
32892	Sterne, Martha Packer	6/11/88	Allan, F. K.	4/4/89	Allan, F. K.
32893	Stroh, Nancy Travers M	6/11/88	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.	5/27/89	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.
32894	Toffey, Judith Ellen	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	5/27/89	Harris, B. C.
32895	Tournoux, Gregory Allen	6/11/88	Moodey, J. R.	5/9/89	Lee, P. J. for Moodey, J. R.
32896	Van Sant, Paul Albion	6/11/88	Belshaw, G. P. M.	2/24/89	Pettit, V. K.
32897	Williams, Susanna Elizabeth	6/11/88	Moore, P. Jr.	12/17/88	Belshaw, G. P. M. for Moore, P. Jr.
32898	Windsor, Robert Grover	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	6/10/89	Johnson, D. E.
32899	Witt, Richard Cyril Jr.	6/11/88	Johnson, D. E.	5/13/89	Harris, B. C.
32900	Arthur, Buddy James	6/12/88	Putnam, F. W. Title III, Canon 11	12/4/88	Wolfrum, W. H. Title III, Canon 11
32901	Barton, Nancy Fowler	6/12/88	Wimberly, D. A.		
X-32902	Duveaux, Irnel	6/12/88	Garnier, L. A. J.	12/18/88	Garnier, L. A. J.
32903	Dyner, Marthe Fillman	6/12/88	Bates, G. E.	5/8/89	Theuner, D. E. for Bates, G. E.
32904	Ecklund, Virginia June R.	6/12/88	Wimberly, D. A. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32905	Hopper, Jeffrey Garvis	6/12/88	Wimberly, D. A.	12/18/88	Wimberly, D. A.
32906	Irvin, Cynthia Diane	6/12/88	Frey, W. C. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
32907	Kincaid, Gene Scott	6/12/88	Wimberly, D. A. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32908	Lewis, Sarah Elizabeth	6/12/88	Cerveny, F. S.	12/17/88	Cerveny, F. S.
X-32909	McNeeley, David Fielden	6/12/88	Garnier, L. A. J.	12/14/88	
32910	Neel-Richard, Joanne L.	6/12/88	Cerveny, F. S.	1/28/89	Coleridge, C. N. for Cerveny, F. S.
32911 32912	Parini, Barbara Dennison B. Suit, Marvin Wilson	6/12/88 6/12/88	Ogilby, L. C. Wimberly, D. A. Title III, Canon 9 Section 10	2/26/89	Ogilby, L. C.
32913 X-32914	Whitaker, Howard Wilson Kellogg, Richard Frank	6/12/88 6/14/88	Wimberly, D. A. Frade, L.	12/21/88	Wimberly, D. A.
32915	Young, James Joseph	6/14/88	Charlton, G. T. Jr.	12/21/88	Charlton, G. T. Jr.
32916	Cavanagh, James Parker	6/15/88	Thompson, J. L. III	12/14/88	Thompson, J. L. III
32917	Moore, Donald Ernest	6/15/88	Swenson, D. L. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(2)	11/20/88	Swenson, D. L.
32918	O'Shea, Susan	6/15/88	Grein, R. F.		
32919	Quainton, Rodney Faulkner	6/15/88	Charlton, G. T. Jr.	1/3/89	Benitez, M. M.
32920	Rice, John David Sayre	6/15/88	Swenson, D. L.	12/15/88	Swenson, D. L.
32921	Zanger, Francis Charles	6/15/88	Swenson, D. L.	12/16/89	Swenson, D. L.
32922	Nelson, Vaughn Pascal	6/16/88	Folwell, W. H.	1/18/89	Davidson, W.
32923	Ball, Raymond Carl	6/18/88	Patterson, D. D.	6/10/89	Patterson, D. D.
32924	Boney, Lois Lovette	6/18/88	Sanders, W. E.	4/16/89	Sanders, W. E.
32925	Bryant, William Reid	6/18/88	Patterson, D. D.	6/7/89	Patterson, D. D.
32926	Calhoun-Bryant, Julie E.	6/18/88	Whitaker, O.	6/17/89	Whitaker, O.
32927	Clark, Adelaide Sampselle	6/18/88	Black, W. G.	12/18/88	Black, W. G.
32928	Devine, Whitney Alford Jones	6/18/88	Dickson, A. D.		
32929	Eby, Cynthia Ann	6/18/88	Lee, P. J.	4/4/89	Lee, P. J.
32930	Furniss, Robert Hosmer III	6/18/88	Griswold, F. T. III	1/6/89	Anderson, R. M. for Griswold, F. T. III
32931	Haines, Sandra Paula	6/18/88	Eastman, A. T.	5/20/89	Eastman, A. T.
32932	Hearn, Roger Daniel	6/18/88	Sorge, E. L.	5/10/89	Sorge, E. L.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32933	Helt, Dwight Neil	6/18/88	McAllister, G. N.	4/22/89	Moody, R. M.
32934	Howard, Carolyn Ann	6/18/88	Dickson, A. D.	5/20/89	Dickson, A. D.
12935	Hutchens, Holly Blair	6/18/88	Griswold, F. T. III	12/17/88	Griswold, F. T. III
2936	Janiec, Thomas Daniel	6/18/88	Griswold, F. T. III	12/17/88	Griswold, F. T. III
2937	Johnson, Donald Keith	6/18/88	Patterson, D. D.	6/18/89	Patterson, D. D.
32938	Johnson, Jay Emerson	6/18/88	Griswold, F. T. III	12/17/88	Griswold, F. T. III
2939	Lowry, Linda Louise	6/18/88	Gray, D. M. Jr.	6/12/89	Gray, D. M. Jr.
2940	Mattia, Joan Plubell	6/18/88	Lee, P. J.	3/15/89	Lee, P. J.
32941	Mattis, Louis Joseph Jr.	6/18/88	Lee, P. J.	3/15/89	Lee, P. J.
2942	McAlister, Donald Beaton	6/18/88	Griswold, F. T. III	12/17/88	Davis, D. J.
					for Griswold, F. T. III
2943	Neighbors, Dolores Maria	6/18/88	Griswold, F. T. III	12/17/88	Griswold, F. T.
2944	Norvell, John David	6/18/88	McAllister, G. N.	3/17/89	Moody, R. M.
12945	Shambaugh, Benjamin Albert	6/18/88	Griswold, F. T. III	12/17/88	Griswold, F. T. III
32946	Shaw, Martini	6/18/88	Griswold, F. T. III	12/17/88	Griswold, F. T. III
2947	Smith, Stephen Bradley	6/18/88	Black, W. G.	4/25/89	Black, W. G.
2948	Tyree, Susan McCorkle	6/18/88	Lee, P. J.		
2949	Waldo, Mark Edward Jr.	6/18/88	Lee, P. J.	4/25/89	Lee, P. J.
2950	Wood, Stuart Clary	6/18/88	Lee, P. J.	3/18/89	Moody, R. M.
					for Lee, P. J.
2951	Akiyama, Diana Dorothy	6/19/88	Kimsey, R. R.	4/25/89	Kimsey, R. R.
32952	Gornik, Fred Martin	6/19/88	Sanders, W. E.	4/16/89	Sanders, W. E.
32953	Holley, James Paul	6/19/88	McAllister, G. N.		
	-		Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		
2954	Patrick, Floyd Capers	6/19/88	Gray, D. M. Jr.	12/21/88	Gray, D. M. Jr.
2955	Takes War Bonnett, Raymond	6/19/88	Anderson, C. B.		
	•		Title III, Canon 11		
2956	Turgeon, Dolor J.	6/19/88	Anderson, C. B.		
			Title III, Canon 11		
2957	Pedersen, Charles R. Jr.	6/20/88	Charlton, G. T. Jr.	1/6/89	Carral, A.
	-		for Mallory, C. S.		for Mallory, C. S.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32958	Fehr, Wayne L.	6/21/88	White, R. J. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)	6/21/88	White, R. J. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)
32959	Collin, Winifred Nohmer	6/22/88	Burrill, W. G.	6/8/89	Burrill, W. G.
32960	Gill, Cynthia Elizabeth	6/22/88	Pope, C. C. Jr.	6/17/89	Grein, R. F.
32961	Haines, Harry Jeffrey	6/22/88	Burrill, W. G.	6/18/89	Burrill, W. G.
32962	Hawkins, Penelope E.	6/22/88	Swenson, D. L. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10	0, 20, 07	
32963	McIlmoyl, William Joseph	6/22/88	Folwell, W. H.	12/21/88	Folwell, W. H.
32964	Messenger, Ray Stillson	6/22/88	Burrill, W. G.	1/21/89	Burrill, W. G.
32965	Ryan, Elting Clifton	6/22/88	Chalfant, E. C. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		·
32966	Stephenson, Lark	6/22/88	Ladehoff, R. L.	1/5/89	Ladehoff, R. L.
32967	Webb, Phil Abernethy Jr.	6/22/88	Carral, A.	3/15/89	Benitez, M. M.
32968	Baldridge, Kempton Dunn Sr.	6/23/88	Allison, C. F.	6/22/89	Allison, C. F.
32969	Clader, Linda Lee	6/23/88	Anderson, R. M.	1/25/89	Anderson, R. M.
32970	Flett, Carol Ann McCormick	6/23/88	Anderson, R. M.	1/14/89	Johnson, D. E. for Anderson, R. M.
32971	Huff, Christopher Mercer	6/23/88	Allison, C. F.	5/31/89	Allison, C. F.
32972	Jensen, Anne Kelton Hislop	6/23/88	Anderson, R. M.	4/8/89	Coleridge, C. N. for Anderson, R. M.
32973	Olbrych, Jennie Taber C.	6/23/88	Allison, C. F.	5/13/89	Allison, C. F.
32974	Sulerud, Mary Catherine M.	6/23/88	Anderson, R. M.	5/5/89	Lee, P. J. for Anderson, R. M.
32975	Vella, Joseph Agius Jr.	6/23/88	Allison, C. F.	5/24/89	Allison, C. F.
32976	Vest, Susan Robb	6/23/88	Anderson, R. M.	6/17/89	Spong, J. S. for Anderson, R. M.
32977 32978	Bell, David Allan Brinkworth, Gordon Douglas	6/24/88 6/24/88	Jones, E. W. Mallory, C. S.	3/17/89	Jones, E. W.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
32979	Brown, Hugh Eldridge III	6/24/88	Light, A. H.	9/17/89	Light, A. H.
32980	Duprey, David Luke	6/24/88	Jones, B. G.	1/6/89	Jones, B. G.
32981	Erskine, Margaret Kate Mills	6/24/88	Cochrane, R. H.	1/17/90	Warner, V. W. Jr.
32982	Gomer, Richard Henry Jr.	6/24/88	Mallory, C. S.	12/17/88	Griswold, F. T. III for Mallory, C. S.
32983	Hoey, Anne Knight	6/24/88	Carral, A.	5/26/89	Benitez, M. M.
32984	MacKenzie, Alexander James	6/24/88	Cochrane, R. H.		•
32985	Morse, Elizabeth Bovelle	6/24/88	Mallory, C. S. for Hart, D. P.	1/11/89	Hart, D. P.
32986	Pineo, Linda Baker	6/24/88	Jones, B. G.	1/5/89	Jones, B. G.
32987	Ponader, Martha Bowen Downs	6/24/88	Jones, E. W. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		•
32988	Sundquist, Kristin Aline	6/24/88	Mallory, C. S.	5/31/89	Mallory, C. S.
32989	White, Carolyn Constance	6/24/88	Mallory, C. S.	5/31/89	Mallory, C. S.
32990	Wilkowski, Roger Lee	6/24/88	Cochrane, R. H.	3/2/89	Thompson, J. L. III
32991	Ashey, John Philip	6/25/88	Borsch, F. H.	1/14/89	Borsch, F. H.
32992	Clausen, Ruth Lucille	6/25/88	Mayson, H. I.	1/28/89	McGehee, H. C. Jr.
32993	Currin, J. Michael	6/25/88	Mayson, H. I.		-
32994	Desharnais, Gabriel Alfred	6/25/88	Mayson, H. I. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)	12/10/88	McGehee, H. C. Jr. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)
32995	Dunnavant, Charles Randall	6/25/88	Reynolds, G. L.	1/21/89	Reynolds, G. L.
32996	Fox, Sarah McRae	6/25/88	Mayson, H. I.	2/11/89	Wood, R. S. Jr.
32997	Glennie, Jannel (Thomas)	6/25/88	Mayson, H. I.	4/22/89	Wood, R. S. Jr.
32998	Henry, Dean	6/25/88	Borsch, F. H.		•
32999	Hill, Ellen R.	6/25/88	Borsch, F. H.	1/21/89	Borsch, F. H.
33000	Holton, Stephen Cathcart	6/25/88	Borsch, F. H.	5/1/89	Grein, R. F. for Borsch, F. H.
33001	Howard, Anne Sutherland	6/25/88	Borsch, F. H.	1/21/89	Borsch, F. H.
33002	Hunt, Paul Stuart	6/25/88	Hunt, G. N.	1/28/89	Hunt, G. N.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33003	Koelling, Sarah Keith	6/25/88	Borsch, F. H.	1/21/89	Borsch, F. H.
33004	Lee, Susan Hagood	6/25/88	Hunt, G. N.	3/4/89	Hunt, G. N.
33005	Matisse, Jacqueline Edith	6/25/88	Mayson, H. I.	1/14/89	McGehee, H. C. Jr.
33006	Miller, Anthony Glenn	6/25/88	Borsch, F. H.	1/21/89	Borsch, F. H.
33007	Miller, Frederic Huntington	6/25/88	Borsch, F. H.	1/21/89	Borsch, F. H.
33008	Pace, James Conlin	6/25/88	Reynolds, G. L.	4/22/89	Reynolds, G. L.
33009	Sweeney, Winston Terry	6/25/88	Mayson, H. I.	3/9/89	Wood, R. S. Jr.
33010	Tregarthen, Doran Woodrow	6/25/88	Borsch, F. H.	1/7/89	Garver, O. B. Jr.
33011	Vivian, Tim	6/25/88	Borsch, F. H.	12/31/88	Jones, E. W.
	•				for Borsch, F. H.
33012	Waldo, William Andrew	6/25/88	Theuner, D. E.	4/19/89	Theuner, D. E.
33013	Williams, Ernest Franklin Jr	6/25/88	Borsch, F. H.	6/3/89	Borsch, F. H.
33014	Witke, Edward Charles	6/25/88	Mayson, H. I.	1/10/89	Wood, R. S. Jr.
33015	Young, Shari Maruska	6/25/88	Borsch, F. H.		
33016	Fox, Wesley Duane Sr.	6/26/88	Hopkins, H. A. Jr.	5/13/89	Hopkins, H. A. Jr.
33017	Nesbitt, Margot Lord	6/26/88	McAllister, G. N.		
			Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		
33018	Strunk, Millard Filmore Jr.	6/26/88	Sanders, W. E.	1/15/89	Sanders, W. E.
33019	Taylor, Senter Crook	6/26/88	Dickson, A. D.	5/20/89	Dickson, A. D.
33020	Henry, Richard Lynn	6/27/88	Zabriskie, S. C.	6/11/89	Zabriskie, S. C.
33021	Pearson, James Thomas	6/28/88	Anderson, C. B.	3/17/89	Anderson, C. B.
33022	Bristol, Joan Esther	6/29/88	Ladehoff, R. L.		
			Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		
33023	Stackhouse, Marcia K.	6/29/88	Frey, W. C.		
			Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		
33024	Smith, Harold Vaughn	7/13/88	Warner, J. D.		
33025	Baskin, Ronald Russell	7/19/88	Sheridan, W. C. R.	6/20/89	Gray, F. C.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33026	Steck, Calvin Kingsley	8/17/88	Bowman, D. C. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(2)	12/17/88	Bowman, D. C.
33027	Knight, Joseph Sturdevant	8/21/88	Stough, F. C. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10	5/16/89	Miller, R. O. Title III, Canon 9
33028	Cooke, Catherine Cornelia H.	8/24/88	Swenson, D. L. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		,
33029 33030	Godbold, Richard Rives Mills-Curran, Lorraine Marie	8/24/88 8/24/88	Davidson, W. Davidson, W. Title III, Canon 11	3/19/89	Kelshaw, T.
33031	Turley, Roy Harvey	8/24/88	Jones, C. I.	3/1/89	Jones, C. I.
33032	Jennings, Christopher Mark	8/26/88	MacNaughton, J. H.	6/30/89	McArthur, E. N. Jr.
33033	Cirves, Judith Melanie	9/10/88	White, R. J.		•
K-33034	Zuniga Carrillo, Victor	9/11/88	Martinez Marquez, G.		
K-33035	Buking, Charleston Limog	9/14/88	Longid, R. L. O.	6/13/89	Longid, R. L. O.
33036	Carreker, Michael Lyons	9/14/88	Shipps, H. W.	9/20/89	Shipps, H. W.
33037	Kaye, Robert Pleaman S.	9/17/88	Schofield, C. O. Jr.	3/18/89	Schofield, C. O. Jr.
33038 33039	Stenner, David Anthony St. Germain, Beverly Ann L.	9/19/88 9/21/88	Thompson, J. L. III Swenson, D. L. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10	3/17/89	Thompson, J. L. III
33040	Shaffer, James Ronald	9/21/88	Dennis, W. D. Jr.	4/15/89	Grein, R. F.
33041	Thomas, Bethany Ann	9/21/88	Wolfrum, W. H. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10	1	
33042	Ligon, Michael Moran	9/22/88	Sanders, B. S. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33043	Northway, Daniel Page	9/29/88	Grein, R. F. Title III, Canon 11	8/19/89	Ashby, J. F. Title III, Canon 9

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33044 33045	Parker, R. Thad Aycock, Marvin Brady Jr.	10/1/88 10/2/88	Eastman, A. T. Estill, R. W. & Vest, F. H. Jr. Title III, Canon 9,	10/21/89	Eastman, A. T.
33046	Bailey, Kermit Marshall	10/2/88	Section 10 Estill, R. W. & Vest, F. H. Jr. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33047	Ellington, Meta Louise T.	10/2/88	Estill, R. W. & Vest, F. H. Jr. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33048	Shoemaker, Patricia Ross P.	10/2/88	Estill, R. W. & Vest, F. H. Jr. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33049	Carsten, Earl Brian	10/4/88	Gray, F. C. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)	10/4/88	Gray, F. C. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)
33050	Wood, Katherine Ringold	10/4/88	Frey, W. C. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33051	Cunningham, Elizabeth Naomi	10/7/88	Bates, G. E. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33052	Dubois, Nancy Angell	10/9/88	Swenson, D. L. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33053	Laughlin, Ledlie Irwin III	10/9/88	Moore, P. Jr.	5/6/89	Spong, J. S. for Moore, P. Jr.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33054	Williams, Mary Grace	10/9/88	Moore, P. Jr.	4/9/89	Vogel, A. A. for Moore, P. Jr.
33055	Appleton, Mary Ellen	10/15/88	Folwell, W. H. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		,
X-33056	Casillas Huerta, Armando	10/16/88	Espinoza Venegas, S.	6/4/89	Espinoza Venegas, S.
33057	Heidecker, Eric Vaughn	10/16/88	Zabriskie, S. C.	5/13/89	Zabriskie, S. C.
33058	London, Jesse Lee	10/16/88	Vache, C. C.	6/3/89	Vest. F. H. Jr.
33059	Erdman, Warren Dushane, Jr.	10/18/88	Folwell, W. H.		•
		,,	Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		
x-33060	Murray Thompson, Julio E.	10/18/88	Ottley, J. H.	11/30/89	Ottley, J. H.
33061	Fouke, Scherry Vickery	10/19/88	Beckham, W. A.	5/20/89	Beckham, W. A.
33062	Keenan, John Peter	10/21/88	Swenson, D. L.	10/21/88	Swenson, D. L.
			Title III, Canon 13,		Title III, Canon 13,
			Section 5(a)(1)		Section 5(a)(1)
33063	Bolles-Beaven, Anne E.	10/22/88	Hunt, G. N.	3/3/90	Hunt, G. N.
33064	Fisher, Ernest Wilkin	10/22/88	Burrill, G. F.		•
33065	McIlwain, Patricia Parsons	10/22/88	Burrill, G. F.		
33066	Hays, Joseph Spurgeon	10/23/88	Wimberly, D. A.	2/26/89	Wimberly, D. A.
			Title III, Canon 13,		• •
			Section 5(a)(2)		
33067	Eick, John David	10/28/88	Grein, R. F.		
			Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		
33068	Hawk, Phyllis Diann	10/28/88	Grein, R. G.		
			Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		
33069	Herlocker, Thomas Dean	10/28/88	Grein, R. F.		
			Title III, Canon 9,		
			Section 10		

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33070	Maldonado-Mercado, Roberto	10/29/88	Turner, F. D.	11/4/89	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.
33071	Agosto, Maria Vicenta	10/30/88	Walmsley, A. E. Title III, Canon 11	5/28/89	Coleridge, C. N.
33072	Quevedo, Miguel Angel	10/30/88	Walmsley, A. E. Title III. Canon 11	5/28/89	Coleridge, C. N.
33073	Price, Gloria MacCormack	11/2/88	Sanders, B. S. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33074	Hall, Sidney Joe	11/5/88	Vache, C. C.	3/11/89	Vache, C. C.
33075	Snow, Gary Neil	11/5/88	Anderson, C. B. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33076	Walker, Charles Henry	11/5/88	Anderson, C. B. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33077	Crothers, Kenneth Delbert	11/6/88	Birney, D. B. IV		
33078	Goetsch, Richard William	11/6/88	Birney, D. B. IV Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33079	Harvey, Rick E.	11/6/88	Birney, D. B. IV		
33080	Sinclair, Gregory Lynn	11/6/88	Hulsey, S. B. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33081	Smith, Betty	11/6/88	Hulsey, S. B. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33082	Smith, Rose Ann McAtee	11/6/88	Hulsey, S. B. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33083	Brown, Henry William III	11/17/88	Folwell, W. H. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		

DIACONATE 1988

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33084	Taylor, Mary Ann D.	11/17/88	Burrill, W. G.	5/18/89	Burrill, W. G.
33085	Martin, Lyle Fay	11/18/88	Anderson, C. B. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10	10/20/90	Anderson, C. B.
33086	Potts, David Gary	11/19/88	Anderson, C. B. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33087	Pruitt, Beverly Mae	11/20/88	Wood, R. S. Jr.		
33088	Witham, Alton Bradley	11/20/88	Folwell, W. H. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33089	Langford, Thomas William	11/22/88	Hultstrand, D. M. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33090	Ho, Edward Hin Cho	11/27/88	Johnson, D. E. Title III. Canon 11	6/10/89	Johnson, D. E. Title III, Canon 9
33091	Fannon, Daniel	11/30/88	Light, A. H.	6/29/89	Light, A. H.
X-33092	Julian De Rivera, Mercedes	11/30/88	Ottley, J. H.	5/1/90	Ottley, J. H.
33093	Samuels, Robert Marshall	11/30/88	Stevens, W. L.	6/17/89	Stevens, W. L.
33094	Young, Vincent Paul	11/30/88	Dennis, W. D. Jr. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)	6/3/89	Grein, R. F.
33095	Nagy, Alexander Francis	12/1/88	Morton, C. B. Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)	12/1/88	Morton, C. B. Title III, Canon 13 Section 5(a)(1)
33096	Cilley, Norman H.	12/3/88	Walmsley, A. E. Title III, Ca non 9, Section 10		
33097	Collamore, Harry Bacon Jr.	12/3/88	Walmsley, A. E. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33098	Coppel, Stanley Graham II	12/3/88	Swing, W. E.		
33099	Gratiot, Charles Thomas	12/3/88	Swing, W. E.		
33100	Jaeger, Janet Christine	12/3/88	Walmsley, A. E. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33101	Lantz, John Daron	12/3/88	Walmsley, A. E. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33102	Lapre, Alfred Charles	12/3/88	Walmsley, A. E. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33103	Leary, Kevin David	12/3/88	Walmsley, A. E. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33104	Lieb, James Marcus	12/3/88	Swing, W. E.		
33105	Novak, Eleanor	12/3/88	Walmsley, A. E. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		
33106	Repp, Jeanette Marie	12/3/88	Swing, W. E.	8/17/89	Griswold, F. T. III for Swing, W. E.
33107	Robinson, Charles Edward	12/3/88	Swing, W. E.	12/2/89	Swing, W. E.
33108	Schooler, William Thomas	12/3/88	Swing, W. E.		0 ,
33109	Vellom. Lee Sherwin	12/3/88	Swing, W. E.		
33110	Wagner, Sharon LaVonne	12/3/88	Swing, W. E.		
33111	Richards, Anne Frances C.	12/4/88	Stough, F. C. for Moore, P. Jr.	6/4/89	Ramos, J. A.
X-33112	Duque-Gomez, Francisco Jose	12/10/88	Merino-Botero, B.		
x-33113	Egmalis, Irene Daupan	12/10/88	Lumpias, M. C.		
33114	Hobson, George Hull Jr.	12/10/88	Bigliardi, M. P. Title III, Canon 9, Section 10		

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
x-33115	Ochoa, C.	12/10/88	Merino-Botero, B.		
33116	Ronkowitz, George R.	12/11/88	Rowthorn, J. W. Title III, Canon 13,	12/11/88	Rowthorn, J. W. Title III, Canon 13,
v. 22117		10/11/00	Section 5(a)(1)	10/01/00	Section 5(a)(1)
K-33117	Ruiz Restrepo, Luis Fernando	12/11/88	Merino-Botero, B	10/21/90 2/4/90	•
33118	Cowan, Alice	12/14/88	Vogel, A. A.	2/4/90	Buchanan, J. C.
33119 33120	Metz, Robert Edward Miller, Arthur Burton	12/14/88	Mallory, C. S.	6/29/89	Vol.1 C C
33120 33121	Addington, Lloyd A.	12/15/88	Mallory, C. S. Lee, P. J.	1/21/90	Mallory, C. S.
33122	Evans, Clifford David II	12/17/88	Gray. F. C.	6/20/89	Lee, P. J. Gray, F. C.
33123	Killian, David Allen	12/17/88	Johnson, D. E.	12/17/88	Johnson, D. E.
33123	Killian, David Alfen	12/1//60	Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)	12/1//00	Title III, Canon 13, Section 5(a)(1)
33124	Maxey, Hershel Eugene	12/17/88	Ba11, D. S.	7/8/89	Ball, D. S.
33125	Snodgrass, Cynthia Jean	12/17/88	Black, W. G.	7/20/89	Black, W. G.
-33126	Belige Garth, Pedro Pablo	12/18/88	Downs, S. W.	.,	
K-33127	Erazo Lopez, Juan Elicio	12/18/88	Caceres, A. D. Title III, Canon 11	12/16/89	Caceres, A. D. Title III, Canon 9
K-33128	Guaman Ayala, Francisco	12/18/88	Caceres, A. D. Title III. Canon 11	5/19/90	Caceres, A. D. Title III, Canon 9
(-33129	Mantilla Benitez, Haydee	12/18/88	Caceres, A. D.	5/19/90	Caceres, A. D.
K-33130	Sandoval Cros, Carlos Juan	12/18/88	Caceres, A. D.	5/19/90	Caceres, A. D.
K-33131	Vasquez Vera, Gladys	12/18/88	Caceres, A. D.	2, 2,,,,,	
33132	Edmondson, Stephen Bud	12/19/88	Charlton, G. T. Jr.	7/25/89	Benitez, M. M.
3133	Cantrell, William Clyde Jr.	12/28/88	Pope, C. C. Jr.	12/5/89	Pope, C. C. Jr.
3134	Cardona, David Walton	12/28/88	Pope, C. C. Jr.	12/21/89	Pope, C. C. Jr.
3135	Herrmann, Herbert William	12/28/88	Pope, C. C. Jr.	10/23/89	Pope, C. C. Jr.
33136	La Rue, Michael Dreyer	12/28/88	Pope, C. C. Jr.	11/18/89	Pope, C. C. Jr.
-33137	Quidangen, Thelma Pascual	12/28/88	Abellon, R. A.		• •

DT	•	~11	A THE	1	non.
vu	٠.	UN	ATE	- 1	989

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33138	Miller, Monroe Richard	1/4/89	Gray, F. C.		
	•		Title III, Canon 6		
33139	Ray, George William	1/4/89	Sanders, B. S.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33140	Conn, Judy Ann	1/5/89	Anderson, R. M.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
3141	Dougherty, Janet Hayes	1/5/89	Anderson, R. M.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33142	McAlister, Pamela Gail	1/5/89	Anderson, R. M.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
-33143	Allen, Lloyd Emmanuel	1/6/89	Frade, L.		
33144	Cole, Daniel Thomas	1/6/89	Gray, F. C.		
33145	Gillespie, Harold Reese Jr.	1/6/89	Kimsey, R. R.		
		. / . /	Title III, Canon 6		
K-33146	Lopez, Oscar Obdulio	1/6/89	Frade, L.		
K-33147	Madrid, Hector Orlando	1/6/89	Frade, L.		
K-33148	Midence, Jose Francisco	1/6/89	Frade, L.		
K-33149	Solorzano, Marcos	1/6/89	Frade, L.	0/17/00	
(-33150	Gonzalez Onorio, Eduardo	1/15/89	Saucedo, J. G.	2/17/90	Huerta Ramos, C.
X-33151	Hernandez-Ramirez, Enrique	1/15/89	Saucedo, J. G.	7/15/89	Garcia-Montiel, M.
33152	Ogujiofor, Ikechukwu J.	1/15/89	Hart, D. P.		
2252	Marana Datas Obasila :	1/10/00	Title III, Canon 6		
33153	Mynatt, Belva Charlene	1/18/89	Vogel, A. A.		
2215/	Edna Arma Marda	1/20/89	Title III, Canon 6 McArthur. E. N. Jr.	7/27/89	MacNaughton, J. H.
33154	Finn, Anne Marie	1/20/89	Espinoza Venegas, S.	11/12/89	Espinoza Venegas, S.
(-33155	Huerta Garcia, Oscar Driver, Edwin Tooke	1/25/89	Schofield, C. O. Jr.	11/12/09	nobruora senegas, o.
33156	nitsel, rdwin tooke	1143103	Title III, Canon 6		
3157	Gramley, Thomas S.	1/28/89	Burrill, W. G.	12/9/89	Burrill, W. G.
33158	Adams, Robert Bruce	2/4/89	Hunt, G. N.	22, 7, 07	
,,,,,,	Adding, Robert Bidde	417107	Title III, Canon 6		

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33159	Field, Robert William	2/4/89	Hunt, G. N.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33160	Neilsen, Eloise Springthorpe	2/4/89	Hunt, G. N.		
2161	** * 1 * 1. 6.*	0// 100	Title III, Canon 6		
3161	Wheelock, Leslie Gail	2/4/89	Hunt, G. N.		
3162	Madaba Bidaabaab Taadaa	2/4/89	Title III, Canon 6		
3102	Wright, Elizabeth Louise	2/4/89	Hunt, G. N.		
-33163	Edwards Maccoy, James B.	2/5/89	Title III, Canon 6 Downs, S. W.		
33103	nawards maccoy, sames b.	213/09	Title III, Canon 6		
3164	Hartling, Gardner John	2/5/89	Wimberly, D. A.		
310+	nartans, caraner bonn	2/3/07	Title III, Canon 6		
3165	Horner, John Thomas Miles	2/15/89	Morton, C. B.	2/15/89	Morton, C. B.
		-, -,, -,	Title III, Canon 11,	2, 23, 0,	Title III, Canon 11,
			Section 5(a)(1)		Section 5(a)(1)
3166	Kelly, James Francis	2/23/89	Montgomery, J. W.	2/23/89	Montgomery, J. W.
	• •		for Southwest Florida		for Southwest Florida
			Title III, Canon 11,		Title III, Canon 11,
			Section 5(a)(1)		Section 5(a)(1)
3167	Rock, J. Konrad	3/4/89	Ashby, J. F.		
3168	Withrow, Joseph A.	3/4/89	Ashby, J. F.		
3169	Williams, James	3/5/89	Bowman, D. C.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
3170	Chrisman, Roy	3/9/89	Warner, J. D.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
3171	Goodpankratz, Gretchen	3/13/89	Swing, W. E.		
			for Ashby, J. F.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
3172	Houser, Lucy Anne Latham	3/13/89	Ladehoff, R. L.		
			Title III, Canon 6		

DTA	CON	ATE	19	PR

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33173	Calvert, Cara Jesse	3/14/89	Black, W. G.		
		0/10/00	Title III, Canon 6	0/17/00	a
33174	Clift, Joe Walter	3/18/89	Shipps, H. W.	9/17/89	Shipps, H. W.
33175	Krueger, Robert Warren	4/1/89	Schofield, C. O. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
33176	Dulany, Susan Strobhar	4/8/89	Shipps, H. W. Title III, Canon 6		
33177	Upton, Thomas Lee	4/8/89	Warner, J. D.		
	, ,		Title III, Canon 6		
33178	Lanum, Duncan Jay	4/13/89	Jones, B. G.	11/30/89	Jones, B. G.
33179	Baucum, Tory Kyle	4/15/89	Donovan, H. A. Jr.	8/26/89	Donavan, H. A. Jr.
			Title III, Canon 11,		
			Section 5(a)(2)		
33180	Robinson, Money Marie	4/15/89	Mayson, H. I.		
	•		Title III, Canon 6		
33181	Hart, Eleanor E.	4/22/89	Dyer, M.		
33182	Biega, Richard Andrew	4/29/89	MacNaughton, J. H.	4/29/89	MacNaughton, J. H.
			Title III, Canon 11,		Title III, Canon 11,
			Section 5(a)(1)		Section 5(a)(1)
33183	Markham, Eva Melba Roberts	4/29/89	Reed, D. B.		
	·		Title III, Canon 6		
33184	Wagner, Barbara Jean	4/29/89	McGehee, H. C. Jr.		
	g ,		Title III, Canon 6		
33185	Oathout, Edward Nelson	5/3/89	Vogel, A. A.	11/12/89	Buchanan, J. C.
33186	Duffy, Maureen Clare	5/6/89	Birney, D. B. IV		
33187	Egbert, Paula Sue	5/6/89	Birney, D. B. IV		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33188	Green, Oscar David III	5/6/89	Birney, D. B. IV		
33189	Keppeler, Lisa Leialoha	5/6/89	Birney, D. B. IV	11/10/89	Birney, D. B. IV
33190	Buckwalter, Georgine Lomell	5/8/89	Reed, D. B. Title III, Canon 6		

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33191	Jasper, Michael Angelo	5/9/89	Vogel, A. A.	11/10/89	Buchanan, J. C.
33192	Pope, Daniel Stuart III	5/10/89	Burrill, W. G.	11/18/89	Burrill, W. G.
33193	Wade, John Merrill	5/12/89	Gray, D. M. Jr.	4/18/90	Gray, D. M. Jr.
33194	Wright, Larry Earnest	5/12/89	Ashby, J. F. Title III, Canon 10	3/29/90	Smalley, W. E. Title III, Canon 10
33195	Bowers, David Douglas	5/14/89	Shipps, H. W.	4/18/90	Shipps, H. W.
33196	Hassell, Joel Andre	5/14/89	Schofield, D. M. Title III, Canon 6	11/26/89	
33197	Lippitt, Dudley Hand	5/14/89	Shipps, H. W. Title III, Canon 6		
33198	Maglinger, Lee Wayne	5/14/89	Reed, D. B. Title III, Canon 9		
33199	Spencer, James Scott	5/14/89	Folwell, W. H.	11/30/89	Folwell, W. H.
33200	Ely, Elizabeth Wickenberg	5/19/89	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.	5/23/90	Williams, H. Jr. for Bartlett, A. L. Jr.
33201	Faulstich, Matthew J.	5/19/89	Gray, F. C. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)	5/19/89	Gray, F. C. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)
33202	Macfie, Thomas Earle Jr.	5/19/89	Weinhauer, W. G.	12/16/89	Reynolds, G. L. for Weinhauer, W. G.
33203	Walter, Paul Ryder	5/19/89	Weinhauer, W. G.		
33204	Holman, Joseph Lawrence	5/20/89	Dyer, M.		
33205	Stoltz, James Robert	5/21/89	Ladehoff, R. L. Title III, Canon 6		
33206	Garrett, Morris Paul	5/22/89	Frey, W. C.		
33207	Vance, Timothy Keith	5/25/89	Folwell, W. H.	11/30/89	Jones, C. I. for Folwell, W. H.
33208 33209	Meaders, Calvin Judson Jr. Booth, Francisca Cora E.	5/26/89 5/27/89	Gray, D. M. Jr. Ball, D. S. Title III, Canon 6	12/7/89	Gray, D. M. Jr.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33210	Cole, Mark Robert	5/27/89	Ball, D. S.	12/16/89	Ball, D. S.
33211	Hanstine, Barbara Ann	5/27/89	Ball, D. S. Title III, Canon 6		·
33212	Pradat, Paul Gillespie	5/27/89	Miller, R. O.	12/8/89	Miller, R. O.
33213	Lightsey, Pamela Sue Willis	5/28/89	Shipps, H. W. Title III, Canon 6		
33214	Newnam, Elizabeth Ann	5/31/89	Hulsey, S. B.	12/1/89	Hulsey, S. B.
3215	Reynolds, Kay	5/31/89	Gray, D. M. Jr.	5/17/90	Gray, D. M. Jr.
33216	Howard, Samuel Johnson	6/1/89	Estill, R. W.	6/8/90	Williams, H. Jr.
33217	Zalesak, Richard Joseph	6/1/89	Carral, A.	2/7/90	Benitez, M. M.
33218	Barnett, Becca Fleming	6/3/89	Swing, W. E.	12/8/90	Swing, W. E.
			for Burrill, W. G.		for Burrill, W. G.
33219	Blumenstock, Robert Scott	6/3/89	Swing, W. E.	1/25/90	Duvall, C. F.
33220	Brown, Mary Hartwell	6/3/89	Hathaway, A. M. Title III, Canon 6		
33221	Childress, John R. Jr.	6/3/89	Gray, D. M. Jr.	12/21/89	Gray, D. M. Jr.
33222	Cleaves, George Lucius Jr.	6/3/89	Johnson, D. E.	6/14/90	Spears, R. R. Jr. for Johnson, D. E.
33223	Cranston, Pamela Lee	6/3/89	Swing, W. E.	6/9/90	Swing, W. E.
33224	Crawford, Susan Kaye	6/3/89	Dickson, A. D.	3/24/90	Dickson, A. D.
33225	Earle, Patty Ann Trapp	6/3/89	Estill, R. W.	6/29/90	Williams, H. Jr.
33226	Eaton, Joan Carolyn Turner	6/3/89	Ladehoff, R. L. Title III, Canon 6		
33227	Eller, Ruth Elizabeth	6/3/89	Swing, W. E.	6/9/90	Swing, W. E.
33228	Fairless, Caroline Sproul	6/3/89	Swing, W. E.	6/9/90	Swing, W. E.
33229	Finnie, Thomas Richard	6/3/89	Hathaway, A. M.	12/14/89	Davidson, W. for Hathaway, A. M.
33230	Firth, Katharine Robbins	6/3/89	Hathaway, A. M.	12/16/89	Turner, F. D. for Hathaway, A. M.
33231	Gaines, Mary Moore Thompson	6/3/89	Swing, W. E.	6/9/90	Swing, W. E.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33232	Gray, George Naff Jr.	6/3/89	Henton, W. R.	12/2/89	Hargrove, R. J. Jr.
33233	Hasse, Edward Max III	6/3/89	Spong, J. S.	12/9/89	Spong, J. S.
33234	Herrera, Maria Isabel	6/3/89	Spong, J. S.	6/9/90	Spong, J. S.
33235	Hines, James William Jr.	6/3/89	Shipps, H. W.	3/30/90	Shipps, H. W.
33236	Hobbs, Susannah Rankin	6/3/89	Spong, J. S.	12/16/89	Spong, J. S.
33237	Koulouris, Beulah Atkins C.	6/3/89	Johnson, D. E.	5/24/90	Johnson, D. E.
33238	Kreft, Armand John	6/3/89	Swing, W. E.	6/9/90	Swing, W. E.
33239	Lawrence, Matthew Richard	6/3/89	Johnson, D. E.	6/17/90	Harris, B. C.
33240	Murphy, Richard William	6/3/89	Johnson, D. E.	6/23/90	Johnson, D. E.
33241	Ostman, Jonathan James D.	6/3/89	Johnson, D. E.	5/19/90	Sheridan, W. C. R.
					for Johnson, D. E.
33242	Patterson, Timothy Jay	6/3/89	Estill, R. W.	7/15/90	Estill, R. W.
33243	Presler, Jane Crosby B.	6/3/89	Johnson, D. E.	6/10/90	Birney, D. B. IV
33244	Sisson, Duane Lynn	6/3/89	Swing, W. E.	6/9/90	Swing, W. E.
33245	Skillings, Thomas Benton	6/3/89	Swing, W. E.	6/9/90	Swing, W. E.
33246	Smith-Moran, Barbara Putney	6/3/89	Johnson, D. E.	5/8/90	Johnson, D. E.
33247	Ell, Marianne	6/3/89	Sorge, E. L.	1/6/90	Sorge, E. L.
33248	Spanos, Rebecca Conrad	6/3/89	Hathaway, A. M.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33249	Tornquist, Frances Cromwell	6/3/89	Swing, W. E.	6/9/90	Swing, W. E.
33250	Vellom, Anne Polhemus	6/3/89	Swing, W. E.		
33251	West, Jan Hickman	6/3/89	Swing, W. E.	6/9/90	Swing, W. E.
33252	Williams, James Robert	6/3/89	Spong, J. S.	12/16/89	Spong, J. S.
33253	Williams, Melody Sue	6/3/89	Hathaway, A. M.	12/9/89	Davidson, W.
					for Hathaway, A. M.
33254	Bennett, Virginia Lee	6/4/89	Jones, W. A. Jr.	1/25/90	Jones, W. A. Jr.
33255	Cook, James Bonham	6/4/89	MacNaughton, J. H.	12/10/89	McArthur, E. N. Jr.
33256	Johnson, Frances Kay	6/4/89	Jones, W. A. Jr.	12/18/89	Burrill, W. G.
		. 44 4			for Jones, W. A. Jr.
33257	Leach, Bevan Lee	6/4/89	Ogilby, L. C.	12/2/89	Wetmore, J. S.
33258	Mahood, Sharon Marie	6/4/89	Ogilby, L. C.	1/19/90	Epting, C. C.
33259	Morrison, Connie J.	6/4/89	Jones, W. A. Jr.	2/22/90	Carral, A.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33260	Sparks, Douglas Everett	6/4/89	Jones, W. A. Jr.	6/4/89	Jones, W. A. Jr.
			Title III, Canon 11,		Title III, Canon 11,
			Section 5(a)(1)		Section 5(a)(1)
33261	Spencer, Leon Pharr Jr.	6/6/89	Miller, R. O.	12/8/89	Miller, R. O.
33262	Cleckler, Michael Howard	6/7/89	Miller, R. O.	12/8/89	Miller, R. O.
33263	Britton, Joseph Harp	6/8/89	Frey, W. C.	12/9/89	Grein, R. F.
			-		for Frey, W. C.
33264	Dorr, Guy Edward	6/8/89	Miller, R. O.	12/8/89	Miller, R. O.
33265	Luckritz, Denzil John	6/8/89	Frey, W. C.	12/16/89	Griswold, F. T. III
	•		• •		for Frey, W. C.
33266	Spence, John Hunter	6/8/89	Frey, W. C.	12/9/89	Jones, B. G.
			Title III, Canon 9		for Frey, W. C.
					Title III, Canon 9
33267	Welch, Robert Eugene	6/8/89	Frey, W. C.	12/16/89	Frey, W. C.
33268	Parker, Andrew David	6/9/89	Hulsey, S. B.	12/11/89	Hulsey, S. B.
33269	Adams, Hope Howlett	6/10/89	Walmsley, A. E.	12/16/89	Rowthorn, J. W.
33270	Adams, Michael Ko	6/10/89	Henton, W. R.	12/9/89	Henton, W. R.
33271	Alves, Robert Mark	6/10/89	Walker, J. T.	1/13/90	Haines, R. H.
33272	Arnold, Roy Jude	6/10/89	Moore, P. Jr.	12/9/89	Grein, R. F.
33273	Benter, Harry William Jr.	6/10/89	Chalfant, E. C.	1/13/90	Chalfant, E. C.
33274	Besier, Bettine Elisabeth	6/10/89	Walmsley, A. E.	12/15/89	
33275	Bruschi, Robert Francis	6/10/89	Moore, P. Jr.	12/9/89	Righter, W. C.
					for Grein, R. F.
33276	Buehler, Lynnsay Anne	6/10/89	Allan, F. K.	5/25/90	Allan, F. K.
33277	Cangialosi, Grace Louise	6/10/89	Lee, P. J.	2/17/90	Atkinson, R. P.
33278	Charles, Ann Stoughton	6/10/89	Walmsley, A. E.	12/10/89	
33279	Cross, Freeman Grant Jr.	6/10/89	Shipps, H. W.	3/4/90	Shipps, H. W.
33280	Cullinane, Kathleen Jean	6/10/89	Borsch, F. H.	1/13/90	Borsch, F. H.
33281	Currier, Jonathan Edwin	6/10/89	Moore, P. Jr.	12/13/90	Atkinson, R. P.
					for Dennis, W. D. Jr.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33282	Damrosch, Thomas Hammond	6/10/89	Moore, P. Jr.	12/9/89	Grein, R. F.
33283	Day, Katherine Browning L.	6/10/89	Moore, P. Jr.	12/9/89	Theuner, D. E. for Grein, R. F.
33284	Dodd, Debra Anne	6/10/89	Walmsley, A. E.	3/24/90	Walmsley, A. E.
33285	Douglas, Jeffrey Allen	6/10/89	Walker, J. T.	1/26/90	Sanders, B. S. for Haines, R. H.
33286	Duvall, Theodore Wannamaker	6/10/89	Beckham, W. A.	5/19/90	Duvall, C. F.
33287	Epply-Schmidt, Joanne	6/10/89	Belshaw, G. P. M.	10/27/90	Van Duzer, A. W.
33288	Foote, Sherry Hardwick	6/10/89	Lee, P. J.	3/24/90	Lee, P. J.
33289	Gage, Bartlett Wright	6/10/89	Walmsley, A. E.	6/23/90	Coleridge, C. N.
33290	Gilchrist, Charles Waters	6/10/89	Walker, J. T.	2/3/90	Haines, R. H.
33291	Gough, Karen Estelle	6/10/89	Bowman, D. C. Title III, Canon 6		
33292	Hames, Patricia Margaret	6/10/89	Walmsley, A. E.	5/26/90	Rowthorn, J. W.
33293	Haney, Jack Howard	6/10/89	Moore, P. Jr.	2/24/90	Wolf, F. B. for Grein, R. F.
3294	Harrigan, Katherine Gunn L.	6/10/89	Moore, P. Jr.	6/10/90	Rowthorn, J. W. for Grein, R. F.
3295	Hastings, Kempton Brewster	6/10/89	Belshaw, G. P. M.	3/31/90	Belshaw, G. P. M.
3296	Hatch, Jessica Ann	6/10/89	Borsch, F. H.	1/13/90	Borsch, F. H.
3297	Heffron, Judith Ann W.	6/10/89	Borsch, F. H.	1/13/90	Borsch, F. H.
3298	Hensley, Beth Marie	6/10/89	Walker, J. T.	9/25/90	Haines, R. H.
33299	Hill, Robert John	6/10/89	Bowman, D. C. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(2)	1/13/90	Bowman, D. C.
3300	Hunter, Kenneth Eugene	6/10/89	Borsch, F. H.	3/24/90	Borsch, F. H.
33301	Huston, Julie Winn	6/10/89	Allan, F. K.	3/26/90	Allan, F. K.
3302	Ingalls, Margaret Eileen F.	6/10/89	Lee, P. J. for Sanders, B. S.	3/17/90	Lee, P. J.
3303	Krumme, Judith Sterner	6/10/89	Moore, P. Jr.	3/26/90	Grein, R. F.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33304	McGlaughon, Hugh King Jr.	6/10/89	Sanders, B. S.	12/16/89	Righter, W. C. for Sanders, B. S.
33305	McGreevy, Molly Paine	6/10/89	Moore, P. Jr.	12/16/89	
33306	Melnyk, James Stanley	6/10/89	Beckham, W. A.	5/19/90	Beckham, W. A.
33307	Packer, Barbara Jean	6/10/89	Belshaw, G. P. M.		, , ,
33308	Purnell, Susan Ann	6/10/89	Borsch, F. H.	1/13/90	Borsch, F. H.
33309	Richardson, Scott Eric	6/10/89	Borsch, F. H.	1/13/90	Borsch, F. H.
33310	Sheldon, Joseph Victor III	6/10/89	Donovan, H. A. Jr.	4/21/90	Donovan, H. A. Jr.
33311	Sigloh, Jane Engleby	6/10/89	Walmsley, A. E.	3/31/90	Rowthorn, J. W.
33312	Smith, James Ross	6/10/89	Moore, P. Jr.	12/9/89	Grein, R. F.
33313	Stevens, Patricia Denuzze	6/10/89	Walmsley, A. E.	12/17/89	Walmsley, A. E.
33314	Stuart, Toni Freeman	6/10/89	Borsch, F. H.	1/13/90	Borsch, F. H.
33315	Sutherland, Douglas Francis	6/10/89	Borsch, F. H.	1/13/90	Borsch, F. H.
33316	Terry, Richard B.	6/10/89	Moodey, J. R.	4/7/90	Theuner, D. E.
33317	Thomas, David Owens Jr.	6/10/89	Shipps, H. W. Title III, Canon 6		·
33318	Thomas, Robin Elisabeth	6/10/89	Chalfant, E. C.	1/30/90	Chalfant, E. C.
33319	Thon, Susan Cecelia	6/10/89	Moore, P. Jr.	12/9/89	Grein, R. F.
33320	Trimble, Sarah M.	6/10/89	Lee, P. J.	3/3/90	Atkinson, R. P.
33321	Turner, Linnes Summers	6/10/89	Lee, P. J.	3/15/90	Atkinson, R. P.
33322	Vanderveen, Peter Todd	6/10/89	Walmsley, A. E.	2/24/90	Walmsley, A. E.
33323	Wallis, Richard C. Jr.	6/10/89	Lee, P. J.	12/10/89	Cerveny, F. S.
33324	Whitaker, Bradford Glenn	6/10/89	Allan, F. K.	3/20/90	Allan, F. K.
33325	Whitcomb, Valarie Ann	6/10/89	Borsch, F. H.		
33326	White, Mary Joanna	6/10/89	Moore, P. Jr.	5/16/90	Righter, W. C. for Grein, R. F.
33327	Whitnah, John Carey Jr.	6/10/89	Lee, P. J.	3/29/90	Atkinson, R. P.
33328	Williams, Arthur Wordsworth	6/10/89	Moore, P. Jr.		-
33329	Woodley, Claire Auld	6/10/89	Moore, P. Jr.	12/9/89	Grein, R. F.
33330	Yeaton, Gordon Beman Jr.	6/10/89	Borsch, F. H.	1/17/90	Borsch, F. H.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33331	Farwell, James William Jr	6/11/89	Cerveny, F. S.	12/10/89	Cerveny, F. S.
33332	Hall, John Christian Naulty	6/11/89	Heistand, J. T.	12/14/89	
33333	Highland, Terrence Irving	6/11/89	Vogel, A. A.	12/16/89	
33334	Jones, Eddie Ellsworth Jr.	6/11/89	Cerveny, F. S.	12/10/89	Cerveny, F. S.
33335	Roach, Kenneth Merle	6/11/89	Cerveny, F. S.	12/10/89	Cerveny, F. S.
33336	Robinson, Henry J. Jr.	6/11/89	Cerveny, F. S.	12/10/89	Cerveny, F. S.
33337	Westbury, Richard Smith Jr.	6/11/89	Cerveny, F. S.	12/10/89	Cerveny, F. S.
33338	Wright, James Dale	6/11/89	Cerveny, F. S.	12/10/89	Cerveny, F. S.
33339	Bell, Patrick William	6/12/89	Wallace, L. A. Jr.	12/15/89	Kimsey, R. R.
33340	Binder, Donald Drew	6/12/89	Schofield, C. O. Jr.		Schofield, C. O. Jr.
33341	Carter, Philander L. III	6/12/89	Howe, J. W. Jr.	12/10/89	Lee, E. L. Jr.
33342	Cole, Gerald Wayne	6/12/89	Folwell, W. H.		Howe, J. W. Jr.
33343	Doan, Andrew Strait	6/12/89	Folwell, W. H.		Folwell, W. H.
33344	Donlon, Kevin Francis	6/12/89	Howe, J. W. Jr.	1/7/90	Howe, J. W. Jr.
33345	Hooper, Larry Donald	6/12/89	Schofield, C. O. Jr.		Harris, R. S. for Schofield, C. O. Jr
33346	Kulchar, David George	6/12/89	Folwell, W. H.	3/17/90	Vache, C. C.
33347	Newell, John Edwards	6/12/89	Howe, J. W. Jr.	12/13/89	Folwell, W. H.
33348	Parnell, William Clay	6/12/89	Schofield, C. O. Jr.		
33349	Schnatterly, Michael Dean	6/12/89	Folwell, W. H.	12/16/89	Sorge, E. L. for Folwell, W. H.
33350	Taylor, Gloria Atkinson	6/12/89	Gray, F. C. Title III, Canon 6		
33351	Suntken, Brian Scott	6/13/89	Weinhauer, W. G. & Johnson, R. H. for Bigliardi, M. P.	6/14/90	Johnson, R. H.
33352	Beebe-Bove, Polly	6/14/89	Swenson, D. L. Title III, Canon 6		

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33353	Cooper, Charlotte Sandford	6/14/89	Swenson, D. L.	12/15/89	Anderson, R. M. for Swenson, D. L.
33354	Dane, Robert John	6/14/89	Wimberly, D. A. Title III, Canon 6		•
33355	Engstrom, Marilyn Jean	6/14/89	Jones, B. G.	12/5/89	Jones, B. G.
33356	Wade, Karin Elizabeth	6/14/89	Burgreen, C. L. for Jones, B. G.	12/6/89	Jones, B. G.
33357	Jones, William Ogden	6/15/89	Vache, C. C. Title III, Canon 6		
33358	Adams, Keith Naylor	6/16/89	McNutt, C. F. Jr.	2/15/90	McNutt, C. F. Jr.
K-33359	Chopap-ing, Martin F.	6/16/89	Lumpias, M. C.		
33360	Perkins, Timothy Paul	6/16/89	Hulsey, S. B.	12/18/89	Hulsey, S. B.
33361	Snell, James Langley	6/16/89	Thompson, J. L. III	1/25/90	Thompson, J. L. III
33362	Solbak, Mary Martha	6/16/89	McNutt, C. F. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
33363	Adler, John Stuart	6/17/89	Griswold, F. T. III	12/16/89	Harris, R. S. for Griswold, F. T. III
33364	Anderson, David R.	6/17/89	Griswold, F. T. III	1/27/90	Coleridge, C. N. for Griswold, F. T. III
33365	Anderson, James Arthur	6/17/89	Griswold, F. T. III	12/20/89	Brown, J. B. for Griswold, F. T. III
33366	Baker, Edyth Knapp	6/17/89	Walker, O. G. Jr.	6/1/90	Walker, O. G. Jr.
33367	Baldwin, Edwin Sherwood	6/17/89	Patterson, D. D.	4/29/90	McAllister, G. N.
33368	Bird, Edith Simonton	6/17/89	Moody, R. M.		•
33369	Bond, Michele Bomze	6/17/89	Eastman, A. T.	5/8/90	Eastman, A. T.
33370	Bradshaw, Council Foy	6/17/89	Estill, R. W. Title III, Canon 6		
33371	Cantrell, Thomas Lee	6/17/89	Patterson, D. D. Title III, Canon 6		
33372	Clemmens, Jacob Stephen	6/17/89	Moody, R. M.	2/3/90	Moody, R. M.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33373	Coleman, Bernice	6/17/89	Walker, O. G. Jr.	6/1/90	Walker, O. G. Jr.
33374	Cozzoli, John David	6/17/89	Eastman, A. T. Title III, Canon 6		
33375	Deakle, David Wayne	6/17/89	Brown, J. B.	1/18/90	Brown, J. B.
33376	Dunkle, Sallie Bird V.	6/17/89	Eastman, A. T. Title III, Canon 6		•
33377	Fish, Cameron Hoover	6/17/89	Whitaker, O.	6/23/90	Whitaker, O.
33378	Floor, Marjorie Jacobsen	6/17/89	Walker, O. G. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		-
33379	Ford, Calvin Berkley	6/17/89	Eastman, A. T.	5/24/90	Eastman, A. T.
33380	Gallagher, Carol Joy	6/17/89	Eastman, A. T.	5/12/90	Eastman, A. T.
33381	Gennuso, George Jr.	6/17/89	Henton, W. R.	12/16/89	Hargrove, R. J. Jr.
33382	Gerber, Stanly Gayle	6/17/89	Patterson, D. D.	5/1/90	Benitez, M. M. for Patterson, D. D.
33383	Gonzales, Jesus Jesse	6/17/89	Patterson, D. D.	5/26/90	Patterson, D. D.
33384	Grant, Elizabeth Wade	6/17/89	Estill, R. W. Title III, Canon 6		
33385	Haberkorn, Mary Frances	6/17/89	Griswold, F. T. III		
33386	Hardy, Kim Elaine	6/17/89	Whitaker, O.	12/17/89	Burrill, W. G.
33387	Higgins, Delia Kimball	6/17/89	Estill, R. W. Title III, Canon 6		
33388	Hileman, Mary Esther	6/17/89	Moody, R. M.		
33389	Hollenbeck, Jon Nelson	6/17/89	Patterson, D. D.	5/9/90	Bailey, S. F.
33390	Hopkins, Michael Warren	6/17/89	Griswold, F. T. III	1/10/90	Haines, R. H. for Griswold, F. T. III
33391	Kratovil, Mildred E. I. J.	6/17/89	Eastman, A. T. Title III, Canon 6		·
33392	Landvoigt, Mary Helen	6/17/89	Eastman, A. T. Title III, Canon 6		
33393	Lawler, Gary Elwyn Andrew	6/17/89	Griswold, F. T. III	12/17/89	Montgomery, J. W. for Griswold, F. T. III

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33394	Marshall, William S. Jr.	6/17/89	Walker, O. G. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
33395	Mc Dermott, James Patrick	6/17/89	Walker, O. G. Jr.	6/1/90	Walker, O. G. Jr.
33396	McGlauchlin, Alan Edward	6/17/89	Patterson, D. D.	1/25/90	Pope, C. C. Jr.
33397	Menaul, Marjorie Ann	6/17/89	Griswold, F. T. III	1/6/90	Wood, R. S. Jr. for Griswold, F. T. III
33398	Moorer, Dawson Delayne M.	6/17/89	Griswold, F. T. III	12/16/89	
33399	Nanny, Susan Kathryn	6/17/89	Moody, R. M.	1/6/90	Jones, W. A. Jr. for Moody, R. M.
33400	Nelson, James Craig	6/17/89	Moody, R. M.	1/27/90	Moody, R. M.
33401	Neylon, Jean Carla	6/17/89	Eastman, A. T. Title III, Canon 6		••
33402	Patterson, Margaret Pittman	6/17/89	Patterson, D. D.	5/26/90	Patterson, D. D.
33403	Pendergrass, Henry Lee	6/17/89	Patterson, D. D.	5/19/ 9 0	Patterson, D. D.
33404	Pugh, Beverly Anne Carmack	6/17/89	Estill, R. W. Title III, Canon 6		
33405	Quarles, Althea Aquilla	6/17/89	Eastman, A. T. Title III, Canon 6		•
33406	Reed, Anne Louise	6/17/89	Eastman, A. T. Title III, Canon 6		
33407	Russell, Kathleen Sams	6/17/89	Griswold, F. T. III		Griswold, F. T. III
33408	Rutherford, Ellen Conger	6/17/89	Griswold, F. T. III	12/16/89	Griswold, F. T. III
33409	Scarff, John Wesley	6/17/89	Patterson, D. D. Title III, Canon 6		
33410	Shematek, Jon Paul	6/17/89	Eastman, A. T. Title III, Canon 6		
33411	Thomas, William Carl	6/17/89	Walker, O. G. Jr.	12/20/89	Witcher, R. C.
33412	Thomson, James Vestal	6/17/89	Moody, R. M. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)	6/17/89	Moody, R. M. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)
33413	Treadwell, William C. III	6/17/89	Patterson, D. D.	5/31/90	Patterson, D. D.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33414	Wahl, Hughes Edward	6/17/89	Eastman, A. T.		
			Title III, Canon 6	10/10/100	
33415	Warren, Randall Richard	6/17/89	Griswold, F. T. III	12/16/89	Griswold, F. T. III
33416	Watkins, Jane Ann	6/17/89	Patterson, D. D.	5/19/90	Patterson, D. D.
33417	Welch, Lauren Marie	6/17/89	Eastman, A. T. Title III, Canon 6		
33418	Whalen, Donald	6/17/89	Walker, O. G. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
33419	Williams, Mollie Alexander	6/17/89	Griswold, F. T. III	12/16/89	Griswold, F. T. III
33420	Wilson, Edith Lindstrom	6/17/89	Eastman, A. T. Title III, Canon 6	_, _, _,	
33421	Bauman, Ward Joseph	6/18/89	Thompson, J. L. III	12/31/89	Thompson, J. L. III
33422	Martins, Daniel Hayden	6/18/89	Ladehoff, R. L.	12/20/89	Brown, J. B.
33423	Matthews, Daniel Paul Jr.	6/18/89	Sanders, W. E.	5/20/90	Sanders, W. E.
33424	Richardson, Saundra Denise	6/18/89	Sanders. W. E.	4/29/90	Sanders, W. E.
33425	Ross, George Mark	6/18/89	Anderson. R. M.	12/22/89	Anderson, R. M.
33426	Weldon, Jonathan Naylor	6/18/89	Ladehoff, R. L.	2/18/90	Ladehoff, R. L.
33427	Cornell, Charles Walton	6/21/89	Thompson, J. L. III	12/21/89	Brown, J. B. for Thompson, J. L. III
33428	Jackson, Brad Lee	6/21/89	Ashby, J. F.	1/25/90	Smalley, W. E.
33429	Bormes, Richard Joseph	6/22/89	Anderson, R. M.	12/16/89	Griswold, F. T. III for Anderson, R. M.
33430	Brown, Deborah Eleanor	6/22/89	Anderson, R. M.	5/4/90	Carral, A. for Anderson, R. M.
33431	Kelsey, Anne Hunter	6/22/89	Ladehoff, R. L.	2/14/90	Swing, W. E. for Ladehoff, R. L.
33432	Robertson, Creighton Leland	6/22/89	Anderson, C. B.	5/6/90	Anderson, C. B.
33433	Steig, Terrance G.	6/22/89	Cochrane, R. H. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)	6/22/89	Cochrane, R. H. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33434	Hartjen, Raymond Clifton Jr.	6/23/89	Jones, E. W.	3/7/90	Jones, E. W.
33435	Johnson-Dougherty, Anne L.	6/23/89	Jones, E. W.		• **
33436	Lawson, Ruth A.	6/23/89	Jones, E. W.	5/1/90	Jones, E. W.
33437	McLean, Richard	6/23/89	McArthur, E. N. Jr. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(2)	1/20/90	MacNaughton, J. H.
33438	Tirman, Thomas Gregory	6/23/89	Jones, E. W.	3/10/90	Harris, R. S. for Jones, E. W.
33439	Bellaimey, John Edward	6/24/89	McGehee, H. C. Jr.	1/9/90	Anderson, R. M. for Wood, R. S. Jr.
33440	Bristow, James Metcalf	6/24/89	Reynolds, G. L. Jr.	5/19/90	Reynolds, G. L. Jr.
33441	Clark, Marlene Mae	6/24/89	McGehee, H. C. Jr.	4/21/90	Wood, R. S. Jr.
33442	Crafts, Robert Jr.	6/24/89	Morton, C. B.	12/27/89	Morton, C. B.
33443	Dewey, Steven John	6/24/89	McGehee, H. C. Jr.	12/30/89	Wood, R. S. Jr.
33444	Di Leo, John Michael	6/24/89	Burrill, G. F.	12/30/89	Harris, R. S.
33445	Dorner, Mary Anne	6/24/89	Tennis, C. C.	6/22/91	Tennis, C. C.
33446	Garrett, Glenn Forrest	6/24/89	Burrill, G. F. Title III, Canon 6		
33447	Given, Mark Edward	6/24/89	Morton, C. B.	1/17/90	Morton, C. B.
33448	Hale, William Charles	6/24/89	McGehee, H. C. Jr.	1/20/90	Wood, R. S. Jr.
33449	McGinnis, Frances Evelyn	6/24/89	Burrill, G. F. Title III, Canon 6		
33450	Montes, Alejandro Sixto	6/24/89	Benitez, M. M.	2/5/90	Carral, A.
33451	Montzingo, David J.	6/24/89	Morton, C. B.	1/27/90	Morton, C. B.
33452	Morris, Elisabeth Gale Davis		Mallory, C. S.	6/2/90	Mallory, C. S.
33453	Partlow, Robert Greider	6/24/89	Vache, C. C.	3/4/90	Johnson, R. H.
33454	Partlow, Ruth Goodrich	6/24/89	Vache, C. C.	3/4/90	Johnson, R. H.
33455	Rosenberg, Elma Joy V.	6/24/89	Burrill, G. F. Title III, Canon 6		
33456	Schmitz, Barbara Grace	6/24/89	McGehee, H. C. Jr.	3/11/90	Wood, R. S. Jr.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33457	Tavernetti, Suzanne G.	6/24/89	Mallory, C. S. Title III, Canon 6		
33458	Thompson, Karen Elizabeth	6/24/89	McGehee, H. C. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
33459	Wakefield, Victoria E.	6/24/89	Mallory, C. S.	1/6/90	Ladehoff, R. L. for Mallory, C. S.
33460	Waring, James Donald	6/24/89	McGehee, H. C. Jr.	4/21/90	Wood, R. S. Jr.
3461	Zabriskie, Marek Powell	6/24/89	Reynolds, G. L. Jr.	6/23/90	Reynolds, G. L. Jr.
33462	Blue Coat, Norman Paul	6/25/89	Anderson, C. B. Title III, Canon 6		-,,
33463	Lee, William Forrest III	6/25/89	Kimsey, R. R.	7/11/90	Jones, B. G. for Kimsey, R. R.
3464	Jones, Philip Hill	6/27/89	Benitez, M. M.	3/15/90	Sterling, W. E. Sr.
3465	Paolozzi, Joann Lee	6/27/89	Ladehoff, R. L.	5/8/90	Ladehoff, R. L.
3466	Archer, Richard Burton	6/29/89	Allison, C. F.	6/20/90	Salmon, E. L. Jr.
33467	Calhoun, Thomas Knight	6/29/89	Allison, C. F.	2/7/90	Allison, C. F.
3468	Champion, Peter Oliver	6/29/89	Cochrane, R. H.	1/6/90	Bowman, D. C. for Warner, V. W. Jr.
3469	Dayton, Douglas Kennedy	6/29/89	Allison, C. F.		
3470	Geib, Lanny Roland	6/29/89	Allison, C. F.	6/23/90	Salmon, E. L. Jr.
13471	Hudspeth, Denise Wardell	6/29/89	Schofield, C. O. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
3472	Jagoe, Paul Davis	6/29/89	Benitez, M. M.	2/17/90	Benitez, M. M.
3473	James, Charles William	6/29/89	Mallory, C. S.	12/17/89	Mallory, C. S.
3474	Limehouse, Frank Finucan III		Allison, C. F.	6/17/90	Salmon, E. L. Jr.
3475	Rider, Paul Gill	6/29/89	Anderson, C. B.	2/3/90	Anderson, C. B.
3476	MacLeod, Norman Murray III	7/1/89	Hunt, G. N.	2/4/90	Hunt, G. N.
33477 33478	Stoddart, David Michael Greenshields, N. Kay Conner	7/1/89 7/2/89	Hunt, G. N. Moody, R. M. Title III, Canon 6	1/27/90	Hunt, G. N.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33479	Houk, Vickie Lynn	6/2/89	Anderson, C. B.	4/19/90	Moodey, J. R. for Anderson, C. B.
33480	Kiker, Norman Wesley	7/2/89	Moody, R. M. Title III, Canon 6		,
3481	King, Nancy English	7/2/89	Moody, R. M. Title III, Canon 6		
3482	Wilson, Dana Jane Gant	7/2/89	Moody, R. M. Title III, Canon 6		
3483	Hudson, Michael Vincent	7/5/89	Vache, C. C.	3/22/90	Vest, F. H. Jr.
3484	Schneider, Stephen Vance	7/6/89	Ladehoff, R. L.	1/31/90	Ladehoff, R. L.
3485	Attungana, Elijah	7/8/89	Harris, G. C. Title III, Canon 9	7/7/90	Harris, G. C. Title III, Canon 9
3486	Brathwaite, Percy Alphonso	7/8/89	Coleridge, C. N for Moore, P. Jr.	1/27/90	Dennis, W. D. Jr.
3487	Garcia, Louis Fernando	7/9/89	Sanders, W. E. Title III, Canon 6		
3488	Ziemann, Judith Jon	7/16/89	Epting, C. C.	7/29/90	Epting, C. C.
3489	Doyle, Henry Lovelle	7/17/89	Wolfrum, W. H.	1/27/90	Hampton, S. Z. K. for Frey, W. C.
3490	Stewart, Clifford Thomas	7/18/89	Gross, H. R. Title III, Canon 6		
3491	Bamford, Marilyn Halverson	7/19/89	Hampton, S. Z. K. Title III. Canon 6		
3492	Harshbarger, Sandra Louise	7/19/89	Smith, J. H.	6/16/90	Smith, J. H.
3493	Balcomb, Sara Allen	7/22/89	Wolfrum, W. H.	5/31/90	Wolfrum, W. H.
3494	Crawford, Kelly Allen Jr.	7/22/89	Kelshaw, T.	5/27/90	Hart, D. P.
3495	Lovell, William Terry	7/22/89	Harris, G. C.	2/2/90	Harris, G. C.
3496	Hodge, Wayne Carlton Sr.	7/25/89	Light, A. H.	6/23/90	Vache, C. C.
3497	Miller, John Clement	7/25/89	Duvall, C. F.	2/2/90	Duvall, C. F.
3498	Phillips, Julia Coleman	7/25/89	Duvall, C. F.	2/24/90	Duvall, C. F.
K-33499	Sangayab, Jeffrey Olone	7/25/89	Longid, R. L. O.		
(-33500	Charles, Leonel	7/30/89	Garnier, L. A. J.	2/14/90	Garnier, L. A. J.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
K-33501	Damus, Pierre Gasner	7/30/89	Garnier, L. A. J.	2/14/90	Garnier, L. A. J.
X-33502	Guerrier, Marc Panel	7/30/89	Garnier, L. A. J.	2/14/90	Gernier, L. A. J.
x-33503	Rock, Jean-Baptiste Kenol	7/30/89	Garnier, L. A. J.	2/14/90	Garnier, L. A. J.
33504	Marsh, Gayle Mardene	8/2/89	Kelshaw, T.	8/22/90	Kelshaw, T. Title III, Canon 10
33505	Richer, Brenda Jean	8/5/89	Jones, C. I.	6/3/90	Jones, C. I.
33506	Williams, Michael Robert	8/5/89	Harris, G. C.	9/2/90	Harris, G. C.
33507	Cendese, William Ivan	8/6/89	Bates, G. E. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)	8/6/89	Bates, G. E. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)
33508	Culver, Carson Kies	8/6/89	White, R. J.	2/24/90	White, R. J.
33509	Campbell, Jean Catherine	8/11/89	Grein, R. F.	2/24/90	Grein, R. F.
33510	Shands, Harriet Goodrich	8/12/89	Ray, T. K.	5/19/90	White, R. J. for Ray, T. K.
33511	Boatwright, Robert Willis	8/19/89	Miller, R. O.	2/26/90	Miller, R. O.
3512	Clark, Bradford Duff	8/19/89	Chalfant, E. C.	3/22/90	Chalfant, E. C.
33513	Ferguson, Sheila Saward	8/19/89	Black, W. G.	3/8/90	Griswold, F. T. III for Black, W. G.
3514	Atwood, Harlow Jay	8/24/89	Pope, C. C. Jr.	3/17/90	Pope, C. C. Jr.
33515	Blakely, Wayne Allen	8/24/89	Ashby, J. F. Title III, Canon 10	2/24/90	Smalley, W. E. Title III, Canon 10
3516	Kersting, Anne Elizabeth	8/24/89	Smith, J. H.	6/16/90	Smith, J. H.
3517	Landers, Sylvia Christensen	8/25/89	Warner, J. D. Title III, Canon 6		
3518	Gerhard, Ernest J.	8/26/89	Warner, J. D. Title III, Canon 6		
3519	O'Halloran, Joy-Charity G.	8/31/89	Frey. W. C.		
3520	Smalley, James Edward	9/2/89	Henton, W. R.		
33521	Chappell, George Matthew	9/9/89	Chalfant, E. C. Title III, Canon 6		

						
NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	
33522	Cyr, Mark Bernard	9/9/89	Charles, O.	6/10/90	Charles, O.	
33523	Scheiblhofer, Robert Frank	9/10/89	for Bates, G. E. Warner. J. D.		for Bates, G. E.	
33524	Giles, Lester Alsbra Jr.	9/13/89	Folwell, W. H. Title III, Canon 6			
33525	Acton, Joseph Kent	9/16/89	Garver, O. B. Jr.	3/24/90	Borsch, F. H.	
33526	Bordelon, Joseph Ardell	9/16/89	Henton, W. R. Title III, Canon 6			
33527	Mitchell, Lisa Sauber	9/16/89	Garver, O. B. Jr.	3/24/90	Borsch, F. H.	
33528	Weitzel, Mark Agustin	9/16/89	Garver, O. B. Jr.	3/24/90	Borsch, F. H.	
33529	Beatty, Stephan Paul	9/21/89	Buchanan, J. C. Title III, Canon 6			
33530	Rahn, Gaynell Elizabeth M.	9/30/89	Shipps, H. W. Title III, Canon 6			
33531	Miller, William Bruce	10/2/89	Benitez, M. M.	4/3/90	Carral, A.	
33532	Bodtker, Christen Duane	10/4/89	Kimsey, R. R. Title III, Canon 6			
33533	Corbett, John Philip	10/4/89	Kelshaw, T. Title III, Canon 6			
33534	Mattox, Arthur Wayne	10/4/89	Gray, F. C. Title III. Canon 6			
X-33535	Martin, Gerardo	10/6/89	Frade, L.			
X-33536	Torres, Pascual Pedro	10/6/89	Frade, L.			
33537	Haring, Charlotte	10/21/89	Heistand, J. T. Title III, Canon 6			
33538	Henwood, William Arthur	10/21/89	Heistand, J. T. Title III, Canon 6			
33539	Jamieson, William Stukey Jr.	. 10/21/89	Heistand, J. T. Title III, Canon 6			
33540	Keeter, Barbara Beth	10/21/89	Howe, J. W. Jr. Title III, Canon 6			
33540	Keeter, Barbara Beth	10/21/89				

DIACONATE 1989

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33541	Misner, Mary Jane Brain	10/21/89	White, R. J.		
33542	Pitcher, Kenneth Melburn	10/21/89	Title III, Canon 6 Heistand, J. T. Title III, Canon 6		
33543	Rothlisberg, Allen Peter	10/21/89	Heistand, J. T. Title III, Canon 6		
3544	Seymour, Marlyne Joyce	10/21/89	White, R. J. Title III, Canon 6		
3545	Webner, Marie Louise	10/21/89	Heistand, J. T. Title III, Canon 6		
X-33546	Carino, Daniel Pomekcha	10/26/89	Longid, R. L. O.	1/26/91	Longid, R. L. O.
33547	Burdeshaw, Charles Abbott	10/28/89	Reynolds, G. L. Title III, Canon 6		
33548	Drew, Mary Stanley	10/28/89	Cochrane, R. H. Title III, Canon 6		
33549	Lightsey, Robert Lloyd	10/28/89	Hargrove, R. J. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
33550	Nicholson, Aleathia Dolores	10/28/89	Reynolds, G. L. Title III, Canon 6		
33551	Smodell, George H.	10/28/89	Edmondson, H. D. Title III, Canon 6		
33552	Walker, Patricia Shields	10/28/89	Cochrane, R. H. Title III, Canon 6		
33553	Williams, Margaret Ann	10/28/89	McGehee, H. C. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
33554	Golden, John Anthony Jr.	11/1/89	Davidson, W. for Hathaway, A. M.	6/3/90	Hathaway, A. M.
33555	Van Dooren, John David	11/1/89	Sanders, B. S.	5/31/90	Montgomery, J. W. for Sanders, B. S.

DIACONATE 1989

TOD	TRO	THE	nη	n

UMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
3556	Watson, Susanne Kay	11/4/89	Epting, C. C. Title III, Canon 6		
3557	Bryant, Laura Annette	11/5/89	Allan, F. K.	5/19/90	Allan, F. K.
3558	Wolff, Pierre Maurice	11/10/89	Walmsley, A. E. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)		Walmsley, A. E. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)
3559	Guernsey, Jacqueline Louise	11/25/89	Mayson, H. I. Title III, Canon 6		500000000000000000000000000000000000000
3560	Munday, Robert Stevenson	11/25/89	MacBurney, E. H.	6/9/90	MacBurney, E. H.
-33561	Aguilar Huerta, Carlos	11/30/89	Espinoza Venegas, S.		
3562	Edson, Lawrence Neil	11/30/89	Wantland, W. C. Title III, Canon 6		
-33563	Olivetto Roman, Luis Antonio	11/30/89	Espinoza Venegas, S.	11/30/90	Espinoza Venegas, S.
3564	Cooprider, Sheila Bradley C.		Hultstrand, D. M. Title III, Canon 6		-
3565	Brown, Margaretta Young	12/2/89	Walmsley, A. E. Title III, Canon 6		
3566	Davis, Judith Anne	12/2/89	Griswold, F. T. III Title III, Canon 6		
3567	Dillon Gwendolyn	12/2/89	Griswold, F. T. III Title III, Canon 6		
3568	Ford, Joan Stuart Butler	12/2/89	Swing, W. E.	12/8/90	Swing, W. E.
3569	Gerns, William Henry	12/2/89	Walmsley, A. E. Title III, Canon 6		
3570	Grauer, David Ernst	12/2/89	Griswold, F. T. Title III, Canon 6		
3571	Humphrey, Christine Ann	12/2/89	McGehee, H. C. Jr.		
33572	Hurtt, Annie Lawrie	12/2/89	Swenson, D. L.	6/26/90	Swenson, D. L.
3573	Kraft, Carol Joyce	12/2/89	Griswold, F. T. III Title III, Canon 6		

DIACONATE 1989

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33574	Loch, Jerry Lynn	12/2/89	Griswold, F. T. III		
33575	Lwebuga-Mukasa, Katherine P.	12/2/89	Title III, Canon 6 Walmsley, A. E.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33576	Maesen, William August	12/2/89	Griswold, F. T. III Title III, Canon 6		
33577	Mahon, Jeannine Florence	12/2/89	Griswold, F. T. III		
		4 . 4	Title III, Canon 6		
33578	Nelson, Leilani Lucas	12/2/89	Swing, W. E.	- 4- 4	
33579	Packard, Linda Axelson	12/2/89	Griswold, F. T. III	7/2/90	Griswold, F. T. III
33580	Repp, Valerie June	12/2/89	Griswold, F. T. III Title III. Canon 6		
33581	Schmidt, Julanne Best	12/2/89	Griswold, F. T. III Title III, Canon 6		
33582	Spruhan, Judy Bennett	12/2/89	Griswold, F. T. III Title III, Canon 6		
33583	Strid, Paul Eric	12/2/89	Swing, W. E.	12/8/90	Swing, W. E.
33584	Suroviak, Mary Jane O'Leary	12/2/89	Walmsley, A. E.	12,0,00	0 W Z 6 J
			Title III, Canon 6		
33585	Todd, James Thames	12/2/89	Walmaley, A. E. Title III, Canon 6		
33586	Williams, John Woodbridge	12/2/89	Griswold, F. T. III Title III, Canon 6		
33587	Pearson, Lennart	12/5/89	Beckham, W. A.	5/19/90	Beckham, W. A.
33588	Weld, Robert Frederick	12/7/89	Anderson, C. B. Title III, Canon 6		•
33589	Derbyshire, John Edward	12/9/89	Bowman, D. C. Title III, Canon 6		
33590	Sidebotham, John Nelson	12/10/89	Hunt, G. N. for Grein, R. F.	6/24/90	Hunt, G. N. for Grein, R. F.

DIACONATE 1989

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
x-33591	Cisneros Vinueza, Luis A.	12/16/89	Caceres, A. D. Title III. Canon 9		
33592	McCracken-Bennett, Richard	12/21/89	Black, W. G. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)	12/21/89	Black, W. G. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)
33593	Newbold, Simeon Eugene Sr.	12/23/89	Schofield, C. O. Jr.		, , , ,
33594	Reed, Craig Andrew	12/27/89	Pope, C. C. Jr.	6/28/90	Pope, C. C. Jr.
33595	Conners, John Harold	12/30/89	Stevens, W. L.	7/18/90	Stevens, W. L.
33596	Longero, Ronald Delbert	12/30/89	Stevens, W. L.	7/11/90	Stevens, W. L.
33597	Martin, Terry Lee	12/30/89	Stevens, W. L.	7/25/90	Stevens, W. L.
33598	Roane, Wilson Kessner	12/30/89	Stevens, W. L.	7/11/90	Stevens, W. L.

IUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
3615	Stewart, Arlene Whitmyre	2/24/90	Buchanan, J. C.		
		- 1- 1	Title III, Canon 6		
3616	Shuford, Carlton Lamont	3/1/90	Shipps, H. W. Title III. Canon 6		
3617	Simmons, Ned Allen	3/4/90	Shipps, H. W. Title III, Canon 6		
3618	Morse, Phyllis Record	3/10/90	Hunt, G. N.		
3619	Dewald, Wilson Eugene	3/18/90	Pope, C. C. Jr.	9/29/90	Pope, C. C. Jr.
3620	Bloxsom, Barbara Condit K.	3/26/90	Wood, R. S. Jr.	10/13/90	
3621	Mendez, Richard	3/26/90	Jones, B. G.	11/30/90	
3622	Wrede, Anne McRae	3/31/90	Coleridge, C. N.	10/6/90	
3623	Belcher, Barbara Frances H.	4/1/90	Ray, T. K.	10/7/90	Ray, T. K.
3023	beither, barbara frances n.	4/1/30	Title III, Canon 9	10/// 30	Title III, Canon 9
3624	Burgess, William Edwards	4/1/90	Ray, T. K. Title III, Canon 6		
3625	Manning, Jean Louise	4/1/90	Ray, T. K. Title III, Canon 9	10/7/90	Ray, T. K. Title III. Canon 9
3626	Reynolds, Laurence Watson	4/1/90	Ray, T. K. Title III, Canon 6		2220 222 , 02
	B. Joseph Godenson Ware Warfe	4/1/90	Burrill, W. G.	10/27/00	Burrill, W. G.
3627 3628	Rockwell, Cristine Van Kirk	4/1/90	Rsy, T. K.	10/7/90	
3020	Wilson, Emily Roberta	7/1/70	Title III, Canon 9	10/// 10	Title III, Canon 9
3629	Alling, Charlene Sylvia M.	4/11/90	Lee, P. J.	10/27/90	Atkinson, R. P.
-33630	Angalao, Humphrey Winta	4/20/90	Longid, R. L. O.		
-33631	Chaokas, Barnabas Cawed	4/20/90	Longid, R. L. O. Title III, Canon 9		
3632	Fulfer, Roy Leo	4/22/90	Ray, T. K. Title III, Canon 6		
3633	Smith, Rheuben Vilas	4/22/90	Ray, T. K. Title III, Canon 9	10/28/90	Ray, T. K. Title III, Canon 9

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
ζ-33634	Calitong, Ezra Tellias	4/25/90	Longid, R. L. O.		
33635	Crites, Karry Dean	4/25/90	Zabriskie, S. C.	11/6/90	Zabriskie, S. C.
33636	Howlett, Louise	4/25/90	Walmsley, A. E.	12/5/90	Tennis, C. C.
(-33637	Lammagan, Nancy Hakcholna	4/25/90	Longid, R. L. O.		for Walmsley, A. E.
K-33638	Mayapit, Domingo Malani	4/25/90	Longid, R. L. O.		
33639	Scales, Linda M.	4/25/90	Keyser, C. L. &		
		,,,	Witcher, R. C.		
			Title III. Canon 6		
33640	Ellison, David Grayson	4/28/90	Kimsey, R. R.		
		.,	Title III, Canon 6		
(-33641	Lucas Martinez, Victorino	4/28/90	Huerta-Ramos, C.		
33642	Heade, Herman Jr.	4/29/90	Howe, J. W. Jr.	11/3/90	Dennis, W. D. Jr.
	•				for Howe, J. W. Jr.
33643	Kuschel, Catherine Mary	4/29/90	White, R. J.	12/1/90	White, R. J.
33644	Decker, Margaret Sharp	5/1/90	Zabriskie, S. C.	11/15/90	Zabriskie, S. C.
33645	McLuen, Roy Emery	5/1/90	Epting, C. C.		·
33646	Buck, Elizabeth Salmon	5/2/90	Sanders, B. S.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33647	Davis, Gae Kimball	5/2/90	Sanders, B. S.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
3648	Hinson, Paul Anthony	5/2/90	Wolfrum, W. H.	5/2/90	Wolfrum, W. H.
	•		Title III, Canon 11,		Title III, Canon 11,
			Section 5(a)(1)		Section 5(a)(1)
3649	Luce, Scott	5/2/90	Sanders, B. S.		- • • • •
	•		Title III, Canon 6		
3650	Babcock, David Bright	5/5/90	White, R. J.		
	- -		Title III, Canon 6		
3651	Moore, Edward Fitzroy	5/5/90	Jones, W. A. Jr.	12/15/90	Jones, W. A. Jr.

IUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
3652	Williams, Patricia Joan S.	5/5/90	Jones, W. A. Jr.	11/30/90	Jones, W. A. Jr.
13653	Finster, Mary Ruth	5/8/90	Gray, F. C. Title III, Canon 6		
3654	Funston, Charles Eric	5/8/90	Zabriskie, S. C.		
3655	Davis, Zabron Alfred III	5/12/90	Gray, D. M. Jr.	12/5/90	Gray, D. M. Jr.
3656	Easley, Julia Kathleen	5/12/90	Epting, C. C.	12/14/90	Epting, C. C.
3657	Lawrence, Robert Stratton	5/19/90	Vest, F. H. Jr.		
-33658	Llerens Fiallos, Angel P.	5/19/90	Caceres, A. D.		
			Title III, Canon 9		
-33659	Monge Teran, Ruth Cecilia	5/19/90	Caceres, A. D.		
	•		Title III, Canon 9		
-33660	Moore, Paul Randall	5/19/90	Caceres, A. D.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
-33661	Paisano Cruz, Ignacio A.	5/19/90	Downs, S. W.		
-33662	Salso, Filemon	5/19/90	Zabala, A. M.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
-33663	Vargas Chicaiza, Mario E.	5/19/90	Caceres, A. D.		
	,,,		Title III, Canon 9		
3664	Erickson, Winifred Jean	5/20/90	Ray, T. K.		
	and the same of th	-,,	Title III, Canon 6		
3665	Perry. Raymond Glenn	5/20/90	Ray, T. K.	12/9/90	Ray, T. K.
	terry, may and a comm		Title III, Canon 9		Title III, Canon 9
3666	Melcher, John Robert	5/22/90	Anderson, R. M.	5/22/90	Anderson, R. M.
		••	Title III, Canon 11,		Title III, Canon 11,
			Section 5(a)(1)		Section 5(a)(1)
-33667	Galas, Willybert Briones	5/24/90	Zabala, A. M.		
3668	Graham, Robert Lincoln III	5/24/90	Baycroft, J.		
	,	•	for Ball, D. S.		
3669	Huffstetler, Joel Warren	5/24/90	Johnson, R. H.		

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33670	Morford, Samuel Allen	5/24/90	Krotz, J. E. Title III. Canon 6		
33671	Newton, Thomas Carlton	5/25/90	Schofield, C. O. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
33672	Blakemore, Barbara Keller	5/26/90	Vache, C. C.		
33673	Chalaron, Janice Belle M.	5/26/90	Williams, H. Jr.		
33674	Cox, James Richard	5/26/90	Ashby, J. F.	11/30/90	Ashby, J. F.
33675	Fasel, William Jay	5/26/90	McArthur, E. N. Jr.	12/2/90	MacNaughton, J. H.
33676	Frolick, Betty Roberson	5/26/90	Gordon, W. J. Jr. Title III. Canon 6		- ,
33677	Kiefer, Lee Roy Carl	5/26/90	Smalley, W. E.	12/14/90	Hart, D. P. for Smalley, W. E.
33678	Miller, Leon William	5/26/90	Anderson, C. B. Title III, Canon 6		
x-33679	Na-oy, Manuel Fanao	5/26/90	Zabala, A. M.		
3680	Nixon, James Thomas	5/26/90	Allin, J. M.		
33681	Hazlett, Brant Vincent	5/29/90	Hathaway, A. M. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)	5/29/90	Hathaway, A. M. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)
3682	Salmon, Marilyn Jean	5/30/90	Anderson, R. M.	12/1/90	Anderson, R. M.
3683	Alexander, Jane Wallis Biggs	5/31/90	Gray, D. M. Jr.		·
33684	Kimmett, Joseph Marshall	5/31/90	Wolfrum, W. H.	12/7/90	Ashby, J. F.
3685	Saulters, Elizabeth Boutwell	5/31/90	Gray, D. M. Jr.		
3686	Alford, Richard Anthony	6/1/90	MacBurney, E. H.	12/8/90	MacBurney, E. H.
3687	Andrews, Shirley May	6/1/90	Epting, C. C.		
3688	Barker, Gary Joseph M.	6/2/90	Lee, P. J.		
33689	Beal, Jennifer Drew	6/2/90	Johnson, D. E.		
33690 33691	Bernhardt, Douglas Miles Brown, Richard Baxter III	6/2/90 6/2/90	Johnson, D. E. Johnson, D. E.		

number	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33692	Browne, Joy Elizabeth	6/2/90	Mallory, C. S.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
33693	Brudvig, Dale Keith	6/2/90	Lee, P. J.	12/13/90	Atkinson, R. P.
33694	Canan, David Alan	6/2/90	Hathaway, A. M.		•
33695	Chipps, James Duley	6/2/90	Lee, P. J.		
33696	Chrystal, Susan Pfaff	6/2/90	Spong, J. S.	12/8/90	Righter, W. C. for Spong, J. S.
33697	Cloud, Richard Duane	6/2/90	Hargrove, R. J. Jr.	12/1/90	Hargrove, R. J. Jr.
33698	Cooper, Gale Hodkinson	6/2/90	Lee, P. J.		- •
33699	Deese, Ellin Krauss	6/2/90	Lee, P. J.	12/13/90	Atkinson, R. P.
33700	Haug, Phillip Russell	6/2/90	Lee, P. J.	12/18/90	Lee, P. J.
33701	Heenan, Jane Reed Hopper	6/2/90	Lee, P. J.		•
33702	Hollerith, Randolph Marshall	6/2/90	Lee, P. J.		
33703	Johnson, Paul Andrew	6/2/90	Lee, P. J.		
33704	Kalunian, John Peter Jr.	6/2/90	Heistand, J. T.	12/6/90	Terry, F. J. for Heistand, J. T.
33705	Keeney, Albert John	6/2/90	Spong, J. S.	12/8/90	Righter, W. C.
33706	Kortmeier, Jane Rosier	6/2/90	Mallory, C. S.	12/9/90	Shimpfky, R. L.
33707	Kowalewski, Paul James	6/2/90	Whitaker, O.	6/2/90	Whitaker, O.
	,		Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)		Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)
33708	Lawson, Neil	6/2/90	Schofield, J. D.		
33709	Lewis, Mark Alan	6/2/90	Lee, P. J.		
33710	Lindsay, Karin Howard	6/2/90	Lee, P. J.		
33711	Lowery, Hermon Lee	6/2/90	Duvall, C. F.		
33712	Lumbard, Carolyn Mary D.	6/2/90	Spong, J. S.	12/15/90	Spong, J. S.
33713	Mazzarella, Virginia Teresa	6/2/90	Hathaway, A. M.	12/13/90	
33714	McCuen, Robin David	6/2/90	Heistand, J. T.	12/21/90	Schofield, J. D. for Heistand, J. T.
33715	Miller, Gary Dean	6/2/90	Hathaway, A. M. Title III, Canon 6		

דת	ACC	NA T	7 1	aan

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33716	Myers, John Greenwood	6/2/90	Davis, D. J.		
33717	Neely, Carl Cleveland Jr.	6/2/90	Hathaway, A. M.	12/3/90	Hathaway, A. M.
33718	Paton, Florence Ann	6/2/90	Hathaway, A. M.		• •
33719	Perry, Bonnie Anne	6/2/90	Spong, J. S.	12/15/90	Spong, J. S.
33720	Philips, Thomas Waldron	6/2/90	Heistand, J. T.		_
33721	Schwab, Susan Mary Brophy	6/2/90	Johnson, D. E.		
33722	Spencer, Cynthia Margaret	6/2/90	Mallory, C. S.		
33723	Stayner, Sandra Hardyman	6/2/90	Hathaway, A. M.		
33724	Sutor, Jack Thomas Jr.	6/2/90	Lee, P. J.		
33725	Taylor, Eric Jon	6/2/90	Hathaway, A. M.	12/14/90	Hathaway, A. M.
33726	Warren, Joseph Palmer	6/2/90	Duvall, C. F.		
		:	Title III, Canon 9		
33727	Wrede, Richard Charles	6/2/90	Spong, J. S.	12/6/90	Spong, J. S.
33728	Bart, William Eugene	6/3/90	Ray, T. K.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33729	Brodersen, Jacob Carl Jr.	6/3/90	Ray, T. K.		
			Mitle III, Canon 6		
33730	Craig, Richard Edwin III	6/3/90	McArthur, E. N. Jr.		
			Title III, Canon 9		
33731	Linterieur, Antoine P.	6/3/90	White, R. J.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33732	Luckey, Marion Isabelle A.	6/3/90	Ray, T. K.		
			Title III, Canon 9		
33733	Neill, Margaret Kathryn J.	6/3/90	Lee, E. L. Jr.	12/22/ 9 0	Lee, E. L. Jr.
33734	Schenck, Judith Ann	6/3/90	Jones, C. I.	12/21/90	Jones, C. I.
3735	Stevenson, Ann Wevling	6/3/90	Reed, D. B.		
33736	Wasmiller, Virginia Lee	6/3/90	Ray, T. K.		
	-		Title III, Canon 9		
3737	Auer, Dorothy Kogler	6/9/90	Belshaw, G. P. M.		
			Title III, Canon 6		

NUMBER	name	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33738	Baer, Susan Shellman	6/9/90	Allan, F. K.		
33739	Bennett, Patricia Greig	6/9/90	Grein, R. F.		
33740	Biscoe, Eleanor Bradford L.	6/9/90	Haines, R. H.	12/9/90	Haines, R. H.
33741	Brandemihl, Alan William Jr.	6/9/90	Wood, R. S. Jr.		
	_		Title III, Canon 6		
33742	Britt, Marc Lawrence	6/9/90	Haines, R. H.	12/16/90	Charles, E. O. for Haines, R. H.
33743	Burton, Madeline Durett	6/9/90	Swing, W. E. Title III, Canon 6		
33744	Carl, Elizabeth Louise	6/9/90	Haines, R. H.		
33745	Chalk, David Paul	6/9/90	Wolfrum, W. H.		
33746	Chiles, Robert Lee	6/9/90	Beckham, W. A.		
33747	Chittenden-Bascom, Cathleen	6/9/90	Smalley, W. E.	12/15/90	Griswold, F. T. III for Smalley, W. E.
33748	Collins, Lynn Arnetha	6/9/90	Grein, R. F.		
33749	Cummings, Caroline Suzanne	6/9/90	Belshaw, G. P. M. Title III, Canon 6		
33750	Dauer-Cardasis, Joade Ann	6/9/90	Walmsley, A. E.		
33751	Davis, Carolyn Leigh	6/9/90	Wolfrum, W. H.	12/23/90	Wolfrum, W. H.
33752	Dettmer, Douglas James	6/9/90	Smalley, W. E.		
33753	Gould, Claudia McKay	6/9/90	Haines, R. H.	12/15/90	Haines, R. H.
33754	Harris, Lyndon Firzgerald	6/9/90	Beckham, W. A.		
33755	Higgirt, Noel	6/9/90	Swing, W. E.		
		•	Title III, Canon 6		
33756	Hills, Wesley Bert	6/9/90	Swing, W. E.		
33757	Jackson, Margaret Joan	6/9/90	Grein, R. G.	12/15/90	Grein, R. F.
33758	Jaenke, Karen Ann	6/9/90	Belshaw, G. P. M.		
33759	Jamison, Dorothy Lockwood	6/9/90	Swing, W. E. Title III, Canon 6		
33760	Johannsen, Carole Anne	6/9/90	Walmsley, A. E.		

number	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33761	Johanssen, John Ralston	6/9/90	Moodey, J. R.		
33762	Keith, George Arthur	6/9/90	Grein, R. F.	12/15/90	Grein, R. F.
33763	Knapp, Cynthia Clark	6/9/90	Walmsley, A. E.		•
33764	Kraft, Janet Broderick	6/9/90	Grein, R. F.	12/15/90	Grein, R. F.
33765	Kramer, Charles Edward	6/9/90	Grein, R. F.	12/15/90	Grein, R. F.
33766	Lang, Ellen Inez Davis	6/9/90	Walmsley, A. E.		
33767	Langston, John Lee	6/9/90	Belshaw, G. P. M.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33768	Leip, Birkby Alfred	6/9/90	Belshaw, G. P. M.		
	•••		Title III, Canon 6		
33769	Malley, Gregory John	6/9/90	Hathaway, A. M.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33770	Martz, Jeannie McLaren	6/9/90	Moodey, J. R.		
33771	McCrum, Lewis Lamb	6/9/90	Belshaw, G. P. M.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33772	Miller, Thomas Paul	6/9/90	Grein, R. F.	12/15/90	Grein, R. F.
33773	Miller, Victoria Caroline	6/9/90	Grein, R. F.	12/15/90	Grein, R. F.
33774	Nielsen, Gary Paul	6/9/90	Swing, W. E.		
	-		Title III, Canon 6		
33775	Patton, Kathleen	6/9/90	Swing, W. E.		
33776	Phelps, Joan Priscilla	6/9/90	Walmsley, A. E.		
33777	Portley, Patricia Marie E.	6/9/90	Walmsley, A. E.		
	• •		Title III, Canon 9		
33778	Price, Helen Murphy	6/9/90	Swing, W. E.		
	• •		Title III, Canon 6		
33779	Reischman, Charles John	6/9/90	Moodey, J. R.	12/9/90	Wolfrum, W. H.
33780	Seale, James Richard	6/9/90	Haines, R. H.		
33781	Seiler, Noreen Buckley	6/9/90	Haines, R. H.	12/18/90	Haines, R. H.
33782	Shanahan, Thomazine W.	6/9/90	Haines, R. H.		

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33783	Sierra, Francisco Cervantez	6/9/90	Wolfrum, W. H.	12/14/90	MacNaughton, J. H.
3784	Smith, Charles Stuart	6/9/90	Walmsley, A. E.		
3785	Spaulding, Mark Alan	6/9/90	Swing, W. E.		
3786	Stacey, Caroline Mary	6/9/90	Walmsley, A. E.		
3787	Stanley, Mark Andrew	6/9/90	Swing, W. E.		
3788	Sturges, Harriette Horsey	6/9/90	Estill, R. W. Title III, Canon 6		
3789	Vaughn, Peter Hancock	6/9/90	Walmsley, A. E. Title III, Canon 6		
3790	Whittaker, Christine Ruth	6/9/90	Haines, R. H.		
3791	Wubbenhorst, Wesley	6/9/90	Walmsley, A. E.		
3792	Bryan, Joan Mallory Carr	6/10/90	Cerveny, F. S.	12/9/90	Cerveny, F. S.
33793	Drynan, Thomas Steele	6/10/90	Ladehoff, R. L. Title III, Canon 6		
33794	Huber, Frank Arnold	6/10/90	Reed, D. B. for Davis, D. J.	12/15/90	Reed, D. B.
33795	Young, George Dibrell III	6/10/90	Cerveny, F. S.	12/9/90	Cerveny, F. S.
3796	Hawkins, Jodene Scaylea	6/12/90	Warner, V. W. Jr.		
33797	Carey, Peter R.	6/13/90	Robinson, H. B. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)	6/13/90	Robinson, H. B. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)
33798	Woodliff-Stanley, Ruth Morse	6/13/90	Gray, D. M. Jr.		
3799	Bagby, John Blythe	6/14/90	Miller, R. O.	12/21/90	Miller, R. O.
33800	Allman, Mary Katherine	6/15/90	McArthur, E. N. Jr.	12/20/90	MacNaughton, J. H.
33801	Harlacher, Carol Lynn	6/15/90	McNutt, C. F. Jr.		
33802	Harris, Maeva-Louise B.	6/15/90	McNutt, C. F. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
33803	Lausch, Ronald Robert	6/15/90	McNutt, C. F. Jr.		
33804	Appelberg, Helen Marie W	6/16/90	Benitez, M. M.		
33805	Benfield, Larry R.	6/16/90	Benitez, M. M.		

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33806	Coe, Wayland Newton	6/16/90	Benitez, M. M.		
33807	Day, Jeremiah Carroll	6/16/90	Sanders, B. S.	12/22/90	Sanders, B. S.
33808	Day, Thomas Leighton	6/16/90	Benitez, M. M.		
33809	Desmith, David John	6/16/90	Burrill, W. G.		•
33810	Dexter, Beverly Liebherr	6/16/90	Morton, C. B.	12/15/90	Morton, C. B.
3811	Edmands, Frank Albert II	6/16/90	Borsch, F. H.		•
33812	Edwards, Rickey Del	6/16/90	Benitez, M. M.		
33813	Eidam, John Mahlon Jr.	6/16/90	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.		4
3814	Fromberg, Paul David	6/16/90	Benitez, M. M.		
3815	Green, Elizabeth Morley	6/16/90	Benitez, M. M.		
3816	Grumhaus, Jennifer Wood	6/16/90	Griswold, F. T. III		
3817	Handelsman, Barbara	6/16/90	Wood, R. S. Jr.		
3818	Hermanson, David Harold	6/16/90	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.		
3819	House, Eileen Carol	6/16/90	Eastman, A. T.		
3820	Johnston, Marcia Ellen M.	6/16/90	Eastman. A. T.		
3821	Krantz, Sara Louise Camlin	6/16/90	Sanders, B. S.		
3822	Largent, Lacy	6/16/90	Benitez, M. M.		
3823	LeBlanc, Ronald James	6/16/90	Henton, W. R.	6/16/90	Henton, W. R.
			Title III, Canon 11,		Title III, Canon 11,
			Section 5(a)(1)		Section 5(a)(1)
3824	Maddox, Deanna Maxine	6/16/90	Sanders, B. S.	12/27/90	Sanders, B. S.
3825	Nguyen, Hong Xuan	6/16/90	Borsch, F. H.		
3826	Plimpton, Herbert W. Jr.	6/16/90	Sanders, B. S.		
3827	Proffitt, John Roscoe III	6/16/90	Hargrove, R. J. Jr.	12/15/90	Hargrove, R. J. Jr.
3828	Reed, Juan T.	6/16/90	Griswold, F. T. III		
			Title III, Canon 11,		
			Section 5(a)(1)		•
3829	Richmond, Seth Gunther	6/16/90	Griswold, F. T. III	12/15/90	Griswold, F. T. III
3830	Seavey, Suzanne Elane S.	6/16/90	Griswold, F. T. III	12/15/90	Griswold, F. T. III
3831	Smith, Ann Robb	6/16/90	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.		*

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33832	Smith, Cecilia Babcock	6/16/90	Benitez, M. M.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
33833	Stingley, Elizabeth Anne	6/16/90	Borsch, F. H.		
33834	Teed, Lee Barbara	6/16/90	Morton, C. B.	12/15/90	Morton, C. B.
33835	Weeks, Jo Ann	6/16/90	Borsch, F. H.		•
33836	West, Hilary Morgan	6/16/90	Smith, J. H.		
33837	Wheeler, John Michael	6/16/90	Benitez, M. M.		
33838	Williams, John Gerald	6/16/90	Benitez, M. M.		
33839	Wray, James Thomas	6/16/90	Griswold, F. T. III	12/15/90	Griswold, F. T. III
33840	Wright, Carl Walter	6/16/90	Eastman, A. T.		
33841	Zug, Albert Edward Roussel	6/16/90	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.		
33842	Clendinen, James H. Jr.	6/17/90	Shipps, H. W.	12/21/90	Shipps, H. W.
33843	Fry, Gregory Jay	6/17/90	Wimberly, D. A.	12/23/90	Wimberly, D. A.
33844	Hardwick, Elinor Dana	6/17/90	Wimberly, D. A.	12/22/90	Wimberly, D. A.
33845	Hardwick, Lada Eldredge	6/17/90	Sanders, W. E.		
33846	Phillips, Kevin Alan	6/17/90	Wimberly, D. A.		
33847	Soughers, Tara Kathleen	6/17/90	Wimberly, D. A.		
33848	Doty, David Michael	6/18/90	Sanders, W. E.	12/21/90	Sanders, W. E.
33849	Chapman, Michael A.	6/22/90	Walker, O. G. Jr.	12/22/90	Walker, O. G. Jr.
33850	Grifo, Lynne Ann	6/22/90	Walker, O. G. Jr.		
33851	Plummer, Ann Hills	6/22/90	Walker, O. G. Jr.		
33852	Stokes, William Hallock	6/22/90	Walker, O. G. Jr.		
33853	Ashby, Alice Kay Neel	6/23/90	Donovan, H. A. Jr.		
33854	Campbell, Dennis Gail	6/23/90	Donovan, H. A. Jr.	12/28/90	
33855	Cicchelli, Donald Robert Jr.	6/23/90	Hunt, G. N.	12/29/90	Moore, P. Jr. for Hunt, G. N.
33856	Crenson, John Maurice	6/23/90	Hunt, G. N.	12/23/90	Hunt, G. N.
33857	Decarvalho, Maria Elena A.	6/23/90	Hunt, G. N.		
33858	Dempz, Julia A.	6/23/90	Wood, R. S. Jr.		
33859	Hanson, Margaret Anne	6/23/90	Hunt, G. N.		
33860	Hays, Mariam Boykin Wall	6/23/90	Donovan, H. A. Jr.		

DIACONATE 1	990
-------------	-----

CONATE 1990	PRIES THOOD
-------------	-------------

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33861	Higbie, Margaret Cornell F.	6/23/90	Hunt, G. N.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33862	Hudson, Sonja Snyder	6/23/90	Williams, H. Jr.		
33863	Kirt, Janie Leigh Potts	6/23/90	Moody, R. M.	/ /	
33864	Krause, David K.	6/23/90	Moody, R. M.	12/23/90	Ashby, J. F.
33865	Labatt, Walter Bruce	6/23/90	Wood, R. S. Jr.		
33866	Leas, Bercry Eleanor	6/23/90	Wood, R. S. Jr.		
33867	Miller, Jean Salin	6/23/90	Moody, R. M.		
33868	Morgan, Diane Elizabeth S.	6/23/90	Wood, R. S. Jr.		
33869	Neale, Hedwig Brown	6/23/90	Hunt, G. N.		
		c (== (==	Title III, Canon 6		
33870	Neily, Kristin Noel	6/23/90	Wood, R. S. Jr.		
33871	Nickerson, Bruce Edward	6/23/90	Hunt, G. N.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33872	Pelletier, Ann Dietrich	6/23/90	Hunt, G. N.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33873	Scott, Shelby Hudson	6/23/90	Moody, R. M.	12/23/90	Gray, F. C. for Moody, R. M.
33874	Simonian, Marlene Jenny	6/23/90	Hunt, G. N.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33875	Virga, Charles	6/23/90	Wood, R. S. Jr.		
33876	Waters, Christopher Eugene	6/23/90	Moody, R. M.		
33877	Adamik, George F.	6/24/90	Robinson, H. B.	6/24/90	Robinson, H. B.
			Title III, Canon 11,		Title III, Canon 11,
			Section 5(a)(1)		Section 5(a)(1)
33878	Richardson, Kristin Earhart	6/24/90	Fairfield, A. H.		
33879	Bentley, Susan Bliss Emmons		Light, A. H.		
33880	Blackwell, Charles David Jr.		Jones, B. G.		
33881	Corbishley, Frank Joseph	6/25/90	Schofield, C. O. Jr.	12/21/90	Schofield, C. O. Jr.

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33882	Elbreg, George Thomas	6/25/90	Jones, E. W.		
2000		(10=100	Title III, Canon 6		
33883	McLean, Alan Robb	6/25/90	Jones, E. W.		
33884	Schuler, Rock Hal	6/25/90	Jones, B. G.		
33885	Thompson, Jerry Alan	6/25/90	Jones, E. W.		
33886	Knutsen, James Kenyon	6/27/90	Thompson, J. L. III		
33887	Woods, James Edward	6/27/90	Warner, V. W.		
22000	TT To Manda.	6/28/90	Title III, Canon 6		
33888	Wyman, Irma Marian	6/28/90	Hampton, S. Z. K.		
2222	December 11 Tana December 1	6/29/90	Title III, Canon 6	6/29/90	Parman D C
33889	Bernacki, James Bernard	0/29/90	Bowman, D. C.	0/29/90	Bowman, D. C. Title III, Canon 11.
			Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)		Section 5(a)(1)
2222	0	6/29/90	Grein, R. F.		Section 3(a)(1)
33890	Concepcion, Angel	0/29/90	Title III, Canon 6		
33891	Nathaniel, Mary	6/29/90	Harris, G. C.		
23641	Nathaniel, mary	0/29/90	Title III. Canon 6		
33892	Seebeck, William Bernard	6/29/90	Grein, R. F.		
33092	occoeck, william beingin	0,23,30	Title III, Canon 6		
33893	Thomas, Teresa Ann C.	6/29/90	Harris, G. C.		
33073	inoges, letess inn o.	0, 23, 30	Title III, Canon 6		
33894	Borrett, Craige Norton	6/30/90	Kelshaw, T.		
33895	Boyer, Geoffrey Thomas	6/30/90	Howe, J. W. Jr.		
33896	Bradley, Charles E.	6/30/90	Moody, R. M.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33897	Brust, John Costello	6/30/90	Harris, R. S.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33898	Camp, Edmond Weyman IV	6/30/90	Salmon, E. L. Jr.		
33899	Carlton, Betty Lee	6/30/90	Harris, R. S.		
			Title III, Canon 6		

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33900	Coffey, Jimmie Ruth	6/30/90	Harris, R. S.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33901	Cornelius, John Dale	6/30/90	Harris, R. S.		
33902	Croft, Charles Carter	6/30/90	Harris, R. S.		
33903	Durst, Lester Earle	6/30/90	Harris, R. S.		
33904	Foster, Randal Arthur	6/30/90	Estill, R. W.		
33905	Gordin, Samuel Edward II	6/30/90	Moody, R. M.		
	•		Title III, Canon 6		
33906	Graham, Julie Ann	6/30/90	Kelshaw, T.		
33907	Hills, William Leroy Jr.	6/30/90	Salmon, E. L. Jr.		
33908	McDougall, Byron Daniel	6/30/90	Kelshaw, T.		
	• , ,		Title III, Canon 9		
33909	Means, Carl Thomas	6/30/90	Kelshaw, T.		
	•		Title III. Canon 9		
33910	Miller, Alfred Franklin	6/30/90	Kimsey, R. R.		
33911	Neller, Wayne Allan	6/30/90	Howe, J. W. Jr.		
33912	Nichols, Nancy Brewster C.	6/30/90	Harris, R. S.		
	,	0,00,00	Title III, Canon 6		
33913	Roos, Carl Anthony	6/30/90	Jones, E. W.	6/30/90	Jones, E. W.
,	noos, our menon,	0, 30, 50	Title III, Canon 11,	0,50,50	Title III, Canon 11,
			Section 5(a)(1)		Section 5(a)(1)
33914	Schevola, Fiore Peter	6/30/90	Harris, R. S.		DCCC2011 5(4)(2)
33714	benevola, flore feter	0, 30, 70	Title III, Canon 6		
33915	Upchurch, Stanley Ray	6/30/90	Moody, R. M.		
	oponaton, beaute, hay	01 301 70	Title III, Canon 6		
33916	Volland, Woodleigh Hope	6/30/90	Salmon, E. L. Jr.		
33917	Fles, Jacob Charles	7/6/90	Wolfrum, W. H.		
33918		7/10/90	Ladehoff, R. L.		
17410	Bernard, Margaret Maguire	11 101 30	-		
			Title III, Canon 6		

number	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33919	De Chadenedes, Jean Francois	7/13/90	Wolfrum, W. H.		
33920	Archibald, David Jost	7/14/90	Reynolds, G. L.		
33921	Hancock, Arthur Bailey	7/14/90	Reynolds, G. L.		
33922	Page, Sherrill Dean Lee	7/14/90	Reynolds, G. L.		
33923	Young, Kathryn McMillan	7/14/90	Reynolds, G. L.		
33924	Doscher, Richard Carl Sr.	7/15/90	Walker, O. G. Jr.		
	•		Title III, Canon 11,		
			Section 5(a)(1)		
33925	Johnson, Richard Edward	7/20/90	Jones, C. I.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33926	Orchard, Carolyn Gertrude	7/20/90	Ray, T. K.		
			Title III, Canon 9		
x-33927	Ajax, Kesner	7/22/90	Garnier, L. A. J.		
33928	Bryan, Elizabeth Persis	7/23/90	Anderson, C. B.		
33929	Hauff, Bradley Sylvan	7/23/90	Anderson, C. B.		
33930	Floyd, Charles Rhein	7/25/90	Duvall, C. F.		
33931	Stringer, David Earl	7/27/90	MacNaughton, J. H.		
		- 10 - 100	Title III, Canon 10		
33932	Shepherd, Karlyn Ann	7/31/90	Jones, C. I.		
		0///00	Title III, Canon 6		
33933	Olmsted, Nancy Kay Young	8/4/90	Theuner, D. E.		
33934	Edwards, Dan Thomas	8/6/90	Birney, D. B. IV		
33935	Jasmer, Gerald Bruce	8/16/90	Jones, C. I.		
		0.110.100	Title III, Canon 6		
33936	Merrin, Susan Louise	8/18/90	Jones, C. I.		
		0/10/00	Title III, Canon 6		
X-33937	Sanchez Trejo, Julio Cesar	8/18/90	Saucedo Mendoza, J. G.	•	
33938	St. Germain, Kenneth P. Jr.	8/24/90	Swenson, D. L.		•
33939	Powless, Edmund Cornelius	8/25/90	Stevens, W. L. Title III. Canon 6		

DIACONATE 1990

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33940	Adam, Betty Conrad	9/2/90	Carral, A.		
33941	Wright, Frederick Dunstan	9/2/90	Wimberly, D. A. Title III, Canon 6		
3942	Hart, Edward James Jr.	9/5/90	MacBurney, E. H.		
3943	Marsden, Richard Conlon	9/7/90	Harris, R. S. for MacBurney, E. H.		
3944	Styzinski, Claudia Neahring	9/8/90	White, R. J. Title III, Canon 6		
3945	Daharsh, Floyd Arthur	9/9/90	Ashby, J. F.		
3946	Johnson, Johan Howard	9/9/90	MacBurney, E. H.		
3947	May, Nora Belle Oringderff	9/9/90	Ashby, J. F. Title III, Canon 6		
3948	Burg, Michael John	9/12/90	Stevens, W. L. Title III, Canon 6		
3949	Wilson, William Henry	9/12/90	Miller, R. O. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)	9/12/90	Miller, R. O. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)
3950	Rozene, Wendy Anne	9/13/90	Chalfant, E. C. Title III. Canon 6		
3951	Stainbrook, Christopher C.	9/14/90	Stanage, T. for Pope, C. C. Jr.		
3952	Kelly, Sarah Elizabeth	9/23/90	Walmsley, A. E.		
3953	Sullivan, Maryalice	9/23/90	Walmsley, A. E.		
3954	Campbell, Catherine Mary	9/27/90	Atkinson, R. P.		
3955	D'Alcaravela, Joao Antonio	9/29/90	Birney, D. B. IV Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)	9/29/90	Birney, D. B. IV Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)
3956	Johns, Russell Orville	9/29/90	Stevens, W. L. Title III, Canon 6		22220 3(4)(2)

DIACONATE 1990

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33957	Seel, Martin Anthony Jr.	9/29/90	Kelshaw, T.		
33958	Clark, Carol Ruth	9/30/90	Ray, T. K. Title III, Canon 9		
33959	Jensen, Ellen Louise	9/30/90	Ray, T. K. Title III, Canon 9		
33960	Stopfel, Barry Lee	9/30/90	Righter, W. C.		
33961	Tyler, Suzanne Patricia	9/30/90	Ray, T. K. Title III, Canon 6		
33962	Easton, Stanley Evan	10/6/90	Jones, C. I. Title III, Canon 6		
X-33963	Veron-Flothwell, Alfonso	10/7/90	Carranza-Gomez, S.		
33964	Reynolds, Roger James	10/12/90	Ladehoff, R. L. Title III, Canon 6		
33965	Neiman, Judith Ann	10/13/90	Lee, E. L. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
33966	Smither, Gertrude Gaston J.	10/13/90	Sterling, W. E. Sr.		
33967	Zimmerman, John Paul	10/20/90	Burrill, W. G. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)	10/20/90	Burrill, W. G. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)
33968	White, Stanley James	10/21/90	Shipps, H. W.		
33969	Barry, Kevin Arnold	10/24/90	Robinson, H. B.		
33970	Day, Margaret Ann	10/25/90	Chalfant, E. C. Title III, Canon 6		
33971	Carr, Edward R.	10/26/90	Smalley, W. E. Title III, Canon 6		
33972	Shield, Catherine Ann	10/26/90	Smalley, W. E. Title III, Canon 6		
33973	Dowdeswell, Eugenia Hedden	10/27/90	Johnson, R. H. Title III, Canon 6		

DIACONATE 1990

DD	TES	TU	ഹ	n

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33974	Greer, Milton Crisler	10/27/90	Johnson, R. H.	***************************************	
33975	Ruffino, Russell Gabriel	10/27/90	Title III, Canon 6 Hunt, G. N. Title III, Canon 11,	10/27/90	Hunt, G. N. Title III, Canon 11,
			Section 5(a)(1)		Section 5(a)(1)
33976	Stone, Mary Ruth	10/27/90	Spong, J. S.		
33977	Thomsen, William Robert	10/27/90	Johnson, R. H.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
X-33978	Sagayo, Jerry Piluden	11/3/90	Longid, R. L. O.		
33979	Herman, Alice Faye	11/9/90	Black, W. G. &		
			Thompson, H. Jr.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33980	Moore, William Henry Jr.	11/9/90	Black, W. G. &		
			Thompson, H. Jr.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33981	Park, Ciritta Boyer	11/9/90	Black, W. G. &		
			Thompson, H. Jr.		
00000	015- 7-1 77 1	11/10/00	Title III, Canon 6		
33982	Gibson, John Kenneth	11/10/90	Williams, H. Jr.		
33983	Gaston, Paul Lee III	11/11/90	Sanders, W. E.		
22006	Taxa Yahanin	11/11/00	Title III, Canon 6		
33984	Lane, Johnny	11/11/90	Shipps, H. W.		
33985	Clark Stolla to Toward	11/14/90	Title III, Canon 6 Shipps, H. W.		
22302	Clark, Stella Jo Teresa	11/14/90	Title III, Canon 6		
33986	Cobb, Harold James Jr.	11/15/90	Estill, R. W.		
33987	Mathew, Blanche Marie	11/17/90	Fairfield, A. H.		
,0,	Diamone	12, 1, 70	Title III, Canon 9		
33988	Mathew, Cherian	11/17/90	Fairfield, A. H.		. *
			Title III, Canon 9		

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
33989	Wells, Robert Louis	11/19/90	Hulsey, S. B.		
X-33990	Munoz Valdivia, Antonio	11/30/90	Espinoza Venegas, S.		
X-33991	Olivetto Roman, David	11/30/90	Espinoza Venegas, S.		
33992	Cudworth, Robert Wallace	12/1/90	Walmsley, A. E.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
33993	Daly, Richard Roland	12/1/90	Stevens, W. L.		
33994	Fedorchak, Karen Christina	12/1/90	Walmsley, A. E. Title III, Canon 6		
33995	Harris, Herman	12/1/90	Walmsley, A. E. Title III, Canon 6		
33996	Howe, Timothy John	12/1/90	Stevens, W. L.		
33997	Joy, Patricia C.	12/1/90	Walmsley, A. E.		
33998	Mason, Bruce	12/1/90	Title III, Canon 6 Walmsley, A. E. Title III, Canon 6		
33999	Miracle, David Robert	12/1/90	Stevens, W. L.		
34000	Shumate, Scott Earl	12/1/90	Stevens, W. L.		
34001	Stevens, Scott Jewell	12/1/90	Walmsley, A. E.		
		10/0/00	Title III, Canon 6		
34002	Thompson, Morris King Jr.	12/2/90	Wimberly, D. A.		
34003	Antolini, Holly Lyman	12/8/90	Swing, W. E.		
34004	Cook, Carol Lee	12/8/90	Swing, W. E.		
34005	Dunlop, Judith Goldsborough	12/8/90	Swing, W. E.		
34006	Galfo, Guy Stephen	12/8/90	Howe, J. W. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
34007	Hayn, Peter Van Allen	12/8/90	Swing, W. E.		
34008	Hollows, Arthur Lawrence	12/8/90	Howe, J. W. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
34009	Jones, Dorothy Kovacs	12/8/90	Swing, W. E. Title III, Canon 6		

APPENDICES

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
34010	Linley, Eliza Mackay	12/8/90	Swing, W. E.		
34011	Maxwell, Kevin Burns	12/8/90	Swing, W. E. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)	12/8/90	Swing, W. E. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)
34012	Reuman, Eugene Frederic	12/8/90	Howe, J. W. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
34013	Rowe, Sandra Jeanne	12/8/90	Howe, J. W. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
34014	Singer, Susan Jane	12/8/90	Swing, W. E.		
34015	Sutherland, Richard Earl	12/8/90	Howe, J. W. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
34016	Turner, Jamie Ann Gillians	12/8/90	Howe, J. W. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
34017	Verret, Joan Claire	12/8/90	Howe, J. W. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
34018	Kerner, Robert Joseph	12/9/90	Cerveny, F. S. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)	12/9/90	Cerveny, F. S. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)
34019	Rakoczy, August Albert	12/9/90	Cerveny, F. S. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)	12/9/90	Cerveny, F. S. Title III, Canon 11, Section 5(a)(1)
34020	Wawee, Robert William	12/13/90	Pope, C. C. Jr. Title III, Canon 6		
34021	Andrews, David Tallmadge Jr.	12/15/90	Burrill, W. G.		
34022	Dews, John Dale	12/19/90	Wimberly, D. A. Title III, Canon 6		,
34023	Fogelquist, Albin Hilding	12/19/90	Warner, V. W. Jr.		
34024	Hutchson, Lee Allen	12/19/90	Krotz, J. E.		
34025	Kalom, Judith Lilly	12/19/90	Wimberly, D. A. Title III, Canon 6		

PRIESTHOOD

DIACONATE 1990

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP	DATE	ORDAINING BISHOP
34026	Gomes, Elizabeth	12/20/90	Smalley, W. E.		
34027	Pedersen, Charles Lee R. Jr.	12/21/90	Krotz, J. E.		
34028	Defriest, Jeannette	12/22/90	Swenson, D. L.		
34029	Vaughn, Robert Joseph	12/23/90	Schofield, C. O. Jr.		
			Title III, Canon 6		
34030	Goold, Janis Leigh	12/27/90	Ladehoff, R. L.		
	-		Title III, Canon 6		
X-34031	Alonso Marina, Jesus Daniel	12/31/90	Caisapanta-Bedon, L.	12/31/90	Caisapanta-Bedon, L.
	,		Title III, Canon 11,		Title III. Canon 11.
			Section 5(a)(1)		Section 5(a)(1)

NECROLOGY

BISHOPS

January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1990

NAME	NUMBER	DATE OF DEATH
Bentley, John Boyd	379	6/12/89
Brown, Allen Webster	561	1/18/90
Cabanban, Benito Cabanban	562	11/22/90
Fraser, Thomas Augustus Jr.	572	10/20/89
Frensdorff, Wesley	677	5/17/88
Gibson, Robert Fisher Jr.	490	9/21/90
Hauser, Stanley Fillmore	731	8/11/89
Haynes, Emerson Paul	701	5/30/88
Hucles, Henry Boyd III	760	8/4/89
Kerr, Robert Shaw	696	11/18/88
Lawrence, Frederic Cunningham	547	4/16/89
McNairy, Philip Frederick	552	12/8/89
Mosley, John Brooke Jr.	526	3/4/88
Ogilby, Lyman Cunningham	516	11/3/90
Persell, Charles Bowen Jr.	592	9/23/88
Pong, James Te Ming	655	10/16/88
Rauscher, Russell Theodore	577	5/14/89
Selway, George Rhys	607	2/28/89
Sherman, Jonathan Goodhue	486	10/26/89
Thayer, Edwin Burton	574	10/8/89
Walker, John Thomas	664	9/30/89

NAME	NUMBER	DATE OF DEATH
Abbott, Clarence Thomas Jr.	17353	12/26/90
Abbott, John Warren	18720	7/10/88
Acton, Nathaniel Clayton	14805-S	8/25/89
Adams, Leon Bernard George	Received	10/5/89
Adams, Leonard James	Received	3/9/90
Affleck, Robert Archie	22823	1/12/88
Agnew, David Thompson	21207	9/24/88
Akers, Nolan Gale	18204	12/21/88
Alexy, Dale Stewart	20457	4/9/90
Allen, Charles Robison	14806-S	2/3/88
Allen, James Swayne	12481-S	11/7/89
Allen, Ross G.	28470	8/5/90
Alley, Alfred Leneir	15981-S	8/26/90
Amussen, Donald Sinclair	18833	6/19/88
Ancrum, Calhoun	26793(a)	2/21/90
Andersen, Robert Putnam	19760	2/13/89
Anderson, Kenneth Ernest	29073	1/2/90
Anderson, Robert Earl	24784	1/29/88
Andrews, Clifford	Received	10/4/89
Argyll, George Harry	14513-S	6/30/88
Arnold, Howard Sylvester	15577-S	6/20/89
Arnold, William Edwin III	25349	3/23/90
Asdel, Richard Dale	21551	4/17/88
Ashbrook, Hal Casky Jr.	18141	5/3/89
Atwood, Robert Haynes	27984	1/17/89
Aulenbach, William Hamilton	12673-S	12/9/88
Ault, Norman Carroll	18258A	8/5/89
Auten, Parker Fish	14180-S	6/14/90
Ayres, Gilbert Ballou	27012	10/30/88
Ayres, Richard Flagg	13181-S	4/10/90
Babbit, Harry Livingston	19692	6/29/89
Ballard, Dale Gladden	27612B	11/13/88
Bancroft, Francis Sydney Jr.	13549-S	9/25/89
Barasch, Harmon Bernard	23708	10/8/89
Bardin, Keith Morris	17048	7/31/89
Barnes, Bailey Blake	23368	7/6/89
Barnes, William Jr.	12759 - S	12/15/88
Barnhart, Arthur Clinton	15581-S	12/29/90
Barrow, Edward George	13682 - S	5/4/88
Bartlett, John Phillip	18142	1/16/90
Batten, Douglas	Received	3/31/88
Bayang, Romualdo Eugenio	x-25448	10/4/89
Beck, Herbert Edward	20226	6/26/89
Beech, Johnstone	13053-S	7/10/90
Beggs, Robert Woodworth	16538	1/23/89
Belford, Lee Archer	14772-S	6/19/88
Bell, John Atherton	14367-S	4/12/90
Bell, Walter Andrew Jr.	20261	9/6/90

NAME	NUMBER	DATE OF DEATH
Benjamin, Roland Jr.	21984	12/9/88
Benzinger, Arthur Harold	16100	7/8/89
Bergsland, Charles Hans	20806	12/17/89
Bernardin, Joseph Buchanan	12367-S	10/4/89
Best, Charles Harban	15689-S	11/11/89
Bigham, Thomas James Jr.	14461-S	4/28/90
Billerbeck, Leo James	20191	3/4/89
Bitticks, Donald Ray	26484	8/11/89
Blackburn, Howard William	17745	9/30/88
Blackburn, Laurence Henry	14750-S	7/9/90
Blandy, Gray Merrihew	14690-S	2/10/90
Blatchford, Walter Larned	19097	3/9/89
Blenk, John Baptist III	18684	5/23/89
Bliven, Jack Clark	27820A	3/18/90
Bon, Douglas D	31567	10/18/90
Booker, Robert Harris	17348	8/3/90
Booth, Robert Franklin	25277	6/14/90
Boughey, Harold Blount	17872	4/29/90
Bowman, Harwood Christian Jr.	16326	12/7/88
Boyle, Victor Osmund	Received	11/4/88
Braidwood, Charles Donald	15933-S	4/22/88
Bray, Allen Farris III	18072	6/29/89
Bright, Gaston DeFoix	20286	2/4/89
Brooks, Frederick Paul	29131	11/19/90
Brown, Arthur Henry Jr.	25516	10/12/89
Brown, James Benjamin	12717-S	1/21/90
Brown, Marian	Canon 26	5/11/90
Brown, Richard Joseph	19288	12/1/88
Brown, Robert Edward	26724	8/30/89
Bryant, Huyland Morris	23439	9/27/88
Budaden, Herman Dawey	X-25160	4/27/89
Burchell, Robert Latimer	23769	11/12/90
Burk, Robert Earl	29869	2/20/89
Burnham, Bradford Hinckley	13262-S	10/18/89
Burton, Robert	18885	5/15/89
Bush, Brewster Curtis	25709	5/8/88
Bush, Edward Philip Jr.	16916	2/24/90
Bussell, Francis Kemp	Received	3/29/88
Butler, Frank	Received	1/26/89
Butler, Henry Douglas	19090	10/16/88
Buxton, Eugene Harvey	155 70- S	9/3/90
Buzby, Richard	24827	3/14/88
Bynum, David Lonnie	25738	10/17/90
Calhoun, Everitt McMillan	27247	6/13/90
Cape, Benjamin Milo Jr.	24370	7/4/90
Carmichael, Hugh Graham III	22730	1/30/88
Carper, Wood Bowyer Jr.	1457 1- S	1/19/88
Carty, Adolphus	17216	7/1/89

NAME	NUMBER	DATE OF DEAT
Casey, Craig Walter	23337	4/9/88
Catlin, Gerald H.	13397-S	5/16/90
Chapter, John Bray	23507	2/23/89
Cheever, Frank Alvin	18129	8/17/88
Chester, George Motheral	15809-S	6/18/88
Chu, Hsaio Chung	x-31580	6/17/89
Chung, John Hae Chun	22560	1/12/89
Clark, Daniel Edward	21903	3/26/90
Clark, Richard Bierce	14551-S	7/12/88
Clayton, Sherwood Strobel	13708-S	1/5/88
Cleaveland, Fred Maurice Jr.	22850	1/24/90
Clem, Remey Leland	15519-S	11/3/90
Click, Michael William	28748	2/22/88
Clum, Arthur Harold	18245	11/9/88
Cobb. Robert Trimby	22281	8/3/89
Cockshoot, Ralph Waldo Jr.	20464	1/25/89
Coldren, Charles Martin Jr.	14899-S	10/13/88
Coleman, Benjamin Archibald	20056	6/3/88
Colton, Albert Jay	22423	11/7/88
Conklin, George Winslow	19670	6/26/89
Connell, Eugene Brewer Jr.	20473	10/13/89
Cook, Halsey Moon	17949	10/30/89
Cook, Harold Lewis	X-25172(a)	3/3/89
Cornue, Frank Gordon	22353	10/15/90
Cotter, Maurice	21260	6/15/90
Councell, William Columbus	x-28502	7/20/89
Cowan, Cecil Herman	16970	7/4/88
Cox. Arthur Hume	14777-S	1/6/90
Craig, William Francis	17890	6/3/89
Crawford, Charles Hamilton	15604-S	8/2/90
Cummings, John de Boer	16718	10/18/88
Curry, Kenneth Stewart	18250	2/27/90
Cutler, Frederick Sanford	21927	8/29/90
Daal, Vincent P.	X-26139	6/12/89
Daley, Francis Darnall	13468-S	7/1/89
Daley, John Ellis	16027	6/23/89
Dalia, George Christopher	29909	2/11/90
Dalton, Edward Breathitt	20855	·· 12/31/89
Damron, Anthony Max Wright	17409	11/10/89
Damrosch, Leopold	14644-S	4/15/90
Daniels, Richard Elmer	24726	7/1/90
Davenport, Earl Richard	23595	4/4/89
Davies, Charles Ruscoe	13294-S	4/30/88
Davies, Ieuan	Received	12/24/88
	14577 - S	7/5/90
Davis, John Candler	22982	12/8/87
Davis, Radford Roger	19450	10/25/90
Davis, Willis Lee	14052-S	4/13/89
Dearing, Frank Patterson Jr.	14032~8	, 20, 05

NECROLOGY PRIESTS AND DEACONS

January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1990

NUMBER	DATE OF DEATH
13635-S	2/26/90
26341	7/22/88
18234a	12/89
20341	9/3/90
17651	4/14/88
17556	4/15/88
16989	11/7/89
25917	1/27/89
29180	3/2/90
19102	10/12/89
14640-S	1/30/89
15539-S	3/27/89
12951-S	2/20/88
26744	9/10/88
19671	5/29/89
	10/21/89
	2/6/88
	12/12/88
	10/21/90
	11/30/89
•	3/10/88
	7/18/89
	12/5/89
	10/17/90
	8/20/88
	6/21/90
	9/8/89
	1/18/88
	9/22/88
	1/14/88
	9/27/90
	1/2/89
	10/2/88
	6/29/90
_	8/28/88
	1/10/88
	6/11/90
	11/11/89
	5/28/89
	4/17/88
	6/8/90
	1/5/88
	5/14/90
	4/4/90
	9/29/90
	3/3/88
	1/12/90
103/4	1/ 12/ 30
	13635-S 26341 18234a 20341 17651 17556 16989 25917 29180 19102 14640-S 15539-S 12951-S 26744 19671 Received 21273

NAME	NUMBER	DATE OF DEATH
Foland, Howard Lane	15647-S	9/19/89
Fortune, Frank Van Dusen	14364-S	2/19/89
Fox, George Andrews	14737-S	1/31/90
Frazier, Donald Wallace	22890	3/7/88
Free, Henry John Jr.	27027	11/22/89 9/12/88
Frei, Hans Wilhelm	17867	9/12/88
Fricke, John Jacob II	23833	1/27/90
Fritts, John William	17456	1/29/88
Frownfelter, Harry Tate	16988	9/3/89
Fukui, Henry Nobuyoshi	21568	3/5/88
Fulford, Fergus Maurice	15655-S	11/22/89
Gable, Martin Dewey Jr.	18067	6/2 9/ 89
Gardner, Stanley McKay	Received	8/21/89
Garrett, Latimer Weldon	19956	2/15/88
Gatling, William Lawrence Jr.	17058	3/5/89
George, William Bedford Jr.	23903	5/6/88
Gilbert, George Blodgett Jr.	13902-S	8/10/88
Gill, Raymond Alan	16301	8/29/89
Gill, Thomas Jeffrey	28524	3/21/90
Gillmett, Lloyd Russell	13524-S	2/3/88
Glasspool, Douglas Murray	17709	2/13/89
Gluck-Lager, Olin Benjamin	14520-S	3/10/89
Godfrey, Norman Butler	13171-S	1/18/90
Goodfellow, Forrest Edward	18413	3/9/88
Gordon, Quinland Reeves	17082	1/3/90
· ·	Received	4/17/90
Gracey, David	18995	4/13/90
Grant, Henry Lacy	19775	12/27/90
Gration, Eric George	16743	6/4/88
Greene, Albert Franklyn	27466	2/12/89
Greenwood, David Sydney	12957-S	3/31/89
Greer, Harry Ross	18619	12/3/90
Gresley, John Stanley	19043	7/15/88
Griffin, William Augustin	17529	8/21/90
Griswold, Charles Henry	16288	10/5/88
Gulick, John Eugene	27781	8/8/89
Gurdak, Thaddeus John		8/18/88
Gurney, George Leon	13520-S	4/2/90
Gury, Don Munger	13280-S	9/28/90
Gutekunst, Frederick Raymond	18852	6/10/88
Hadley, Howard Paul	18512	9/25/89
Hallam, Eugene Stewart	14220-S	5/21/88
Hampshire, Walter Robert	14770~S	6/9/90
Hannum, Ellwood	14297-S	12/5/89
Harbach, Sheldon Tiffany	14467-S	12/27/88
Hardaway, Thomas Arthur	18876	9/24/90
Hardison, James Arthur Jr.	21839	8/16/88
Harmon, James Oscar	27494	07 207 00
Harris, Ralph Arthur	19485	11/6/89

NECROLOGY PRIESTS AND DEACONS

January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1990

<u>NAME</u>	NUMBER	DATE OF DEATH
Harrison, Alfred Palmore	14271-S	9/2/89
Harrison, Audrey Margaret	28079	6/11/89
Harrison, Carter Henry	12836-S	9/21/89
Harvey, Joseph Charles	18917	5/22/88
Harvey, William Calvin	18458	10/29/88
Haskell, Louis Aldworth	14818-S	5/13/89
Hauser, John Henry	14916-S	11/28/89
Havens, Charles Jr.	14873-S	1/23/90
Hayes, Harold Harrison	18054	4/22/88
Haywood, Mary Louise Hopper	29200	7/15/89
Hendricks, Walter Frisby Jr.	15890-S	3/27/89
Hendryx, James Demcey	22786	1/29/89
Henry, Elmer Thomas	21006	6/28/90
Henshaw, Roger Lee	24261	10/6/88
Henson, Oleen Majors	33613	2/23/90
Henthorne, Richard Wayne	27965	7/9/90
Herrers, Luis Antonio	Received	4/18/88
Hess, Neal Arleigh	27727	6/30/90
Hill, John Norman	16128	1/25/89
Hillyer, Frederick William Jr.	25925	9/7/90
Hoeflinger, Francis Allan	17005	9/11/89
Hofmann, Edward K.	16380	2/27/90
Hogenauer, Alphonse Stewart	12524-S	9/8/88
Hoggard, Calvin Clyde	17086	10/24/88
Holcomb, Charles Boyd	17856	6/12/90
Holder, Oscar Elliott	13887-S	4/15/88
Hollifield, Joseph Phelan	14898-S	1/17/88
Homan, Charles Arthur Adolph	13666-S	3/26/90
Hoofnagle, Otho Strayer	14647-S	9/30/89
Horton, Jack Bradford Jr.	25996	3/4/90
Hosmer, Rachel Elizabeth	27588	12/23/88
Houghton, Lewis Alan	14692-S	11/11/88
Howard, Mark Bisel	27021	6/30/90
Howarth, Boyd Roberts	14383-S	4/21/89
Hsia. William Yu-Jen	X-27390	3/11/90
Hughes, Philip Edgcumbe	Received	5/1/90
Humphreys, Robert Allan Laud	19132	8/23/88
Hutchins, Frank Hilliard	13115-S	2/22/90
Hyde, Clark	26374	1/29/89
Isaac, Richard Allison	17597	9/6/90
Jacobs, Walter George Henson	Received	12/27/88
James, Paulding	24147	6/26/88
Johnson, Gardner Amasa	15746~S	5/28/90
Johnson, Kenneth Robert	17862	12/13/89
Johnson, Louis Williams	14681~S	9/9/90
Johnson, Philip John	23797	6/29/88
Johnston, Robert Henry	20393	3/25/88
•	29255	8/11/90
Jones, Michael Rollie	67433	West Control of T

<u>namé</u>	NUMBER	DATE OF DEATH
Jones, Roger Rollin	27036	9/14/90
Kahl, Adolph William	15830-S	7/14/90
Kano, Hiram Hisanori	13261-S	10/24/88
Kappes, Harold George	13657(a)-S	8/3/90
Kearby, Howard Raymond	17024	11/9/89
Kellett, Ernest William	13917-S	8/7/89
Kemper, William Frederick III	21763	4/19/90
Kettelhack, Robert Alan	26 09 4	3/27/89
Kew, Clinton Jeremiah	16391	8/20/88
Keyes, Harold Marshall	13323-S	2/24/88
Kilde, Clarence Marvin	21440	5/11/90
King, Fred Fay	17264	3/18/88
Klawiter, John Carl	22577	11/16/90
Knox, John	22188	6/25/90
Koch, Richard Julian	19860	2/26/88
Kopp, Clarence Arthur	11745-S	12/12/89
Kortheuer, Arthur	27182	7/19/90
Krueger, Robert Warren	33175	5/6/89
Kuhnert, George Jesse	21526	3/23/90
Lacher, Edward Lawrence	14544-S	1/11/88
Lachicotte, St. Julian Mustard	20527	10/30/90
Lahey, William Leonard Jr.	18692	12/26/89
Laidlaw, Gilbert Eastman	19345	4/24/88
Lambelet, Clarence Arthur	18735	12/18/90
Landvoight, Mary Helen	33392	4/24/90
Lane, David Gordon	23682	2/22/90
Lang, Leslie John Alden	14034-S	4/26/90
Langdon, George Dorland	13164-S	11/18/88
Lanigan, William Neale	14165-S	8/19/89
Lank, Betty		11/29/90
Larkin, Amy Mabel	30024	2/18/89
Larsen, Alexander Peter	23857	7/3/90
Laubenstein, Karl Norvin	31296	1/4/90
Lawson, Arthur T.	Received	1/15/88
Leach, James Ernest	Received	8/6/89
Lee, John David	17064	12/21/89
Leel, Charles William Champion	13748-S	9/21/88
Leeman, Judson Sheppard	14282-S	8/4/89
Lenhardt, John Edward II	26470	10/18/88
Lesher, Robert McKeighan	28432	9/22/89
Lewis, Henry	11897-S	12/22/90
Liebrecht, Edgar Gerald	17272	1/8/89
Liesinger, Rudolph Odin	15826a-S	11/25/90
Lindquist, Loren Marshall	15771-S	3/17/88
Little, Ervin Everitt	21197	6/8/90
Loesel, Walter George	25109	3/14/88
Long, Andrew Clifford	14350-S	5/25/89

18241 19886 17941	3/22/90 6/27/87 4/15/88
17941	6/27/87
13675-S	5/20/89
17698	9/11/88
14976-S	3/15/89
21349	9/18/90
24721	12/13/90
	3/25/88
	2/2/90
	8/4/89
	9/6/88
	3/28/90
	6/30/90
	10/25/89
	2/13/90
	10/20/88
	5/20/89
	1/27/90
	2/1/90
	4/27/88
	4/25/90
	6/27/90
	11/4/89
	4/11/89
	6/1/88
	1/4/88
	5/10/90
	1/23/90
14259 - S	6/18/90
16698	2/29/88
13773-S	1/2/90
24300	1/12/90
22400	6/5/90
20711	9/28/89
16416	3/20/88
13994~S	1/5/89
16172	10/30/90
20316	9/22/90
20253	10/23/89
25904	6/17/89
Received	9/22/88
	2/5/90
	9/22/89
	12/23/89
	7/11/90
	8/28/89
	3/20/88
	14976-S 21349 24721 28269 Received 30461 14136-S 19918 Received 29241 16389 30286 15630-S 16236 Received 16093 13795-S 15000-S 17846 19581 16119 Received 22122 12927-S 14259-S 16698 13773-S 24300 22400 20711 16416 13994-S 16172 20316 20253 25904

NAME	NUMBER	DATE OF DEATH
Mighell, John Halbert	20810	4/5/90
Miller. Charles Edward	18284	3/17/89
Miller, Robert Mayo	25314	3/26/90
Minifie, Benjamin	14511-S	3/8/88
Minnich, Edgar Ray	31064	10/1/88
Mitchell, Arthur Finley	14726-S	2/28/89
Mitchell, Donald Grant Jr.	18196	5/26/89
Mohr, Edward John	14867-S	1/23/90
Montileaux, Alverine Cheryl	32009	3/29/88
Moodey, Christopher Russell	11914-S	4/23/88
Moore, Herbert Randolph	12551-S	1/1/90
Moore, William Minges	22008	7/25/88
Moores, David Ray	28464	3/08/90
Morris, Herbert Brooke	12372-S	11/19/88
Moses, Richard Harwood	23527	8/29/90
Moulton, Arnold Francis	17099	3/21/90
Myers, David William	22541	7/29/89
Nations, Ernest Raymond	X-25560	8/4/89
Neal, Emily Gardiner	28508	9/23/89
Needham, Harold F.	19884	9/3/88
Nehls, Elmina Leone	Canon 26	12/28/88
Newhouse, Sydney Cross	14352-S	4/30/90
Newton, Elvin Robert	12568-S	7/26/89
Nichols. Fessenden Arenberg	13358-S	5/21/89
Nicholson, Frederick Samuel	19084	8/1/88
	16680	12/26/90
Nicholson, Joseph William	22950	5/11/88
Nickle, Dyson Venn Nicoll, Alexander Dalgetty Jr.	18318	12/2/89
	Received	11/24/90
Nield, Allen Alfred	16835	6/22/89
Nordmeier, Marvin Albert	31044	7/29/89
Nyman, Elvin, A.	16040	5/27/88
O'Grady, Gerald Burnett Jr.	24695	12/18/89
Oktollik, Donald Keeliknik	20142	2/17/89
Olmstead, James Blaine Jr.	18266	7/3/88
Olubowicz, Kazimier Jr.	13574(a)-S	3/27/90
Orlando, Joseph	28095	4/16/90
Ory, David Leo	21553	9/16/89
Packard, George Henry	20698	10/25/90
Paget, James Sanburn	Received	3/22/90
Parke, John Stanley	23947	4/7/89
Parker, David Eugene	Canon 26	11/9/88
Parsons, Ruth May	14491-S	11/13/90
Pateman, Herbert Thomas	14123-S	11/12/88
Patterson, John Oliver	12841-S	12/23/89
Pennell, Edward Monroe Jr.	15693-S	9/20/89
Penny, Wilfred Francis		9/1/88
Permenter, Calton Ernest	21720	J, 2, 00

NAME	NUMBER	DATE OF DEATH
Perret-Gentil, Horace Emile	13867-S	4/21/89
Perry, Charles Howard	16362	10/11/89
Perry, James De Wolf Jr.	14452-S	3/7/89
Peters, Mary Ann	27476	9/14/90
Peterson, Leland Bartlet	29052	9/28/89
Peterson, Raymond Alfred	17604	10/18/89
Pett, Tyler Gaunt	24353	8/17/89
Pettiford, Ida M.	31168	6/17/89
Pettit, David Charles	21708	4/1/90
Pettway, Luther Roy	15837 - S	5/1/88
Pfeiffer, Robert Fulton	14601-S	11/29/89
Piatt, John Clay	29444	6/3/89
Pickett, Fred L.	17218	1/30/89
Pittman, Bertie	29426	8/18/88
Pitzer, Charles Albert	22267	8/25/90
Planck, Robert William	24410	11/20/88
Pogeyed, Gabriel Pakilan	X-20745	10/14/90
Pollard, William Grosvenor	18258	12/26/89
Poppell, William Ashton	24184	5/8/88
Post, Winfield Edgar	15824-S	1/2/90
Pottenger, William Albert Jr.	18085	7/18/90
Powel, William Armstrong	16604	2/19/90
Pratt, John Roberts	24680	2/11/89
Price, Alonzo	22590	9/5/89
Price, Edward	16447	12/12/89
Price, John Franklin	29679	3/2/89
Pryor, Francis John III	13333-s	12/27/88
Putnam, Katherine	Canon 26	10/21/88
Racioppi, Joseph Anthony	11937-S	1/29/88
Rantz, Arthur Jacob	14717-S	4/4/88
Reid, John Harland	27874	10/7/88
Reinheimer, Frederick Smith	23510	10/2/90
Reisman, William Segers	20484	5/8/88
Repp, Valerie June	33580	6/24/90
Rhudy, James Phoebus	24429	1/4/90
Rice, Kenneth Lewis	16882	4/25/88
Rice, William L'Amoureux	13674-S	11/28/88
Richmond, Charles	Received	4/8/89
Richter, Edmund Charles	21759	6/5/89
Rightor, Henry Haskell Jr.	16880	12/15/88
Roach, Corwin Carlyle	12999-S	5/28/89
Roak, John Craig	13445-S	1/22/89
Roberts, Ray Everett Jr.	27590	4/16/90
Robertson, Alexander MacFarlane	17416	1/22/88
Robinson, James Kehler	23892	4/1/89
Rogers, Walter Allyn	18663	5/29/90
Rorke, Edward Cuninghame	Received	1/22/90

NECROLOGY

PRIESTS AND DEACONS

January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1990

NAME	NUMBER	DATE OF DEATH
Routh, Joe Mack	18627	3/27/89
Rowe, George Charles	Received	8/16/88
Rudolph, Arthur William	19869	9/14/90
Ryan, Elting Clifton	32965	5/14/89
St. John, Frederick Edson	27424	3/3/88
Salisbury, DeRoss Jr.	21760	12/24/88
Salles, John Albert	18614	7/21/88
Sanborn, John Tracy	14194-S	4/18/88
Sass, David Reese	20887	4/1/90
Satrang, Paul Grant	16619	1/4/90
Saunders, Paul Garvin	17530	9/5/90
Saunders, William Armstrong	Received	7/11/90
Sayre, Samuel Huntting	12636-S	9/28/90
Schaumburg, Ray William	20112	3/29/89
Schneider, Donald Carl	17274	9/17/89
Schoneberg, Laverne William	30728	4/27/89
Schultz, Fred Bernard	17853	12/19/90
Scrafford, Samuel Bradley Jr.	23076	12/12/90
Shaffer, Garrett Worley	26452	8/20/90
Shaffer, James Ronald	33040	5/30/90
Shaner, Francis Berton	11694-S	2/19/89
Shannon, William Richard	162 1 5	2/5/89
Sharkey, James Jack	14554 - S	3/6/88
Shellenberger, Robert Theodore	13162-S	4/17/88
Shepherd, Massey Hamilton Jr.	1566 0- S	2/18/90
Sherman, Ann	Canon 26	6/14/89
Shirley, John Garrett	14701-S	3/6/88
Shufelt, John Marshall	16632	4/4/89
Simpkins, Eldred Clarke	13546- <i>S</i>	7/17/88
Singh, Santa Kumar	Received	10/25/90
Sinks, Louis Albert	29579	1/28/90
Slater, John Wesley	17819	1/24/89
Slone, George Lucian	17589	4/8/88
Smith, Douglas Turner	Received	2/13/88
Smith, Frank Mandeville Southard	16651	3/3/88
Smith, George William Jr.	15943-S	5/2/89
Smith, Harry Robert	12177 - S	4/8/90
Smith, Lynn Powers	25214	5/13/89
Smith, Noble Moyer	20847	6/21/90
Smith, Russell Abbott	17593	10/15/90
Smith, Thomas Jr.	19085	6/3/90
Smith, Wofford Kreth	20420	8/10/90
Smyth, Robert Nestell	16618	7/16/88
Sparkman, Sullivan Thorne	13241-S	2/17/89
Spencer, David Stanley	16490	12/15/90
Spencer, Howard Laurence	16091	3/14/88
Spiekerman, Kenneth Seth	31692	2/5/89

		
NAME	NUMBER	DATE OF DEATH
Sprague, Lafayette Huntley Jr.	22382	12/2/90
Stampley, Burdette Cornelius Jr.	26196	4/15/88
Stearns, Millard E.	30237	4/23/88
Stephens, John Calhoun Jr.	20303	5/23/85
Stevens, Herbert William	23408	7/8/90
Stevens, Roger Landon	30465	8/31/90
Stewart, Charles William Jr.	19923	2/18/90
Stewart, Edwart Dowe	31566	6/29/89
Stinnette, Charles Roy Jr.	15558-S	5/17/90
Stires, Charles Rounsavelle	14365-S	7/6/90
Stolpman, Michael Joseph	24373	9/5/90
Stoutsenberger, Paul William	16959	4/22/90
Stowe, Walter Herbert	11611-S	1/2/89
Strauser, Earle William	16115	8/2/89
Street, Virgil Van	25776	9/17/89
Sykes, Charles	13977-S	4/29/90
Taft, Edward Rowland	13963-S	7/2/89
Tainton, Edgar Milsted Jr.	16101	10/6/88
Temple, Robert Wilson	23051	5/18/90
Tenbrink, Eugene Lester	24714	7/27/90
Thalmann, Frederick Edward	15537-S	12/29/88
Thayer, Nelson Strobridge Talbott	23613	7/19/90
Thompson, Cedric Fitz-Oswald	27072	10/2/89
Thompson, Emery Eugene	17287	5/15/88
Thompson, Robert Leon	24951	10/21/88
Thorn, William Carroll	15779-S	10/30/88
Tildesley, Arthur Harold	27880	8/4/90
Titus, Frank Lloyd	14062-S	1/31/89
Tomlin, Hollier Grant	21133	5/18/89
Topalian, Benon Stephen	18215	12/10/88
Torgerson, Iver John Jr.	20840	3/21/90
Trueman, Kenneth Edward	19069	8/29/88
Trumbore, Clarke Richard	13022-S	9/20/89
Turnbull, Thomas Beveridge	17126	7/26/88
Turner, Frederick Arthur	14632-S	4/30/88
Turtle, Letitia Williams	32401	9/20/88
Underhill, Gardner Dinkins	14987-S	6/16/88
Utlaut, Robert Louis	28337	11/18/90
Vaughn, John Troy	21178	1/18/89
Vaught, James Brown	17023	7/19/88
Vaux, David	31167	2/12/90
Venable, William Wade	21609	8/19/89
Von Weise, Mary Benedict	27983	11/4/89
Wahler, Frederick E. II	27394	11/3/90
Wakefield, Francis Bryan Jr.	12571-S	9/25/89
Waldron, Kenneth Ramsey	12872-S	8/13/89
Walker, Patrick De Souza	Received	7/15/88
Waller, Harcourt Edmund Jr.	16900	5/27/89

		
NAME	NUMBER	DATE OF DEATH
Walsh, Tracy Fishburne	12624-S	3/26/90
Wann, George Edward	31656	5/23/90
Ward, Felix Ernest III	26206	9/2/88
Ward, Harry Howell	25533	11/25/90
Warren, William Thomas Jr.	16424	6/4/90
Watters, John Waldner	13979-S	8/6/88
Watters, Philip Sidney Jr.	22118	4/7/90
Wayne, Richard Charles	27823	4/19/90
Webb, William Robert	14375-S	5/26 /8 8
Welch, John Larkin	18069	1/8/89
Wellford, John Simmons	12847-S	11/23/89
West, Edward Nason	14189-S	1/3/90
West, William Earl	18084	7/20/88
Wetherell, William Robert	14810-S	2/24/90
Wheeler, Temple Goode	14604-S	1/1/90
White, Bertram Thomas	19382	4/15/89
White, Edward Douglas	24453	5/19/90
White, Gene Thomas Jr.	26903	11/12/88
Whiteside, Paul Edward	17443	9/11/89
Wickham, Frank Marshall	15973-S	1/18/90
Wilder, Lesley Jr.	15782a-S	8/19/90
Wiley, Ronald Ansley	16304	2/3/90
Wilkins, William Alfred	13679-S	10/1/90
Will, Robert Campbell	21662	8/29/88
Williams, Frank Richard	16705	6/8/90
Williams, James Edmund	19406	3/1/90
Williams, Joseph Jr.	27053	11/28/90
Williams, Richard Henry	19477	2/26/90
Williams, Theodore	25912	5/18/89
Willis, Arthur Ronald	14104~S	3/5/90
Willis, Thomas Henry II	27726A	6/15/88
Wilson, Shirley Russell	15620-S	4/12/89
Winkler, Richard Edward	18253	12/22/90
Winnie, Frederick Morgan	13338(a)-S	4/15/88
Witherington, John Hall	21710	1/11/90
Wolf, William John	16051	6/6/90
Wolfgang, Ralph Thomas	15503~S	12/6/88
Woodgates, George Malcolm La Mothe	17927	7/16/90
Wroth, Edward Pinkney Jr.	17347	12/25/89
Yang, Cheng-Hai	X-24406	1/30/89
Yardley, William Woolsey	19125	3/13/88
Yerkes. Fred Gerker Jr.	14398-S	1/25/89
Yoder, James Willard	14749-S	12/19/89
Young, Bernard Frederick	18727	5/6/88
Young, Charles Valentine	15518-S	12/1/88
Youngmann, William John	18490	4/28/88
Yunker, Richard William	26307	2/27/88
Tunker, Kichala William		

APPENDICES

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
NAME	NUMBER	DATE OF DEATH
Zeferjahn, William Charles	21909	10/30/88
Zimmerman, Harold Lyttleton	16295	11/20/88
Zimmerman, Marland William	14881-S	10/16/89
Zimmerman, Victor Edwin	24520	6/17/90

BISHOPS CONSECRATED SINCE LAST RECORDER REPORT

NUMBER	NAME	DATE	SERIAL NUMBER
822	McArthur, Earl Nicholas Jr.	1/6/88	22938
823	MacBurney, Edward Harding	1/16/88	17962
824	Moody, Robert Manning	2/6/88	24165
825	Chien, John Chih-Tsung	3/25/88	x-24404
826	Walker, Orris George Jr.	4/9/88	24946
827	Caisapanta-Bedon, Luis Enrique	5/14/88	27706A
828	Borsch, Frederick Houk	6/18/88	21411
829	Thompson, Herbert Jr.	9/24/88	23701
830	Epting, Carl Christopher	9/27/88	26372
831	Turner, Franklin Delton	10/7/88	23653
832	Schofield, David Mercer	10/9/88	22855
833	Wood, Raymond Stewart Jr.	10/15/88	20898
834	Harris, Barbara Clementine	2/11/89	29206
835	Buchanan, John Clark	2/25/89	25411
836	Kelshaw, Terence	3/4/89	Received
837	Johnson, Robert Hodges	3/11/89	22877
838	Hampton, Sanford Zangwill Kaye	4/5/89	24063
839	Howe, John Wadsworth Jr.	4/15/89	24442
840	Rowley, Robert Deane Jr.	5/13/89	28348
841	Smith, John Henry	6/24/89	23295
842	Hargrove, Robert Jefferson Jr.	7/8/89	24585
843	Warner, Vincent Waydell Jr.	7/8/89	26030
844	Carranza-Gomez, Sergio	8/20/89	X-24395
845	Sterling, William Elwood	9/9/89	20107
846	Krotz, James Edward	9/30/89	26853
847	Lee, Edward Lewis Jr.	10/7/89	20850
848	Longest, Charles Lindsay	10/14/89	21107
849	Zabala, Artemio Masweng	10/28/89	x-22627
850	Fairfield, Andrew Hedtler	12/1/89	25089
851	Smalley, William Edward	12/8/89	23819
852	Salmon, Edward Lloyd Jr.	2/24/90	21496
853	Plummer, Steven Tsosie	3/10/90	27685
854	Keyser, Charles Lovett	3/24/90	18939
855	Williams, Huntington Jr.	4/28/90	18180
856	Larrea Moreno, Jose Neptali	5/29/90	X-27496
857	Thornton, John Stuart	9/1/90	22346
858	Shimpfky, Richard Lester	9/8/90	25757
859	Terry, Frank Jeffrey	10/20/90	22652

RECEPTIONS

From Other Churches of, or in Communion with, the Anglican Communion

NAME

DATE

Adams, Robin Thomas Andersen, Francis Ian Bradshaw, Paul F. Bromiley, Hugh Philip Callender, Francis Charles Campbell, Robert Dean Choi, William Chul-Hi Cook, Peter John Arthur Davenport, Elizabeth Louise Ellis, Malcolm Arthur Fouts, Arthur Guy Frey, Peter Martin Gooding, Ludwick Eugene Goonesekera, Desmond Joel Peter Griffith, Bernard MacFarren Griffith, David Wellesley Hastings, Brian James Henderson, Francis Colin Henry, Earl Fitzgerald Hinton, Michael Hollis, Reginald Hoopes, David Bryan Hunt, Ashley Stephen Ilogu, Edmund Christopher Onyedum Joseph, Augustine Lacharite, Paul Alfred Lorne Lawson, Frederick Quinney MacIntosh, Neil Keith Mansilla, Gustavo A. Mapplebeckpalmer, Richard Warwick Matolengwe, Patrick Monwabisi McCarthy, Jerome Mercer, Thomas Robert Mikaya, Henry C. Mills-Powell, Mark Oliver Muay Mountford, Robert Tatton Musoke-Lubega, Benjamin Narain, Errol Lloyd Naumann, John Frederick Neale, Alan James Robert Ogwal-Abwang, Benoni Y. Oh, David Yongsam Parker, Lorenzo H. Pearce, William Philip Daniel Peterson, Ralph Edward Piper, Geoffrey Tindall Powers, Patricia

October 11, 1989 September 3, 1990 January 26, 1990 July 3, 1989 January 1, 1989 November 1, 1989 December 10, 1988 July 1, 1988 July 17, 1990 July 5, 1989 November 21, 1989 October 6, 1988 October 11, 1989 June 1, 1988 September 1, 1988 December 31, 1988 March 23, 1988 October 12, 1988 November 15, 1988 June 1, 1989 November 1, 1990 February 4, 1988 February 3, 1988 August 22, 1988 February 12, 1988 April 8, 1988 June 27, 1989 April 11, 1989 March 1, 1989 June 1, 1988 January 1, 1990 October 1, 1988 March 20, 1989 September 27, 1990 October 27, 1988 March 1, 1988 Septebmer 25, 1990 April 15, 1988 March 21, 1989 December 2, 1988 January 1, 1990 February 21, 1990 November 1, 1988 July 12, 1989 January 24, 1989 September 1, 1990 December 19, 1990

RECEPTIONS

From Other Churches of, or in Communion with, the Anglican Communion

<u>NAME</u>

DATE

Ratcliffe, Holly Elizabeth Reid, Franklin Reller, Wilfred Herman Richards, Fitzroy Ivan St. Amour, Frank Shalvey III Scully, Edward Anthony Shackleford, Richard Neal Sharpe, Kevin James Shepherd, Frederick John Siderius, Donna-Mae Amy Simons, John MacMillan Stanley, Arthur Patrick Stedman, David Algernon Stitt, David Watson Stoppel, Gerald Corwin Stoute, Barclay B. Lenardo Sullivan, Irene Frances Tarrant, Paul John Vilar Santiago, Miguel Enrique Wetmore, Stuart Andrew

June 1, 1989 December 10, 1990 July 15, 1988 May 30, 1988 April 8, 1988 December 1, 1989 February 6, 1989 November 30, 1990 September 1, 1990 February 1, 1990 June 6, 1989 December 1, 1988 August 1, 1988 September 1, 1989 January 29, 1990 April 25, 1989 July 15, 1988 March 21, 1990 June 21, 1990 September 27, 1990

Clergy Transferred to Other Churches of the Anglican Communion

NAME TRANSFERRED TO:

Doritty, Donald Owen Toronto

Ebel, Teresa Ann Puerto Rico

Furlonger, Maurice Frank England

Gonzalez, Efrain Puerto Rico

Hayman, Robert Fleming Kilmore, Ardagh and Elphin

Canada

Heidt, John Harrison England

Irizarry, Jose Enrique Puerto Rico

Leggett, Richard Geoffrey Canada
Long, Simon Richard England

Lorenson, Ruth Lorraine Canada

Marrero, Luis Fernando Puerto Rico

McCabe, Terence John England

Mitchell, Barbara Anne Canada

Miller, Eugene Merle

Molnar, Enrico Clayberg Selley Canada

Pearson, Sonjie Edith Canada

Richmond, Ralph Edward Canada

SUSPENSIONS

January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1990

NAME	NUMBER	DATE	BISHOP
Anderson, Robert Melville	30177	1/2/90	Howe, J. W.
Baudhuin, John Steven	28840	9/14/89	Schofield, C. O. Jr.
Braswell, James H.	32613	1/1/89	Mallory, C. S.
Castellon Garcia, Enrique	x-29261	11/90	Frade, L.
Catchings, Robert Mitchell	26928	4/17/90	Haines, R. H.
Henry, Robert Emmett	18759	2/26/90	Borsch, F. H.
King, Gene Walton	Received	5/30/90	Vache, C. C.
Lacey, Harry Hoyt III	26585	6/14/88	Paterson, D. D.
Lara, Luis Bolivar	X-31704	9/1/90	Caceres, A. D.
Pangwi, Michael Jacinto	X-23087	1/11/88	Lumpias, M. C.
Robertson, Kenneth Ray (Not previously reported)	31022	4/8/87	Benitez, M. M.
Sumedca, Edward Gambican Sauyen	X-29600	1/15/88	Longid, R. L. O.
Swinea, Robert Wayne	29065	10/24/89	Jones, B. G.

TERMINATIONS OF SUSPENSIONS

January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1990

NAME	NUMBER.	DATE	BISHOP
Blindenbacher, Kenneth Reihmann	28206	1/21/88	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.
Damian, Mauro Luna	x-23 435	12/15/87	Ticobay, N. V.
Lakeman, Thomas Edmund	20924	10/10/87	Duvall, C. F.
Lambert, Robert Ira	29219	10/6/88	Anderson, C. B.
Lindstom, Donald Frederick Jr.	25422	1/1/88	Duvall, C. F.
Low, Melvin	27474	12/11/87	Righter, W. C.
Sumedca, Edward Gambican Sauyen	X-29600	4/15/88	Longid, R. L. O.

DEPOSITIONS/RENUNCIATIONS/RELEASES/REMOVALS January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1990

namé	NUMBER	DATE	BISHOP
			<u> </u>
Anderson, Alister Carroll	17459	8/2/89	Walker, J. T.
Ando, Cynthia L.	31667	5/13/89	Hart, D. P.
Apple, Francis Charles	26213	7/11/90	Anderson, C. B.
Becker, Ivan Alexej	23208	12/20/90	Walmsley, A. E.
Baker, John Martin Luther	Received	2/8/90	Howe, J. W.
Barnet, Walter Mark	27360	3/1/88	Cochrane, R. H.
Barnett, William Skidmore	21742	2/19/88	Ball, D. S.
Baudhuin, John Steven	28840	4/5/90	Schofield, C. O. Jr.
Beattie, Franklin Dawson Jr.	28537	1/17/90	Beckham, W. A.
Beauchamp, Duane Charles	27655	3/8/88	Patterson, D. D.
Beauchamp, Joe Lloyd	32566	4/18/90	Hulsey, S. B.
Binkley, Benjamin Franklin	21575	9/25/90	Reed, D. B.
Blakney, Mary Fabian	30598	1/26/89	Hunt, G. N.
Blandy, Christopher Northrup	31019	10/12/88	Benitez, M. M.
Boardman, Paul Jacob Jr.	31548	7/6/90	Hunt, G. N.
Boesen, Guy Terry	28100	9/15/90	Jones, E. W.
Brault, Madeleine Roma		12/27/89	Heistand, J. T.
Brouillard, Thomas Henry	31059	11/5/90	Krotz, J. E.
Camacho-Diaz, Antonio Ramon	X-31753	8/12/89	Saucedo, J. G.
Carsten, Earl Brian	33049	6/1/90	Gray, F. C.
Carter, James Matthew	31645	12/13/90	Jones, W. A. Jr.
Chelliah, Blessing John Alexander	Received	3/29/90	Whitaker, O.
Chewning, John Thomas Jr.	25509	4/20/90	Moody, R. M.
Claudius, Gerald Lionel	158 31- S	12/20/88	Vogel, A. A.
Cline, Gary Lamar	28570	6/6/90	Lee, P. J.
Coarsey, Elliott Boyd Jr.	25407	6/19/89	Estill, R. W.
Connely, John Charles	29132	11/21/90	Wolfrum, W. H.
Cullen, Raymond Alfred	27729	1/5/90	Zabriskie, S. C.
Daly, John Gordon Jr.	31986	6/2/89	Wissemann, A. F.
Day, William Louis	24426	4/9/90	Benitez, M. M.
Dean, Waid Hampton	25494	3/15/88	Shipps, H. W.
Ditzel, Jeffrey Anderson	27208	10/15/88	Schofield, C. O. Jr.
Dobson, Thomas Evan	21503	3/23/88	Ladehoff, R. L.
Dye, David Mark	26080	2/14/89	Allan, F. K.
Ellis, John Howard Robert	25310	12/6/89	Harris, R. S.
Faull, Robert William Jr.	32122	6/8/88	MacBurney, E. H.
Flowers, James Edgar Jr.	30621	8/24/88	Benitez, M. M.
Foresman, Roy Scott	30438	4/11/89	Warner, J. D.
Fulkerson, Frederick Grover	19922	4/2/90	Pope, C. C. Jr.
Gremmels, John Glenn	28775	7/1/88	Pope, C. C. Jr.
Hallock, Dale Elgin	27486	1/7/88	Zabriskie, S. C.
Hanson, Sue Kinsley	31227	5/13/89	Hart, D. P.
Hayes, Allen Bryant	31658	10/17/89	Weinhauer, W. G.
Hoag, David William	25804	9/28/88	Eastman, A. T.
Holland, Brantley Aaron	26323	3/17/88	Benitez, M. M.
Ingalls, Richard Wallace	19878	6/21/90	Wood, R. S. Jr.
Jackson, Eric Michael Colin	Received	2/2/88	Cochrane, R. H.

DEPOSITIONS/RENUNCIATIONS/RELEASES/REMOVALS January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1990

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
NAME	NUMBER	DATE	BISHOP
Jillson, Frederick Fellows	22192	6/2/89	Wissemann, A. F.
Johnson, Richard Heisler	27289	4/9/90	Benitez, M. M.
Jones, Lucian Thomas Jr.	17817	8/24/88	Benitez, M. M.
Kellner, William Donaldson	21399	4/6/90	Henton, W. R.
Kendrick, Charles Carroll	25364	4/14/88	Child, C. J. Jr.
Lacey, Harry Hoyt III	26585	12/13/88	Patterson, D. D.
Laib, George Henry Jr.	18976	3/23/89	Beckham, W. A.
Lewis, David Arden	27140	6/15/88	Stevens, W. L.
Lindsey, Lucien Dale Jr.	22724	4/13/88	Shipps, H. W.
Lockey, Paul Edwin	28520	10/1/88	Patterson, D. D.
McKewin, Robert Williams	21642	7/26/89	Anderson, R. M.
McMannes, David Gregory	28319	12/28/88	Heistand, J. T.
Miller, Brian Troy	30408	6/13/90	Kelshaw, T.
Mitchell, Walter Smith	17461	7/13/88	Schofield, C. O. Jr.
Morphy, Alexander Kenneth	Received	9/29/88	Ball, D. S.
Murdoch, George William	25636	8/9/89	Allan, F. K.
Mustoe, Dallas Duane	26174	11/21/90	Wolfrum, W. H.
Neel, Douglas Edmond	30562	5/9/89	Patterson, D. D.
Nutt, Edgar Alan	18460	11/21/89	Theuner, D. E.
Oldstrom, Mark Karleton	28050	7/19/89	Reed, D. B.
Olnhausen, William Bernard	23637	6/3/89	White, R. J.
Ortiz Villagran, Isaias	X-32646	4/6/89	Martinez Marquez, G.
Pahls, John Bernard Jr.	27016	11/10/88	Stevens, W. L.
Pangwi, Michael Jacinto	X-23087	10/12/88	Lumpias, M. C.
Papworth, Francis Alan	19631	6/24/88	Thompson, J. L. III
Parks, Ralph Edwin	22538	10/10/90	Borsch, F. H.
Paul, Wayne Charles	30129	2/6/90	Witcher, R. C.
Phillips-Matson, Wesley Alfred	25022	4/27/89	Mallory, C. S.
Pickel, Robert Michael	30564	9/20/88	Morton, C. B.
Posey, Felix Webster	24476	3/23/88	Schofield, C. O. Jr.
Powell, Ray Arthur	25640	4/15/88	Child, C. J. Jr.
Prokop, Roger Lee	21319	3/29/88	McGehee, H. C. Jr.
Pullin, Michael Dee	23566	7/11/89	Donovan, H. A. Jr.
Ramsey, Guerdon Pierre Jr.	26106	4/30/90	Reed, D. B.
Reardon, Patrick Henry	28104	6/12/89	Hathaway, A. M.
Reid, Jones Nathaniel	18282	6/26/89	Duvall, C. F.
Reynierse, Peter James	26754	6/26/90	Bartlett, A. L. Jr.
Riley, Gerald Alan	25271	6/21/89	Spong, J. S.
Rouillard, Cyril Estes	29101	12/14/90	Anderson, C. B.
Rudd, Thad Benedict	25725	7/14/89	Allan, F. K.
Sanford, James David	Received	7/12/88	White, R. J.
Sargent, Thurman Eugene Jr.	29316	11/14/88	Henton, W. R.
Schwartz, Robert Henry	32050	9/29/88	McNutt, C. F. Jr.
Skinner, Nelson Bogart	22181	4/12/90	Ball, D. S.
Smith, Ivan Edgar	19508	7/3/89	Griswold, F. T. III
Smith, William Joseph Meadors	29923	4/25/89	Stevens, W. L.
ourcus arritam 2026bu reggots	47764	7/43/03	Dectends no no

DEPOSITIONS/RENUNCIATIONS/RELEASES/REMOVALS January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1990

<u>NAME</u>	NUMBER	<u>DATE</u>	BISHOP
Stephens, Richard Jonathan	28105	1/12/88	Patterson, D. D.
Stewart, James Gordon	31699	9/20/88	Heistand, J. T.
Tarsitano, Louis Roy	28280	10/19/90	Wolfrum, W. H.
Tester, James Brown Farthing	30387	10/17/89	Weinhauer, W. G.
Thompson, Michael Paul	19849	7/1/88	Pope, C. C. Jr.
Thompson, William Edward Jr.	25381	5/18/89	Eastman, A. T.
Tippett, Dennis Alen	22024	11/28/90	Fairfield, A. H.
Tomkins, Peter Bacot	17450	8/2/89	Walker, J. T.
Treadwell, Lamar Decamp II	30411	12/18/90	Kelshaw, T.
Tuck, John Wesley	31245	4/20/89	Moody, R. M.
Watkins, David LeMasters	21332	10/21/88	Atkinson, R. P.
Weber, Karla Jean	32032	2/9/88	Anderson, R. M.
Wiederspan, Betty Frances	30857	5/2/88	Wallace, L. A. Jr.
Wilson, Terence Lee Pittaway	30115	11/19/90	Wolfrum, W. H.

RESTORATIONS

January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1990

NAME	NUMBER	DATE	BISHOP
Aquino, Rufino Camtugan (Not previously reported)	X-23042	7/1/76	Abellon, R. A.
Balanon, Clodualdo Cabading	X-29968	2/24/89	Abellon, R. A.
Bettmann, John Charles	25694	7/22/90	Hultstrand, D. M.
Brandt, Roger Neil	20821	5/6/88	Righter, W. C.
Butts, David Christopher III	19607	9/15/89	Schofield, C. O. Jr.
Childs, Henry Clarence	24736	11/15/88	McAllister, G. N.
Easter, William Burton	21040	9/30/88	Hulsey, S. B.
Ford, Charles Edward	19635	5/8/90	Jones, E. W.
Guthrie, Harvey	17845	1/1/90	Whitaker, O.
Habberfield, Jack Richard	23960	4/28/88	Shipps, H. W.
Marentes Castillo, Juan Bernardo	x-29937	12/18/89	Merino Botero, B.
Medaris, John Bruce	25319	6/11/90	Howe, J. W. Jr.
Muir, Robert Murray Jr.	16065	10/17/88	Johnson, D. E.
Peabody, Morrill Woodrow	25508	4/12/89	Schofield, D. M.
Pitman, Omar William Jr.	20272	2/13/90	Dyer, M.
Rich, David Arthur	27470	6/12/90	Wimberly, D. A.
Stone, James Frank	25087	6/15/88	Weinhauer, W. G.
Wilson, Tom Stacey	21595	5/25/90	Harris, G. C.

N. B. - All serial numbers prior to 32646 are ordinations to the Priesthood; others are to the Diaconate. An "X" before a number indicates an ordination to a foreign jurisdiction.

Bishops' names are in full capitals, and their numbers refer to their order of consecration. Other section references are:

Dep - Deposition/Renunciation/

Release/Removal

Rec - Reception

Rest - Restoration

Susp - Suspension

Term - Termination of Suspension

Trans - Transfer

Acton, Joseph Kent 33525 Adam, Betty Conrad 33940 Adamik, George F. 33877 Adams, David Robert 32819 Adams, Hope Howlett 33269 Adams, Keith Naylor 33358 Adams, Lesley Margaret 32334 Adams, Michael Ko 33270 Adams, Patricia Wessels 32211 Adams, Robert Bruce 33158 Adams, Robin Thomas Rec Addington, Lloyd A. 33121 Adler, John Stuart 33363 Agosto, Maria Vicenta 33071 Aguilar Huerta, Carlos X-33561 Ajax, Kesner X-33927 Akiyama, Diana Dorothy 32951 Alexander, Jane Wallis Biggs 33683 Alexander, John Neil 32820 Alford, Harold Bennett Jr. 32409 Alford, Richard Anthony 33686 Allen, Kevin Bond 32526

Allen-Falella, Willfred Sopnia Nelly Alling, Charlene Sylvia Marinke 33629 Allison, Glenn Stuart 33599 Allison, Nancy Jean 32649 Allman, Mary Katherine 33800 Alonso Marina, Jesus Daniel X-34031

Alton, Richard Charles 32821

Allen, Lloyd Emmanuel X-33143

Alves, Robert Mark 33271 Andersen, Francis Ian Rec

Anderson, Alister Carroll 17459 Dep

Anderson, David R. 33364 Anderson, James Arthur 33365

Anderson, James Arthur 33363

Anderson, Robert Melville 30177 Susp

Ando, Cynthia L. 31667 Dep

Andrews, David Tallmadge Jr. 34021

Andrews, Shirley May 33687 Andrus, Mark Handley 32413 Angalao, Humphrey Winta X-33630 Anthony, Henry Franklin II 32468

Antolini, Holly Lyman 34003 Apolayo, Ernesto X-32223

Apolayo, Severiano X-32224

Appelberg, Helen Marie Waller 33804 Apple, Francis Charles 26213 Dep

Applegate, Lon Chester 32658 Appleton, Mary Ellen 33055

Aquino, Rufino Camtugan X-23042 Rest Araica Villarga, Alvaro Isabel X-32558

Aramas, Julio Roberto X-31822 Archer, Richard Burton 33466 Archibald, David Jost 33920 Armer, Susan Charlee 32759

Armstrong, Wilfred Lee 33601

Armstrong, Zenetta Marietharez 32822

Arnold, Beth 32595 Arnold, Roy Jude OHC 33272

Arnold, Scott Augustus 32496 Arthur, Buddy James 32900

Allen-Faiella, Wilifred Sophia Nelly 32335 Ashby, Alice Kay Neel 33853 Alling, Charlene Sylvia Marinke 33629 Ashey, John Fhilip 32991 Allison, Glenn Stuart 33599 Ashton, Harroldean 32585

Atkins, John Merritt 32823 Atkinson, Andrew James 32662

Attungana, Elijah 33485 Atwood, Harlow Jay 33514 Auer, Dorothy Kogler 33737

Aycock, Marvin Brady Jr. 33045

Babcock, David Bright 33650 Backer, Ivan Alexej 23208 Dep Baer, Susan Shellman 33738 Bagby, John Blythe 33799 Bagwell, Robert Randall McDonald 32519 Bailey, Kermit Marshall 33046 Baker, Charles Mulford Jr. 32320 Baker, Edyth Knapp 33366 Baker, John Martin Luther Rec Dep Balanon, Clodualdo Cabading X-29968 Rest Balcomb, Sara Allen 33493 Baldridge, Kempton Dunn Sr. 32968 Baldwin, Edwin Sherwood 33367 Baldwin, Gary Lee 32752 Ball, Raymond Carl 32932 Bamford, Marilyn Halverson 33491 Barber, Grant Woodward 32336 Barker, Gary Joseph McGinnis 33688 Barnard, Nancy Alexandra 32612 Barnet, Walter Mark 27360 Dep Barnett, Becca Fleming 33218 Barrett, William Skidmore 21742 Dep Barrington, Evan Tom Jr. 32824 Barry, Kevin Arnold 33969 Bart, William Eugene 33728 Bartholomew, Dena Marcel Cleaver 32812 Bartle, Noel Ahlbum 32825 Barton, Nancy Fowler 32901 Baskin, Ronald Russell 33025 Bateman, David Stuart 32338 Batton, Robert N. Jr. 32228 Baucum, Tory Kyle 33179 Baudhuin, John Steven 28840 Susp Dep Bauman, Ward Joseph 33421 Beal, Jennifer Drew 33689 Beattie, Franklin Dawson Jr. 28537 Dep Beatty, Stephan Paul 33529 Beauchamp, Duane Charles 27655 Dep Beauchamp, Joe Lloyd 32566 Dep Bebb, Ernest Leo Jr. 32655 Beck, Judith Louise Tau 32826 Beebe-Bove, Polly 33352 Belcher, Barbara Frances Hofmann 33623 Belige Garth, Pedro Pablo X-33126 Bell, David Allan 32977 Bell, Patrick William 33339 Bellaimey, John Edward 33439 Benfield, Larry R. 33805 Bennett, Patricia Greig 33739 Bennett, Virginia Lee 33254 Bennett Ruiz, Stanford Emmanuel X-28541 Benter, Harry William Jr. 33273 Bentley, Susan Bliss Emmons 33879 Berlenbach, Betty Lorraine 32827 Bernacki, James Bernard 33889

Bernhard, Margaret Maguire 33918 Bernhardt, Douglas Miles 33690 Bertrand, Madgelene I. 32696 Besier, Bettine Elisabeth 33274 Bettmann, John Charles 25694 Rest Bevens, Myrna Eloise 31608 Biega, Richard Andrew 33182 Binder, Donald Drew 33340 Binkley, Benjamin Franklin 21575 Dep Bird, Edith Simonton 33368 Biscoe, Eleanor Bradford Lynch 33740 Black, Katharine Cohen 32828 Blackburn, Terence Gene 32829 Blackwell, Charles David Jr. 33880 Blair, Mary Frances 32596 Blair, Rebecca Gray Homans 32830 Blakely, Wayne Allen 33515 Blakemore, Barbara Keller 33672 Blakney, Mary Fabian 30598 Dep Blandy, Christopher Northrup 31019 Dep Blindenbacher, Kenneth Reihmann 28206 Term Bloxsom, Barbara Condit Kessel 33620 Blue Coat, Norman Paul 33462 Blumenstock, Robert Scott 33219 Boardman, Paul Jacob Jr. 31548 Dep Boatright, William Emmanuel 32560 Boatwright, Robert Willis 33511 Bodishbaugh, Charles Conlee 32471 Bodtker, Christen Duane 33532 Boesen, Guy Terry 28100 Dep Boldine, Charles Stanley 32513 Bolles-Beaven, Anne Elizabeth 33063 Bond, Michele Bomze 33369 Boney, Lois Lovette 32924 Bonner, John Hare III 32486 Booth, Francisca Cora Ehrenclou 33209 Bordelon, Joseph Ardell 33526 Bormes, Richard Joseph 33429 Borrett, Craige Norton 33894 BORSCH, FREDERICK HOUK 828 Both, Mary Blair 32503 Bowen, Pauline Mason 32831 Bowers, David Douglas 33195 Bowser, David Edward 32464 Boyer, Geoffrey Thomas 33895 Bradley, Beverly Faye Fisher 32415 Bradley, Charles E. 33896 Bradley, Gary Joseph 32674 Brakeman, Lyn Gillespie 32341 Bradshaw, Council Foy 33370 Bradshaw, Kenneth Earl 32763 Bradshaw, Paul F. Rec Brandemihl, Alan William Jr. 33741

Brandt, Roger Neil 20821 Rest Braswell, James H. 32613 Susp Brathwaite, Percy Alphonso 33486 Brault, Madeleine Roma Dep Bretz, Donald Walter Andrew Jr. 32734 Brinkworth, Gordon Douglas 32978 Bristol, Joan Esther 33022 Bristow, James Metcalf 33440 Britt, Marc Lawrence 33742 Britton, Joseph Harp 33263 Brockman, Bennett Albert 32342 Broderick Y Guerra, Cecily Patricia 32343 Brodersen, Jacob Carl J. 33729 Bromiley, Hugh Philip Rec Brookhart, Charles Franklin Jr. 32753 Brouillard, Thomas Henry 31059 Dep Brown, Deborah Eleanor 33430 Brown, Henry William III 33083 Brown, Hugh Eldridge III 32979 Brown, Margaretta Young 33565 Brown, Mary Hartwell 33220 Brown, Peter 32451 Brown, Richard Baxter III 33691 Brown, Willis Donald 30799 Browne, Gayle Hansen 31703 Browne, Joy Elizabeth 33692 Brownlee, Annette Geoffrion 32345 Bruce, Catherine Jane 32346 Brudvig, Dale Keith 33693 Bruschi, Robert Francis 33275 Brust, John Costello 33897 Bryan, Elizabeth Persis 33928 Bryan, Joan Mallory Carr 33792 Bryant, Laura Annette 33557 Bryant, Robert Harrison 32764 Bryant, William Reid 32925 BUCHANAN, JOHN CLARK 835 Buchholz, Paige Randolph 32832 Buck, Elizabeth Salmon 33646 Buckwalter, Georgine Lomell 33190 Budde, Mariann Edgar 32738 Buehler, Lynnsay Anne 33276 Buettner, Dennett Harden 32765 Buking, Charleston Limog X-33035 Bullitt-Jonas, Margaret Morley 32833 Burdeshaw, Charles Abbott 33547 Burdett, Audrey Brown 32834 Burg, Michael John 33948 Burgess, William Edwards 33624 Burton, Madeline Durett 33743 Butts, David Christopher III 19607 Rest

Cabrera, Ildefonso 32729 Cabrero-Oliver, Juan Manuel 32766 Cadiogan, Bax Gasmin X-32234 Cadiogan, Romeo Gasmin X-32720 Caillas Huerta, Armando X-33056 CAISAPANTA-BEDON, LUIS ENRIQUE 827 Calhoun, Dolores Moore 32813 Calhoun, Thomas Knight 33467 Calhoun-Bryant, Julie Elizabeth 32926 Calitong, Ezra Tellias X-33634 Callender, Francis Charles Rec Calvert, Cara Jesse 33173 Camacho-Diaz, Antonio Ramon X-31753 Dep Camargo-Gonzalez, Jose Luis X-32544 Camp, Edmond Weyman IV 33898 Campbell, Catherine Mary 33954 Campbell, Dennis Gail 33854 Campbell, Janet Fulton Bragg 32804 Campbell, Jean Catherine OSH 33509 Campbell, Robert Dean Rec Canan, David Alan 33694 Cangialosi, Grace Louise 33277 Cantrell, Thomas Lee 33371 Cantrell, William Clyde Jr. 33133 Capwell, Kim Fred 32739 Carbellido-Flores, Jose Antonio X-32545 Cardona, David Walton 33134 Carey, Peter R. 33797 Carino, Daniel Pomekcha X-33546 Carl, Elizabeth Louise 33744 Carlton, Betty Lee 33899 Carr, Edward R. 33971 CARRANZA-GOMEZ, SERGIO 844 Carreker, Michael Lyons 33036 Carsten, Earl Brian 33049 Dep Carter, James Matthew 31645 Dep Carter, Philander Lothrop III 33341 Castellon Garcia, Enrique X-29261 Susp Catchings, Robert Mitchell 26928 Susp Cavanagh, James Parker 32916 Cendese, William Ivan 33507 Chaffee, Barbara Boersma 33614 Chalaron, Janice Belle Melbourne 33673 Chalk, David Paul 33745 Champion, Peter Oliver 33468 Chaokas, Barnabas Cawed X-33631 Chapman, Craig Bruce 32473 Chapman, Michael A. 33849 Chappell, George Matthew 33521 Charles, Ann Stoughton 33278 Charles, Leonel X-33500 Chelliah, Blessing John Alexander Rec Dep Chewning, John Thomas Jr. 22509 Dep

CHIEN, JOHN CHIH-TSUNG 825 Childress, John Robinson Jr. 33221 Childs, Henry Clarence 24736 Rest Chiles, Robert Lee 33746 Chipps, James Duley 33695 Chittenden-Bascom, Cathleen 33747 Choi, William Chul-Hi Rec Chopap-ing, Martin Fatongkeg X-33359 Chrisman, Roy 33170 Christman, Angela Gale Russell 31780 Chrystal, Susan Pfaff 33696 Cicchelli, Donald Robert Jr. 33855 Cilley, Norman H. 33096 Cirves, Judith Melanie 33033 Cisneros Vinueza, Luis Alfonso X-33591 Clader, Linda Lee 32969 Clark, Adelaide Sampselle 32927 Clark, Bradford Duff 33512 Clark, Carol Ruth 33958 Clark, Diana Doyle 32740 Clark, Katherine Hampton 32417 Clark, Marlene Mae 33441 Clark, Stella Jo Teresa 33985 Clarke, Enrique Eugenio X-32617 Clarke, Janet Vollert 32767 Clarke, Ward Stone 29278 Clarkson, Julie Cuthbertson 32527 Claudius, Gerald Lionel 15831-S Dep Clausen, Ruth Lucille 32992 Cleaves, George Lucius Jr. 33222 Cleckler, Michael Howard 33262 Clemmens, Jacob Stephen 33372 Clemons, Earlie Jr. 32565 Clendinen, James Henderson Jr. 33842 Clift, Jean Dalby 32835 Clift, Joe Walter 33174 Cline, Gary Lamar 28570 Dep Cloud, Richard Duane 33697 Coarsey, Elliott Boyd Jr. 25407 Dep Coats, Christopher Vincent 32474 Cobb, Harold James Jr. 33986 Cobden, Edward Alexander Morrison III 32805 Crumbaugh, Frank Boyd III 32671 Coe, Wayland Newton 33806 Coffey, Jimmie Ruth 33900 Coffey, Kevin Patrick Joseph 32768 Coffin, Peter Reynolds 32836 Coggi, Lynne Marie Madeleine 31612 Cole, Christine Geer 33600 Cole, Daniel Thomas 33144 Cole, Gerald Wayne 33342 Cole, Mark Robert 33210 Coleman, Bernice 33373

Collamore, Harry Bacon Jr. 33097

Collin, Winifred Nohmer 32959 Collina, George Robert 33603 Collins, Lynn Arnetha 33748 Cominos, Peter Mitchell 31721 Concepcion, Angel 33890 Conn, Judy Ann 33140 Connell, Clare Green 28306 Connely, John Charles 29132 Dep Conners, John Harold 33595 Cook, Carol Lee 34004 Cook, Heather Elizabeth 32418 Cook, James Bonham 33255 Cook, Lilian Lotus Lee 32730 Cook, Peter John Arthur Rec Cooke, Catherine Cornelia Hutton 33028 Cooper, Charlotte Sandford 33353 Cooper, Gale Hodkinson 33698 Cooper, Michael Scott 32348 Cooprider, Sheila Bradley Carroll 33564 Coppel, Stanley Graham II 33098 Coppen, Christopher John 32760 Corbett, John Philip 33533 Corbishley, Frank Joseph 33881 Cornelius, John Dale 33901 Cornell, Charles Walton 33427 Cowan, Alice 33118 Cox, Anne Elizabeth 32475 Cox, James Richard 33674 Cozzoli, John David 33374 Crafts, Robert Jr. 33442 Craig, Richard Edwin III 33730 Cranston, Pamela Lee 33223 Crawford, Kelly Allen Jr. 33494 Crawford, Leo Lester 32769 Crawford, Susan Kaye 33224 Crenson, John Maurice 33856 Crist, Roy Gene 32599 Crites, Karry Dean 33635 Croft, Charles Carter 33902 Cross, Freeman Grant Jr. 33279 Crothers, Kenneth Delbert 33077 Cudd, Anne Grover 32138 Cudworth, Robert Wallace 33992 Cullen, Raymond Alfred 27729 Dep Cullinane, Kathleen Jean 33280 Culver, Carson Kies 33508 Culver, Judith M. 32721 Cummings, Caroline Suzanne 33749 Cunningham, Elizabeth Naomi 33051 Currier, Jonathan Edwin 33281 Currin, J. Michael 32993 Cushman, Mary Catherine Toohey 32770

Cushman, Robert Earl Jr. 32667 Cushman, Thomas Spaulding 32771 Cyr, Mark Bernard 33522

Daharsh, Floyd Arthur 33945 D'Alcaravela, Joao Antonio Alpalhao 33955 Ditzel, Jeffrey Anderson 27208 Dep Daly, John Gordon Jr. 31986 Dep Daly, Richard Roland 33993 Damian, Mauro Luna X-23435 Term Damrosch, Thomas Hammond 33282 Damus, Pierre Gasner X-33501 Dane, Robert John 33354 Darling, Richard Lewis 32258 Dauer-Cardasis, Joade Ann 33750 Davenport, Elizabeth Louise Rec Davidson, Ronald Leon 32259 Davila Vasquez, Jaime Alirio X-32686 Davis, Ann Black 32837 Davis, Carolyn Leigh 33751 Davis, Gae Kimball 33647 Davis, Judith Anne 33566 Davis, Zabron Alfred III 33655 Davison, Philip MacLaren Jr. 31823 Day, Jeremiah Carroll 33807 Day, Katherine Browning Lufkin 33283 Day, Margaret Ann 33970 Day, Thomas Leighton 33808 Day, William Louis 24426 Dep Dayton, Douglas Kennedy 33469 Deakle, David Wayne 33375 Dean, Waid Hampton 25494 Dep Dearman, David Coy 32322 Decarvalho, Maria Elena Alves 33857 De Chadenedes, Jean François 33919 Decker, Margaret Sharp 33644 Deese, Ellin Krauss 33699 Defriest, Jeannette 34028 Delafield, Audrey Ayrault Sawtelle 32724 Delgado-Miller, Diego Antonio 32588 Del Rosario, Joel Saya-Ao X-32701 DeMina, Victoria X-32225 Dempz, Julia A. 33858 De Peralta, Miguel Grave 32838 Derbyshire, John Edward 33589 Desharnais, Gabriel Alfred 32994 Desmith, David John 33809 Desueza-Savinon, Edmond Guillermo X-32237 Durst, Lester Earle 33903 Dettmer, Douglas James 33752 Devine, Whitney Alford Jones 32928 Dewald, Wilson Eugene 33619

Dewey, Steven John 33443 Dews, John Dale 34022 Dexter, Beverly Liebherr 33810 Dickson, Claudia Anne 32839 Diebel, Mark Heberton 32840 Diener, Myrle Ernestine 32656 Di Leo, John Michael 33444 Dillon Gwendolyn 33567 Doan, Andrew Strait 33343 Dobbins, William David Jr. 32351 Dobson, Thomas Evan 21503 Dep Dodd, Debra Anne 33284 Dodge, David Loide 32404 Donatelli, Todd Matthew 32281 Donlon, Kevin Francis 33344 Doritty, Donald Owen Trans Dornemann, William Eugene 32536 Dorner, Mary Anne 33445 Dorr, Guy Edward 33264 Doscher, Richard Carl Sr. 33924 Doty, David Michael 33848 Doucette, Lee Francis 28738 Dougherty, Janet Hayes 33141 Douglas, Ian Theodore 32841 Douglas, Jeffrey Allen 33285 Dover, Sara Harned 32261 Dowdeswell, Eugenis Hedden 33973 Downs, Alice Lacey 32282 Doyle, Henry Lovelle 33489 Drake, Betty Lorraine Miller 33612 Dressel, Marilyn K. McConkey 28839 Drew, Mary Stanley 33548 Driver, Edwin Tooke 33156 Drynan, Thomas Steele 33793 Dubois, Nancy Angell 33052 Duffy, Maureen Clare 33186 Dugat, William Dennis Jr. 32695 Dulany, Susan Strobhar 33176 Dumke, Barbara Ann 32452 Duncan, Barbara Tompkins 32205 Duncanson, Frederick Philip 32842 Dunkle, Sallie Bird Vandevert 33376 Dunks, Andrew Ashley 33605 Dunlop, Judith Goldsborough 34005 Dunnavant, Charles Randall 32995 Duprey, David Luke 32980 Duque-Gomez, Francisco Jose X-33112 Durning, Michael Peter 32843 Duvall, Theodore Wannamaker 33286 Duveaux, Irnel X-32902 Dye, David Mark 26080 Dep

Dyner, Marthe Fillman 32903

Earle, Patty Ann Trapp 33225 Early, Nancy Davis (von Oehsen) 32844 Easley, Julia Kathleen 33656 Easter, Frankie R. (Mae) 28334 Easter, William Burton 21040 Rest Easton, Stanley Evan 33962 Eaton, Joan Carolyn Turner 33226 Ebel, Teresa Ann Trans Eby, Cynthia Ann 32929 Edgar, Barbara Look 32845 Edmands, Frank Albert II 33811 Edmondson, Stephen Bud 33132 Edson, Lawrence Neil 33562 Edwards, Dan Thomas 33934 Edwards, Robert Daniel 32420 Edwards, Rickey Del 33812 Edwards Maccoy, James Beauford X-33163 Egbert, Paula Sue 33187 Egmalis, Irene Daupan X-33113 Eick, John David 33067 Eidam, John Mahlon Jr. 33813 Eklund, Virginia June Rouleau 32904 Elbreg, George Thomas 33882 Elder, Deborah Johnson 32476 Ell, Marianne 33247 Eller, Ruth Elizabeth 33227 Ellington, Meta Louise Turkelson 33047 Elliott, Harry Arnold III 32206 Ellis, John Howard Robert 25310 Dep Ellis, Malcolm Arthur Rec Ellison, David Grayson 33640 Ely, Elizabeth Wickenberg 33200 Emerson, Keith Roger 32477 Engstrom, Marilyn Jean 33355 Epes, Gail Elliot Allinson 32353 Epply-Schmidt, Joanne 33287 EPTING, CARL CHRISTOPHER 830 Erazo Lopez, Juan Elicio X-33127 Erdman, Warren Dushane Jr. 33059 Erickson, Winifred Jean 33664 Erskine, Margaret Kate Mills 32981 Etters, William Bomar Jr. 32663 Evans, Clifford David II 33122 Eversley, Walter Vernon Lloyd 32846

FAIRFIELD, ANDREW HEDTLER 850 Fairless, Caroline Sproul 33228 Fannon, Daniel 33091 Farmer, Marjorie Louise Nichols 32423 Farrington, William Clarence 32772 Farwell, James William Jr. 33331 Fasel, William Jay 33675 Faull, Robert William Jr. 32122 Dep Faulstich, Matthew J. 33201 Fedorchak, Karen Christina Russell 33994 Fehr, Wayne L. 32958 Ferguson, Sheila Saward 33513 Field, Robert William 33159 Fields, Kenneth Lea 29870 Finn, Anne Marie 33154 Finn, Patrick Shawn 32478 Finnie, Thomas Richard 33229 Finster, Mary Ruth 33653 Firth, Katharine Robbins 33230 Fish, Cameron Hoover 33377 Fisher, Ernest Wilkin 33064 Fisher, Mary Carlton 30375 Fleetwood, Zachary William Maddrey 32354 Fles, Jacob Charles 33917 Flett, Carol Ann McCormick 32970 Floor, Marjorie Jacobsen 33378 Flores Cordon, Luis X-31824 Flowers, James Edgar Jr. 30621 Dep Floyd, Charles Rhein 33930 Floyd, Theresa Ann 32669 Fogelquist, Albin Hilding 34023 Foote, Sherry Hardwick 33288 Ford, Calvin Berkley 33379 Ford, Charles Edward 19635 Rest Ford, Joan Stuart Butler 33568 Foresman, Roy Scott 30438 Dep Forsythe, Berkley Irving 32709 Forsythe, Mary Louise 32710 Foster, David Mallery 32497 Foster, Randal Arthur 33904 Fouke, Scherry Vickery 33061 Fountain, Timothy Logan 32479 Fouts, Arthur Guy Rec Fowler, Jay David 32810 Fox, Sarah McRae 32996 Fox, Susann 32650 Fox, Wesley Duane Sr. 33016 Frary, John Taylor 30442 Frey, Peter Martin Rec Frolick, Betty Roberson 33676 Fromberg, Paul David 33814 Frost, Jeffrey Louis 32465 Fry, Gregory Jay 33843

Fulfer, Roy Leo 33632 Fulkerson, Frederick Grover 19922 Dep Funston, Charles Eric 33654 Furlonger, Maurice Frank Trans Furniss, Robert Hosmer III 32930

Gage, Bartlett Wright 33289 Gahan, William Patrick III 32699 Gaines, Mary Moore Thompson 33231 Galas, Willybert Briones X-33667 Galfo, Guy Stephen 34006 Gallagher, Carol Joy 33380 Garceau, John Earle 32747 Garcia, Louis Fernando 33487 Garcia-Arcos, Esteban Horacio X-32673 Garcia Quintana, Jose Armando X-32706 Garcia-Ramirez, Jorge Humberto X-32680 Garcia Zeledon, Daniel Ezequiel X-32559 Gardner, Mark William 32773 Garrett, Glenn Forrest 33446 Garrett, Morris Paul 33206 Gaston, Katherine Elizabeth 32711 Gaston, Paul Lee III 33983 Gates, Alan McIntosh 32355 Geib, Lanny Roland 33470 Geiger, William Linwood 32283 Gennuso, George Jr. 33381 Gerber, Stanly Gayle 33382 Gerhard, Ernest J. 33518
Gernes, William Henry 33569
Gibbs, Charles Philip 32454
Gibson, John Kenneth 33982
Gibson, Victor Emery Jr. 29577 Gifford, Irene Margarete Riesen 28039 Gilchrist, Charles Waters 33290 Giles, Lester Alsbra Jr. 33524 Gill, Cynthia Elizabeth 32960 Gill, Jeffrey Harold 32847 Gillespie, Harold Reese Jr. 33145 Giltinan, Martha Hughlett 32848 Given, Mark Edward 33447 Gleaves, Glen Lee 32744 Glennie, Jannel (Thomas) 32997 Godbold, Richard Rives 33029 Goetsch, Richard William 33078 Golden, John Anthony Jr. 33554 Gomer, Richard Henry Jr. 32982 Gomes, Elizabeth 34026 Gonzales, Jesus Jesse 33383 Gonzalez, Efrain Trans

Gonzalez Onorio, Eduardo X-33150 Gooding, Ludwick Eugene Rec Goodpankratz, Gretchen 33171 Goold, Janis Leigh 34030 Goonesekera, Desmond Joel Peter Rec Gordin, Samuel Edward II 33905 Gornik, Fred Martin 32952 Gough, Karen Estelle 33291 Gould, Claudia McKay 33753 Graham, Julie Ann 33906 Graham, Robert Lincoln III 33668 Gramley, Thomas S. 33157 Grant, Elizabeth Wade 33384 Gratiot, Charles Thomas 33099 Grauer, David Ernst 33570 Gray, George Naff Jr. 33232 Green, Elizabeth Morley 33815 Green, Oscar David III 33188 Greene, Dorothy Anne 32357 Greenshields, (N.) Kay Conner 33478 Greenwood, Mildred-Lee Hart 33602 Greer, Milton Crisler 33974 Gremmels, John Glenn 28775 Dep Grennen, Thomas Kyle 32849 Griffin, Barry Quentin 32850 Griffith, Bernard MacFarren Rec Griffith, David Wellesley Rec Griffith, Ivan Romito 32587 Grifo, Lynne Ann 33850 Grosh, Christine Marie 32712 Groskoph, Elizabeth May 32727 Groskoph, Ralph Gordon 32728 Grumhaus, Jennifer Wood 33816 Guaman Ayala, Francisco X-33128 Guernsey, Jacqueline Louise 33559 Guerrier, Marc Panel X-33502 Gumbs, Edward Ambrose 32405 Gunkle, Robert Alan 32681 Gunn, Robert Andrew 31169 Gustin, Peter Rochefort 32358 Guthrie, Harvey 17845 Rest Gutierrez Delgadillo, Benjamin Hector X-32530 Guy, Kenneth Gordon 32713 Gwynne, Geoffrey Carrington 32851

Haas, Margaret Ann 32041 Habberfield, Jack Richard 23960 Rest Haberkorn, Mary Frances 33385 Haight, Leila Karen 33604 Haines, Harry Jeffrey 32961 Haines, Sandra Paula 32931 Hale, William Charles 33448 Hall, John Christian Naulty 33332 Hall, Rosalie Heffelfinger 32708 Hall, Sidney Joe 33074 Hallock, Dale Elgin 27486 Dep Hames, Patricia Margaret 33292 Hammond, Blaine Randol 32852 HAMPTON, SANFORD ZANGWILL KAYE 838 Hancock, Arthur Bailey 33921 Handelsman, Barbara 33817 Haney, Jack Howard 33293 Hanson, Margaret Anne 33859 Hanson, Sue Kinsley 31227 Dep Hanstine, Barbara Ann 33211 Harbin, James Derek 32725 Hardwick Elinor Dana 33844 Hardwick, Lada Eldredge 33845 Hardy, Judith Gentle 32285 Hardy, Kim Elaine 33386 HARGROVE, ROBERT JEFFERSON JR. 842 Haring, Charlotte 33537 Harlacher, Carol Lynn 33801 Harmon, Kendall Stuart 32323 Harney, Margaret Ferris 32853 Harrigan, Katherine Gunn Lester 33294 HARRIS, BARBARA CLEMENTINE 834 Harris, Herman 33995 Harris, Lyndon Fitzgerald 33754 Harris, Maeva-Louise Beckwith Hair 33802 Harrison, Dena Arnall 32286 Harshbarger, Sandra Louise 33492 Hart, Addison Hodges 32660 Hart, Edward James Jr. 33942 Hart, Eleanor E. 33181 Hart, Frederick Morgan 32312 Hartjen, Raymond Clifton Jr. 33434 Hartling, Gardner John 33164 Hartnett, John Godfrey 32359 Harvey, Rick E. 33079 Hasse, Edward Max III 33233 Hassell, Joel Andre 33196 Hastings, Brian James Rec Hastings, Kempton Brewster 33295 Hatch, Jessica Ann 33296 Hauff, Bradley Sylvan 33929 Haug, Phillip Russell 33700 Hawk, Phyllis Diann 33068 Hawkins, Jodene Scaylea 33796 Hawkins, Penelope E. 39262 Hawkins, Thomas Edward 32550 Hayes, Allen Bryant 31658 Dep Hayes, John Edwin 32531

Hayes, Vera Evans 32664 Hayman, Robert Fleming Trans Hayn, Peter Van Allen 34007 Hays, Joseph Spurgeon 33066 Hays, Mirian Boykin Wall 33860 Hazlett, Brant Vincent 33681 Heade, Herman Jr. 33642 Hearn, Roger Daniel 32932 Heenan, Jane Reed Hooper 33701 Heffron, Judith Ann Williams 33297 Heidecker, Eric Vaughn 33057 Heidt, John Harrison Trans Helgeson, Gail Michele 32361 Helt, Dwight Neil 32933 Henderson, David Wayne 32854 Henderson, Francis Colin Rec Henderson, George Raymond Jr. 32806 Henry, Dean 32998 Henry, Earl Fitzgerald Rec Henry, Richard Lynn 33020 Henry, Robert Emmett 18759 Susp Hensley, Beth Marie 33298 Henson, Oleen Majors 33613 Henwood, William Arthur 33538 Herlocker, Thomas Dean 33069 Herman, Alice Faye 33979 Hermanson, David Harold 33818 Hernandez-Bautista, Victor Felipe X-32682 Hernandez-Ramirez, Enrique X-33151 Herndon, James Charles 32704 Herrera, Maria Isabel 33234 Herring, Virginia Norton 32741 Herrmann, Herbert William 33135 Higbie, Margaret Cornell French 33861 Higgins, Delia Kimball 33387 Higgitt, Noel 33755 Highland, Terrence Irving 33333 Hildebrandt, Mary Lise 32128 Hileman, Mary Esther 33388 Hill, Ellen R. 32999 Hill, Robert John 33299 Hills, Wesley Bert 33756 Hills, William Leroy Jr. 33907 Hines, James William Jr. 33235 Hinson, Paul Anthony 33648 Hinton, Michael Rec Ho, Edward Hin Cho 33090 Hoag, David William 25804 Dep Hobbs, Susannah Rankin 33236 Hobson, George Hull Jr. 33114 Hobson, Patricia Shackelford 31934 Hodge, Wayne Carlton Sr. 33496 Hodges-Copple, Ann Elliott 32542

Hoey, Anne Knight 32983 Holdorph, Jedediah Dunning II 32761 Holland, Brantley Aaron 26323 Dep Hollenbeck, Jon Nelson 33389 Hollerith, Randolph Marshall 33702 Holley, James Paul 32953 Hollis, Reginald Rec Hollows, Arthur Lawrence 34008 Holman, Joseph Lawrence 33204 Holmes, Carol Bahlke 32289 Holmes, Francine Reynolds 32217 Holtkamp, Patrick John 32703 Holton, Stephen Cathcart 33000 Hooper, Elizabeth Elin 32481 Hooper, Larry Donald 33345 Hoopes, David Bryan Rec Hopkins, Michael Warren 33390 Hopper, Jeffrey Garvis 32905 Horner, John Thomas Miles 33165 Houk, Vickie Lynn 33479 House, Eileen Carol 33819 Houser, Lucy Anne Latham 33172 Howard, Anne Sutherland 33001 Howard, Carolyn Ann 32934 Howard, Samuel Johnson 33216 HOWE, JOHN WADSWORTH JR. 839 Howe, Timothy John 33996 Howlett, Elaine Pieraway 32232 Howlett, Louise 33636 Hrostowski, Susan 32251 Hubby, Turner Erath III 32448 Huber, Frank Arnold 33794 Huddleston, Kevin Douglas 32685 Hudson, Mary Bowen 32672 Hudson, Michael Vincent 33483 Hudson, Sonja Snyder 33862 Hudspeth, Denise Wardell 33471 Huerta Garcia, Oscar X-33155 Huff, Christopher Mercer 32971 Huffstetler, Joel Warren 33669 Humphrey, Christine Ann 33571 Humphrey, Shirley Hall 31766 Hunt, Ashley Stephen Rec Hunt, Lisa Wynne 32546 Hunt, Paul Stuart 33002 Hunt, Teresa Gioia 32775 Hunter, Herschel Miller Jr. 32732 Hunter, Kenneth Eugene 33300 Hunter, Stephen Scott 32855 Hurtt, Annie Lawrie 33572 Huston, Julie Winn 33301 Hutchens, Holly Blair 32935 Hutchinson, Dovie Marian 32586

Hutchison, Peter Thomas 32532 Hutchson, Lee Allen 34024

Inde, Edward Herbert 32668
Ilogu, Edmund Christopher Onyedum Rec
Ingalls, Margaret Eileen Fowler 33302
Ingalls, Richard Wallace 19878 Dep
Irish, Kelly McConnell 32856
Irizarry, Jose Enrique Trans
Irvin, Cynthia Diane 32906

Jackson, Brad Lee 33428 Jackson, Carl Thomas 27038 Jackson, Eric Michael Colin Rec Dep Jackson, Julius William Dayo 32857 Jackson, Margaret Joan 33757 Jaeger, Janet Christine 33100 Jaenke, Karen Ann 33758 Jagoe, Paul Davis 33472 James, Charles William 33473 Jamieson, William Stukey Jr. 33539 Jamison, Dorothy Lockwood 33759 Janiec, Thomas Daniel 32936 Janofsky, Caroline Sara Kay 32424 Jasmer, Gerald Bruce 33935 Jasper, John Weaver Sr. 33609 Jasper, Michael Angelo 33191 Jennings, Christopher Mark 33032 Jensen, Anne Kelton Hislop 32972 Jensen, Ellen Louise 33959 Jillson, Frederick Fellows 22192 Dep Jiminez, Juan 32212 Johannsen, Carole Anne 33760 Johannson, Johanna-Karen 32363 Johanssen, John Ralston 33761 Johns, Russell Orville 33956 Johnson, Donald Keith 32937 Johnson, Frances Kay 33256 Johnson, Jay Emerson 32938 Johnson, Johan Howard 33946 Johnson, Michaela Memelsdorff 32520 Johnson, Paul Andrew 33703 Johnson, Richard Edward 33925 Johnson, Richard Heisler 27289 Dep JOHNSON, ROBERT HODGES 837 Johnson, Ward Kendall 31826 Johnson-Dougherty, Anne Louise 33435 Johnston, Marcia Ellen McCormick 33820
Johnston, Shannon Sherwood 32858
Johnstone, Mary Boardman McAvoy 31553
Jones, David Lee 32597
Jones, Dorothy Kovacs 34009
Jones, Eddie Ellsworth Jr. 33334
Jones, Lucian Thomas Jr. 17817 Dep
Jones, Owen Arthur 32462
Jones, Philip Hill 33464
Jones, William Ogden 33357
Jorden, John Clyde 32700
Joseph, Augustine Rec
Joy, Patricis C. 33997
Julian De Rivera, Mercedes I. X-33092

Kallio, Craig Martin 32807 Kalom, Judith Lilly 34025 Kalunian, John Peter Jr. 33704 Kannair, Nancy Elizabeth 32859 Kapps, Charles Augustus Joseph 32426 Karefa-Smart, Rena Joyce Weller 32860 Karl, Sharon Leith 32364 Kaye, Robert Pleaman Skarpmoen 33037 Keenan, John Peter 33062 Keeney, Albert John 33705 Keeney, Randall James 32861 Keeter, Barbara Beth 33540 Keith, George Arthur 33762 Kellner, William Donaldson 21399 Dep Kellogg, Edward Samuel III 31116 Kellogg, Richard Frank X-32914 Kelly, James Francis 33166 Kelly, Linda Louise 32548 Kelly, Sarah Elizabeth 33952 Kelsey, Anne Hunter 33431 KELSHAW, TERENCE 836 Kendrick, Charles Carroll 25364 Dep Keppeler, Lisa Leialoha 33189 Kerner, Robert Joseph 34018 Kersting, Anne Elizabeth 33516 KEYSER, CHARLES LOVETT 854 Khoo, Oon-Chor 31757 Kiefer, Lee Roy Carl 33677 Kiker, Norman Wesley 33480 Killian, David Allen 33123 Kim, John Jong Kun 32697 Kimmett, Joseph Marshall 33684 Kincaid, Gene Scott 32907 King, Frank Hiram Jr. 32537 King, Gayle Hartronft 32331

King, Gene Walton Rec Susp King, James Courtney 32862 King, Nancy English 33481 Kinney, Eugenia Wood 30996 Kinnunen, Victor J. 30727 Kirt, Janie Leigh Potts 33863 Kittelson, Alan Leslie 32455 Knapp, Cynthia Clark 33763 Knight, Joseph Sturdevant 33027 Knutsen, James Kenyon 33886 Koelling, Sarah Keith 33003 Koelln, Theodore Frank 32814 Kooperkamp, William Earl 30947 Koth, Robert Douglas 32365 Kottmeier, Jane Rosier 33706 Koulouris, Beulsh Atkins Cratch 33237 Kowalewski, Paul James 33707 Kraft, Carol Joyce 33573 Kraft, Janet Broderick 33764 Kramer, Charles Edward 33765 Kramer, Linda Jean 32863 Krantz, Sara Louise Camlin 33821 Kratovil, Mildred Elsie Ida Johanna 33391 Krause, David K. 33864 Kreft, Armand John 33238 KROTZ, JAMES EDWARD 846 Krueger, Robert Warren 33175 Krumme, Judith Sterner 33303 Kulchar, David George 33346 Kuschel, Catherine Mary (Schuda) 33643

Labatt, Walter Bruce 33865 Lacerre, Barbara Anne 32366 Lacey, Harry Hoyt III 26585 Susp Dep Lacharite, Paul Alfred Lorne Rec Laffler, Brian Howard 32313 Laib, George Henry Jr. 18976 Dep Laird, Irvin Bruce 32318 Lakeman, Thomas Edmund 20924 Term Lambert, Robert Ira 29219 Term Lammagan, Nancy Hakcholna X-33637 Lance, Philip John 32427 Landers, Sylvia Christensen 33517 Landvoigt, Mary Helen 33392 Lane, Johnny 33984 Lang, Ellen Inez Davis 33766 Langford, Thomas William 33089 Langston, John Lee 33767 Lantz, John Daron 33101 Lanum, Duncan Jay 33178

Lapre, Alfred Charles 33102 Lara, Luis Bolivar X-31704 Susp Largent, Lacy 33822 LARREA'MORENO, JOSE NEPTALI 856 LaRue, Michael Dreyer 33136 Laughlin, Ledlie Irwin III 33053 Laughrey, Michael George 27612A Lausch, Ronald Robert 33803 Lawler, Gary Elwyn Andrew 33393 Lawrence, Matthew Richard 33239 Lawrence, Robert Stratton 33657 Lawson, Frederick Quinney Rec Lawson, Neil 33708 Lawson, Ruth A. 33436 Leach, Bevan Lee 33257 Leary, Kevin David 33103 Leas, Bercry Eleanor 33866 Leblanc, Ronald James 33823 Leclerc, Charles Edward 32661 LEE, EDWARD LEWIS JR. 847 Lee, Matthew Wun-Hwei X-32077 Lee, Robert Vernon III 32705 Lee, Susan Hagood 33004 Lee, William Forrest III 33463 Leggett, Richard Geoffrey Trans Leip, Birkby Alfred 33768 Lenoir, Robert Scott 32735 Lewis, David Arden 27140 Dep Lewis, Mark Alan 33709 Lewis, Sarah Elizabeth 32908 Lieb, James Marcus 33104 Lierle, Deane Kae 32647 Lightsey, Pamela Sue Willis 33213 Lightsey, Robert Lloyd 33549 Ligon, Michael Moran 33042 Liles, Linda Kathleen 32864 Limehouse, Frank Finucan III 33474 Lindsay, Karin Howard 33710 Lindsey, Lucien Dale Jr. 22724 Dep Lindstrom, Donald Frederick Jr. 25422 Term Linley, Eliza Mackay 34010 Linnenberg, Daniel McGrath 32584 Linsley, Alice Christine 32414 Linterieur, Antoine P. 33731 Lippitt, Dudley Hand 33197 Llerena Fiallos, Angel Polivio X-33658 Loch, Jerry Lynn 33574 Lockey, Paul Edwin 28520 Dep Lockwood, Marcia Miller 32644 Logue, Mary Ann Willson 32369 London, Jesse Lee 33058 Long, Simon Richard Trans Longero, Ronald Delbert 33596

LONGEST, CHARLES LINDSAY 848 Lopez, Oscar Obdulio X-33146 Lorenson, Ruth Lorraine Trans Lorenzo-Jorge, Senobio X-32060 Loud, Johnson DuWayne 32483 Lovell, William Terry 33495 Low, Melvin 27474 Term Lowe, Lori Marleen 31859 Lowery, Donald Andrew 32429 Lowery, Hermon Lee 33711 Lowry, Linda Louise 32939 Lucas Martinez, Victorino X-33641 Luce, Scott 33649 Luckey, Marion Isabelle Aiken 33732 Luckritz, Denzil John 33265 Lumbard, Carolyn Mary Dunsmore 33712 Lusignan, Louise Jennet Cornish 32865 Lutz, Ruth Jeanne Eric McAllister 32675 Lwebuga-Mukasa, Katherine Paula Nagle 33575 Lyndall, Anne Elliott 29092 Lynn, Robert Newton 32636 Lyon, William Darrow 32866 Lytle, Ronald Dale 32679

MACBURNEY, EDWARD HARDING 823 MacDonald, David Roberts 32521 Macfie, Thomas Earle Jr. 33202 MacIntosh, Neil Keith Rec Mackenzie, Alexander James 32984 MacLeod, Norman Murray III 33476 Mader, Carol Ann 32456 Maddox, Deanna Maxine 33824 Maddox, Hubert Carter Jr. 32867 Madrid, Hector Orlando X-33147 Maesen, William August 33576 Maglinger, Lee Wayne 33198 Mahon, Jeannine Florence 33577 Mahood, Sharon Marie 33258 Malcolm, Frieda Louise 32445 Maldonado-Mercado, Roberto 33070 Malley, Gregory John 33769 Manning, Jean Louise 33625 Manning, Ronald Francis 30722 Mansilla, Gustavo A. Rec Manson, Ruth Wick 32776 Mantilla Benitez, Haydee X-33129 Mapplebeckpalmer, Richard Warwick Rec Marentes Castillo, Juan Bernardo X-29937 Rest Markham, Eva Melba Roberts 33183 Marr, Robert Barie Jr. 32733

Marrero, Luis Fernando Trans Marsden, Richard Conlon 33943 Marsh, Gayle Mardene X-33504 Marshall, William Shattuck Jr. 33394 Martin, Anthony Wayne 32657 Martin, George Olivers Jr. 32777 Martin, Gerardo X-33535 Martin, Hallock 32868 Martin, Lyle Fay 33085 Martin Russell 32684 Martin, Terry Lee 33597 Martins, Daniel Hayden 33422 Martz, Jeannie McLaren 33770 Mason, Bruce 33998 Master, George Olmsted II 32567 Mathew, Blanche Marie 33987 Mathew, Cherian 33988 Matisse, Jacqueline Edith 33005 Matolengwe, Patrick Monwabisi Rec Matthews, Daniel Paul Jr. 33423 Mattia, Joan Plubell 32940 Mattia, Louis Joseph Jr. 32941 Mattox, Arthur Wayne 33534 Maxey, Hershel Eugene 33124 Maxwell, Kevin Burns 34011 May, Nora Belle Oringderff 33947 Mayapit, Domingo Malani X-33638 Mazujian Harry 32808 Mazzarella, Virginia Teresa 33713 McAlister, Donald Beaton 32942 McAlister, Pamels Gail 33142 McAlpine, Laurie Allen 32325 MCARTHUR, EARL NICHOLAS JR. 822 McCabe, Charles Peyton III 32547 McCabe, Terence John Trans McCaleb, Douglas William 32371 McCarthy, Jerome Rec McCarthy, Nancy Horton 30316 McCarty, Mary Sharon 32372 McCaulie, John L. Jr. 32373 McCracken-Bennett, Richard J. 33592 McCrum, Lewis Lamb 33771 McCuen, Robin David 33714 McCuistion, Alan L. 32229 McDermott, James Patrick 33395 McDermott, Matthew Joseph Patrick 32292 McDougall, Byron Daniel 33908 McDowell, Artie Samuel 30407 McDowell-Fleming, David Howard 32504 McDuffie, John Stouffer 32293 McEwen, Michael Thomas 32714 McGee, Hubert Jr. 32457 McGinnis, Frances Evelyn 33449

McGlauchlin, Alan Edward 33396 McGlaughon, High King Jr. 33304 McGreevy, Molly Paine 33305 McIlmoyl, William Joseph 32963 McIlwain, Patricia Parsons 33065 McKee, Christianne Louise 32374 McKewin, Robert William 21642 Dep McLean, Alan Robb 33883 McLean, Richard 33437 McLuen, Roy Emery 33645 McMannes, David Gregory 28319 Dep McMillan, Bruce Dodson 32778 McMillan, Sunny Alicemarion Hallanan 32430 McNeeley, David Fielden X-32909 McReynolds, James Craig 32375 McWhorter, Elizabeth Gayle Stephenson 32294 Meaders, Calvin Judson Jr. 33208 Means, Carl Thomas 33909 Medaris, John Bruce 25319 Rest Medina, Ernesto Ricardo 32779 Mejia Espinosa, Jose Vicente X-32648 Melcher, John Robert 33666 Melnyk, James Stanley 33306 Menaul, Marjorie Ann 33397 Mendez, Richard 33621 Menees, Eric M. 32431 Mercer, Thomas Robert Rec Merrin, Susan Louise 33936 Merritt, Frederick Deen 32715 Messenger, Ray Stillson 32964 Messina, Michael Frank Jr. 32515 Metz, Robert Edward 33119 Middleton, Elizabeth Blackford 32869 Midence, Jose Francisco X-33148 Mikaya, Henry C. Rec Miller, Alfred Franklin 33910 Miller, Anthony Glenn 33006 Miller, Arthur Burton 33120 Miller, Brian Troy 30408 Dep Miller, Eugene Merle Trans Miller, Frederic Huntington 33007 Miller, Gary Dean 33715 Miller, Jean Salin 33867 Miller, John Clement 33497 Miller, Leon William 33678 Miller, Monroe Richard 33138 Miller, Thomas Paul 33772 Miller, Victoria Caroline 33773 Miller, William Bruce 33531 Mills, Joy Anna Marie 32376 Mills-Curran, Lorraine Marie 33030 Mills-Powell, Mark Oliver Muay Rec

Minter, Larry Clifton 32748

Miracle, David Robert 33999 Mishra, Vishwa Mohan 31606 Misner, May Jane Brain 33541 Mitchell, Barbara Anne Trans Mitchell, Lisa Sauber 33527 Mitchell, Sadie Stridiron 32432 Mitchell, Walter Smith 17461 Dep Mock, Philip Herman 32618 Moeller, Linda Lee Breitung 32780 Molnar, Enrico Clayberg Selley Trans Moncla, Alfred Marie Jr. 32665 Monge Teran, Ruth Cecilia X-33659 Montes, Alejandro Sixto 33450 Montzingo, David J. 33451 MOODY, ROBERT MANNING 824 Mooney, Noreen O'Connor 30763 Moore, Donald Ernest 32917 Moore, Edward Fitzroy, 33651 Moore, Paul Randall X-33660 Moore, William Henry Jr. 33980 Moorer, Dawson Delayne McGinn 33398 Morford, Samuel Allen 33670 Morgan, Diane Elizabeth Santon 33868 Morphy, Alexander Kenneth Rec Dep Morris, Elisabeth Gale Davis 33452 Morrison, Connie J. 33259 Morse, Elizabeth Bovelle 32985 Morse, Michael Gerard 32870 Morse, Phyllis Record 33618 Moulton, Elizabeth Jean 32332 Mountford, Robert Tatton Rec Muir, Robert Murray Jr. 16065 Rest Munday, Robert Stevenson 33560 Munoz Valdivia, Antonio X-33990 Munro, JoAnn Reynolds 32377 Murdoch, George William 25636 Dep Murphey, Karen Christie 32871 Murphy, Gregory Wade 32458 Murphy, Jo-Ann Rapp 32378 Murphy, Richard William 33240 Murray, Robert Scott 32507 Murray Thompson, Julio Ernesto X-33060 Murrell, William Lewis 30492 Musoke-Lubega, Benjamin Rec Mustoe, Dallas Duane 26174 Dep Myers, John Greenwood 33716 Mynatt, Belva Charlene 33153

Nagel, Virginia(Otis) Wight 32139 Nagy, Alexander Francis 33095 Nanny, Susan Kathryn 33399 Na-oy, Manuel Fanao X-33679 Narain, Errol Lloyd Rec Nathaniel, Mary 33891 Naumann, John Frederick Rec Neal, Millard Fillmore Jr. 32872 Neale, Alan James Robert Rec Neale, Hedwig Brown 33869 Neel, Douglas Edmond 30562 Dep Neel-Richard, Joanne L. 32910 Neely, Carl Cleveland Jr. 33717 Neighbors, Dolores Maria 32943 Neill, Margaret Kathryn James 33733 Neilsen, Eloise Springthorpe 33160 Neily, Kristin Noel 33870 Neiman, Judith Ann 33965 Neller, Wayne Allan 33911 Nelson, James Craig 33400 Nelson, Leilani Lucas 33578 Nelson, Sarah Johnson 32380 Nelson, Vaughn Pascal 32922 Nelson-Amsker, Melana 32781 Nesbitt, Margot Lord 33017 Newbold, Simeon Eugene Sr. 33593 Newell, Byron Bruce Jr. 32381 Newell, John Edwards 33347 Newman, Elizabeth Ann 33214 Newton, Thomas Carlton 33671 Neylon, Jean Carla 33401 Nguyen, Hong Xuan 33825 Nichols, Nancy Brewster Clifton 33912 Nichols, Robert George III 32736 Nicholson, Aleathia Dolores 33550 Nickerson, Bruce Edward 33871 Nielsen, Gary Paul 33774 Nissing, Douglas Frederic 32873 Nixon, Barbara Elizabeth 32382 Nixon, James Thomas 33680 Northcraft, Linda Louise 32433 Northway, Daniel Page 33043 Norvell, John David 32944 Novak, Eleanor 33105 Nutt, Edgar Alan 18460 Dep

Oathout, Edward Nelson 33185 Ochoa, C. X-33115 Oconnor, Robert Jeffrey 32383 O'Dell, Thomas Peyton 32505 Ogujiofor, Ikechukwu Johathan 33152 Ogwal-Abwang, Benoni Y. Rec Oh, David Yongsam Rec
O'Halloran, Joy-Charity Grace 33519
Olbrych, Jennie Taber Clarkson 32973
Oldstrom, Mark Karleton 28050 Dep
Olivetto Roman, David K-33991
Olivetto Roman, Luis Antonio X-33563
Olmsted, Nancy Kay Young 33933
Olnhausen, William Bernard 23637 Dep
Onkka, Marcia Rauls 33610
Onkka, Paul William Sr. 33611
Orchard, Carolyn Gertrude 33926
Ortiz Villagran, Isaiss X-32646 Dep
O'Shea, Susan 32918
Ostman, Jonathan James Dunstan 33241
Owen, Gordon Keith II 32811

Pace, James Conlin 33008 Paciello, Michael Alfred 32874 Packard, Linda Axelson 33579 Packer, Barbara Jean 33307 Padasdao, Imelda Sumaoang 32171 Paden, Carter Northen III 32446 Padgett, John Elliott 32731 Padgett, William Henry 32875 Padilla, Manuel Jack 32620 Page, Sherrill Dean Lee 33922 Page, Vance Charles 32508 Pahls, John Bernard Jr. 27016 Dep Painton, James Stockwell Jr. 31045 Paisano Cruz, Ignacio Arsenio X-33661 Pangwi, Michael Jacinto X-23087 Susp Dep Paolozzi, Joann Lee 33465 Papworth, Francis Alan 19631 Dep Parini, Barbara Dennison Biggs 32911 Park, Ciritta Boyer 33981 Parker, Andrew David 33268 Parker, Betsee 32876 Parker, Elizabeth Denny Welch 32877 Parker, James Frank 32523 Parker, Lorenzo H. Rec Parker, R. Thad 33044 Parks, Kenneth Thomas 32683 Parks, Ralph Edwin 22538 Dep Parnell, William Clay 33348 Parthum, Charles Frederick III 32384 Partlow, John Michael Owen 32754 Partlow, Robert Greider 33453 Partlow, Ruth Goodrich 33454 Partridge, Henry Roy Jr. 32782 Paton, Florence Ann 33718

Patrick, Floyd Capers 32954 Patronik, Joseph Andrew 32783 Patterson, Margaret Pittman 33402 Patterson, Timothy Jay 33242 Pattison, Benno David 32784 Patton, Kathleen 33775 Paul, Wayne Charles 30129 Dep Payne, Teresa Elizabeth Anne 32385 Peabody, Morrill Woodrow 25508 Rest Pearce, Caroline Heath 32742 Pearce, William Philip Daniel Rec Pearson, James Thomas 33021 Pearson, Lennart 33587 Pearson, Sonjie Edith Trans Pedersen, Charles Lee Roy Jr. 34027 Pedersen, Charles Richard Jr. 32957 Pelletier, Ann Dietrich 33872 Pendergrass, Henry Lee 33403 Perez Moreira, Hector X-32687 Perkins, Timothy Paul 33360 Perry, Bonnie Anne 33719 Perry, Raymond Glenn 33665 Petersen, Gary A. 32716 Peterson, Ralph Edward Rec Peterson, Barbara Ann 32878 Peyton, Allen Taylor III 32879 Phelps, Joan Priscilla 33776 Philips, Thomas Waldron 33720 Phillips, Julia Coleman 33498 Phillips, Kevin Alan 33846 Phillips-Matson, Wesley Alfred 25022 Dep Philputt, Frederick Chapman Jr. 32509 Phipps, Joy Ogburn 32785 Pickel, Robert Michael 30564 Dep Pickup, Edmund Jr. 32737 Pierce, Roderick John 32653 Pike, Stephen Phillip 32749 Pineda, Hector Obdulio X-31828 Pineo, Linda Baker 32986 Piper, Geoffrey Tindall Rec Pippin, Tina 32750 Pita Parrales, Ubaldo Abidio X-32688 Pitcher, Kenneth Melburn 33542 Pitman, Omar William Jr. 20272 Rest Pitner, William Cleghorn Jr. 33606 Pitts, John Robert 32490 Platt, Shelley Lynd 32101 Plimpton, Herbert Wheatley Jr. 33826 Plummer, Ann Hills 33851 PLUMMER, STEVEN TSOSIE 853 Ponander, Martha Bowen Downs 32987 Pope, Daniel Stuart III 33192 Porter, Pamela 32047

Porteus, Beverly Smith 32880 Portley, Patricia Marie Elizabeth 33777 Posey, Felix Webster 24476 Dep Potter, Lorene Heath 32386 Potter, Raymond Joseph Jr. 32881 Potts, David Gary 33086 Powell, Ray Arthur 25640 Dep Powers, Jeffrey Bryan 32319 Powers, Patricia Rec Powers, William Kenney 32786 Powless, Edmund Cornelius 33939 Pradat, Paul Gillespie 33212 Pratt, Sydney William 31749 Presler, Jane Crosby Butterfield 33243 Price, Gloria MacCormack 33073 Price, Helen Murphy 33778 Price, Richard Elwyn Jr. 32726 Prior, Brian Norman 32434 Privitera, Linda Fisher 32387 Proano Portugal, Jaime Leonardo X-32689 Proffitt, John Roscoe III 33827 Prokop, Roger Lee 21319 Dep Pruitt, Beverly Mae 33087 Pugh, Beverly Anne Carmack 33404 Pullin, Michael Dee 23566 Dep Purnell, Susan Ann 33308

Quainton, Rodney Faulkner 32919 Quarles, Althea Aquilla 33405 Quevedo, Miguel Angel 33072 Quidangen, Thelma Pascual X-33137

Rahn, Gaynell Elizabeth Martin 33530
Rainsford, Guy Nichols 32435
Rakoczy, August Albert 34019
Ramirez, Gerardo Carlos 32189
Ramos Huerta, Habacuc X-32144
Ramsey, Guerdon Pierre Jr. 26106 Dep
Rasmus, John Edward 30716
Ratcliffe, Holly Elizabeth Rec
Rau, William Charles 32787
Ray, George William 33139
Raymond, Michael Joseph 32788
Rea, Robert Allen 32882
Reardin, Lois Arline 32333
Reardon, Patrick Henry 28104 Dep
Reed, Anne Louise 33406

Reed, Craig Andrew 33594 Reed, Juan T. 33828 Reed, Richard Wayne 32082 Reeves, Jess Leonidas Jr. 32524 Reid, Franklin Rec Reid, Jones Nathaniel 18282 Dep Reischman, Charles John 33779 Reller, Wilfred Herman Rec Repp, Jeanette Marie 33106 Repp, Valerie June 33580 Reuman, Eugene Frederic 34012 Reyes, Rex Resurreccion Bete Jr. X-31729 Reynierse, Peter James 26754 Dep Reynolds, Kay 33215 Reynolds, Laurence Watson 33626 Reynolds, Roger James 33964 Rice, Charles Lynvel 32654 Rice, John David Sayre 32920 Rice, Rodney Vincent 32539 Rich, David Arthur 27470 Rest Rich, Nancy Willis 32883 Richards, Anne Frances Connor 33111 Richards, Fitzroy Ivan Rec Richardson, Kristin Earhart 33878 Richardson, Saundra Denise 33424 Richardson, Scott Eric 33309 Richer, Brenda Jean 33505 Richmond, Ralph Edward Trans Richmond, Seth Gunther 33829 Ricketts, Linda Harriet 32884 Rider, Paul Gill 33475 Riley, Gerald Alan 25271 Dep Riley, Wayne Thomas 32388 Ritchings, Frances Anne 32498 Roach, Kenneth Merle 33335 Roane, Wilson Kessner 33598 Robayo-Hidalgo, Daniel Dario 32389 Robertson, Creighton Leland 33432 Robertson, Kenneth Ray 31022 Susp Robertson, Patricia Rome 32390 Robinson, Charles Edward 33107 Robinson, Henry Jefferson Jr. Robinson, Janice Marie 32885 Robinson, Mark Kilbourne Jeffrey 32789 Robinson, Money Marie 33180 Rock, J. Konrad 33167 Rock, Jean-Baptiste Kenol X-33503 Rockwell, Cristine Van Kirk 33627 Rodman, Samuel Sewall III 32522 Roddy, Bonnie Joia 32723 Rodewald, Elizabeth Steiner Huff 32790 Rodrigues, Theodore Earl 32601 Rodriguez Gil, Eladio X-32227

Rogina, Julius M. 32762 Rolfe-Boutwell, Suzan Jane 32391 Ronkowitz, George R. 33116 Roos, Carl Anthony 33913 Rose, Shirley Jean 32436 Rosenberg, Elma Joy Van Fossen 33455 Ross, Ellen Marie 32717 Ross, George Mark 33425 Rothlisberg, Allen Peter 33543 Rouillard, Cyril Estes 29101 Dep Rowe, Gary Robert 33607 Rowe, Sandra Jeanne 34013 ROWLEY, ROBERT DEANE JR. 840 Rozene, Wendy Anne 33950 Ruble, E. Hubert 32516 Rudd, Thad Benedict 25725 Dep Ruffino, Russell Gabriel 33975 Ruiz Macario, Heber Efrain X-31829 Ruiz Restrepo, Luis Fernando X-33117 Runner, Paul Wayne 32886 Russell, Kathleen Sams 33407 Russell, William Hamilton 29671 Ruthford, Ellen Conger 33408 Ruthven, Scott Alan 32887 Ryan, Eltin Clifton 32965

Sacco, Ronald John 32791 Sagayo, Jerry Piluden X-33978 St. Amour, Frank Shalvey III Rec St. Germain, Beverly Ann LaVallee 33039 St. Germain, Kenneth Paul Jr. 33938 Salao, Filemon X-33662 SALMON, EDWARD LLOYD JR. 852 Salmon, Marilyn Jean 33682 Samuels, Robert Marshall 33093 Sanchez Trejo, Julio Cesar X-33937 Sandoval Cros, Carlos Juan X-33130 Sanford, James David Rec Dep Sangayab, Jeffrey Olone X-33499 Sargent, Thurman Eugene Jr. 29316 Dep Sauls, Stacy Fred 32888 Saulters, Elizabeth Boutwell 33685 Saxon, Mary-Margaret X-32707 Scales, Linda M. 33639 Scarff, John Wesley 33409 Scharf, Frederick Edward Jr. 32889 Scheiblhofer, Robert Frank 33523 Schenck, Judith Ann 33734 Scherer-Hoock, Joyce Lynn 32890 Schevola Fiore Peter 33914

Schiff, Paulette Agnes Toppin 32296 Schilling, Walter Bailey III 32891 Schmidt, Julanne Best 33581 Schmitz, Barbara Grace 33456 Schnatterly, Michael Dean 33349 Schneider, Stephen Vance 33484 SCHOFIELD, DAVID MERCER 832 Schooler, William Thomas 33108 Schuler, Rock Hal 33884 Schultz, Gary Steven 32809 Schwab, Susan Mary Brophy 33721 Schwartz, Robert Henry 32050 Dep Schwenke, Carol Flenniken 31495 Schwertfeger, Margaret Quill 32487 Scott, Shelby Hudson 33873 Scranton, Wilbur Lewis III 32815 Scully, Edward Anthony Rec Seale, James Richard 33780 Seavey, Suzanne Elane Shirley 33830 Seebeck, William Bernard 33892 Seel, Martin Anthony Jr. 33957 Seiler, Noreen Buckley 33781 Serpa Ordonez, Pedro Abel X-32690 Setzer, Eleanor Scott Johnson 32676 Sevick, Gerald 32510 Seymour, Marlyne Joyce 33544 Shackleford, Richard Neal Rec Shaffer, James Ronald 33040 Shallcross, Lexa Herries 32265 Shambaugh, Benjamin Albert 32945 Shanahan, Thomazine Weinstein 33782 Shands, Harriet Goodrich 33510 Shanks, Estelle 32698 Shannon, Robert Lloyd II 32651. Sharpe, Kevin James Rec Shaw, Martini 32946 Sheldon, Joseph Victor III 33310 Shematek, Jon Paul 33410 Shepherd, Frederick John Rec Shepherd, Karlyn Ann 33932 Shield, Catherine Ann 33972 SHIMPFKY, RICHARD LESTER 858 Shives, Beverly Mason 33608 Shoemaker, Patricia Ross Pittman 33048 Shofstall, Sarah Jane 32718 Shuford, Carlton Lamont 33616 Shumate, Scott Earl 34000 Sidebotham, John Nelson 33590 Siderius, Donna-Mae Amy Rec Sierra, Francisco Cervantez 33783 Sigloh, Jane Engleby 33311 Silbereis, Richard Michael 32484 Simmons, Ned Allen 33617

Simonian, Marlene Jenny 33874 Simons, John MacMillan Rec Sinclair, Gregory Lynn 33080 Singer, Susan Jane 34014 Sisson, Duane Lynn 33244 Sivret, David Otis 32792 Skillings, Thomas Benton 33245 Skinner, Nelson Bogart 22181 Dep Smalley, James Edward 33520 SMALLEY, WILLIAM EDWARD 851 Smith, Ann Robb 33831 Smith, Barbara Joan 32393 Smith, Betty 33081 Smith, Cecilia Babcock 33832 Smith, Charles Stuart 33784 Smith, Deuel Coily Jr. 32793 Smith, Douglas Cameron 32394 Smith, Harold Vaughn 33024 Smith, Ivan Edgar 19508 Dep Smith, James Owen Jr. 32666 Smith, James Ross 33312 Smith, Jesse George 32621 SMITH, JOHN HENRY 841 Smith, John Perry Francis 32677 Smith, Rheuben Vilas 33633 Smith, Robert Kennedy 32755 Smith, Ronald Nelson 32066 Smith, Rose Ann McAtee 33082. Smith, Stephen Bradley 32947 Smith, William Joseph Meadors 29923 Dep Smith-Moran, Barbara Putney 33246 Smither, Gertrude Gaston Jackson 33966 Smodell, George H. 33551 Snell, Carol Elaine Burkey 32816 Snell, James Langley 33361 Snodgrass, Cynthia Jean 33125 Snow, Gary Neil 33075 Solbak, Mary Martha 33362 Solomon, Mildred Jeanne 32540 Solorzano, Marcos X-33149 Somes, Norman Frederick 32794 Soughers, Tara Kathleen 33847 Spangenberg, Carol Anne 30714 Spanos, Rebecca Conrad 33248 Sparks, Douglas Everett 33260 Spaulding, Mark Alan 33785 Speller, Lydia Margaret Agnew 32580 Spence, John Hunter 33266 Spencer, Allison D. 30589 Spencer, Arthur James Jr. 29673 Spencer, Cynthia Margaret 33722 Spencer, James Scott 33199 Spencer, Leon Pharr Jr. 33261

Spruhan, Judy Bennett 33582 Spurrier, Sheila Rose Barber 32437 Stacey, Caroline Mary 33786 Stackhouse, Marcia K. 33023 Stainbrook, Christopher Charles 33951 Stanford, William Ted 32511 Stanley, Arthur Patrick Rec Stanley, Mark Andrew 33787 Stanton, Sarah Morningstar 32598 Stayner, Sandra Hardyman 33723 Steck, Calvin Kingsley 33026 Stedman, David Algernon Rec Steig, Terrance G. 33433 Steinberg, Willis Herman Jr. 32491 Steiner, John IV 32743 Stenner, David Anthony 33038 Stephens, Richard Jonathan 28105 Dep Stephenson, John William 32722 Stephenson, Lark 32966 STERLING, WILLIAM ELWOOD 845 Sterne, Martha Packer 32892 Stevens, Arthur Grant Jr. 32298 Stevens, Gregory T. 32549 Stevens, Judith Parris 32299 Stevens, Patricia Denuzze 33313 Stevens, Scott Jewell 34001 Stevenson, Ann Wevling 33735 Stewart, Arlene Whitmyre 33615 Stewart, Claude York Jr. 32499 Stewart, Clifford Thomas 33490 Stewart, James Gordon 31699 Dep Stewman, Kerry Jo 32756 Stingley, Elizabeth Anne 33833 Stitt, David Watson Rec Stoddart, David Michael 33477 Stokes, William Hallock 33852 Stoltz, James Robert 33205 Stone, James Frank 25087 Rest Stone, Mary Ruth 33976 Stopfel, Barry Lee 33960 Stoppel, Gerald Corwin Rec Storch, Robert Louis 32719 Stoute, Barclay B. Lenardo Rec Stowe, Richard Henry Jr. 32396 Strid, Paul Eric 33583 Stringer, David Earl 33931 Stroh, Nancy Travers Marshall 32893 Strunk, Millard Filmore Jr. 33018 Stuart, Toni Freeman 33314 Sturges, Harriette Horsey 33788 Styzinski, Claudia Neahring 33944 Suit, Marvin Wilson 32912 Sulerud, Mary Catherine Miller 32974 Sullivan, Donald Parks 32300 Sullivan, Irene Frances Rec Sullivan, Maryalice 33953 Sumedca, Edward G. S. X-29600 Susp Term Summers, Joseph Holmes 32485 Sundquist, Kristin Aline 32988 Suntken, Brian Scott 33351 Suroviak, Mary Jane O'Leary 33584 Sutherland, Douglas Francis 33315 Sutherland, Richard Earl 34015 Sutor, Jack Thomas Jr. 33724 Swain, Barry Edward Bailey 32610 Sweeney, Winston Terry 33009 Swinea, Robert Wayne 29065 Susp Szoke, Robyn J. 32744 Szymanowski, Michael Peter 32397

Taflinger, Mary Jeanine 32438 Takes War Bonnett, Raymond Lee 32955 Tarsitano, Louis Roy 28280 Dep Tarrant, Paul John Rec Tasy, Beverly Ann Moore 31402 Tavarez-Tejeda, Luis Bienvenido X-32619 Tavernetti, Suzanne Giacomazzi 33457 Taylor, Eric Jon 33725 Taylor, Gloria Atkinson 33350 Taylor, Mary Ann DeMetsenaere 33084 Taylor, Mary Marshall 32439 Taylor, Senter Crook 33019 Taylor, William Brown Jr. 32301 Taylor, William John III 32075 Teed, Lee Barbara 33834 Tendick, James Ross 32795 TERRY, FRANK JEFFREY 859 Terry, Richard B. 33316 Tester, James Brown Farthing 30387 Dep Thom, Brian James 32460 Thomas, Bethany Ann 33041 Thomas, David Owens Jr. 33317 Thomas, Robin Elisabeth 33318 Thomas, Teresa Ann Collingwood 33893 Thomas, William Carl 33411 THOMPSON, HERBERT JR. 829 Thompson, Jerry Alan 33885 Thompson, Karen Elizabeth 33458 Thompson, Michael Paul 19849 Dep Thompson, Morris King Jr. 34002 Thompson, William Edward Jr. 25381 Dep Thomsen, William Robert 33977 Thomson, James Vestal 33412

Thomson, Thomas Michael Stephen 32398 Thon, Susan Cecelia 33319 THORNTON, JOHN STUART 857 Tietjen, Herbert Baldwin 26637 Tippett, Dennis Alen 22024 Dep Tirman, Thomas Gregory 33438 Todd, James Thames 33585 Toffey, Judith Ellen 32894 Tolley, John Charles 29631 Tomkins, Peter Bacot 17450 Dep Tookey, Carol Ruth 32678 Tornquist, Frances Cromwell 33249 Torres, Pascual Pedro X-33536 Tournoux, Gregory Allen 32895 Travis, Douglas Brooks 32399 Treadwell, Lamar Decamp II 30411 Dep Treadwell, William Charles III 33413 Tregarthen, Doran Woodrow 33010 Trego, Randall Wayne 32400 Trimble, Sarah M. 33320 Tripul Ruiz, Eduardo Eulogio X-31708 Tuck, John Wesley 31245 Dep Tucker, Alice Elizabeth 32327 Turgeon, Dolor J. 32956 Turley, Roy Harvey 33031 Turner, Eric Wood 32796 Turner, Frances Bernadette 32156 TURNER, FRANKLIN DELTON 831 Turner, Jamie Ann Gillians 34016
Turner, Linnea Summers 33321
Turner, Sharon Kay Richey 32314
Turtle, Letitia Williams 32401
Tyler, John Coleman 32797
Tyler, Success Processing Tyler, Suzanne Patricia 33961 Tyree, Susan McCorkle 32948

Upchurch, Stanley Ray 33915 Upton, Thomas Lee 33177 Urban, Ruth Virginia David 32745

Van, Maron Ines 32652
Valero Quila, Vicente Ney X-31709
Vance, Timothy Keith 33207
Vanderveen, Peter Todd 33322
Van Dijk, Sibylle Kocherthaler de X-32691
Van Dooren, John David 33555
Van Sant, Paul Albion 32896

Vargas Chicaiza, Mario Enrique X-33663 Vasquez Linares, Martir X-31830 Vasquez Vera, Gladys X-33131 Vaughn, Peter Hancock 33789 Vaughn, Robert Joseph 34029 Veinot, William Paul 32798 Vella, Joseph Agius Jr. 32975 Vellom, Anne Polhemus 33250 Vellom, Lee Sherwin 33109 Verber, James Leonard 31560 Veron-Flothwell, Alfonso X-33963 Verret, Joan Claire 34017 Verwynck, Jennifer Renn 32799 Vest, Susan Robb 32976 Vilar Santiago, Miguel Enrique Rec Vincent, Clinton Dermott 32817 Virga, Charles 33875 Vivian, Tim 33011 Volland, Woodleigh Hope 33916

Wade, John Merrill 33193 Wade, Karin Elizabeth 33356 Wagner, Barbara Jean 33184 Wagner, John Carr 31801 Wagner, Sharon LaVonne 33110 Wahl, Eugene Richard 32800 Wahl, Hughes Edward 33414 Wahlberg, B. Leonard 27420A Wakefield, Victoria Elizabeth Justice 33459 White, Carolyn Constance 32989 Waldo, Mark Edward Jr. 32949 Waldo, William Andrew 33012 Walker, Charles Henry 33076 Walker, Elizabeth Ann 32267 Walker, Hugh Eben Tourjee 32554 WALKER, ORRIS GEORGE JR. 826 Walker, Patricia Shields 33552 Wallis, Richard C. Jr. 33323 Walter, Paul Ryder 33203 Ward, Eugene Lee 32659 Warder, Oran Edward 32757 Waring, James Donald 33460 Warner, Dale Alford 32408 WARNER, VINCENT WAYDELL JR. 843 Warren, Joseph Palmer 33726 Warren, Penelope Sandra Muehl 32801 Warren, Randall Richard 33415 Wasmiller, Virginia Lee 33736 Waters, Christopher Eugene Bayley 33876 Watkins, David LeMasters 21332 Dep Watkins, Jane Ann 33416

Watkinson, James Barry Jr. 32602 Watson, John R. III 32410 Watson, Susanne Kay 33556 Watts, Marilyn Ruth 32670 Wawee, Robert William 34020 Webb, Joseph Baxtar III 32693 Webb, Phil Abernethy Jr. 32967 Weber, Karla Jean 32032 Dep Webner, Marie Louise 33545 Weeks, Jo Ann 33835 Weissert, Richard H. 27969 Weitzel, Mark Augustin 33528 Welch, Lauren Marie 33417 Welch, Robert Eugene 33267 Weld, Robert Frederick 33588 Weldon, Jonathan Naylor 33426 Wellborn, Gay S. 32467 Wells, Robert Louis 33989 Wendell, Martin Paul 32751 Wesen, Vicki Jane Smaby 32803 West, Hilary Morgan 33836 West, Jan Hickman 33251 Westbury, Richard Smith Jr. 33337 Wetmore, Stuart Andrew Rec Whalen, Donald 33418 Wheeler, John Michael 33837 Wheelock, Leslie Gail 33161 Whirl, Robert Gary 32746 Whitaker, Bradford Glenn 33324 Whitaker, Howard Wilson 32913 Whitcomb, Valarie Ann 33325 White, Mary Joanna 33326 White, Stanley James 33968 Whitnah, John Carey Jr. 33327 Whitney-Wise, Stephen Dale 32694 Whittaker, Christine Ruth 33790 Wiederspan, Betty Frances 30857 Dep Wight, Patricia Ann Page 32316 Wilkowski, Roger Lee 32990 Williams, Arthur Wordsworth Longfellow 33328 Williams, Ernest Franklin Jr. 33013 WILLIAMS, HUNTINGTON JR. 855 Williams, James 33169 Williams, James Armstrong 32692 Williams, James Robert 33252 Williams, John Gerald 33838 Williams, John Woodbridge 33586 Williams, Margaret Ann 33553 Williams, Mary Grace 33054 Williams, Melody Sue 33253 Williams, Michael Robert 33506 Williams, Mollie Alexander 33419

Williams, Patricia Joan Shemorry 33652 Williams, Susanna Elizabeth 32897 Wilson, Dana Jane Gant 33482 Wilson, Donald Rankin 31666 Wilson, Edith Lindstrom 33420 Wilson, Emily Roberta 33628 Wilson, Terence Lee Pittaway 30115 Dep Wilson, Tom Stacey 21595 Rest Wilson, William Henry 33949 Windsor, Robert Grover 32898 Winter, Cheryl Ann 32758 Winters, William Michael 32802 Witham, Alton Bradley 33088 Withrow, Joseph A. 33168 Witke, Edward Charles 33014 Witt, Richard Cyril Jr. 32899 Wolff, Pierre Maurice 33558 Wolsoncroft, Arthur Mathew III 32402 Wood, Erica Brown 32442 Wood, Kathrine Ringold 33050 WOOD, RAYMOND STEWART JR. 833 Wood, Stuart Clary 32950 Woodley, Claire Auld 33329 Woodliff-Stanley, Ruth Morse 33798 Woods, James Edward 33887 Woods, Robert Douglas 31964 Woodward, Deborah Marshall 32403 Worthington, Cynthia Muirhead 32517 Wray, James Thomas 33839 Wrede, Anne McRae 33622 Wrede, Richard Charles 33727 Wright, Carl Walter 33840 Wright, Elizabeth Louise 33162 Wright, Frederick Dunstan 33941 Wright, James Dale 33338 Wright, Larry Earnest 33194 Wright, Scot Roy 32577 Wubbenhorst, Wesley 33791 Wyatt, Roy Michael 32304 Wyckoff, Michael Hirsch 32492 Wyman, Irma Marian 33888

Young, Vincent Paul 33094

ZABAIA, ARTEMIO MASWENG 849
Zabriskie, Marek Powell 33461
Zalesak, Richard Joseph 33217
Zanger, Francis Charles 32921
Ziemann, Judith Jon 33488
Zimmerman, John Paul 33967
Zotalis, James Cly 32461
Zug, Albert Edward Roussel 33841
Zuniga Carrillo, Victor X-33034

Yapes, Jonepher Loogan X-32702 Yau-Ming Wong, Philip X-32818 Yeaton, Gordon Beman Jr. 33330 Yong-Patino, Jaime X-32061 Young, George Dibrell III 33795 Young, James Joseph 32915 Young, Kathryn McMillan 33923 Young, Shari Maruska 33015

	PROVINCE II									
11	ALBANY	26,620	26,610	25,890	18,303	17,223	16,844	12,803	13,008	12,646
12	CENTRAL NEW YORK	26,193	25,720	25,467	17,258	16,795	16,213	13,024	12,839	12,732
13	LONG ISLAND	74,317	75,201	75,178	53,970	53,908	53,545	36,199	32,695	32,438
14	NEW JERSEY	62,532	62,500	62,047	43,399	42,092	41,996	28,684	28,346	27,645
15	NEW YORK	63,624	63,539	64,563	43,140	46,356	42,710	35,676	38,047	35,255
16	NEWARK	42,766	43,525	42,561	78,993	28,735	28,627	19,873	19,700	19,193
17	ROCHESTER	17,201	17,166	17,218	10,886	10,823	10,754	7,832	7,938	1,767
18	WESTERN NEW YORK	23,824	23,348	23,276	15,931	15,351	15,474	11,274	11,155	11,057
	TOTAL PROVINCE II	337,077	337,609	337,200	231,880	231,283	224,165	16,56	163,728	158,733

PROVINCE III									
22 BETHLEHEM	18,793	18,805	18,305	13,490	13,579	13,193	2,687	8,687	8,508
23 CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA	18,156	18,303	18,365	13,734	13,917	13,875	8,157	8,195	8,193
24 DELAWARE	12,921	13,208	15,307	9,303	9,098	9,239	6,187	6,207	6,335
25 EASTON	8,446	9,203	9,551	6,721	6,681	6,995	4,422	4,470	4,617
26 MARYLAND	49,065	48,187	47,771	31,670	31,205	30,843	23,496	22,822	22,870
27 NORTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA	7,234	6,984	6,983	4,976	4,891	4,895	3,537	3,523	3,383
28 PENNSYLVANIA	74,162	72,852	72,626	52,091	51,393	50,636	34,186	33,318	33,046
29 PITTSBURGH	21,903	21,882	21,870	14,842	14,903	14,909	10,132	10,185	9,945
30 SOUTHERN VIRGINIA	34,835	34,733	35,835	25,777	25,868	26,146	16,185	15,900	16,260
31 SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA	13,101	13,371	13,372	10,015	9,996	9,955	6,294	6,262	6,353
32 VIRGINIA	77,458	78,770	79,863	52,350	52,586	52,926	33,595	34,930	35,757
33 WASHINGTON	39,160	40,480	41.597	25,823	26,608	26,799	21,087	21,595	22,377
34 WEST VIRONIA	14,504	14,155	13,926	10,606	10,208	10,057	6,691	6,533	6,356
TOTAL PROVINCE III	389,738	398,933	393,371	271,398	279,933	270,448	182,454	182,427	184,000

I. PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

		a	mrch Members		Cong	traced Commun	conto		Homopholds	
		1908	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1980	1989	1996
	PROVINCE IV									
38	ALABAMA	26,713	27,620	28,034	20,810	21,321	21,515	11,516	11,869	12,563
19	ATLANTA	45,569	45,078	46,642	33,660	33,247	33,877	21,371	21,461	22,050
40	CENTRAL FLORIDA	37,050	37,309	38,158	26,758	26,904	27,441	18,165	18,492	19,744
41	CENTRAL OULF COAST	19,747	19,574	19,752	15,176	15,018	15,155	8,660	2,697	9,048
42	EAST CAROLINA	17,312	16,560	16,462	12,640	12,713	12,564	8,013	7,989	7,983
57	EAST TENNESSEE	15,731	15,925	16,359	12,379	12,499	12,821	7,126	7,228	7,551
43	FLORIDA	26,307	27,626	28,600	17,211	18,975	19,354	13,068	13,842	14,442
44	GEORGIA	15,975	15,586	15,945	12,096	11,717	12,529	7,874	7,752	7,785
45	KENTUCKY	10,449	10,535	10,498	8,008	7,911	7,657	5,020	5,093	4,985
46	LEXINOTON	8,846	8,870	9,157	6,640	6,577	6,792	3,999	4,065	4,168
47	LOUISIANA	19,624	19,421	19,094	14,305	14,090	13,949	8,927	8,720	8,586
48	MISSUSSIPPI	20,961	20,282	20,554	16,402	16,303	16,382	8,833	8,986	9,165
49	NORTH CAROLINA	42,802	43,022	43,367	32,735	32,801	32,909	19,892	19,944	19,931
50	SOUTH CAROLINA	23,938	24,113	24,221	18,120	18,496	18,418	11,650	11,843	11,365
51	SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	40,489	40,549	40,772	28,666	28,694	28,393	20,562	22,614	21,001
52_	SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	41,261	41,937	41,536	31,860	31,944	31,649	21,961	22,501	22,047
53	TENNESSEE	12,262	12,543	12,440	9,223	9,399	9,436	5,757	5,938	5,816
54	UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA	24,837	24,306	24,434	19,292	19,160	19,098	10,101	10,272	10,563
55	WEST TENNESSEE	12,243	12,039	11,703	9,183	9,186	8,817	5,582	5,547	5,464
56	WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA	13,111	13,458	13,635	9,675	9,960	10,118	6416	6,612	6,813
	TOTAL PROVINCE IV	475,227	476,353	461,563	354,839	356,915	359,874	234,513	229,459	231,070
	PROVINCE V									
61	CHICAGO	50,115	47,826	47,337	35,842	34,698	33,687	20,468	20,339	20,073
62	EAU CLAIRE	2,652	2,674	2,780	2,006	1,993	2,050	1,234	1,248	1,276
ණ	FOND DU LAC	9,335	9,626	9,736	6,790	6,690	6,634	3,789	3,772	3,800
64	INDIANAPOLIS	12,621	12,680	12,712	2,513	8,455	8,334	6,183	6,204	6,238
65	MICHIGAN	55,342	54,495	53,181	36,878	36,176	35,265	25,368	24,941	24,472
66	MILWAUKEE	15,558	15,211	15,045	11,054	10,513	10,771	6,497	6,503	6,505
67	MISSOURI	16,371	16,395	16,425	12,133	11,926	11,934	7,763	7,550	8,027
68	NORTHERN INDIANA	8,468	8,318	8,390	6,134	5,957	6,097	4,002	1,935	3,834
69	NORTHERN MICHIGAN	3,253	3,168	3,141	2,024	1,945	1,868	1,609	1,574	1,528
70	оню	44,575	43,025	41,720	29,950	29,213	28,281	19,227	18,759	18,653
71	QUINCY	3,707	3,658	3,663	2,538	2,566	2,638	1,670	1,612	1,644
72	SOUTHERN OHIO	27,354	26,909	27,529	19,299	18,380	18,808	12,115	11,688	11,973
73	SPRINGFIELD	7,499	7,346	7,414	5,435	5,300	5,330	3,697	3,655	3,603
74	WESTERN MICHIGAN	15,253	15,275	15,405	10,365	10,496	10,744	7,140	7,079	7,137
	TOTAL PROVINCE V	272,163	264,606	264,478	188,961	194,338	182,441	120,782	118,859	118,815

			Zeurck Mande Saptized Person		Con	firmed Commun Good Standing		Hameloide Funition & Individuals			
		1988	1989	1394	1705	1989	1990	1,966	1989	1990	
	PROVINCE VI										
78	COLORADO	37,432	37,257	36,159	24,985	24,644	23,369	16,545	16,567	16,792	
79	IOWA	14,577	14,145	14,198	10,273	10,068	9,890	5,976	5,819	5,777	
80	MINNESOTA	32,092	32,199	31,980	21,738	21,481	21,305	13,771	14,230	14,032	
81	MONTANA	6,855	7,233	6,644	4,470	4,548	4,543	3,333	3,314	3,263	
82	NEBRASKA	13,270	12,736	12,429	9,895	9,311	9,019	5,602	5,435	5,385	
B3	NORTH DAKOTA	3,555	3,553	3,372	2,247	2,220	2,144	1,415	1,286	1,356	
84	SOUTH DAKOTA	11,800	12,022	12,086	7,361	7,310	7,262	4,247	4,402	4,250	
85	WYOMING	9,558	8,883	9,294	5,201	5,186	5,317	4,301	4,176	4,236	
	TOTAL PROVINCE VI	129,139	128,624	126,763	26,170	94,798	22,369	23,190	55,259	55,891	

	PROVINCE VII									
89	ARKANSAS	13,483	13,556	13,845	10,170	10,138	10,339	6,247	6,417	6,442
90	DALLAS	35,234	35,418	35,372	26,865	26,776	26,832	14,931	14,962	15,667
91	FORT WORTH	18,836	18,121	18,043	14,526	14,082	14,106	8,196	7,904	8,374
92	KANSAS	16,487	16,207	16,174	11,818	11,762	11,804	6,962	6,\$35	6,853
93	NORTH WESTTEXAS	10,591	10,454	10,129	7,803	7,609	7,317	4,632	4,487	4,48\$
94	OKLAHOMA	20,309	19,727	18,908	15,576	15,163	14,655	9,727	9,514	9,668
95	RIO GRANDE	15,652	14,561	14,066	11,775	10,444	9,964	7,641	7,435	7,159
96	TEXAS	72,359	72,382	73,009	56,028	55,115	55,244	32,822	34,154	34,456
97	WEST MISSOURI	13,114	12,637	12,641	10,991	10,832	10,429	6,719	6,925	7,074
96	WEST TEXAS	28,409	28,770	28,776	22,198	21,923	21,461	13,065	13,377	13,796
99	WESTERN KANSAS	5,482	3,168	3,192	2,526	2,354	2,351	1,493	1,556	1,488
100	WESTERN LOUISIANA	14,819	14,627	14,329	11,678	11,753	11,425	7,084	7,029	6,904
	TOTAL PROVINCE VII	264,775	259,628	258,464	201,954	197,951	195,967	119,519	120,765	122,369

I. PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

			surch Member aptized Person			exact Communi Good Standing	cants	Faces	Homseholds Bes & Individu	- -
		1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990
	PROVINCE VIII									
104	ALASKA	6,779	6,931	7,540	3,945	4,048	4,244	2,710	2,792	3,02
105	ARIZONA	26,070	25,824	26,074	20,210	19,768	19,650	13,122	13,061	13,15
106	CALIFORNIA	31,929	31,044	30,997	22,207	21,516	21,523	16,199	15,975	15,96
107	EASTERN OREGON	4,581	4,143	4,121	3,363	3,063	3,067	2,074	2,123	2,08
108	EL CAMINO REAL	17,294	17,531	17,519	12,718	12,761	12,586	7,525	7,686	7,86
109	HAWAII	11,026	11,078	10,396	7,098	7,262	6,990	5,159	5,297	7,05
110	IDAHO	5,604	5,040	5,178	3,543	3,307	3,367	2,542	2,491	2,53
111	LOS ANGELES	76,330	77,295	78,235	51,737	51,759	51,569	36,395	36,134	37,05
112	NAVAHO MISSIONS	1,130	1,170	1,331	545	564	648	443	449	48
113	NEVADA	5,263	5,399	5,524	3,517	3,543	3,605	2,573	2,578	2,80
114	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	18,527	17,235	18,852	13,021	11,817	12,877	9,497	8,467	9,70
115	OLYMPIA	34,427	34,428	34,146	23,124	23,151	22,677	15,846	16,213	15,69
116	OREGON	24,380	23,681	22,695	16,943	15,989	15,517	11,720	11,512	11,41
117	SAN DIEGO	20,571	20,951	20,98!	11,809	15,541	15,836	10,430	10,427	10,45
118	SAN JOAQUIN	11,926	11,955	11,679	8,239	7,800	7,733	5,940	5,738	5,50
119	SPOKANE	11,930	11,612	11,260	8,680	8,406	8,279	5,030	4,942	4,87
120	UTAH	4,819	5,030	5,223	4,061	4,138	4,202	2,157	2,192	2,23
	TOTAL PROVINCE VIII	312,586	310,347	311,751	214,760	214,435	214,370	149,362	148,077	151.91

TOTAL DOMESTIC DIOCESES	2 488 915	24294	2 449 773	1.774 531	1 700 004	1 (90 122	1 144 195	1 144 794	1,149,120
TOTAL DOMESTIC DIOCESES	2,455,815	2,442,966	2,448,772	1,720,531	1,709,094	1,698,327	1,144,195	1,146,786	1,149,138

	Churc	h School Si	an demands	Day	School Stu	Sents	Bej	tisms Chile	dren		aptinus Ada	ık
	1988	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990	1988	1969	1990
PROVINCE I												
1 CONNECTICUT	14,488	14,552	15,346	1,645	1,762	1,688	1,877	1,866	1,936	163	111	136
2 MAINE	2,645	2,666	2,921	90	95	94	329	378	420	58	53	58
3 MASSACHUSETTS	13,465	14,163	14,604	1,714	1,912	1,726	2,226	2,359	2,403	172	169	162
4 NEW HAMPSHIRE	2,374	2,777	2,543	337	342	368	417	407	406	34	46	49
5 RHODE ISLAND	3,798	3,897	4,045	304	239	236	844	873	938	42	52	67
6 VERMONT	1,911	1,683	1,602	80	71	60	241	239	252	24	25	28
7 WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS	4,557	4,724	5,073	347	529	632	589	700	709	81	71	76
TOTAL PROVINCE I	43,238	44,462	46,134	4,517	4,950	4,904	6,523	6,822	7,064	574	527	576

PROVINCE II												
11 ALBANY	3,822	4,040	3,980	120	173	134	518	572	554	64	55	5.
12 CENTRAL NEW YORK	5,061	4,983	4,718	232	240	206	587	553	574	41	73	8
13 LONG ISLAND	9,552	9,406	9,159	3,867	3,861	3,887	2,368	2,510	2,665	108	121	19
14 NEW JERSEY	10,302	9,806	10,841	1,529	1,335	1,429	1,638	1,613	1,637	133	194	14
15 NEW YORK	11,118	10,519	10,832	2,657	2,645	2,154	1,941	2,020	2,050	233	242	20
16 NEWARK	7,209	7,402	7,220	1,055	1,194	869	998	968	921	102	74	12
17 ROCHESTER	3,240	3,259	3,201	410	341	344	324	369	381	38	55	-
18 WESTERN NEW YORK	3,880	3,877	3,924	299	380	337	504	488	503	62	49	
TOTAL PROVINCE II	54,184	53,292	53,875	10,169	10,169	9,360	8,878	9,093	9,285	781	863	91

PROVINCE III												
22 BETHLEHEM	2,889	2,850	2,882	469	560	598	313	320	345	50	24	24
23 CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA	3,135	3,186	3,197	230	267	236	339	356	383	56	52	4
24 DELAWARE	2,394	2,369	2,269	185	227	244	261	299	254	19	30	16
25 EASTON	1,449	1,420	1,563	158	123	140	197	244	225	82	87	27
26 MARYLAND	8,941	8,981	9,171	3,179	3,175	3,071	1,061	1,107	1,082	87	90	90
27 NORTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA	1,496	1,379	1,366	108	123	76	160	138	120	23	18	2
28 PENNSYLVANIA	12,364	11,748	12,772	3,460	3,432	3,182	1,566	1,576	1,502	142	149	190
29 PITTSBURGH	4,568	4,655	4,663	626	654	644	434	448	489	60	40	4
30 SOUTHERN VIRGINIA	8,470	8,060	8,626	1,450	1,381	1,408	667	746	801	91	121	153
31 SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA	3,428	3,427	3,598	139	153	159	193	203	254	10	24	25
32 VIRGINIA	17,143	17,542	18,208	2,280	2,367	2,298	1,603	1,799	1,816	141	184	269
33 WASHINGTON	9,848	9,300	9,803	2,304	2,339	3,019	987	1,084	1,128	151	110	133
34 WEST VIRGINIA	2,951	2,919	2,801	311	285	276	237	267	223	37	47	70
TOTAL PROVINCE III	79,076	77,836	80,919	14,899	15,086	15,351	8,018	8,587	8,622	949	976	1.118

II. PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

1060

	Churc	h School St	wdouts	Day	Balancel Sta	doub	Beg	tions Child	tree	Be	optisms Ada	ık
	1986	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990	1998	1989	1990
PROVINCE IV												
38 ALABAMA	7,955	8,919	9,057	1,365	1,330	1,232	582	485	538	53	94	114
39 ATLANTA	12,140	12,055	13,534	2,795	2,683	2,814	1,023	1,016	1,049	111	189	192
40 CENTRAL FLORIDA	10,168	7,259	7,095	1,677	1,951	2,311	782	818	833	112	154	161
41 CENTRAL GULF COAST	4,848	4,746	4,584	2,274	2,215	2,367	421	452	391	67	67	53
42 EAST CAROLINA	4,149	3,938	4,012	837	648	650	293	292	323	43	124	82
57 EAST-TENNESSEE	4,357	4,628	4,708	952	982	985	303	308	331	75	49	54
43 FLORIDA	5,841	6,395	6,164	2,217	2,227	2,131	629	678	700	163	91	115
44 GEORGIA	3,933	3,954	4,359	606	641	656	336	311	382	43	121	60
45 KENTUCKY	2,633	2,695	2,513	355	362	396	21	179	165	10	19	23
46 LEXINGTON	2,062	2,012	2,291	372	373	404	184	217	252	43	37	34
47 LOUISIANA	4,143	4,402	4,499	2,422	2,501	2,602	394	397	427	25	37	27
48 MISSISSIPPI	5,296	5,679	5,451	1,641	1,979	2,057	340	355	417	65	66	66
49 NORTH CAROLINA	12,087	12,198	12,100	1,754	1,978	2,069	826	831	821	80	128	108
50 SOUTH CAROLINA	5,727	6,128	6,476	832	937	1,003	421	473	468	87	53	54
51 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	5,897	5,679	5,117	2,470	2,535	2,676	960	1,119	1,135	169	134	148
52 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	6,820	7,193	6,565	2,261	1,657	1,693	692	736	712	74	99	99
53 TENNESSEE	3,306	3,344	3,588	341	340	340	263	225	281	31	32	46
54 UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA	6,729	7,083	6,926	1,309	1,347	1,368	449	444	473	49	57	62
55 WEST TENNESSEE	1,859	3,142	3,060	1,377	1,697	1,680	208	240	228	28	25	22
56 WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA	3,199	3,119	3,586	174	123	153	231	260	279	25	8.5	91
TOTAL PROVINCE IV	113,149	114,568	115,685	28,631	28,506	29,587	9,358	9,836	10,205	1,353	1,661	1,611
PROVINCE V												
61 CHICAGO	9,943	10,113	9,980	1,022	1,100	1,069	949	1,080	975	106	451	111
62 EAU CLAIRE	660	631	592	0	0	0	68	74	58	15	16	6
63 FOND DU LAC	1,470	1,554	1,468	0	0	0	145	172	131	11	57	22
64 INDIANAPOLIS	3,005	2,920	3,137	311	365	378	271	241	291	50	50	48
65 MICHIGAN	8,455	8,459	8,483	328	444	404	1,253	1,211	1,299	188	191	224
66 MILWAUKEE	3,608	3,527	3,676	60	75	75	300	273	283	43	22	18
67 MISSOURI	4,445	4,511	4,006	47	628	462	334	322	334	51	51	36

PROVINCE V												
61 CHICAGO	9,943	10,113	9,980	1,022	1,100	1,069	949	1,080	975	106	451	111
62 EAU CLAIRE	660	631	592	0	0	0	68	74	58	15	16	
63 FOND DU LAC	1,470	1,554	1,468	0	0	0	145	172	131	11	57	2
64 INDIANAPOLIS	3,005	2,920	3,137	311	365	378	271	241	291	50	50	48
65 MICHIGAN	8,455	8,459	8,483	328	444	404	1,253	1,211	1,299	188	191	224
66 MILWAUKEE	3,608	3,527	3,676	- 60	75	75	300	273	283	43	22	18
67 MISSOURI	4,445	4,511	4,006	47	628	462	334	322	334	51	51	36
68 NORTHERN INDIANA	1,609	1,694	1,755	45	50	50	169	174	163	29	17	48
69 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	389	389	428		2	0	40	49	44	3	3	3
70 OHIO	8,641	8,207	7,527	505	541	419	772	767	847	91	105	83
71 QUINCY	763	656	674	134	98	124	56	52	54	11	8	12
72 SOUTHERN OHIO	5,832	5,812	6,089	735	490	645	475	560	600	57	55	65
73 SPRINGFIELD	1,702	1,658	1,724	27	67	72	133	130	119	33	12	20
74 WESTERN MICHIGAN	3,181	2,907	3,027	156	185	227	295	314	319	48	27	52
TOTAL PROVINCE V	53,763	53,638	52,566	3,370	4,045	3,925	5,260	5,419	5,517	736	1,065	748

	Churc	h School St	udents	Day	School Stud	Semis	Bap	tisms Child	lron	Be	ptiums Adm	ita
	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990
PROVINCE VI												
78 COLORADO	7,511	7,558	7,282	508	439	353	881	909	839	172	106	122
79 IOWA	2,665	2,751	2,570	153	152	131	261	242	274	48	42	35
80 MINNESOTA	6,132	6,871	7,015	692	832	404	658	755	709	45	57	45
81 MONTANA	1,433	1,588	1,711	0	0	0	160	149	128	29	39	17
82 NEBRASKA	2,305	2,418	2,258	98	104	89	237	252	246	63	68	36
83 NORTH DAKOTA	532	528	582	227	56	47	83	57	67	5	4	. 1
84 SOUTH DAKOTA	1,483	1,280	1,395	50	99	38	431	423	450	58	70	53
85 WYOMING	1,945	1,683	1,802	131	178	125	219	208	271	53	71	40
TOTAL PROVINCE VI	24,006	24,677	24,615	1,259	1,860	1,187	2,930	2,995	2,984	473	459	349

	PROVINCE VII												
89	ARKANSAS	3,583	3,562	3,500	852	865	895	224	251	232	67	32	36
90	DALLAS	9,256	8,290	8,717	2,486	2,681	2,719	782	751	775	90	106	146
91	FORT WORTH	4,387	4,301	4,343	1,658	1,626	1,763	371	363	449	71	41	68
92	KANSAS	3,585	3,450	3,571	202	234	220	263	239	291	43	36	62
93	NORTHWEST TEXAS	2,581	3,221	2,911	761	816	812	202	187	183	33	27	- 44
94	OKLAHOMA	4,796	4,942	4,241	548	576	794	416	494	419	73	64	71
95	RIO GRANDE	3,245	2,976	3,230	1,022	893	955	366	340	353	82	45	51
96	TEXAS	17,206	18,016	17,484	7,555	7,878	7,948	1,740	1,631	1,571	328	287	214
97	WEST MISSOURI	2,710	2,539	2,500	528	575	558	276	249	281	48	49	43
98	WEST TEXAS	6,315	6,371	7,186	3,413	3,550	3,587	624	635	660	82	84	76
99	WESTERN KANSAS	774	611	586	113	0	0	66	- 44	34	8	12	19
100	WESTERN LOUISIANA	3,254	2,993	3,052	1,646	1,661	1,824	224	285	254	33	27	32
	TOTAL PROVINCE VII	61,692	61,272	61,321	20,784	21,355	22,075	5,554	5,469	5,502	958	810	862

II. PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

		Chur	h Sthool St	udonts	Dey	School Stu	donts	Baj	ptierre Chile	dren	Be	ptions Adu	ık
		1988	1989	1990	1966	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990
	PROVINCE VIII												
104	ALASKA	1,181	1,274	984	45	134	144	224	269	265	29	32	131
105	ARIZONA	5,525	4,688	5,413	604	628	687	595	622	588	92	74	87
106	CALIFORNIA	6,334	6,354	5,869	1,546	1,587	1,651	839	813	794	246	137	191
107	EASTERN OREGON	712	726	646	0	0	0	88	75	75	40	16	18
108	EL CAMINO REAL	3,029	3,350	3,513	586	1,059	1,026	482	507	521	68	48	56
109	намап	1,592	1,639	1,472	1,276	1,245	1,321	356	371	293	63	47	54
110	IDAHO	985	969	1,117	52	42	45	114	125	122	25	18	14
111	LOS ANGELES	11,444	10,837	13,280	5,195	5,822	6,044	1,811	1,681	1,940	288	316	383
112	NAVAHO MISSIONS	203	239	173	0	0	0	32	35	72	3	13	12
113	NEVADA	1,116	1,205	978	243	205	209	135	122	133	`28	56	56
114	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	3,409	3,213	4,947	425	352	461	459	411	491	106	123	138
115	OLYMPIA	6,812	7,520	7,362	672	694	638	680	746	723	145	144	164
116	OREGON	5,388	5,272	4,961	136	133	132	462	490	438	102	109	107
117	SAN DIEGO	3,509	3,779	3,351	1,197	1,252	781	552	615	554	134	117	99
118	SAN JOAQUIN	2,508	2,520	2,545	557	580	654	321	361	344	69	76	71
119	SPOKANE	2,260	2,250	2,123	0	0	٥	175	229	172	48	54	53
120	UTAH	1,265	1,299	1,296	175	217	109	145	148	140	22	27	38
	TOTAL PROVINCE VIII	57,272	57,134	60.030	12,709	13,950	13,902	7,470	7,620	7,665	1.508	1,407	1,672

I	TOTAL DOMESTIC DIOCESES					[
ı	TOTAL DOMESTIC DIOCESES	496,320 496,279	495,145 96,338	99,921 100,191	53,991 55,841	56,844 7,33	2 7,768 1	7,852

PROVINCE II															
11 ALBANY	135	157	199	108	94	134	36	32	46	317	331	270	812	623	63
12 CENTRAL NEW YORK	90	80	62	135	110	118	34	35	38	328	281	310	692	624	69
13 LONG ISLAND	831	658	682	349	304	389	278	220	224	1,239	1,186	1,164	1,347	1,338	1,31
14 NEW JERSEY	558	517	488	301	362	314	209	244	220	1,205	937	1,218	1,466	1,464	1,38
15 NEW YORK	642	605	554	430	511	441	248	243	319	1,307	1,230	1,123	1,425	1,383	1,38
16 NEWARK	423	445	333	165	268	197	156	194	183	723	662	631	1,015	912	85
17 ROCHESTER	118	111	108	64	77	99	29	44	50	249	231	241	363	367	35
18 WESTERN NEW YORK	196	185	166	136	112	100	75	70	63	361	315	294	569	529	50
TOTAL PROVINCE II	2,993	2,758	2,592	1,688	1,838	1,792	1,065	1,082	1,143	5,729	5,173	5,251	7,689	7,240	7,11

PROVINCE III											_				
22 BETHLEHEM	120	164	117	77	98	55	105	108	78	220	224	204	393	413	L
23 CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA	142	167	130	157	140	117	49	62	55	249	240	237	361	339	
24 DELAWARE	136	109	78	59	90	63	29	17	15	152	159	165	284	235	
25 EASTON	68	72	48	72	80	36	16	14	14	173	155	145	244	232	
26 MARYLAND	365	285	303	238	205	270	112	114	153	742	782	681	957	905	
27 NORTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA	42	51	41	56	62	46	16	38	24	93	83	73	189	161	
28 PENNSYLVANIA	568	582	520	391	380	312	190	192	164	986	910	827	1,623	1,480	
29 PITTSBURGH	178	140	206	221	197	244	98	91	163	289	280	267	419	390	
30 SOUTHERN VIRGINIA	286	313	337	331	424	404	63	119	114	420	406	410	535	549	
31 SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA	100	89	122	114	144	162	24	22	30	142	144	134	234	220	
32 VIRGINIA	483	440	577	646	576	626	615	566	578	1,031	1,062	1,002	992	1,021	
33 WASHINGTON	270	219	202	297	315	347	132	144	169	784	853	778	831	781	
34 WEST VIRGINIA	126	125	136	111	102	111	26	21	28	195	151	138	307	292	
TOTAL PROVINCE III	2,884	2,756	2,817	2,770	2,813	2,793	1,475	1,506	1,585	5,476	5,449	5,861	7,369	7,018	ĺ

III. PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

	C	onfir matio	ns	C	onfirmatio	ns .									
	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990
PROVINCE IV															
38 ALABAMA	282	267	290	493	490	521	54	64	70	256	263	270	343	296	350
39 ATLANTA	376	344	390	682	676	618	112	137	283	590	580	522	505	510	45
40 CENTRAL FLORIDA	98	113	164	400	476	424	114	128	150	549	384	436	752	1,072	73
41 CENTRAL GULF COAST	178	196	177	293	317	249	56	45	49	237	216	199	295	287	29
42 EAST CAROLINA	121	177	143	248	192	208	38	28	37	235	191	223	305	194	20
57 EAST TENNESSEE	190	144	193	273	258	266	49	45	43	170	162	187	203	180	20:
43 FLORIDA	187	193	212	399	474	455	187	98	82	371	336	333	412	400	41′
44 GEORGIA	168	167	185	237	189	487	27	38	54	188	161	152	336	235	23-
45 KENTUCKY	68	91	78	73	136	114	13	20	34	90	128	105	196	149	19
46 LEXINGTON	53	35	84	113	130	177	16	21	41	121	121	130	139	113	10
47 LOUISIANA	164	187	151	171	190	195	71	60	78	252	229	234	291	258	28
48 MISSISSIPPI	195	219	217	345	368	400	39	103	51	200	248	226	295	313	33
49 NORTH CAROLINA	346	361	457	521	476	471	141	108	96	495	489	462	468	499	49
50 SOUTH CAROLINA	219	260	247	311	328	339	60	59	47	246	249	236	353	326	31
51 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	305	267	311	369	379	381	140	109	145	648	603	668	711	761	83
52 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	160	212	122	503	482	372	90	193	118	404	396	316	1,018	997	99
53 TENNESSEE	112	97	125	195	208	270	23	22	36	128	120	115	135	133	16
54 UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA	274	277	270	276	316	356	31	52	66	222	223	241	261	287	23
55 WEST TENNESSEE	79	60	52	189	154	208	26	26	26	116	102	100	179	180	18
56 WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA	57	65	77	235	249	158	32	53	42	190	207	187	234	257	24
TOTAL PROVINCE IV	3,632	3,732	3,945	6,326	6,488	6,669	1,319	1,409	1,548	5,708	5,408	5,342	7,431	7,447	7,28

PROVINCE V															
61 CHICAGO	260	276	296	344	337	343	123	214	174	614	612	564	728	711	701
62 EAU CLAIRE	17	23	23	29	34	36	10	11	7	26	28	29	68	57	52
63 FOND DU LAC	27	11	21	72	81	65	26	18	25	52	66	71	133	131	158
64 INDIANAPOLIS	62	78	74	144	124	118	47	51	41	202	255	239	230	198	202
65 MICHIGAN	419	426	371	358	303	315	113	91	104	1,074	975	902	1,220	1,123	1,133
66 MILWAUKEE	33	47	27	157	119	184	78	60	114	187	176	166	251	254	278
67 MISSOURI	172	170	114	203	210	174	56	70	72	218	224	229	287	259	255
68 NORTHERN INDIANA	35	40	56	0	81	90	33	37	52	112	96	81	166	178	165
69 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	_ 0	4	2	12	14	9	9	3	5	27	38	37	74	75	60
70 OHIO	229	295	283	316	287	238	95	115	109	578	544	525	759	809	747
71 QUINCY	35	37	22	37	70	36	11	4	11	34	27	44	89	77	89
72 SOUTHERN OHIO	186	174	163	218	216	209	66	83	69	366	295	330	599	420	393
73 SPRINGFIELD	53	70	42	78	71	72	25	13	14	90	89	92	154	135	159
74 WESTERN MICHIGAN	54	26	132	67	103	155	21	15	35	228	210	197	324	294	442
TOTAL PROVINCE V	1,582	1,677	1,626	2,035	2,050	2,044	713	785	832	3,808	3,635	3,506	5,082	4,721	4,834

64

221 219

162

2,732 3,854 3,999 3,848

III. PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

		c	onfirmation Children	ns	С	mfirmatio Adults	ns		Received			Marriages			Burials	
		1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990
	PROVINCE VI															
78	COLORADO	136	184	130	417	406	346	165	89	73	547	551	456	543	531	511
79	IOWA	130	134	104	136	107	125	38	40	34	172	150	119	266	276	235
80	MINNESOTA	167	201	211	139	159	148	114	143	95	470	445	394	496	669	517
81	MONTANA	68	54	63	45	- 47	50	4	12	9	92	106	79	189	199	189
82	NEBRASKA	109	88	140	120	138	111	37	36	29	141	132	132	272	250	253
83	NORTH DAKOTA	50	7	45	10	0	10	4	0	. 5	25	20	30	61	49	46
84	SOUTH DAKOTA	122	181	223	68	62	63	25	32	19	62	49	74	245	278	278
85	WYOMING	36	66	75	90	71	107	4	11	9	166	109	160	238	217	190
	TOTAL PROVINCE VI	818	915	991	1,025	990	960	391	363	273	1,675	1,562	1,444	2,310	2,469	2,219
	PROVINCE VII															
89	ARKANSAS	23	37	57	251	244	277	22	29	32	155	135	131	246	226	208
90	DALLAS	238	264	319	542	477	669	129	95	138	323	319	304	397	432	376
91	FORT WORTH	146	173	178	316	244	275	78	56	106	192	190	189	249	253	265
92	KANSAS	97	110	81	133	129	124	44	33	35	154	150	159	255	237	247
93	NORTHWEST TEXAS	7	6	5	233	216	300	32	30	22	80	85	100	163	150	155
94	OKLAHOMA	147	115	87	366	338	323	51	59	46	204	201	175	292	353	339
95	RIO GRANDE	73	83	84	160	162	162	79	59	64	248	226	181	269	295	241
96	TEXAS	587	538	621	848	812	877	400	384	413	768	756	816	965	1,021	1,004
97	WEST MISSOURI	72	105	68	169	162	182	40	31	47	151	136	167	265	215	199
- 00	WEST TEXAS	308	229	252	469	355	407	147	136	167	289	298	329	497	533	531

53 66 52 164 147

987 1,125 2,756 2,667

3,826 1,079

99 WESTERN KANSAS 100 WESTERN LOUISIANA

TOTAL PROVINCE VII

120

1,859 1,880

117 206 193 185

1,886 3,725

3,372

200

III. PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

			cultrunties Children		a	onfirmation Adult	-		Received			Marriages			Buriah	
		1968	1909	1990	1966	1969	1990	1968	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990
	PROVINCE VIII															
104	ALASKA	40	21	48	55	39	76	17	6	7	103	112	94	88	96	190
105	ARIZONA	146	146	275	233	256	221	87	51	63	313	295	290	445	443	475
106	CALIFORNIA	185	151	113	224	228	230	96	82	46	689	662	651	666	660	619
107	EASTERN OREGON	15	21	9	27	17	20	7	7	4	61	59	52	101	85	89
108	EL CAMINO REAL	153	154	83	109	143	119	38	69	32	373	366	388	354	314	328
109	HAWAII	42	42	43	74	80	74	13	16	19	304	285	223	196	222	231
110	IDAHO	19	24	21	47	37	29	9	2	1	54	59	62	122	102	117
111	LOS ANGELES	329	283	480	593	637	800	183	156	197	1,019	1,091	1,015	1,208	1,226	1,093
112	NAVAHO MISSIONS	0	5	19	0	7	16	0	6	0		7	10	9	14	20
113	NEVADA	18	20	26	43	55	55	9	8	9	83	87	85	113	119	158
114	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	91	73	85	143	154	131	24	34	47	309	279	289	422	379	359
115	OLYMPIA	54	67	64	208	221	238	30	24	28	560	523	599	609	615	644
116	OREGON	87	86	58	146	147	157	47	35	36	357	375	315	466	476	462
117	SAN DIEGO	128	121	135	276	248	258	100	98	99	301	368	292	416	401	412
118	SAN JOAQUIN	63	79	75	111	123	121	36	39	34	146	145	134	241	250	240
119	SPOKANE	65	56	46	119	93	62	13	10	13	141	144	131	250	205	211
120	UTAH	25	18	40	46	42	39	22	15	12	77	63	62	84	78	69
	TOTAL PROVINCE VIII	1,460	1,347	1,620	2,454	2,527	2,646	731	658	647	4,894	4,920	4,692	5,790	5,665	5,717
_											_	_		_		
	TOTAL DOMESTIC DIOCESES	16,970	16,634	17,201	21,285	21,300	21,963	7,633	7,619	8,066	34,661	32,799	31,794	45,760	44,445	43,566

		Plate & Piedge			From Dioceses			Other			otal Receipts fo	
	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990
PROVINCE I											·····	
1 CONNECTICUT	17,601,849	18,936,784	19,631,896	486,896	435,464	799,584	1,929,233	2,333,498	2,465,136	26,150,786	28,850,687	30,191,375
2 MAINE	3,096,865	3,448,615	3,656,919	104,435	73,516	118,310	415,566	419,034	475,538	4,339,275	4,818,041	5,110,755
3 MASSACHUSETTS	15,098,964	16,115,921	16,545,947	114,800	200,616	194,214	2,006,096	1,943,058	1,995,087	22,786,980	24,444,374	25,061,615
4 NEW HAMPSHIRE	2,811,851	3,058,490	3,168,217	113,146	106,855	66,660	260,715	216,185	264,222	3,783,659	4,284,474	4,636,285
5 RHODE ISLAND	4,427,425	4,715,779	4,835,236	83,330	113,023	89,648	447,926	418,072	464,778	6,274,443	6,620,67i	6,943,899
6 VERMONT	1,770,725	1,929,591	1,957,603	210,491	64,964	119,235	210,786	186,049	181,480	2,812,953	3,023,890	3,108,318
7 WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS	4,322,862	4,708,744	4,754,108	63,111	63,269	108,958	496,061	623,285	628,120	6,161,125	6,880,355	7,007,668
TOTAL PROVINCE I	49,130,541	52,913,924	54,549,926	1,176,209	1,057,707	1,496,609	5,766,383	6,139,181	6,474,361	72,309,221	78,922,482	82,059,915
PROVINCE II												
11 ALBANY	4,191,957	4,529,625	4,751,823	138,595	125,138	128,878	437,962	406,080	380,642	6,313,754	6,673,716	6,991,816
12 CENTRAL NEW YORK	4,911,421	5,341,797	5,429,900	91,816	40,556	45,690	559,193	487,981	548,838	7,316,943	7,947,278	7,913,142
13 LONG ISLAND	11,456,374	12,521,956	13,050,105	102,824	70,304	57,974	2,335,873	2,111,831	2,031,787	16,822,302	18,032,282	18,955,184
14 NEW JERSEY	11,546,680	12,503,357	12,917,986	506,093	559,086	563,676	891,137	910,094	991,697	15,098,020	16,469,799	17,342,695
15 NEW YORK	15,006,151	15,601,222	16,136,656	783,786	704,754	970,490	2,476,334	2,564,154	2,455,802	34,266,303	36,704,840	36,668,192
16 NEWARK	9,866,504	10,581,316	10,875,156	299,634	316,203	297,859	1,292,876	1,249,556	1,381,617	13,520,745	14,558,612	15,203,808
17 ROCHESTER	3,459,062	3,700,890	3,858,371	140,389	120,836	66,699	485,686	393,627	447,586	5,244,381	5,516,265	5,779,583
18 WESTERN NEW YORK	4,107,411	4,371,736	4,575,732	61,136	60,394	73,538	368,575	293,801	464,426	5,679,950	5,870,174	6,368,881
TOTAL PROVINCE II	64,545,560	69,151,899	71,595,729	2,124,273	1,597,271	2,204,904	8,847,636	8,417,124	8,762,395	104,262,398	111,772,966	115,223,301
PROVINCE III												
22 BETHLEHEM	3,445,098	3,726,576	3,830,123	202,339	185,154	135,341	382,975	305,502	281,865	5,191,640	5,478,616	5,687,440
23 CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA	4,006,738	4,224,681	4,486,876	116,655	112,292	100,412	344,462	328,477	283,555	5,161,764	5,445,384	5,750,699
24 DELAWARE	3,336,127	3,644,945	3,861,263	51,921	46,906	35,071	200,139	266,878	407,797	4,343,978	4,771,739	5,131,434
25 EASTON	1,989,935	2,139,959	2,355,294	12,375	25,148	27,076	127,149	102,790	134,523	2,520,160	2,818,933	3,107,041
26 MARYLAND	10,384,853	11,141,060	11,708,763	160,572	143,454	102,983	1,052,826	1,038,947	985,772	13,752,307	14,731,567	15,335,589
27 NORTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA	1,494,155	1,555,874	1,621,614	28,187	29,842	42,259	149,602	137,185	143,122	2,247,588	2,447,623	2,606,191
28 PENNSYLVANIA	14,497,317	15,654,187	16,158,397	635,683	612,663	510,801	2,430,644	2,322,523	2,371,997	23,221,352	25,056,121	25,685,475
29 PTTTSBURGH	6,200,854	6,603,219	6,879,603	110,917	114,898	153,449	527,097	518,542	456,605	8,313,212	9,014,889	9,468,135
30 SOUTHERN VIRGINIA	9,303,056	9,760,907	10,788,479	64,653	62,581	67,584	708,197	552,255	770,531	10,818,045	11,288,017	12,593,429
31 SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA	4,192,615	4,586,491	4,748,085	32,367	33,554	8,101	272,345	247,508	186,485	4,756,432	5,157,013	5,425,889
32 VIRGINIA	24,440,615	26,399,499	27,893,866	271,043	341,842	495,200	1,764,029	1,965,314	1,763,494	28,197,783	30,609,927	32,077,894
33 WASHINGTON	12,290,394	13,617,381	14,624,176	190,941	380,192	246,601	4,587,705	5,053,722	5,811,772	19,634,059	21,872,921	24,541,416
34 WEST VIRGINIA	3,805,037	4,028,492	4,162,705	128,853	120,061	106,600	210,407	175,554	223,235	4,563,591	4,783,075	4,968,683
TOTAL PROVINCE III	99,386,794	107,003,271	113,119,244	2,006,506	2,208,587	2,031,478	12,757,577	13,015,197	13,820,753	132,721,911	143,475,825	152,379,315

IV. PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

			Plate & Pledge			From Diocese	,		Other			tal Receipts fro eneral Purpose	
		1988	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990
	PROVINCE IV												
38	ALABAMA	10,082,656	11,120,665	11,797,866	220,820	175,254	169,875	625,578	523,061	506,494	11,117,912	12,089,064	12,883,78
39	ATLANTA	16,583,719	18,093,746	18,673,696	189,007	312,430	291,087	979,726	956,192	894,236	18,648,480	20,392,728	20,757,41
40	CENTRAL FLORIDA	11,428,448	12,491,793	13,310,073	235,614	219,075	154,317	640,670	597,844	591,111	12,764,884	14,026,028	15,257,84
41	CENTRAL GULF COAST	6,245,411	6,771,508	7,114,993	230,998	156,129	159,518	387,946	487,618	346,140	7,024,529	7,587,168	7,807,36
42	EAST CAROLINA	4,792,176	5,212,133	5,652,319	73,371	57,122	67,011	269,870	266,420	592,753	5,458,438	5,934,224	6,649,2
57	EAST TENNESSEE	5,724,705	6,251,651	6,658,311	204,786	184,485	169,324	234,552	330,029	245,273	6,465,014	7,028,201	7,291,63
43	FLORIDA	9,330,570	10,241,137	10,942,329	114,505	144,324	213,265	221,395	195,118	206,224	9,844,710	10,765,900	11,548,88
44	GEORGIA	5,603,525	6,053,207	6,344,447	182,967	245,038	210,946	184,855	177,825	258,993	6,116,437	6,716,824	6,979,0
45	KENTUCKY	3,184,629	3,511,687	3,397,697	123,288	112,738	101,836	131,463	129,241	122,268	3,906,945	4,255,275	4,130,1
46	LEXINGTON	2,593,170	2,948,685	3,127,861	122,627	127,531	135,634	48,141	100,270	130,378	3,269,789	3,717,989	3,949,3
47	LOUISIANA	5,051,423	5,213,875	5,468,108	124,909	128,009	160,053	309,056	452,886	582,900	6,175,122	6,551,196	6,955,4
48	MISSISSIPPI	6,840,261	7,313,495	7,798,163	291,532	275,981	292,002	273,075	241,911	343,920	7,657,095	8,102,055	8,744,11
49	NORTH CAROLINA	12,303,197	13,580,859	14,280,337	274,344	235,715	283,475	599,483	544,862	586,501	13,714,393	15,094,307	15,864,56
50	SOUTH CAROLINA	7,639,667	8,321,976	8,864,825	171,089	312,677	300,362	380,930	288,042	344,930	8,386,781	9,205,873	9,799,7
51	SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	9,482,989	10,338,591	10,798,372	200,766	267,097	234,961	888,693	1,226,997	1,233,829	11,439,403	12,754,597	13,383,38
52	SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	10,729,090	11,503,720	12,634,693	256,364	196,400	251,545	531,253	472,739	566,251	11,984,215	12,792,501	14,068,76
53	TENNESSEE	4,381,491	4,752,142	4,923,939	160,728	247,074	199,331	119,444	127,027	114,255	4,913,122	5,382,953	5,856,4
54	UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA	7,334,003	8,267,822	8,599,463	156,029	193,595	140,623	225,659	171,208	262,749	7,888,471	8,811,006	9,197,3
55	WEST TENNESSEE	4,440,161	4,734,076	4,975,354	8,400	26,601	9,433	226,873	308,800	376,474	5,000,666	5,501,107	5,770,10
56	WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA	4,129,506	4,647,383	4,877,859	45,912	56,357	55,989	385,061	398,355	295,583	4,821,501	5,414,972	5,586,94
	TOTAL PROVINCE IV	147,900,797	161,370,151	170,240,705	3,388,856	3,673,632	3,600,587	7,663,723	7,996,445	8,601,262	166,597,907	182,123,968	192,481,62
	PROVINCE V												

	PROVINCE V								_				
61	CHICAGO	13,172,734	14,273,524	15,035,072	612,397	630,928	596,448	824,008	573,223	799,690	16,267,687	17,337,895	18,697,210
62	EAU CLAIRE	718,548	789,341	794,905	38,712	41,851	34,568	27,520	33,418	35,070	880,579	972,218	969,111
63	FOND DU LAC	1,603,588	1,664,975	1,732,618	101,497	115,982	100,514	106,153	175,682	165,505	2,187,902	2,432,917	2,452,795
64	INDIANAPOLIS	3,455,091	3,662,448	3,741,134	338,663	282,804	345,041	272,356	301,474	397,904	5,505,208	5,729,825	5,804,533
65	MICHIGAN	11,717,894	12,305,984	12,663,587	224,720	217,915	197,461	1,435,999	1,205,433	1,205,675	15,950,696	16,573,683	16,907,612
66	MILWAUKEE	4,026,347	4,380,866	4,501,136	89,176	112,917	108,249	392,774	428,615	422,881	5,335,125	5,829,713	6,092,128
67	MISSOURI	4,687,118	5,100,848	5,475,029	202,855	190,736	174,624	512,429	619,027	702,609	5,908,935	6,575,305	7,367,475
68	NORTHERN INDIANA	2,195,630	2,346,993	2,528,468	35,891	34,509	11,640	76,292	95,032	71,374	2,490,062	2,695,474	2,810,901
69	NORTHERN MICHIGAN	587,160	589,709	582,239	0	6,235	1,230	59,896	46,745	51,135	772,429	761,536	768,568
70	оніо	9,568,879	10,396,141	10,660,770	224,746	255,578	177,415	727,668	704,225	791,407	12,856,767	13,827,779	14,212,634
71	QUINCY	837,628	927,123	927,192	35,034	53,267	56,521	75,987	68,101	68,544	1,116,804	1,353,957	1,380,481
72	SOUTHERN OHIO	7,908,927	8,406,398	8,735,655	349,749	312,019	229,387	523,956	446,837	438,735	10,945,579	11,443,884	11,950,426
73	SPRINGFIELD	1,829,686	1,983,426	2,011,665	104,347	80,005	91,413	156,166	139,732	128,221	2,610,882	2,830,441	2,863,910
74	WESTERN MICHIGAN	3,963,012	4,319,901	4,474,142	106,496	60,976	40,236	336,662	272,883	300,992	4,742,738	5,098,559	5,312,970
	TOTAL PROVINCE V	66,272,242	71,147,677	73,863,612	2,464,283	2,395,722	2,164,747	5,527,866	5,110,427	5,579,742	87,571,393	93,463,186	97,590,754

		Plate & Pledge			From Dioceses	,		Other			tai Receipts fi Jeneral Purpo	
	1988	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990
PROVINCE VI												
78 COLORADO	8,725,804	9,343,823	9,617,589	168,743	145,666	137,569	303,689	386,136	613,137	10,404,248	10,988,002	11,521,025
79 IOWA	3,509,728	3,656,809	3,755,087	166,971	170,065	119,104	174,545	223,776	234,476	4,246,337	4,476,772	4,624,433
80 MINNESOTA	6,913,768	7,402,970	7,529,163	133,950	74,930	45,177	472,501	342,546	326,738	8,247,658	8,762,317	8,881,813
81 MONTANA	1,526,829	1,571,216	1,614,016	78,684	60,149	77,118	73,424	71,779	95,251	1,805,995	1,856,227	1,957,748
82 NEBRASKA	2,661,443	2,897,501	2,950,580	75,551	80,522	62,997	132,417	111,389	115,674	3,063,584	3,301,868	3,368,341
83 NORTH DAKOTA	618,541	616,350	601,981	75,647	7,957	16,461	57,351	43,404	35,752	790,755	708,029	691,365
84 SOUTH DAKOTA	1,261,276	1,338,234	1,399,428	51,822	31,224	50,239	134,388	87,863	127,795	1,565,904	1,577,620	1,728,961
85 WYOMING	1,824,615	1,892,579	1,918,175	77,510	87,226	116,776	141,310	87,292	86,522	2,249,447	2,326,548	2,438,234
TOTAL PROVINCE VI	27,042,004	28,719,482	29,386,019	828,878	657,739	625,441	1,489,625	1,354,185	1,635,345	32,373,928	33,997,383	35,211,920

PROVINCE VII												
89 ARKANSAS	4,726,397	5,045,580	5,051,205	103,306	86,350	95,353	326,501	199,951	234,353	5,341,832	5,521,622	5,619,141
90 DALLAS	11,511,816	12,058,286	12,322,927	152,664	129,721	283,688	344,532	234,408	198,948	12,426,315	12,840,516	13,324,282
91 FORT WORTH	5,184,458	5,433,431	5,603,506	82,809	92,987	80,476	241,667	133,896	162,555	5,618,188	5,752,251	5,985,099
92 KANSAS	4,088,314	4,370,547	4,605,720	95,707	174,823	193,749	278,166	189,701	554,005	4,819,118	5,159,988	5,929,120
93 NORTHWEST TEXAS	3,797,900	3,896,142	3,999,609	615	8,167	14,167	114,482	108,757	106,756	4,230,627	4,246,920	4,884,315
94 OKLAHOMA	6,629,995	7,070,914	7,124,781	214,932	210,800	165,359	219,832	194,724	208,512	7,417,725	7,837,019	7,845,011
95 RIO GRANDE	4,380,625	4,618,966	4,810,788	40,150	55,973	64,377	204,612	245,243	336,893	4,995,492	5,230,532	5,598,984
96 TEXAS	23,538,870	24,466,115	25,014,034	80,885	76,936	0	1,434,087	1,358,428	1,058,587	26,619,723	27,604,387	28,001,694
97 WEST MISSOURI	3,726,079	4,166,228	4,365,233	27,035	38,055	39,877	292,440	274,726	210,421	4,751,736	5,232,273	5,561,266
98 WEST TEXAS	9,543,069	10,093,648	10,492,411	342,716	340,894	486,357	403,051	418,573	391,127	10,613,183	11,180,083	11,769,783
99 WESTERN KANSAS	861,569	934,289	1,007,352	23,605	31,593	18,408	32,207	28,967	36,610	987,319	1,067,858	1,147,173
100 WESTERN LOUISIANA	5,024,957	5,178,032	5,338,747	84,013	100,921	69,487	144,739	207,536	219,902	5,356,175	5,585,499	5,753,808
TOTAL PROVINCE VII	83,014,049	87,332,178	89,736,313	1,248,437	1,347,220	1,511,298	4,036,316	3,594,910	3,718,669	93,177,433	97,258,948	101,419,676

IV. PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

		Pinto & Piedge		I	From Dioceses	1		Other			otal Receipts fo Joneral Purpose	
	1988	1989	1990	1998	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990
PROVINCE VIII												
104 ALASKA	1,259,351	1,375,445	1,377,209	86,142	86,581	82,913	50,643	92,283	71,270	1,451,680	1,579,096	1,559,846
105 ARIZONA	6,410,779	6,743,432	7,255,160	241,651	168,510	151,234	497,783	249,430	342,947	7,508,413	7,442,763	8,054,937
106 CALIFORNIA	9,808,815	10,294,482	10,785,602	225,400	216,025	266,823	1,673,397	1,714,923	1,612,852	12,610,118	13,185,729	13,677,328
107 EASTERN OREGON	813,766	890,969	846,367	24,231	31,730	38,748	37,968	37,458	40,339	905,522	999,332	980,972
108 EL CAMINO REAL	4,588,030	5,061,686	5,218,990	285,725	262,475	256,806	307,734	349,918	410,345	5,535,377	6,024,890	6,255,441
109 HAWAII	2,602,754	2,814,083	2,862,469	207,634	246,911	286,774	628,560	549,452	537,126	3,833,333	4,215,129	4,253,192
110 IDAHO	1,247,863	1,231,546	1,303,180	194,534	279,966	21,345	41,238	33,731	39,291	1,533,754	1,613,905	1,421,174
111 LOS ANGELES	18,401,858	20,263,391	21,322,255	363,418	508,638	452,970	1,888,218	2,076,427	1,730,615	22,078,219	24,837,851	25,367,907
112 NAVAHO MISSIONS	8,152	12,282	11,863	367,070	381,127	375,968	68,872	76,573	73,977	444,094	471,759	462,256
113 NEVADA	1,207,614	1,251,661	1,320,840	8,000	11,122	9,000	94,232	102,251	115,379	1,364,682	1,391,994	1,494,882
0114 NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	4,585,306	4,886,490	5,423,531	267,161	259,216	223,008	225,992	225,439	284,491	5,392,639	5,732,951	6,368,495
115 OLYMPIA	9,286,996	9,890,086	10,629,118	381,609	378,198	360,412	446,382	367,936	417,184	10,682,205	11,392,449	12,240,113
116 OREGON	5,412,317	5,853,293	6,007,700	177,417	158,056	67,316	284,820	260,437	241,880	6,182,609	6,609,420	6,906,182
117 SAN DIEGO	5,734,762	6,296,400	6,678,332	92,198	135,243	105,098	412,219	444,211	454,243	6,756,008	7,364,899	7,815,864
118 SAN JOAQUIN	3,362,131	3,760,946	3,914,138	179,933	186,600	254,548	315,686	291,034	267,072	4,035,699	4,439,247	4,677,722
119 SPOKANE	2,426,036	2,613,549	2,669,770	103,562	125,251	94,078	101,684	77,747	109,673	2,850,068	3,064,979	3,180,341
120 UTAH	993,301	1,042,115	1,144,364	73,631	320,852	382,161	19,449	43,600	20,855	1,145,789	1,468,025	1,607,740
TOTAL PROVINCE VIII	78,149,831	84,281,856	88,770,988	3,279,316	3,756,501	3,429,202	7,094,877	6,992,850	6,769,539	94,310,209	101,834,418	106,324,392

TOTAL DOMESTIC DIOCESES	615,441,818	662,000,438	691,262,436	16,515,958	17,094,379	17,064,166	53,184,003	52,624,319	55,382,866	783,324,400	842,849,176	882,694,894	ĺ

TOTAL PROVINCE III

28,152,241

31,981,500

39,009,205

23,563,502

25,261,330

26,572,747

184,857,654

200,718,655

217,961,267

10.20 10.96 11.52

V. PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

		tal Receipts fro pecial Purposa		Rec	olpts Other Fu	nds		Gross Receipts		Stew	ardship Inc	Jez .
	1988	1989	1990	1988	1969	1990	1988	1989	1990	1968	1969	1990
PROVINCE IV												
38 ALABAMA	2,231,220	2,350,555	2,774,446	1,988,333	1,463,498	3,021,664	15,337,465	15,903,117	18,679,896	16.84	18.03	18.06
39 ATLANTA	3,878,274	3,508,859	4,542,909	3,327,945	2,718,646	2,491,579	25,854,699	26,620,233	27,791,907	14.92	16.21	16.29
40 CENTRAL FLORIDA	2,356,117	2,949,111	2,252,837	1,790,187	1,298,344	2,299,244	16,911,188	18,273,483	19,809,925	12.10	12,99	12.96
41 CENTRAL GULF COAST	1,257,674	1,352,055	1,862,290	984,973	764,184	656,844	9,267,176	9,703,407	10,326,503	13.87	14.97	15.12
42 EAST CAROLINA	587,599	1,158,644	850,062	482,983	1,461,234	1,233,959	6,529,020	8,554,102	8,733,241	11.50	12.55	13.62
57 EAST TENNESSEE	2,413,780	1,642,306	1,703,850	1,289,311	1,041,857	398,508	10,168,105	9,712,364	9,393,991	15.45	16.63	16.96
43 FLORIDA	1,718,526	2,109,261	2,269,559	1,466,790	1,258,139	1,867,336	13,030,026	14,133,300	15,685,779	13.73	14.23	14.57
44 GEORGIA	1,659,592	2,104,407	1,940,493	1,094,314	622,379	1,142,510	8,870,343	9,443,610	10,062,027	13.69	15.02	15.67
45 KENTUCKY	648,158	496,630	633,808	314,773	206,942	194,106	4,869,876	4,958,847	4,958,036	12.20	13.26	13.11
46 LEXINGTON	684,949	470,338	530,526	349,667	406,461	735,842	4,304,405	4,594,788	5,215,755	12.47	13.95	14.43
47 LOUISIANA	941,195	800,658	2,144,174	978,029	774,795	827,000	8,094,346	8,126,649	9,926,644	10.88	11.50	12.25
48 MISSISSIPPI	1,377,033	1,753,514	760,455	1,733,479	949,811	851,318	10,767,607	10,805,380	10,355,904	14.86	15.65	16.36
49 NORTH CAROLINA	3,074,789	3,142,206	3,013,271	4,192,482	2,243,807	3,235,448	20,981,664	20,480,320	22,113,287	11.89	13.10	13.78
50 SOUTH CAROLINA	2,173,436	4,903,404	3,434,527	1,225,381	2,922,505	2,400,569	11,785,598	17,031,782	15,634,873	12.61	13.51	15.00
51 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	2,247,662	2,602,303	1,710,178	1,725,146	2,428,579	1,292,951	15,412,211	17,785,479	16,386,518	8.87	8.79	9.89
52 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	3,057,609	2,944,856	2,944,481	1,356,791	2,233,339	1,354,673	16,398,615	17,970,696	18,367,916	9.40	9.83	11.02
53 TENNESSEE	616,216	696,888	506,493	285,945	306,229	477,746	5,815,283	6,386,070	6,840,718	14.64	15.39	16.28
54 UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA	3,666,028	2,482,603	2,555,090	2,582,605	1,928,856	554,908	14,137,104	13,222,465	12,307,315	13.96	15.48	15.66
55 WEST TENNESSEE	715,115	677,718	720,356	179,152	268,347	1,998,255	5,894,933	6,447,172	8,488,712	15.30	16.41	17.51
56 WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA	1,495,208	1,471,113	1,529,649	739,760	560,277	1,226,582	7,056,469	7,446,362	8,343,172	12.38	13.52	13.77
TOTAL PROVINCE IV	36,800,180	39,617,429	38,679,454	28,088,046	25,858,229	28,261,042	231,486,133	247,599,626	259,422,119	13.06	14.05	14.62

PROVINCE V												
61 CHICAGO	2,911,650	3,308,419	3,604,205	1,690,761	2,064,107	2,355,268	20,870,098	22,710,421	24,656,683	12.38	13.50	14.40
62 EAU CLAIRE	196,486	313,645	105,832	147,095	76,895	100,891	1,224,160	i,362,758	1,175,834	11.20	12.16	11.98
63 FOND DU LAC	575,959	589,957	429,329	383,714	595,765	684,031	3,147,575	3,618,639	3,566,155	8.14	8.49	8.77
64 INDIANAPOLIS	2,047,482	2,554,124	2,467,539	641,083	2,257,951	1,754,254	8,193,773	10,541,900	10,026,326	10.75	11.35	11.53
65 MICHIGAN	2,707,535	4,387,702	3,769,598	2,582,365	1,970,876	1,916,399	21,240,596	22,932,261	22,593,609	8.88	9.49	9.95
66 MILWAUKEE	867,935	937,728	811,989	811,426	1,315,103	589,206	7,014,486	8,082,544	7,493,323	11.92	12.96	13.31
67 MISSOURI	1,363,071	1,707,212	749,408	1,124,654	1,454,334	696,386	8,396,660	9,736,851	8,813,269	11.58	12.99	13.12
68 NORTHERN INDIANA	540,375	722,786	708,294	343,790	652,899	249,531	3,374,227	4,071,159	3,768,726	10.55	11.47	12.52
69 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	228,493	114,979	152,273	103,758	42,742	31,722	1,104,680	919,257	952,563	7.02	7.20	7.33
70 OHIO	2,898,255	2,622,264	3,031,218	1,725,717	1,900,673	2,292,458	17,480,739	18,350,716	19,536,310	9.57	10.66	10.99
71 QUINCY	231,153	126,788	208,279	272,222	181,266	71,043	1,620,179	1,662,011	1,659,803	9.65	11.06	10.85
72 SOUTHERN OHIO	1,619,365	1,937,535	2,259,558	2,496,352	2,306,332	1,435,111	15,061,296	15,687,751	15,645,095	12.55	13.83	14.03
73 SPRINGFIELD	323,345	771,615	713,825	442,673	465,828	895,882	3,376,900	4,067,884	4,473,617	9.52	10.44	10.73
74 WESTERN MICHIGAN	930,096	1,165,873	1,142,906	538,851	618,300	1,247,406	6,211,685	6,882,732	7,703,282	10.67	11.74	12.06
TOTAL PROVINCE V	17,441,200	21,260,627	20,154,253	13,304,461	15,903,071	14,319,588	118,317,054	130,626,884	132,064,595	10.31	11.24	11.54

		otal Receipts fo Special Purpose		Re	ceipts Other Fa	nde		Gross Receipts		Stew	ardskip i	index
	1968	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990
PROVINCE VI												
78 COLORADO	3,166,981	2,926,530	2,640,519	1,665,995	2,037,547	4,292,528	15,237,224	15,952,079	18,454,072	10.14	10.85	11.01
79 IOWA	959,724	1,094,061	1,043,552	970,196	1,298,122	1,437,651	6,176,257	6,868,955	7,105,636	11.29	12.09	12.50
80 MINNESOTA	2,753,055	1,791,334	2,674,763	1,001,916	1,420,587	765,061	12,002,629	11,974,238	12,321,637	9.65	10.00	10.32
81 MONTANA	132,415	183,044	211,457	137,044	154,097	124,656	2,075,454	2,193,368	2,293,861	8.81	9.12	9.51
82 NEBRASKA	1,052,149	819,983	1,210,371	424,126	313,585	577,545	4,539,859	4,435,436	5,156,257	9.14	10.25	10.54
83 NORTH DAKOTA	110,186	111,426	113,601	90,156	57,126	276,542	991,097	876,581	1,081,508	8.41	9.22	8.54
84 SOUTH DAKOTA	140,799	300,253	146,106	123,520	373,281	205,024	1,830,223	2,251,154	2,080,091	5.71	5.81	6.33
85 WYOMING	348,934	237,426	271,940	216,371	284,615	178,339	2,814,752	2,848,589	2,888,513	8.16	8.72	8.71
TOTAL PROVINCE VI	8,664,243	7,464,057	8,312,309	4,629,324	5,938,960	7,857,346	45,667,495	47,400,400	51,381,575	8.91	9.51	9.48

	PROVINCE VII												
89	ARKANSAS	1,081,907	1,181,272	1,332,342	1,083,682	599,262	1,027,698	7,507,421	7,302,156	7,979,181	14.55	15.12	15.08
90	DALLAS	1,897,140	2,776,064	2,606,556	2,535,486	1,611,001	1,329,672	16,858,941	17,227,581	17,260,510	14.83	15.49	15.13
91	FORT WORTH	1,548,447	1,369,598	1,520,595	1,530,490	397,464	700,100	8,697,125	7,519,313	8,205,794	12.16	13.21	12.87
92	KANSAS	693,693	1,122,469	492,679	2,372,230	1,208,593	1,373,845	7,885,041	7,491,050	7,795,644	11.29	12.30	12.92
93	NORTHWEST TEXAS	688,595	1,044,046	913,133	880,487	1,210,567	943,306	5,799,709	6,501,533	6,740,754	15.77	16.70	17.14
94	OKLAHOMA	1,780,913	2,417,058	2,167,090	1,642,186	1,392,599	2,191,621	10,840,824	11,646,676	12,203,722	13.11	14.14	14.17
95	RIO GRANDE	1,703,934	878,041	783,058	1,415,323	297,732	593,941	8,114,749	6,406,305	6,975,983	11.03	11.95	12.92
96	TEXAS	5,764,983	3,216,728	5,084,788	3,908,091	2,743,055	4,046,335	36,292,797	33,564,170	37,132,817	13.79	13.78	13.96
97	WEST MISSOURI	1,070,468	720,182	988,480	517,388	322,930	555,999	6,339,592	6,275,385	7,105,745	10.66	11.57	11.87
98	WEST TEXAS	1,441,396	2,726,751	2,973,922	3,319,503	2,097,840	1,533,127	15,374,082	16,004,674	16,276,832	14.05	14.51	14.63
99	WESTERN KANSAS	73,536	119,281	83,808	81,584	90,508	83,232	1,142,439	1,277,647	1,314,213	11.10	11.55	13.02
100	WESTERN LOUISIANA	881,902	1,151,224	1,444,255	445,800	566,473	698,154	6,683,877	7,303,196	7,896,217	13.64	14.17	14.87
	TOTAL PROVINCE VII	18,626,914	18,722,714	20,390,706	19,732,250	12,538,024	15,077,630	131,536,597	128,519,686	136,887,412	13.00	13.71	14.65

V. PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

			'etal Receipts fo Special Purpose		Re	olpts Other Fu	ndo		Gross Receipts		Stem	ardskip I	ndex
		1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1966	1989	1990
	PROVINCE VIII												
104	ALASKA	266,437	288,367	374,104	223,825	421,855	235,964	1,941,942	2,289,318	2,169,914	8.94	9.47	8.77
105	ARIZONA	1,513,998	2,542,283	1,939,322	796,079	1,016,381	1,414,510	9,818,490	11,001,427	11,408,769	9.40	9.93	10.61
106	CALIFORNIA	3,124,466	3,274,794	3,940,460	2,258,606	3,363,110	2,393,088	17,993,190	19,823,633	20,010,876	11.64	12.39	12.99
107	EASTERN OREGON	216,408	144,098	156,008	168,158	158,142	169,776	1,290,088	1,301,572	1,306,756	7.55	8.07	7.81
108	EL CAMINO REAL	1,176,963	1,103,822	2,209,984	957,802	866,196	328,209	7,670,142	7,994,908	8,793,634	11.73	12.66	12.76
109	HAWAH	963,031	3,204,256	1,637,708	690,617	860,324	971,130	5,486,981	8,279,709	6,862,030	9.70	10.22	7.80
110	IDAHO	206,801	251,436	206,853	147,703	146,909	224,587	1,890,258	2,012,250	1,852,614	9.44	9.51	9,90
111	LOS ANGELES	5,406,904	11,448,158	11,297,240	5,087,402	5,622,556	6,826,854	32,572,525	41,908,565	43,492,001	9.72	10.78	11.07
112	NAVAHO MISSIONS	2,616	2,909	0	0	0	0	446,710	474,668	462,256	0.35	0.53	0.47
113	NEVADA	134,670	233,575	135,554	86,483	29,745	45,904	1,585,835	1,655,314	1,676,340	9.03	9.34	9.04
114	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	1,232,993	1,444,422	1,501,562	1,473,098	2,355,102	1,907,565	8,098,730	9,532,475	9,777,622	9.28	11.10	10.75
115	OLYMPIA	1,469,010	1,595,330	1,768,140	1,732,223	1,051,039	1,325,061	13,883,438	14,038,818	15,333,314	11.27	11.73	13.02
116	OREGON	1,070,467	1,066,460	907,191	677,667	728,369	409,395	7,930,743	8,404,249	8,222,768	8.88	9.78	10.12
117	SAN DIEGO	1,781,243	3,173,457	2,678,445	1,090,379	1,619,210	1,123,067	9,627,630	12,157,566	11,617,376	10.57	11.61	12.28
118	SAN JOAQUIN	701,070	735,507	696,917	1,092,423	530,369	962,617	5,829,192	5,705,123	6,337,256	10.88	12.60	13.67
119	SPOKANE	642,414	1,036,583	808,897	892,069	866,990	940,237	4,384,551	4,968,552	4,929,475	9.28	10.17	10.53
120	UTAH	542,237	694,203	233,781	289,212	474,777	262,834	1,977,238	2,637,005	2,104,355	8.86	9.14	9.83
	TOTAL PROVINCE VIII	20,453,728	32,239,660	30,492,166	17,663,746	20,111,074	19,540,798	132,427,683	154,185,152	156,357,356	9.21	9,94	10.00

1 .												
TOTAL DOMESTIC DIOCESE	101 134 001	285,868,915	213,129,648	290,592,443	268,041,918	259.975.495	1,265,947,824	1 316 949 000	1 355 794 819	10.34	11.10	11.57
TOTAL BOMBOTTO DIOCEDE	171,1254,761	20,000,000	213,123,1010	200,2,40	200,001,710	207710,455	1,200,000,000	1,010,000,000	1,500,170,007	1404	11.11	1/
												1 1

PROVINCE II												
11 ALBANY	800,070	792,970	905,178	229,164	252,328	284,607	6,004,005	6,419,674	6,522,030	957,162	1,016,699	1,178,647
12 CENTRAL NEW YORK	893,210	932,801	987,155	581,755	553,504	538,204	6,483,719	6,892,199	7,077,154	945,059	1,949,291	1,192,171
13 LONG ISLAND	1,353,877	1,510,093	1,572,437	652,291	858,524	919,178	16,047,225	17,188,294	18,064,258	3,206,639	2,819,982	3,465,295
14 NEW JERSEY	2,129,860	2,264,463	2,232,504	679,002	602,675	790,698	13,965,843	15,289,044	16,147,458	2,916,862	2,972,334	2,389,274
15 NEW YORK	4,341,150	5,152,107	5,700,008	8,091,562	10,281,731	10,820,954	40,176,194	40,780,664	43,782,047	10,086,611	9,958,899	11,178,979
16 NEWARK	1,945,819	1,940,754	2,032,926	570,346	874,963	901,134	11,914,572	12,771,263	13,330,717	3,337,827	3,400,190	2,797,665
17 ROCHESTER	367,789	393,463	414,665	465,853	573,344	564,718	4,586,549	4,651,673	4,892,755	743,648	768,062	406,429
18 WESTERN NEW YORK	641,322	711,721	734,582	302,929	283,810	311,769	5,041,429	5,318,106	5,753,623	906,728	684,189	653,493
TOTAL PROVINCE II	12,473,097	13,698,372	14,579,455	11,572,902	14,280,879	15,131,262	104,219,536	109,310,917	115,570,042	23,100,536	23,569,646	23,261,953

PROVINCE III												
22 BETHLEHEM	695,112	719,597	742,872	315,951	397,414	327,095	4,191,340	4,571,563	4,714,143	957,989	1,214,472	665,033
23 CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA	791,265	827,735	879,957	473,444	249,301	267,059	4,159,433	4,446,423	4,844,250	662,958	1,116,925	619,159
24 DELAWARE	493,073	522,837	577,931	353,713	375,766	601,973	4,038,839	4,374,704	4,807,852	566,189	336,888	4,424,04
25 EASTON	304,818	337,968	356,037	114,238	105,018	114,860	2,328,207	2,390,218	2,675,466	271,030	701,352	655,338
26 MARYLAND	1,328,113	1,555,621	1,660,085	705,487	827,790	921,969	12,587,831	13,241,314	14,110,170	1,595,429	2,008,891	1,381,86
27 NORTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA	417,047	419,984	421,801	120,090	119,046	94,964	1,951,275	2,059,499	2,197,234	193,958	207,903	239,340
28 PENNSYLVANIA	2,194,056	2,128,786	2,225,502	1,194,940	1,367,641	1,400,079	21,452,691	22,784,979	23,981,299	3,420,244	3,184,579	3,789,78
29 PTTTSBURGH	1,000,414	832,493	1,046,209	588,421	664,082	676,047	7,283,925	7,901,506	8,044,498	625,792	1,152,867	1,776,67
30 SOUTHERN VIRGINIA	1,428,869	1,558,536	1,632,478	746,427	701,059	1,060,040	8,969,872	9,531,730	10,164,291	1,735,195	1,620,164	1,955,07
31 SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA	609,370	653,673	653,021	462,750	589,772	569,783	3,926,610	4,265,483	4,420,268	1,593,455	746,789	844,00
32 VIRGINIA	2,760,244	2,953,097	3,011,776	3,608,253	3,966,722	4,328,053	23,137,639	24,587,793	26,744,338	4,583,337	4,302,910	4,517,149
33 WASHINGTON	1,797,352	1,928,102	2,007,988	1,117,490	1,354,133	1,314,622	18,800,909	20,272,581	22,670,669	4,939,921	5,936,337	5,352,956
34 WEST VIRGINIA	894,439	916,409	930,648	242,840	271,909	304,924	3,727,947	3,911,873	4,113,901	386,314	626,465	413,45
TOTAL PROVINCE III	14,714,172	15,354,838	16,146,305	10,044,044	10,989,653	11,961,468	116,556,518	124,339,666	133,488,379	21,531,811	23,156,542	26,633,875

VI. PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

		er Discuss at rai Church Pr			cial Offering g Outside Pas		0,	perating Expen			Capital	
	1988	1989	1990	1988	1909	1990	1998	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990
PROVINCE IV												
38 ALABAMA	1,776,751	2,169,893	1,851,048	1,154,941	1,004,862	1,151,854	8,911,439	9,850,490	10,290,473	2,150,158	1,532,728	2,765,51
39 ATLANTA	2,022,625	2,187,811	2,134,614	1,572,011	1,828,934	2,735,530	15,507,592	16,186,883	17,291,227	4,259,078	2,609,581	3,926,0
40 CENTRAL FLORIDA	1,563,934	1,529,503	1,529,403	995,328	1,044,200	1,335,566	10,888,466	11,404,249	12,211,942	1,758,020	1,865,402	2,147,5
41 CENTRAL GULF COAST	1,115,705	1,118,848	1,123,240	498,866	633,216	537,240	5,667,547	6,172,586	6,434,933	994,678	652,113	773,1
42 EAST CAROLINA	762,403	829,354	926,113	443,965	435,289	374,758	4,378,295	4,960,597	5,183,872	315,232	900,137	886,3
57 EAST TENNESSEE	868,739	948,500	1,041,773	522,848	549,536	593,462	5,443,451	5,799,989	6,066,929	1,939,355	1,126,987	603,1
43 FLORIDA	1,400,896	1,488,529	1,596,124	743,522	885,616	775,154	8,589,038	9,585,927	9,974,200	1,221,996	857,444	1,919,7
44 GEORGIA	953,823	1,043,155	1,036,148	218,333	302,189	299,344	5,520,021	5,783,686	6,265,398	1,595,429	734,412	1,318,5
45 KENTUCKY	704,735	717,710	728,752	195,245	250,535	242,889	3,200,312	3,330,936	3,248,591	284,106	135,211	340,2
46 LEXINGTON	714,909	777,006	834,046	196,346	157,732	202,604	2,596,546	2,907,530	3,136,505	261,744	343,899	739,2
47 LOUISIANA	729,622	761,309	771,893	272,937	259,795	318,187	5,609,484	5,742,986	6,024,640	536,264	402,345	703,6
48 MISSISSIPPI	1,031,660	1,082,829	1,112,888	662,811	824,434	598,443	6,228,020	6,833,259	7,283,437	1,954,050	615,256	685,4
49 NORTH CAROLINA	1,869,110	2,005,719	2,245,566	1,521,044	2,010,469	1,856,684	11,133,759	11,906,575	13,001,198	3,590,990	1,506,462	2,031,1
50 SOUTH CAROLINA	1,100,420	1,259,191	1,525,342	476,381	507,311	574,193	7,134,854	7,800,258	8,229,272	2,111,075	3,500,751	3,010,9
51 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	1,879,243	1,918,346	2,011,826	767,349	948,737	863,005	9,415,409	10,446,509	10,891,186	1,538,842	2,097,467	954,0
52 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	1,870,496	2,020,561	2,061,706	1,069,509	1,080,329	1,280,845	10,606,538	11,198,464	11,824,549	1,992,443	1,870,158	1,251,9
53 TENNESSEE	697,939	741,680	755,778	284,893	306,763	389,960	4,174,414	4,449,414	4,609,731	442,335	479,803	437,8
54 UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA	1,434,357	1,530,625	1,622,333	410,810	477,702	522,423	6,492,370	7,335,625	7,764,503	4,762,256	2,828,596	1,191,3
55 WEST TENNESSEE	630,929	647,425	640,776	301,073	265,489	262,020	4,562,499	4,702,250	4,948,250	226,016	268,009	1,642,53
56 WESTERN NORTH CAROLIN	A 464,799	490,861	514,580	576,601	660,396	635,587	4,159,840	4,506,486	4,699,225	943,705	336,051	757,2
TOTAL PROVINCE IV	23,593,095	25,248,855	26,063,949	12,894,813	14,433,534	15,549,748	140,221,894	150,204,699	159,380,061	32,877,772	24,662,812	28,085,75

PROVINCE V												
61 CHICAGO	2,746,264	3,026,497	3,192,299	839,664	1,003,516	1,035,329	13,825,731	14,351,754	15,732,555	1,395,588	1,708,753	1,575,930
62 EAU CLAIRE	150,463	178,305	148,351	91,879	78,479	60,928	741,201	785,608	815,374	121,295	114,236	89,913
63 FOND DU LAC	397,103	373,870	376,204	133,723	110,262	221,973	1,769,277	1,970,239	1,963,772	417,898	587,206	526,385
64 INDIANAPOLIS	649,891	647,469	707,309	588,484	928,158	723,031	4,883,959	4,915,307	5,663,497	1,325,439	2,203,201	985,017
65 MICHIGAN	1,648,755	1,734,182	1,703,271	1,662,222	2,140,705	2,199,227	13,424,414	13,988,325	14,827,847	2,757,590	1,493,028	1,474,614
66 MILWAUKEE	895,810	940,559	991,623	424,723	445,030	468,038	4,143,181	4,330,111	4,660,363	610,400	1,390,986	599,029
67 MISSOURI	686,905	688,560	706,186	381,810	335,098	247,821	5,533,732	6,174,547	6,518,279	1,624,823	1,335,612	648,159
68 NORTHERN INDIANA	366,685	377,906	400,302	89,295	108,853	115,745	2,266,187	2,335,309	2,408,000	270,397	700,337	451,266
69 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	146,825	151,781	172,759	36,613	50,765	58,504	604,710	569,479	586,839	232,937	68,669	83,845
70 OHIO	1,607,583	1,719,964	1,754,336	746,383	828,041	872,836	11,220,253	11,687,492	12,522,497	2,420,547	1,342,850	1,581,556
71 QUINCY	139,908	155,100	162,740	59,846	47,257	54,715	1,044,635	1,089,507	1,175,134	138,548	220,056	105,262
72 SOUTHERN OHIO	1,513,055	1,537,130	1,571,458	714,767	646,941	828,544	9,361,583	9,709,661	10,117,613	2,106,849	1,848,160	1,329,071
73 SPRINGFIELD	428,275	445,852	478,545	177,313	131,347	162,137	2,215,132	2,283,830	2,438,103	306,390	188,397	359,825
74 WESTERN MICHIGAN	545,236	536,649	520,287	216,728	278,760	284,466	4,179,631	4,392,591	4,649,609	611,943	931,846	851,089
TOTAL PROVINCE V	11,922,658	12,513,824	12,885,670	6,163,450	7,133,212	7,333,294	75,213,626	78,583,760	84,079,482	14,340,644	14,133,337	10,660,961

VI. PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	_	or Dioceses as al Church Pr			cial Offering c Outside Pur		O ₁	erating Exper			Capital	
	1968	1989	1990	1998	1989	1990	1998	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990
PROVINCE VI												
78 COLORADO	1,261,458	1,272,119	1,244,297	1,041,191	801,592	837,251	9,596,646	10,260,828	10,554,222	1,660,832	1,176,324	4,046,442
79 IOWA	856,639	876,555	961,201	205,390	236,174	290,517	3,422,541	3,571,050	3,745,094	457,601	409,916	449,074
80 MINNESOTA	1,250,979	1,286,816	1,362,177	501,929	548,158	632,052	7,651,745	7,944,768	8,122,223	1,158,020	1,102,710	754,556
81 MONTANA	360,231	388,874	386,486	62,724	56,846	59,097	1,455,374	1,452,320	1,627,833	87,140	96,002	84,810
82 NEBRASKA	537,175	546,236	528,016	103,458	117,916	146,182	2,897,225	2,895,258	3,068,177	521,745	380,802	867,078
83 NORTH DAKOTA	133,877	143,579	145,930	20,858	21,206	26,958	718,135	604,939	659,491	37,878	21,075	47,515
84 SOUTH DAKOTA	286,901	300,367	331,352	67,035	57,764	52,399	1,239,751	1,264,341	1,320,498	103,190	269,662	145,685
85 WYOMING	394,688	375,510	384,183	138,637	107,049	98,898	1,807,836	1,844,273	1,937,783	282,392	346,139	190,193
TOTAL PROVINCE VI	5,061,946	5,190,056	5,343,642	2,141,222	1,946,765	2,143,354	28,789,253	29,837,777	31,435,321	4,346,798	3,902;634	6,585,353

	PROVINCE VII												
89	ARKANSAS	596,526	624,577	672,646	302,010	275,622	289,637	4,702,019	4,952,748	5,149,459	801,981	589,717	251,023
90	DALLAS	1,889,992	1,768,574	1,877,726	618,187	523,683	563,848	10,453,665	11,678,992	12,061,082	2,435,698	1,579,090	964,843
91	FORT WORTH	928,069	976,370	973,397	341,639	254,215	315,011	4,857,514	4,994,202	5,392,524	1,383,848	345,296	615,159
92	Kansas	878,277	971,356	1,004,461	213,089	151,771	165,745	3,841,948	4,270,258	4,489,799	2,218,418	1,115,170	1,512,477
93	NORTHWEST TEXAS	826,594	834,454	839,564	331,643	263,662	307,570	3,712,588	4,012,227	3,736,639	439,022	817,890	487,718
94	OKLAHOMA	1,378,532	1,403,279	1,426,167	358,474	430,065	487,225	6,112,462	6,503,092	6,016,422	948,578	886,603	1,095,554
95	RIO GRANDE	975,776	971,397	1,055,460	730,298	534,147	503,774	3,920,337	4,176,339	4,380,636	2,004,904	484,476	627,276
96	TEXAS	4,249,044	4,566,763	4,494,442	1699,796	2011,508	1,978,276	20,916,525	21,293,902	22,512,502	4,391,311	2,388,165	4,771,937
97	WEST MISSOURI	782,601	796,293	879,854	243,733	266,688	386,730	4,193,983	4,312,446	4,782,810	828,685	351,994	518,150
98	WEST TEXAS	2,136,947	2,193,905	2,166,797	774,342	785,676	693,375	8,479,046	9,075,112	9,664,506	2,009,909	1,570,252	1,407,373
99	WESTERN KANSAS	187,175	241,029	242,390	20,332	47,723	47,687	752,331	826,251	938,859	35,095	37,252	53,723
100	WESTERN LOUISIANA	771,697	740,591	729,717	384,951	375,396	329,719	4,641,353	4,823,015	4,985,164	395,846	478,589	848,477
	TOTAL PROVINCE VII	15,601,230	16,006,508	16,362,611	6,018,494	5,920,156	6,048,597	76,583,771	84,918,594	84,130,402	17,893,195	10,644,494	13,153,710

VI. PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

			For Dioceses an eal Church Pro	-		cial Offering : r Outside Proj		O _I	perating Expens			Capital	
		1998	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1998	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990
_	PROVINCE VIII												
104	ALASKA	243,516	240,668	230,468	104,846	76,330	118,945	1,165,139	1,182,904	1,227,601	249,192	456,061	229,820
105	ARIZONA	4,497,789	1,237,312	1,251,246	315,310	337,473	530,932	6,293,505	6,454,361	6,828,465	665,365	1,541,190	1,749,438
106	CALIFORNIA	1,717,186	1,863,111	1,896,118	668,459	696,633	646,678	11,185,438	12,236,005	12,872,672	2,437,279	1,805,272	1,707,646
107	EASTERN OREGON	206,698	232,692	240,825	52,203	64,633	78,808	817,012	803,377	834,840	57,332	41,146	100,135
108	EL CAMINO REAL	704,933	766,701	800,127	477,044	594,220	548,947	4,889,700	5,086,110	5,447,843	866,712	592,537	289,022
109	HAWAII	812,639	850,432	859,514	408,846	392,824	247,689	3,141,887	3,546,655	3,625,558	346,081	2,894,672	1,384,647
110	IDAHO	315,083	318,589	319,476	135,649	123,254	133,919	1,194,850	1,296,182	1,096,279	65,950	38,401	78,693
111	LOS ANGELES	2,278,188	2,583,523	2,843,524	1,978,968	2,355,230	2,341,213	20,659,080	22,196,997	24,080,322	2,509,772	5,196,485	4,878,731
112	NAVAHO MISSIONS	4,075	3,968	3,975	2,616	3,456	0	443,652	466,538	453,938	0	0	
113	NEVADA	323,709	336,638	353,139	104,902	121,900	92,754	1,050,124	1,068,263	1,140,479	41,449	26,194	48,953
114	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	1,014,548	1,075,235	1,220,463	398,844	372,197	358,920	4,279,766	4,496,417	4,971,018	894,417	1,670,636	1,710,662
115	OLYMPIA	1,692,052	1,872,415	1,906,887	764,661	854,022	763,687	8,372,307	8,865,761	9,509,706	1,185,484	522,938	1,015,096
116	OREGON	1,311,486	1,320,936	1,422,432	346,955	353,316	326,400	5,054,943	5,346,943	5,346,706	573,111	536,541	278,853
117	SAN DIEGO	909,292	967,255	1,027,368	454,625	493,649	548,492	6,107,740	6,564,114	6,974,237	628,036	2,547,045	1,144,091
118	SAN JOAQUIN	757,891	792,820	840,135	283,345	297,449	268,582	3,306,271	3,536,892	3,946,829	619,939	279,152	425,651
119	SPOKANE	604,496	619,226	619,358	304,062	280,908	216,095	2,370,347	2,499,041	2,536,633	201,449	237,014	274,190
120	UTAH	209,211	150,151	143,879	59,474	135,359	132,740	930,650	1,247,563	1,389,029	436,110	612,046	160,160
	TOTAL PROVINCE VIII	17,602,792	15,231,672	15,978,934	6,964,989	7,552,863	7,354,801	81,263,411	86,894,123	92,282,155	11,777,678	18,997,330	15,475,794

													л
TOTAL DOMESTIC DIOCE	SES 110,021,957	112,818,562	117,294,095	61,643,855	66,513,661	71,565,816	686,359,924	729,681,576	773,662,786	140,092,746	131,702,851	138,062,102	ĺ

	Disbur	ements - Other F	unds	G	ross Disbursemen	la .	Property	Total Debts
	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1990	1990
PROVINCE I				•	•		*	
1 CONNECTICUT	2,385,274	3,411,025	3,361,169	35,398,961	38,411,931	40,765,832	206,662,806	5,404,69
2 MAINE	526,239	1,065,052	701,256	6,097,681	6,363,905	7,555,273	53,062,157	1,874,10
3 MASSACHUSETTS	3,746,745	4,122,941	3,536,157	33,396,327	34,644,420	35,951,732	352,085,975	5,063,55
4 NEW HAMPSHIRE	275,826	649,984	332,668	4,881,638	6,052,259	5,528,647	40,061,510	926,82
5 RHODE ISLAND	1,201,197	779,554	930,588	9,159,972	8,801,032	9,451,689	123,080,046	1,091,62
6 VERMONT	344,907	304,458	576,691	3,876,573	3,782,837	4,134,668	32,047,814	682,01
7 WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS	2,437,644	2,060,942	2,595,966	10,872,993	11,694,728	12,465,119	128,404,326	745,59
TOTAL PROVINCE I	10,917,832	12,393,956	12,034,495	103,684,145	109,751,112	115,852,960	935,484,634	15,788,40

PROVINCE II								
11 ALBANY	1,541,853	1,392,411	1,169,887	9,532,254	9,874,082	10,060,349	115,844,853	771,907
12 CENTRAL NEW YORK	3,368,465	1,263,555	1,490,007	12,272,208	11,591,350	11,284,691	101,560,644	1,239,735
13 LONG ISLAND	7,771,813	7,030,797	6,562,621	29,031,845	29,407,690	30,583,789	332,278,709	2,200,296
14 NEW JERSEY	2,412,291	1,986,276	2,971,657	22,103,858	23,114,792	24,531,591	284,032,078	3,731,631
15 NEW YORK	137,608,640	120,146,486	98,106,718	200,304,157	186,319,887	169,588,706	452,102,980	13,430,917
16 NEWARK	2,256,473	3,061,003	3,429,140	20,025,037	22,048,173	22,491,582	222,064,559	3,118,927
17 ROCHESTER	1,946,360	820,560	1,168,972	8,110,199	7,207,102	7,447,539	56,405,331	631,481
18 WESTERN NEW YORK	611,437	670,949	603,992	7,503,845	7,668,775	8,057,459	100,256,543	566,576
TOTAL PROVINCE II	157,517,332	136,372,037	115,502,994	308,883,403	297,231,851	284,045,706	1,664,545,697	25,691,470

PROVINCE III								
22 BETHLEHEM	1,074,402	882,907	961,495	7,234,794	7,785,953	7,410,638	94,756,059	1,091,361
23 CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA	1,179,769	789,879	1,115,483	7,266,869	7,430,263	7,725,908	88,305,090	1,285,25
24 DELAWARE	595,959	534,111	1,401,402	6,047,773	6,144,306	11,813,199	55,205,226	739,54
25 EASTON	698,943	602,290	704,427	3,717,236	4,136,846	4,506,128	27,885,440	335,01
26 MARYLAND	2,516,964	2,928,557	2,171,326	18,733,824	20,562,173	20,245,417	177,228,486	2,984,56
27 NORTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA	189,273	161,605	136,910	2,871,643	2,968,037	3,090,249	46,941,484	131,60
28 PENNSYLVANIA	2,514,980	4,118,380	7,774,285	30,776,911	33,584,365	39,170,950	387,177,793	3,302,72
29 PITTSBURGH	654,185	901,845	2,110,919	10,152,737	11,452,793	13,654,344	93,757,560	1,613,38
30 SOUTHERN VIRGINIA	2,441,942	1,733,220	1,801,651	15,322,305	15,144,709	16,613,537	89,663,128	4,738,83
31 SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA	459,457	841,722	1,053,148	7,051,642	7,097,439	7,540,225	49,297,313	1,049,10
32 VIRGINIA	2,582,819	4,091,648	4,024,461	36,672,292	39,902,170	42,625,777	199,645,956	8,869,023
33 WASHINGTON	6,367,433	4,614,963	4,110,085	33,023,105	34,106,116	35,456,320	160,639,890	10,924,37
34 WEST VIRGINIA	368,456	253,302	642,748	5,619,996	5,979,958	6,405,678	67,172,388	474,82
TOTAL PROVINCE III	21,644,582	22,454,429	28,008,340	184,491,127	196,295,128	216,258,370	1,537,675,813	37,539,61

VIL PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

		Disburs	ements - Other Fu	inde	Gr	oss Disbursements	•	Property	Total Debts
		1988	1989	1998	1988	1989	1990	1990	1990
1	PROVINCE IV						-		
38 /	ALABAMA	1,471,058	1,436,544	2,312,109	15,464,347	15,994,517	18,370,995	83,839,749	7,176,2
39 A	ATLANTA	1,939,703	3,750,395	2,408,121	25,301,009	26,563,604	28,495,528	107,024,363	10,023,9
40 (CENTRAL FLORIDA	1,528,027	1,961,769	2,129,751	16,733,775	17,805,123	19,354,239	74,229,759	9,978,6
41 (ENTRAL GULF COAST	948,089	1,167,778	1,359,573	9,224,885	9,744,541	10,228,163	43,703,087	1,657,7
42 E	EAST CAROLINA	808,891	1,396,854	961,483	6,708,786	8,522,231	8,332,581	40,244,632	1,279,5
57 E	EAST TENNESSEE	1,542,924	1,076,582	884,192	10,317,317	9,501,594	9,189,475	43,407,022	4,819,6
43 F	FLORIDA	1,367,905	1,352,707	1,309,532	13,323,357	14,170,223	15,574,785	55,031,477	5,056,2
44 (GEORGIA	700,828	1,255,420	1,041,314	8,988,434	9,118,862	9,960,719	68,586,687	3,400,1
45 }	KENTUCKY	451,766	260,519	312,580	4,836,164	4,694,911	4,873,105	37,434,773	782,3
46 I	LEXINGTON	513,931	421,729	251,191	4,283,476	4,607,896	5,163,624	32,375,261	1,151,7
47 I	LOUISIANA	1,008,750	721,864	878,040	8,157,057	7,888,299	8,696,405	47,769,668	2,373,4
48 N	MISSISSIPPI	855,535	1,368,696	635,821	10,732,076	10,724,474	10,316,029	66,787,890	2,995,1
49 N	NORTH CAROLINA	2,787,363	2,758,003	3,065,025	20,902,266	20,187,228	22,199,617	117,695,620	5,820,8
50 5	SOUTH CAROLINA	1,201,429	1,813,386	2,831,880	12,024,159	14,880,897	16,171,628	61,422,776	3,763,9
51 S	SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	1,879,970	1,820,157	1,623,582	15,480,813	17,231,216	16,343,637	81,286,195	7,061,0
52 5	SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	1,565,895	1,700,353	1,557,799	17,106,881	17,869,865	17,996,833	71,942,648	8,649,8
53 7	TENNESSEE	465,148	418,777	389,513	6,064,729	6,396,437	6,582,802	28,317,649	1,648,2
54 T	UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA	1,301,635	987,201	1,234,959	14,401,428	13,159,749	12,335,571	58,080,078	3,982,5
55 Y	WEST TENNESSEE	294,776	336,510	713,163	6,015,293	6,219,683	8,206,748	41,128,807	4,700,5
56 V	WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA	928,329	1,298,849	1,452,260	7,073,274	7,292,643	8,058,919	36,977,336	1,621,8
7	TOTAL PROVINCE IV	23,561,952	27,384,693	27,351,888	233,139,526	242,573,993	256,451,403	1,197,285,477	87,943,8
1	PROVINCE V								
61 (CHICAGO	1,979,231	2,515,697	2,675,848	20,786,478	22,606,217	24,211,961	204,452,069	2,831,9
62 E	EAU CLAIRE	121,616	157,885	48,817	1,226,454	1,314,513	1,163,383	18,494,092	134,6
63 E	FOND DU LAC	366,683	473,620	430,135	3,084,684	3,515,197	3,518,469	40,323,328	547,6
64 I	INDIANAPOLIS	653,690	1,667,534	2,091,983	8,101,463	10,361,669	10,170,837	40,330,975	1,125,7
			2.000.400		21.222.221			1000011000	4 4 4 4 4

	PROVINCE V								
61	CHICAGO	1,979,231	2,515,697	2,675,848	20,786,478	22,606,217	24,211,961	204,452,069	2,831,960
62	EAU CLAIRE	121,616	157,885	48,817	1,226,454	1,314,513	1,163,383	18,494,092	134,645
63	FOND DU LAC	366,683	473,620	430,135	3,084,684	3,515,197	3,518,469	40,323,328	547,664
64	INDIANAPOLIS	653,690	1,667,534	2,091,983	8,101,463	10,361,669	10,170,837	40,330,975	1,125,737
66	MICHIGAN	1,727,783	3,372,437	1,914,734	21,220,764	22,728,677	22,119,693	167,714,382	2,322,338
67	MILWAUKEE	995,547	805,945	469,883	7,069,661	7,912,631	7,188,936	73,356,011	1,582,660
68	MISSOURI	317,337	987,788	366,568	8,544,507	9,521,605	8,487,013	65,558,943	1,633,061
69	NORTHERN INDIANA	334,269	533,143	304,805	3,326,833	4,055,548	3,680,118	18,335,349	1,010,768
70	NORTHERN MICHIGAN	51,530	68,107	54,427	1,072,615	908,801	956,374	21,881,876	265,710
71	оню	1,745,008	2,529,233	2,705,602	17,739,774	18,107,580	19,436,827	163,110,638	2,026,666
72	QUINCY	199,041	132,179	157,112	1,581,978	1,644,099	1,654,963	13,712,302	293,409
73	SOUTHERN OHIO	1,590,026	1,671,296	1,663,624	15,286,280	15,413,188	15,510,310	98,101,326	3,212,044
74	SPRINGFIELD	300,978	875,942	1,024,442	3,428,088	3,925,368	4,463,052	36,489,314	352,535
75	WESTERN MICHIGAN	601,480	613,761	1,254,743	6,155,018	6,753,607	7,560,194	55,870,215	1,382,477
	TOTAL PROVINCE V	10,984,219	16,404,567	15,162,723	118,624,597	128,768,700	130,122,130	1,017,730,820	18,721,674

VIL PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

		Disburse	ments - Other Fu	ınds [Gro	ss Disbursements		Property	Total Debts
		1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1990	1990
	PROVINCE VI								
78	COLORADO	1,191,013	3,040,822	1,558,156	14,751,140	16,551,685	18,240,368	75,452,489	7,022,57
79	IOWA	1,247,691	1,739,331	1,652,322	6,189,862	6,833,026	7,098,208	55,215,431	1,520,30
80	MINNESOTA	1,418,660	1,114,600	1,179,999	11,981,333	11,997,052	12,051,007	84,189,713	1,887,49
81	MONTANA	103,877	128,751	153,389	2,069,346	2,122,793	2,311,615	18,139,594	152,85
82	NEBRASKA	511,361	395,312	501,672	4,570,964	4,335,524	5,111,125	29,232,345	416,60
83	NORTH DAKOTA	77,516	53,754	205,971	988,264	844,553	1,085,865	9,900,087	441,31
84	SOUTH DAKOTA	132,005	258,448	217,001	1,828,882	2,150,582	2,066,935	23,877,907	397,74
85	WYOMING	212,604	151,457	251,060	2,836,157	2,824,428	2,862,117	33,131,562	201,30
	TOTAL PROVINCE VI	4,894,727	6,882,475	5,719,570	45,215,948	47,659,643	50,827,240	329,139,128	12,040,32

	PROVINCE VII								
89	ARKANSAS	976,330	956,711	1,466,428	7,378,866	7,399,375	7,829,193	39,180,869	1,739,8
90	DALLAS	1,479,399	1,676,767	1,841,500	16,876,941	17,227,106	17,328,999	79,821,736	7,053,60
91	PORT WORTH	1,140,598	1,064,566	986,896	8,651,668	7,634,649	8,282,987	49,745,613	5,526,80
92	KANSAS	740,068	926,783	578,279	7,891,800	7,435,338	7,750,761	43,671,620	3,903,10
93	NORTHWEST TEXAS	511,452	517,092	700,735	5,821,299	6,445,325	6,072,226	29,585,334	685,47
94	OKLAHOMA	2,005,463	2,191,366	2,590,557	10,803,509	11,414,405	11,615,925	52,344,064	2,576,35
95	RIO GRANDE	1,350,145	276,303	305,755	8,981,360	6,442,662	6,872,901	36,902,313	2,104,10
96	TEXAS	5,067,776	2,991,852	2,836,600	36,324,452	33,252,190	36,593,757	183,977,530	22,018,80
97	WEST MISSOURI	385,072	459,149	430,287	6,434,074	6,186,570	6,997,831	42,242,512	1,301,2
98	WEST TEXAS	2,069,334	2,504,619	2,181,279	15,469,578	16,129,564	16,113,330	84,742,820	5,647,00
99	WESTERN KANSAS	96,003	141,879	38,123	1,090,936	1,294,134	1,320,772	13,114,249	124,81
100	WESTERN LOUISIANA	574,867	627,435	852,578	6,768,714	7,045,026	7,745,655	37,134,718	3,709,64
	TOTAL PROVINCE VII	16,396,507	14,334,522	14,809,017	132,493,197	127,906,344	134,524,337	692,463,378	56,391,07

VII. PAROCHIAL FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	Dieben	sements - Other I	Frank	G	res Disbursance	La	Property	Total Debts
	1986	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1990	1990
PROVINCE VIII								
104 ALASKA	165,793	185,213	189,262	1,928,486	2,141,176	1,996,096	7,435,282	820,105
105 ARIZONA	1,193,720	1,318,615	1,129,083	12,965,689	10,888,951	11,489,164	53,297,393	1,959,597
106 CALIFORNIA	2,011,215	2,974,152	3,153,028	18,019,577	19,575,173	20,276,142	98,148,337	5,310,588
107 EASTERN OREGON	219,909	122,857	152,220	1,353,154	1,264,705	1,406,828	8,902,665	49,405
108 EL CAMINO REAL	1,133,234	754,511	1,685,910	8,071,623	7,794,079	8,771,849	32,546,383	1,355,937
109 HAWAII	695,852	539,216	804,955	5,405,305	8,223,799	6,922,363	33,036,481	1,529,140
110 IDAHO	141,145	252,887	226,305	1,852,677	2,029,313	1,854,672	11,831,476	143,008
111 LOS ANGELES	4,567,497	8,023,294	8,613,382	31,993,505	40,355,529	42,757,172	167,432,583	11,381,373
112 NAVAHO MISSIONS	(8,195)	1,182	0	442,148	475,144	457,913	0	0
113 NEVADA	71,614	66,044	61,442	1,591,798	1,619,039	1,696,767	9,704,270	1,015,404
114 NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	1,448,608	1,810,018	1,410,681	8,036,183	9,424,503	9,671,744	43,619,677	2,261,345
115 OLYMPIA	1,929,154	1,917,945	1,870,724	13,943,658	14,033,081	15,066,102	98,386,475	3,577,987
116 OREGON	682,382	803,617	646,928	7,968,877	8,361,353	8,021,319	59,528,836	1,371,087
117 SAN DIEGO	1,421,442	1,423,039	1,998,289	9,521,135	11,995,102	11,692,477	48,997,929	1,753,199
118 SAN JOAQUEN	827,939	675,881	793,315	5,795,385	5,582,194	6,274,512	30,407,014	1,270,783
119 SPOKANE	974,535	1,402,067	1,159,845	4,454,889	5,038,256	4,806,121	26,073,542	571,103
120 UTAH	325,596	464,862	281,501	1,961,041	2,609,981	2,107,309	9,957,961	546,919
TOTAL PROVINCE VIII	17,901,440	22,735,400	24,176,870	135,365,130	151,411,378	155,268,550	739,306,304	34,916,980

TOTAL DOMESTIC DIOCESES 263,718,591 258,981,479 242,765,897 1,261,837	7,073 1,301,598,149 1,343,350,696 8,113,551,251 289,633,374

Note: The parochial and diocesan statistics reported by the overseas dioceses were not sufficient enough to provide a meaningful representation to the data for total Church statistics.

		Т	otal Clor	107	Non-P	arechial	Clergy	No.	Parishes Mission	and	0	Priests rdination	-		Deacons rdination		C	andidate	
		1968	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990
	PROVINCE I																		
1	CONNECTICUT	413	393	409	221	200	206	186	186	186	9	4	8	4	14	29	11	12	11
2	MAINE	148	147	153	95	84	100	68	69	70	6	4	3	10	4	2	2	6	3
3	MASSACHUSETTS	452	446	456	210	222	235	186	186	186	- 11	20	8	21	7	4	6	2	6
4	NEW HAMPSHIRE	100	104	106	57	57	58	50	50	50	1	3	- 1	1	0	1	1	2	2
5	RHODE ISLAND	164	173	190	69	72	83	65	65	64	3	2	5	3	5	10	5	7	8
6	VERMONT	89	97	98	42	45	49	50	50	50	2	2	1	7	3	2	2	0	10
7	WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS	146	150	146	71	73	70	68	68	68	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	3
	TOTAL PROVINCE I	1,512	1,510	1,558	765	753	901	673	674	674	34	36	26	47	33	46	27	34	43
	PROVINCE II																		
11	ALBANY	173	173	173	69	69	69	125	125	125	0	0	0	3	3	3	1	1	1
12	CENTRAL NEW YORK	154	152	148	74	76	77	109	106	108	2	1	1	1	2	0	2	0	3
13	LONG ISLAND	291	297	299	106	110	118	152	152	151	8	6	4	4	7	4	6	3	6
14	NEW JERSEY	341	344	330	162	161	140	159	156	137	0	8	4	8	3	8	3	2	3
15	NEW YORK	609	589	585	283	310	293	194	196	196	22	17	13	14	17	ł1	20	16	16
16	NEWARK	279	245	239	132	115	96	128	130	131	6	3	5	6	4	2	8	9	1
17	ROCHESTER	105	112	112	51	56	61	.58	56	56	5	7	4	5	3	2	1	5	3
18	WESTERN NEW YORK	126	132	133	70	78	70	69	69	69	4	0	2	4	4	0	3	1	4
	TOTAL PROVINCE II	2,078	2,044	2,019	947	975	924	994	992	973	47	å	33	45	43	30	*	37	37
	PROVINCE III																		
22	BETHLEHEM	93	99	97	31	36	33	76	76	75	5	2	0	3	2	0	3	5	5
23	CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA	115	113	114	52	54	48	65	65	65	2	1	1	4	2	3	4	6	2
24	DELAWARE	82	70	73	39	35	39	39	39	37	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4
25	EASTON	60	51	59	24	23	23	40	41	42	0	2	1	1	1	0	2	0	0
26	MARYLAND	252	271	277	116	116	128	120	120	120	3	2	3	5	14	3	6	4	8
27	NORTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA	60	56	57	26	28	26	37	37	37	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	0
28	PENNSYLVANIA	432	408	408	198	175	171	170	170	170	8	4	1	6	1	4	5	0	0
29	PITTSBURGH	164	160	157	72	62	63	73	77	76	5	5	5	8	6	8	0	9	9
30	SOUTHERN VIRGINIA	157	160	165	71	59	70	119	119	119	3	2	3	- 4	0	2	7	3	2
31	SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA	84	80	59	40	37	15	56	54	54	۰	2	1	2	0	1	2	0	1
32	VIRGINIA	375	369	374	188	185	180	188	196	186	11	10	7	7	6	14	10	13	4
33	WASHINGTON	258	257	257	142	139	139	93	93	93	8	3	3	6	4	4	13	12	12

81

79

WEST VIRGINIA

TOTAL PROVINCE III

103

VIII. DIOCESAN VITAL STATISTICS

		T	otal Cler	E7	Non-P	arochial	Clergy	No.	Parishe Mission	and	o	Priests rdination	10		Deucom rdinatio		C	andidate	
		1986	1989	1990	1988	1969	1990	1988	1989	1990	1968	1969	1990	1988	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990
	PROVINCE IV																		
38	ALABAMA	127	139	133	42	49	46	12	90	84	5	5	2	7	5	1	2	7	7
39	ATLANTA	177	180	182	77	82	66	86	87	87	4	6	4	6	4	1	5	3	8
40	CENTRAL FLORIDA	209	207	215	60	63	77	79	79	80	2	6	3	_ 4	8	11	11	4	5
41	CENTRAL GULF COAST	89	90	90	36	35	36	54	56	58	2	6	3	4	2	3	0	0	3
42	EAST CAROLINA	110	57	96	54	42	46	73	73	73	2	1	2	8	2	4	2	2	3
57	EAST TENNESSEE	102	105	107	35	39	39	44	44	44	2	3	4	3	3	2	3	2	4
43	FLORIDA	122	132	127	55	56	52	70	70	68	2	7	2	2	8	3	5	2	4
44	GEORGIA	108	112	117	38	4	43	63	63	68	1	8	5	7	8	7	13	7	2
45	KENTUCKY	79	79	79	39	40	40	39	39	39	4	4	. 4	3	3	3	9	5	5
46	LEXINGTON	85	81	86	26	32	30	38	38	37	4	1	2	7	2	8	2	6	5
47	LOUISIANA	102	86	85	46	26	25	47	51	51	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1
48	MISSISSIPPI	95	113	101	25	40	42	84	84	84	3	4	3	4	4	4	9	0	1
49	NORTH CAROLINA	217	213	209	89	101	93	121	121	119	3	3	3	1	7	7	12	11	5
50	SOUTH CAROLINA	91	121	129	20	45	54	74	75	75	4	4	5	5	5	0	4	2	0
51	SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	170	180	180	69	73	73	82	82	82	1	4	4.	4	6	6	7	5	5
52	SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	168	178	187	61	92	92	77	77	77	1	1	3	6	4	9	3	5	4
53	TENNESSEE	84	93	98	29	. 38	38	44	44	44	1	2	2	2	4	4	5	4	5
54	UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA	125	124	124	58	51	52	62	59	61	2	3	3	4	3	2	5	3	5
55	WEST TENNESSEE	76	74	70	28	28	26	35	35	35	0	3	1	4	1	1	1	0	0
56	WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA	130	135	130	64	65	69	68	59	71	5	3	2	2	3	4	0	٥	6
	TOTAL PROVINCE IV	2,466	2,499	2,545	951	1,841	1,039	1,252	1,326	1,337	48	75	57	89	82	80	100	66	78
	PROVINCE V																		
61	CHICAGO	379	391	386	169	177	163	145	143	144	10	15	3	8	12	4	8	3	6
62	EAU CLAIRE	31	30	30	11	10	10	28	27	28	1	1	٥	0	1	1	٥	1	1
63	FOND DU LAC	50	48	57	20	18	22	40	40	41	1	1	4	1	4	5	0	4	4
64	INDIANAPOLIS	108	102	106	45	41	47	49	47	47	3	1.	2	2	4	3	6	5	3
65	MICHIGAN	384	377	363	165	162	166	161	161	160	5	8	8	8	12	10	23	14	7
66	MILWAUKEE	136	141	143	55	56	52	64	64	64	1	. 0	3	2	3	4	1	1	1
67	MISSOURI	90	98	92	32	40	34	56	55	58	0	2	5	1	3	2	2	1	2
68	NORTHERN INDIANA	70	70	72	34	25	25	34	42	37	3	2	1	3	2	1	0	0	3
69	NORTHERN MICHIGAN	23	25	43	10	15	31	29	27	27	2	0	7	0	1	18	1	1	0
70	оніо	230	204	215	105	96	99	113	113	112	5	7	1	7	1	3	1	3	4
71	QUINCY	30	33	40	12	15	18	21	0	21	0	0	2	0	1	4	0	i	1
72	SOUTHERN OHIO	170	175	172	79	93	101	83	82	82	3	2	1	3	1	3	2	3	7
73	SPRINGFIELD	53	52	55	21	22	26	40	40	41	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	4	1
$\overline{}$			-		_		-		_			-	$\overline{}$			-			

101 104 104 44 45 46 1,855 1,850 1,878 802 815 840

74 WESTERN MICHIGAN TOTAL PROVINCE V

VIII. DIOCESAN VITAL STATISTICS

		T	stal Clor	ET .	Non-P	erochiel	Clergy	No.	Parishes Mission		0	Priests rdinatio	-		Descons rdinatio		C	andidate	
		1968	1989	1990	1986	1989	1990	1998	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990	1966	1989	1990
	PROVINCE VI																		
78	COLORADO	201	0	214	87	٥	100	120	0	104	6	0	6	9	0	6	6	0	
79	IOWA	82	86	80	36	42	41	66	65	65	1	0	3	2	2	3	2	3	_
80	MINNESOTA	277	299	271	138	158	124	127	126	120	7	13	4	7	7	3	11	6	-
81	MONTANA	53	52	58	25	22	25	46	46	70	1	2	2	2	1	5	6	7	-
82	NEBRASKA	94	100	107	32	54	62	69	67	67	2	0	1	9	5	3	0	0	3
83	NORTH DAKOTA	30	30	36	20	20	18	27	27	24	2	2	0	10	10	3	0	0	4
84	SOUTH DAKOTA	75	77	73	30	30	27	87	98	95	1	2	5	6	- 5	3	9	6	4
85	WYOMING	46	45	44	13	7	6	51	46	41	0	5	2	1	3	3	. 0	0	
	TOTAL PROVINCE VI	858	689	863	361	333	463	593	475	596	20	24	23	46	33	29	34	22	26

	PROVINCE VII																		
89	ARKANSAS	66	73	75	28	30	33	58	57	46	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	0
90	DALLAS	176	188	178	80	78	92	69	69	71	4	3	8	3	11	0	11	0	3
91	FORT WORTH	99	100	109	36	39	43	54	54	53	5	5	4	6	1	3	_ 1	1	2
92	KANSAS	115	119	117	42	43	4	54	53	52	_	1	5	8	5	7	- 6	5	5
93	NORTHWEST TEXAS	8	59	58	15	13	16	34	33	33	٥	3	0	3	3	1	3	3	4
94	OKLAHOMA	146	153	159	8	62	68	76	76	74	5	3	2	5	10	3	9	9	4
95	RIO GRANDE	160	161	159	74	70	66	8	58	57	10	3	1	7	4	3	7	10	5
96	TEXAS	288	291	296	116	117	123	152	153	155	13	4	6	8	- 5	14	11	9	10
97	WEST MISSOURI	82	89	87	30	35	39	46	46	46	٥	3	-	1	4	1	3	2	5
98	WEST TEXAS	142	147	145	52	56	56	93	92	92	3	6	4	5	3	4	3	4	4
99	WESTERN KANSAS	39	44	45	22	23	21	31	31	31	0	0	3	1	3	2	2	3	1
100	WESTERN LOUISIANA	80	85	89	32	41	40	48	50	50	2	3	2	2	6	2	4	4	5
	TOTAL PROVINCE VII	1.453	1,509	1,517	587	607	641	775	772	760	48	36	38	50	57	43	62	52	48

STATISTICS

VIII. DIOCESAN VITAL STATISTICS

	1	otal Clery	7	Non-P	1988 1989 1990 1988 197		Parishes Mission	and	o	Priests rdination			Dencom rdination	-	C	andidate	*	
	1988	1989	1990	1998	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	199
PROVINCE VIII																		
104 ALASKA	72	70	58	50	48	37	4	43	45	1	0	2	1	3	2	2	3	
105 ARIZONA	144	154	149	51	74	79	63	62	63	1	3	2	3	7	3	7	3	
106 CALIFORNIA	358	367	376	244	261	255	85	86	85	6	5	13	13	15	16	8	24	
107 EASTERN OREGON	38	40	39	17	16	16	22	22	22	0	2	0	1	3	2	1	3	
108 EL CAMINO REAL	161	168	161	- 68	8	65	42	42	42	7	3	3	. 8	4	3	7	4	
109 НАЖАП	109	139	106	53	52	54	40	40	40	4	2	2	4	1	0	1	3	
110 IDAHO	52	54	55	17	19	23	31	31	40	2	ı	2	4		1	9	3	
111 LOS ANGELES	367	371	394	162	178	195	146	147	145	9	10	12	12	12	4	2	6	
112 NAVAHO MISSIONS	6	6	6	0	٥	1	- 11	0	17	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
113 NEVADA	59	57	59	22	21	24	31	32	33	2	2	3	2	0	4	5	4	
114 NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	128	128	121	63	59	59	70	70	69	0	4	2	2	3	1	3	1	
115 OLYMPIA	200	213	217	86	86	125	97	93	95	1	2	2	3	3	3	1	4	
116 OREGON	175	175	165	¥	94	106	75	75	75	2	2	5	5	5	4	11	11	Г
117 SAN DIEGO	134	134	134	67	64	64	44	49	49	4	2	2	4	. 3	3	6	5	
118 SAN JOAQUIN	88	97	107	46	50	52	53	54	54	4	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	
119 SPOKANE	83	76	80	36	32	37	47	46	45	0	1	0	0	. 1	0	1	2	
120 UTAH	49	64	57	21	22	21	21	21	21	3	3	. 2	4	1	0	1	3	
TOTAL PROVINCE VIII	2,223	2,313	2,284	1,097	1,144	1,213	922	913	940	47	43	53	67	- 44	47	- 66	90	Ĺ
																		f

ſ							_				_	_	_		_				_	a
1					1	l i									I				l	11
١	TOTAL DOMESTIC DIOCESES	14,696	14,611	14,879	6,563	6,652	6,838	7,286	7,216	7.342	332	338	296	433	481	380	438	388	405	11
- 1		1		,		1														H.

Note: The parochial and diocesan statistics reported by the overseas dioceses were not sufficient enough to provide a meaningful representation to the data for total Church statistics.

		From	Parishes and M	intione	Endewment Income			From Executive Council for Budget and Other Income		
		1998	1989	1990	1986	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990
	PROVINCE I									
1	CONNECTICUT	3,448,996	3,474,671	3,491,800	273,138	276,670	317,726	68,318	130,173	(142,294)
2	MAINE	720,053	719,611	747,505	45,325	68,519	61,702	39,181	34,970	32,516
3	MASSACHUSETTS	2,253,643	2,412,456	2,573,100	388,790	406,470	401,546	73,153	10,982	8,886
4	NEW HAMPSHIRE	553,956	614,806	664,537	34,910	38,474	38,609	91,997	110,305	155,869
5	RHODE ISLAND	952,706	944,282	989,866	487,563	125,046	121,507	708,750	42,793	40,125
6	VERMONT	303,886	329,391	554,162	51,979	52,659	63,378	66,413	75,171	75,518
7	WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS	812,572	848,561	921,947	134,014	167,777	167,890	50,956	49,667	51,717
	TOTAL PROVINCE I	9,045,812	9,343,778	9,942,917	1,415,719	1,135,615	1,172,358	1,098,768	454,061	222,337

	PROVINCE II									
11	ALBANY	780,954	780,954	780,954	127,850	127,850	127,850	105,109	105,109	105,109
12	CENTRAL NEW YORK	891,609	938,083	942,644	455,535	149,023	414,947	206,240	435,999	518,179
13	LONG ISLAND	1,321,525	1,567,572	1,602,337	119,098	123,770	138,065	18,784	18,790	25,612
14	NEW JERSEY	2,061,082	2,196,643	2,290,786	55,103	131,322	46,364	108,363	214,295	225,571
15	NEW YORK	3,682,884	4,265,645	4,921,434	0	0	0	40,924	452,939	85,148
16	NEWARK	1,879,908	1,915,469	1,929,721	111,587	113,644	130,525	66,345	79,354	92,409
17	ROCHESTER	354,503	382,700	413,897	<i>77</i> 2,631	768,617	772,914	41,176	58,335	35,821
18	WESTERN NEW YORK	628,729	707,908	739,577	124,508	126,459	112,945	6,371	12,000	12,000
	TOTAL PROVINCE II	11,601,194	12,754,974	13,621,350	1,766,312	1,540,695	1,743,610	593,312	1,376,821	1,099,349

	PROVINCE III									
22	BETHLEHEM	709,703	722,823	745,546	109,343	90,858	105,446	244,666	209,441	108,029
23	CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA	793,925	828,704	883,050	30,777	36,642	61,913	62,137	90,371	62,014
24	DELAWARE	468,584	517,280	572,619	310,512	338,814	402,424	192,854	170,430	50,959
25	EASTON	304,568	330,540	362,294	132,463	86,544	143,052	6,011	70,419	12,988
26	MARYLAND	1,311,466	1,429,083	1,524,821	198,511	197,790	124,656	75,137	13,272	13,008
27	NORTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA	425,105	427,471	417,352	71,233	59,281	162,344	15,713	17,571	4,117
28	PENNSYLVANIA	2,135,697	2,130,071	2,201,285	733,291	767,037	72i,177	94,862	91,851	124,841
29	PTTTSBURGH	920,962	914,761	1,051,197	104,400	116,317	103,714	29,328	27,578	28,617
30	SOUTHERN VIRGINIA	1,400,338	155,243	1,590,722	6,550	7,214	7,119	13,732	38,209	17,492
31	SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA	603,547	654,125	655,060	22,567	24,222	24,279	93,482	65,255	96,688
32	VIRGINIA	2,710,049	2,873,143	2,949,906	54,026	55,000	23,677	154,881	239,632	180,387
33	WASHINGTON	1,749,479	1,924,853	1,924,853	312,917	299,315	299,315	80,699	113,475	113,475
34	WEST VIRGINIA	877,692	894,169	892,019	70,181	84,524	100,525	521,920	45,325	32,807
	TOTAL PROVINCE III	14,411,115	13,902,266	15,770,724	2,156,771	2,163,558	2,279,641	1,585,422	1,192,829	845,422

IX. DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

	Frem	Parishes and M	lesions	E-	domest Incom			Executive Const et and Other fo	
	1988	1989	1990	1998	1989	1990	1961	1909	1990
PROVINCE IV									
38 ALABAMA	1,589,313	1,750,676	1,763,857	18,500	0	0	5,337	3,458	8,10
39 ATLANTA	1,919,240	2,071,238	2,038,723	12,350	97,667	118,577	34,473	40,157	150,55
40 CENTRAL FLORIDA	1,490,010	1,469,536	1,512,795	27,415	28,261	134,365	28,017	6,587	51,95
41 CENTRAL GULF COAST	1,087,759	1,120,797	1,107,218	32,366	34,489	30,573	43,170	13,391	10,10
42 EAST CAROLINA	768,511	819,785	925,199	140,000	120,000	183,455	72,701	71,638	52,7
57 EAST TENNESSEE	865,228	928,282	1,026,766	117,813	134,420	131,348	34,985	58,477	35,6
43 FLORIDA	1,422,833	1,518,498	1,572,885	0	0	ō	0	0	4,9
44 GEORGIA	969,741	1,034,975	1,033,337	72,000	80,000	81,095	9,784	66,593	26,3
45 KENTUCKY	706,489	700,520	700,520	54,594	55,793	55,793	43,760	6,938	6,9
46 LEXINGTON	715,327	776,455	829,811	38,665	43,392	41,001	13,143	9,607	11,5
47 LOUISIANA	726,331	751,525	750,655	7,328	7,360	7,766	85,530	86,652	98,3
48 MISSISSIPPI	1,014,714	1,060,397	1,119,737	148,841	144,740	145,363	48,756	71,512	86,1
49 NORTH CAROLINA	1,784,345	2,074,419	2,200,527	50,467	58,366	44,798	36,002	7,228	25,8
50 SOUTH CAROLINA	1,121,273	1,224,307	1,513,219	160,872	183,283	290,839	36,806	60,176	101,2
51 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	1,808,806	1,930,559	1,930,559	17,706	26,018	25,018	13,292	9,371	9,1
52 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	1,882,537	1,889,853	2,123,347	45,625	50,899	0	0	0	46,8
53 TENNESSEE	716,045	712,510	764,000	100,206	141,985	105,000	94,193	82,518	81,0
54 UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA	1,422,796	1,552,010	1,575,328	8,000	8,000	24,154	36,000	241,308	68,8
55 WEST TENNESSEE	631,059	645,708	632,585	108,660	103,097	98,063	47,109	92,441	
56 WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA	459,714	484,275	507,826	203,801	243,093	235,461	3,146	25,275	39,6
TOTAL PROVINCE IV	23,092,071	24,516,328	25,628,894	1,365,209	1,560,263	1,713,663	696,244	953,327	916,2
PROVINCE V							•		
6) CHICAGO	2,827,347	3,031,196	3,212,828	111,161	111,205	107,928	103,388	77,119	55,8
62 EAU CLAIRE	152,284	176,227	145,145	67,350	69,554	60,747	6,175	11,912	26,3
63 FOND DU LAC	396,435	\$70,587	373,778	27,376	26,091	28,064	13,369	11,902	13,3
64 INDIANAPOLIS	579,907	588,354	625,015	1,335,162	1,415,896	1,343,531	78,213	58,543	65,9
65 MICHIGAN	1,646,615	1,680,191	1,675,762	293,228	299,502	130,000	72,358	188,216	188,8
66 MILWAUKEE	935,570	942,782	1,010,640	30,062	31,476	31,955	8,334	16,437	17,6
67 MISSOURI	664,177	685,239	696,216	113,529	112,701	133,186	70,548	66,518	66,0
68 NORTHERN INDIANA	367,228	391,142	, 408,195	14,971	9,033	17,813	1,332	19,083	25,0
69 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	145,695	129,003	151,686	119,019	100,339	114,421	3,283	5,080	37,4
70 OHIO	1,637,926	1,744,974	1,774,365	192,603	227,932	202,739	242,577	276,731	234,2
71 QUINCY	138,912	152,553	159,516	62,012	68,864	63,960	14,276	3,500	23,6
72 SOUTHERN OHIO	1,524,350	1,495,567	1,546,643	1,626,098	1,667,016	1,825,453	69,291	31,503	46,1
73 SPRINGFIELD	429,751	446,873	467,387	65,799	70,958	68,418	40,697	50,273	37,5
74 WESTERN MICHIGAN	538,622	522,777	583,890	37,333	35,873	35,262	49,954	98,186	106,7
TOTAL PROVINCE V	11,984,819	12,357,465	12.831.066	4,095,723	4,246,440	4.163,477	773,795	915,043	945,1

	From	From Parishes and Mission			Endowment Income			From Executive Council for Budget and Other Incom		
	1968	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	
PROVINCE VI										
78 COLORADO	1,258,924	0	1,204,469	0	0	0	88,672	0	186,254	
79 IOWA	863,326	890,737	956,792	40,774	<i>5</i> 7,3 7 0	60,298	60,426	94,342	121,83	
80 MINNESOTA	1,252,046	1,293,090	1,379,402	308,130	306,585	285,798	33,207	101,784	79,970	
81 MONTANA	348,947	361,689	387,818	129,244	144,831	145,198	19,420	0		
82 NEBRASKA	520,197	511,815	534,378	29,250	36,050	29,250	6,533	8,155	8,300	
83 NORTH DAKOTA	133,007	133,007	149,816	148,165	148,165	129,419	96,741	96,741	134,030	
84 SOUTH DAKOTA	275,731	287,015	307,579	124,842	157,352	118,115	669,705	747,328	782,893	
85 WYOMING	376,570	395,291	398,712	39,014	51,040	43,402	80,913	59,198	114,22	
TOTAL PROVINCE VI	5,028,748	3,872,644	5,318,966	819,419	901,393	811,490	1,055,617	1,107,548	1,427,511	

PROVINCE VII									
89 ARKANSAS	590,125	624,459	671,110	217,506	237,162	232,872	48,698	1,478	1,459
90 DALLAS	1,912,058	1,696,977	1,740,235	58,152	66,842	64,995	28,382	27,293	21,583
91 FORT WORTH	885,926	920,884	949,731	37,523	45,544	44,486	11,997	8,973	6,866
92 KANSAS	833,488	977,557	991,816	35,272	29,647	24,566	6,546	16,180	6,456
93 NORTHWEST TEXAS	823,229	837,583	835,810	88,700	111,000	100,000	0	26,959	2,072
94 OKLAHOMA	1,349,407	14,309	1,397,293	282,686	296,881	254,267	13,595	29,558	14,016
95 RIO GRANDE	997,364	1,022,202	1,060,973	33,564	33,931	41,361	41,634	55,711	43,976
96 TEXAS	4,308,018	4,559,451	4,573,033	23,374	22,863	73,720	89,974	114,263	68,869
97 WEST MISSOURI	923,341	958,692	1,090,630	115,000	110,000	135,000	6,943	6,541	5,710
98 WEST TEXAS	2,100,971	2,203,393	2,113,645	43,033	50,871	58,551	23,349	21,818	21,537
99 WESTERN KANSAS	206,223	216,858	247,329	29,948	35,811	36,051	48,191	44,834	52,200
100 WESTERN LOUISIANA	770,832	754,011	737,188	9,078	9,090	9,728	113,944	218,705	160,370
TOTAL PROVINCE VII	15,700,982	14,786,376	16,408,793	973,834	1,049,642	1,075,597	433,253	572,313	405,114

IX. DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS

		From	Partition and h	fincions	E.	ndowment Inco	m•		Executive Con get and Other I	
		1968	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1968	1989	1990
PI	ROVINCE VIII									
104 A	LASKA	234,902	239,046	231,189	28,983	30,873	30,207	366,832	364,366	404,5
105 AJ	RIZONA	1,204,689	1,288,950	1,253,172	87,089	93,426	84,625	21,682	10,261	33,8
106 C	ALIFORNIA	1,664,063	1,827,170	1,891,761	70,592	105,380	66,377	165,077	118,310	150,47
107 E/	ASTERN OREGON	202,400	234,749	245,084	17,978	15,952	8,850	154,899	125,087	120,5
108 EI	L CAMINO REAL	679,536	749,730	803,976	29,500	33,500	32,400	95,757	91,829	97,7
109 H	IAWAII	737,455	822,075	829,406	166,150	186,012	83,571	126,693	135,817	279,4
110 ID	OHA	322,581	313,492	326,127	49,920	73,297	84,743	90,541	121,066	94,2
111 14	OS ANGELES	2,309,439	2,583,483	2,773,655	69,148	75,313	77,134	285,432	328,386	347,0
112 N	AVAHO MISSIONS	4,075	3,968	3,976	92,824	87,049	85,088	279,758	298,905	330,4
113 MI	EVADA	310,497	376,088	380,795	0	0	0	123,705	81,238	93,2
114 N	ORTHERN CALIFORNIA	1,047,831	1,126,975	1,194,087	92,682	100,915	98,289	42,712	45,450	71,1
115 OI	LYMPIA	1,748,302	1,826,408	1,904,971	170,233	166,310	183,798	114,077	128,236	10,8
116 OI	REGON	1,358,563	1,358,563	1,358,563	57,486	57,486	57,486	0	0	
117 SA	AN DIEGO	924,838	972,561	972,561	11,214	11,110	11,110	15,807	62,301	62,3
118 SA	AN JOAQUIN	745,289	784,026	832,911	46,865	46,000	48,000	18,542	16,786	17,4
119 SP	POKANE	598,330	614,854	619,444	22,277	25,151	33,815	848	952	. 4
120 UT	TAH	207,269	148,320	141,997	43,001	43,976	54,000	877,523	1,788,360	2,500,6
TO	OTAL PROVINCE VIII	14,360,059	15,270,458	15.763.675	1,055,942	1.151.750	1,439,493	2,779,885	3,717,350	4,614,44

											4
۱	TOTAL DOMESTIC DIOCESES	105,164,800	106,704,286	115,286,365	13,648,931	13,749,346	13,999,325	9,006,256	19,289,252	10,476,066	

Note: The parochial and diocesan statistics reported by the overseas dioceses were not sufficient enough to provide a meaningful representation to the data for total Church statistics.

	PROVINCE II									
11	ALBANY	3,251	3,251	3,251	1,017,164	1,017,164	1,017,164	13,430	13,430	13,430
12	CENTRAL NEW YORK	389,731	861,160	34,077	1,943,115	2,384,265	1,909,847	1,539,392	1,332,078	1,653,941
13	LONG ISLAND	141,123	267,071	85,000	1,600,530	1,977,203	1,851,014	1,232,142	1,430,687	1,483,999
14	NEW JERSEY	309,773	0	172,500	2,534,321	2,542,260	2,735,221	1,725,667	1,869,437	2,106,419
15	NEW YORK	323,649	300,432	267,680	4,047,457	5,019,016	5,274,262	2,514,613	3,411,711	1,272,000
16	NEWARK	0	0	0	2,057,840	2,108,467	2,152,655	1,593,208	30,500	1,614,713
17	ROCHESTER	15,896	9,522	46,615	1,184,206	1,219,174	1,269,247	952,514	988,541	1,001,434
18	WESTERN NEW YORK	0	2,950	2,386	759,608	849,317	866,908	555,395	629,252	411,252
	TOTAL PROVINCE II	1,183,423	1,444,386	611,509	15,144,241	17,116,866	17,076,318	10,126,361	9,705,636	9,557,188

	PROVINCE III									-
22	BETHLEHEM	213,686	400,736	210,926	1,277,398	1,423,858	1,169,947	850,593	875,453	817,820
23	CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA	257,225	1,159,893	1,090,505	1,144,064	2,115,610	2,097,482	701,840	801,320	849,197
24	DELAWARE	90,169	82,087	101,187	1,062,119	1,108,611	1,127,189	784,871	795,515	860,224
25	EASTON	271,820	645,768	583,120	714,862	1,133,271	1,101,454	346,715	372,090	393,380
26	MARYLAND	1,202,605	1,738,899	1,644,825	2,787,719	3,379,044	3,307,310	1,130,586	1,071,919	1,133,270
27	NORTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA	10,006	11,000	0	522,057	515,323	583,813	414,984	412,747	516,544
28	PENNSYLVANIA	0	0	0	2,963,850	2,988,959	3,047,303	2,071,826	2,227,801	2,225,206
29	PITTSBURGH	60,250	2,500	25,190	1,114,940	1,061,156	1,208,718	793,749	802,006	813,620
30	SOUTHERN VIRGINIA	0	0	164,347	1,420,620	200,666	1,779,680	1,372,611	1,210,181	1,207,530
31	SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA	115,479	117,485	0	835,075	861,087	776,027	524,850	567,602	596,027
32	VIRGINIA	36,500	127,000	10,000	2,955,456	3,294,775	3,163,970	1,229,894	784,317	63,464
33	WASHINGTON	218,600	285,300	285,300	2,361,695	2,622,943	2,622,943	1,829,182	2,044,230	2,044,230
34	WEST VIRGINIA	0	0	0	1,469,793	1,024,018	1,025,351	823,879	834,131	818,360
	TOTAL PROVINCE III	2,476,340	4,570,668	4,115,400	20,629,648	21,729,321	23,011,187	12,875,580	12,799,312	12,338,872

X. DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS/DISBURSEMENTS

1092

		n Executive Con udget & Specia			Total Receipts			nements for Die ment/Program i	
	1988	1989	1990	1998	1989	1990	1988	1989	1994
PROVINCE IV									
38 ALABAMA	1,212,778	745,206	989,630	2,825,928	2,499,340	2,761,590	1,325,515	1,351,146	1,366,933
39 ATLANTA	616,399	93,946	92,599	2,582,462	2,302,408	2,400,457	1,476,370	1,613,403	1,753,04
40 CENTRAL FLORIDA	49,857	12,064	50,000	1,585,299	1,516,448	1,749,155	1,192,415	1,227,476	1,391,93
41 CENTRAL GULF COAST	0	0	0	1,163,295	1,168,677	1,147,960	934,295	922,677	961,22
42 EAST CAROLINA	42,120	0	0	1,023,332	1,011,423	1,161,400	792,372	894,345	947,39
57 EAST TENNESSEE	888,240	666,898	1,461,313	1,906,266	1,788,077	2,655,077	813,912	892,299	925,55
43 FLORIDA	641,859	170,042	686,058	2,064,692	1,688,540	2,263,889	1,094,848	1,162,060	1,214,60
44 GEORGIA	262,823	767,104	714,023	1,314,348	1,948,672	1,854,797	844,552	944,401	857,38
45 KENTUCKY	207,186	234,426	234,426	1,012,029	997,677	997,677	651,794	6,646,887	6,646,88
46 LEXINGTON	134,344	118,522	207,805	90f,479	947,976	1,090,160	653,203	687,559	686,79
47 LOUISIANA	0	0	0	819,189	845,537	856,731	675,029	701,031	747,87
48 MISSISSIPPI	23,637	49,640	85,403	1,235,948	1,326,289	1,436,656	926,651	955,273	1,042,93
49 NORTH CAROLINA	1,912,284	1,332,342	664,407	3,783,098	3,472,355	2,935,602	1,437,449	3,413,873	2,376,65
50 SOUTH CAROLINA	1,263,719	1,909,184	934,634	2,582,670	3,376,950	2,799,972	1,040,642	1,205,067	1,738,56
51 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	0	0	0	1,839,804	1,965,948	1,965,948	1,414,865	1,521,750	1,521,75
52 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	13,885	16,977	0	1,942,047	1,957,729	2,170,209	1,454,937	1,590,965	1,709,67
53 TENNESSEE	0	0	0	910,444	937,013	950,000	639,000	753,938	745,36
54 UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA	329,369	80,866	164,802	1,796,165	1,882,184	1,833,095	1,226,414	1,491,612	1,332,48
55 WEST TENNESSEE	0	0	340,366	786,828	841,246	1,071,014	592,561	615,042	707,55
56 WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA	24,387	0	0	691,048	752,643	782,905	520,318	559,154	564,00
TOTAL PROVINCE IV	7,622,887	6,197,217	6,625,466	32,766,371	33,227,132	34,884,294	19,707,142	29,149,958	29,238,66
PROVINCE V									
61 CHICAGO	0	0	0	3,041,896	3,219,520	3,376,630	2,505,895	2,649,520	2,571,04
62 EAU CLAIRE	47,916	46,749	58,369	273,725	304,442	290,639	183,998	203,955	200,12
63 FOND DU LAC	22,266	38,725	22,302	459,446	447,305	437,526	345,212	381,541	336,54
64 INDIANAPOLIS	742,826	882,500	1,006,793	2,736,108	2,945,293	3,041,336	1,624,745	1,627,258	1,676,25
65 MICHIGAN	0	0	0	2,012,201	2,167,909	1,994,583	1,602,676	1,598,050	1,604,31
66 MILWAUKEE	44,557	14,359	74,707	1,018,543	1,005,054	1,134,906	777,270	205,000	833,70
67 MISSOURI	0	0	0	848,254	864,458	895,410	658,878	634,884	655,15
68 NORTHERN INDIANA	12,126	9,354	0	395,657	428,612	451,029	286,855	332,790	337,23
69 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	14,207	36,012	16,112	282,204	270,434	319,620	214,409	240,919	273,93
70 OHIO	120,518	150,469	109,679	2,193,624	2,400,106	2,321,078	1,619,257	1,777,961	1,544,44
71 QUINCY	111,018	87,234	108,934	326,218	312,151	356,285	273,665	172,100	182,89
72 SOUTHERN OHIO	74,899	34,496	48,735	3,294,638	3,228,582	3,466,954	3,107,086	2,700,469	2,836,97
73 SPRINGFIELD	5,413	9,947	8,750	541,660	578,051	582,133	414,505	420,079	462,11
74 WESTERN MICHIGAN	100,792	34,732	29,387	726,701	691,568	755,287	514,421	505,683	544,93

1,344,577

1,296,538

TOTAL PROVINCE V

1,483,768 18,150,875 18,863,485 19,423,416 14,128,872 13,450,269 14,059,666

		From Executive Council Non-Budget & Special Gifts			Total Receipts			Disbursements for Diocesan Assessment/Program Budget		
		1968	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990
PROVINC	E VI		_							
78 COLORAD	ю	0	. 0	248,716	1,347,596	0	1,639,439	975,397	0	1,204,7
79 IOWA		662,317	427,204	966,042	1,626,843	1,469,653	2,104,963	781,937	851,117	845, 1
80 MINNESO	ГА	48,999	0	0	1,642,382	1,701,459	1,745,178	1,236,078	1,382,132	1,416,5
81 MONTANA	١	0	0	533,016	497,611	506,520	1,066,032	401,642	412,245	437,8
82 NEBRASK	A	0	0	0	555,980	556,020	571,930	0	0	
83 NORTH D.	AKOTA	75,124	75,124	96,723	453,037	453,037	509,988	340,444	340,444	398,3
84 SOUTH DA	AKOTA	103,079	152,315	81,004	1,173,357	1,344,010	1,289,591	1,096,751	1,128,146	1,141,6
85 WYOMING	3	0	0	0	496,497	505,529	556,337	215,092	194,482	192,7
TOTAL PI	OVINCE VI	889,519	654,643	1,925,501	7,793,343	6,536,228	9,483,458	5,047,341	4,308,566	5,636,9

	PROVINCE VII									
89	ARKANSAS	242,348	557,543	1,400,810	1,098,677	1,420,642	2,306,251	733,296	756,841	814,937
90	DALLAS	220,527	287,545	248,048	2,219,119	2,078,657	2,074,861	1,432,395	1,442,971	1,365,310
91	FORT WORTH	0	0	5,000	935,446	975,401	1,006,083	702,788	761,083	837,811
92	KANSAS	42,553	0	0	917,859	1,023,384	1,022,838	794,147	760,839	826,615
93	NORTHWEST TEXAS	7,534	25,000	0	919,463	1,000,542	937,882	771,278	603,219	741,729
94	OKLAHOMA	0	0	, 0	1,645,688	340,748	1,665,576	1,449,435	14,804	1,358,708
95	RIO GRANDE	1,032	88,301	113,977	1,073,594	1,200,145	1,260,287	832,053	899,700	851,282
96	TEXAS	106,712	61,909	87,544	4,528,078	4,758,486	4,803,166	3,461,358	3,690,556	3,762,483
97	WEST MISSOURI	31,797	31,459	2,507	1,077,081	1,106,692	1,233,847	846,333	862,687	976,943
98	WEST TEXAS	0	0	0	2,167,353	2,276,082	2,193,733	1,704,310	1,779,365	1,842,024
99	WESTERN KANSAS	10,790	13,589	18,241	295,152	311,092	353,821	233,863	256,684	296,016
100	WESTERN LOUISIANA	0	0	0	893,854	981,806	907,286	658,072	736,489	661,969
	TOTAL PROVINCE VII	663,293	1,065,346	1,876,127	17,771,364	17,473,677	19,765,631	13,619,328	12,565,238	14,335,827

X. DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - RECEIPTS/DISBURSEMENTS

			Executive Con adget & Specia			Total Receipts			Disbursements for Dioces Assessment/Program Bud		
		1998	1989	1990	1986	1969	1990	1988	1989	1990	
	PROVINCE VIII										
104	ALASKA	7,803	4,104	12,189	638,520	638,389	678,096	577,387	591,883	611,988	
105	ARIZONA	242,355	356,351	182,514	1,555,815	1,748,988	1,554,123	1,054,686	1,088,037	1,102,531	
106	CALIFORNIA	519,558	732,201	0	2,419,290	2,783,061	2,108,616	1,476,815	425,000	1,685,715	
107	EASTERN OREGON	14,797	27,123	61,165	390,074	402,911	435,624	331,600	332,596	343,994	
108	EL CAMINO REAL	679,987	734,950	666,514	1,484,780	1,610,009	1,600,662	628,326	635,979	758,940	
109	HAWAII	634,007	406,096	182,421	1,664,305	1,550,000	1,374,805	877,312	964,063	1,034,687	
110	IDAHO	458,603	66,039	101,115	921,645	573,894	606,264	412,021	451,539	452,410	
111	LOS ANGELES	459,032	510,335	807,926	3,123,051	3,497,517	4,005,790	1,897,905	2,183,502	2,330,017	
112	NAVAHO MISSIONS	137,451	224,378	234,588	514,108	614,300	654,143	2,696	2,672	3,17	
113	NEVADA	0	0	0	434,202	457,326	474,035	368,778	403,318	441,97	
114	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	23,641	59,134	29,708	1,206,866	1,332,474	1,393,221	1,069,595	1,074,306	1,101,82	
115	OLYMPIA	0	66,691	35,269	2,032,612	2,187,645	2,134,877	1,634,862	1,739,878	1,809,187	
116	OREGON	944,242	944,242	944,242	2,360,291	2,360,291	2,360,291	1,240,738	1,240,738	1,240,738	
117	SAN DIEGO	184,780	36,750	36,750	1,136,639	1,082,722	1,082,722	628,707	769,833	769,833	
118	SAN JOAQUIN	69,393	68,816	74,006	880,089	915,628	972,376	675,199	689,084	737,20	
119	SPOKANE	19,374	372,405	209,812	640,829	1,013,362	863,545	103,000	532,250	512,954	
120	UTAH	385,000	1,046,520	793,325	1,512,793	3,027,176	3,489,985	975,1 <i>7</i> 9	2,077,717	2,550,827	
	TOTAL PROVINCE VIII	4,780,023	5,656,135	4,371,544	22,915,909	25,795,693	25,789,175	13,954,906	15,202,395	17,487,994	

1	TOTAL DOMESTIC DIOCESES		22.153.174	22.234.786	148.319.643	152,896,058		45.000.50	***	
1	TOTAL DOMESTIC DIOCESES	20,499,636	22,133,174	22,234,700	146,317,043	132,876,436	101,570,462	75,666,743	102,736,564	108,911,547

Note: The parochial and diocesan statistics reported by the overseas dioceses were not sufficient enough to provide a meaningful representation to the data for total Church statistics.

	PROVINCE II									
11	ALBANY	150,667	150,667	150,667	929,243	929,243	929,243	1,093,340	1,093,340	1,093,340
12	CENTRAL NEW YORK	22,065	85,000	235,000	381,657	967,187	15,226	1,943,114	2,384,265	1,904,167
13	LONG ISLAND	376,000	613,000	638,000	65,173	117,071	0	1,673,315	2,160,758	2,121,999
14	NEW JERSEY	536,276	563,253	559,000	292,085	197,352	105,211	2,554,028	2,630,042	2,770,630
15	NEW YORK	1,180,506	1,172,000	3,620,121	323,649	300,432	267,680	4,018,768	4,884,143	5,159,801
16	NEWARK	460,000	490,000	553,100	66,800	1,588,699	76,400	2,120,008	2,109,199	2,244,213
17	ROCHESTER	206,000	214,000	225,000	54,440	9,522	46,615	1,212,954	1,212,063	1,273,049
18	WESTERN NEW YORK	205,000	218,000	218,000	0	0	0	760,395	847,252	629,252
	TOTAL PROVINCE II	3,136,514	3,505,920	6,198,888	2,113,947	4,109,506	1,440,375	15,375,922	17,321,062	17,196,451

	PROVINCE III									
22	BETHLEHEM	179,000	186,000	198,000	426,207	412,146	156,653	1,455,800	1,473,599	1,172,473
23	CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA	185,000	190,999	195,000	346,808	1,192,693	1,210,540	1,233,648	2,185,012	2,254,737
24	DELAWARE	179,717	182,000	190,000	110,471	140,511	96,425	1,075,059	1,118,026	1,146,649
25	EASTON	93,000	94,000	98,000	291,611	461,186	450,926	731,326	927,276	942,306
26	MARYLAND	462,000	500,000	558,656	895,701	914,156	1,183,190	2,488,287	2,486,075	2,875,116
27	NORTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA	88,000	90,000	94,021	10,006	14,167	0	512,990	516,914	610,565
28	PENNSYLVANIA	818,000	784,000	830,000	0	0	0	2,889,826	3,011,801	3,055,206
29	PITTSBURGH	290,000	290,000	305,000	197,434	76,660	23,248	1,281,183	1,168,666	1,141,868
30	SOUTHERN VIRGINIA	377,120	390,000	408,000	136,502	143,764	164,151	1,886,233	1,743,945	1,779,681
31	SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA	156,000	176,000	180,000	102,422	122,149	82,045	783,272	865,751	858,072
32	VIRGINIA	914,812	1,048,000	1,028,000	764,379	1,335,458	2,062,837	2,909,085	3,167,775	3,154,301
33	WASHINGTON	543,000	579,000	579,000	36,816	25,312	25,312	2,408,998	2,648,542	2,648,542
34	WEST VIRGINIA	162,000	172,000	177,000	14,914	17,887	30,149	1,000,793	1,024,018	1,025,509
	TOTAL PROVINCE III	4,447,649	4,681,999	4,840,677	3,333,271	4,856,089	5,485,476	20,656,500	22,337,400	22,665,025

XI. DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	For Ge	neral Church P	rogram	For N	(on-Budget Pur (B-3 + B-4)	poses	То	tal Disbursemen	nts
	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990
PROVINCE IV									
38 ALABAMA	353,766	397,994	406,365	1,893,175	792,925	519,305	3,572,456	2,542,065	2,292,603
39 ATLANTA	489,476	588,459	606,131	634,142	114,074	88,227	2,599,988	2,315,936	2,447,401
40 CENTRAL PLORIDA	403,000	450,000	387,896	0	0	0	1,595,415	1,677,476	1,779,833
41 CENTRAL GULF COAST	229,000	246,000	258,000	0	0	0	1,163,295	1,168,677	1,219,227
42 EAST CAROLINA	188,000	205,000	223,990	980,371	0	0	1,960,743	1,099,345	1,171,386
57 EAST TENNESSEE	204,000	232,000	243,000	848,951	542,030	1,543,079	1,866,863	1,666,329	2,711,629
43 FLORIDA	315,000	347,000	339,000	573,497	649,159	845,878	1,983,345	2,158,219	2,399,478
44 GEORGIA	208,000	247,346	250,541	208,574	520,544	733,077	1,261,126	1,712,291	1,841,005
45 KENTUCKY	132,000	150,750	150,750	236,204	224,359	224,359	1,019,998	7,021,996	7,021,996
46 LEXINGTON	119,686	131,650	134,802	109,242	121,616	160,168	882,131	940,825	981,763
47 LOUISIANA	172,900	122,000	121,917	20,162	0	21,702	868,091	823,031	891,496
48 MISSISSIPPI	257,000	277,000	285,000	44,649	30,506	88,001	1,228,300	1,262,779	1,415,934
49 NORTH CAROLINA	471,413	527,667	549,944	209,691	150,054	162,511	2,118,553	4,091,594	3,089,114
50 SOUTH CAROLINA	250,000	216,932	252,000	1,226,384	1,611,942	1,142,209	2,517,026	3,033,941	3,132,769
51 SOUTHEAST FLORIDA	402,558	4,753,383	4,753,383	0	0	0	1,817,423	6,275,133	6,275,133
52 SOUTHWEST FLORIDA	382,000	400,000	438,000	0	0	0	1,836,937	1,990,965	2,147,677
53 TENNESSEE	179,000	183,000	186,000	63,800	4,749	20,290	881,800	941,687	951,650
54 UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA	251,000	271,000	291,000	247,517	62,342	117,109	1,724,931	1,824,954	1,740,589
55 WEST TENNESSEE	172,000	180,000	186,999	21,984	46,204	172,939	786,545	841,246	1,067,494
56 WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA	166,290	172,000	192,000	4,440	0	0	691,048	731,154	756,061
TOTAL PROVINCE IV	5,346,089	10,099,181	10,256,718	7,322,783	4,870,504	5,838,854	32,376,014	44,119,643	45,334,238
PROVINCE V									
61 CHICAGO	536,000	570,000	637,000	0	0	0	3,041,895	3,219,520	3,208,047
62 EAU CLAIRE	35,000	37,000	37,000	50,384	51,067	61,029	269,382	292,022	298,151
63 FOND DU LAC	75,000	79,000	74,620	14,154	37,407	28,894	434,366	497,948	440,055
64 INDIANAPOLIS	226,000	234,000	240,000	779,571	858,374	965,518	2,630,316	2,719,632	2,881,773
65 MICHIGAN	503,056	535,874	412,291	0	0	0	2,105,732	2,133,924	2,016,606
66 MILWAUKEE	192,000	782,456	208,000	54,875	17,767	35,464	1,024,145	1,005,223	1,077,165
67 MISSOURI	200,000	211,000	220,000	0	0	0	858,878	845,884	875,151
68 NORTHERN INDIANA	89,000	93,000	93,000	13,189	2,820	1,928	389,044	428,610	432,167
69 NORTHERN MICHIGAN	31,000	34,000	36,000	16,007	28,305	12,720	261,416	303,224	322,657
70 OHIO	506,543	534,407	551,950	132,684	129,343	104,169	2,258,484	2,441,711	2,200,563
71 QUINCY	45,000	50,000	46,000	24,724	149,177	120,551	343,389	371,277	349,445
72 SOUTHERN OHIO	399,004	433,000	450,000	179,912	125,057	214,273	3,686,002	3,258,526	3,501,243
73 SPRINGFIELD	90,000	97,000	98,000	6,825	12,851	0	511,330	529,930	560,112
74 WESTERN MICHIGAN	171,664	157,855	197,072	21,111	44,040	15,587	707,196	707,578	757,597

TOTAL PROVINCE V

3,099,267

3,848,592

3,300,933

1,293,436 1,456,208

1,560,133 18,521,575 18,755,009 18,920,732

XI. DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - DISBURSEMENTS

	From Gen	From General Church Program			For Non-Budget Purposes (B-3 + B-4)			Total Disbursements		
	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	
PROVINCE VI										
78 COLORADO	366,000	0	214,773	0	0	54,655	1,341,397	0	1,474,14	
79 IOWA	152,000	160,180	169,842	846,632	654,831	1,415,845	1,780,569	1,666,128	2,430,81	
80 MINNESOTA	295,000	317,000	325,000	1,681,397	0	0	3,212,475	1,699,132	1,741,54	
81 MONTANA	67,000	69,000	70,000	0	0	0	468,642	481,245	507,82	
82 NEBRASKA	119,000	127,000	122,000	430,375	433,214	419,537	549,375	560,214	541,53	
83 NORTH DAKOTA	36,000	36,000	36,000	86,778	86,778	129,445	463,222	463,222	563,78	
84 SOUTH DAKOTA	65,000	64,000	69,000	112,131	78,474	70,267	1,273,882	1,270,620	1,280,88	
85 WYOMING	98,831	136,778	139,995	177,808	177,800	224,856	491,731	509,060	557,62	
TOTAL PROVINCE VI	1,198,831	969,958	1,146,610	3,335,121	1,431,097	2,314,605	9,581,293	6,649,621	9,698,15	

	PROVINCE VII									
89	ARKANSAS	158,041	186,300	187,145	203,544	242,412	977,578	1,094,881	1,185,553	1,979,60
90	DALLAS	439,999	478,000	485,000	389,381	275,762	247,237	2,261,775	2,196,733	2,097,5
91	FORT WORTH	205,000	205,000	205,000	0	0	0	907,788	966,083	1,042,8
92	KANSAS	171,000	180,000	178,000	52,266	82,545	24,277	1,017,413	1,023,384	1,028,89
93	NORTHWEST TEXAS	165,000	166,293	168,000	29,596	193,876	27,808	965,874	963,388	937,5
94	OKLAHOMA	294,000	3,086	321,679	0	0	0	1,743,435	17,890	1,680,3
95	RIO GRANDE	163,000	179,000	183,996	10,338	46,289	62,307	1,005,391	1,124,989	1,097,5
96	TEXAS	968,000	986,000	1,019,000	102,470	134,203	65,313	4,531,828	4,810,759	4,846,7
97	WEST MISSOURI	173,000	182,000	190,000	57,593	51,151	40,068	1,076,926	1,095,838	1,207,0
98	WEST TEXAS	377,000	401,000	405,000	30,001	4,191	676	2,111,311	2,184,556	2,247,7
99	WESTERN KANSAS	42,236	38,000	44,564	19,053	26,258	13,241	295,152	320,942	353,8
100	WESTERN LOUISIANA	226,882	236,917	236,917	8,900	8,400	8,400	893,854	981,806	907,2
	TOTAL PROVINCE VII	3,383,158	3,241,596	3,624,301	903,142	1,065,087	1,466,905	17,905,628	16,871,921	19,427,03

XI. DIOCESAN FINANCIAL DATA - DIBBURSEMENTS

		From Ge	noral Church I	Program	For N	ion-Budget Put (B-3 + B-4)	P	Tel	*	
		1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990	1988	1989	1990
	PROVINCE VIII									
104	ALASKA	54,000	60,000	58,000	125,158	124,777	158,608	756,545	776,660	828,59
105	ARIZONA	244,000	258,000	275,000	362,199	151,182	619,942	1,660,885	1,497,219	1,997,47
106	CALIFORNIA	423,550	2,180,684	445,000	838,474	0		2,738,839	2,605,684	2,130,71
107	EASTERN OREGON	35,000	36,999	35,000	21,118	29,680	44,005	387,718	399,275	422,99
108	EL CAMINO REAL	182,700	198,000	207,000	623,788	614,145	612,173	1,434,814	1,448,124	1,578,11:
109	HAWAII	127,000	139,000	141,000	579,192	433,011	164,443	1,583,504	1,536,074	1,340,13
110	IDAHO	51,000	56,000	56,000	290,065	109,142	102,401	753,086	616,681	610,81
111	LOS ANGELES	765,000	803,000	867,000	2,920,547	509,378	791,063	5,583,452	3,495,880	3,988,08
112	NAVAHO MISSIONS	0	0	0	370,666	376,550	404,459	373,362	379,222	407,63
113	NEVADA	48,000	50,000	52,000	1,516	1,512	2,075	418,294	454,830	496,04
114	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	177,000	193,000	202,000	113,269	105,719	21,140	1,359,864	1,373,025	1,324,96
115	OLYMPIA	358,000	394,000	405,000	0	48,691	26,269	1,992,862	2,182,569	2,240,45
116	OREGON	216,900	216,900	216,900	578,500	578,500	578,500	2,036,138	2,036,138	2,036,13
117	SAN DIEGO	175,000	200,000	200,000	0	36,750	36,750	803,707	1,006,583	1,006,583
118	SAN JOAQUIN	130,000	141,000	98,000	76,723	73,280	124,003	881,922	903,364	959,21
119	SPOKANE	514,070	107,000	109,000	12,231	372,405	76,832	629,301	1,011,655	698,78
120	UTAH	72,000	44,011	44,000	385,000	1,046,520	793,325	1,432,179	3,168,248	3,388,15
	TOTAL PROVINCE VIII	3,573,220	5,077,594	3,410,900	7,298,446	4.611.242	4,555,566	24,826,472	24,891,231	25,454,88

TOTAL DOMESTIC DIOCESES	24,614,727	33,995,901	35,396,460	36,161,168	26,768,784	26,231,256	152,394,578	163,411,249	170,539,263

Note: The parochial and diocesan statistics reported by the overseas dioceses were not sufficient enough to provide a meaningful representation to the data for total Church statistics.

TITLE I

GENERAL CHURCH PROGRAM BUDGET

The Council shall submit to the General Convention at each regular session thereof a program for the ensuing budgetary period, which budgetary period shall be equal to the interval between regular meetings of the General Convention. The program so submitted shall include a detailed budget of that part of the program for which it proposes to make appropriations for the ensuing year, and estimated budgets for the succeeding portion of the budgetary period.

After the preparation of the budget the Executive Council shall, at least four months before the sessions of the General Convention, transmit to the Bishop of each Diocese and to the President of each Province a statement of the existing and the proposed appropriations for all items in the budget. The Executive Council shall also submit to the General Convention with the budget a plan for the apportionment to the respective Dioceses of the sum needed to execute the program. (Title I, Canon 4, section 6(a)

The General Church Program Budget, enabled by the following resolution, is divided into these four categories:

Mission Operations, Mission Planning, Support for the Presiding Bishop, and Support for Mission

The House of Bishops concurring,

1. That the General Budget of The Episcopal Church (i.e., the General Church Program Budget) for the year 1992, attached to this Resolution, is adopted in the total amount of \$44,170,000, and for the years 1993 and 1994 the total amount shall be determined by:

Estimated Apportionment Income based on the formula stated in Paragraph 1.1; and Estimated All Other Income, using each prior year's experience as a guide.

The Apportionment to dioceses for the year 1992 shall be \$30,657,000 and for the years 1993 and 1994 shall be arrived at by applying the fixed percentage against the then-known Net Disposable Budget Income (NDBI) as stated in Paragraph 1.1.

1.1. The quota apportioned to each diocese shall be a fixed percentage of the NDBI of that diocese, as such income is defined in Paragraph 1.2 of this Resolution, rounding out the results to the next highest thousand dollars, for each year as follows:

For the 1992 General Budget of The Episcopal Church at .0375% of the 1989 NDBI.

For the 1993 General Budget of The Episcopal Church at .0375% of the 1990 NDBI.

For the 1994 General Budget of The Episcopal Church at .0375% of the 1991 NDBI.

1.2. The NDBI of every church in a diocese shall be the sum of parish receipts for general purposes (Items 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, and 1756 of the Parochial Report). The income (NDBI) reported for the year 1989 shall be the base for the Apportionment for the year 1992, that reported for 1990 for the 1993 Apportionment, and that reported for 1991 for the 1994 Apportionment.

TITLE I

GENERAL CHURCH PROGRAM BUDGET (cont'd)

ENABLING RESOLUTION

- 2. The Executive Council, in its exercise of the authority vested in it by Title I, Canon 4, Section 6(b), shall be subject to the following restrictions.
 - 2.1. Each year, the Executive Council, with the advice of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance, shall adjust the General Budget of The Episcopal Church to the assured income of the Executive Council so as to carry out the Budget for that year on a balanced-budget basis;
 - 2.2. Income from trust funds available for budgetary purposes shall be so applied in the year subsequent to receipt, and not in the year of receipt;
 - 2.3. Any <u>lapsed balance</u> in an appropriation for a fiscal year may be treated as income available for budgetary purposes in the ensuing year(s), and shall be used for no other purposes;
 - 2.4. Undesignated legacies received during the Triennium shall be set aside in the General Endowment Fund, of which only the income shall be used for the general purposes of the Society;
 - 2.5. The Executive Council shall be responsible for officer and employee personnel policies, and for supervising the expenditure of funds implementing such policies;
 - 2.6. If in any year the total anticipated income for the support of the General Budget of The Episcopal Church will be less than the amount required to support the Budget approved by the General Convention, appropriations for the Budget in that year, including those for the Joint Committees, Commissions, Boards, and Agencies of the General Convention, shall share in any decreases necessary to maintain a balanced budget.

OVERVIEW OF THE GENERAL CHURCH PROGRAM BUDGET

1992		1992 Budget
(Percentage	e of total from designated source)	
INCOME		
66.5%	Apportionment	28,900,000
12.2%	Investment Income	5,320,000
3.9%	Other Income which includes subscriptions and advertising for Episcopal Life and balances carried forward from prior years, and miscellaneous gifts	1,675,000
13.8%	Restricted Income	6,000,000
3.6%	Revenues from Government Contracts	1,575,000
	TOTAL INCOME	43,470,000

EXPENSE

The Church is being called to new initiatives even as we are being called to clearer focus and structural reformation. We have an opportunity to:

- make congregational and diocesan ministry central to our resource allocations; call our congregations and dioceses and the Executive Council to focus the Church's mission call our congregations and dioceses and the Executive Council to focus the Church's mission strategy; and prepare a proposal for structural reform which follows our renewed understanding of "the ministry
- prepare a proposal for structural reform which follows our renewed understanding of "the ministry of all baptized persons in the Church and in the world", to be presented to the 71st General Convention.

Our guiding principle in this effort has been to maximize the delivery of ministry by the baptized in congregations and dioceses.

1.6%	New Mission	
	For New Initiatives in Evangelism and Congregational Development	125,000
	For New Ministries of the Episcopal Council for Indian Ministries	125,000
	To Assist Dioceses in Combatting Racism	100,000
	To Implement Policy and Program on the Environment	100,000
	For AIDS Ministry Educational Resources	100,000
	For the Establishment of New Jubilee Ministry Centers	100,000
	For Asiamerican Youth Ministry Development and Prayer Book Translation	27,000
	To Implement Structural Reform for the Delivery of Ministry by the Baptized	25,000
	TOTAL NEW MISSION	702,000

GENERAL CHURCH PROGRAM BUDGET

MISSION OPERATIONS

Mission Operations is a budget category and an organizational grouping of the programs, partnerships, and staff support that implement the mission strategy recommended by the Presiding Bishop and the Executive Council. LEVAS (Lift Every Voice and Sing Hymnal)

1992 Budget

	Dudget
New Mission	
For New Initiatives in Evangelism and Congregational Development	
For New Ministries of the Episcopal Council for Indian Ministries	
To Assist Dioceses in Combatting Racism	100,000
To Implement Policy and Program on the Environment	
For AIDS Ministry Educational Resources	
For the Establishment of New Jubilee Ministry Centers	
For Asiamerican Youth Ministry Development and Prayer Book Translation	
To Implement Structural Reform for the Delivery of Ministry	
Total New Mission	702,000
Staff and Administration	7,557,477
	, ,
Advocacy, Witness and Justice Ministries	
U.S. Episcopal Dioceses (Coalition 14)	312,65
Rural and Small Town Ministries	
Native American Ministries	
Asiamerica Ministry	
Black Ministries	
Episcopal Black Colleges	
Hispanic Ministries	
Provincial and Ethnic Ministries	
Appalachian Ministries	
Specialized Ministries	
Jubilee Ministries	
Coalition For Human Needs	
Housing Assistance	
Hunger and Related Issues	
Social Welfare Ministries	
Peace Ministries Development	
Social Responsibility In Investments	
Washington Office	
National Council Of Churches	
Racism	
Economic Justice	
National Episcopal AIDS Coalition	
South Africa Task Force Strategy	
Criminal Justice Program	
LEVAS (Hymnal)	
Public Ministries	
Total Advocacy, Witness and Justice Ministries	5,947,999

OVERVIEW OF THE GENERAL CHURCH PROGRAM BUDGET

1992		1992 Budget
EXPENS	E (continued)	
57.9%	Mission Operations (Programs and Partnerships)	
30.0%	Staff and Administration	7,557,472
70.0%	Program and Partnership Advocacy, Witness and Justice Ministries Communication Education for Mission and Ministry Episcopal Migration Ministries Women in Mission and Ministry World Mission Total Mission Operations	5,947,999 1,247,160 1,180,840 1,003,402 169,378 8,063,729 25,871,980
17.8%	Mission Planning (Planning, Development and the PBFWR)	
16.9%	Staff and Administration	1,304,540
5.6%	Program: General Funds	437,000
77.5%	Program: Designated Funds to the PBFWR	6,000,000
	Total Mission Planning	7,741,540
2.8%	Support for the Presiding Bishop	
86.7%	Staff and Administration	1,038,284
13.3%	Program	159,468
	Total Support for the Presiding Bishop	1,197,752
19.9%	Support for Mission (Finance and Administration)	
38.2%	Staff and Administration	3,304,189
45.6%	Services	3,948,581
16.2%	Reserves, Retirees' Benefits & Contingencies	1,405,958
	TOTAL SUPPORT FOR MISSION	8,658,728

GENERAL CHURCH PROGRAM BUDGET

Communication Strategy Episcopal Life Total Communication and Episcopal Life 1,247,160 Education for Mission and Ministry Program Consultants Coordination Of Ministry Networks Ministries With Children Ministries With Youth Draft Counseling and Conscientious Objector Registration Adult Ministries Decade Of Evangelism Congregational Development Ministries In Higher Education Development of Educational Resources For Ministry Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Total Education for Mission and Ministry Episcopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs 1, Total Episcopal Migration Ministries Support Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Total Women in Mission and Ministry World Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Diocese Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	1992 Budge
Operations Support Communication Strategy Episcopal Life Total Communication and Episcopal Life 1,247,160 Education for Mission and Ministry Program Consultants Coordination of Ministry Networks Ministries With Children Ministries With Children Ministries With Youth Draft Counseling and Conscientious Objector Registration Adult Ministries Decade Of Evangelism Congregational Development Ministries In Higher Education Development of Education Resources For Ministry Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Total Education for Mission and Ministry Episcopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs 1,1 Total Episcopal Migration Ministries Support of Refugee Programs 1,2 Total Episcopal Migration Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Total Women in Mission and Ministry World Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	
Communication Strategy Episcopal Life Total Communication and Episcopal Life 1,247,160 Education for Mission and Ministry Program Consultants Coordination Of Ministry Networks Ministries With Children Ministries With Youth Draft Counseling and Conscientious Objector Registration Adult Ministries Decade Of Evangelism Congregational Development Ministries In Higher Education Development of Educational Resources For Ministry Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Total Education for Mission and Ministry Episcopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs Support Total Education Ministries Support For Refugee Programs 1,1 Total Episcopal Migration Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Total Women in Mission and Ministry Women in Mission and Ministry World Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Diocesee Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	419,4
Episcopal Life Total Communication and Episcopal Life 1,247,160 Education for Mission and Ministry Program Consultants Coordination Of Ministry Networks Ministries With Children Ministries With Youth Draft Counseling and Conscientious Objector Registration Adult Ministries Decade Of Evangelism Congregational Development Ministries In Higher Education Development of Education Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Total Education for Mission and Ministry Episcopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs 1,1 Total Episcopal Migration Ministries Support of Refugee Programs 1,2 Total Episcopal Migration Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Total Women in Mission and Ministry World Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	142,5
Total Communication and Episcopal Life 1,247,160 Education for Mission and Ministry Program Consultants Coordination Of Ministry Networks Ministries With Children Ministries With Youth Draft Counseling and Conscientious Objector Registration Adult Ministries Decade Of Evangelism Congregational Development Ministries In Higher Education Development of Education Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Total Education for Mission and Ministry Episcopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs . 1, Total Education Ministries Support For Refugee Programs . 1, Total Episcopal Migration Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Total Women in Mission and Ministry World Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	685,2
Education for Mission and Ministry Program Consultants Coordination Of Ministry Networks Ministries With Children Ministries With Youth Draft Counseling and Conscientious Objector Registration Adult Ministries Decade Of Evangelism Congregational Development Ministries In Higher Education Development of Educational Resources For Ministry Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Cotal Education for Mission and Ministry Episcopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs Fortal Episcopal Migration Ministries 1,4 Women in Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Fortal Women in Mission and Ministry World Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support	003,2
Program Consultants Coordination Of Ministry Networks Ministries With Children Ministries With Youth Draft Counseling and Conscientious Objector Registration Adult Ministries Decade Of Evangelism Congregational Development Ministries In Higher Education Development of Educational Resources For Ministry Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Total Education for Mission and Ministry Episcopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs 1,4 Episcopal Migration Ministries 1,4 Women in Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Total Women in Mission and Ministry World Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	
Coordination Of Ministry Networks Ministries With Children Ministries With Youth Draft Counseling and Conscientious Objector Registration Adult Ministries Decade Of Evangelism Congregational Development Ministries In Higher Education Development of Educational Resources For Ministry Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Cotal Education for Mission and Ministry 2. Episcopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs Support For Refugee Programs 1,4 Cotal Episcopal Migration Ministries 1,4 Women in Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Cotal Women in Mission and Ministry World Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	
Ministries With Children Ministries With Youth Draft Counseling and Conscientious Objector Registration Adult Ministries Decade Of Evangelism Congregational Development Ministries In Higher Education Development of Educational Resources For Ministry Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Cotal Education for Mission and Ministry 1, Cpiscopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs Support Support Cotal Education Ministries 1, Women in Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Cotal Women in Mission and Ministry World Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	150,6
Ministries With Children Ministries With Youth Draft Counseling and Conscientious Objector Registration Adult Ministries Decade Of Evangelism Congregational Development Ministries In Higher Education Development of Educational Resources For Ministry Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Cotal Education for Mission and Ministry 1, Cpiscopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs Support Support Cotal Education Ministries 1, Women in Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Cotal Women in Mission and Ministry World Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	67,4
Ministries With Youth Draft Counseling and Conscientious Objector Registration Adult Ministries Decade Of Evangelism Congregational Development Ministries In Higher Education Development of Educational Resources For Ministry Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Cotal Education for Mission and Ministry 2. 2. 2. 3. 4. 4. 5. 5. 6. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 7. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9.	112,5
Draft Counseling and Conscientious Objector Registration Adult Ministries Decade Of Evangelism Congregational Development Ministries In Higher Education Development of Educational Resources For Ministry Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Cotal Education for Mission and Ministry Interpretation Ministries Support For Refugee Programs Support For Refugee Programs Support For Refugee Programs Support For Refugee For Women Program Support Cotal Women in Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Cotal Women in Mission and Ministry World Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	97.3
Adult Ministries Decade Of Evangelism Congregational Development Ministries In Higher Education Development of Educational Resources For Ministry Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Cotal Education for Mission and Ministry Episcopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs 1,000 Support For Refugee Program Support 1,000 Suppor	4,7
Decade Of Evangelism Congregational Development Ministries In Higher Education Development of Educational Resources For Ministry Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Total Education for Mission and Ministry 1, Episcopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs 1, Total Episcopal Migration Ministries 1, Women in Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Total Women in Mission and Ministry World Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Oversean Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	54.6
Congregational Development Ministries In Higher Education Development of Educational Resources For Ministry Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Cotal Education for Mission and Ministry Cipiscopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs 1,4 Cotal Episcopal Migration Ministries 1,5 Cotal Episcopal Migration Ministries 1,4 Cotal Episcopal Migration Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Cotal Women in Mission and Ministry Cotal Women in Mission and Ministry Vorld Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	224,0
Ministries In Higher Education Development of Educational Resources For Ministry Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Total Education for Mission and Ministry Cital Education for Mission and Ministry Ipiscopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs Support For Refugee Programs Intellegiscopal Migration Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Intellegiscopal Ministry Evant Women in Mission and Ministry World Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Regional Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	72.0
Development of Educational Resources For Ministry Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Otal Education for Mission and Ministry piscopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs 1, otal Episcopal Migration Ministries 1, otal Episcopal Migration Ministry Women in Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Otal Women in Mission and Ministry Vorld Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	92,1
Ecumenical Education: Program Support Council For The Development Of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development Otal Education for Mission and Ministry Ipiscopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs Support Sotal Episcopal Migration Ministries Support In Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Otal Women in Mission and Ministry Vorld Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	67,0
Council For The Development Of Ministry Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development otal Education for Mission and Ministry piscopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs Support For Refugee Programs 1, otal Episcopal Migration Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support otal Women in Mission and Ministry World Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Regional Development Regional Development Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	33,4
Total Ministry Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development otal Education for Mission and Ministry piscopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs 1,000 on in Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Otal Women in Mission and Ministry Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Regional Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	42,7
Board For Theological Education Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development otal Education for Mission and Ministry piscopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs . 1, otal Episcopal Migration Ministries . 1, /omen in Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support otal Women in Mission and Ministry /orld Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	31.3
Church Deployment Office: Program Support Leadership Development otal Education for Mission and Ministry piscopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs 1,0tal Episcopal Migration Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support otal Women in Mission and Ministry Audican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Regional Development Regional Development Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	45.1
Leadership Development otal Education for Mission and Ministry piscopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs otal Episcopal Migration Ministries 1, fomen in Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support otal Women in Mission and Ministry /orld Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Regional Development Regional Development Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	38.0
otal Education for Mission and Ministry 1, piscopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs 1, otal Episcopal Migration Ministries 1, Vomen in Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support otal Women in Mission and Ministry Vorld Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean 7, Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	47.5
piscopal Migration Ministries Support For Refugee Programs 1, otal Episcopal Migration Ministries 1, Vomen in Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support otal Women in Mission and Ministry Vorld Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean 3, Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support	
Support For Refugee Programs 1, otal Episcopal Migration Ministries 1, Vomen in Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support otal Women in Mission and Ministry Vorld Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean 3, Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	,100,0
Cotal Episcopal Migration Ministries 1, Vomen in Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support Cotal Women in Mission and Ministry Vorld Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean 3, Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	
Vomen in Mission and Ministry Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support otal Women in Mission and Ministry Vorld Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	
Ecumenical Decade For Women Program Support otal Women in Mission and Ministry World Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	,003,4
Program Support otal Women in Mission and Ministry World Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	
otal Women in Mission and Ministry Vorld Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	21,3
Vorld Mission in Church and Society Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	148,0
Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	169,3
Unit Programs Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	
Anglican Partnership Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	60.5
Overseas Episcopal Dioceses Philippine Episcopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean 3, Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Ecumenical Agencies	865,0
Philippine Épiscopal Church Latin America and the Caribbean 3, Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	183,7
Latin America and the Caribbean 3, Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	
Province IX: Program Development Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	847,0
Regional Development Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	,849,2
Overseas Personnel Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	187,7
Volunteers For Mission: Program Support Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	12,3
Overseas Leadership Training: Program Support Overseas Development Planning Ecumenical Agencies	737,5
Overseas Development Planning	197,4
Ecumenical Agencies	57,0
	126,8
	266,6
	316,0
	356,5
otal World Mission in Church and Society	,063,7

GENERAL CHURCH PROGRAM BUDGET

MISSION PLANNING

Mission Planning is a budget category and an organizational grouping for the program activity related to (1) the development of emerging mission initiatives and (2) the identification of new funding sources for these programs. Mission Planning includes the Stewardship Office and the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief.

	1992 Budget
Staff and Administration	. 1,304,540
Support For Program Stewardship	
Partnerships: Mission Planning	
Partnerships: Stewardship	
Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief:	
Support For Program and Development	1,200,000
Grants: Refugee Ministries	
Grants: Ecumenical Agencies	
Grants: Cooperative Agencies	
Grants from Undesignated Funds	
Grants from Designated Funds	
Total Mission Planning	7,741,540
•	,,
SUPPORT FOR THE PRESIDING BISHOP	
Development, and the Bishop of the Convocation of American Churches in Europe. Staff and Administration Program: Suffragan For Chaplaincies Program: Office Of Pastoral Development	. 93,825
Total Support for the Presiding Bishop	1,197,752
SUPPORT FOR MISSION	
Support for Mission is a budget category and an organizational grouping that provides for the financia and administrative support of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, the General Convention, Council. Mission Support manages the Episcopal Church Center.	
Staff and Administration	3,304,189
Accounting and Legal Fees	
Administrative Services	1,552,000
Building Services	
Information Systems and Services	
Human Resources	
Insurance	. 99.510
Executive Council	
Field Offices	

1,405,958

TITLE II

THE GENERAL CONVENTION EXPENSE BUDGET

The General Convention shall adopt, at each regular meeting, a budget to provide for the contingent expenses of the General Convention, the stipend of the Presiding Bishop together with the necessary expenses of his office, the necessary expenses of the President of the House of Deputies including the staff and Advisory Council required by him to assist him in the performance of the duties and matters related to his office, and the applicable Church Pension Fund assessments. To defray the expense of this budget, an assessment shall be levied upon the Diocesse of the Church in accordance with a formula which the Convention shall adopt as part of this Expense Budget. It shall be the duty of each Diocesan Convention to forward to the Treasurer of the General Convention annually, on the first Monday of January, the amount of the assessment levied upon that Diocese. (Title I Canon 1 Section 8)

The Expense Budget covers the expenses of the General Convention, which are divided into the following categories:

The Secretariat of the House of Bishops, the Secretariat of the House of Deputies, the Interim Committees and Commissions, and the site and facilities for the triennial meeting;

The office of the Secretary of the General Convention;

The office of the Presiding Bishop;

The Archives; and

The General Board of Examining Chaplains.

BE IT RESOLVED. The House of Bishops concurring. That

- 1. The detailed budget for the Expenses of General Convention and its Committees, Commissions, Boards and Agencies for the period of January 1, 1992 through December 31, 1994, as shown on pages 16 and 17, is adopted in the total amount of \$7.933,652
 - 1.1 The funding of this expense (assessment) budget shall be provided by an assessment made pursuant to Title I, Canon 1, section 9. The Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance shall divide the total to be raised by assessment into annual amounts for 1992, 1993 and 1994. Each year the Treasurer of the General Convention shall compute the assessment for each Diocese on the basis of its Net Disposable Budget Income. The assessment for each diocese will be on the following basis:

1992 at .0028 of the 1989 NDBI 1993 at .0028 of the 1990 NDBI 1994 at .0028 of the 1991 NDBI

This rate shall be applied to the Net Disposable Budget Income of every Diocese to determine its assessment for each year. The Net Disposable Budget Income used shall be the same as that used for the apportionment to support the Program Development Budget for the same year. The Treasurer of the General Convention shall notify every Diocese of the amount of its annual assessment concurrently with the transmission of the Diocesan apportionment by the Executive Council.

TITLE II

THE GENERAL CONVENTION EXPENSE BUDGET (cont'd)

- 1.2 The fiscal year for the purposes of the expenses of the General Convention shall be the calendar year. The unexpended balance of any budget item remaining at the end of each year shall be made available for expenditure in the ensuing year by action of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance. Such lapsed balance may be reallocated after consultation with the Committees, Commissions, Boards and Agencies through a challenge process.
- 1.3 All payments to be made under this budget shall be authorized by the Treasurer of the General Convention only after the submission of documented vouchers or other accounting documents acceptable to the Treasurer.
- 1.4 The Treasurer of the General Convention is hereby authorized and directed to develop and administer a system for the control of the obligation and expenditure of the appropriations made in this budget of the General Convention. The Treasurer, during the triennium, may exceed appropriated amounts only when assured that the item(s) being overdrawn can be protected by the contingency or other items in the budget. Any adjustments so authorized by the Treasurer must be reported periodically to the Executive Committee of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance.
- 1.5 Obligations and expenditures in excess of the amounts appropriated shall not be incurred without prior express approval of the Executive Committee of the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget and Finance.
- 1.6 The General Board of Examining Chaplains is hereby authorized to assess a fee for the general ordination examination. All fees received by the Board shall be applied to the expenses of examination, in addition to the amount appropriated by this budget. A candidate for Holy Orders, eligible for examination and so certified by the Diocesan Bishop, shall not be disqualified for examination because the fee has not been paid.

FXPENSE BUDGET DETAIL	1992 Budget	1993 Budget	1994 Budget	92-94 Total
GENERAL CONVENTION REVENUE				
Assessment U.S. and Overseas Dioceses	2,203,932	2,314,128	2,429,835	6,947,895
Interest Income	50,000	50,000	50,000	150,000
Sale of Journals & Canons	65,000	15,000	15,000	95,000
General Ordination Exam Fees	77,000	77,000	77,000	231,000
Booths & Registration	0	0	430,000	430,000
Prior Year Lapsed Balance Fund	0	0	410,000	410,000
GRAND TOTAL GENERAL CONVENTION REVENUE	2,395,932	2,456,128	3,411,835	8,263,895
Secretariats				
Presiding Bishop: GC Dignitaries	0	0	25,000	25,000
General	0	0	50,000	50,000
Blue Books, Canons, Journals	58,500	14,000	70,000	142,500
House of Bishops	0	0	50,000	50,000
House of Deputies	0	0	100,000	100,000
Total Secretariats	58,500	14,000	295,000	367,500
Site & Facilities				
Multi Management Contract	170,000	70,000	185,000	425,000
Hall Expenses:	0	0	300,000	300,000
Current hall rental	0	0	90,000	90,000
Additional rental	0	0	25,000	25,000
Audio/visual	0	0	24,000	24,000
Electrical	0	0	31,000	31,000
Labor	0	0	130,000	130,000
Registration	0	0	25,000	25,000
Information Coordination	0	0	7,000	7,000
Worship	0	0	40,000	40,000
Telephone	0	0	17,000	17,000
Insurance	0	0	17,500	17,500
Volunteers	0	0	16,000	16,000
Security	0	0	39,000	39,000
First Aid	0	0	9,000	9,000
Support Staff	0	0	60,000	60,000
GC Coordination/Assistant	0	0	24,000	24,000
Meeting Room Coordination	0	0	8,000	8,000
House Services Coordination	22.000	22.000	8,000	8,000
Pre-Convention Site Planning	22,000	22,000	22,000 40,000	66,000 40,000
Print Shop	25.000	25.000	175,000	225,000
Contingency	23,000	25,000	100,000	100,000
Total Site & Facilities	217,000	117,000	1,092,500	1,426,500
	21,,000	141,000	-,0,000	_, 120,000

EXPENSE BUDGET DETAIL	1992 Budget	1993 Budget	1994 Budget	92-94 Total
Interim Bodies				
Board of Theological Education	21,205	22,643	24,152	68,000
Church Deployment Board	18,000	18,000	18,000	54,000
Ecumenical Relations	38,257	31,134	51,621	121,012
General Board of Examining Chaplains	18,320	20,135	22,130	60,585
Human Affairs	17,000	19,500	14,000	50,500
Music Commission	41,850	43,150	44,600	129,600
Nominations	8,000	16,700	. 0	24,700
Church in Small Communities	19,300	19,300	10,400	49,000
Pastoral Development	7,200	7,200	7,200	21,600
Program Budget & Finance	25,860	40,950	58,890	125,700
Standing Liturgical Commission	35,171	35,171	19,458	89,800
State of the Church	21,000	21,000	21,000	63,000
Structure	15,400	11,000	2,600	29,000
World Mission	24,000	25,000	8,000	57,000
Metropolitan Areas	14,750	16,350	8,360	39,460
Constitution & Canons	20,020	27,942	4,904	52,866
Planning & Arrangements	14,742	13,203	14,742	42,687
Peace	19,270	35,212	9,770	64,252
Stewardship/Development	16,850	17,325	9,825	44,000
Evangelism & Renewal	13,600	20,000	8,000	41,600
Board for the Archives	9,995	2,535	7,460	19,990
Commission on AIDS	14,100	14,730	7,446	36,276
Health	11,500	11,500	5,000	28,000
Total Interim Bodies	445,390	489,680	377,558	1,312,628
TOTAL GENERAL CONVENTION	720,890	620,680	1,765,058	3,106,628
Office of the Presiding Bishop				
Staff Costs				
Salaries	205,200	215,460	226,233	646,893
Pension	29,700	31,185	32,744	93,629
Social Security	4,680	4,914	5,160	14,754
Health & Life	13,500	14, 175	14,884	42,559
Total Staff Costs	253,080	265,734	279,021	797,835
Support Costs				
Travel	40,000	40,000	40,000	120,000
Official Expenses	30,000	30,000	30,000	90,000
Advisory Council	21,000	22,470	24,043	67,513
Chancellor	1,050	1,124	1,202	3,376
Total Office of the Presiding Bishop	345,130	359,328	374,266	1,078,723

EXPENSE BUDGET DETAIL	1992 Budget	1993 Budget	1994 Budget	92-94 Total
Executive Offices				
Staff Costs				
Salaries	372,818	391,459	411,032	1,175,308
Pension	46,539	48,866	51,309	146,714
Social Security	20,732	21,768	22,856	65,356
Health & Life	22,050	23,153	24,310	69,513
Total Staff Costs	462,138	485,245	509,507	1,456,891
Support Costs				
Non-staff Professional	25,200	26,964	28,851	81,015
Travel	64,050	68,534	73,331	205,914
Office Expense	33,600	35,952	38,469	108,021
Liability Insurance	1,050	1,124	1,202	3,376
Audit & Legal	10,500	11,235	12,021	33,756
Office Furnishing and Equipment	5,250	5,618	6,011	16,878
Maintenance of Equipment	10,500	11,235	12,021	33,756
Related Functions				
Historiographer	5,000	£ 000	6.000	15,000
Parochial Reports	21,000	5,000	5,000 24,043	67,513
Prayer Book Custodian	2,100	22,470 2,247	2,404	6,751
Consecrations	15.750	16,853	18,032	50,635
Recorder of Ordination	8,925	9,550	10,218	28,693
Total Executive Offices	665.063	702,025	741,112	2.108.200
	,		, ,,,,,,,,	_,,
House of Bishops Secretary, Expense	7,500	7,500	7,500	22,500
Secretarial Support	7,500	7,500	8,500	23,500
Travel Expense	6,000	6,000	6,000	18,000
Office Expense	1,500	1,500	2,000	5,000
Interim Meetings	40,000	40,000	2,000	80,000
Special Meetings/Committees	7,500	7,500	7,500	22,500
Printing	5,000	5,000	0,500	10,000
Computer Expense	3,000	3,000	3.000	9,000
Total House of Bishops	78,000	78,000	34,500	190,500
Warne of Brandler			•	
House of Deputies Office of the President - Staff (1) *	22 000	25.000	27.000	104.000
	32,000	35,000	37,000	104,000 30,000
.,	10,000	10,000	10,000	
Travel, Vice President	5,000	5,000	5,000	15,000
	2,500	2,500	2,500	7,500 28,000
Advisory Council	2,000 51,500	2,000	24,000	
TANNI TIONSE OF DISHOLD	31,300	54,500	78,500	184,500

^{*} Contracted staff person for 92-94 triennium to provide secretarial support to the President.

EXPENSE BUGET DETAIL	1992 Budget	1993 Budget	1994 Budget	92-94 Total
General Board of Examining Chaplins				
Staff Costs				
Salaries	32,550	34,178	36,570	103,297
Pension	1,890	1,985	2,123	5,998
Social Security	2,165	2,273	2,432	6,871
Health & Life	2,000	2,100	2,247	6,347
Total Staff Costs	38,605	40,535	43,373	122,513
Rent	5,500	5,500	6,000	17,000
Telephone/Fax	2,035	2,155	2,285	6,475
Postage	3,600	3,960	4,355	11.915
Printing	3,395	3,600	3,815	10,810
Supplies	1,590	1,685	1,785	5,060
Miscellaneous	1,500	1,500	1,500	4,500
Equipment	500	500	500	1,500
Contingency	1.000	1.000	1,000	3,000
Tracking	1,000	1,000	1,000	3,000
Readers Conferences	58,950	64,425	70,415	193,790
Total General Board of Examining Chaplins	117,675	125,860	136,028	379,563
Archives of the Episcopal Church				
Staff Costs				
Salaries	160,081	155,606	164,796	480,483
Pension	12,384	7,184	7,542	27,110
Social Security	15,062	14,704	15,430	45,196
Health & Life	15,700	17.000	18,700	51,400
Total Staff Costs	203,227	194,494	206,468	604,189
Operations	45,130	46,425	48,455	140,010
Records Management	7.930	7,660	7,720	23,310
Search Committee	7,930	7,000	7,720	0.510
Recovery: Program Budget	(35,000)	(35,000)	(35,000)	(105,000)
Total Archives	221,287	213,579	227,643	662,509
TOTAL MICHAELS	221,201	213,317	227,043	002,507
Contingencies Table Product	26.202	E0 151	£4 200	142 070
Total Budget	36,387	52,156	54,729 0	143,272
Reserves	160,000	250,000	U	410,000
GRAND TOTAL GENERAL CONVENTION EXPENSES	2,395,932	2,456,128	3,411,835	8,263,895

NET DISPOSABLE BUDGET INCOME

Net Disposable Budget Income (NDBI) is the base on which the Assessment and the Apportionment of each diocese are calculated. The generic formula for calculating the NDBI was agreed upon at the 1973 General Convention.

NDBI includes the pledge, plate and unrestricted investment and endowment income as well as other general income reported by each parish in its parochial report. The formula is based on information reported three years previously; thus, the 1989 NDBI is the basis for the 1992 apportionment and assessment.

The Net Disposable Budget Income of a diocese is the sum total of lines 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755 and 1756 from the general receipts on the parochial reports for all parishes and missions of the dioceses.

PAROCHIAL REPORT: RECEIPTS for GENERAL PURPOSES

1751 Plate Offerings

1752 Pledge Payments

1753 Contributions from Parish or Mission Organizations

1755 Investment of Endowment Income (Net)

1756 All Others

	DOMESTIC DIOCESES	1989 NDBI	1992 Apportionment 0.0375	1992 Assessment 0.0027
Province I	Connecticut	28,107,219	1,055,000	75,889
	Maine	4,744,525	178,000	12,810
	Massachusetts	23,553,948	884,000	63,596
	New Hampshire	4,177,619	157,000	11,280
	Rhode Island	6,507,648	245,000	17,571
	Vermont	2,958,916	111.000	7,989
	Western Massachusetts	6,817,086	256,000	18,406
	Total Province I	76,866,961	2,886,000	207,541
Province II	Albany	6,548,578	246,000	17,681
	Central New York	7,906,722	297,000	21,348
	Long Island	14,517,477	545,000	39,197
	New Jersey	15,892,815	596,000	42,911
	New York	36,000,086	1,351,000	97,200
	Newark	14,241,333	535,000	38,452
	Rochester	5,395,429	203,000	14,568
	Western New York	5,798,122	218,000	15,655
	Total Province II	106,300,562	3,991,000	287,012
Province III	Bethlehem	5,278,362	198,000	14,252
	Central Pennsylvania	5,333,092	200,000	14,399
	Delaware	4,724,833	178,000	12,757
	Easton	2,793,785	105,000	7,543
	Maryland	14,588,113	548,000	39,388
	Northwestern Pennsylvania	2,417,781	91,000	6,528

	DOMESTIC DIOCESES	1989 NDBI	1992 Apportionment 0.0375	1992 Assessment 0.0027
Province III	Pennsylvania	24,529,243	920,000	66,229
(continued)	Pittsburgh	8,904,274	334,000	24,042
	Southern Virginia	11,607,672	436,000	31,341
	Southwestern Virginia	5,123,459	193,000	13,833
	Virginia	30,268,085	1,136,000	81,724
	Washington	16,752,046	629,000	45,231
	West Virginia	4,663,014	175,000	12,590
	Total Province III	136,983,759	5,143,000	369,856
Province IV	Alabama	11,913,810	447,000	32,167
	Atlanta	20,080,298	754,000	54,217
	Central Florida	13,806,953	518,000	37,279
	Central Gulf Coast	7,431,039	279,000	20,064
	East Carolina	5,877,102	221,000	15,868
	East Tennessee	6,843,716	257,000	18,478
	Florida	10,621,576	399,000	28,678
	Georgia	6,471,786	243,000	17,474
	Kentucky	4,132,766	155,000	11,158
	Lexington	3,590,458	135,000	9,694
	Louisana	6,423,187	241,000	17,343
	Mississippi	7,826,074	294,000	21,130
	North Carolina	14,858,592	558,000	40,118
	South Carolina	8,893,196	334,000	24,012
	Southeast Florida	12,487,500	469,000	33,716
	Southwest Florida	12,596,101	473,000	34,009
	Tennessee	5,135,879	193,000	13,867
	Upper South Carolina	8,617,411	324,000	23,267
	West Tennessee	5,474,506	206,000	14,781
	Western North Carolina	5,358,615	201.000	14,468
	Total Province IV	178,440,565	6,701,000	481,790
Province V	Chicago	16,706,967	627,000	45,109
	Eau Claire	930,367	35,000	2,512
	Fond Du Lac	2,316,935	87,000	6,256
	Indianapolis	5,431,581	204,000	14,665
	Michigan	16,279,916	611,000	43,956
	Milwaukee	5,716,796	215,000	15,435
	Missouri	6,384,569	240,000	17,238
	Northern Indiana	2,660,965	100,000	7,185
	Northern Michigan	755,301	29,000	2,039
	Ohio	13,637,067	512,000	36,820
	Quincy	1,300,690	49,000	3,512
	Southern Ohio	11,131,865	418,000	30,056
	Springfield	2,750,436	104,000	7,426
	Western Michigan	5,037,583	189,000	13,601
	Total Province V	91,041,038	3,420,000	245,811

	DOMESTIC DIOCESES	1989 NDBI	1992 Apportionment 0.0375	1992 Assessment 0.0027
Province VI	Colorado	10,842,336	407,000	29,274
	Iowa	4,306,707	162,000	11,628
	Minnesota	8,687,387	326,000	23,456
	Montana	1,796,078	68,000	4,849
	Nebraska	3,221,346	121,000	8,698
	North Dakota	700,072	27,000	1,890
	South Dakota	1,546,396	58,000	4,175
	Wyoming	2,239,322	84,000	6,046
	Total Province VI	33,339,644	1,253,000	90,017
Province VII	Arkansas	5,435,272	204,000	14,675
	Dallas	12,710,795	477,000	34,319
	Fort Worth	5,659,264	213,000	15,280
	Kansas	4,985,165	187,000	13,460
	Northwest Texas	4,238,753	159,000	11,445
	Okiahoma	7,626,219	286,000	20,591
	Rio Grande	5,181,047	195,000	13,989
	Texas	27,847,016	1,045,000	75,187
	West Missouri	5,161,219	194,000	13,935
	West Texas	10,839,149	407,000	29,266
	Western Kansas	1,036,265	39,000	2,798
	Western Louisana	5,484,578	206,000	14,808
	Total Province VII	96,204,742	3,612,000	259,753
Province VIII	Alaska	1,492,515	56,000	4,030
	Arizona	7,548,207	284,000	20,380
	California	11,829,276	444,000	31,939
	Eastern Oregon	967,602	37,000	2,613
	El Camino Real	5,762,415	217,000	15,559
	Hawaii	3,968,218	149,000	10,714
	Ideho	1,333,939	51,000	3,602
	Los Angeles	24,243,880	910,000	65,458
	Nevada	1,380,872	52,000	3,728
	Northern California	5,473,735	206,000	14,779
	Olympia	11,014,251	414,000	29,738
	Oregon	6,451,364	242,000	17,419
	San Diego	7,287,865	274,000	19,677
	San Joaquin	4,252,647	160,000	11,482
	Spokane	2,939,728	111,000	7,937
	Utah	1.147,173	44,000	3,097
	Total Province VIII	97,093,687	3,651,000	262,153
	TOTAL DOMESTIC DIOCESES	816,270,958	30,657,000	2,203,932

	OVERSEAS DIOCESES	1989 NDBI	1992 Apportionment 0.0375	1992 Assessment 0.0027
Province II	Haiti	359,410	13,478	970
	Virgin Islands	758,112	28,429	2,047
Province VIII	Navajoland			
	Taiwan	70,273	2,635	190
Province IX	Colombia	29,437	1.104	79
	Dominican Republic	103,379	3,877	279
	Ecuador		****	
	Litoral	•		
	El Salvador	7,080	266	19
	Guatemala	23,029	864	62
	Honduras	18,093	678	49
	Central Mexico	*	***	
	Cuernavaca	•		
	Northern Mexico	23,221	871	63
	Southeastern Mexico	*	-·· <u>-</u>	
	Western Mexico	•		
	Nicaragua	17.155	643	46
	Panama	222,048	8,327	600
Extra-Provincial	To Province IX			
	Costa Rica			
	Puerto Rico			
	Venezuela			
Under The Jurisa	liction of The Presiding Bishop			
	Micronesia			
	Convocation of American Churche	e in Europe		

1,631,237 61,171

To The Metropolitan Council

Cuba

TOTAL OVERSEAS DIOCESES

4,404

INDEXES

NUMERICAL SUMMARY OF ACTIONS GENERAL CONVENTION 1991

RESO	TOPIC	FINAL ACTION
A001a	AIDS, Jt Commission Continue	Concurred
A002	AIDS, Affirmation of Ministries	Concurred
A003	AIDS, Prohibit Discrimination	Concurred
A004a	AIDS, Adult Education	Concurred
A005a	AIDS/HIV, Youth Education	Concurred
A006a	AIDS/HIV, NCCC	Concurred
A007a	AIDS/HIV, Workplace Principles	Concurred
A008a	AIDS/HIV, Discrimination Policy	Concurred
A009	AIDS/HIV, Early Intervention & Testing	Concurred
A010	AIDS/HIV, Comprehensive Health Care	Concurred
A011	AIDS, Fund Jt Committee	Discharged
A012	Archives, Funding For	Discharged
A013	Amend Article XII	Concurred
A014	Amend Article I Sec. 2	Rejected
A015	Amend Article I Sec. 2	Concurred
A016	Amend Article I Sec. 3	Concurred
A017	Amend Article I Sec. 7	Concurred
A018	Amend Article II Sec. 2	Concurred
A019	Amend Article II Sec. 3	Concurred
A020	Amend Article II Sec. 4	Concurred
A021	Amend Article II Sec. 6	Concurred
A022	Amend Article II Sec. 7	Concurred
A023	Amend Article II Sec. 8	Concurred
A024	Amend Article II Sec. 9	Concurred
A025	Amend Article III	Concurred
A026	Amend Article IV	Concurred
A027	Amend Article V Sec. 2	Concurred
A028	Amend Article V Sec. 3	Concurred
A029	Amend Article V Sec. 4	Concurred
A030	Amend Article VIII	Concurred
A031	Amend Canon I.7.2	Concurred
A032a	Amend Titles I II IV V	Concurred
A033	Review Title IV	Concurred
A034	Title IV Task Force	To Int Body
A035	Constitution & Canons, Fund St Comm	Discharged
A036s	Church Deployment, Executive Office	Concurred
A037	Amend Canon II.31 for 1994	Concurred
A038	Church Deployment Board, Funding	Discharged
A039	Ecumenical Agenda	Concurred
A040a	Ecumenical Diocesan Officers Support	Concurred
A041	Anglican-Oriental Orthodox	Concurred
A042	Response to Dublin Statement	Concurred

A043	God's Reign and Our Unity	Concurred
A044	Rt. Rev. Arthur Vogel	Concurred
A045	Consultation on Church Union	Concurred
A046a	Use of COCU Liturgy	Concurred
A047	Black Methodist Episcopal Church	Concurred
A048a	Toward Full Communion	Concurred
A049a	Implications of the Gospel	Concurred
A050a	Joint Committee on Concordat	Concurred
A051	Diocesan Officers Training	Concurred
A052	Consultation with Partners	Concurred
A053	Reformed Episcopal Church	Concurred
A054	National Council of Churches	Concurred
A055	NCCC, General Secretary of	Concurred
A056s	7th Assembly-WCC	Concurred
A057a	Decade in Solidarity with Women	Concurred
A058	SCER Budget	Discharged
A059a	Decade of Evangelism	Concurred
A060a	Religious Pluralism	Concurred
A061	Worship, Music & Spirituality	Concurred
A062	Christian Healing	Concurred
A063a	Congregational Development	Concurred
A064a	New Congregational Development	Concurred
A065a	Ministry, Ethnic Groups	Concurred
A066a	Mission Research & Communication	Concurred
A067a	Cross-Cultural Evangelism	Concurred
A068a	Missionary Vocations	Concurred
A069a	Evangelism & Youth	Concurred
A070a	Evangelism & the Elderly	Concurred
A071	Evangelism & the Family	Concurred
A072a	Mission Discernment Process	Concurred
A073a	Christian Initiation	Concurred
A074	Ecumenical Relationships	Concurred
A075	Receiving Congregations	Concurred
A076a	Commending Evangelists	Concurred
A077	Funding for Evangelism Commission	Discharged
A078	Ministry, Fund for GBOEC	Discharged
A079	Ministry, GBOEC Fees & Waivers	Concurred
A080a	Economic Justice Committee	Concurred
A081	Econ Just, Appropriation for EJIC	Discharged
A082s	Racism, Interim Bodies Membership	Concurred
A083	Racism, Interim Bodies	Discharged
A084	Dependent Care Expenses	Discharged
A085a	Racism & Sexism in Interim Bodies	Concurred
A086	Church Publications	Discharged
A087	Supplemental Liturgical Materials	Discharged
A088s	Study Lectionary Development	Concurred
A089	Lay Benefits	Discharged
A090s	Reduce Discrimination in Deployment	Concurred

4.004	E 1 - 1010	_
A091	Endorse UN Convention on Women	Concurred
A092	Continue Forward Movement	To Int Body
A093a	Prolongation of Life	Concurred
A094a	Establish Committee on Health	Concurred
A095	Genetic Engineering	Concurred
A096a	Fetal Tissue for Research Use	Concurred
A097	Organ Donors	Concurred
A098	Human Body as Temple of God	Concurred
A099	Equitable Health Care Delivery	Concurred
A100a	Spiritual Care for Substance Abusers	Concurred
A101a	External Fertilization	Concurred
A102	Funding for Commission on Health	Discharged
A103	Historical Society	Discharged
A104sa	Diocese Determines Whom to Ordain	Concurred
A105	Establish Office for Environment	Discharged
A106	Establish Commission on Environment	Discharged
A107	Stewardship for Planet Earth	Discharged
A108	Principle of Sustainability	Discharged
A109a	Promote Valdez Principles	Concurred
A110	Church Property/Stewardship Principles	To Int Body
Allla	GC Model Stewardship of Creation	To Int Body
A112	Funding Commission on Human Affairs	Discharged
A113	Disabilities Act	Discharged
A114	Society for Ministry on Aging	Concurred
A115a	Common Baptismal Liturgy	Concurred
A116a	ELLC Common Texts	To Int Body
A117	Clement of Alexandria	To Int Body
A118sa	1988 Commemorations	Concurred
A119s	Commemorations for Trial Use	Concurred
A120s	Propers for Trial Use	Concurred
A121a	Supplemental Texts	Concurred
A122s	Proper for Retirement	Concurred
A123	Funding for Commission on Liturgy	Discharged
A124a	Jubilee Ministry	Concurred
A125a	Commitment to Children	Concurred
A126s	Leadership Training/Jubilee Ministry	Non-Concurred
A127s	Congregations as Centers of Witness	Concurred
A128	Fund Church in Metropolitan Areas	Discharged
A129a	Amend Canons III.13 16 17 18 20	Concurred
A130a	Amend Canons III.28 29 30 31	Concurred
A131	Amend Canons III.21-27	To Int Body
A132a	Renumber Canons III.15-31	Discharged
A133	Licensing Church Army Evangelists	Concurred
A134	CDM Review Title III	Concurred
A135	Jt Comm to Review Title IV	To Int Body
A136	Lay Pensions	Discharged
A137s	Lay Benefits	Concurred
A138	Council for Development Ministry	Concurred

A 120-	Homes of Constantants	G
A139a A140a	Hymnal Supplements Musical Diversity	Concurred
A140a A141		Concurred
	Funding for Church Music Commission GTS Trustees Travel Expenses	Discharged Non-Concurred
A142		
A143	GTS Trustees Elected by GC	Concurred
A144	Fund Jt St Committee on Nominations	Discharged
A145	Funding Pastoral Development Ctte Economic Conversion	Discharged
A146s		Concurred
A147s	Two-State Solution	Concurred
A148s	Palestine & Israel US Aid to Israel	To Int Body
A149s		Concurred
A150s	Anglican Presence in the Middle East	Concurred
A151	Christian-Muslim Dialogue	Discharged
A152	Anti-Jewish Prejudice	Discharged
A153	Middle East Resolutions	Discharged
A154s	Ongoing Support for Sanctions	Concurred
A155a	UN to Monitor end of Apartheid	Concurred
A156	US & South Africa	Concurred
A157	South Africa as Program Priority	Concurred
A158	Churches in South Africa	Concurred
A159a	South Africa Resolutions	Concurred
A160s	Central America	Concurred
A161	Standing Commission Report on Peace	Concurred
A162	Name of Standing Commission	Concurred
A163	Episcopal Peace & Justice Network	Concurred
A164s	PB's Response to Gulf Crisis	Concurred
A165	Funding for St Commission on Peace	Discharged
A166	Indianapolis as Site of 1994 GC	Concurred
A167	Sites for 1997 General Convention	Concurred
A168a	Agenda for 70th General Convention	Discharged
A169	Two Houses Modify Agenda	Discharged
A170	Funding for Jt Ctte P & A	Discharged
A171	Appropriation for PB&F	Discharged
A172a	Small Town Ministries	Concurred
A173	Funding for Field Officer	Discharged
A174s	Celebration of Small Church	Concurred
A175	Funding for St Commission on CSC	Discharged
A176	Amend Canon III.12	To Int Body
A177	Support Church Center Workshops	Discharged
A178	Parochial Reports	Concurred
A179	ECC to Provide Data to State of Church	Concurred
A180	Parochial Reports for Province 9	Concurred
A181s	Episcopal Life Summary	Concurred
A182a	Episcopal Day Schools	Concurred
A183	Funding for State of the Church	Discharged
A184a	Stewardship & Development	Concurred
A185a	Theology of Mission	Concurred
A186a	BCP Rubric on Wills	Concurred

A187a	Tithe as Giving Standard	Non-Concurred
A188	50/50 Giving	Concurred
A189	Financial Pledge	Concurred
A190	Every Member Canvass	Concurred
A191	50/50 Giving & the Gospel	Concurred
A192	Canon III.14.2(b)	Concurred
A193	Stewardship/Materials in Spanish	To Int Body
A194	Stewardship of Time & Talent	To Int Body
A195s	Responsibility for Environment	Concurred
A196	1% Giving to Seminaries	Discharged
A197s	Seminaries/Stewardship Training	Concurred
A198	Lay Pensions and Benefits	Discharged
A199	Dioceses to Conduct Racism Audit	Concurred
A200	Program of Extra-Budgetary Giving	Concurred
A201a	Weekend Meetings	Non-Concurred
A202	Review Restrictions on Endowments	Concurred
A203	Commend The Star System	Concurred
A204	Western Massachusetts Cash Systems	Concurred
A205	Funding for Stewardship Commission	Discharged
A206	Amend Canon I.1.4	Concurred
A207	Summary of General Convention Actions	To Int Body
A208	Amend Canon I.1.4(Diocesan Forum)	Concurred
A209	Amend Canon I.6.2	Concurred
A210	Amend Canon I.4.1(b)	Concurred
A211	Three-Minute Limit	Discharged
A212	Amend Article I.7	Concurred
A213	Amend Canon I.1.14	Concurred
A214	Amend Canon I.1.14(f)	Concurred
A215	Bishop-Elect, Canon III.21.1(c)	Rejected
A216a	Bishop-Elect, Canon III.21.1(c)	Concurred
A217	Election Process/Canon III.21	Concurred
A218	Establish Commission on AIDS	To Int Body
A219	Amend Canon I.1.2(n)(4)	To Int Body
A220	Amend Canon I.1.2(a)	Concurred
A221	Amend Canon I.1.2(n)(2)	Rejected
A222	Autonomy Process	Discharged
A223	Funding for Structure Commission	Discharged
A224a	Council of Episcopal Seminaries	Concurred
A225a	Alternative Programs for Education	Concurred
A226a	1% of NDBI for Education	Concurred
A227a	Amend Canon III.2	Concurred
A228	Training for Commissions on Ministry	Concurred
A229	Deployment Strategies	Discharged
A230	BTE Funding	Discharged
A231	Missionaries of This Church	Concurred
A232	Appointed Missionaries to Raise Funds	Concurred
A233	Dioceses to Support Missionaries	Concurred
A234s	Committee on Anglican Theology	Concurred

A235a	Autonomy Within Anglican Communion	Concurred
A236	Companion Dioceses	Concurred
A237	Interfaith Dialogue	Concurred
A238a	Autonomy & Loss of Diversity	Concurred
A239	Funding for World Mission Committee	Discharged
A240	Policy on Environment	Discharged
A241a	Martin Luther King Legacy fund	Concurred
A242	PB&F, Budget for Next Triennium	Concurred
B001s	Trial of a Bishop	Concurred
B002a	Indian Ministries	Concurred
B003	Sexual Relations Outside Matrimony	Rejected
B004	Micronesia to Province VIII	Discharged
B005	Fifth Centennial	To Int Body
B006s	Jonathan Myrick Daniels	Concurred
B007	Episcopal Housing Corporation	Concurred
B008	Indian Ministries	Discharged
B009	St. Peter's Church, Westchester	Concurred
B010	Rebuilding of Panama	To Int Body
B011a	The Middle East	Concurred
B012	Ninth Province Budgets	Discharged
B013	Labor's Right to Organize	To Int Body
B014	Vision Satellite Network	
B015	Report of Evangelism Committee	Discharged
B016	Bishop Coadjutor for Easton	Concurred
B017a	Episcopal Elections	Concurred
B018	Suffragan Bishop for South Dakota	Concurred
B019	PB to Appoint Task Force on Racism	Discharged
B020	Human Sexuality	Concurred
B021	Ninth Province 1991 Budget	Discharged
B022	New Revised Standard Version	Discharged
B023a	State of the Church Committee	Concurred
B024a	Lift 5% Restriction in 1991 Budget	To Int Body
B025	HIV & Entry Restrictions	Concurred
B026	Clergy Remarriage	To Int Body
B027	Episcopal Migration Ministries	Discharged
B028s	Drug Trafficking	Non-Concurred
B029	Dr. Virginia Nelle Bellamy	Concurred
B030a	Staff of KEEP	Concurred
B031	Code of Personal Conduct	To Int Body
B032a	Common Marriage Policy	Concurred
B033a	Baptism	Concurred
B034a	Justice Marshall	Concurred
B035	Clergy Development	Concurred
B036	Communion with Creation	Discharged
B037a	Structure Operations and Programs	Non-Concurred
B038	Patriarch Alexy of Moscow	Concurred
B039	Robert A. Robinson	Concurred
B040a	Women's Ordination	Non-Concurred

B041a	Alcohol Advertising	To Int Body
B042	Handgun Control	To Int Body
B043	Lutheran-Episcopal Coordinating Ctte	Concurred
B044a	Latin America	Concurred
B045	Same-Sex Unions	Discharged
B046a	Repentance for Iraqi Deaths	Concurred
B047	Province of the Caribbean	Discharged
B048	East Europe and Soviet Union	Concurred
B049s	Presiding Bishop's Fund	Concurred
B050	Human Sexuality	Discharged
B051s	Clergy to Abstain from Racism	Concurred
B052a	Sexual Exploitation Committee	Concurred
B053	Papua New Guinea	Concurred
B054	Demetrios I	Concurred
B055	Coadjutor for Dallas	Concurred
C001	Mentally Ill	Discharged
C002	Primacy of Scripture	Discharged
C003	C.S. Lewis	To Int Body
C004	Dietrich Bonhoeffer	To Int Body
C005	Authority of Holy Scripture	Discharged
C006	Participate in Government	To Int Body
C007	Alternate Deputies	Rejected
C008	Terminally Ill	Concurred
C009	Funding for NECAD	To Int Body
C010	Sexual Exploitation & Harassment	To Int Body
C011	Psychiatric Exams	Rejected
C012	Episcopal Visitors	Rejected
C013	Workplace Rules for HIV/AIDS	Discharged
C014	Homophobia	Discharged
C015	Exodus International	To Int Body
C016	Uniqueness of Christ	To Int Body
C017	Exodus International	To Int Body
C018	Standing Commission on Environment	Discharged
C019a	Solidarity with Chinese People	Concurred
C020	Bishop Philander Chase	To Int Body
C021sa	Woman's Right to Choice	Non-Concurred
C022s	Commitment to Address Violence	Concurred
C023	Homelessness	To Int Body
C024	Jonathan Myrick Daniels	Discharged
C025s	Eucharistic Lectionary for Weekdays	Concurred
C026s	Ordination to Specific Holy Order	Concurred
C027	Funding the WIC Program	Concurred
C028	Mentally Ill	Discharged
C029a	Amend Canon II.2	Concurred
C030	Jubilee Ministry Grants	Rejected
C031	Funding for Jubilee Ministry	Discharged
C032a	Access to Ordination Process	Non-Concurred
C033a	Peaceful Conflict Resolution	Concurred

C034s	Pensions for Emigrating Clergy	Concurred
C0348	Mentally III & Families	Discharged
C036	Revised English Bible(1988)	Discharged
C037s	Abortion	Concurred
C0378	Central Region of Americas	Concurred
C030a	Local Priests & Deacons	Discharged
C040	Fund Jubilee Ministry	Discharged
C041s	American Indians	Concurred
C0418	Revise Canon III.2.3	Rejected
C042	Office & Commission on Environment	Discharged
C044	Raise Budget Allocation	Discharged
C045s	Violence	Concurred
C046	Sexual Morality	To Int Body
C047a	Affirm Holy Scripture	Concurred
C048a	Lay Eucharistic Ministers	Concurred
C049a	Hispanic Ministry Task Force	Concurred
C050	Spanish Language Hymnal	Rejected
C050	Mandatory Lay Coverage	Discharged
C052	Hispanic Scholarships	Concurred
C052	Small & Rural Church Support	Discharged
C053	Dominican Republic Workers	Concurred
C055	Funding for Jubilee	Discharged
C056	Older Adult Ministries	Rejected
C057a	Older Adult Ministries	Concurred
C057a	Lay Eucharistic Ministers	Rejected
C059	Distinctive Diaconate	Discharged
C060	Protest 70th General Convention Location	To Int Body
C061	Roland Allen	To Int Body
C062	Community-Based Banking	Discharged
C063	Films & Violence	To Int Body
C064	Small & Rural Church Support	Discharged
C065a	3-Year Extension for Haiti	Concurred
C066	Hispanic Ministries	Discharged
C067	Spanish Hymnal	Rejected
C068	Jonathan Myrick Daniels	Discharged
C069	American Indians	Concurred
C070a	ARENSA	Concurred
C071	ARENSA	Discharged
C072	Philander Chase in Calendar	To Int Body
C073	Clergy & Employees' Benefit Trust	To Int Body
C075	PB Committee on Environment	Discharged
C076	Human Sexuality	To Int Body
C077	Black Colleges	Discharged
C078	Saint Mary's College	Concurred
C079	Jonathan Myrick Daniels	Discharged
C080	Central Region of Americas	Discharged
C081	Capital Punishment	Discharged
C082	Ninth Province Budget	Discharged

C083	Central Region of Americas	Discharged
D001	Amend Canon II.2	Discharged
D002s	Church Center Relocation	Concurred
D003	Oppose Military Aid to El Salvador	To Int Body
D004	Oppose Euthanasia	To Int Body
D005	New Revised Standard Version	Discharged
D006	Lutheran-Episcopal Concordat	Discharged
D007	Church in Middle East	Concurred
D008s	Israeli-Palestinian Conflict	Concurred
D009	Direct Ordination	Discharged
D010	Publicize Religious Arts	To Int Body
D011s	Gay & Lesbian Community	To Int Body
D012s	Integrity Commended	Concurred
D013	Child Welfare	To Int Body
D014	Youth Suicide	Discharged
D015s	Survivor Benefits	Concurred
D016a	Gay & Lesbian Community	Concurred
D017	Gay & Lesbian & Military	To Int Body
D018	Gay & Lesbian & Church	To Int Body
D019	Minority Scholarships	Discharged
D020	Philippines	To Int Body
D021a	Cuba	Concurred
D022	Homosexuality	Discharged
D023a	FDIC Policies	Concurred
D024a	Ministry to Single People	Concurred
D025s	Non-Discrimination	Non-Concurred
D026	Ordination to All Persons	Discharged
D027	Gay & Lesbian Relationships	To Int Body
D028	Gay & Lesbian & Diocese of Sydney	Discharged
D029	Palestinian Issue	Discharged
D030	Saints Days on Sundays	Discharged
D031	Transitional Diaconate	Discharged
D032	Integrity and Evangelism	Discharged
D033	Gay & Lesbian Couples	To Int Body
D034	Ex-Gay Ministries	To Int Body
D035	Gay & Lesbians & Military	To Int Body
D036	Civil Rights	To Int Body
D037	Gay & Lesbian Office	Discharged
D038	Sexism and Heterosexism	Discharged
D039	Reaffirm 1973 GC Definition	Discharged
D040	Church Center Relocation	Discharged
D041	Lambeth	Concurred
D042	Woman's Choice	To Int Body
D043a	Racism	Concurred
D043a	Consecration consents	Discharged
D045	Gay & Lesbian Youth	Discharged
D046	AIDS Education	Discharged
D047	Custodial Decisions/Children	Discharged
DOTI	Concorn Decisions Citibion	Province

2040	TO 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	m r . n .
D048	Discriminatory Sex Laws	To Int Body
D049s	Homosexuality	Concurred
D050	Youth Suicide	Non-Concurred
D051a	Poverty & Families	Concurred
D052s	Minorities in Japan	Concurred
D053	Taxes for War Purposes	Rejected
D054s	Conscientious Objection	To Int Body
D055a	Low Intensity Conflict	To Int Body
D056a	Capital Punishment	Concurred
D057a	Infant Formula	Concurred
D058	Abortion	Discharged
D059	Medicaid-Norplant	Concurred
D060	Use of Supplemental Materials	Discharged
D061	Elizabeth Stanton & Susan Anthony	To Int Body
D062	New RSV Bible	Discharged
D063	Inclusive Language Lectionary	To Int Body
D064	Pension Fund for Lay Employees	Discharged
D065	Lay Benefits	Discharged
D066	Pay Equity	Concurred
D067a	Pauperization of Women	Concurred
D068	Proportional Giving	Discharged
D069	Zimbabwe	Concurred
D070	Jubilee 2000	To Int Body
D071	Clergy Ethics	Discharged
D072	Preserve Environment	Discharged
D073	Abolish Standing Liturgical Commission	To Int Body
D074s	President of U.S.	Concurred
D075	St. George's College	Rejected
D076	Sexual Harassment	Discharged
D077	Lay Pension	Discharged
D078	Low-Moderate Income Housing	Concurred
D079	Professional Ethics	To Int Body
D080	Homosexuality & Ordination	Discharged
D081	Church Funding	To Int Body
D082	GE Boycott	To Int Body
D083	Election of Bishops	To Int Body
D084	Accessibility Task Force	Concurred
D085	Zimbabwe	Discharged
D086	South African Clergy	Discharged
D087	Decrease Paper Use	Concurred
D088a	Mental Illness	Concurred
D089a	Disabilities Act	Concurred
D090	Canon to Include Disability	To Int Body
D091a	Report of Evangelism Commission	Concurred
D092	Committee on Environment	Discharged
D093	Jesus the Only Name that Saves	To Int Body
D094	Scripture as the Word of God	Discharged
D095	Church Policy on Environment	Discharged
رروب	oneren a oner on Environment	Diomingo

D096a	Women & Children & HIV\AIDS	Concurred
D097	Amend Canon I.17.5	To Int Body
D098	Task Force/Disability	To Int Body
D099	Disabilities Act	To Int Body
D100s	Mental Illness	To Int Body
D101a	HD Rule 37	Amend, Adopt
D102a	HD Rule 24	Amend, Adopt
D103	Partners in Mission II Consultation	Concurred
D104	Sexual Exploitation	To Int Body
D105a	Sex Abuse	Concurred
D106	New Congregations	Concurred
D107	Migrant Workers	Discharged
D108	Blessing Relationships	To Int Body
D109	Filioque Clause	Discharged
D110	Martyrs of El Salvador	To Int Body
D111	Maternity/Parental Leave	Concurred
D112s	Blue Book Resolutions	Concurred
D113a	Church for All Races	Concurred
D114	Migrant Workers	Discharged
D115	Palestine	Discharged
D116a	Young Adults	Concurred
D117a	Come Celebrate	Concurred
D118a	Nuclear Power	Non-Concurred
D119	Israel	Discharged
D120	Palestine & Israel	To Int Body
D121	Palestine	To Int Body
D122	Israel & Prejudice	Concurred
D123	Palestine & Israel	Discharged
D124	Endangered Species	Concurred
D125	Oil Drilling	Concurred
D126	Pension Funding	To Int Body
D127a	Religious Freedom/China	Concurred
D128	Accounting by NCCC	Concurred
D129a	Vietnam	Concurred
D130a	Middle East	Concurred
D131s	Nicaragua	Non-Concurred
D132	Israel	Discharged
D133a	El Salvador	Concurred
D134	Washington Office	Rejected
D135a	Kuwait	Non-Concurred
D136	Central Americans	To Int Body
D137	Evangelism Report	Discharged
D138	Clergy Discipline	To Int Body
D139	President Bush	Discharged
D140	Charles Raymond Barnes	To Int Body
D141	Training	To Int Body
D142	Liberians	Concurred
D143a	Vietnam	Concurred

D144-	Decreeds in Decell	2
D1448	Poverty in Brazil	Concurred
D145a	Mexican Hymnal	Concurred
D146a	Energy Lift	To Int Body
D147	Policies Incompatible	Rejected
D148	Robert A. Robinson	Discharged
D149a	Black Presence	Concurred
D150	Sexual Harassment	To Int Body
D151	Same-Sex Unions	Discharged
D152	Capital Punishment	To Int Body
D153	Sexual Standards	Discharged
D154a	Nominating Committee/Elect PB	Concurred
D155	Sacraments	Rejected
D156	HDRO IV.12(h)(3)	To Int Body
D157	Episcopal Life	Concurred
D158	Mass Communication	Discharged
D159	Mailing List of Households	To Int Body
D160	Celebration of Small Church	Discharged
D161	Young Adults	To Int Body
D162	Homosexuals and Ordination	Discharged
D163s	Programs Staffed at Local Levels	Concurred
D164	Jewish and Moslem Visitors	To Int Body
D165a	Lay Pension Plan	Concurred
D166	Asian Leadership	Concurred
D167	ML King Legacy & Asians	Discharged
D168	Asian Congregations	Concurred
D169	Same-Sex Marriage	Discharged
D170	Expand Episcopal Life	To Int Body
D171a	Drug & Alcohol Abuse	Concurred
D172a	Alcohol & Drug Programs	Concurred
D173	Co-Dependent Clergy Association	To Int Body
D174	Collections of Lections	To Int Body
D175a	Celebrate Women's Ordination	Concurred
D176	Homosexual Priests	Rejected
D177	Delete Canon I.17.5	To Int Body
D178a	Christian Education	Concurred
D179	American Indians	Concurred
D180	Convention Budget Report	To Int Body
D181	Christian & Jewish Relations	Concurred
D182	Modern Technology	Discharged
D183	Non-Smoking Policies	To Int Body
D184	Culturally Sensitive Liturgical Texts	Concurred
D185	Church Pension Fund Report	Concurred
D186	Middle East	Concurred
D187a	Sale and Spread of Armaments	Concurred
D188a	Higher Education	Concurred
D189	Military Bases	Rejected
D190	Amend Art. I. Sec. 4	Concurred
D191	Cornelius Hill	To Int Body
		· ·

D192	Discrimination/Theology	Rejected
D193	New Canon III.19	Concurred
D194	Church Pension Fund	To Int Body
D195	Lay Retirement Benefits	Discharged
D196a	Mission & Ministry	Concurred
D197a	Legal Fees	Concurred
D198	Columbus Quincentennial	Discharged
D199a	Iraqi Sanctions	Non-Concurred
D200	Kurds & Shiites	Concurred
D201	Relief to Middle East	Concurred
D202	Kuwait	Concurred
D203	Gulf War Refugees	Concurred
D204	General Convention Secretary	Concurred
D205	Youth Presence	Concurred
D206	Vice-President Chinnis	Concurred
D207	GC Daily Worship	Concurred
D208	Bishop Cabanban	Concurred
D209	Dean Collins	Concurred
D210	Volunteer Coordinators	Adopted
D211	John McCann	Adopted
D212	John Cannon	Adopted
D213	Periodical Club	Adopted

INDEX OF CONCURRED AND ADOPTED RESOLUTIONS

A001a - AIDS, Jt Commission Continue - 324 A002 — AIDS, Affirmation of Ministries—762 A003 — AIDS, Prohibit Discrimination—775 A004a — AIDS, Adult Education— 385 A005a — AIDS/HIV, Youth Education—386 A006a — AIDS/HIV, NCCC— 763 A007a — AIDS/HIV, Workplace Principles—774 A008a — AIDS/HIV, Discrimination Policy—761 A009 — AIDS/HIV, Early Intervention & Testing—764 A010 — AIDS/HIV, Comprehensive Health Care—764 A013 — Amend Article XII—297 A015 - Amend Article I Sec. 2-631 A016 - Amend Article I Sec. 3-590 A017 — Amend Article I Sec. 7—590 A018 — Amend Article II Sec. 2— 590 A019 - Amend Article II Sec. 3-591 A020 - Amend Article II Sec. 4-591 A021 - Amend Article II Sec. 6-591 A022 — Amend Article II Sec. 7— 592 A023 — Amend Article II Sec. 8—592 A024 --- Amend Article II Sec. 9-593 A025 — Amend Article III— 593 A026 — Amend Article IV — 593 A027 — Amend Article V Sec. 2—594 A028 — Amend Article V Sec. 3— 594 A029 - Amend Article V Sec. 4-594 A030 — Amend Article VIII — 595 A031 — Amend Canon I.7.2— 209 A032a — Amend Titles I II IV V— 648 A033 — Review Title IV — 626 A036s — Church Deployment, Executive Office—783 A037 — Amend Canon II.31 for 1994—787 A039 — Ecumenical Agenda— 798 A040a — Ecumenical Diocesan Officers Support — 767 A041 — Anglican-Oriental Orthodox — 633 A042 — Response to Dublin Statement — 767 A043 — God's Reign and Our Unity—768 A044 - Rt. Rev. Arthur Vogel-633 A045 — Consultation on Church Union—402 A046a — Use of COCU Liturgy— 403 A047 — Black Methodist Episcopal Church— 296 A048a — Toward Full Communion — 766 A049a — Implications of the Gospel — 766 A050a — Joint Committee on Concordat — 758

A051 — Diocesan Officers Training—767 A052 — Consultation with Partners—768 A053 — Reformed Episcopal Church—843 A054 — National Council of Churches—403 A055 — NCCC, General Secretary of—403 A056s — 7th Assembly-WCC— 827 A057a — Decade in Solidarity with Women—828 A059a - Decade of Evangelism - 398 A060a — Religious Pluralism— 397 A061 — Worship, Music & Spirituality—396 A062 — Christian Healing — 398 A063a — Congregational Development—398 A064a — New Congregational Development—396 A065a — Ministry, Ethnic Groups— 397 A066a — Mission Research & Communication—397 A067a — Cross-Cultural Evangelism — 397 A068a — Missionary Vocations—810 A069a — Evangelism & Youth— 809 A070a — Evangelism & the Elderly— 810 A071 — Evangelism & the Family— 639 A072a — Mission Discernment Process— 809 A073a — Christian Initiation—765 A074 — Ecumenical Relationships—686 A075 — Receiving Congregations— 687 A076a — Commending Evangelists—810 A079 — Ministry, GBOEC Fees & Waivers— 188 A080a — Economic Justice Committee— 351 A082s — Racism, Interim Bodies Membership—371 A085a — Racism & Sexism in Interim Bodies — 301 A088s — Study Lectionary Development—777 A090s — Reduce Discrimination in Deployment—278 A091 — Endorse UN Convention on Women—214 A093a — Prolongation of Life—383 A094a — Establish Committee on Health— 251 A095 — Genetic Engineering—251 A096a — Fetal Tissue for Research Use — 384 A097 — Organ Donors— 251 A098 — Human Body as Temple of God--- 565 A099 — Equitable Health Care Delivery—610 A100a — Spiritual Care for Substance Abusers—385 A101a — External Fertilization—773 A104sa — Diocese Determines Whom to Ordain—746 A109a — Promote Valdez Principles — 787 A114 — Society for Ministry on Aging—252 A115a — Common Baptismal Liturgy— 841 A118sa — 1988 Commemorations— 413 A119s — Commemorations for Trial Use—824 A120s — Propers for Trial Use—825

```
A121a — Supplemental Texts—405
A122s — Proper for Retirement—777
A124a — Jubilee Ministry— 252
A125a — Commitment to Children— 252
A127s — Congregations as Centers of Witness—385
A129a — Amend Canons III.13 16 17 18 20—815
A130a - Amend Canons III.28 29 30 31 - 831
A133 — Licensing Church Army Evangelists—785
A134 — CDM Review Title III — 785
A137s - Lay Benefits - 402
A138 — Council for Development Ministry—206
A139a — Hymnal Supplements—795
A140a - Musical Diversity - 795
A143 — GTS Trustees Elected by GC — 300
A146s — Economic Conversion—761
A147s -- Two-State Solution-- 794
A149s — US Aid to Israel — 771
A150s — Anglican Presence in the Middle East—772
A154s — Ongoing Support for Sanctions— 368
A155a — UN to Monitor end of Apartheid—243
A156 - US & South Africa - 243
A157 — South Africa as Program Priority— 320
A158 — Churches in South Africa—244
A159a — South Africa Resolutions— 244
A160s — Central America — 368
A161 — Standing Commission Report on Peace—574
A162 — Name of Standing Commission—122 (text), 184 (HD Message #128)
A163 — Episcopal Peace & Justice Network— 574
A164s - PB's Response to Gulf Crisis - 762
A 166 — Indianapolis as Site of 1994 GC— 369
A167 — Sites for 1997 General Convetion—369
A172a - Small Town Ministries - 394
A174s — Celebration of Small Church—395
A178 — Parochial Reports — 644
A179 — ECC to Provide Data to State of Church— 645
A180 — Parochial Reports for Province 9—391
A181s — Episcopal Life Summary—406
A182a - Episcopal Day Schools - 394
A184a — Stewardship & Development Standing Commission—350
A185a - Theology of Mission-826
A186a - BCP Rubric on Wills-827
A188 — 50/50 Giving — 645
A189 — Financial Pledge — 644
A190 — Every Member Canvass — 645
A191 — 50/50 Giving & the Gospel — 646
A192 — Canon III. 14.2(b) — 646
A195s — Responsibility for Environment— 317
A197s — Seminaries/Stewardship Training— 392
```

A199 — Dioceses to Conduct Racism Audit— 249 A200 — Program of Extra-Budgetary Giving—391 A202 — Review Restrictions on Endowments— 393 A203 — Commend The Star System— 393 A204 — Western Massachusetts Cash Systems— 393 A206 — Amend Canon I.1.4— 300 A208 — Amend Canon I.1.4 (Diocesan Forum) — 300 A209 --- Amend Canon I.6.2-- 301 A210 — Amend Canon I.4.1(b)— 370 A212 — Amend Article I.7— 302 A213 — Amend Canon I.1.14— 302 A214 — Amend Canon I.1.14(f) — 303 A216a — Bishop-Elect, Canon III.21.1(c) — 797 A217 — Election Process/Canon III.21—785 A220 — Amend Canon I.1.2(a) — 303 A224a — Council of Episcopal Seminaries—845 A225a — Alternative Programs for Education— 272 A226a - 1% of NDBI for Education - 391 A227a — Amend Canon III.2— 825 A228 — Training for Commissions on Ministry—784 A231 — Missionaries of This Church— 278 A232 — Appointed Missionaries to Raise Funds—312 A233 — Dioceses to Support Missionaries—312 A234s — Committee on Anglican Theology— 312 A235a — Autonomy Within Anglican Communion—759 A236 — Companion Dioceses — 758 A237 — Interfaith Dialogue— 758 A238a — Autonomy & Loss of Diversity— 759 A241a — Martin Luther King Legacy fund— 193 A242 - PB&F, Budget for Next Triennium - 282, 283 B001s — Trial of a Bishop—777 B002a — Indian Ministries — 765 B006s - Jonathan Myrick Daniels - 688 B007 — Episcopal Housing Corporation—310 B009 - St. Peter's Church, Westchester - 845 B011a - The Middle East - 318 B016 — Bishop Coadjutor for Easton—638 B017a — Episcopal Elections— 784 B018 — Suffragan Bishop for South Dakota—649 B020 — Human Sexuality— 807 B023a - State of the Church Committee 829 B025 — HIV & Entry Restrictions — 794 B029 — Dr. Virginia Nelle Bellamy— 788 B030a -- Staff of KEEP -- 374 B032a — Common Marriage Policy — 799 B033a — Baptismal Formula— 400 B034a — Justice Marshall—411 B035 — Clergy Development—841

```
B038 — Patriarch Alexy of Moscow — 757
B039 — Robert A. Robinson—410
B043 — Lutheran-Episcopal Coordinating Ctte—404
B044a — Latin America — 375
B046a - Repentance for Iraqi Deaths-814
B048 — East Europe and Soviet Union—809
B049s — Presiding Bishop's Fund—813
B051s - Clergy to Abstain from Racism - 844
B052a — Sexual Exploitation Committee— 783
B053 — Papau New Guinea — 811
B054 — Demetrios I— 800
B055 — Coadjutor for Dallas — 813
C008 — Terminally Ill— 386
C019a - Solidarity with Chinese People - 213
C022s — Commitment to Address Violence—388
C025s — Eucharistic Lectionary for Weekdays—775
C026s — Ordination to Specific Holy Order— 830
C027 — Funding the WIC Program— 253
C029a - Amend Canon II.2 - 354, 748
C033a — Peaceful Conflict Resolution—379
C034s — Pensions for Emigrating Clergy— 332
C037s -- Abortion -- 839
C038a — Central Region of Americas—771
C041s — American Indians—270
C045s - Violence - 406
C047a — Affirm Holy Scripture — 786
C048a — Lay Eucharistic Ministers — 326
C049a — Hispanic Ministry Task Force — 687
C052 — Hispanic Scholarships — 850
C054a — Dominican Republic Workers—242
C057a — Older Adult Ministries — 787
C065a — 3-Year Extension for Haiti— 807
C069 — American Indians — 244
C070a --- ARENSA--- 794
C078 - Saint Mary's College - 844
D002s — Church Center Relocation— 390
D007 - Church in Middle East- 378
D008s - Israeli-Palestinian Conflict-237
D012s — Integrity Commended— 399
D015s — Survivor Benefits—332
D016a — Gay & Lesbian Community—811
D021a -- Cuba-- 838
D023a - FDIC Policies - 387
D024a — Ministry to Single People—840
D041 - Lambeth - 366
D043a - Racism - 382
D049s — Homosexuality— 798
D051a - Poverty & Families - 564
```

```
D052s — Minorities in Japan— 629
D056a — Capital Punishment — 377
D057a — Infant Formula — 387
D059 — Medicaid-Norplant— 93, 130, 554, 564
D066 — Pay Equity— 392
D067a — Pauperization of Women— 253
D069 -- Zimbabwe--- 844
D074s — President of U.S.— 789
D078 — Low-Moderate Income Housing— 823
D084 — Accessibility Task Force—840
D087 — Decrease Paper Use— 367
D088a — Mental Illness — 822
D089a — Disabilities Act—840
D091a — Report of Evangelism Commission— 687
D096a -- Women & Children & HIV\AIDS-- 390
D101a — HD Rule 37— 118
D102a — HD Rule 24— 118
D103 — Partners in Mission II Consultation—236
D105a — Sex Abuse — 842
D106 — New Congregations—765
D111 - Maternity/Parental Leave - 839
D112s - Clue Cook Resolutions - 370
D113a — Church for All Races—382
D116a - Young Adults - 840
D117a — Come Celebrate — 796
D122 — Israel & Prejudice — 773
D124 — Endangered Species — 800
D125 — Oil Drilling — 367
D127a — Religious Freedom/China— 245
D128 - Accounting by NCCC-843
D129a - Vietnam - 245
D130a — Middle East -- 404
D133a - El Salvador - 375
D142 - Liberians - 808
D143a — Vietnam— 378
D144s — Poverty in Brazil—373
D145a — Mexican Hymnal — 796
D149a — Black Presence—768
D154a — Nominating Committee/Elect PB—807
D157 — Episcopal Life— 843
D163s — Programs Staffed at Local Levels—371
D165a — Lav Pension Plan — 401
D166 — Asian Leadership—824
D168 — Asian Congregations — 824
D171a - Drug & Alcohol Abuse - 826
D172a — Alcohol & Drug Programs — 389
D175a — Celebrate Women's Ordination— 400
D178a — Christian Education— 401
```

- D179 American Indians 838
- D181 Christian & Jewish Relations—799
- D184 Culturally Sensitive Liturgical Texts— 400
- D185 Church Pension Fund Report— 332
- D186 Middle East— 377
- D187a Sale and Spread of Armaments—773
- D188a Higher Education—842
- D190 Amend Art. I. Sec. 4—770
- D193 New Canon III.19-797
- D196a Mission & Ministry 395
- D197a Legal Fees 307
- D200 Kurds & Shiites 376
- D201 Relief to Middle East- 813
- D202 Kuwait- 377
- D203 Gulf War Refugees 376
- D204 General Convention Secretary— 408
- D205 Youth Presence 409
- D206 Vice-President Chinnis 409
- D207 GC Daily Worship 409, 829
- D208 Bishop Cabanban 409
- D209 Dean Collins—410, 829
- D211 John McCann 830
- D212 John Cannon 830
- D213 -- Periodical Club-414

INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

In this Index, when a subject is treated by a resolution proposed at the General Convention, the resolution number (identified by an A, B, C, or D prefix) is given first, followed by page numbers indicating action taken on the resolution. In the case of concurred resolutions, the final text of the resolution will be found on the page indicated in **boldface type**.

"BB" references are to pages in the Blue Book and are in *italics*.

Abortion

parental notification or consent, C037s, 160-61, 361, 839

right of a woman to reach informed decision, C021sa, 160, 360, 636-37, 639-40, 643-44, 650

Accessibility. See also Disabilities, Americans with

Task Force on to continue, D084, 310, 839-40

Africa. See South Africa
African Americans. See Black Presence in the
Episcopal Church; Episcopal Martin Luther

King Jr. Legacy Scholarship Fund Aging

affirm ministry of evangelism among, A070a, 131, 810

Episcopal Society for Ministry on, reaffirm mission of, A114, 252, 577

encourage aging and older adult ministries, C056, 194; C057a, 194, 786-87

older adult ministry in seminary curricula, C056, 194

AIDS (HIV/AIDS)

Joint Commission report on, BB 1-11 adopt "Ten Principles for the Workplace," A007a, 215-16, 774-75

adult education on, A004a, 158-59, 385-86, 762-63

affirm ministries, A002, 158, 762

comprehensive health care, A010, 162-63, **764** continue Joint Commission on, A001a, 124, 324, 742.

dialogue with youth on, A005a, 161-62, 386, 763

early intervention and anonymous testing for, A009, 162, 764

encourage NCCC and other bodies to address epidemic, A006a, 159, 763-64

oppose discrimination against persons with, A008a, 159-60, **761**

prohibit discrimination on basis of, A003, 216-17, 775

rescind restrictions on travel of foreigners to U.S., B025, 214, 794

women and children and, D096a, 390, 745

Alcohol and drug abuse

as program priorities, D172a, 389-90, 610, 744

refrain from print and TV advertising of alcoholic beverages, B041a, 311

spiritual direction for addicted, A100a, 125, 385, 610, 744-45

support programs for prevention and education, D171a, 349-50, 826

Alexy II, Patriarch of Moscow, greetings to, B038, 200, 757

American Indians, See Indians, American; Indian Ministries, Council of

Andes, Province of the (ARENSA), additional trial period for, C070, 211, 794

Anglican-Oriental Orthodox Consultation, direct SCER to continue, A041, 137, 632-33

Anglican-Orthodox Dialogue. See Dublin Agreed
Statement

Anglican-Reformed Dialogue. See God's Reign and Our Unity

Archives, Board of the

report of, BB 12-18

appointments to, 294, 706

Area Missions, representation of in GC, D190, 250, 770-71

Armaments. See also Middle East

concern over sale and spread of, D187a, 246, 772-73

Asiamerica Ministry Office

affirm for leadership in developing congregations, D168, 314, 824

develop plan for recruiting ethnic leadership, D166, 314, 824

Autonomy within Anglican Communion. See also Andes, Province of the; Central Region of the Americas; Haiti and Dominican Republic

loss of diversity through process of, A238a, 758-59, 153-54

requirements for, A235a, 151-53, 759-61

Banks, community-based, designate as "critical," D023a, 387, 529

Baptism

commend The Common Baptismal Liturgy, A115a, 326, 841

in the Name of the Triune God, B083a, 400, 703-04

Bellamy, Virginia Nelle, retirement as Archivist, BO29, 186, 787-88

Bentley, John Boyd, In Memoriam, 436

Bible. See also Scripture

authorize Revised English Bible and New Revised Standard Version, C029a, 170, 748

Bioethics. See also Health issues

external fetal and embryo transfer, A101a, 91-92, 773

fetal tissues for therapeutic or research uses, A096a, 384, 547

guidelines for forgoing life-sustaining treatment, A093a, 383-84, 544-46

guidelines for genetic engineering, A095, 251, 546-47

opportunity to donate organs, A097, 251, 577-78

reaffirm the "Living Will," C008, 386-87, 579 Bishops

censure of Bishops Haines and Righter, 321-23

Court of Trial of, Court of Review, nominations for, 297

criteria for determining qualifications of bishop-elect, A215, 257

filing objections to election process, A217, 188-89, 785-86

"Pastoral Study: the Ministry of Bishops," 220-32

presentment of for teaching false doctrine, B001s, 207-09, 769, 777-78

proposed canonical changes regarding, A131, 333-346

Bishops, House of

legislative committees of: 108-10

changes in status: 1989, 428; 1990, 479; 1991, 102-03

courtesy resolutions of: 1989, 456-57; 1990, 513-15; 1991, 407-11

Index to Resolutions and Memorials: 1989, 468; 1990, 521

interim meetings of: 1989, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 417-68; 1990, Washington, D.C., 469-521

Necrology: 1989, 433-38; 1990, 493-96; 1991, 89, 103-07

new bishops presented to: 1989, 419-20; 1990, 471-72; 1991, 88-89

officers of, 87, 89

Pastoral Letters of. See Pastoral Letter, House of Bishops

quorum in: 1989, 421; 1990, 472; 1991, 87-88 resignations and retirements: 1989, 429; 1990, 480-81; 1991, 102-03

revision of Rules of Order of, 455, 461-67 votes to go into executive session, 128 voting eligibility in, A014, 138-39

Black Methodist Episcopal Churches, establish dialogue with, A047, 295-96, 601

Black Presence in the Episcopal Church, celebration of 200 years of, D149a, 203, 768-69

Black, William G., HB accepts resignation of as Bishop of Southern Ohio

Blue Book, interim bodies to consolidate resolutions in, D112s, 370, 724-25

Book of Occasional Services, revise to include propers for retirement, A122s, 132-33, 777

Booty, the Rev. John, nominated as Historiographer, 121, 647

Brazil, urge structural changes in, D144s, 373-74, 715-16

Brigid (Bride) of Kildare. See Calendar Brown, Allen Webster, In Memoriam, 496

Browning, the Most Rev. Edmond L. See Presiding Bishop

Budgets, for triennium, A242, 281-84, 710-14 Bush, President George

expresses best wishes for GC, 540 greetings to, D074s, 296, 789

Cabanban, Benito Cabanban, In Memoriam, 103-04; commend ministry of, D208, 409-10, 791-92

Calendar (of the Church Year)

additional commemorations for, A119s, 325-26, 824-25

adopt 1988 commemorations, A118sa, 172-73, 185-86, 413-14, 776

consider women and men for inclusion, A120s, 326-331, 825

include Jonathan Myrick Daniels in, B006s, 170-71, 688

Cannon, John D., Esq., commend for service as HD Parliamentarian, D212, 830

Canonical changes. See under Title numbers; see also under specific topics

- Capital punishment, reaffirm opposition to, D056a, 377-78, 701-02
- Central America, Church policy on, A160s, 368-69, 678-79
- Central Region of the Americas, extend trial period for, C038a, 209, 771
- Children. See also Family issues; Women advertising infant formula, D057a, 126, 387, 630
 - educate to protect against sexual abuse, D105a, 349, 842
 - recognize increased pauperization of women and, D067a, 253, 578-79
 - renew commitment to, A125a, 252, 578
 - support increased funding for Federal Women's, Infants' and Children's program, C027, 252-53, 578
- China, People's Republic of
 - solidarity with Chinese people, C019a, 213-14, 554-55
- support freedom in, D127a, 245, 587-88
- Chinnis, Mrs. Pamela
 - elected President of House of Deputies, 620 express appreciation to, D206, 409, 791 HB expresses congratulations to, 363
 - Triennial Meeting sends congratulations to,
- Christian Education, EC to give priority to, D178a, 401, 728
- Christian Healing, as ministry to whole person, A062, 398, 580-81
- Christian Initiation, Task Force on, commend for its work, A073a, 163, 765
- Christian-Jewish Relations. See also Israel report of PB's Committee on, BB 532-38 consult on liturgical materials, D181, 295, 799
- Church Army Evangelists, may be licensed, A133, 188, 785
- Church Center. See Episcopal Church Center Church Music. See also Hispanic ministries
- report of Standing Commission, BB 345-54
 Commission to prepare Hymnal supplements,
 A139a 254-55, 795
 - need for diversity of musical styles, A140a, 254, 795
 - recognize the musical resource Come Celebrate!, D117, 255-56, 796
- Church Pension Fund. See also Robinson, Robert
 - 1991 report to the Church, "Freeing our Ministers to Minister," 853-906 election of Trustees for, 352-53, 602, 619, 652

- joint and survivor adult beneficiaries, D015s, 332, 574
- lay employees health and insurance benefits, A137s, 402, 696-98
- lay employees pension plan, D165a, 401, 696-97
- pensions for emigrating clergy, C034s, 332, 604
- report of to be accepted and printed, D185, 332, 583
- Church Periodical Club, thanked for "energy lift," 91; D146, 790-91
- Clement of Alexandria, revise Collects for, A117, 100-01, 172
- Clergy Development, establish Executive Office for, A036s, 257, 783-84
- Clergy remarriage, B026, 280-81
- Collins, David B.
 - celebrate person and ministry of, D209, 410, 793
- retirement presentation to, 754-55
- Columbus Quincentennial
 - commemorate The Fifth Centennial of Christianity in the Americas, B005, 726-27
 - Council of Indian Ministries' design for observance of, D179, 249, 838-39
- Common Baptismal Liturgy, The, authorize for study and experimental use, A115a, 326, 841
- Common Tests. See English Language Common Texts
- Companion Diocese Relationships, Guidelines for, A236, 153, 758
- Concordat of Agreement. See Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue
- Conflict
 - oppose use of low intensity conflict, D055a, 156, 749-50
 - settle disputes by peaceful resolution processes, C033a, 379-80, 731-32
- Congregational development
 - develop comprehensive strategy for, A063a, 398, 551
 - education for, A064a, 396, 551-52
- Congregations, receiving into Episcopal Church. See Evangelism
- "Conscience, A Statement of," 735-39
- Conscientious objection, selective, D054, 314-15
- Constitution, Amendments to
 - proposed for final action in 1991
 - Article I, Sec. 2, voting eligibility in HB, A014, 138-39

Article I, Sec. 2, inclusive language, A015, 139, 628, 631-32

Article I, Sec. 3, inclusive language, A016, 139-40, 148, 590

Article I, Sec. 7, inclusive language, A017, 140, 148, 590

Article II, Sec. 2, inclusive language, A018, 140, 148, 590

Article II, Sec. 3, inclusive language, A019, 140, 148, 591

Article II, Sec. 4, inclusive language, A020, 140, 148, 591

Article II, Sec. 6, inclusive language, A021, 140, 148, 591-92

Article II, Sec. 7, inclusive language, A022, 141, 148, 592

Article II, Sec. 8, inclusive language, A023, 141, 148, 592

Article II, Sec. 9, inclusive language, A024, 141, 148, 593

Article III, inclusive language, A025, 141, 148, 593

Article IV, inclusive language, A026, 141, 148, 593

Article V, Sec. 2, inclusive language, A027, 142, 148, 594

Article V, Sec. 3, inclusive language, A028, 142, 148, 594

Article V, Sec. 4, inclusive language, A029, 142, 148, 594-95

Article VIII, inclusive language, A030, 142, 148, 595

Article XII, adopting Constitutional amendments, A013, 297, 538, 541

proposed for final action in 1994

Article I, Sec. 4, Area Mission representation in GC, D190, 250, 770-71

Article I, Sec. 7, changing place of GC, A212, 302, 602-03

Article II, nominations from the floor in election of a bishop, B017a, 256-57, 784

Article X, experimental forms of worship, A121a, 253-54, 297-98, 365, 400, 405, 775-76, 781-82

Constitution and Canons, Standing Commission

report of, BB 21-27

to review Title IV, A033, 119-20, 626

Consultation on Church Union

authorize The Lord's Supper: A New Text for trial use, A046a, 403, 600-01

recognize *The COCU Consensus* as significant contribution, A045, 402, 622-23

Cornerstone Project, endorse work of, B035, 361-62, 841-42

Cuba, diplomatic relations with, D021a, 320, 680-81, 838

Dallas, consent for election of Bishop Coadjutor for, B055, 321, 813

Daniels, Jonathan Myrick, include in calendar, B006s, 170-71, 688

Day Schools, Episcopal, EC to study, A182a, 393-94, 621-22

Demetrios I, Ecumenical Patriarch, greetings to, B054, 362, 800-01

Deployment, Church

report of Board for, BB 28-59

Executive Office for Clergy Deployment, A036s, 257, 783-84

membership of Board for, A037, 138, 787; A130a, 285-92, 831-38

nominations of members of, 294, 706

Deputies, House of. See also General Convention courtesy resolutions of, 829-30

Legislative Committees of, 527-38

Necrology, 801-03

procedure for seating alternate deputies C007,

quorum certified, 525

roster of, 69-84

Rules of Order of

Rule IV.12(h)(3), D156a, 782-83

Rule 24, D102a, 549

Rule 37, D101a, 548-49

The Rev. Canon Donald A. Nickerson, Jr. elected Secretary of, 525

The Rev. Canon Kermit L. Lloyd appointed Chaplain of, 525

Direct Ordination. See Ordination

Disabilities, Americans with, commend passage of Act, D089, 309-10, 840

Discrimination. See also Racism

against those holding recognized theological positions, D192, 278-79

against minorities in Japan, D052s, 122-23, 629

against women, endorse UN statement on, A091, 214, 606

denial of rights or status in Church, D025s, 309, 803

in deployment, A090s, 277-78, 562-63

in screening process for ordination, A228, 186, 784

interim bodies to be attentive to, A085a, 301, 549-51

on basis of AIDS, A003, 216-17, 775; A008a, 159-60, 761

Dominican Republic. See also Haiti and Dominican Republic

solidarity with sugar cane workers in, C054a, 242-43 606-07

Donovan, the Rt. Rev. Herbert A., Jr., HB expresses gratitude to, 408

Drug abuse. See Alcohol and drug abuse

Drug trafficking, minimize military action regarding, B028s, 315-16, 814

Dublin Agreed Statement, accept report on, A042, 199-200, 767-68

Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union, religious freedom and economic liberty in, B048, 215, 808-09

Easton, consent for election of Bishop Coadjutor for, B016, 150, 638

Ecology. See Environment

Economic issues. See also Banks; Housing; Poverty

report of EC Economic Justice Implementation Committee, BB 133-43

Administration economic and military policies incompatible with Gospel, D147, 248

continue Economic Justice Implementation Committee, A080a, 351, 555

shift resources from military uses, A146s, 156-57, 761

support economic development in non-metropolitan areas, A172a, 394, 637-38

support policy of Pay Equity, D066, 391-92, 646-47

Ecumenical relations. See also under specific churches, ecumenical bodies and dialogues; Interfaith dialogue

report of Standing Commission on, BB 61-100 dioceses to appoint Ecumenical Officers, A40a, 200-01, 767

endorse agenda for, A039, 294, 798-99

establish Common Marriage Policy, B032a, 294-95, 799

support Ecumenical Decade: Churches in Solidarity with Women, A057a, 358-59, 828

urge provision for sharing sacraments during ecumenical dialogues, D155, 757

Ecumenical representatives at GC, gratitude to, D164, 113-14, 789-90

Education, Christian. See also Theological education

EC to give high priority to, D178a, 401, 728 Education, higher, commend ministers in, D188a, 350, 842

El Salvador

acknowledge electoral process in, D133a, 375, 677-79

end military assistance to, A160s, 368-69, 678-79

English Language Common Texts, to be studied and authorized for trial use, A116a, 93-100, 118-19

Environment

affirm stewardship of the earth; appoint Environmental Stewardship Team, A195s, 317-18, 718-20

GC to be model of stewardship of God's creation, A111a, 206-07

implement Resolution #040 of 1988 Lambeth Conference, D041, 365-67, 721-22

oppose use of Latin American countries as dumping ground for waste, B044a, 374-75, 679-80

promote Valdez Principles, A109, 138, 787 protect sanctity of Arctic Wildlife Refuge, D125, 367, 722

reduce use of paper, D087, 367, 722

support reauthorization of Endangered Species Act, D124, 269, 799-800

Episcopal Church Center, relocation of, D002s, 390-91, 704

Episcopal Housing Corporation. See Housing Episcopal Life

commend editors and staff of, D157, 362, 843-44

General Convention summary issue to be distributed to dioceses, A181s, 406, 729

Episcopal Martin Luther King Jr. Legacy Scholarship Fund, approve and endorse, A241a, 193, 582-83

Episcopal Peace and Justice Network. See Peace, Standing Commission on

Episcopal Visitors, repeal resolution of 69th GC, C012, 631, 634

Eucharistic lectionary, daily, refer to Liturgical Commission, C025s, 171-72, 775

Eucharistic Ministers, Lay,

take Sacrament following any Celebration, C058, 654

thanks for witness and work of, C048a, 326, 639,

Evangelism. See also Congregational development; Stewardship

report of Standing Commission on, BB 101-28 among the aging, A070a, 131, 810

among young people, A069a, 130-31, **809-10** commend report of Commission, D091a, 165-66, **687**

commend those exercising ministry of A076a, 164-64, 810

Decade of

affirm Christian Healing during, A062, 398, 580-81

continue commitment to, A059a, 398-99, 683-84

ecumenical collaboration in, A074, 163-64, 686

enrich ministry of Word and Sacrament during, A061, 396, 580

establish 1000 new congregations during, D106, 217-18, 765

reaffirm fullness of God's self-revelation in Jesus Christ during, A060a, 396-97, 598-99

discern and clarify mission, A072a, 130, 809, evangelize ethnic groups, A065a, 397, 557 evangelize unchurched and immigrant popula-

gather data on ethnic groups, A066a, 397-98, 599

tions, A067a, 397, 557-58

importance of families in, A071, 131-32, 638-39

make canonical provision for pastors and congregations coming into the Episcopal Church, A075, 164, 686-87

members and member organizations to renew commitment to, D012s, 399, 685-86

reach out to single persons, D024a, 312-13, 840

uphold cross-cultural missionary vocations, A068a, 165, 810

Every Member Canvass, affirm value of, A190, 135, 645

Examining Chaplains, General Board of. See also Title III amendments

report of, BB 129-32

election of members, 149, 212-13, 706

to charge fee for GOEs, A079, 188, 610-11

Executive Council

reports of, BB 133-72, 539-48; 558-59 elections, 212-13, 250, 613, 619-20, 643

to give high priority to Christian Education, D178a, 401, 728

to identify programs that can be carried out at other than national level, D163s, 371, 725 to publish written report of work to GC, A210, 370, 571-72

Family issues. See also Children; Health issues; Women

importance of families in evangelism, A071, 131-2, 639-39

Maternity/Parental Leave Policy, D111, 310, 839

protect families against poverty, D051a, 93, 564-65

Fetal tissue. See Bioethics

Forward Movement Publications report of, BB 173-75

Frey, the Rev. Wallace A., elected Vice-President of HD, 654, 720

Gallaudet, Thomas, and Henry Winter Syle. See

General Convention. See also Bishops, House of; Deputies, House of

changing place and date of, A212, 302, 602-03; A213, 302-03, 626; A214, 303, 626-27 daily worship commended, D207, 409, 792-93 deputies to report on actions of at diocesan forum, A206, 300, 605; A208, 300, 605

dioceses to report implementation of resolutions of, A209, 301, 605

Ellen F. Cooke elected Treasurer of, 526 five possible sites for 1997, A167, 369, 695 Indianapolis as 1994 site of, A166, 369-70, 695

interim bodies of

referral to of matters on which final action not taken at GC, 800

to be attentive to issues of inclusion, A085a, 301, 549-51

to meet over weekends, A201a, 394, 563 to minimize duplication of work, D112s, 370, 724-25

Joint Commissions of to cease at end of single interval, A220, 303, 627

protest against Arizona as site of, 87, 112-13, 559-61

schedule for, A168a, 541-44; A169, 544 to be model of stewardship of God's Creation, A111a, 206-07

- General Ordination Examination (GOE). See Examining Chaplains
- General Theological Seminary
 - election of Trustees of, 212, 613, 637, 706 study election of Trustees of by GC, A143,
 - 300, 604-05
- travel expenses of Trustees of, A142, 301, 638 Genetic engineering. See Bioethics
- Gibson, Robert Fisher, Jr. In Memoriam, 104 God's Reign and Our Unity, accept evaluation of, A043, 200, 768
- Government, Christian responsibility to participate in, C006, 627
- Gulf War. See also Iraq; Kuwait; Middle East; Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief commend PB for statement and actions regarding Gulf crisis, A164s, 157, 762
 - unfreeze financial assets of refugees, D203, 376, 709-10
 - express sorrow for deaths in, B046a, 375-76, 671, 814
- Handgun control legislation, reaffirm support for, B042, 380
- Haiti and Dominican Republic. See also Dominican Republic
 - grant thee-year extension to Dioceses of, C065a, 210, 807
- Healing, Christian, affirm ministry of, A062, 390, 580-81
- Health issues. See also Bioethics

126, 387, 630-31

- report of Standing Commission on Health, BB 178-91
- adopt non-smoking policies, D183, 311 advertising infant formula products, D057, 92,
- become knowledgeable about mental illness, D088a, 351-52, 756, 822-23; D100s, 743-
- body as the temple of God, A098, 91, 565 devise system of universal access to health care, A099, 125, 610
- funding for Federal Women's, Infants' and Children's program, C027, 252-53, 578
- funds for Norplant implants, D059, 92, 564 guidelines for healthy Christian living, A094a, 250-51, 579-80
- right of all to medically necessary care, A010, 162-63, 764
- Heistand, the Rt. Rev. Joseph, HB expresses gratitude to, 363
- Hispanic ministries. See also Ninth Province

- awards to Hispanic seminarians, C052, 405-06, 846
- develop national strategy for, C049a, 163, 687 Hymnal for the Episcopal Church in Mexico, D145, 256, 796
- produce Spanish Hymnal, C050, 599; C067, 600
- Molguin, P. Julio Cesar, consent to consecration of as Bishop of the Dominican Republic, 303-04, 649
- Homelessness. See Housing
- Homosexuality. See also Human sexuality
 - affirm homosexual persons as children of God, D080, 181-82
 - deployment of ordained persons in monogamous relationships, D076, 274
 - study blessing of same-sex unions and ordaining practicing homosexuals, BO45, 181

Housing

- establish National Episcopal Housing Corporation, B007, 310-11, 718
- help provide affordable housing for those of low and moderate income and combat homelessness, D078, 360, 823
- Human sexuality. See also Homosexuality; Ordination: Sexual abuse
 - "A Statement of Conscience" by deputies regarding Church teaching on, 735-39
 - acknowledge and re-examine attitudes about, D049s, 272-73, 798
 - appoint to Human Affairs Commission representatives from groups most affected by agenda, D016a, 120-21, 811
 - members of clergy to abstain from sexual relations outside Holy Matrimony, B003, 181, 659-60, 663, 667-70
 - propose inter-Anglican and ecumenical consultation on, B020, 210-11, 807-08
 - reconcile discontinuity between traditional teaching and experience of many members, A104sa, 175-81, 274, 660-62, 670, 674-77, 745-46
 - sponsor colloquiums on, D011s, 716-17
- Inclusive language texts, Liturgical Commission to develop, A121s, 253-54, 297-98, 400, 405, 775-76, 781-82
- Indian Ministries, Episcopal Council of
 - commend on design for observance of 500th anniversary of voyage of Columbus, D179, 249, 838-39
 - support for, B002a, 174, 764-65

Indians, American; See also Environment create Presidential Commission on treaty and civil rights of, C041s, 270-71, 573

right of Native American Church to practice its religion, C069, 244, 585

Indianapolis, as site of 71st GC, A166, 369-70, 695

Interfaith dialogue, policy oversight of, A237, 153, 758

Interim bodies. See General Convention

Iraq. See also Gulf War, Kuwait; Middle East condemn invasion by, D135a, 269-70, 629-30 lift sanctions imposed upon, D199a, 316-17, 657-58, 814

protection for Kurds and Shi'ites in, D200, 376, 708

Israel. See also Middle East

express solidarity with members of Diocese of Jerusalem and Bishop Kafity, A150s, 241-42, 772

recognize distinction between criticism of government policy and anti-Jewish prejudice, D122, 246-47, 773

State of to account for US aid, A149s, 241, 771-72

support for both Palestinians and Israelis, D008s, 237-38, 607-09

support State of Israel and Palestinian State, A147s, 238-39, 794-95

Japan

commend Japanese Board and staff of KEEP, B030a, 374, 716

concern for rights of minorities in, D052s, 122-23, 629

Jerusalem, See Israel

Jewish and Moslem representatives. See Ecumenical representatives at GC

Jewish-Christian relations. See Christian-Jewish Relations, PB's Committee on

Joslin, David Bruce, consent to consecration of as Bishop Coadjutor of Central New York, 303-04, 649

Jubilee Ministry

assume responsibility for all grants, C030, 653-54

funding level for, C031, 588 goal for, A126s, 384, 634-35

reaffirm and fund, A124a, 252, 588-89

to undertake regional events, A127s, 385, 635-36

Jubilee 2000, observance of, D070s, 204-06, 828

Kafity, Bishop Samir J. See Israel; Middle East KEEP, See Japan

Koreans. See Japan

Kurds. See Iraq

Kuwait. See also Gulf War; Iraq; Middle East condemn invasion of, D135a, 269-70, 629-30 stop secret trials of alleged collaborators in Iraqi occupation of, D202, 376-77, 709

Lambeth Conference (1988), implement resolution of on environment, D041, 365-67, 721-22

Latin America. See also Hispanic ministries; Ninth Province

oppose use of countries of as dumping ground for waste, B044a, 374-75, 679-80

Lay employees benefits. See Church Pension

Lay Eucharistic Ministers. See Eucharistic Ministers, Lay

Legal fees. See Title IV amendments

Liberia, give high priority to repatriation of Liberians, D142, 211-12, 808

Liturgical Commission, Standing

report of, BB 224-87

to consider daily eucharistic lectionary, C025s, 171-72, 775

to develop supplemental inclusive language texts, A121s, 253-54, 297-98, 400, 405, 775-76, 781-82

to prepare occasional paper on evolution of lectionary, A088s, 777

to provide culturally sensitive liturgical texts, D184, 400, 703

Liturgical texts. See English Language Common Texts; Inclusive language texts; Liturgical Commission, Standing

"Living Will." See Bioethics

Low intensity conflict, affirm opposition to, D055a, 156, 749-50

Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue

affirm Implications of the Gospel, A049a, 198-99, 766-67

appoint representatives to Joint Lutheran-Episcopal Coordinating Committee, B043, 404, 732

churchwide study of Concord of Agreement, A048a, 197-98, 766

Diocesan Ecumenical Officers to train study leaders, A051, 201, 767

implementing steps for Concord of Agreement, A050a, 199, 757-58

refer documents to Anglican Consultative Council, A052, 201, 768

Marriage Policy, establish Ecumenical and Common, B032a, 294-95, 789

Marshall, Associate Justice Thurgood, greetings to, B034a, 411, 788

Martin Luther King Legacy Fund. See Episcopal Martin Luther King Jr. Legacy Scholarship Fund

Maternity/Parental Leave. See Family issues McCann, John D., express appreciation to, D211, 830

Mental illness, See Health issues

Mexican Hymnal. See Hispanic ministries

Middle East. See also Gulf War; Iraq; Israel; Kuwait

commend peace initiatives in, A148s, 239-40 commitment to religious liberty in, D130, 404-05, 747-48

deplore reintroduction of weapons in, D186, 377, 708express solidarity with Christians in, A150s, 241-42, 772

make aware of Anglican Primates' Statement on, B011a, 318-19, 652-53

reduce amount of military arms in, A149s, 241, 771-72

support for clergy and laity in, D007, 378, 701
Migrant workers, recognize need for ministry
among, 407

Military installations, use of for homeless and others, D189, 656-57

Ministry, Commissions on. See also Title III amendments

role of in discernment process, A227a, 274-76, 346-48, 825-26

training of in awareness of cultural differences, A228, 186, 784

Ministry, Council for the Development of. See also Theological education

report of, BB 300-44

funding for, A138, 206, 647-48

to continue reviewing Title III, A134, 187-88, 673, 784-85

Mission. See Evangelism; Missionaries

Mission, theology of

adopt and refine statement on, A185a, 195-96, 826-27

support conference on, A234s, 312, 649-50

Missionaries. See also World Mission

communicants of member churches may serve as, A231, 278, 584

dioceses and congregations to encourage and support, A233, 312, 572

may raise funds to support ministries, A232, 312, 572

uphold cross-cultural missionary vocation, A068a, 165, 810

Morton, C. Brinkley, HB accepts resignation of as Bishop of San Diego, 191

Music. See Church Music

National Council of Churches

ask for accounting of all receipts and expenditures, D128, 359, 843

greetings to Joan B.Campbell as General Secretary of, A055, 403, 552

recommit Episcopal Church to, A054, 403, 552

Native Americans. See Indians, American; Indian Ministries

New Revised Standard Version. See Bible

Nicaragua. See also Central America

acknowledge elections held in, D131s, 247, 271, 814-15

Nickerson, the Rev. Canon Donald A., Jr., appreciation and thanks to, D204, 408, 791

Ninth Province (Province IX). See also Hispanic ministries

lift 5% budget restriction on, B024a, 154 prepare appropriate Diocesan and Parochial Report forms for, A180, 391, 674

Non-smoking policies. See Health issues Nuclear power, support efforts to explore peaceful uses of, D118a, 243, 603-04

Ogilby, Lyman Cunningham. In Memoriam, 105-

Ordination. See also Human sexuality; Title III amendments

access to selection process for, C032, 182, 348, 662-63, 688-91; D026, 182

of women

affirm and celebrate in 1994, D175a, 400, 733-34

ministry to congregations unable to affirm, B040a, 298-99, 812, 831

prepare paper on ordination per saltum (direct ordination), C026s, 284-85, 723, 830

remove requirement of psychiatric examination for postulants and ordinands, C011, 187

study ordination of practicing homosexuals, B045, 181

Palestinians. See Israel: Middle East

Papua New Guinea, greetings to Anglican Province of, B053, 202, 811

Parochial and Diocesan Reports

appropriate forms for use in Province IX, A180, 391, 674

provide information from to State of Church Committee, A179, 133-34, 645

use as planning and development tools, A178, 133, 644

Partners-in-Mission II Consultation, affirm support of, D103, 236, 650

Pastoral Letter, House of Bishops

"A Statement of the House of Bishops," 1989, 459-60

"A Statement of the House of Bishops," 1990, 517-18

The Pastoral Letter, 1990, 519-20

Pastoral Study: The Ministry of Bishops, 1991, 207, 220-32

Committee on to investigate C. of E. processes, 207

Patterson, Donis Dean, HB accepts resignation of as Bishop of Dallas, 191

Paul, Virginia, President of ECW, addresses HB, 321; HD, 755

Pay Equity, incorporate policy into employee guidelines, D066, 391-92, 646-47

Peace, Standing Commission on

report of, BB-394-431

change name of, A162, 121-22, 628

commends Episcopal Peace and Justice Network, A163, 122, 573-74

GC to receive report of, A161, 121, 574

Peers, Archbishop Michael, addresses HD, 658-

Pensions. See Church Pension Fund

Plummer, the Rt. Rev. Steven, HB expresses gratitude to, 363

Poverty

in Brazil, D144s, 373-74, 715-16

pauperization of women and children, D067a 253, 578-79

protect families and children against, B051a, 93, 564-65

Presiding Bishop

appreciation to for daily worship services, D207, 409, 792-93

commend for statement and actions regarding Gulf crisis, A164s, 157, 762

HB expresses gratitude to, 408

official acts of, 110-12

Presiding Bishop, Joint Nominating Committee for Election of, election of members to, 374, 747, 770

Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief funding to underwrite operating costs of, B049s, 236, 813

response to emergency relief appeal of, D201, 237, 813

Program, Budget and Finance, Joint Standing Committee on. See Budgets

Racism. See also Discrimination

report of EC Commission on, BB 144-47

Audit conducted in both Houses, 90, 540, 658 address institutional racism in church and society, D113a, 382-83, 698

declare practice of as sin, B051s, 284, 844

dioceses and congregations to conduct racial audits, A199, 249, 585

dioceses to establish committees to combat, D043a, 382, 698-700

racial and ethnic diversity in appointments, A082s, 371, 700-01

Recorder, report of the, 929-1054

Reformed Episcopal Church, explore dialogue with, A053, 359, 843

Registrar, report of the, 907-28

Remarriage. See Clergy remarriage

Revised English Bible. See Bible

Robinson, Robert A., acknowledge contribution of, B039, 410, 788

Rules of Order. See under Bishops, House of; Deputies, House of

Runcie, Lord Robert, addresses HD, 658

Rural and Small Town Ministries. See Small Communities, Church in

St, George's College, Jerusalem, scholarships for, D075, 811

St. Mary's College, Raleigh, salute on its sesquicentennial year, C078, 203-04, 602, 844

St. Peter's Church, Westchester, to commemorate 300 years of continuous ministry, B009, 201-02, 845

Scripture, historic appeal of Anglicanism to, C047a, 193-94, 786

Sexual abuse

by clergy and church employees; establish Committee on Sexual Exploitation, B052a, 280, 783 provide child educational programs for protection against,

D105a, 349, 842

Sexuality. See Homosexuality; Human sexuality Single persons, promote intentionality to reach out to, D024a, 312-13, 840

Small Communities, Church in

report of Standing Commission, BB 446-50 congregations regardless of size called to mission and ministry, D196a, 395, 682-83

support for Office for Rural and Small Town Ministries, A172a, 394, 637-38

year of celebration of church in small communities, A174s, 395, 727-28

South Africa

Church's witness in as program priority, A157, 319-20, 652

end present violence in, A156, 243, 584 negotiations to end apartheid in, A155a, 243, 586

reinstate comprehensive sanctions against, A154s, 367-68, 729-31

send resolutions on to appropriate persons, A159a, 244, 586

support to Archbishop Tutu and Province of Southern Africa, A158, 243-44, 584

South Dakota, consent to election of Suffragan Bishop for, B018, 169-70, 649

Soviet Union

agreement with on arms reduction, 321 religious freedom and economic liberty in Eastern Europe and, B048, 215, 808-09 Spanish Hymnal. See Hispanic ministries

State of the Church, Committee on the. See also Parochial and Diocesan Reports report of, BB 451-62

study composition and function of, B023a, 363-64, 828-29

Stewardship. See also Environment

report of Standing Commission on Stewardship and Development, BB 463-78

affirm instructions in Canon III.14.2(b) regarding, A192, 136-37, 646

affirm value of Every Member Canvass, A190, 135, 645

commend Diocese of Western Massachusetts for cash management system, A204, 393, 581-82

commend "The Star System for Stewardship," A203, 393, 581

develop program of extra-budgetary giving, A200, 391, 674

execute wills with bequests for religious and charitable purposes, A186a, 196, 827

new charge for Standing Commission, A184a, 134, 350-51, 748-49

of all church properties, A110, 296-97,

of the Gospel, A191, 136, 645-46

reaffirm 50/50 giving resolution of 69th GC, A188, 134-35, 645

reaffirm stewardship of time and talent, A 194, 632

reaffirm tithe as minimum of giving, A187, 196-97, 233, 842

review restrictions on endowed gifts, A202, 393, 581

seminary training in, A197s, 392-3, 575-76 urge each household to make financial pledge, A189, 135, 644

Structure. See also Constitution, Amendments to; Title I amendments; Title III amendments

report of Standing Commission on, BB 479-96 identify programs that can be funded and carried out at other than national level, D163s, 371, 725

review and audit national Church's structure, operations and program, B037a, 299-300, 364, 812, 822

Supplemental inclusive language texts. See Inclusive language texts

Syle, Henry Winter, and Thomas Gallaudet. See Calendar

Symington, Governor Fife, addressed GC, 183, 218-20, 641

Tax resistance, military, recognize as legitimate exercise of conscience, D053, 154-55

Terwilliger, Robert E. In Memoriam, 106 Theological education

report of Board for, BB 497-521

BTE to convene representatives to give expression to relationships between seminaries and the Church, A224a, 364-65, 611-12, 845-46

BTE to explore alternative programs for, A225a, 272, 620-21

reaffirm commitment to through 1% contribution, A226a, 391, 647

seminary training in stewardship, A197s, 392-93, 575-76

Tithe. See Stewardship

Title I amendments

Titles I, II and IV, inclusive language, A032a, 149-50, 648

- Canon I.1.2(a), Joint Commissions, A220, 330, 627
- Canon I.1.2(n)(2)(iii) (new), advisory opinion, A221, 563-64
- Canon I.1.2(n)(7), name of Peace Commission, A162, 121-22, 628
- Canon I.1.2(n)(10), duties of Stewardship Commission, A184a, 134, 350-51, 748-49
- Canon I.1.2(o), membership of AIDS Commission, A001a, 124, 324, 742
- Canon I.1.4(b) (new), duties of Deputies, A206, 300, 605
- Canon I.1.4(c) (new), forum for Deputies, A208, 300, 605
- Canon I.1.14(f), site of GC, A214, 303, 626-
- Canon I.1.14(g) (new), date and length of GC, A213, 302-03, 626
- Canon I.2.1(a), Nominating Committee for Electing Presiding Bishop, D154a, 192, 807
- Canon I.4.1(b), EC to publish report, A210, 370, 571-72
- Canon I.6.2, implementation of GC resolutions, A209, 301, 605
- Canon I.7.2, standard business methods, A031, 209, 538-39
- Canon I.17.5, rights or status, D025s, 309, 803 Canon I.17 (new), regulations respecting the clergy, B003, 181, 659-60, 663, 669-70
- Title II amendment
 - Canon II.2, authorize versions of Bible, C029a, 170, 748

Title III amendments

- Canon III.2.3 (new), Commissions on Ministry, A227a, 274-76, 293, 346-48, **825-26**
- Canon III.3.1(c) (new), Church Army Evangelists, A133, 188, 785
- Canon III.8.1 (new), access to selection process, C032, 182, 348, 662-63, 688-89; D026, 182
- Canons III.13, 16, 17, 18 and 20, A129a, 258-65, 285, 800, 806, 811, **815-822**
- Canons III.15 through 31, renumber, A132a, 293
- Canon III.19 (new), reconciliation of disagreements, D194, 279, 797
- Canon III.21, election of a bishop, A217, 188-89, **785-86**
- Canon III.21.1(c), election of a bishop, A215, 124-25, 257, 603

- Canon III.21.1(c), election of a bishop, A216a, 125, 257-58, 603, **796-97**
- Canon III.21.5 (new), election of a bishop, A217, 188-89, **785-86**
- Canons III.21, 23, 24 and 26; delete Canons III.22, 25 and 27, A131, 187, 293, 333-46
- Canons III.28, 29, 30 and 31, A130a, 285-92, 831-38
- Canon III.31, Board for Church Deployment, A037, 138, 787
- Title IV amendments
 - Canon IV.3.24, expenses of Church Advocate, D197a, **279-80**, 724
 - Canon IV.4.2, presentment of a bishop, B001s, 207-09, 769, 777-78
- Tutu, Archbishop Desmond M. See South Africa

Underhill, Evelyn. See Calendar

- Vaché, C. Charles, HB accepts resignation of as Bishop of Southern Virginia, 191-92
- Valdez Principles. See Environment

Vietnam

- commend President for actions regarding, D143a, 378-79, 710
- restoring diplomatic relations with, D129a, 245-46, 586-87

Violence

- in entertainment, C045s, **406-07**, 728-29 renew commitment to address, C022s, **387-88**, 682
- Vogel, the Rt. Rev. Arthur, acknowledge contribution of to ARCIC, A044, 137, 633
- Washington Office of the Episcopal Church, to communicate its activities, D134, 247-48, 709
- Welles, Edward R. In Memoriam, 106-07
- Whitaker, O'Kelley, HB accepts resignation of as Bishop of Central New York, 192
- Wills, commend BCP rubric on, A186a, 196, 827Women. See also Abortion; Children; Discrimination; Family issues; Ordination
 - report of EC Committee on the Status of Women, BB 148-172
 - affirm support for Ecumenical Decade: Churches in Solidarity with, A057a, 358-59, 828
 - endorse UN "Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women," A091, 214, 606
 - make funds available for Norplant implants, D059, 92, 564

recognize increasing pauperization of women and children, D067a, 253, 578-79

support funding for Federal Women's, Infants' and Children's program, C027, 252-53, 578

World Council of Churches

affirm support for Ecumenical Decade, A057a, 358-59, 828

give thanks for leadership at Seventh Assembly of, A056s, 357-58, 827-28

World Mission. See also Autonomy; Companion Diocese Relationships, Guidelines for, Mission, theology of; Missionaries

report of Standing Commission on, *BB 522-31* affirm support of Partners-in-Mission II Consultation, D103, 276, 650

uphold cross-culture missionary vocation, A068a 165, 810

Youth (young people, young adults)

affirm importance of in Church's life and ministry, D116a, 313-14, 840-41

celebrate presence of representatives at GC, D205, 409, 792

disseminate Report on Youth Suicide, D050, 388, 742

make every effort to present Gospel to, A069a, 130-31, 809-10

Zimbabwe, congratulations to Anglican Church in, D069, 202, 844